



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Cat. 367 is

Catalogue

Hblh  
I  
732/4

EL 6610 (4)





C A T A L O G U E  
OF  
A D D I T I O N S  
TO THE  
M A N U S C R I P T S  
IN THE  
B R I T I S H M U S E U M.

LONDON :  
PRINTED BY WOODFALL AND KINDER,  
MILFORD LANE, STRAND, W.C.

bas. 367 ic (4)

CA T A L O G U E  
OF  
A D D I T I O N S  
TO THE  
M A N U S C R I P T S  
IN THE  
B R I T I S H M U S E U M,

IN THE YEARS

MDCCCXLVIII—MDCCCLIII.

266

V

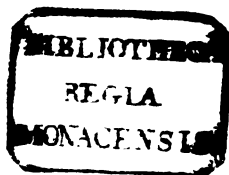
732

1848-1851

E1 654

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.  
1868.

23



THE present Catalogue embraces all the Additions to the Department for the years 1848 to 1853 inclusive.

The acquisitions for these six years include a large collection of papers relating to Spanish and Portuguese America; the copious collections of D. E. Davy for the history of the county of Suffolk; original papers of the Council of the General Inquisition of Spain; three volumes of letters to Prince Rupert; five volumes of original letters of royal and noble persons of England and Scotland; more than three hundred Albums of German students; and other important papers and documents. Amongst the many single volumes of special interest, will be found a Greek Psalter, profusely illustrated with coloured drawings, of the year 1066; the Book of Hours of John Duke of Bedford, Regent of France; the Breviary of Queen Isabella of Castile; the Hours of the Infanta Juana; an early and illuminated copy of the Divina Commedia; a Register of Fountains Abbey; a Chartulary of the priory of Newent; and volumes of original letters of William the Third and of Lord Nelson.

The form of arrangement adopted in the previous volumes has been so far departed from that, in order to facilitate reference, the Egerton Manuscripts, the Additional Rolls and Charters, and the Papyri, have been described in divisions distinct from the Additional Manuscripts acquired by purchase from the annual grant and by donation; each division containing its series of additions for the six years.

With the object of bringing under one view subjects of particular interest, scattered through the different divisions, the General Index has been supplemented by one in which the entries are classed under a few general headings.

It is not probable that the Catalogue of Additions will be continued, at least for some time, in its present form, since it has been determined to commence a General Catalogue of all the Collections combined, in divisions of subjects. The volumes, therefore, acquired after the year 1853, will be described in the projected work, in their proper classes.

EDW. A. BOND.

*British Museum,*  
29th July, 1868.

## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1848.

---

CHARTS and PLANS of parts of the coasts of the Mediterranean and Adriatic, 1772-1789. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Captain (since Admiral) W. H. Smyth.* [Add. 17,278.]

"AN ESTIMATE of the Charge of His Majesty's Navy in Harbour," 1743; with list of ships belonging to the Navy. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,279.]

HORÆ diurnæ, cum calendario, f. 1;—Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, secundum usum Romanæ ecclesiæ, cum Precibus, Vigiliis Mortuorum, et Memoriis Sanctorum, f. 146. Vellum, late xvth century: with miniatures by Flemish artists. At the beginning are inserted portraits of Philip the Fair, Archduke of Austria and Duke of Burgundy, and his wife, Juana of Castile. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,280.]

TWO LECTURES (Nos. 9 and 10) of Joseph Spence, Professor of Poetry at Oxford, on Virgil's Æneid; 1730. Lat. Paper. Small Quarto. *Presented by W. H. Carpenter, Esq.* [Add. 17,281.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Ægidius Georgius Agricola; with inscriptions of Professors and others, at Altorf; 1628-1643. Paper. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 17,282.]

HEGESIPPI de Bello Judaico et urbis Hierosolymitanæ excidio libb. v. Vellum, xvth cent. Formerly belonging to Parc Abbey, near Louvain. Quarto. [Add. 17,283.]

S. AUR. AUGUSTINI libri de Civitate Dei. "Scriptus per manus Johannis de Platea, commorantis in Lyntris superiori [Oplintere, near Tirlémont], A.D. 1463." Vellum. Formerly belonging to Parc Abbey, near Louvain. Quarto. [Add. 17,284.]

✓ MSS.—1848.

B

- S. AUR. AUGUSTINI de Libero Arbitrio libb. iii., f. 1;—Ejusdem Retractationum libb. ii., f. 54 b;—Ejusdem liber de Spiritu et Anima, f. 98;—Ejusdem liber de Unico Baptismo, contra Petilianum, f. 113;—Excerpta e libris ejusdem contra Parmenianum, f. 123 b. Vellum, xvth cent. Formerly belonging to Henricus de Zomeren, chaplain to Cardinal Bessarion. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,285.]
- S. AUR. AUGUSTINI de Doctrina Christiana libb. iv., f. 1;—Ejusdem Soliloquiorum libb. ii., f. 73;—Ejusdem Sermo de Proverbiis Salomonis, in verba, "Mulierem fortem quis inveniet," f. 100 b. Vellum, xiiith cent. Formerly belonging to Parc Abbey, near Louvain. Quarto. [Add. 17,286.]
- S. AUR. AUGUSTINI Confessionum libri xiii. Vellum, xiiith cent. Formerly belonging to Parc Abbey, near Louvain. Quarto. [Add. 17,287.]
- S. AUR. AUGUSTINI de Consensu Evangelistarum libb. iv. Vellum and paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,288.]
- S. AUR. AUGUSTINI in S. Johannis Evangelium Sermones XLIII. priores. Vellum, xiiith cent. Formerly belonging to Parc Abbey, near Louvain. Quarto. [Add. 17,289.]
- S. AUR. AUGUSTINI Homiliæ x. in Epistolam S. Johannis Apostoli, f. 1 b;—Ejusdem "Super Sermone Domini habito in Monte," libb. ii., f. 57;—Ejusdem Sermo de psalterio decem chordarum, f. 106;—Ejusdem Sermo de decem Plagis et decem Præceptis [supposit.], f. 116 b;—Ejusdem Sermo in verba, "Erat Jesus ejiciens dæmonium et erat mutum" [Matt. xii.], f. 119 b. Vellum, xiiith cent. Formerly belonging to Parc Abbey, near Louvain. Quarto. [Add. 17,290.]
- S. AUR. AUGUSTINI Retractationum libb. ii., f. 1 b;—Ejusdem de diversis Quæstionibus libb. ii., f. 46;—Ejusdem Sermo in Matt. xix. "Vade, vende omnia quæ habes," f. 72;—Ejusdem contra Gaudentium libb. ii., f. 76;—Excerptum ex Joh. Chrysostomo "De pœnitentia Nabugodonosor," f. 92. Vellum, xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,291.]
- S. AUR. AUGUSTINI Sermones xcii., f. 1;—Letters of Philip, Abbot of Parc, to the Abbess of Dirkirkin (*sic*), near Bonn, and S. Hildegard, f. 151. Vellum, xiiith cent. Formerly belonging to Parc Abbey, near Louvain. Quarto. [Add. 17,292.]
- S. AUR. AUGUSTINI de Quantitate Animæ lib. i., f. 1;—Ejusdem de Immortalitate Animæ liber, f. 12 b;—Ejusdem libri secundi de Ordine fragmentum, f. 15 b;—Ejusdem de Magistro liber, f. 17 b;—Ejusdem Soliloquiorum libb. ii., f. 23;—Ejusdem de Mendacio liber, f. 31;—Ejusdem liber contra Mendacium, f. 37 b;—Ejusdem de Beata Vita liber, f. 44;—Ejusdem libri de Vera Religione capp. xi.—xxx., f. 47. Vellum, xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,293.]

"ORDO Breviarii secundum consuetudinem Romane curie." Vellum, end of xvth cent.; with the arms of Este at fol. 8. Quarto.

[Add. 17,294.]

LUCII JUNII MODERATI COLUMELLE de Re Rustica libb. xiii. Vellum, xvth cent. Quarto.

[Add. 17,295.]

M. TULLII CICERONIS de claris Oratoribus liber, qui dicitur Brutus. Vellum, end of the xivth cent. "Marinus Tomacellus [of Naples] scribi fecit amicis eque ac sibi." Octavo.

[Add. 17,296.]

MORAL and religious emblems, in *French* verse; with figures. Vellum, beginning of xvth cent. From the collection of Guyon de Sardière. Small Quarto.

[Add. 17,297.]

Q. HORATII FLACCI de Arte Poetica liber, f. 1;—Ejusdem Epistolarum libb. ii., f. 9 b;—A. M. T. Boethii de Consolatione Philosophiæ libb. v., f. 37. Vellum, xivth cent. Formerly belonging to the Monastery of Monte Oliveto d'Accona, near Siena. Quarto.

[Add. 17,298.]

"LIBER gestorum Barlaam et Josaphat, editus Greco sermone a Johanne Damasceno;" a supposititious work. Vellum, xivth cent. Folio

[Add. 17,299.]

P. OVIDII NASONIS de Arte Amandi libb. iii.: "Finitus tertio nonas Aprilis 1461, per Mathiam quendam, . . . manu sinistra," f. 1;—Ejusdem liber de Remedio Amoris, f. 48. Vellum, with arms. Octavo.

[Add. 17,300.]

LETTER of John Finch relative to the purchase by Lord Weymouth of a gold medal of the Emperor John Palæologus, and another of Antoninus; dat. Wye, — Oct. 1700. *Autogr. Presented by Capt. (since Admiral) W. H. Smyth.*

[Add. 17,301.]

ANTIPHONARIUM, cum notis musicis; necnon et capitula et orationes per circulum anni. Vellum, xvth cent. Octavo.

[Add. 17,302.]

ANTIPHONARIUM, cum notis musicis. Vellum, xvth cent. Small Folio.

[Add. 17,303.]

REGISTRUM privilegiorum, statutorum, etc., Universitatis Parisiensis; with tariff of prices of books, oaths of officers, notes of events, 1326–1382, elections of Rectors, with their autographs, to the year 1673, etc. [See Bulaeus, "Historia Universitatis Parisiensis." Paris, 6 vol. fol., 1665–1673.] Vellum, beginning of the xvth to end of the xvth cent. Octavo.

[Add. 17,304.]

REGISTER of title-deeds of Hugue de Chalon, Seigneur D'Arlay, ancestor of the Chalons Princes of Orange, 1220–1320. *Lat. and Fr.* Vellum, earlier part of the xivth cent. Small Quarto.

[Add. 17,305.]



VALUATION, by Jehan de Reilhac, of the lands and revenues of the Convent of the Trinity in Mantes, preparatory to their amortization; with list of deeds examined, and with evidence of witnesses; dat. 28 Feb. 1471 [1472]. *Fr.* Vellum. Quarto. [Add. 17,306.]

REGISTER of title-deeds of the priory of Lepers of St. Mary Magdalene of Bolleville, a cell of the abbey of Lessay, dioc. Coutance; 1157-1471. *Lat.* and *Fr.* Vellum. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,307.]

REGISTER of documents relating to the ancient County of Toulouse; viz. i. Confirmation, by Philip III. of France, of an assignment of rents, made by the executors of Alphonse, Count of Poitou and Toulouse, 1275. *Lat.* f. 1;—ii. Documents relating to fealty performed by Bishops of Maguelonne for the fee of Montpellier, 1254-1266. *Lat.* f. 5;—iii. Documents relating to fealty done for the Duchy of Narbonne and County of Toulouse, 1216-1240. *Lat.* f. 10 b. Vellum, beginning of the xivth cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,308.]

INQUISITION of rents, services, *etc.*, held by Alphonse, Count of Poitou and Toulouse, in the Venaissin, 1253. *Lat.* Vellum. Quarto. [Add. 17,309.]

"REGISTRO di tutti i lasci e possessioni della Compagnia delle Laude di Santa Maria Novella di Firenze," *etc.*, 1316-1402. Vellum, xivth and xvth centuries. Quarto. [Add. 17,310.]

AUTHENTICATED copies of Papal privileges, *etc.*, granted to the Friars Eremites of St. Augustine of Lombardy, 1517-1534. *Lat.* Vellum. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,311.]

"LETTRES, tiltres, mémoires et actes, concernant les apanages des Enfans de France," 1225-1630. Paper, xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,312.]

"COPIE des Privileges et Exemption accordées par Charles VII., Roy de France, aux habitans de Greux [in Champagne], en faveur des services rendues à l'Estat par Jeanne Darque, surnommée La Pucelle D'Orléan"; with subsequent confirmations, *etc.* Paper, xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,313.]

EXTRACTS from the Registers of the Hotel de Ville of Paris, in reference to the civil commotions in the years 1648-1652; with copies of letters, *etc.*: compiled by Pierre Poucet, Comte d'Ablis, by the King's order, 1668. *Fr.* Paper, xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,314.]

ORIGINAL Register of the Bureau des Finances of the Généralité of Caen, 1 May, 1773—25 March, 1782. *Fr.* Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,315.]

TRANSCRIPTS of charters and deeds relating to the seigneurie of La Forêt, in Poitou, 1406-1773, with map. *Fr.* Paper, end of the xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,316.]

"*MÉMOIRE instructif sur différens faits ayant raport à la fabrique de l'Eglise et Paroisse de St. Jacques de la Boucherie, à Paris;*" with an enumeration of deeds of foundation, and copies of documents relative to disputes between the churchwardens and the curés, to the year 1766. Paper. Two volumes. Folio. [*Add.* 17,317, A, B.]

COPIES of terriers, rentals, *etc.*, relating to the fief of Hazard, in the parish of St. Mesmes, near Vineuil [dep. Seine et Marne], 1449–1699. Paper, xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 17,318.]

ABSTRACTS of Papal bulls relating to the Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, 1378–1485. *Lat.*, ff. 1–19, 39;—"Verus valor reddituum omnium prioratuum, præceptoriarum, *etc.*, totius Ordinis S. Johannis Hierosolymitani [1478?], f. 20. Paper, xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [*Add.* 17,319.]

"*LE REGISTRE appelé Deniset, en quel sont contenus les drois, seignories, rentes, *etc.*, appartenans à la Commanderie de Neufville au Temple, estans situez tant en dioc. de Chaalons en Champagne, comme ailleurs,*" [1232.] Paper, latter part of the xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [*Add.* 17,320.]

REGISTER of Letters and Ordinances of the Emperor Charles V. and King Philip II. of Spain, relating to the Netherlands, and principally concerning the bailiwick of Tournay, 1551–1570. *Fr.* Paper, xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 17,321.]

REGISTRO delle Lettere del Cardinal Giulio Mazzarini, chiefly to Italian correspondents, 3 Jan.—5 May, 1648. Paper. Quarto. [*Add.* 17,322.]

"*L'ONORIFICI della nobilissima Famiglia Comneno;*" consisting of *Ducali* and other documents relating to appointments and services of members of the family of Comneno, of Venice, 1685–1765; with abstracts of documents, 1569–1738, and an original letter of Francesca Comneno, Milan, 9 June, 1809. *Ital.* Vellum and paper. Folio. [*Add.* 17,323, A, B.]

"*CORRESPONDANCE de M. le Général Vial avec les chefs de l'Expédition et les Autorités de l'Egypte;*" copies of letters of the General to Bonaparte, Berthier, Lagrange, and others, 7 July—10 Nov. 1798. Paper. Folio. [*Add.* 17,324.]

COPIES of Royal Letters and of Chancellors of Cambridge to the University, 1546–1623, f. 1;—Papers relating to precedence of Serjeants at Law and Masters in Chancery, *temp.* Jac. I., f. 44 b;—Relation of the duel between Lord Bruce and Sir Edw. Sackville, 1613, f. 65;—Copies of two letters of Lord Bacon to James I., relating to the Charterhouse [1612], and to his removal from office [1621], f. 76 b. Paper, xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [*Add.* 17,325.]

"COMERFORTICI generis . . . origines et propagationes, longe aliter quam a quoquam hactenus scriptæ sunt, explicatæ; industria Sampsonis Erdeswicke, 1594;" Pedigree of Cumberland, of Cumberland, near Tamworth, co. Stafford. Vellum roll; with arms emblazoned.

[Add. 17,326.]

COLOURED map of the Island of Chusan, with outlines of the city Ting-hae, etc.; by a native artist. On a roll 2 ft. 1½ in. × 1 ft. 9½ in. Presented by Laurence Shadwell, Esq.

[Add. 17,327.]

THE FIRST part of the *Patimokkha* and *Mahāsamata Suttam*, written in *Pali*, but in the Burmese character, on 18 leaves of the talipot palm. Presented by Mr. W. Kirkaldy.

[Add. 17,328.]

KHAMSA E NIZAMI, the five Poems of Nizami; *Persian*. With gold ruled margins and five illuminated headings. Written A.H. 994=A.D. 1585. Folio.

[Add. 17,329.]

BOSTÁN and Gulistán by Sa'di; *Persian*. Written A.H. 871=A.D. 1466, with gold ruled margins and illuminated headings, for the library of Sultan Muhammad. Small Quarto.

[Add. 17,330.]

EXTRACTS of wills and other papers relating to Herefordshire. Paper, xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. Presented by Edward Hawkins, Esq.

[Add. 17,331.]

COPIES of documents relating to the parish of Clehonger, co. Hereford. Paper, xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. Presented by the same.

[Add. 17,332.]

S. JOHANNIS Apocalypsis. *Lat. et Gall.* Vellum, beginning of the xiv<sup>th</sup> cent.; with miniatures, finely designed. Formerly belonging to the Carthusian house of Val Dieu or La Vaudieu, between Liège and Aix. Folio.

[Add. 17,333.]

CHARTS of the coasts of Europe, Western Asia, and Northern and Western Africa; by Romyn de Hooghe, 1681; slightly coloured: with an additional map by Joannes Leupenius, 1692. Paper. Atlas Folio.

[Add. 17,334.]

TRAVELS of Sir John de Mandeville, translated into *German* by Otto von Diemerigen, Canon of Metz. Vellum and paper, xv<sup>th</sup> cent.; with coloured drawings. Folio.

[Add. 17,335.]

TRACTATUS de rebus naturalibus. Vellum, xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto.

[Add. 17,336.]

OFFICIA diurna, scil. de Trinitate, pro Defunctis, de S. Anna, de Omnibus Sanctis, de Corpore Christi, de Passione Domini, et de Nativitate Mariæ Virginis; cum canone Missæ. Vellum, end of the xv<sup>th</sup> cent.; in the original binding. Bequeathed to Bernhardin Hirsfögel by Georius, a Carmelite friar of Ratisbon. Octavo.

[Add. 17,337.]

- TREATISE on Phylacteries, by R. Samson; in *Hebrew*. Paper, xivth cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,338.]
- TAZKIRAT USH-SHU'ARÁ, or Notices of Turkish Poets, by Latîf of Kastemuni; in *Turkish*. Paper, xviii cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,339.]
- "SUPRE veritate et falsitate astronomie atque astrologie Thome Murner, Argentini, nova Theologorum cum Philosophis concertatio." Paper, beginning of the xvth century; with figures. Quarto. [Add. 17,340.]
- EVANGELIARIUM; "in quo continentur omnia Evangelia anni, ad usum et consuetudinem ecclesiæ Parisiensis." Vellum, earlier part of the xivth cent.; with miniatures and ornamented initial letters of the highest beauty. [Add. 17,341.]
- ALBUM amicorum Christophori Oelhafen, Norimbergensis; the inscriptions dated at Altorf, etc., 1619-1637. Vellum and paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Add. 17,342.]
- "ALBUM amicorum et patronorum pro familia et posteritate Girbertorum;" containing inscriptions of Professors, etc., of Jena, Dresden, Halle, and other universities, and of noblemen and others in Italy and Germany; with coloured coats of arms; 1574-1708. Vellum and paper. Octavo. [Add. 17,343.]
- NEU HEAOU KING, or Classic work in Chinese on female filial peity, composed by Ching or Chingohe, a female writer of the eighth or ninth century. Illustrated with paintings. A silk roll, 53 ft. 4 in. × 1 ft. 3 in. Executed by Wán-ching-ming, in the 25th year of Kea-Tsing (A D. 1546). [Add. 17,344.]
- ARISTOTELIS Metaphysicorum libb. xiv. *Lat.*; with notes to the fourth book. The *antiqua translatio* ascribed to Thomas Cantimpratensis (*imperfect*). Vellum, end of xiii cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,345.]
- COMMISSION of Andrea Gritti, Doge of Venice, appointing Antonio Badoeri Podestá of Umago, in Istria, 12 Feb. 1534. Vellum; with arms of Badoeri. Quarto. [Add. 17,346.]
- COMMISSION of Francesco Donati, Doge of Venice, appointing Daniele Quirino Podestá of Adria, 8 Aug. 1550. *Lat.* and *Ital.* Vellum; with a miniature containing the portrait and arms of Giovanni Lippomani, from another MS. Quarto. [Add. 17,347.]
- COMMISSION of Marco Antonio Memo, Doge of Venice, appointing Christoforo Gabriel Podestá of S. Lorenzo, 15 Mar. 1613. Vellum; with miniature. Quarto. [Add. 17,348.]
- COMMISSION of Marco Antonio Memo, Doge of Venice, appointing Dominico Orio Governor of Canea, or Khania, in Crete [1613]. *Lat.* and *Ital.* Vellum; with miniature, and with arms of Orio. Quarto. [Add. 17,349.]

COMMISSION of Pietro Grimani, Doge of Venice, appointing Alvise Foscari, son of Nicolo, Capitano of Padua, 12 Dec. 1746. Vellum; with miniature, and with arms of Foscari. Quarto. [Add. 17,350.]

"L'OFFICE du Hérault et Roy d'Armes : " a treatise of heraldry, in four parts ; with dedication to Alfonso V., King of Aragon and Sicily. The author styles himself " Sicille Hérault, Marischal d'Armes du pays de Haynau." [See Paulin Paris, " Les Manuscrits François de la Bibliothèque du Roi," vol. iii. p. 281.] Paper, xvth cent. ; with a few coloured drawings. Folio. [Add. 17,351.]

"CORONA della Nobilta Veneta . . . . . Dedicata al Signor Angelo Maria Labia," by P. V. N°. V°, 1688. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,352.]

HORE B. Mariæ Virginis, et aliæ ; cum septem Psalmis Pœnitentialibus, Vigiliis Mortuorum, et Memoriis Sanctorum. The office of St. Peter of Luxemburg (A.D. 1387) is prefixed. Vellum, latter part of the xvth cent. ; with borders and miniatures by a Flemish artist. Duodecimo. [Add. 17,353.]

HOURS of the Virgin, of the Cross, the Holy Ghost, and the Eternal Wisdom ; with the Penitential Psalms, Litany, and the Vigils of the Dead ; with a calendar prefixed. In *Dutch*. Vellum, xvth cent. ; with borders and illuminated initials. Duodecimo. [Add. 17,354.]

MISSALE Romanum. At the end, "Missa pro tribulatione Jerusalem." Offices of St. Thomas Becket and other later saints are entered in the margins. Vellum, latter part of the xiiith cent. ; with illuminated initials. Apparently written in Germany. [Add. 17,355.]

"MODUS persolvendi divinum officium in conventu Uclensi [Ucles, in New Castile] ejusque districtu, secundum usum Ordinis militiæ S. Jacobi de Spata ; " in the form of statutes ; with calendar of saints. The observance of the statutes is ordained by Diego Aponte de Quiñones, Prior of Ucles, 6 Oct. 1578. Vellum. Folio. [Add. 17,356.]

VITÆ Sanctorum ; *scil.* Martialis ; Ambrosii ; Augustini Hipponensis ; Germani ; Nicholai Myrensis ; Silvestri ; Martini Turonensis ; Bricii ; Paulini ; Fructuosi ; Pauli et Fidelis, Episcoporum Emeritensium ; Masonæ Emeritensis ; Malachiæ ; Isidori. Vellum, xiiith cent. Folio. [Add. 17,357.]

ALMANAC ; including eclipses of the sun from 1431 to 1462 ; calendar ; epitome of Bible History ; "arbor viciorum" et virtutum ; "articuli fidei ; " "decem precepta, decem plage Egypti," etc. ; tabula septem petitionum, spirituum, virtutum, etc. ; "manus Dyaboli" et "manus Ecclesie." Vellum, xvth cent. Folded in the form of oblong Duodecimo. [Add. 17,358.]

- "RELATIONE della Republica di Venetia, fatta dal Marchese di Bedmar"  
[Alonso de la Cueva, 1605], f. 2;—"Relazione della Corte di Roma  
fatta alla Republica di Venetia," by Raniero Zeno, 22 Nov. 1623,  
f. 95;—"Instruttione data dal Marchese di Bedmar, già Ambasciadore  
Cattolico in Venetia, à D. Luigi Bravo, suo successore," f. 198.  
Paper. From the collection of Bryan Fairfax. Folio. [Add. 17,359.]
- "COMPOTUS Ricardi de Bremesgrave, de victualibus receptis apud Bere-  
wicum super Twedam, ac etiam de receptis denariorum, de custagiis,  
misis et expensis, factis anno xxxi<sup>o</sup>. Edwardi I." [1302-1303].  
Parchment. Folio. [Add. 17,360.]
- "COMPOTUS Johannis de Nortone, clerici assignati ad supervidendum  
operationes Palatii Westmonasterii, Turris Londoniæ et Mutarum Regis  
juxta Westmonasterium, de denariis receptis pro eisdem operationibus"  
[1311-1315]. Parchment. Folio. [Add. 17,361.]
- LIBER GARDEROBÆ Regis Edwardi II., "inter 8 diem Julii anno regni  
13 et 7 diem Julii anno eodem" [1319-1320]. "Hunc librum libe-  
ravit hic Henricus de Hale, attornatus Rogeri de Northburgh, Cov. et  
Lich. Episcopi, nuper Custodis Garderobe Regis, xxvto die Aprilis, anno  
quinto Regis Edwardi III." [1332]. Parchment. Folio. [Add. 17,362.]
- "LIBER Walteri [Stapleton], Exoniensis Episcopi, Contrarotulatoris tem-  
pore Nicholai de Hugate, de quibusdam receptis ipsius Nicholai et ex-  
pensis per ipsum factis, dum fuit Receptor denariorum et victualium  
Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi, missorum usque Vasconiam, anno 17  
Edw. II." [1323]. Parchment. Folio. [Add. 17,363.]
- "PARTICULE super reparatione galearum et spinachiorum apud Baionam,  
per T[homam] de Driffeld;" temp. Edw. III. Paper. Folio.  
[Add. 17,364.]
- "PASTORALE Magistri Francisci Eximenecq" [Episcopi Elnensis et  
Patriarchæ Hierosolymitani], treating of the office and duties of a  
Bishop; dedicated to Hugo [de Lupia y Bages], Bishop of Valencia"  
(elected A.D. 1398). Vellum, end of the xvth cent.; with shield of  
arms at f. 4. "Liber Magistri Hierom de Saragoça." [Add. 17,365.]
- "LE LIVRE de l'Information des Princes, compilé par un Frere de l'Ordre  
de Saint Dominique, maistre en theologie;" in four books. Ascribed  
by M. Paulin Paris to Jean Golein, or Goulain. On the reverse of the  
last leaf is the metrical epistle of Clement Marot to Chancellor  
Duprat, subscribed with his name. [Œuvres de Marot, 4 vol. quarto,  
1731; vol. i. p. 442.] Vellum, about the year 1400; with miniatures.  
In the initial letter of the first book are the arms of Beraud III.,  
Dauphin d'Auvergne, and in the margins of the page his crest and  
badge. [Add. 17,366.]

ALMANAC; containing table of dominical letters and golden numbers; directions to find the movable feasts; calendar of Saints, epochs, list of English Sovereigns, prognostications of weather, influence of the signs of the zodiac, *etc.* Vellum, xvth cent.; with coloured drawings. Folded. [Add. 17,367.]

"VERITAS et medula totius astrologie;" in eight divisions, with prologue and astronomical tables, f. 1;—Calendarium astronomicum, 1256-1332; auctore fratre Johanne de Persorio, magistro in theologia, de Ordine fratrum minorum, f. 36;—Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, Perspectiva communis (*imperf.*), f. 52;—Euclidis Optica et Catoptica, *Latine*; with diagrams, f. 60. Vellum, beginning of the xvth cent.; the last article written at the end of the xiiiith cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,368.]

INDEXES to the Registers of the *Turben*, or precedents in common law, with extracts of privileges, *etc.*, of the city of Antwerp; compiled by Joannes Franciscus Verbruggen, Apostolic Notary. *Lat. and Dutch.* [See King's MSS. Nos. 178-180.] Paper, beginning of xviiiith cent.; with engraved arms of Peter Joseph Franken Siers Torpef, Bishop of Antwerp, 1710-1727. Folio. [Add. 17,369.]

LEAF of a *Greek* Evangelistarium. Vellum, xith cent. Folio. *Presented by* — Harris, Esq., of Alexandria. [Add. 17,370.]

"LA EXPOSICIONE de la regula del glorioso padre miser sancto Augustino, vescovo." Vellum, xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,371.]

"DE LE COSE militare et illustre, cum instructione; risposte, amaestramenti a piu occurrentie nel conservare justitia, explicate dal dignissimo et illustro Capetanio Bertolamie Coglione" (of Bergamo); answers by the famous Venetian general Bartolomeo Coglione to inquiries on military and other subjects; compiled by one of his followers (*imperf.*). Vellum, end of the xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,372.]

COMMISSION of Francesco Venerio, Doge of Venice, appointing Hieronymo Michiel captain of the galleys sailing to Beyrout, 4 Aug. 1554. *Ital.* Vellum; with miniature prefixed, and arms of Michiel. Quarto. [Add. 17,373.]

"A PARTICULAR of my journey, with those meane observations I have collected:" an account by an Englishman of his travels to Jerusalem, overland by Venice, and through Egypt, with description of Jerusalem, 1607. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,374.]

LUCII FENESTRELLÆ [Andreae Dominici Flocci] de Romanis Magistratibus liber (*imperf.*), f. 1;—Flavii Blondi Forliviensis Romæ Instauratæ libb. iii. (*imperf.*), f. 21. Vellum, xvth cent.; with arms on the first leaf. Folio. [Add. 17,375.]



**THE PSALMS**, with Canticles and Athanasian Creed, *Lat. and Engl.* f. 1 [compare Harl. MS. 1,896];—"De septem sacramentis," in English stanzas of seven lines; by William de Schorham, formerly vicar of Chart, near Ledes, co. Kent [instituted in the year 1320], f. 150;—Hours of the Virgin; in English stanzas of eight lines, f. 182;—Of the ten commandments, and the seven mortal sins, in verse; by William de Schorham, f. 185 b;—Of the joys of the Virgin, in verse, f. 198 b;—Hymn to the Virgin Mary, "Marye mayde mylde and fre." At the end, "Oretis pro anima domini Roberti Grossetepte quondam Episcopi Lincolniensis," f. 206;—Short poem on the Deity, the creation, and fall of man (*imperf.*), f. 206. Vellum, xivth cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,376.]

**POEMS** by Pierre Sala, "Chanoine de St. Jehan de Lys" [Luz?]. *Fr.* Vellum, xvth cent. [Add. 17,377.]

**EVANGELIA** IV., cum glossis ordinariis et interlinearibus. "Istum librum dedit ecclesie Sancti Martini Tornacensis Robertus de Vermella, Canonicus S. Donatiani de Brugiis." Vellum, beginning of xiiiith cent. Two volumes. Folio. [Add. 17,378, 17,379.]

**PETRI LOMBARDI** commentarius in Psalterium. "Liber Sancte Marie Sancti Loci, alias Septemfontium" [Sept—Fonts, dioc. Autun]. Vellum, xiiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,380.]

**LUCH ANNÆI SENECE CORDUBENSIS** Tragediæ, cum notis marginalibus et interlinearibus; præmissis argumentis Albertini Musacti, sive Mussati, et vita auctoris. Vellum; belonging to and corrected by Raphael de Marcatellis, Abbot of S. Bavon of Ghent (natural son of Philip III. Duke of Burgundy), in the year 1475. [See another of his books, MS. Arundel, 93, where he is styled "Episcopus Rosensis."] Quarto. [Add. 17,381.]

"**CHOROGRAPHIA** Sacra capitulorum Legiæ Sanctæ; sive Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ episcopatus Leodiensis Tomus secundus; auctore Fratre Hyacintho van der Meer;" with drawings of seals, shrines, etc. Paper, xviiiith cent. Folio. [Add. 17,382.]

"**HISTOIRE** généalogique de la maison de Halluwyn Gavre;" with coloured arms. Paper, xviiiith cent. Folio. [Add. 17,383.]

**GENEALOGIES** of families of Alsace; with arms. Paper, end of xviiiith cent. Folio. [Add. 17,384.]

"**L'EXCLAMATION** et deploration de la tresdeconfortée princesse dame Discipline militaire," sur "la pernicieuse et tresdommageable jacture et ruyne de son noble art armiger en l'extinction et defunction du Seigneur" [Charles de Bourbon, the Constable]; in four divisions, in

verse; by Nicolas Martin, of St. Diez; with letter from Laurentius Pilladius to Martin. Illustrated with sepia drawings. Paper. Presented to Renée, Duchess of Lorraine, in the year 1527. Quarto.

[Add. 17,385.]

COPIES of correspondence of Sir Joseph Yorke (afterwards Lord Dover), Ambassador at the Hague, with Sir James Mariott, Advocate-General, 1776-1781. Paper. In two volumes. Quarto. [Add. 17,386, 17,387.]

MISSALE secundum usum Parisiensem; cum calendario præmisso.

In the calendar, under the last day of December, is inserted by a later hand, the note, "Dedicatio magni hospitalis Belne [Beaune, dioc. Autun, founded in 1443], cui pertinet presens liber." Vellum, beginning of the xvth cent. Quarto.

[Add. 17,388.]

"LE MIROIR des Nobles de Hesbaing" [Hesbay, province of Liège], by Jacques de Henricourt; commenced 1353 and finished 1398. It contains genealogies with arms. Copied by Herman de Wachtendonck, 1609, f. 1;—"Le traicté des guerres nommés d'Avwans et de Waroux" [1290-1335], by the same; copied by the same, f. 128;—"La paix des douze linages du pais de Liege" [1335], f. 151 b. Paper. Small Folio.

[Add. 17,389.]

"BREVIS notitia Constantiensis et Basiliensis Conciliorum," etc.; "Romæ, 15 Dec. 1682." Written by Emmanuel a Schelstraate, Canon of Antwerp, Keeper of the Vatican Library, and dedicated to Christina, Queen of Sweden. Corrected by the author. Paper. Small Folio.

[Add. 17,390.]

"COLLECTANEA Buriensia domini Jacobi Burrough;" a transcript by T. L., in 1791, of the collections relating to St. Edmundsbury made by Sir James Burrough, and deposited by him in St. James' Church, St. Edmundsbury, in 1764. Paper. Quarto.

[Add. 17,391.]

PSALTERIUM et Cantica Sacra; cum glossis marginali et interlineari. Vellum, xiiith cent. Quarto.

[Add. 17,392.]

"DECRETALES Nove;" scil. Gregorii Papæ IX. Decretalium libri duo priores, cum parte libri tertii. Vellum, xivth cent. Formerly belonging to the monastery of Erstein, dioc. Strasburg. Quarto.

[Add. 17,393.]

PRISCIANI CÆSARIENSIS de Arte Grammatica libri sedecim priores. The following note occurs at the end of the eighth book: "Flavius Theodorus Dionisii viri disertissimi memorialis sacri scrinii epistolarum, et adjutor Q. M. questoris sacri palatii, scripsi artem Prisciani, eloquentissimi grammatici, doctoris mei, manu mea in Urbe Roma Constantinopoli, die tercio idus Januarii, Mavortio Quinto consule." Vellum, xiiith cent. Folio.

[Add. 17,394.]

- "HISTOIRE Générale de la Revolution de Gênes . . . . par M. Ange Goudar, envoyé du Peuple auprès de son Altesse l'Inphant dom Philippe et M. le Maréchal de Bel[l]isle, pour obtenir du secours. A Londres "[1748]. Quarto. [Add. 17,395.]
- CARTULARIUM abbatie S. Laurentii in civitate Leodiensi, 1142-1219 (*imperf.*). Vellum. Octavo. [Add. 17,396.]
- GLOSSARIUM Veteris ac Novi Testamenti. A distich at the end gives the name Franciscus as that of the writer or compiler. Vellum, end of xvth cent.; with arms. In original covers of stamped leather over wood; the arms of Visconti repeated in the pattern. Octavo. [Add. 17,397.]
- NOTES and drawings by Francis Grose, in a visit to Christ Church, co. Hants, 1776; in a journey to Monmouthshire and Glamorganshire, through Oxford, Gloucester, *etc.*, 1775; a journey into Sussex; and a journey from London to Thetford, 1777. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,398.]
- THE APOCALYPSE, with commentary, in *French*. [See MSS. Reg. 15 D. ii. f. 104; 19 B. xv.; and Harl. MS. 4,972. Compare Harl. MS. 1,527.] Vellum, xvth cent.; with rudely painted miniatures. In original binding of stamped leather. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,399.]
- "CREATIONS du Colleige des Notaires et Secretaires du Roy et maison de France," *etc.*; a register of royal grants to the College of Notaries of France, from 1365 to 1546. Vellum, xvth cent.; with arms of the college. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,400.]
- "ORDINARIUS divini officii capituli nostri," *viz.* of the Canons Regular of Aix-la-Chapelle; with calendar, having numerous entries relative to the services, prefixed. Vellum, written in the year 1462, by Gerardus Ubach. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,401.]
- "RELATIO ecclesie Cavallicensis, per me Jo. Franciscum Bordinum Episcopum facta, et ad illustrissimam Congregationem D.D. Sacri Concilii [Tridentini] interpretum transmissa, anno D. MDXCVII.;" reports on the ecclesiastical institutions of the diocese of Cavaillon in the Comtat-Venaissin; with coloured views of the towns. The signature of the Bishop occurs at the beginning. Paper; with arms of Clement VIII. and of Bishop Bordini on the covers. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,402.]
- PONTIFICALE, sive Officia in ordinationibus et consecrationibus celebrandis. Vellum, beginning of xvth cent. Formerly belonging to the monastery of St. . . . at Padolirone (?), dioc. Mantua. Octavo. [Add. 17,403.]
- PUBLII VIRGILII MARONIS Bucolica (*imperf.*), Georgica, atque Æneis, cum glossis, necnon cum monostichis Basilii, et argumentis Ovidii, f. 1;—De Virgilio versus, f. 218 b;—Publii Papinii Statii Achilleis, cum argumento et glossa (*imperf.*), f. 220. Paper, xivth cent.; by an Italian hand. Quarto. [Add. 17,404.]

- PUBLII OVIDII NASONIS Metamorphoseon libb. xv., cum glossis.** Paper. At the end, "Iste liber est mei Mathei Petri Jouannis Angelelli de Enguvio [in Sicily] . . . . quem scripsi in millesimo quatragesimo anno xxx° . . . . et ipsum meis propriis manibus fere totum clausulavi sub egregio necnon gramatice digno propinatore Magistro Andrea de Enguvio de Peccis," *etc.* At the beginning are inserted two vellum leaves of the "Colloquia Abbatis Theodori de nece Sanctorum," sec. x.; and at the end is a single vellum leaf of a treatise on the Mass, sec. xi. Quarto. [Add. 17,405.]
- "ANITII MALLII (sic) Severini Boetii de Consolatione Philosophica"** libb. v.; cum glossa (*imperf.*). Vellum, xivth cent.; by an Italian hand. Quarto. [Add. 17,406.]
- D. JUNII JUVENALIS Satyræ;** cum glossa. At the end of the volume is a public instrument, by Jacobus de Muscianis, archpriest of St. Peter the Greater, of Tivoli, and Sanctus Jannutii, canon of the same, relative to the disposal of their benefices, dat. 15 Sept., 1436. *Lat.* Paper, xvth cent.; by an Italian hand. Formerly belonging to "Gabriele de Antonio Matteo de Roma." Quarto. [Add. 17,407.]
- PUB. PAP. STATII Achilleidos libb. v.;** cum glossa, f. 1;—Pub. Ovidii Nasonis Heroides sive Epistolæ; cum glossa, f. 20. Paper; written in the year 1411, by an Italian hand. Quarto. [Add. 17,408.]
- POMPONII MELÆ de situ orbis libb. iii., f. 1;**—Vibius Sequester de Fluminibus, Fontibus, Lacubus, Nemoribus, Paludibus, Montibus, et Gentibus, f. 24;—"Nomina regionum, cum provinciis suis," from the Itinerarium of Antoninus, f. 29 b;—C. Jul. Solini Polyhistor, f. 31 b;—De septem Mirabilibus Mundi, f. 76. Vellum; written by Baldassalis Rubens, of Genoa, in the year 1416. Quarto. [Add. 17,409.]
- PUB. TERENTII Afri Comediæ sex.** At the end, "Et vos valete et plaudite. Caliopus recensui." Vellum, xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,410.]
- POMPONII MELÆ de Cosmographia libb. iii.** Vellum, written in Italy, xvth cent.; in the original binding. Quarto. [Add. 17,411.]
- Q. HORATII FLACCI Carminum libb. iv., f. 2;**—Ejusdem Epodon liber, Carmen Sæculare atque Ars Poetica, f. 87. Vellum, written in Italy, in the xvth cent.; with arms on the first page. Octavo. [Add. 17,412.]
- D. JUNII JUVENALIS Satyræ xvi.;** cum glossis. Vellum, written in Italy in the year 1467. Octavo. [Add. 17,413.]
- MAURI SERVII HONORATI Commentarius in Georgica Virgilii (imperf.),** f. 1;—Henrici Florentini, sive Septimellensis, poema de Diversitate Fortunæ, f. 67;—Tractatus de Prosodia, f. 86;—Hymni ad Virginem

- Mariam, *etc.*, f. 91;—Petri Diaconi de Historia Romana fragmentum, f. 95;—M. Tullii Ciceronis dialogus de Amicitia (*imperf.*), f. 98;—Ejusdem Rhetoricorum fragmentum, f. 110;—Courts held by Paulino de Cauleto, Captain of the Castle of Massa, in Tuscany, 1431 (?); with account of expenses, 1418–1419. *Lat.* and *Ital.*, f. 113. Paper, xvth cent; by Italian hands. Octavo. [Add. 17,414.]
- AD DIVAM Eleonoram de Aragona, inclitam Ducissam Ferrariæ [wife of Ercole I.], de laudibus Mulierum Bartholomei Gogii libb. vii. *Ital.* Paper, end of xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,415.]
- PUB. OVIDII NASONIS Metamorphoseon libb. xv.; cum glossa. Paper; written in Italy in the xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,416.]
- SEXTI AURELII PROPERTII Elegiarum libb. iv. (*imperf.*); cum vita Propertii, f. 3;—Five sonnets, headed “Nicolaus de Desyderiis Bononiensis Francisco Palacio S. D.” *Ital.* f. 98 b. Paper; written in Italy in the xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,417.]
- D. JUNII JUVENALIS Satyrarum libb. ii–xvi.; cum glossa. Partly vellum and partly paper; written in Italy in the xvth cent. The vellum is palimpsest, the first work apparently being a service-book of the xiiith cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,418.]
- CAII JULII CÆSARIS Commentariorum de Bello Gallico libb. vii.; cum libro octavo ab Aulo Hirtio Pansa composito. Paper, xvth cent.; written in Italy. Formerly belonging to Agostino Santucci. A shield of arms occurs at fol. 12. Octavo. [Add. 17,419.]
- GEOMETRIA nova; in quatuor partes distincta; “scripta per me Bernardum S[cholæ?] Pistoiensis artium et medicine doctorem.” With diagrams. Vellum, xvth cent. A palimpsest; the erased work written apparently in the xiiith cent. At the beginning and end of the volume, “Bartholomei Vespuccii liber; emi Florentiæ anno 1512.” Small Quarto. [Add. 17,420.]
- TITI VESPASIANI Strozze Eroticon libb. iii., cum fragmento lib. iv. Amongst them are introduced a few of the author’s Epitaphia and Epigrammata. Paper, xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,421.]
- “RAGGUAGLIO de costumi della corte del Gran Turco, dato alla Santità di nostro Signore Papa Urbano Ottavo, da Fra Giovanni della Fratta . . . Vicario Patriarcale di Costantinopoli, MDCXXXIII.” Vellum, xviiith cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,422.]
- “EL libro dicto Quadriga Spirituale;” by Frà Nicola da Osimo, f. 1;—Quædam de confessione; attributed in the colophon to St. Thomas Aquinas, f. 104;—Treatise on the seven deadly sins. *Ital.* [Printed under the title “Somma dello Arcivescovo Antonino,” or “Specchio di conscientia,”] f. 108;—Confessionale S. Antonini, Archiepiscopi Florentini, f. 158. Vellum, xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,423.]

HINDU drawings of trades and costumes of the Mahratta people, xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,424.]

MYSTÈRE "des Actes des Apostres," by Arnoul and Simon Grebau (*imperf.*), comprising the 2nd, 6th, 7th, and 8th days. Vellum, beginning of xv<sup>th</sup> cent. In four volumes. On the first page of each volume are two shields, side by side; the first bearing the arms of France, with collar of St. Michel, for Francis I. (?); the second, the arms of Henry d'Albret, King of Navarre, impaling the arms of France; the shield being intended probably for his wife, Marguerite, sister of Francis I. Quarto. [Add. 17,425-17,428.]

JOHANNIS CASSIANI Collationes Sanctorum Patrum quatuordecim. Vellum, beginning of the xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. Formerly belonging to the Abbey of Trois Fontaines, in the diocese of Châlons sur Marne. Folio. [Add. 17,429.]

"FLAVIO JOSEPHO della presa et subjugatione de Giudea," libb. vii. *Italian* version, by an unknown translator. Vellum, xv<sup>th</sup> cent.; with shield of arms on the first page. Formerly belonging to the Marchese Camillo Gualerghi. Folio. [Add. 17,430.]

MISSALE ROMANUM; formerly containing a service for St. Edmund of Canterbury. See fol. 121. Vellum, xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,431.]

"PROPHETIÆ et imagines quindecim Summorum Pontificum beati Joachimi, Abbatis Florentis Calabriae, et aliæ quindecim Anselmi Episcopi Marsichani," *etc.*; with coloured figures. At the end is a notice of Martin Luther, with figure. Paper; written in Italy in the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,432.]

"LE LIVRE de Tulle de Vieillesse;" translated from the Latin by Laurent de Premierfait, for Louis Duke of Bourbon, 1405. [See Harl. MS. 4,917.] Vellum. Folio. [Add. 17,433.]

STATUTES of the order of the Garter, renewed by Henry VIII.; "Exemplificata] per Gwill[elmum] Dethick, Garter principal king of arms, 1604." Vellum; with arms of Henry Wriothesley, 3rd Earl of Southampton. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,434.]

"SACER Evangeliorum Textus pro præcipuis festivitibus anni, ad usum ecclesiæ regalis et parochialis S. Mariæ et S. Ludovici in Insula [the Sainte Chapelle, Paris]. Scribebat Parisiis Josephus Turpin, cura et studio magistri Bernardi Cros, Doctoris in utroque jure . . . et ejusdem ecclesiæ Pastoris vigilantissimi, anno MDCLXXXVIII." Vellum, with illuminations. Quarto. [Add. 17,435.]

LIST of Knights of the order of St. Michel to its union with that of the St. Esprit, in 1548, with arms in colours; by the Rev. David Thomas Powell, circa 1836. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,436.]

ARMS of Knights of the Golden Fleece, with notes of their lives; from 1429 to 1833; by the Rev. D. T. Powell. Two volumes. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,437, 17,438.]

COATS of arms, in trick, of English families, collected about the middle of the xviii<sup>th</sup> century; with additions by the Rev. D. T. Powell. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,439.]

MISSALE; a collection of masses for the principal festivals of the year, and of collects for some of the Sundays and for particular occasions; compiled for special services in the chapel founded in the church of St. Bavo of Ghent, by the Abbot Wilhelm van Bossunt. *Dutch*. Compiled apparently in the year 1483. Vellum. Folio. [Add. 17,440.]

"THE SIXTEEN Genealogical Quarterings, or the Paternal and Maternal Descents for four generations, of all the Monarchs of England, from the Conqueror to the present sovereign, with all their arms, *etc.*," by the Rev. D. T. Powell, 1829. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,441.]

"LES NOMS, Qualités, Armes et Blazons, des Souverains, Chefs et Grands Maîtres, Chevaliers, Commandeurs et Officiers, de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit, depuis l'institution en 1578 jusqu'à l'an 1699. Par Jacques Chevillard." Continued to 1830 by the Rev. D. T. Powell. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,442.]

ROMAN de la Quête du Saint Graal, by Walter Mapes; a note respecting the composition of the work occurs at the end, f. 1;—Roman de la Mort Artur, by the same, f. 62. Vellum, end of the xiii<sup>th</sup> cent.; with miniatures. The arms of Grandison are painted at the foot of the first page. Small Folio. [Add. 17,443.]

CALENDARIVM, f. 1;—Horæ Sancti Spiritus, f. 21;—Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis; cum Psalmis Pœnitentialibus, Litanía et precibus, f. 56. Vellum, beginning of the xiv<sup>th</sup> cent.; illuminated, and with miniatures. In early binding. Duodecimo. [Add. 17,444.]

COLLECTION of prayers to Our Saviour and the Virgin Mary, *etc.*; with calendar and tables prefixed. *Dutch*. Vellum, xv<sup>th</sup> cent.; with a few miniatures. Octavo. [Add. 17,445.]

COLLECTION of French poems of Christine de Pisan and others. Vellum, xv<sup>th</sup> century. Folio. [Add. 17,446.]

"LE LIVRE que fist le Chevalier de la Tour [Geoffroi de la Tour-Landri] pour les enseignemens de ses filles, 1371." Vellum, xv<sup>th</sup> cent.; with arms at the beginning. Folio. [Add. 17,447.]

EVANGELIA pro diebus Dominicis et festis præcipuis per circulum anni, cum orationibus. At the end is the note, "Guillermus de Bollería me totum fecit, orate pro eo." Vellum, xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. It is stated to have belonged to the Priory of Nanteuil le Haudouin. Quarto. [Add. 17,448.]

MSS.—1848.

D



**RENTAL** of the lands of Mr. [Henry ?] Babington, of Dethick, in Derbyshire, 1565. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Miss Burton, of Ealing.*  
[Add. 17,449.]

**CUSTOMARIUM** Abbatie Glastoniensis; consisting principally of:—A register of rents and services due to the Abbey, according to verdicts of juries, in the time of Abbot Michael of Ambresbury [1235–1252], ff. 5–84;—“*Liber extente de dominicis, redditibus et servitiis hominum, totius baronie Glastonie, facte anno dompni Rogeri [Forde] Abbatis Glastoniensis octavo,*” 1266, ff. 85–219. Copies of deeds, inventories of kitchen utensils and furniture, *etc.*, are interspersed through the volume. Vellum, XIIIth cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,450.]

**REGISTER** of fines paid to the Abbey of Glastonbury for grants and reversions of lands, from the 10th to the 15th year of the abbacy of Richard Whiting [1533–1538]. In *Latin*. Paper; in the original binding, on which the rebus of the abbot's name is introduced. Quarto.  
[Add. 17,451.]

“**LE RIVOLUTIONI** di Napoli descritte dal Signor [Gioseppe] Donzelli; conpienissimo ragguaglio d'ogni successo e trattati, secreti e palesi . . . copiato nell' anno del Signore 1730.” In three books; with appendix of papers. Paper. Small Quarto.  
[Add. 17,452.]

**ARMS**, in trick, with monumental inscriptions and genealogical notes; collected from parish churches in England, and other sources, by the Rev. David Thomas Powell. Paper, XIXth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,453.]

**PEDIGREES** and arms of families in various parts of England; collected by the Rev. D. T. Powell. Paper, XIXth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,454.]

**CATALOGUE** of the Nobility of England, to the year 1580, by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux; translated into French, with the arms in colours, f. 1;—Arms of Normans who passed into England at the time of the Conquest, f. 64;—Arms, in colours, of the Royal family and chief nobility of France, f. 67;—Arms of ancient families of Normandy, from a manuscript of about the year 1380, *Fr.*, f. 70. Paper, XVIIth cent. Folio.  
[Add. 17,455.]

**COLLECTIONS** for the history of several of the counties of England; comprising notices and sketches of churches and gentlemen's seats, copies of inscriptions, monuments, brasses, *etc.*; by the Rev. David Thomas Powell. In eight volumes.

Vol. I.—Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire.

Vol. II.—Berkshire.

Vol. III.—Cambridgeshire, Herefordshire, and Hertfordshire.

Vol. IV.—Devonshire and Dorsetshire.

Vols. V. and VI.—Essex.

Vol. VII. Leicestershire, Lincolnshire and Norfolk.

Vol. VIII. Somersetshire. Folio. [Add. 17,456–17,463.]

CATALOGUE of the library of [Don Pedro Tellez Giron?] Duque de Ossuna, with the prices. The dates of the books extend to the end of the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,464.]

"[PYRRHUS, or] Polixena. A tragedy, by Dr. Henry Smith, Physician to the Emperor of Russia, and since to his R.H. Frederic Prince of Wales." In five acts. *Autograph*; with corrections. Octavo. [Add. 17,465. A.]

Two later copies of the same tragedy, also in the author's handwriting. To the former of the two the title of "The Trojan Princess" was first given. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,465. B.]

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis; cum Psalmis Pœnitentialibus, Litania et suffragiis Sanctorum (*imperf.*), f. 2;—"Officium in honore Passionis Domini nostri Jesus Christi," cum orationibus et Vigiliis Mortuorum, f. 107;—Hymnus ad Virginem Mariam "Salve mater Salvatoris;" with Italian rubric, f. 212. Vellum; written in Italy, in the year 1412. [See f. 162.] At f. 145 b a praying figure is introduced, with the arms fessy arg. and gu.; and at f. 154 a kneeling figure, with a monogram of the letters D and I upon the robe. Octavo. [Add. 17,466.]

THE MASS and Hours of the Virgin Mary, with Penitential Psalms, Vigils of the Dead, Prayers, and Commemorations of Saints; and with calendar prefixed. In *Dutch* (*imperf.*). Vellum, earlier half of the xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Illuminated, and with miniatures. Octavo. [Add. 17,467.]

"A TREATISE entytuled the Treasure of a good mynde, famylarlie written to a frinde by Ry. [Richard] Denys, Esquyor;" in three parts, with dedications to his nephew Oliviere Saint John, and to Henry Earl of Kent, and John Lord Saint John, Baron of Bletsoe. Written between 1582 and 1596; with corrections. On the flyleaves are miscellaneous notes by the author, including a memorandum of a conveyance by Lady Bucler [widow of Sir Walter Buckler] to Roger Lygon [her future husband]; 6 June, 13 Eliz., f. 186 b. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,468.]

NOVUM Testamentum, cum synaxariis; *Græce* (*imperf.*). Prefixed are, a table of the months according to various nations, a catalogue of the books of the Bible, a life of the Virgin, arguments of the Gospels, *etc.* In the margins of all the books, except the Apocalypse, are entered the numbers of the chapters and sections, with the titles of the chapters and the beginnings of the lessons. Vellum, xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. In wooden boards, covered with stamped leather. Quarto. [Add. 17,469.]

EVANGELIA quatuor, cum argumentis et synaxariis; *Græce*, f. 1;—S. Maximi confessoris Chronologia vitæ Christi; *Græce*, f. 278 b. Vellum; written in the month of December, A.M. 6542 [A.D. 1033], by the priest Synesius. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,470.]

JOHANNIS Scholastici, cognomento Climaci, Abbatis monasterii Montis Sinai, opus asceticum, cui titulus Tabulæ Spirituales, sive Scala Paradisi; præmittuntur vita ipsius Johannis a Daniele monacho Rai-thuensi scripta, et Epistola ejusdem Johannis Johanni Abbati Rai-thuensi, *Græce*, f. 1;—Ejusdem Sermo ad pastorem, *Græce*, f. 251 b. Vellum, xith cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,471.]

TRACTATUS theologici; *Græce*; scil.:—Catena Patrum de Doctrina, f. 1;—Johannis Damasceni Sermo de resurrectione mortuorum, f. 73 b;—Probi orthodoxi Quæstiones octo, Jacobitis propositæ, f. 76 b;—Tractatus Johannis Damasceni de natura Christi composita, f. 77;—Ejusdem de divina unitione et discriminatione, f. 83 b;—S. Maximi Quæstiones, Quid significat habitus monasticus, f. 84;—Epistola Michaelis Cerularii (?), Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani, Petro Patriarchæ Antiocheno, de azymis; cum Petri responsione, f. 85;—Decretum Synodi Constantinopolitanæ, de natura Christi, A.D. 1167, f. 99 b;—Constantini Magni, Imperatoris, donatio Sylvestro I. Papæ, ex versione Theodori Balsamonis [*circ.* 1200], f. 106;—Excerpta de essentia divina et Christi divinitate, f. 110 b;—Cyrillus de Trinitate (*imperf.*). Vellum, xvith cent. At the beginning are fragments of a Greek Liturgy of the xiiith cent., containing hymns. Quarto. [Add. 17,472.]

TRACTATUS theologici; *Græce*; scil.:—Nicephori Xanthopuli interpretatio graduum octoëchorum [Theodori Studitæ], f. 4;—Ejusdem Commentarius in hymnum [Cosmæ] in honorem B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 104 b;—[Nonni Panopolitæ?] explicatio fabularum de quibus meminit Gregorius [Nazianzenus] in oratione de morte fratris sui Basilii magni et in oratione secunda contra Julianum, f. 116;—Psalterii metaphrasis poetica, auctore Manueli Phile, Ephesio. Script. A.D. 1423; f. 166;—S. Johannis Chrysostomi Sermones de vana vita mundi [*op. supp.*], et de transfiguratione Domini, A.D. 1433, f. 244;—De adulterio etc. fragmenta, f. 256 b. Paper, beginning of the xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,473.]

TRACTATUS theologici; *Græce*; scil.:—Catena Patrum de confessione, poenitentia et absolutione, f. 2;—Versus Theodori Balsamonis, Patriarchæ Antiocheni, de interpretatione sua in Nomocanonem, f. 9;—Matthæi Blastaris Syntagma alphabeticum rerum quæ in sacris synodicalibus canonibus et Imperatorum legibus comprehenduntur, f. 11;—Officia ecclesiastica, f. 183 b;—De matrimonio Expositio, f. 185;—Ordo episcopatum et archiepiscopatum Patriarchæ Constantinopolitano subjectorum, f. 191 b;—Matthæi Blastaris Synopsis Nomocanonis Johannis Nesteutæ, f. 192 b;—Nicetæ metropolitæ Heracleæ Responsiones ad interrogationes Constantini Episcopi, f. 198;—Excerpta ex Johannis Episcopi Citri responsis ad Episcopum Dyrrachii, Con-

stantinum Cabasilam, f. 200 ;—Cyrilli anathematismi contra Nestorium, f. 203 b ;—Canones Apostolorum, f. 204 b ;—Canones Synodorum variarum, f. 208 b ;—Dionysii Archiepiscopi Alexandrini Epistola ad Basilidem Episcopum, f. 265 b ;—Petri Archiepiscopi Alexandrini Canones, f. 267 ;—Epistola canonica S. Gregorii Thaumaturgi, f. 270 b ;—S. Athanasii Epistola ad Ammum Monachum, f. 271 ;—S. Basilii Epistolæ, f. 273 ;—Responsa canonica Timothei, Archiepiscopi Alexandrini, f. 287 ;—Canones Theophili, Archiepiscopi Alexandrini, f. 288 b ;—Gennadii, Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani, Epistola encyclica ad Papam (*imperf.*), f. 290 b. Paper, xvth cent. ; with the exception of the first nine leaves, added by Manuel, of the monastery of All Saints in Candace, in Crete, A.D. 1600. [See f. 291 b.] Quarto. [Add. 17,474.]

MANUELIS MALAXI, ex Nauplio Peloponnesi, Nomocanon, sive excerpta ex canonibus Apostolorum et synodorum, etc. ; A.D. 1562. *Neo-græce* (*imperf.*), f. 6 ;—Tractatus de natura Dei et hominis, de redemptione humani generis, etc. Chiefly compiled from Anastasius. *Neo-græce* (*imperf.*), f. 188. Paper, xvth cent. On a flyleaf at the end of the volume is a letter of Mahomet Effendi to Antonio . . . ; dat. 20 Jan. 1763. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,475.]

NOTES and extracts relating to the history of the Commercial Companies, Banks, etc., of Great Britain, by Adam Anderson ; collected for his "Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce," published in 1764. Paper. Small Folio. [Add. 17,476.]

PAPERS, collected by the same, relating principally to the South African and South Sea Companies. Amongst them are inserted the following : i. Agreement for "a subscription of £60,000 for a trading voyage to E. India ; 15th Oct. 1695 ;" with signatures and seals ;—ii. Copy of a "charter for Georgia ; 9th June, 1732," f. 100 ;—iii. "State of the National Debt, anno 1732," f. 106. Paper. Large Quarto. [Add. 17,477.]

"CERTAINE Projets for the meanes how to restore, increase and maintaine, the wealth of England." Paper, beginning of the xvith cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,478.]

CAROLI Vasse Carmina, Satyræ ac Orationes. At the beginning and end of the volume are notices of the family of Vasse, in *French*. Paper, xvth cent. ; with three paintings on vellum, inserted. In the original stamped leather binding. Duodecimo. [Add. 17,479.]

DIARY, by . . . Dallam, of his journey to Constantinople, in charge of an organ, sent as a present to the Grand Signor from Queen Elizabeth ; including his stay in Constantinople and his return to London ; Feb. 1598—April, 1600 (*imperf.*). Prefixed is an account of the purchases for his journey. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,480.]

HYMN to the Virgin Mary, by [Gregorius] Tiphernus, *temp.* Pii II. [1458-1464]. *Lat.*, f. 1;—"Tracto del Viagio ouero Itinerario composto per Misere Gabriele Capo de Lista; fu peregrino et ando ad Jerusalem nel anno dela Natiuita del nostro Signore mccccxvii," f. 4;—"El sanctissimo Viagio dela gloriosa Virgine et Martyre Sancta Katherina; cum alcune altre deuotione de Egypto;" by the same, f. 76. Paper. Duodecimo. [Add. 17,481.]

"GIORNALE del Viaggio da Londra a Petersbourg nel vascello The Augusta di Mylord Baltimore, nel mese di Maggio, v. s., l'anno mdccxxxix;" by Count Francesco Algarotti. *Autograph.* Paper. Octavo. [Add. 17,482.]

NOTES of a tour in Switzerland, in July and August, 1787. The author speaks of his friends and relations in Bedford and Fullneck [co. York]. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,483.]

JOURNAL kept by Captain Francis Digby, R.N., of his several cruises, in the years 1666-1669; viz. i. A cruise in the Channel in the Fleet commanded by the Duke of Albemarle, including engagements with the Dutch; 20 Apr.—4 Oct. 1666, f. 5;—ii. The Gottenburg voyage; 9 Nov. 1666—22 Oct. 1667, f. 18 b;—iii. In command of the "Montague," in a cruise in the Mediterranean, under Sir Thomas Allen, 14 March, 1667—3 May, 1669, f. 39;—iv. "The heads of Captain Narborough's journall from Cap Blanco to Valdivia in the S. Sea, through the Streights of Magellan," f. 86. Paper. Duodecimo. [Add. 17,484.]

MARCI JUNII BRUTI Epistolæ; præmisso Mithridatis in catalogum earundem epistolarum, ad Mithridatem nepotem, procemio. Vellum, beginning of xvith cent. In the original stamped leather binding. Octavo. [Add. 17,485.]

ALBUM Amicorum Henrici Bacmeister de Rostoch, 1602-1613. The inscriptions are dated from various German Universities. Paper. Octavo. [Add. 17,486.]

ALBUM Amicorum Georgii Friderici Behaim, Patricii Noribergensis; containing inscriptions dated from Altorf, London, Eton, etc., 1637-1640. Paper, with many stained leaves. Oblong Duodecimo. [Add. 17,487.]

A COPY of the printed work "Emblemata Andreæ Alciati," Antwerp, 1565; interleaved to serve for an Album Amicorum for Henricus Strybinus, of Bubbendorf, in Switzerland. The inscriptions are dated principally from Basle, in the years 1579-1625. Paper; in vellum binding, stamped with portraits of Luther and Melancthon. [Add. 17,488.]

LAZZAT-UN NISÁ; a poem translated from the Sanskrit. *Persian.* Written A. H. 1211=A. D. 1796-1797. Small Folio. [Add. 17,489.]

THE KAMMAVÂÎÂ, or Kammouva; written in the square Pali character, on 12 leaves, with ornamental covers. [Add. 17,490.]

LEXICON Armeniacum, auctore Gulielmo Whiston. Paper, xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,491.]

POEMS of Sir Thomas Wyatt, with a few of Lord Surrey, Anthony Lee, Richard Hatfield, and E. K. [Edmund Knyvet?]; and with others in *autograph* by Thomas Lord Howard (written in the Tower), his wife Lady Margaret [afterwards Duchess of Lennox], her son "Harry Stuart" [Lord Darnley] and Mary Shelton [the mistress of Sir John Clere?] Paper, earlier half of xvii<sup>th</sup> cent. In the original stamped leather covers, bearing the initials M. F. and S. E. The names of Lady Margaret Howard and Mary Shelton are inscribed by their own hands on the flyleaf. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,492.]

REGISTER of private letters of J[ohn] C[alcraft, Army Agent?], to officers in the army and others; from 24 Oct. 1756 to 18 Jan. 1765. Paper, in four volumes. Folio. [Add. 17,493-17,496.]

DRAUGHTS of letters from General Henry Seymour Conway, Secretary of State, to Sir Joseph Yorke [afterwards Lord Dover], Ambassador at the Hague; with *précis* of despatches from Sir J. Yorke, and two letters from [Richard?] Wolters [Resident at Brussels?]; June—Dec. 1766. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,497.]

DRAUGHTS of letters from General Conway to Mr. Benjamin Langlois, Ambassador at Vienna, and his successor, Viscount Stormont; also to Mr. Fulke Greville, Envoy at Munich, and Mr. Will. Gordon, Resident at Brussels; with *précis* of despatches from each of those ministers; May—Dec. 1776. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,498.]

CORRESPONDENCE of General William Skinner, Director of Engineers in Scotland, with the Board of Ordnance, relative to the reparation of Fort William and the building of Fort George, co. Inverness, and other works; with copies of his correspondence with engineers, contractors, workmen, *etc.*; May, 1746—June, 1763. Paper; three volumes. Folio. [Add. 17,499-17,501.]

PLANS of the camps occupied by Charles de Rohan, Prince de Soubise, and of the lines of attack against Meppen, under the Prince de Condé, 1761. Paper, xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,502.]

LIST of ships set forth in the service of the Parliament in the years 1642-1647; with numbers of men, charge of victualling, *etc.* Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,503.]

COPIES of commissions, grants, warrants and patents, *temp.* Anne, George I., and George II., f. 1;—Copies of letters between George I. and the Prince of Wales [1717], f. 165 b. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,504.]

- COPIES of title-deeds relating to property in and about London, belonging to the family of Pitt. Paper, xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,505.]
- PEDIGREES and arms of Lincolnshire families, compiled from the Visitations of 1592 and 1634; with letter from John Charles Brooke, Somerset Herald, to Sir J. Banks; 6 Apr. 1792. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,506.]
- "MAPS of the estates of the Right Hon. Francis Thomas Fitzmaurice, Earl of Kerry, surveyed in 1762 and 1763 by Charles Frizell, Senior, and Richard Frizell, with statement of arable land, bog, wood, *etc.*" Paper. In the original binding. Octavo. [Add. 17,507.]
- SURVEY of Forfeited Estates in the county of Cork [1691?]. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,508.]
- MARCI ANNÆI LUCANI Pharsalia. Vellum, early xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,509.]
- PUBLII PAPINII STATII Achilleidos libb. ii.; cum glossis. Vellum, xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,510.]
- S. JOHANNIS CHRYSOSTOMI in titulum Psalmi Quinquagesimi Homilia prima, f. 2;—Ejusdem adhortationis ad Theodorum Lapsam liber primus, f. 12 b;—S. Anselmi, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, libri duo Cur Deus Homo, f. 41;—Ejusdem Excerpta ex Elucidario, f. 81 b. Vellum, xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. "Liber Sanctæ Mariæ de Holmcoltram." Folio. [Add. 17,511.]
- S. GREGORII Papæ, Magni, de vita et miraculis Patrum Italicorum et de æternitate animarum libb. iv., f. 1;—De ponderibus, f. 106. Vellum, xi<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,512.]
- DECRETORUM libri octo, sive Panormia Ivonis Carnotensis Episcopi. Vellum, xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,513.]
- ON TENURES, *Fr.*; written A.D. 1442, f. 2;—Registrum Brevium, f. 7. Vellum. At the end are inscribed the names of Robert Lee, and his brother, Edmund Lee, and "Christoforus Symes." Folio. [Add. 17,514.]
- LIBER primus super Fastis, Divo Julio III., Pontifici Maximo, dedicatus, carmine elegiaco; auctore Jacobo Barbetta, Veliterno. Vellum, written between the years 1550–1555; with arms of Pope Julius III. on the cover. Octavo. [Add. 17,515.]
- ACCOUNTS of receipts and expenses of the *Prévosté* of Gondrecourt, in Lorraine, belonging to Robert Duke of Bar, 1387–1390; with original warrants of the Duke, *etc.*, at f. 174. *French.* Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,516.]
- "COMPTE de la recepte et despense faicte par Guillaume le Bis, Secretaire et Maistre de la Chambre aus deniers de Monsr. le Comte de Montpensier" [Jean de Berry, son of the Duke of Berry]. 1 Nov. 1392—1 Nov. 1393. Vellum. Quarto. [Add. 17,517.]



A NARRATIVE of public events in Spain in the years 1668, 1669, principally in reference to the contest between Don John of Austria and Père Eberhard Neithard, Inquisitor-General; and comprising numerous copies of letters and tracts. *Span.* Paper, xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[*Add.* 17,518.]

SAMMLUNG Lettischer sinn-oder-stegreifs gedichte, wörtlich übersetzt von dem sammler, Gustav Bergmann, für Herrn Robert Jamieson. In two parts. Paper, xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto.

[*Add.* 17,519.]

ORIGINAL Letters of the following persons :—Sir Henry Sidney, 1572, with letters of Acerbo Vellutelli, 1574, *Ital.*; Don Cesare Carrafa, 1575, *Ital.*; Charles de l'Ecluse, 1575, *Fr.*; Theophilus Banosius, 1576, *Lat.*; Sir Henry Wallop and Henry Gyfforde, 1576; Francis Woodward, 1599; N. de Blom (?) 1608, *Fr.*; and Thomas Nevitt, 1626; addressed to Sir Henry or Sir Philip Sidney. At fol. 12 is an account of receipts and disbursements in behalf of Sir Henry Sidney, Lord Deputy of Ireland, by Edw. Pakenham, in England, 1577, 1578; and at fol. 18, the draft of agreement relative to the jointure of Sir Philip Sidney's widow [1588]. Paper, xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[*Add.* 17,520.]

LETTERS between Sir John Cotton and Etienne Baluze, relating to the loan of a manuscript, 1685, 1686, f. 28;—Letter of Margaret Cavendish, wife of William second Duke of Portland, to the Speaker of the House of Commons, accepting his proposal for the purchase of the Harleian Collection of Manuscripts for the nation; 3 April, 1753, f. 30. Folio.

[*Add.* 17,521.]

LIBER de Venenis; auctore Magistro Sanctes de Ardoynis de Pensauero, 1424–1426. Vellum, xv<sup>th</sup> cent. At the end is the note, "Ego Nicolaus de Landis Troyanus, Physicus, postquam hunc librum emi et multos alios, vidi et emendavi anno 1473, die 20 Januarii, Venetiis, in quarteria Sancti Gregorii." Quarto.

[*Add.* 17,522.]

ITALIAN version of the "Liber de vita et moribus Philosophorum" attributed to Walter Burley. Vellum. Written in the year 1475, by "Jo. Ny." Octavo.

[*Add.* 17,523.]

HOURS of the Virgin, the Passion, the Holy Ghost and the Eternal Wisdom; with Penitential Psalms, Litany, and Vigils of the Dead. *Dutch.* Vellum, xv<sup>th</sup> cent; with coloured engravings. Octavo.

[*Add.* 17,524.]

THE PENITENTIAL Psalms and Litany; with a copious collection of prayers. In *Dutch* (*imperf.*). Vellum, xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Presented by Heinrich Rotheubt of Leipsic to his sister-in-law, Elisabeth von Thüne, in the year 1584. Duodecimo.

[*Add.* 17,525.]

MSS.—1848.

E

HOURS of the Virgin Mary, with Penitential Psalms, the Vigils of the Dead and Hours of the Holy Cross. Vellum, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,526.]

INFLUENCES of the planets, charms, prayers, *etc.*, in *German*, f. 3:—"Artzbuch," by Meister Ortolf, of Bavaria, f. 21;—"Nomina herbarum," *Lat.* and *Germ.*, f. 69 b;—Æmilius Macer de virtutibus herbarum, *Germ.*, f. 73 b;—Practica Magistri Bartholomæi, *Germ.*, f. 102 b. Paper, xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,527.]

"PRATICA in chirurgia, cioè e, rimedii provati per molte infirmite le quale accadono a le persone;" a collection of prescriptions. Paper, xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,528.]

"EIN SPIEGEL der weltlichen menschen;" a treatise on morality and religion. Paper, written A.D. 1476. Duodecimo. [Add. 17,529.]

CHURCH ordinances, promulgated by Christian III. of Denmark and Norway; 14 June, 1539; with instructions in the order of chanted services by Dr. John Bugenhag; and with additional articles for the instruction of the Clergy, 1542. In *German*. Paper, xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,530.]

REPORTS of the proceedings of the Moravian Diets, held at Brünn and Olmütz, in the years 1570–1600. In the *Moravian* dialect of the *Czechish* language. Paper. Small Folio. [Add. 17,531.]

"REGULA, seu Constitutiones Ordinis Sti. Salvatoris, vulgo Stæ. Brigittæ; necnon indulgentiæ, gratiæ . . . et privilegia monasteriorum dicti Ordinis," *etc.*, f. 1;—Erectio monasterii Beatæ Mariæ Compassionis in urbe Bruxellensi [1623], f. 150. Paper, xvith cent. Folio. [Add. 17,532.]

THREE treatises on the art of Fencing, as taught by Signor Salvator and Signor Mornan, by H. A. V.; with illustrations in Indian ink. Paper, xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,533.]

POEMS of Giurian Rossi. In the *Venetian* dialect. Paper, xviii cent. In three volumes. Octavo. [Add. 17,534–17,536.]

ARMS, in colour, of the Scottish nobility, with notices of families; 1681. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,537.]

"GENAUE Zeichnung und Beschreibung sämtlicher Uniformen der Königlichen Preussischen Armee, 1792." Uniforms of the Prussian army, with short accounts of the several regiments. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,538.]

CHART of the western coast of Europe, the Mediterranean, Black Sea, *etc.* Vellum roll. [Add. 17,539.]

CHART of the Mediterranean and Black Sea, *etc.* By "Joan Martines, en Messina, anni 1564." Vellum roll. [Add. 17,540.]

A MANUSCRIPT in the *Malayalma* character. Written on five leaves of the talipot tree. Presented by Mr. Meyer. [Add. 17,541.]

LOG-BOOKS, Journals and astronomical observations, of the "Discovery," Capt. Vancouver, and the armed brig "Chatham," Lieut. Broughton, despatched on a voyage of discovery to the South Seas, 1791-1795. The log-books of the "Discovery" are kept by Lieut. P. Puget. Paper, in ten volumes. Folio, quarto, and duodecimo. Presented by Capt. W. D. Puget, R.N. [Add. 17,542-17,551.]

INVOICE of articles shipped on board the "Chatham;" with bill of lading, 24 Feb., 1791, f. 2;—Instructions to Lieuts. Broughton and Puget; with the signature of Capt. George Vancouver, 1791-1795, f. 8;—Excursion in Chili, 2-5 April, 1795 (*imperf.*), f. 23. Paper. Folio. Presented by the same. [Add. 17,552.]

FRAGMENT of the Samaritan Pentateuch [Gen. i. 29—Gen. x. 3]; with an Arabic version in Samaritan characters. Large quarto, of the xvth cent.;—Two leaves of the Samaritan Pentateuch [Exod. xxix. 32-xxx. 23; Levit. vi. 13-vii. 23], xvth cent. Duodecimo;—Hymns in the Samaritan dialect; with Arabic translation in Samaritan characters. Four leaves; probably of the xvth cent. Presented by S. Sillifant, Esq., High Sheriff of Devonshire. [Add. 17,553.]

MANGALATTHADĪPANI: a Pali work, written in the Burmese character, on 160 leaves of the talipot tree. [Add. 17,554.]

PART of a Pali work, in the Burmese character, and containing Buddhistic legends, forming part of the Buddh scriptures; written on 200 leaves of the talipot tree. [Add. 17,555.]

"DESCRIPCIONES Geographicas y otras noticias y Diccionario Geographico de Mexico." Paper, xixth cent. In two volumes. Quarto. [Add. 17,556, 17,557.]

"ENFERMEDADES politicas de Mexico;" discourses on the condition of the kingdom, abuses of government, *etc.*, 1785-1787. Paper. In two volumes. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,558, 17,559.]

"DIARIO y Derrotero de los nuevos descubrimientos de tierras a los rumbos N.N.O., E. y O. del Nuevo Mexico, por Fr. Silvestre Velez Escalante y Fr. Francisco Atanasio Dominguez," 1776-1777. Included in the volume are diaries of the journey of Fr. Francisco Garces to the River Colorado, *etc.*, 1775, f. 117; and of the journey of Fr. Pedro Font to Monterey, *etc.*, in 1777, ff. 287, 303. Paper, xviii cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,560.]

"RELACION y estados de cargo, y data de los caudales de propios, sisa, posito, y demas rentas de la ciudad de Mexico, desde el año de 1768 a el de 1789;" dat. Mexico, 4 June, 1790; and signed Ygnacio José de la Peza y Casas. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,561.]

"MEMORIAS sobre las Provincias del Norte de Nueva España, por D. José Cortes," 1799. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,562.]

ACCOUNT of Arizpe [province of Sonora, in New Spain]. *Span.*, f. 2;—"Breves noticias de la ciudad de Tezcuco," f. 22;—"Extracto de la Historia de Tejas [Texas] escrita por el P. Fr. [Juan] Agustin Morfi," f. 37;—"Descriptions of the internal provinces of New Spain. *Span.*, f. 61;—"Descripcion geografica del Nuevo Mexico;" by Fr. J. A. Morfi, 1782, f. 71;—"Mercurio Volante, con la de la recuperacion de las provincias del Nuevo Mexico;" "por D. Carlos Siguenza y Gonzaga." [Printed in 1693], f. 94;—"Measures proposed for the regulation of New Mexico, by Fr. J. A. de Morfi, f. 112, b;—Report and letters relating to Monterey, in California, 1776, f. 129;—"Noticia de los poblados de que le componen el nuevo reyno de Leon, provincia de Coaquila (Nueva Estremadura) y la de Texas;" "por D. Antonio Ladron de Guevara, 1739," f. 139;—"Descripcion de la Nueva España;" "por D. Francisco Alvarez Barreiro," 1727, f. 159. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,563.]

"RELACION e instruccion del gobierno de la Nueva España," by the outgoing Governor [D. Juan Francisco Guemes y Orcasitas] Conde de Revilla Gigedo, 1754, f. 1;—Similar report of [D. Joaquin de Monserrat] Marques de Criullas, 1766, f. 79;—Letter of the Conde de Revilla Gigedo "sobre la poblacion y conquista del Bolzon [de Mapimi], 2 Oct., 1755, f. 89;—"Reflexiones sobre el reyno de Nueva España," etc.; deducidas del dictamen del Fiscal de Real Hacienda sobre proposiciones de D. Pasqual Cisneros punto a formacion de milicias provinciales," f. 100;—De la longitud de Vera Cruz, f. 115 b. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,564.]

NOTICE of occurrences in Texas, by D. Antonio Bonilla; 1772. *Span.*, f. 4;—"Noticias del Moqui y otras del Nuevo Mexico:" including letters of missionaries, 1730–1744; accounts relating to Monterey, 1774–1776; "la expedicion contra la Nacion Cumancha," 1779, etc., f. 63. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,565.]

"DERROTERO de la jornada que hizo el General Alonso de Leon para el descubrimiento de la Bahia del Espiritu Santo y poblacion de Franceses, año de 1689," f. 2;—Accounts, etc., of the missionary expedition to Texas, 1691–1692. *Span.*, f. 11, b;—Other papers relating to the missionary settlements in Texas, 1715–1767. *Span.*, f. 72;—Project for a short navigation from Peru to the ports of Tehuantepeque and

Vera Cruz, 1736. *Span.*, f. 163 ;—"Relacion de las Poblaciones que tienen los Yngleses en la costa de Honduras," *etc.*, 1746, f. 169 ;—"Descripcion del reyno de Goatemala," by Luis Diez Navarro, 1774, f. 201. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,566.]

REPORT of Capt. Athanasio de Mexieres, "tocante al viage emprendido de las Naciones [Indian tribes of Texas] en virtud de la orden del Governador-general de la Luisiana;" 2 July, 1772, f. 2 ;—Report of [Don Francisco Luis Hector] Baron de Carondelet, on the defence of Louisiana; 24 Nov. 1794. *Span.*, f. 22 ;—Ynforme de [Estevan] Miro [Governor] sobre la Luisiana ; Madrid, 11 Aug. 1782, f. 65. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,567.]

"DIARIO que formò el Padre Fr. Francisco Garces . . . del viage que . . . hizò en el año de 1775 . . . al Rio Colorado, desde adonde pasó a visitar las naciones de Indios que habitan en dicho Rio y el de Xila [Gila]," *etc.*, f. 2 ;—"Derrotero y diario de los nuevos descubrimientos al N.N.O., O., y O.S.O. del Nuevo Mexico, por Fr. Silvestre Velez Escalante y Francisco Atanasio Dominguez; 1776, 1777, f. 30. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,568.]

"VISITA del Obispado de Yucatan," by Ygnacio Padilla, Bishop, 1757," f. 2 ;—Reconocimiento de la provincia de Yucatan, y parte de la costa de Honduras," *etc.*, by Don Juan de Dios Gonzalez, 1766, f. 38 ;—Report on the excessive exactions of the priests from the Indians of Yucatan and Campeche. *Span.*, f. 64 ;—Report of the Bishop of Chiapa on the native tribes of his diocese; 1774. *Span.*, f. 72 ;—Report of Francisco Honibrados on the climate and commercial advantages of Louisiana; 1763. *Span.*, f. 126 ;—"Descripcion de las costas del Mar del Sur, desde Apissa a Olita," by D. Diego Joaquin Garavito, 1763, f. 132 ;—Representation by the provinces of Sonora, Ostimuri and Sinaloa, of their sufferings from the Indians, *etc.*, [1763]. *Span.*, f. 147 ;—"Noticias del Rio Colorado," 1750, f. 161 ;—Report "de las Islas Marias que median desde Matanchen a la California," f. 170 ;—"Noticias del arzobispado de Mexico," f. 176 ;—Memorial relating to Zapotitlan and Suchiltepec, 1579. *Span.*, f. 186. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,569.]

"YNFORME puntual de la constitucion del reyno de Nueva España," by [Fernando de Alencastre, Noroña y Silva] Duque de Linares, Viceroy; 1716, f. 1 ;—"Ynstruccion reservada del reyno de Nueva España que el Conde de Revillagigedo diò a su sucesor," 1794, f. 50 ;—Extract from the description of Yucatan and Campeche by "D. F. X. de C.," f. 178. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,570.]

"DOCUMENTOS relativos a los descubrimientos hechos en el Pueblo del Palenque, provincia de Chiapa, confinante con la Laguna de Terminos,

de las ruinas de una gran ciudad, en tiempo de Felipe Segundo de España;" including letters of the Marques de Sonora, 1786; D. Juan Bautista Muñoz, 1786; and Joseph Miguel de San Juan, 1792, 1793. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,571.]

"BREVE y sumaria relacion de los señores, manera y diferencias de ellos, que avia en la Nueva España y otras provincias sus comarcas; y de sus leyes, usos y costumbres," etc.; by Dr. Alonso de Corita, of Mexico (*imperf.*). Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,572.]

GEOGRAPHICAL observations relating to places in New Spain. *Span.*, f. 2;—"Descripcion ygnographica de la provincia de Yucatan," etc., by Don Gabriel Muñoz, 1767, f. 20;—Observations by Fr. Manuel de San Antonio, on the "Discurso sobre el comercio de España," of D. Manuel de Leguinazabal, 1763, f. 29;—"Dictamen de Fr. Andres de Echeandia," on the same subject, 1764 (*imperf.*), f. 37;—Account of the expedition under the Marques de Casa Tilli against Brazil, 1776-1777. *Span.*, f. 70;—"Noticia topografica de la Yntendencia de Chiapa," f. 82;—"Descripcion de los reconocimientos hechos del volcan de Tuxtla," by Dr. — Mosiño, 1793, f. 91;—Account of events in Guatemala, June, July [1773], etc., f. 102. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,573.]

ACCOUNT by Don Athanasio de Mecieres "tocante al viage emprendido de las naciones" [de Texas], 1772. [See No. 17,567, f. 2] f. 2;—"Noticias de la provincia de Texas," f. 18;—Report of experiments made with a view to the draining of the lake of Mexico, by D. Joaquin Velasquez de Leon, 1774. *Span.*, f. 27;—"Discurso sobre les corrientes del Seno Mexicano," etc., 1794, f. 58;—Extracts relating to a tumult in San Luis de Potosi, 1767. *Span.*, f. 70. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,574.]

"RESULTADO del reconocimiento hecho en el Istmo de Tehuantepec," 1825, f. 2;—"Observaciones del reyno de Mexico," by Mr. Mornay, 1826, f. 18;—"Descripcion de los reconocimientos hechos del volcan de Tuxtla," 1793. [See No. 17,573, f. 91], f. 57, b;—"Noticias del golfo de Mexico," by F. B., London, 1830, f. 62. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,575.]

PAPER on the prohibition of fire arms to the Indians, 1778. *Span.*, f. 1;—"Ruta para Arispe" [from Mexico], f. 12;—"Memoir of—Crame upon the Isthmus of Tehoantepec and direction of the river Goazacaolcos," f. 25;—Memoir on the navigation of the Goazacaolcos, by Antonio Albaro, f. 36;—"Descripcion del Pueblo de Tlacotalpa y su jurisdiccion," f. 44. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,576.]

COPY of the "Derrotero" of D. Pedro de Rivera, in his visit to the provinces of New Spain, 1724; with other routes and itineraries, to the year 1824. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,577.]

"*DICCIONARIO geografico de todas las provincias de Mexico*" (*imperf.*).  
Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,578.]

PRINTED memorial of Don Geronymo de la Vega y Lacayo, on the port of  
S. Fernando de Omoa, *etc.*, 1759; with map in MS. of the Gulf of  
Honduras. Paper. Small Folio. [Add. 17,579.]

PRINTED tables of the population, commerce, *etc.*, of Mexico and Peru,  
1760-1824, f. 2;—"Estado geografico del Virreynato del Peru," *etc.*,  
f. 52;—Entries of vessels to the Port of Manila, 1795, 1796, f. 61.  
Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,580.]

"RELACION del estado del reyno del Peru, *etc.*, by the retiring Viceroy  
[Don Melchor de Navarra y Rocafall] Duque de la Palata, 1689.  
Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,581.]

SIMILAR relation by Francisco Gil de Taboada Lemos y Villamarin,  
Viceroy of Peru, 1796, with coloured map of the kingdom, at f. 11,  
and a sheet of coloured figures of Indians at f. 97. Paper. Folio.  
[Add. 17,582.]

MEMORIAL relative to the employment of Indians in the mines of Potosi.  
*Span.*, f. 7;—"Medios que Don Alonso de Arcos Moreno propuso para  
recuperar la Ysla de Jamaica," *etc.*, 1747, f. 175;—Measures for in-  
creasing the Indian tribute in Peru, 1747. *Span.*, f. 179;—"Medios  
de preservar los cañones de fierro nuevo de moho," *etc.*, 1766, f. 184;  
—"Relacion de el descubrimiento que se hizo en la Mar de Sur, desde  
el Puerto de Acapulco hasta mas adelante del Cavo de Mendosino," by  
F. Antonio de la Ascension, 1602, 1603, f. 187;—"Observaciones  
sobre la necesidad de poblar el estrecho de Magellan," 1712, f. 218;—  
Notice of the governmental divisions of the kingdom of Guatemala,  
1738. *Span.*, f. 226;—Measures for protection of the Indians of Peru  
from excessive exactions, 1751. *Span.*, f. 231;—Routes from Panama  
to Valdivia; from Acapulco to Manila, in the Philippines; from Callao  
to Panama, and from Panama to Acapulco, f. 283;—Medios que el  
Sargento Mayor, Don Pedro de Cordova y Figueroa, propusó, en el  
año de 1737, para terminar la guerra del reyno de Chile," f. 334;—  
Measures proposed for defeating the attempts of the English to surprise  
the fleet at Vera Cruz, 1726. *Span.*, f. 342;—"Rezumen que en el  
año de 1752 hizo el Arzobispo de Manila de el proyecto de las Islas.  
Philipinas," *etc.*, f. 345;—"Manifiesto del terreno que media desde la  
villa de Potosi á la provincia de la Asumpcion del Paraguay, llamado  
el gran Chaco," *etc.*, 1756, f. 351;—Proposals for fomenting the com-  
merce of St. Domingo, by D. Manuel Azlor, Governor, 1768. *Span.*,  
f. 358. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,583.]

"HECHOS de Marina por el Exmo. Señor Marques de la Concordia, desde  
su entrada de Virey del Peru, en 26 Jul. 1806" to the year 1814, f. 1;

—"Noticias geograficas del Peru por Ciezar," f. 61 ;—"Relacion del Virrey [del Peru] Señor Marques de Aviles, al sucesor " [circ. 1804], f. 34 ;—"Derrota de Cadiz a Lima," f. 118. Paper. Folio.

[Add. 17,584.]

TRACTS relating to Peru, *Span.* ; viz.—i. "Descripcion de la provincia de Sant Francisco de la Victoria de Vilcabamba" [Vilcabamba], by Capt. Baltasar de Ocampo [1607–1615], f. 2 ;—ii. Relating to Lima, f. 38 ;—iii. "Descripcion de Guancabelica, por el Marques del Risco," f. 60 ;—iv. "Relacion de les provincias de Tucuman," by Pedro Sotelo Narvaez, f. 65 b ;—v. Account of the province of Guamanga, 1557, f. 75 b ;—vi. "Descripcion de la provincia de Angaraes ;" copied from the papers of the Marques del Risco, f. 82 b ;—vii. Description of the kingdom of Guatemala, by the Licenciado Palacio ; 1576, f. 86 b. Paper. Folio.

[Add. 17,585.]

DESCRIPTION of the province of Guamanga, in Peru, by Pedro de Rivera ; 1586. *Span.*, f. 1 ;—"Relacion de las provincias que hay en la Conquista del Chuquimayo," by Capt. Diego Palomino, f. 20 ;—"Diario de la expedicion del Rio Grande de Santa Ana," of the missionaries Juan Monsarrat, Ramon Busquest and Christoval Rocamora, 1803, f. 27 ;—"Diario del viage del P. Fr. Narciso Girbali y Barcelo desde la Purissima Concepcion de Manoa," etc., f. 39 ;—Journal of expedition of the same, "desde el Pueblo de la Laguna Capital de Maynas por los famosos Rios Marañon y Ucayali," 1791, f. 52 ;—"Descripcion corografica del Partido de Porco y sus doctrinas, por D. Francisco Lopez ;" from the "Mercurio Peruano, 1794," f. 81. Paper. Folio.

[Add. 17,586.]

"DESCRIPCION de la provincia de Arica," etc., by Don Antonio O'Brien ; 1765, f. 1 ;—Report of the Government of Peru, by the retiring Viceroy D. Francisco Gil de Taboada y Lemos [1796]. *Span.* (*imperf.*), f. 71 ;—"Derrota de Panama á Guayaquil, y de Panama hasta Acapulco," f. 84 ;—Description of the port of Arica ; *Span.*, f. 168. Paper. Quarto.

[Add. 17,587.]

"REFLEXIONES que persuaden la necesidad de rectificar la division del virreynato del Peru," etc., f. 2 ;—Descriptions of the corregimientos of Chancay and Chayantta, and the provinces of "Chilques y Marquez" and "Zana y Lambayeque," f. 13 ;—"Ytinerario del camino desde el puerto de Cobija á Potosi," f. 65 ;—"Derrotero de postas . . . desde Lima hasta Cartagena ;" with other itineraries, 1818, f. 65 b. Paper. Quarto.

[Add. 17,588.]

"IDEA general de las minas del Peru," etc., [circ. 1800.] f. 1 ;—Official reports relative to the mines of Rio de la Plata, 1824. *Span.*, f. 11. Paper. Folio.

[Add. 17,589.]



DESCRIPTIONS of the Peruvian corregimientos and provinces of Cotabambas, Chancay and Checras, Chayantta, and Chilques and Marques. *Span.*, f. 1 b;—Notice of the coasts, *etc.*, from the Rio de Acolina to the port of Callao, 1790. *Span.*, f. 35;—Notices of the ports from Panamá to Peru; of the navigation to Callao; and of the ports and rivers from Lima to Chile. *Span.*, f. 87. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,590.]

"DESCRIPCION del Peru," by Tadeo Haenke, 1799. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,591.]

DESCRIPTION of the kingdom of Peru, and of the provinces of Chile and Buenos Ayres, compiled by members of an expedition fitted out by the Spanish Government; 1793, 1794. *Span.* Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,592.]

DESCRIPTIONS of the kingdom of Chile, 1773-[1754]. *Span.* The last of the tracts is the relation of the returning Governor [D. Domingo Ortiz de Royas]. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,593.]

HISTORIA de todas las cosas que han acaecido en el reino de Chile desde el año de 1536 hasta el año de 1579; compuesta por el Capitan Alonzo de Gongora Marmolejo," *etc.*, dat. Santiago, 16 Dec. 1775. Copied from the original MS. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,594.]

"VISITA de las Plazas de la frontera de Chile," by D. Juan de Ojeda [1793], with plans of fortifications, f. 3;—Memorial "sobre la reconquista y descubrimiento de la ciudad de Osorio," by D. Manuel Josef de Orejuela; 1775. *Span.*, f. 79;—Two letters of Martin Cobo, on the state of the kingdom of Chile, f. 96;—"Resumen de una relacion . . . que hizo . . . Don Ygnacio Primier . . . sobre las perquisiciones que hizo de una ciudad Poblada de Españoles en medio de los Yndios comarcanos de Valdivia." Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,595.]

"NOTICIAS pertenecientes al reyno de Chile," by D. Juan Josef de Santa Cruz, 1790, f. 2;—Notices of Coquimbo and the islands of Juan Fernandez, by Victor Ybañez de Correrá; 1790, f. 24;—Missionary journals of expeditions to Mahuelhuapi; 1791. *Span.*, f. 46;—Voyage from Talcahuano to Santiago de Chile; by D. Luis Nee, 1793, 1794, f. 68 [See No. 17,597, f. 1];—Topographical notes, f. 96. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,596.]

"VIAGE desde Talcahuano hasta Santiago de Chile, por Don Luis Nee; y desde Mendoza á Buenos Ayres, por el mismo sujeto," Dec. 1793-May, 1794. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,597.]

"DESCRIPCION del reyno de Chile" [1779]. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,598.]

CUADERNOS "del Expediente formado en el Tribunal de Visita de Real Hacienda del reyno de Chile, sobre adquirir varias noticias territoriales de todas sus Provincias." Original reports of the Corregidores of the several provinces, 1779, 1780. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,599.]

SUMMARY of the history of Chile to the year 1788. *Span.* f. 1;—Noticia sobre las casillas construidas en la Cordillera de los Andes para resguardo y acogida de los correos de á pie," by Guillermo Acosta, f. 5;—Descripción política de la Isla de Chiloe" [after A.D. 1789], f. 10. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,600.]

"RELACION del gobierno del virreynato de Buenos Ayres, por D. Juan José de Vertiz," the retiring viceroy; 1784, f. 3;—"Quatros ynformes hechos al Exmo. Señor Don Pedro Ceballos, Virrey de las provincias del Rio de la Plata, por un apasionado," *etc.* [1756], f. 186. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,601.]

"VIAGE . . . de Don Luis de la Cruz, desde el Fuerte de Ballenar, frontera de la Concepcion [de Chile] por tierras desconocidas y havitadas de Yndios barbaros, hasta la ciudad de Buenos Ayres," Apr.-Aug. 1806. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,602.]

REPRESENTATIONS by Padre Gaspar Rodero in defence of the Missions of Paraguay, against a libel published in the year 1715. *Span.*, f. 2;—"Producciones del pais inmediato á Buenos Ayres" [*circ.* 1790], f. 15;—"Descripción política de las provincias del Rio de la Plata" [*circ.* 1790], f. 23 b;—Accounts of Patagonia. *Span.*, f. 34 b;—Route from Buenos Ayres to La Plata, *etc.*, 1772, f. 83;—"Noticias de la marcha que el Exmo. Señor Gomez Freire de Andrada, Principal Comisario de S. M. Fma. de las demarcaciones de la America Meridional, hizo de la plaza de la Colonia [del Sacramento] al paso del Rio de Yacuhy," *etc.*, 1754, f. 98;—"Derrotero desde la ciudad de Buenos Ayres á la de la Plata," f. 112. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,603.]

"DESCRIPCION Historica, Phisica, Politica y Geografica, de la provincia del Paraguay, escrita por Don Felix de Azara," with coloured plans, 1793. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,604.]

TRACTS relating to the provinces of Buenos Ayres and Patagonia, *viz.* :—  
i. Reasons for supporting the settlement on the Rio Negro, by Don Francisco Viedma, governor of the Provinces of Santa Cruz, de la Sierra, and Cochabamba, 1784. *Span.*, f. 2;—ii. Ynforme de D. Basilio Villarino. . . sobre el reconocimiento de la costa de mar, puertos, rios, *etc.*, de Patagonia, 1802, f. 37;—iii. Other similar reports, 1784, 1786, f. 46;—iv. On the fortification of the provinces of Buenos Ayres and La Plata (*imperf.*), f. 63;—v. Journal of the route of D. Josef Salazar, from the port of San Joseph to the Rio Negro, 1783. *Span.*, f. 113;—vi. Descripción de la costa meridional del Sur, llamada vulgaramente

Patagonia, by Don Antonio de Viezma, 1786. *Span.*, f. 119;—vii. "Descripción . . . del terreno y lugares comarcanos de Potosí," 1759, f. 209;—viii. "Descripción del terreno que media entre la Provincia del Paraguay y las del Río de la Plata, llamado del Gran Chaco," and advantages of commercial intercourse, by D. Francisco Barua, 1756, f. 313;—ix. "Descripción del Río Apurè," 1717, f. 325;—x. "Descripción de las provincias del Río de La Plata," *etc.*, by Josef Garcia Martinez de Caceres, 1802, f. 330;—xi. "Diario al reconocimiento del Golfo de S. Jorge, en la costa Patagónica," by D. Juan Gutierrez de la Concha; 1794, 1795. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,605.]

TRACTS relating to the province of Buenos Ayres, *viz.*:—i. "Derrotero de un viaje desde Mendoza á Potosí, por D. Guillermo Adams," 1825, f. 1;—ii. "Account of the conflict on the Río Grande de San Pedro, 19 Feb. [1776]. *Span.*, f. 14;—iii. "Diario de las jornadas que hai desde Santiago de Chile á Buenos Ayres," f. 17;—iv. "Noticias del virreynato de Buenos Ayres, f. 22;—v. De las misiones del Panama y Paraguay, f. 38;—vi. Descripción del Puerto Deseado, f. 41;—vii. Noticias del Potosí, Paraguay y Buenos Ayres, f. 52;—viii. "Diario de la guerra de los Guaranis;" from the Latin of Padre Tadeo Javier Enis" (*imperf.*), f. 66 b;—ix. Route from Buenos Ayres to Cesares, f. 76;—x. Route from Chili to Buenos Ayres, f. 79;—xi. "Relación de la toma de la colonia del Sacramento," 1762, f. 81 b;—xii. Reports of expeditions from Mendoza to the assistance of the Pehuenches Indians, 1788, 1792. *Span.*, f. 91;—xiii. Portions of the journal of a voyage from Monte Video to Chiloe, 1789. *Span.*, f. 115;—xiv. "Sobre la posición geográfica de la costa Oriental de la América Meridional," f. 180. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,606.]

TRACTS relating to the provinces of Buenos Ayres and Patagonia, *viz.*: i. Relación de lo que sucedió al Gobernador Jayme Rasquin, en el viaje que intentó hacer de San Lucar de Barrameda para el Río de la Plata, 1559. Fecha por Alonso Gomez de Santoyo, f. 1;—ii. Viajes á Buenos Ayres, *etc.*, por D. Jose Cipriano Herrera, 1762; with plans of towns, headlands, *etc.*, f. 29;—iii. Extracto del Diario que se hizo en el viaje . . . desde Buenos Aires al arroyo de la China, por el Río Uruguay; . . . por Don Andres de Oyarvide, 1801, f. 48 [See also at f. 58];—iv. Distance from Cordova to Rioja, f. 53;—v. Itineraries in Nueva Granada; with plan, f. 55;—vi. "Viaje desde San Luis de la Punta á Buenos Ayres y Monte Video, por Don José Espinosa y Don Felipe Bauza," f. 62;—vii. Relations by P. Joseph Quiroga and Diego Thomas de Andia y Varela of a voyage from the Río de la Plata to the coast of Patagonia, 1745, f. 109;—viii. "Noticias del puerto y terrenos de S. José," by D. Josef Salazar, 1783, 1785; D. Pedro de Cardenas, 1779; and Josef Custodio de Sá y Faria, 1786, f. 187;—ix. "Descripción de la costa Patagónica, *etc.*," por D.

Antonio de Viedma, 1783; with other papers of the same, 1786, f. 195;—x. "Noticias del establecimiento de Rio Negro y del Terreno de Puerto Deseado," f. 241;—xi. Reasons for maintaining the settlement on the Rio Negro, *etc.*, by D. Francisco de Viedma, 1784, f. 246 [See 17,605, f. 2];—xii. "Conclusion del reconocimiento del Rio Piquiry [Pepiri] guazu," 1790, 1791, f. 268;—xiii. "Descripcion de la ysla de San Carlos" [1770], f. 274. Paper. Folio.

[Add. 17,607.]

DIARY of the Voyage from Cadiz to Buenos Ayres, in the ship *Descubierta*, under the command of D. Alexandro Malaspina, July–Sept. [1789]. *Span.*, f. 1;—"Memoria sobre la situacion geografica de Monte Video y Rio Janeiro," by D. Felipe Bauza, 1833, f. 31. Paper. Quarto.

[Add. 17,608.]

"CARTAS de Luis Nee sobre su viage desde Concepcion de Chile á Santiago y Buenos Ayres, 1794, f. 1;—"Viage por las Pampas;" with two letters of [D. Felipe] Bauza, f. 9;—"Observaciones sobre la extructura del terreno adjacente al Rio de la Plata," f. 14;—"Derrotero . . . de la ciudad de la Sma. Trinidad, puerto de Buenos Ayres, a la . . . de Sexares" [Cesares], by Silvestre Antonio Diaz de Roxas [1707], f. 41;—Account of Monte Video and the city of Buenos Ayres, 1789. *Span.*, f. 48. Paper. Small Quarto.

[Add. 17,609.]

"DIARIO historico de la guerra de los Guaranis [on the Rio Uruguay] desde el año de 1754. From the Latin of Padre Tadeo Javier Enis. [See 17,605, f. 66 b.] Paper. Small Quarto.

[Add. 17,610.]

"DIARIO de la segunda partida de Demarcacion de Limites entre los Dominios de España y Portugal en la America Meridional;" by D. Diego de Albear y Ponce, 1783–1801. Paper. In two volumes. Folio.

[Add. 17,611, 17,612.]

"RELACION Historica y Geografica de la provincia de Misiones [Paraguay]; para servir de suplemento al Diario de la segunda partida de Demarcacion de limites," *etc.* Paper. Folio.

[Add. 17,613.]

"DESCRIPCÃO Geografica da America Portuguesa:" treating of its productions, *etc.*, 1758. Paper. In two volumes. Small Quarto.

[Add. 17,614, 17,615.]

"EL MARAÑON del Capitan Diego de Aguilar y de Cordova," 1578: a history of the expedition of Pedro de Ursua down the River Marañon or Amazon, his murder, and the assumption of command and subsequent career of Lope de Aguirre. Paper. Small Quarto.

[Add. 17,616.]

"YTINERARIO de un viage por tierra desde el Rio Janeyro hasta Lima, por D. Fernando Cacho," 1818. Paper. Quarto.

[Add. 17,617.]

ROUTE from Belem, in Pará, by the river Tocantins to Pontal in Goiaz, by Manoel Jose d'Oliveira, 1811. *Portug.*, f. 1;—"Memoria sobre a Capitania de Serzipe," by Marcos Antonio de Souza, 1808. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,618.]

"RELACION que acompaña el Plano General, y los particulares de la Isla de Santa Catalina, situada sobre la costa del Brasil," *etc.*, 1778, f. 1;—"Sobre a capitania de Minas Geraes," *etc.*, by Jose Vre. Couto, 1799, f. 36;—"Derrotero desde la ciudad de S. Pablo . . . en la costa del Brazil, a la villa de Cuyava," *etc.*, 1764. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,619.]

"PETICION . . . por el Capitan Francisco de Orellana, sobre el descubrimiento del Marañon," 1543, f. 1;—"Viage de Esteban de las Alas desde el Nombre de Dios á Cartagena," y Cadiz, 1564, f. 7 b;—Copy of letters of Juan de Zuniga, Ambassador in Portugal, respecting discoveries on the coast of Brazil, 27 July, 1524, and of letters relating to the proceedings of Magellan, *etc.*, 12 and 23 December, 1522, f. 10;—"El gran Parana nuevamente delineado," *etc.*; account of the formation of the map, with notice of the mines of Cuiaba [1748?], f. 15. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,620.]

"DERROTERO del Viage de Fernando de Magallanes en demanda del Estrecho desde el Capo de Agustin," by Francisco Albo; 29 Nov. 1519—4 Sept. 1522, f. 1;—Journal of a voyage from Valdivia to the Straights of Magellan; written by Miguel de Goyzueta for Captain Francisco Cortes Ogea; 1557, 1558, f. 21;—Report of the Expedition under the command of G. F. de Loaisa to the Straights of Magellan; by Juan de Areizaga, 1525, f. 51;—Diary of Paulo Tellez of the expedition "para la apertura del camino alias Nahuahualpi por las cordilleras de Reloncavi," November and December, 1791, f. 53;—"Relacion de las derrotas y navegacion que hizo Juan Ladrillero en el viage al descubrimiento del Estrecho de Magallanes," *etc.*, from Valparaiso, 1558, f. 59;—Report of the same expedition by Miguel de Goizueta, f. 94 [See above, f. 21];—"Ynstruccion para la fabrica de los fuertes que se habian de construir en el Estrecho de Magallanes: escrita por Tiburcio Spanoque," f. 133;—Declarations of Francisco de Lima and Andres Enriquez "sobre el viage que el anno de 615 hizo por el Estrecho a la Mar del Sur el Olandes Jorge Esperuet," f. 136;—"Relacion de un viage que se hizo en los annos de 1695, 1696, 1697, alas costas de Africa, Estrecho de Magallanes, Brazil, Cayenna y Islas Antillas," under command of the "Señor de Gennes;" by [Francisco] Froger, f. 164;—Account of the Malvinas or Falkland Isles. *Span.*, f. 174. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,621.]

"TRATADO de la Navegacion del Mar del Sur," f. 1;—Sailing courses between the Equinoctial and the Cape of Good Hope, *etc.* *Span.*, f. 44;—Course from the Strait of Sonda to Malaca, f. 76;—Courses to the Philippine Islands, f. 91;—"Memoria de Don Alexandro Malaspina

- sobre algunas posiciones hidrograficas ultimamente determinadas, que no estan publicadas," 1792, f. 113 ;—Extracts on the commerce of the Philippine Islands, *Span.*, f. 116 b ;—" Notices of the western coast of Patagonia, by Francisco Machado, 1769. *Span.*, f. 124 ;—" Viage del Padre Josef Garcia Alsue . . . de la proviucia de Chile al Estrecho de Magallanes," 1766, f. 128 ;—Note of the earliest expeditions to North America, f. 132 ;—" Relacion de las maderas que hay en el distrito de San Blas," f. 133 b ;—Memoria sobre el descubrimiento antiguo del paso del Noroeste," *etc.* ; by Jean Nicolas Buache, f. 137 ;—Extracto del viage á el reconocimiento de la Bahía de Bucareli, *etc.*, " por el Teniente de navio Don Jacinto Caamaño," 1792, f. 151 ;—Extracts from the voyages of Captain George Dixon and Jean Galaup de la Pérouse ; *Span.*, f. 154 ;—" Relacion del descubrimiento del Estrecho de Anian, que hize yo el Capitan Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado," 1588 ; with charts, f. 157 b. [See 17,624, f. 90.] Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,622.]
- " VIAGE y descubrimiento de las yslas Salomon en el Mar de el Sur ; hecho por Hernando Gallego, natural de la Coruña, año de 1566." Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,623.]
- " OBSERVACIONES sobre el estado politico y economico de las yslas Filipinas" [by Alexandro Malaspina], f. 2 ;—" Reflexiones politicas sobre las yslas Filipinas y Marianas ;" by the same, f. 25 ;—" Examen politico de las Colonias Yngleses en el mar pacifico ;" by the same, f. 64 ;—Discourse on the means of protecting the Philippine Islands from privateering and injuries from the Moors, 1753, f. 78 ;—" Relacion del descubrimiento del Estrecho de Anyan ;" by Captain Lorenzo Ferrer Maldonado, 1588, f. 90. [See 17,622, f. 158 b.] Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,624.]
- " RELACION del viage . . . que hizo el Capitan Pedro Fernandez de Quiros . . . á la Tierra Austral e yncognita ; por Gaspar Gonzalez de Leza," 1605, f. 1 ;—" Breve idea de las principales causas del atraso de Filipinas," *etc.*, f. 46 ;—" Derrotero . . . para navegar desde el Cavo Mendocino . . . hasta el Puerto de Acapulco, por la costa de el Mar del Sur ;" by Fray Antonio de la Asumpcion, 1602, f. 69 ;—" Memorial de Pedro Fernandez de Quiros sobre el descubrimiento que hizo a las tierras incognitas Australes," *etc.*, f. 87 ;—" Noticias de algunas islas de las Marianas ;" with map of the Caroline Islands (*imperfect*), f. 92 ;—" Parece de Alonso de Santa Cruz, Cosmografo mayor, sobre si las islas de Maluco y Filipinas . . . son comprehendidas en la parte de la demarcacion de la Corona Real de Castilla," 1566, f. 96 ;—" Noticias sobre la sublevacion de los Sangleis," 1741, f. 103 ;—" Noticias sobre el Estrecho de Torres," f. 104 b ;—Letter of Mariano Fernandez de Folgueras, Governor of the Philippine Islands, forwarding a plan of the port of Guaymas in Sonora ; 9 April, 1820. *Span.*, f. 107. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,625.]

JOURNAL, by Hernando de la Torre, of the expedition to the Philippine Islands, under command of Fray Garcia Jofre de Loaysa, *etc.*, 1525-1528. *Span.* Copied by J. B. Muñoz from a transcript of a MS. at Simancas. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,626.]

NOTICES of the Island of San Domingo, addressed to P. Diego Francisco Altamirano, 1695. *Span.* Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,627.]

"REFLEXIONES, aclaraciones y otras noticias que se añaden á la descripción de la Isla de Cuba, en el año de 1500. Por el Teniente de Fragata D. Fabio Ali-Ponzoni," f. 2;—"Noticias de la distancia que hay por tierra desde la Ciudad de la Habana á las demas de la Ysla de Cuba," *etc.*, 1773, f. 13;—"Isla de Cuba, su descripción geográfica, política, y física" [1823], f. 21;—Description of the Island of Cuba, in *English* [circ. 1823], f. 47. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,628.]

GEOGRAPHICAL notices of the Island of Cuba [circ. 1780-1800]. *Span.*, f. 1;—"Expedición de los Yngleses contra la Ysla de Puerto Rico," *etc.*, 1797, f. 53. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,629.]

"DERROTERO desde Cadiz á varios Puertos en la America Setentrional," f. 1;—"Derrotas hechas desde Filipinas á Cadiz," *etc.* [By D. Fernando Quintano], f. 49;—"Derrota de Lima a Manila," f. 57. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,630.]

"VOCABULARIO Castellano, Nutkeño, Sandwich y Mexicano," by Juan Eugenio Santeliz es Pablo, 1791, f. 1;—"Vocabulario del ydioma de Mulgrave," f. 30;—"Diccionario de la lengua Patagónica," f. 36. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,631.]

"ADVERTENCIAS para la mejor ynstruccion e ynteligencia del Mapa General de la America Septentrional, construyda y dispuesta por D. Luis de Surville y Villerey," 1785. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,632.]

"EXAMEN de la Historia de America escrita por el Doctor Guillermo Robertson . . . traducida del Yngles por Don Ramon de Guebara," *etc.* Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,633.]

NOTICE of the coast from California to the south of Peru. *Span.*, f. 1;—Miscellaneous geographical notices, *Span.*, f. 40;—Observations taken in voyages from Cadiz to Lima, Acapulco and the Philippines, 1789-1794; by D. F. Ali-Ponzoni. *Span.*, f. 65;—"Situaciones astronomicas y geodesicas de la Ysla de Cuba," f. 119;—Letter from Capt. Basil Hall to D. Felipe de Bauza, dat. 35 Bury Street, St. James'. *Orig.*, f. 148;—Geographical notices of places in S. America. *Span.*, f. 150. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,634.]

ROUGH drafts of geographical notes relating to places in Spanish America, by Don Felipe Bauza; 1820. *Span.* Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,635.]

GEOGRAPHICAL notes relating to Spanish America, by D. Felipe Bauza. *Span.* At the end are autograph letters of the following writers:—Francisco Catala; Vigo, 12 Feb., 9 Mar., 1800, f. 145;—Fabricio Mossotti; Buenos Ayres, 15 Apr. 1828, f. 251;—A[lexander] B[ridport] Beecher; 20 Oct. 1829–28 Dec. 1832, f. 253;—A. Smyth; Bedford, 17 Feb., 17 Oct. —, f. 257;—Robert Wilkins; Long Acre, 26 Apr. 1830, f. 260;—D. Antonio de Fiscar; Cadiz, 26 May, 1829, f. 262. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,636.]

GEOGRAPHICAL collections of D. Felipe Bauza, *viz.*, i. "Posiciones de la America Meridional y Septentrional geograficas," f. 1;—ii. "Situaciones geograficas de varias partes por varios Capitanes y Pilotos de la Marina Real Britannica," f. 127;—iii. Positions of places in South America, f. 147;—iv. "Tables pour la reduction de l'Almanach Nautique de Grenewich à Cadiz," *etc.*, f. 198. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,637.]

"DERROTERO de las costas de Bretaña, Normandia, Picardia, hasta Flandes, y dela de Ynglaterra, Manga de Bristol y Sant Jorge, y parte dela costa de Yrlanda," f. 1;—"Memoria de la renta del Escusado en Yslas Canarias" [1819], f. 21;—"Descripcion de la embrocadura del Rio Hoogly," *etc.*, f. 36;—"Monzones en la Yndia Oriental," f. 59;—"Derrota de Cadiz á Manila," by Alonso de la Riva, 1814, f. 70. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,638.]

"NOTICIA historica de los morteros y obuques-morteros fundidos en Sevilla, con el objeto de bombardear a la Plaza de Cadiz en 1810 y 1811; et del resultado de las pruebas verificadas al intento." Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,639.]

"OBSERVACIONES de los cometas aparecidos en los años de 1807, 1811, y 1813; y de un Eclipse de Luna en Novembre de 1807; hechas por D. Jose Joaquin de Ferrer," *etc.* Read before the Astronomical Society of London. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,640.]

"PLANO del Rio por el qual se navega con embarcaciones menores entre Macao y Canton," by Manuel de Agote, 1792. Paper roll. [Add. 17,641. A.]

"PLANO de la Ciudad de Macao;" by Manuel de Agote, 1792. Paper roll. [Add. 17,641. B.]

"PLANO de los contornos, porcion de costa y bahia adyacentes á la ciudad y plaza de Manila, capital de las Yslas Philipinas," by Dion<sup>o</sup>. Kelley, 1775. Paper roll. [Add. 17,641. C.]

"PLANO de la plaza y contornos de Manila," showing the fortifications, *etc.*; by Gregorio Clavero, 1800. Paper roll. [Add. 17,641. D.]



COLOURED plans of towns, bays, *etc.*, in the Philippine and other islands of the Indian Archipelago; *viz.*, Plan of Manila;—"Plano de la Laguna de Bay," near Manila, 1792;—"Mapa de la provincia del Zifun. en las yslas Philipinas," por Fray Pasqual Poveda, 1768;—Plan of the creek of Panguil in the island of Mindanao, 1755;—"Plano de la Isla de Panay," by D. Santiago Salaverria, 1797;—Copy of plan of the bay of San Phelipe and Santiago in the island of Espiritu Santo, one of the New Hebrides; by Capt. Diego de Prado y Tovar;—Copy of plan of the bay of San Pedro de Arlança and the ports of San Lucas and San Juan del Prado, in the "Tierra de S. Santiago de los Papuas" [New Guinea?]; by Capt. Diego de Prado y Tovar, 1606;—Copy of plan of the coast of San Buenaventura, by the same. Paper. Large Folio. [Add. 17,642.]

"PLANO de la Havana y sus contornos, para inteligencia de las operaciones militares que deben executarse en caso de ser invadida," *etc.*; drawn in colours by Agustin Crame, 1765. Paper roll. [Add. 17,643.]

MAPS and plans of Cuba, the towns of Havana and Santiago, the coasts, *etc.*; 1765–1798. Five paper rolls. [Add. 17,644. A.—E.]

EIGHT coloured maps and plans of places in Cuba, the isle of Pines, and the island of Trinidad, 1762–1795. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,645.]

TINTED map of the island of St. Domingo. Paper roll, four feet in length. [Add. 17,646.]

COPIES of three maps, executed at the beginning of the 17th century, *viz.*, Map of the world, with boundary line for Spain and Portugal. *Portug.*;—Chart of the Southern coast lines of South America, and of the coasts of South Africa. *Portug.*;—"Mapa reducido que abraza todo lo descubierto de las costas occidental de la America y las Orientale de la Asia." Three paper rolls. [Add. 17,647. A. B. C.]

"DESCRIPCION geographica de la parte que los Españoles poseen actualmente en el continente de la Florida; del dominio en que estan los Yngleses," *etc.*; by Fernando Martinez, 1768;—"Plano geographico de la mayor parte de la America Septentrional Española," *etc.*, by D. Joseph Antonio Alzate y Ramirez, 1775. Two paper rolls. [Add. 17,648. A. B.]

Two coloured maps of the States north-east of Mexico, and of Northern Mexico itself. *Span.* Two paper rolls; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. [Add. 17,649. A. B.]

COLOURED maps and plans of provinces, cities, *etc.*, in the viceroyalty of New Spain, and in Central America, *Spanish.* In two volumes. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,650, 17,651.]

Vol. I. The Provincias Internas, or Provinces north of Nueva Galicia;—The same; reduced from an earlier map by D. Luis de Surville, 1770; *engraved*;—"Mapa del viage de D. Luis de Bertucat, *etc.*, desde

MSS.—1848.

G

Vera Cruz hasta Chiguaagua," 1778;—Guatemala, and its neighbourhood (three maps);—"El puerto llamado de la Culebra;"—"La provincia de Tabasco, *etc.*;"—"The Mexican Gulf, *etc.* (three maps);—"Las jurisdicciones de Tlacotalpan, Cosamaloapan, Tuxtla, Acayucan," *etc.*

Vol. II. Yntendencia de Oaxaca:—"La costa del Sur de Nueva España desde Acapulco hasta Tonalá," 1793;—"The city of Oaxaca;—Part of North America;—"Derrota desde Mexico a Acapulco;"—"Plano del distrito mineral de Talpujahuá;"—"Costas del Sur, desde la boca de Apisa . . . hasta la de Olita," 1763;—"La Audiencia de Guadalajara, 1790, and la yntendencia de Zacatecas, 1806 (two maps);—"Las provincias de Nueva Viscaya y Culiacán" [1723–1734];—"Las provincias de Sonora, Ostimuri, y Sinaloa, 1770;—"El nuevo reyno de Toledo y provincia de S. Josef de Nayarit;"—"La bahía de la Paz y puerto de Cortes," 1769;—"El cajón o cañada nombrada de la Palma en la falda del Cerro Prieto," 1769;—"Desde Monterey hasta al puerto de S. Francisco," 1777;—"La gran baya de San Lorenzo i puerto de Monterey;"—"El gobierno de la Nueva Granada ó Nuevo Mexico; con las provincias de Nabajoy Moqui," 1795. *Engraved*;—"El reyno de Nuevo Mexico;"—"La provincia interna del Nuevo Mexico," 1779;—"Los dos reynos de Nueva Estremadura ó Coaguila y el Nuevo de Leon," 1729;—"El puerto del Nuevo Santander."

Two coloured maps of the northern States of New Spain, known as the "Provincias Internas de la Comandancia de Chihuahua," 1782. *Span.* Two paper rolls. [Add. 17,652. A. B.]

MAPS of Central America and New Spain; *Span.*; *viz.*, Coloured map of Central America and the southern provinces of Mexico;—"Plano de una gran parte del reyno de Nueva España," *coloured*;—"Map from Zacatecas in the south to the northern extremity of New Mexico, 1799. Three paper rolls. [Add. 17,653. A. B. C.]

"PLANO de la Provincia de Yucatan," 1768;—"Plano de la Plaza de Campeche . . con el proyecto para su defensa;"—"Plano que manifiesta la costa del Sur, así por lo perteneciente á la provincia de Tehuantepeque del reyno de Mexico . . ., como á las provincias de Soconusco, Suchitepequez y Escuintla," *etc.*, 1796. Three paper rolls. [Add. 17,654. A. B. C.]

MAPS of portions of New Spain; *viz.*, Three coloured maps, intitled "Ystmo de Tecoahtepeque y curso del Rio Goazacoalcos," 1774;—"Plano del obispado e intendencia de Oajaca," 1806;—"Part of Mexico, "desde la raya de Acapulco á la de Guatemala," 1796. Five paper rolls. [Add. 17,655. A.—E.]

Two coloured maps of portions of the state of Vera Cruz. *Span.*; *viz.*, "El terreno entre la Presa del Rio de Jamapa y la ciudad de Vera

- Cruz," 1798;—The district of Vera Cruz to Puebla de los Angeles. Two paper rolls. [Add. 17,656. A.—B.]
- "MAPA General ychnographico de la nueva colonia de Santander" [or Tamaulipas]; with plans of the principal towns and villages; 1758. Paper roll. [Add. 17,657.]
- Six maps and plans of portions of New Spain. *Span.*; viz. "Carta . . . de mucha parte del arzobispado de Mexico y alguna de los obispados de Puebla, Valladolid de Michoacan, Guadalajara y Durango," etc., 1799;—"Los caminos desde Vera Cruz por Xalapa y por Cordova á Puebla y á Mexico";—"Plan relating to a project for a new canal in connection with the river Quantitlan, 1784;—"La posicion de los distritos minerales, Pachuca, Tlalpujahua," etc.;—"Plano del distrito mineral de Guanaxuato";—"Coloured plan of a mining district in the state of S. Luis Potosi. Paper rolls. [Add. 17,658. A.—F.]
- "MAPA del reyno de Nueva Galicia" [Jalisco or Guadalaxara and Zacatecas], 1812;—"Nuevo mapa geografico de el terreno que abraza el mando de la audiencia de Guadalaxara," 1797;—"Plan de la Nueva Colonia;" viz., of New Santander or Tamaulipas; circ. 1750. Three paper rolls. [Add. 17,659. A. B. C.]
- "MAPA de la Frontera del Virreynato de Nueva España," 1771;—"Nuevo mapa geografico de las provincias de la Sonora y Nueva Vizcaya," etc.;—"Seno de Californias, y su costa oriental nuevamente descubierta," etc., 1746. Three paper rolls. [Add. 17,660. A. B. C.]
- "MAPA de la Frontera de Sonora para el establecimiento de la linea de presidios," 1780; signed by Geronimo de la Rocha y Figueroa;—"Plano general de la mision y Pueblo de Arispe," 1780; signed by Manuel Agustin Mascaro;—"Plano geografico de la tierra descubierta y demarcada por Don Bernardo de Miera y Pacheco al rumbo del Noroeste y Oeste del Nuevo Mexico" [1771-1779]; containing the greater part of New Mexico, and a portion of Upper California;—Map of the same country, by the same, 1778. Four paper rolls. [Add. 17,661. A.—D.]
- TWENTY-ONE coloured maps and plans of towns and various settlements in the North of Mexico with their environs; all, except one, situated in the Provincias Internas. By Joseph de Vrrutia. Paper, XVIIIth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,662.]
- DRAWINGS of harbours and roads in Oaxaca and Guatemala. *Span.* Paper; XIXth cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,663.]
- MAPS of portions of Brazil and Paraguay; viz., Source of the Araguaya, the Xingu, and the Tapajos;—Map of the Brazilian coast, from the south of Espiritu Santo to the island of Santa Catalina;—"Carta topo-

grafica da capitania de São Paulo," *etc.*, by Zacharie Felix Doumet;—"Plano general de la isla y puerto de Santa Catalina," 1777; signed by Juan Escofet. Four paper rolls. [Add. 17,664. A.—D.]

MAPS of portions of Brazil and Paraguay; *viz.*, "Toda la costa que corre desde San Sebastian hasta Castillos;"—"Las misiones de la Compañía de Jesus en los Rios Panamá y Uruguay," 1753. (*Engraved*);—"La provincia del Paraguay, misiones Guaranis y distrito de la ciudad de Corrientes;" signed by Felix de Azara;"—"Grande parte del Rio Paraguay, que expresa sus inundaciones anuales," 1753;—"El Rio Uruguay, hasta su desagüe en el de la Plata;" 1801. Five paper rolls. [Add. 17,665. A.—E.]

"EL GRAN Paraná nuevamente delimitado," *circ.* 1750;—Courses of the Paraná and the Uruguay;—Chart of the coast from the Rio de Santa Lucia to the Island of Martin Garcia, 1789;—"Plano del fuerte de Santa Teresa," *etc.*, 1777; signed by Miguel Juarez. Four paper rolls. [Add. 17,666. A.—D.]

MAPS and plans of districts and towns in the Plata, or Argentine, Confederation; *viz.*, "Mapa del Rio de la Plata y Gran Chaco," *etc.*;—"Carta del reconocimiento encargado á Don Felix Azara . . . desde Buenos Ayres al Rio Salado," y a Santa Fé; 1796;—"Plano de la ciudad de la Santissima Trinidad, puerto de S. Maria de Buenos Ayres," 1782;—"El estado presente de la playa y fondeadero de Buenos Ayres;"—"Plano de la ciudad de Santa Fee de la Vera Cruz," 1811;—"Las fronteras de la ciudad de San Luis de Loyola en la provincia de Cordova;" 1793. Six paper rolls. [Add. 17,667. A.—F.]

MAPS and plans of the coasts of La Plata and Patagonia, *viz.*, The coasts of La Plata and Patagonia, from Cape Santa Maria to Cape Virgins;—"El camino que conduce de la ciudad de Valparaiso á la de Buenos Ayres," 1794; by D. Jose de Espinosa and D. Felipe Bauza;—"El Rio Negro," *circ.* 1779; by Don Basilio Villarino;—The lower part of the Rio Negro; by the same; 1779;—"Desde el Rio Negro al Rio Colorado," 1795; by D. José de la Peña;—"Las costas de Magallanes," from Point Asuncion to the mouth of the Salado; copied, in 1801, from the map of Padre Josef Cardiel; with his diary, 1748;—"Las sierras desde la costa del Mar [Buenos Ayres] hasta la de [la laguna de] Cayru." Seven paper rolls. [Add. 17,668. A.—G.]

MAPS and plans of provinces, towns, *etc.*, of Brazil, La Plata, Paraguay, *etc.*; *viz.*, The south-eastern districts of the province of Minas Geraes, in Brazil;—"Las provincias septentrionales del Rio de la Plata, desde Buenos Ayres hasta el Paraguay," 1796;—Courses of the Paraguay and Paraná;—Course of the Paraguay;—La provincia del Paraguay [1792?];—Courses of the Paraná and Uruguay;—"Las dos pobla-

ciones de Españoles e Indios Guaicurús de la jurisdicción de Paraguay que quedam en la demarcación de Portugal;"—Course of the Paraguay;—Los Ríos Curuguaty y Xexuy, 1788;—Course of the river Piquirí Guazú; 1789-1791;—"Los Yerbales de los Pueblos de Indios del Río Uruguay," containing the north-east portion of the present state of Banda Oriental;—"La ciudad de la Asunción, capital de la provincia del Paraguay; por D. Feliz de Azara;"—Coasts of the provinces of Santa Catalina and Río Grande;—Another of the same, "Para la demarcación de límites," 1783;—"Los terrenos desde el puerto de Maldonado al fuerte de Santa Tecla," *etc.*, 1801;—El Río Grande de São Pedro, by Joseph Ximenez Ynguanzo, 1773;—El Río de la Plata;—The River Paraná, from the Río de la Plata to its junction with the Paraguay and the Vermejo, 1783; with drawings of the meteoric iron presented to the British Museum by Sir Woodbine Parish;—"La provincia de Tucumán; y el camino desde el Fuerte de San Fernando al Gran Chaco Gualamba;"—Part of the province of Buenos Ayres, from the Río Negro to beyond Tucumán;—The province of Buenos Ayres; giving the boundaries as fixed in 1826;—"La ensenada de Barragán situada en la costa meridional del Río de la Plata;"—"Plano del viaje que en el año de 1810 hicieron al Río Negro . . . Don Domingo de Torres," *etc.*; by — García, 1811;—Plano del "viaje que hizo Padre Joseph Cardiel, desde el Pueblo del Pilar, del Volcán, hasta el arroyo de la Asunción," *etc.*;—"Plano del puerto de San Antonio," by D. Basilio Villarino;—"Las lagunas de Guanacache, jurisdicción de la ciudad de Mendoza;" by D. José Ximenez Ynguanzo, 1789;—"El camino principal de la Cordillera [of the Andes], que guya de la ciudad de Santiago á la de Mendoza." Paper. [Add. 17,669.]

MAPS and plans of Peruvian provinces and towns, in two parts;—Part I. Fourteen maps of the provinces in the Bishopric of Cuzco; after 1784;—Part II. Seven maps of the provinces of the Intendency of Tarma, now called the Department of Junín; with plans of the chief towns: copied from surveys by Fray Manuel Sobreviela, 1786. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,670.]

THIRTY-FIVE maps and plans of provinces and towns in Peru, including the present Bolivia; 1758-1822. *Spanish*. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,671.]

A GENERAL map of Peru, showing the departmental divisions, 1784; with three maps of the department of Truxillo, 1786, 1792. Four paper rolls. [Add. 17,672. A.—D.]

MAPS of Peru, *viz.*, "Plano general de la Yntendencia de Tarma;"—"Plano de las provincias del Cuzco," 1781;—"Plan de las montañas fronterizas á la Gentilidad . . . desde el obispado de Guamanga

al de Truxillo; por Fray Manuel Sobreviola," 1790;—"La Quebrada de Tarapacá en el Thenientazgo o Partido de este nombre," *etc.*; with plans of projected canals from the lakes of Lirima. Four paper rolls. [Add. 17,673. A.—D.]

MAPS of Peru, *etc.*; *viz.*, "Demonstracion de las provincias interiores del Peru, que componen parte dal virreynato de Buenos Ayres;"—"La provincia de Chiquitos, *etc.*; 1792;—"Mapa de una porcion del territorio de Moxos," *etc.*; with plan of the environs of Concepcion, [circ. 1766.] Three paper rolls. [Add. 17,674. A. B. C.]

MAPS and plans of provinces, *etc.*, in Chile; *viz.*, A general map of Chile;—"Typus geographicus regni Chile;"—"Plano del puerto de Valparaiso," 1803; signed by Alexandro Beyens;—Plan of the province of Concepcion;—Plan "desde el Rio Maule hasta Valdivia;"—"Tabla del vecindario de la ciudad de la Concepcion . . . la que se arrasó el año de 1751, por un tremblor grande," *etc.*, 1753;—"Plano de la baia y puerto de Talcaguano," *etc.*, with plans of forts;—"Mapa del puerto y Rio de Valdivia," 1764; signed by Juan Garland;—Plan of the island of La Mocha;—"Carta de la costa y terreno interior . . . entre la Plaza de Valdivia y la provincia de Chiloe," *etc.*; by D. Jose de Moraleda, 1796;—"Plan de los puertos de Valdivia y Chiloe," *etc.*, 1791;—"Plano de la plaza de Valdivia," *etc.*; "Paulus a Cruce me fecit;"—"Carta para manifestar el camino entre el puerto de San Carlos y Santiago;"—"Plano del puerto del Dique en la isla de Burba;" by D. Francisco de Clemente, 1792;—"Plano de la bahia de Ynche y puerto del refugio del Pingue Ana de Anson," [Anna Pink Bay, west coast of Patagonia.] 1792;—Chart of the islands of the west coast of Patagonia, discovered by Capt. Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa, in 1579 and 1580. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,675.]

MAPS and plans of Chile and Patagonia, *viz.*, "Plano general del reyno de Chile;" by D. Andres Baleato, 1793;—Chart of part of the coast of Patagonia, by D. Felipe Bauza, 1800;—Chart of part of the coast of Chile, from Carnero head to the Patagonian peninsula of Tres Montes, 1799;—"Mapa de el curso de Biobio" (province of Concepcion), by Fray Ygnacio de Leon, 1769;—"Carta esferica que contiene la costa occidental Patagonica," by D. José de Moraleda, 1792–1796. Five paper rolls. [Add. 17,676. A.—E.]

COPIES of Correspondence and State Papers relating to England, transcribed, at the expense of the English Government, from the Archives of the United Provinces at the Hague, from 1576 to 1702; with the exception of the years 1581 to 1583, 1596 and 1597, during which there was no correspondence; as also of the years 1673 to 1688, which remain to be transcribed. In forty-six volumes. Folio. [Add. 17,677. A.—G. G.]

## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS.

## ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1849.

BUDDHISTIC legends, literally translated from Pali into *Cingalese*. Written on 138 leaves of the talipot tree. [Add. 17,678.]

CINGALESE translation of the *Sabda Mālā*, a Sanscrit poem. Written on 41 leaves of the talipot tree. [Add. 17,679.]

EXTRACT of the will of Johann Michael Dilherr, relating to the foundation of a library in St. Sebald's, Nuremberg; with list of books purchased, and names of scholars, *etc.*; from 1670 to 1722. *Germ.*; with arms of the Dilherr and other families. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,680.]

"WAPENS en naamen van de 60 Burger Capiteine der stadt Amsterdam : zoo als dezelve in den jaare 1732 zyn geweest;" brought down to the year 1742. The arms are in colours. Paper. xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 17,681.]

"LE BLASON des armoires, contenant les differences de timbres, couronnes, supports et surhaussement, ensemble les termes pour en bien parler;" by Hugo Perrotte, 1626. Paper. Folio. xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. [Add. 17,682.]

"LA SCIENCE Heroique:" an heraldic treatise, by Marc de Vulson, Sieur de Colombiere; with arms in colours. Paper. Written about the year 1650. Folio. [Add. 17,683.]

GENEALOGICAL History of the Counts of Horn, from the twelfth to the seventeenth centuries; with the arms in colours. *Latin*. Paper. xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,684.]

CATALOGUE of the nobility of England, "together with the Bishoppes Names and the Deanes thereto annexed, with the valuation of their several livings," *etc.*, "and likewise what fees the Kinge doth paye to all his Majesties officers," *etc.*, [1620 or 1621]. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,685.]

**DRAWINGS** of ancient statues and bronzes, apparently from collections in Rome and Florence, with occasional descriptions; in *Italian*. Paper. xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. [Add. 17,686.]

**SIXTEEN** miniatures of the Life of Christ, cut out from a manuscript of German execution. Vellum. Folio. [Add. 17,687.]

**DRAFTS** of letters from Charles François Comte de Froulay, French ambassador at Venice, to the French Secretary of State, with enclosures in cppher, 1734–1736, 1739–1743. Paper. In two volumes. Folio. [Add. 17,688, 17,689.]

**ORIGINAL** letters from the Foreign Office, in Paris, to the Comte de Montaigu, Ambassador in Venice, 1743–1748. The writers are Jean Jacques Amelot de Chaillou; Jean Charles, Marquis de St. Nectaire;—Du Theil; René Louis de Voyer de Paulmy, Marquis d'Argenson; and Louis Philogene Brulart de Sillery, Marquis de Puyzieulx. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,690.]

**ABSTRACT** of orders from the Admiralty and Treasury, from 1 July 1726, to 29 May 1741. Paper. In two volumes. Small Folio. [Add. 17,691, 17,692.]

**FOUR** charts of the coast of Newfoundland, as surveyed by James Cook, 1764–1767. Paper rolls. [Add. 17,693. A.—D.]

**DRAWINGS** of monuments, *etc.*, in Westminster Abbey Church, by the Rev. D. T. Powell. Paper. xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,694.]

**LETTER** of the Rev. Richard Eyre, Canon of Salisbury, to the Honble. Mrs. Harriot Pitt; dat. Sarum, 4 Nov. 1727. Paper. *Presented by W. D. Leathart, Esq.* [Add. 17,695.]

**DRAWINGS** in water colours of English insects, by Miss Kemp, of Reading. Paper. In three volumes. Folio. *Presented by Charles Woodward, Esq., F.R.S.* [Add. 17,696–17,698.]

**A RELIGIOUS** treatise on future rewards and punishments; in *Burmese*. Written on nine leaves of the talipot tree. [Add. 17,699.]

**BUDDHISTIC** legends, in *Pali*; with an explanation in *Burmese*. Written on nine leaves of the talipot tree. [Add. 17,700.]

**MISCELLANEOUS** pieces, in verse and prose, by various Spanish writers, from 1726 to 1750? *Spanish*. Paper. xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,701.]

“**OBRA**s poeticas de el Doctor Joan de Salinas”—“recogidas por un su aficionado.” Paper. xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,702.]

“**PROVERBIOS**, morales y dichos graciosos;” in seven books. Paper. xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,703.]



"POESIAS poco-serias de varios autores, a diferentes asuntos;" containing odes, *etc.*, by Fr. Diego Gonzales, N. Parra, and the Padre Butron. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,704.]

MISCELLANEOUS papers, in *Spanish*, relating to the following subjects:—  
i. The Carmelite nuns of Corella, f. 5;—ii. Don Paulo Olavide, 1778, f. 28;—iii. The Chartreuse of Cuevas, 1630, f. 31;—iv. Padre Francisco Diego, Missionary, 1787, f. 51;—v. The Missionaries in Paraguay, 1759, f. 66;—vi. The Marques de la Ensenada, 1754, 1781, f. 76;—vii. The convent of S. Domingo de Llerena, f. 111. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,705.]

COMEDIAS, por Joseph de la Mota y Silva. *Portuguese*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,706.]

"A BRIEF summary of the doctrines, the history, and present state of the English Unitarians;" a tract issued by the Unitarian Fund, in 1826, and translated into *Hungarian*. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,707.]

"L'AGI de puberta, ou Lou Chinch Merlich," a poem in a *patois* of the South of France, f. 1;—"Dialogue d'Horace et de Lydie, par [Etienne Augustin de] Wailly," f. 13;—"La solitude, par [Pierre de] Ronsard," f. 13 b;—"Cansoun deis ouusselets," f. 14;—"Chanson sur la vie," f. 15. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,708.]

"Songs in the language of Brittany; collected for me, by Ledan [printer] of Morlaix (1833). J[ohn] Bowring." Paper. Octavo. [Add. 17,709.]

A MANUSCRIPT in the *Tamul* language, written on leaves of the talipot tree. Presented by the Rev. J. P. Fletcher. [Add. 17,710.]

"LE TRACTIE qui fut fait en la ville d'Arras," between France and Burgundy, 21 Sept. 1435, f. 3;—"Le traictie qui fut fait à Paris," between Francis I. and Prince Charles of Spain, 24 Mar. 1514, f. 26;—"Le traictie fait à Noyon," between the same, 13 Aug. 1516, f. 44 b;—Account of the conferences between Francis I. and the Emperor Charles V., Aug. 1521, f. 61;—Copy of the answer of Charles V. to the challenge of Francis I., *etc.*, 1528, f. 140 b;—Verses asserting Burgundy's independence of the crown of France. *Fr.*, f. 165;—"Les noms des royaumes, duchés, *etc.*, appartenants à la Majesté de l'Empereur Charles," *etc.*, f. 169;—"La nature des yles Indes, yles de Canarye, et terre ferme" . . . "sous la couronne de Castille," f. 179 b. Vellum. Written by Michael Francquart, religious of Liessies, in Flanders, 1529. Folio. [Add. 17,711.]

S. EUSEBII Hieronymi, Stridonensis, adversus Jovinianum lfb. ii. f. 1;—Ejusdem epistola de vita clericorum et monachorum, f. 61;—Ejusdem epistola de vita eremitica (*imperf.*), f. 70;—Ejusdem liber de MSS.—1849. H

- perpetua virginitate B. Mariæ, f. 73;—Ejusdem epistola de custodia virginitatis (*imperf.*), f. 82. Vellum; xiiith cent.; “de armario beati Juliani.” Octavo. [Add. 17,712.]
- “PLAN du Territoire de Montgeroult [near Pontoise, in the isle of Paris], avec les noms des Propriétaires,” *etc.* “Levé par le Sieur Maurisart, Ingenieur, par les ordres de M. le President [Louis] Chevalier, Seigneur de Montgeroult, en 1713;” with colored plans. Paper. Octavo. [Add. 17,713.]
- ROBERTI Quercentii “Lectiones de novem triumphis . . . Lamberti,” ecclesiæ Leodiensis patroni; with a dedication to Ernest, Duke of Bavaria, Bishop of Liège [*circ.* 1581]. Vellum, end of xvth cent.; formerly belonging to the Jesuits’ College at Lille. Octavo. [Add. 17,714.]
- SERMON on Psalm cxli. 2. *Fr.*, f. 2;—“Ung petit traitie pour seulement amer, obeir et cognoistre Dieu:” at the end is the name Simon Lainvaut, f. 17;—“Les collations de Frere Gille, compaignon de Saint François,” translated from “Ægidii Assisii Aurea Verba,” f. 33;—“Le colloquution de Jhesu Crist à l’ame devote,” f. 100;—Short religious treatises. *Fr.* Written “Au Val Benoit” [near Liège], A.D. 1475, f. 110;—Religious anecdotes, *etc.* *Fr.*, f. 144. Paper; xvth cent. In the original stamped leather binding. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,715.]
- TRACTATUS de planetarum motibus inveniendis, f. 1;—Alexandri de Villa Dei “Massa Compoti,” f. 14;—Formulæ chartarum, *etc.*, f. 52;—Formulæ epistolarum. *Gallice*, f. 88;—Tractatus de formis quibusdam grammaticis linguæ Gallicæ, f. 100;—“Compotus manualis,” ad numeros aureos inveniendos, *etc.*, f. 112;—“Algorismus” [Alexandri de Villa Dei?], f. 123 b. Vellum; xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,716.]
- QUERELLE entre le Duc d’Austrie [Maximilien] et Madame la Duchesse d’Austrie et de Bourgogne [Marie] et le Roy de France [Louis XI.], relating to claims of lands. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,717.]
- HYMNI pro festis præcipuis per circulum anni, in usum ecclesiæ Græcæ, per Petrum Byzantinum; cum notis musicis. *Græce*. [Cf. Add. MSS. 16,971, 19,456.] Paper; xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,718.]
- THE WILL of HANS Eysers of Nuremberg [*ob.* 1638], and the names and arms of the executors. The portrait of Hans Eysers is prefixed. Vellum. Quarto. [Add. 17,719.]
- THE DIARY of Sir John Perceval, Viscount Perceval, of Kanturk [afterwards 1st Earl of Egmont], from 1 Jan. to 1 Feb., 172<sup>a</sup>. *Holograph*. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,720.]

"PARTICULE compoti Roberti Rolleston clerici, custodis Magne Garderobe regis Henrici Sexti," from Michaelmas 13 to Michaelmas 14 Hen. VI., A.D. 1434-1435. Vellum. Folio. [Add. 17,721.]

A CHINESE coloured map of the town of Amoy, with harbour, islets, etc. Paper roll. *Presented by Capt. R. Collinson, R.N.* [Add. 17,722.]

A MORAL and religious compendium, alphabetically arranged under subjects, and illustrated by examples from the Fathers, the *Vitæ Patrum*, Odo de Ceriton, lives of English Saints, etc., in 87 chapters, apparently by an English author. *Latin*. Vellum; early xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,723.]

"TRACTATUS de accentibus;" on prosody, f. 1;—"Regule utiles secundum usum magistri Johannis Harford," grammatical, f. 20;—"Ars scribendi, que dicitur Ortographia," f. 23;—"Regule versificandi," f. 36 b;—"Ars dictandi secundum modum Cisterciencium," f. 53;—"Liber ymnorum;" exposition of the hymns collected by Hilarius, f. 61. Vellum; xivth cent. An inscription on fol. 89 connects the volume with the parish of Llantillio-Crossenny, co. Monm., in the sixteenth century. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,724.]

THE LITURGIES of S. Basil, S. Gregory, and S. Cyril, adapted to the use of the Coptic Church in Abyssinia. In *Coptic and Arabic*. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,725.]

SOLOS for the double bass in full score, by Domenico Dragonetti. Paper; xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 17,726.]

QUARTETS for two violins, tenor and violincello, by Domenico Dragonetti. *Holograph*. Paper; xviii cent. In four volumes. Folio. [Add. 17,727-17,730.]

THE GREGORIAN MASS, "Pro Angelis," for four voices; by Samuel Wesley; 21 Dec. 1812. *Signed*, f. 2. [See Add. MS. 14,342];—"Exultate Deo," an antiphon; by the same; 28 June, 1800, f. 26;—Letters of Josiah King and William Kingston respecting Samuel Wesley, 15 to 17 Feb. 1849, f. 36;—Pedigree and list of compositions of Samuel Wesley, f. 40. Paper. & Folio. [Add. 17,731.]

*The preceding volumes, from No. 17,726 to 17,731, were presented by Vincent Novello, Esq.*

"NOTICES of the Stutevilles and Isaacsons," consisting of pedigrees, copies of charters, etc., by the Rev. Stephen Isaacson. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. *Bequeathed by the Rev. Stephen Isaacson*. [Add. 17,732.]

COLLECTIONS relating to Canterbury and the county of Kent, by the Rev. D. T. Powell; consisting of pedigrees, architectural drawings, etc., including nine water-colour drawings of buildings in the Isle of Sheppey. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,733.]

PART of the Jālapa, translated from Pali into *Cingalese*. Written on 135 leaves of the talipot tree. [Add. 17,734.]

YOGAMĀLĀ, a poem in *Cingalese*. Written on 28 leaves of the talipot tree. [Add. 17,735.]

NAVARATNAYAM; translation of a Sanscrit poem into *Cingalese*. Written on eight leaves of the talipot tree. [Add. 17,736.]

BIBLIA SACRA, ex versione S. Hieronymi. The concluding chapters of the Apocalypse are wanting. Prefixed are tables of the movable feasts, from the beginning of the world to the year 1595, with notes in the margins of historical events in Europe, entered in a hand of the twelfth century down to the year 1153, and from that date to the fifteenth century in various hands. Many of the entries relate particularly to the Abbey of Floreffe, dioc. Liège. Vellum; with miniatures. Written about the year 1170. Formerly belonging to the Abbey of Floreffe, in the diocese of Liège. In two volumes. Folio. [Add. 17,737, 17,738.]

EVANGELIA QUATUOR, cum prologis S. Hieronymi; præmissis Eusebii canonibus evangeliorum. Vellum; with miniatures; xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,739.]

C. JULII CÆSARIS de bello Gallico libb. vii.; cum libro octavo ab Aulo Hirtio Pansa addito, f. 1;—Ejusdem Commentariorum de Bello Civili libb. iii.; addito A. Hirtii libro de Bello Alexandrino (*imperf.*), f. 88 b. Vellum; xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,740.]

EVANGELIA QUATUOR. *Græce. Imperfect at the beginning and end.* Vellum; xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,741.]

MISSALE Romanum; cum calendariis præmissis. Vellum. Written for a monastery of the diocese of Amboise (?) in the year 1218. Folio. [Add. 17,742.]

GULIELMI Britonis Vocabularium Biblicum. Vellum; early xivth cent. "Liber ecclesiæ Sancti Jacobi in Leodio." Folio. [Add. 17,743.]

GULIELMI Britonis "Expositio prologorum Biblie." Vellum; early xivth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,744.]

THE BOOK Zohar; a commentary on Genesis, in *Hebrew*. Paper; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,745.]

FORMS of warrants, letters, *etc.*, under the Signet, *tempp.* Elizabeth and James I. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,746.]

"PROCEEDINGS in relation to an Union between England and Scotland," consisting of copies of Acts of the Parliaments of England and Scotland, authorizing commissioners of the two kingdoms to treat for a union; and of the Articles agreed upon by the Commissioners, "to

be mutually propounded to the Parliaments of both kingdoms;" dat. Westminster, 6 Dec. 1604. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 17,747.]

DOCKETS of patents, commissions, pardons, *etc.*, passed in the Clerk of the Crown's office; 32 Charles II.—1 Will. and Mary [1680-1689]. Paper. Quarto.

[Add. 17,748.]

ACCOUNTS of the Public Revenue and Loans from 1688 to 1696. Paper. In six volumes. Folio.

[Add. 17,749-17,754.]

ACCOUNT of the Public Revenue and Loans, with the chief branches of expenditure, from Michaelmas 1702 to Michaelmas 1703. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 17,755.]

ACCOUNTS of the "Incomes and Issues" of the Revenue from 1688 to 1703. Paper. In four volumes. Folio.

[Add. 17,756-17,759.]

PARTICULARS of the Army and Navy Estimates for the years 1689-1698. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

[Add. 17,760.]

DRAFTS of Reports of the Commission appointed by Parliament to examine the accounts of Richard Jones, Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, from 1689 to 1703, and of Edward Russell, Earl of Orford, Treasurer of the Navy; with statements of the Earls of Ranelagh and Orford, and other papers relating to the inquiry. Paper. In five volumes. Folio.

[Add. 17,761-17,765.]

REPORT from the Commissioners of Accounts upon the receipts and issues of the Exchequer, from Michaelmas 1710 to Michaelmas 1711; with copies of correspondence between Sidney, Lord Godolphin, High Treasurer, and the Duke of Queensberry. Paper. Octavo.

[Add. 17,766.]

SECOND Report of Charles Davenant, LL.D., Inspector-General of the exports and imports of the trade between England and Holland, comparing the trade of the years 1663-1669 with that of 1669-1704. Presented to the Commissioners of Accounts 10 Dec. 1711. Paper. Folio.

[Add. 17,767.]

REPORT of the Commissioners of Accounts upon receipts and issues from Michaelmas 1709 to Michaelmas 1712. Paper. Octavo.

[Add. 17,768.]

COPY of the treaty between England and Holland; Copenhagen, 15 Aug. 1689. *Latin*, f. 1;—Copy of assignment of funds for the pay of troops employed in Ireland, 31 Dec. 1690, f. 3;—Instructions to the Controller-General and the Commissioners of Customs, 12 Mar. 1698, f. 5;—State of the funds granted by Parliament; with estimate of deficiency of clipped money, *etc.*, 18 Sept. 1696, f. 6. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 17,769.]

REPRESENTATIONS of the House of Commons, in a conference with the Upper House, respecting its resolutions in connection with the Ailesbury election, 1702. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,770.]

ESTIMATES of Army, Navy, and Ordnance expenses from 1702 to 1704, f. 1;—Conventions of the Queen of England with the States-General, the Bishop of Munster, the Duke of Saxe Gotha, the Elector Palatine, and the Duke of Brunswick, relative to the levy and support of troops, 1703, f. 32;—Translation of a treaty with Portugal, 16 May, 1713, f. 56. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,771.]

NAVY estimates for the years 1712 and 1713. Paper. Large folio. [Add. 17,772.]

"AN ABSTRACT of the Duke of Ormond's instructions [as Commander in Chief in the Low Countries], and of the letters by him received from and sent to the Secretary of State; and also of the several letters inclosed therein, anno 1712." Paper. Small Folio. [Add. 17,773.]

COPY of the Report of the Trustees for the sale of the forfeited estates and interests in Ireland, with an abstract of their accounts laid before Parliament; 27 Nov. 1703. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,774.]

"THE STATE of the Island of Minorca, sent by Henry Neal, Esq., Her Majesty's Surveyor there, in 1713; containing an estimate of the expenses of the various government establishments, an account of the estates, and what they render yearly to their owners," *etc.* Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,775.]

ACCOUNTS of the fees received for passports, warrants, *etc.*, in the offices of the Secretaries of State; 17 Aug. 1713—Sept. 1714. Paper. In two volumes. Folio. [Add. 17,776, 17,777.]

FORMS of royal commissions, grants, pardons, *etc.*, collected during the reign of Charles II. Paper. Folio. *Presented by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Cawdor.* [Add. 17,778.]

REPORTS on the state of the harbour of Dunkirk, with plans, by Andrew Fraser, Commissioner for the demolition of the works there according to the treaty of Utrecht, 1713. Paper. Four volumes. Quarto. [Add. 17,779–17,782.]

"OBSERVATIONS on the present state of the harbour and works at Dunkirk, 1773;" dat. London, 14 Oct. 1773, with plan "showing the new key begun building . . . the 4th May, 1773;" by Andrew Durnford, Engineer. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,783.]

THE BASS voice parts of anthems and services by the most celebrated English composers, from Tallis to Blow. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,784.]

- A COLLECTION of French songs, cantatas, and other pieces, for the voice; with accompaniments. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,785.]
- VOCAL and instrumental pieces by English composers, arranged for five, six, and seven parts. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. In six volumes. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 17,786-17,791.]
- VOCAL and instrumental music, by English composers, arranged in five parts. Paper; early xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. In five volumes. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 17,792-17,796.]
- MADRIGALS and motetts, with English and Latin words, arranged in separate parts for five voices; by English composers. Paper; early xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 17,797.]
- THE BASS part of airs and fantasies, by William Lawes, probably in the handwriting of the composer. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,798.]
- "THE INSTRUMENTALE and vocale musique in the morale representation at the military ground, in Lescestre Fields." The representation was the masque of "Cupid and Death," written by James Shirley, with music by Matthew Locke and Dr. Christopher Gibbons, and played before the Portuguese Ambassador, in 1653. The present manuscript is by Matt. Locke. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,799.]
- "MASQUE of Cupid and Death," transcribed by Edward Jones; with a selection of portions put into score by Sir Henry Rowley Bishop. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,800.]
- "COMPOSITIONS for broken and whole concerts of two, three, four, five, and six parts, made by Matthew Locke," etc. Autograph. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,801.]
- MASSSES and motetts in separate parts for four voices; by English composers. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. In four volumes. Quarto. [Add. 17,802-17,805.]
- BOOK of Roots of R. David Kimchi; in *Hebrew*. Vellum; written in the year 1384. Quarto. [Add. 17,806.]
- CABALISTIC treatises in *Hebrew*. Paper; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,807.]
- MICROLOGUS Guidonis Aretini monachi, sive de disciplina artis musicæ, f. 1 b;—Ejusdem regulæ musicæ, trochaicæ et rythmicæ, f. 11 b;—Ejusdem Antiphonarii prologus, f. 17;—Hucbaldi, monachi Elnonensis, "Musica Enchyriadis," f. 23;—"Ratio breviter excerpta de musica," f. 50;—Tractatus de abaco; cum Victorii Aquitani calculo hexametro, f. 56;—"Regulæ ex libris Ptolomei Regis [Ptolomæi Claudii] de compositione astrolapsus," f. 73 b;—"Mathematica Alhandrei, summi astrologi," f. 85 b. Vellum; xi<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,808.]

- "MANIPULUS Florum, sive extractiones originalium, edite a magistro Thoma de Ybernia, quondam socio de Serbona" [Sorbona]: excerpts from theological writers, alphabetically arranged. Vellum; written by "Johannes de Syaco," in the xivth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,809.]
- "CIRROGIA [chirurgia] magistri Gulielmi de Salanto [Saliceto] Placentini." Vellum; xivth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,810.]
- "L'ESTRIF de Fortune et vertu, esparti in trois livres;" in prose and verse; by Martin Le Franc. [See *Harl. MS.* 1474.] Vellum; xvth cent.; with the arms of Brezé. Folio. [Add. 17,811.]
- CHRISTOPHORI Fanensis poema "De milite sacro qui, Bononiam ex Mediolano petens, vitrum pro yaspide comparavit," cum prologo ad Nicolaum Feliciū, f. 1;—Ejusdem "Vinea, ad Antonium Pessinam;" versibus hexametris, f. 23 b;—Ejusdem (?) Epistola ad Christophorum Lampugnānum; Basle, 7 Kal. Aug. 1438, f. 27;—Homeri Batrachomyomachia, per Carolū Aretinū in versus hexametros Latinos traducta; præmissa ad Marrasium Siculum poetam epistola, f. 31. Vellum; xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,812.]
- "GENEALOGIÆ seu Amicitie liber Emerani Lerchenfelderī, Ratisbonensis:" Album, with inscriptions of professors and students at Jena, and others, collected in various places in Germany and Holland, in the years 1579–1623; and with arms and drawings, in colours. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,813.]
- ALBUM Jacobi Fusseneggeri, Augustani [of Augsburg]; with inscriptions by professors and students of Strasburg, Basle, etc., 1639–1648; and with a few paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Add. 17,814.]
- DESCRIPTION of towns, ports, rivers, islands, etc., in the East Indies, alphabetically arranged. *Spanish*. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,815.]
- THE BASS part of motetts, by George Jeffreys, Organist to Charles I. *Autograph*. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto. *Presented by Thomas Oliphant, Esq.* [Add. 17,816.]
- TWO LETTERS of Lieut. Frederick E. Forbes, R.N., respecting the alphabet of a phonetic African language discovered by him, and used throughout Sierra Leone and Liberia; Jan. 1849, and 31 Jan. 1851: with a leaf of a native book written in the Vai character. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Commander Forbes, R.N.* [Add. 17,817.]
- The following numbers, from 17,818 to 17,861 inclusive, were presented by Vincent Novello, Esq.*
- "HARMONIA Sacra," anthems "composed by the late Henry Purcell." (*Printed*) [1730?], f. 3;—"Six select anthems," etc., "composed by Dr.



- Croft, Dr. Blow, Mr. Henry Purcell, and Jeremiah Clarke." (*Printed*) [1770], f. 21;—"Two anthems," *etc.*, "composed by Mr. Jonathan Battishill." (*Printed*) [1765?], f. 48;—Anthem, "Be merciful," by Henry Purcell, f. 58. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 17,818.]
- "DIVINE HARMONY, the 2nd collection, being select anthems," *etc.*, "composed by several eminent authors." (*Printed*), f. 1;—Anthems by various English composers. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 17,819.]
- SERVICES and anthems by various English composers. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 17,820.]
- SOLOS for the double bass, numbered 2-32; by Domenico Dragonetti. *Autograph*. Paper; written about the year 1800. Folio. [*Add.* 17,821.]
- SOLOS for the double bass, by the same composer, chiefly in his own handwriting. Paper; written about the year 1800. Folio. [*Add.* 17,822.]
- SOLOS by the same composer; adapted for the pianoforte by Simon Sechter, of Vienna. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Quarto. [*Add.* 17,823.]
- PIANOFORTE accompaniments to fifteen solos for the double bass, by Domenico Dragonetti. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 17,824.]
- SIX SOLO pieces composed by Signor Dragonetti and adapted to the pianoforte by Cipriani Potter, 1846. *Autograph*. Paper. Folio. [*Add.* 17,825.]
- A SECOND arrangement of the foregoing solos by the same; 1846. Prefixed are extracts relating to Dragonetti's life, by V. Novello. Paper. Oblong Quarto. [*Add.* 17,826.]
- FOUR SOLOS for the double bass, with accompaniment for the pianoforte, by Domenico Dragonetti. *Autograph*. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 17,827.]
- A SOLO in D minor by Domenico Dragonetti, with accompaniments for two violins. *Autograph*. A pianoforte part is added by Simon Sechter. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Quarto. [*Add.* 17,828.]
- SKETCHES of solos for the double bass, airs with variations, exercises, *etc.*, by Domenico Dragonetti, principally in his own handwriting. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 17,829.]
- WALZES, exercises, vocal sketches, airs with variations, *etc.*, by the same composer. *Autograph*. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Quarto. [*Add.* 17,830.]

A SIMILAR collection, by the same composer. *Autograph*. Paper; nineteenth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,831.]

CONCERTOS, with orchestral accompaniments, capriccios, quintetts, and other pieces, by Domenico Dragonetti. Paper; nineteenth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,832.]

A SIMILAR collection of pieces by the same composer. Paper; nineteenth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,833.]

"CONCERTO per il contrabasso a tre corde, del Sigr. Gianbattista Cimarosa," f. 1;—"Concerto per il violone . . . del Sigr. Antonio Capuzzi," f. 21. Paper; nineteenth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,834.]

SACRED and other music, by Giac. Carissimi, Giov. Batt. Bassani, Aless. Stradella, Ant. Gianettini, H. Purcell, J. Blow, and T. Tudway. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,835.]

A CONCERTO in B minor, by Dr. William Boyce, in full score. *Autograph*. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,836.]

ANTHEM, "O praise God in his holiness," in full score. Paper; nineteenth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,837.]

ORIGINAL letters from various writers, addressed to Domenico Dragonetti; 1802-1845. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,838.]

A SERVICE in G and a collection of anthems, composed by Dr. John Blow. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,839.]

SACRED music, by early English composers; with pencil memoranda by James Bartleman, the singer. Paper; xviii cent. Large Folio. [Add. 17,840.]

SACRED music, by early English composers; with pencil notes by J. Bartleman. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,841.]

ANTHEMS for four, five, and six voices, by Croft, Tallis, Byrd, Purcell, etc.; in the handwriting of William Walrond. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,842.]

ANTHEMS, by William Croft. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,843.]

ANTHEMS, by William Croft. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,844.]

A "TE DEUM" and a "Jubilate," in D Major, by William Croft. *Autogr.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,845.]

ANTHEM, in full score, by William Croft, composed for the thanksgiving on the suppression of the rebellion, in 1715. Paper; xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 17,846.]

ANTHEMS, by William Croft. *Autograph*. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,847.]

- ANTHEMS and other sacred music, by William Croft. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> and xix<sup>th</sup> centuries. Oblong Folio. [Add. 17,848.]
- SERVICES and anthems, by William Croft. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,849.]
- PIECES, instrumental music and songs, by William Gorton, *autograph*; with anthems by Maurice Greene, partly *autograph*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,850.]
- THREE ANTHEMS, with orchestral accompaniments, in score, by Dr. Maurice Greene. *Autograph*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Folio. [Add. 17,851.]
- ANTHEMS, by Dr. Maurice Greene. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Folio. [Add. 17,852.]
- INSTRUMENTAL pieces, songs, anthems, *etc.*, by Dr. Maurice Greene. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> and xix<sup>th</sup> centuries. Folio. [Add. 17,853.]
- A "TE DEUM" and a "Jubilate," by Dr. Maurice Greene. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 17,854.]
- SONGS and choruses for "the Messiah," by Geo. Fred. Handel, and anthems by Dr. Maurice Greene. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 17,855.]
- ANTHEMS, with accompaniments, by Dr. Maurice Greene. Copied by Vincent Novello, 1825. Paper. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 17,856.]
- A SERVICE in C, with accompaniments, by Dr. Maurice Greene, 1737. Copied by Vinc. Novello in 1825. Paper. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 17,857.]
- ANTHEMS, *etc.*, by Dr. Maurice Greene. Copied by Vinc. Novello. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 17,858.]
- ANTHEM composed for the marriage of the Princess Royal [1734], by Dr. Maurice Greene. Copied by Vinc. Novello. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 17,859.]
- "THE JUDGMENT of Paris;" a pastoral, composed by Dr. Maurice Greene; with an anthem. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 17,860.]
- SACRED music, composed by Dr. Maurice Greene, Dr. William Croft, and Dr. William Boyce, and partly in their several handwritings. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 17,861.]
- "LIVRE de Premier Gentilhomme de la Chambre du Roy. Années d'exercice de Mr. e Duc de Gesvres." Memoranda by the Duc de Gesvres of matters of etiquette and ceremony, in reference to his duties as "Premier Gentilhomme de la Chambre," with lists of persons dining with the King, *etc.*, from 1723 to 1744. At page 283 is an account of his mission to Frankfort, to congratulate Charles Albert of Bavaria on his election as Emperor, 1742. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,862.]

"LES NOMS et armes des Princes et Seigneurs qui composent le grand carrozel et course de Bague ordonnés par Louis XIII.," 5 June, 1662, by N. de Dourlens. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,863.]

THREE miniatures cut out of a psalter and from choral service-books of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Vellum. Folio. [Add. 17,864.]

VERIFICATION by different officers, in the years 1430, 1434, 1435, of a grant by Henry VI. of England, as King of France, to Michiel le Gay, of lands in Normandy; dat. Rouen, 28 Mar. 1429; with a survey and valuation of the lands; dat. Evreux, 1 Sept. 1435. Fr. Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,865.]

OF THE medicinal virtues of herbs, with prescriptions for various diseases, charms, etc.; the earlier portion in verse, f. 3;—"Nomina herbarum," in *Latin* and *English*; alphabetically arranged, f. 42. Paper; xivth cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,866.]

MACHAZOR, or *Hebrew* service-book for the year; written at Vienna in the year 1720. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,867.]

PSALTERIUM, cum canticis, litania Sanctorum, et collectis; calendario præmisso. Vellum; with miniatures; xiiith cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,868.]

"THE DESCENT of the Familie of Nicholas of Ryndway," co. Wilts; from books in the Heralds' Office, etc.; continued to the year 1679; with arms in colour. Two vellum rolls. [Add. 17,869.]

ORIGINAL account books of the Treasurers of Queen Charlotte, from 1761 to 1777, and from 1793 to 1817. Paper; in twenty-four volumes Folio. [Add. 17,870-17,893.]

MAGISTRI Benedicti Summa grammatica. Vellum; xivth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,894.]

"MEMOIRE historique du Canal de la ville de Bruxelles, jusqu'au village de petit Willebroek," etc.; with plan, 1794. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,895.]

"RECUEIL de plusieurs actes et autres pièces curieuses et rares qui n'ont jamais été imprimées, et concernant cette ville de Bruxelles, depuis l'année 1204" jusqu'à 1668. Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio. [Add. 17,896.]

ANONYMI cujusdam expositio in P. Terentii Afri Comœdias VI. [Cf. Add. MS. 11,911.] Paper; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,897.]

"DE PRINCELYCKE Historie van haer leuen ende daden van pausen, keyzers, koningen, hertogen," etc., by Joan Jaquinet. In two volumes;

the first of which contains a history of the Netherlands from the earliest times to the year 1653: the latter the foreign history of the United Provinces, from the year 1621 to 1648. In *Dutch*, with engraved portraits, *etc.* Paper; xviii cent. Formerly belonging to Henricus Joënaerts, and, in the year 1788, to Th. G. Marchant, "secretaire de Louvain." Folio. [Add. 17,898, 17,899.]

THEOPHANIS synopsis artis medicæ, potissimum ex Oribasii Sardiani operibus collecta. *Græce*, f. 1;—Fragments of three medical treatises, in *Greek*, f. 195. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,900.]

PAPERS, partly original, relating to negotiations of Don John of Austria, Governor of the Netherlands, with the insurgent provinces, 1576-1579: in *Dutch* and *French*. Paper; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,901.]

COPIES of papers, consisting of—i. "Memoires, actes, remonstrances, et dépêches remarquables, touchant les revoltes du Pays Bas," *etc.*, 1560—Mar. 1571, f. 1;—ii. Instructions left by the Emperor Charles VI. to his son Philip II., for the government of his kingdom, 18 Aug. 1548. *Spanish*, f. 424;—iii. "Ordenanças de la Disciplina Militar de la Monarchia de España, de 28 de Junio de 1632," f. 444. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,902.]

"REPORTATIONES relationum secundum Petrum de Montagranam presbyterum, artis grammaticæ professorem;" Padua, 1435. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,903.]

"APPARATUS domini Prothodosmi de Comitibus [sive Petri de Urbe] in processu, sive ordine judiciario." Vellum; xvth cent. In the original binding of stamped leather. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,904.]

"TERCERA parte [altered to "Tratado"] de las Antigüedades de la memorable peña de Martos; donde al principio se trata de las statuas antiguas, con particular mencion de algunos bultos y figuras de nuestros Reyes de España;" by Diego de Villalta. Containing a particular notice with sketches of the statues of the Kings of Spain, in the *Sala de los Reyes* of the Alcazar of Segovia. Paper xviii cent. . Quarto. [Add. 17,905.]

"LA CORONICA de los fechos que acaescieron en los tiempos que regnaron en Castiella et en Leon los Reys Don Pedro e Don Enrique su hermano," *etc.*, to the year 1395; by Pedro Lopez de Ayala e de Salva Tierra. Prefixed is an account of the interview between Richard II. of England and Charles VI. of France, for the marriage of Richard with the Princess Isabella, 1396. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,906.]

" YNFORME o consulta de Don Luis de Salazar y Castro," . . . " sobre el origen, autoridad y prerogativas, del Consejo Real, escrito en el año de 1709." Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,907.]

" VIAGE a Upre [Peru] en la Cremaia [America] Meridional, por Don Miguel Cebrian y Martinez; a dissertation on the condition, government, and commerce of the colony; written in 1792, and dedicated to D. Jose Silva y Olave, in 1810. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,908.]

" HISTOIRE critique de Nicolas Flamel et de Pernelle sa femme," etc.; with the will of Pernelle, and other documents. By the Abbé Etienne François Villain. Autogr. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,909.]

WATER-COLOUR drawings illustrative of the preceding memoir. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,910.]

" BESCHREIBUNG der in anno 1612 und folgenden jahren unruhe, und darauf erfolgten execution, in Frankfurt am Mayn," with chalk drawings, 1732. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,911.]

ORIGINAL letters addressed to Ernestus, Samuel, and Tobias Andræ; 1632-1695. Latin. With a few papers of a later date. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,912.]

THEOLOGICAL collectanea; principally from the works of Martin Luther and Philip Melancthon. Latin. Paper; written by different hands in the latter part of the xvii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,913.]

" LE LIVRE de Sydrac le philosophe, lequel est apelles le livre de la fontain de toute science," f. 1;—" Les argumens de Pythagoras et les enseignements que Aristoste fist a Alixandre son disciple," f. 151. Vellum; xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,914.]

CATALOGUE of the collections of pictures and models of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,915.]

" A BOOKE containing severall of his Mat<sup>ties</sup> goods brought into his Mat<sup>ties</sup> closset and wardrop by Coll. Wm. Hawley, by the order of a Committe of Lords, in April 1660." A catalogue of pictures, jewels, etc., seized as royal property, at the time of the restoration. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,916.]

" A CATALOGUE of Her Majesty's [Queen Anne's] pictures in Kensington House." Paper; in the original binding. Octavo. [Add. 17,917.]

STATE of the army in England in 1694. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,918.]

NOTICES of ancient buildings, their paintings and monuments, and of other antiquities, in and about Rome, by Richard Symonds, 1649. Paper. [Add. 17,919.]

"DELS miracles de Sainhta Maria Vergena," f. 1 ;—"La ystoria de S. Turpi, arciesque de Rems, sacha del famos Rey Karlemagne," *etc.*, f. 6 b ;—"Un libre que parla de las mereuilhas de la terra de Ybernia ; e fo trames lo dih libre al S[aint] e benaurat Papa Johan XXII. per fraire Phelip del ordre de Predicadors de la glicia de Corcagen' en Ybernia pausada ;" extracted from Giraldus Cambrensis. Vellum ; xivth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,920.]

THEATRUM Instrumentorum et Machinarum Jacobi Bessoni, Delphinatis, Mathematici, cum figuris illustratum. *Gallica*. Paper ; end of xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,921.]

THE FOUR Gospels ; Peshito version of the *Syriac*. Vellum ; written in the year 1223. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,922.]

A NESTORIAN Lectionary from the Gospels. *Syriac*. Vellum ; written in the convent of Rabbah Hormizd, in the xith cent. Folio.

[Add. 17,923.]

HABIB US-SIYAR, a General History, by Khwánd-Amir. *Persian*. Vol. I. *Imperf.* Paper ; xvith cent. Small Folio. [Add. 17,924.]

THE SAME work. Vol. III. Paper ; xvith cent. Large Folio.

[Add. 17,925.]

AKBAR-NAMEH, a History of the Reign of Akbar, by Abu-l-Fazl. *Persian*. Paper ; written A.H. 1097 (A.D. 1686). Small Folio. [Add. 17,926.]

'ALAM-ARAI 'ABDÁSI, a History of the Safawi dynasty of Persia, to the death of Sháh 'Abbás, by Iskander Munshi. *Persian*. Vol. I. Paper ; xvith cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,927.]

MATLA'US-SA'DAIN, a History of Timur and his descendants ; by 'Abd ur-Razzak of Samarcand. *Persian*. Vol. I. Paper ; written A.H. 900 (A.D. 1495). Quarto. [Add. 17,928.]

RAUZAT-US-SAFA, a General History, by Mír Khwánd. *Persian*. Paper. In eight volumes ; written in the xvth, xvith, and xvith centuries. Folio. [Add. 17,929-17,935.]

KISAS AL-AMBIYA, or Lives of the Prophets, by Muhammad Ibn 'Abd Ellah al-Kisā'i. *Arabic*. Paper ; written A.H. 1213 (A.D. 1799). Folio. [Add. 17,936.]

KASĪDAT AL-BURDAH, a poem in praise of Muhammad, by Sharaf al-Dīn Muhammad Ibn Sa'īd al-Būsīri. *Arabic*. Paper ; written A.H. 1061 (A.D. 1651). Quarto. [Add. 17,937.]

COLOURED CHART of a portion of the Atlantic, with the coast lines of Africa, Spain and Portugal, and Brazil ;—Coloured chart of the coast lines of North and South America, as well as of Ireland, England, France, Portugal and Spain, *etc.* ;—Coloured chart of the coasts of Africa, Persia and India, with parts of the coast of America, show-

ing the relative positions of the Portuguese settlements; by Joan Teixeira, 1655. *Portuguese*. Three vellum rolls; xviii cent.

[Add. 17,938. A. B. C.]

"A [coloured] PLAT of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> river of Medway, from Rochester bridge to Gillingham," with ships of the navy; "together with his Ma<sup>ties</sup> towns of Rochester and Chatham," etc., by James Almond [circ. 1685];—Plan of an estate of the Earl of Northampton, in the parish of St. James', Clerkenwell, co. Midd., by H. Lands, 1720;—Plans in Indian ink of Gibraltar and the mouth of the Straight, etc.;—Coloured plan of Cambray, showing the new fortifications. *Span*. Four rolls, paper and vellum; xviii cent.

[Add. 17,939. A.—D.]

A MAP of Guiana, circa 1650:—Coloured map containing "the description of Mr. Secretaire Pepys his island," Patagonia; by William Hack, 1687. Two vellum rolls.

[Add. 17,940. A. B.]

FOUR PLANS showing the route and position of the British army in India, in 1791, viz., Coloured map of the Carnatic;—Coloured plan of the route of the army in Mysore;—Coloured drawing of a fort on the Pettah road;—Sketch in Indian ink of a fortress. Four paper rolls.

[Add. 17,941. A.—D.]

MARTYROLOGIUM ecclesiæ B. Mariæ de Senonis, f. 1;—Benedictio cerei Paschalis; cum notis musicis, f. 62 b;—Dedicatio et consecratio ecclesiæ Cælestinorum apud Senonas, f. 66 b;—Regula B. Benedicti, f. 67;—Epistola fratris Johannis de Allarono de monasterio S. Spiritus in Sulmona, f. 117 b. Vellum; xivth cent. Quarto.

[Add. 17,942.]

CALENDARIUM, f. 1;—Officium B. Mariæ Virginis; cum septem Psalmis pœnitentialibus, litania, etc., f. 13;—Officium Sanctæ Crucis, f. 86;—Officium Mortuorum, f. 106;—Orationes, et Commemorationes Sanctorum, f. 131; Vellum; written in Italy, early in the xvth cent.; with miniatures. The arms of Gradenigo of Venice occur at f. 130 b. Duodecimo.

[Add. 17,943.]

A PALI commentary on part of the first division of the Buddh Scriptures, or Virsaya Pitaka, called *Sārattha dēpani vannanā*. Written on 280 leaves of the talipot tree.

[Add. 17,944.]

TEKA KAVISARA NIFRAYA, a *Burmese* translation of a Pali commentary on a Buddhistic work entitled *Kavi-sāra*. Written on 188 leaves of the talipot tree.

[Add. 17,945.]

MUKADDAMA E DASTUR UL-ILAJ, an introduction to the next following work, by Sultān 'Alī Khurāsānī. *Persian*. Paper; xviii cent. Small Folio.

[Add. 17,946.]

DASTUR UL-'ILAJ, a Manual of Physic, by Sultān 'Alī Khurāsānī. *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1060 (A.D. 1651). Quarto.

[Add. 17,947.]



## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1850.

---

- MUKADDAMAH E DASTÚR UL 'ILÁJ, an introduction to the next following work, by Sultán 'Ali Khurásáni. *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Folio. [Add. 17,946.]
- DASTÚR UL-'ILÁJ, a Manual of Physic, by Sultán 'Ali Khurásáni. *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1060 (A.D. 1651). Quarto. [Add. 17,947.]
- JÁMI'UL-ALFÁZ 'ÍSÁWÍ, a Dictionary of materia medica, in *Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani*. Paper; written A.H. 1222 (A.D. 1807). Folio. [Add. 17,948.]
- MÍZÁN E TIBB, an elementary treatise of medicine, by Muhammad Akbar Arzáni. *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1155 (A.D. 1742). Folio. [Add. 17,949.]
- IKHTIYÁRÁT E BADI'Í, a work on the materia medica, by Ali Bin Husain al Ansári, commonly called Háji Zain 'Attár. *Persian*. Vol. I. Paper; written A.H. 1094 (A.D. 1683). Folio. [Add. 17,950.]
- MA'DAN USH-SHIFÁ SIKANDARSHÁHI, a complete treatise on Physic, compiled from Hindu works, by Bhewah Bin Khawáss Khán. *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,951.]
- KARÁBÁDÍN E KÁDIRÍ, a treatise on materia medica according to Indian practice, by Muhammad Akbar Arzáni. *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1204 (A.D. 1790). Quarto. [Add. 17,952.]
- TUHFAT UL-MÚMINÍN, a Dictionary of materia medica, by Muhammad Múmin Husaini. *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Folio. [Add. 17,953.]
- MUJARRABÁT E AKBARI, a collection of medical prescriptions by Muhammad Akbar Arzáni. *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1221 (A.D. 1806). Small Folio. [Add. 17,954.]
- MSS.—1850. K

- MUKHTASAR E SHÁFI, a Manual of physic and astronomy, by Fakhr-ul-Islám Bin Kutb-ud-din Khurásáni;—Riyáz ul-Adwiyah, a Dictionary of simple and compound medicines. *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1168 (A.D. 1755). Octavo. [Add. 17,955.]
- KITÁB E TINKLÚSHÁ, a work on alchemy, ascribed to Tinklúshá the Babylonian. *Persian*. Paper; written A.D. 1807. Folio. [Add. 17,956.]
- A TREATISE on electuaries, syrups, oils, and other medicinal preparations. *Persian*. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,957.]
- A TRACT on alchemy, ascribed to the Khalif Al-Hákim bi-amrillah. *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1128 (A.D. 1711). Octavo. [Add. 17,958.]
- KHWÁN E ALWÁN E NI'MAT, a cookery book. *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1179 (A.D. 1765). Octavo. [Add. 17,959.]
- MAJMU'AT US-SANÁ'I, directions for making artificial pearls and jewels, preparing coloured inks and dies, engraving precious stones, etc. *Persian*. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,960.]
- KULLIYÁT E SA'DI, complete works of Sa'di. *Persian*. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,961.]
- GULISTÁN of Sa'di. *Persian*. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,962.]
- SHIR-UL-BAYÁN, a tale in *Hindustáni* verse, by Mir Ghulám Hasan of Delhi. Paper; xviii cent. Small Folio. [Add. 17,963.]
- MURSHID UL-MUKHTÁR, a treatise on alchemy, by Dervish 'Omar Shifāi. *Turkish*. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,964.]
- A SHORT *Persian* grammar, in *Persian* and *French*, by Jacques Villotte. Paper; xviii cent. Small Octavo. [Add. 17,965.]
- HAFT AHBÁB, a treatise on alchemy;—An alchemical tract ascribed to Ibn Siná, both in *Persian*;—Tuhfat-ul-Mulúk, a treatise on physic, charms, etc. *Hindustáni*. Paper, xviii cent. Octavo. [Add. 17,966.]
- MISCELLANEOUS extracts, referring chiefly to alchemy, in *Persian*; with notes in *English* by Dr. Pouget. Paper: xviii cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,967.]
- NAMES and medicinal properties of drugs, in *Arabic*, with the corresponding names in *Latin*, and occasionally in *French*, *Persian*, and *Armenian*. Paper; xviii cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 17,968.]
- ALBUM Amicorum of Hans Eitel Neupronner, containing a few autograph inscriptions, with coloured drawings; 1619-1625. Paper. Octavo. [Add. 17,969.]
- ARBOR Regalis, sive genealogia Jacobi Primi, Magnæ Britannię Regis, et Reginę Annę, filię Friderici Regis Danię; a M. Colman; with coloured arms. Vellum roll; A.D. 1604. [Add. 17,970.]

"LE LIVRE de la Fleur des Hystoires de la terre d'Orient, lequel frère Haycon [Hayton], Seigneur de Corc [Croc], cousin germain du Roy d'Armenie, compila par le commandement du Pape Clement V., 1307, en la cité de Poitiers." Stated to have been taken down from dictation in French, and afterwards translated into Latin, by Nicole Falcon. Quarto. [Add. 17,971.]

ALANI de Insulis, Episcopi Autissiodorensis, Anti-Claudianus; *metrice*. Paper; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,972.]

A COPY of the "*Emblemata Alciati*;" printed at Lyons, 1551. On additional leaves bound with it, at the end, are autograph inscriptions, principally of Professors of Wittenberg, collected by Simon Händel, in the years 1593-1597. Paper; in a binding of stamped vellum, bearing the initials G. F. B., with the date 1567. Octavo. [Add. 17,973.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Anne Botnia, containing a few autograph inscriptions, with coloured coats of arms; 1613, 1617, 1697. Paper; in the original binding. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,974.]

"AMBASSADE de M<sup>rs</sup> d'Angoulesme, de Béthune et de Préaux en Alemagne, 1620 et 1621:" Register of correspondence and papers of Charles de Valois, Duc d'Angoulesme, Philippe de Béthune, Comte de Selles et de Charost, and M. de Préaux, French Ambassadors to the Emperor Ferdinand II.; 30 Sept. 1620-5 May, 1621. Paper; beginning of the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 17,975.]

"POUILLÉ Général de 1760:" tables of the revenues of ecclesiastical benefices in the several dioceses of France. A portion only of the complete returns, embracing the provinces of Arles and Aix, Bordeaux, Sens, and Toulouse. [See *Add. MSS.* 15,467, 15,468.] Paper. Four volumes; having the arms of the Cardinal de Brienne impressed on the covers. Folio. [Add. 17,976-17,979.]

BEDÆ VENERABILIS in S. Lucæ Evangelium Commentarium. (*Imperf.*) Vellum; ixth cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,980.]

ORDINANCE of Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy, respecting duty to be paid by English merchants entering the port of Antwerp from Calais or Ireland; dat. Brussels, 6 Aug. 1446. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,981.]

EVANGELIA QUATUOR; addita tabula lectionum per cursum anni. (*Imperf.*) Vellum; xii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 17,982.]

THE FOUR Gospels, Peshito version, with an *Arabic* translation. (*Imperf.*) Paper; written in the year of the Greeks, 1749=A.D. 1438. Folio. [Add. 17,983.]

ASTRONOMICAL tables, with canons, of Giovanni de' Bianchini, "*Factoris generalis*" of Borso, Duke of Modena and Marquis of Este and Ferrara, 1461. *Lat.* The table of eclipses, at fol. 154, is stated to be written by Benedictus, student of Bologna, in the same year. Paper; written at Bologna, in the year 1461. Folio. [Add. 17,984.]

- DRAWINGS of funeral escutcheons and armorial bearings of the Royal Families of Austria and France, in the eighteenth century, and other heraldic drawings; with descriptions in *French* and *German*. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,985.]
- C. JULII CÆSARIS Commentariorum de Bello Gallico libb. vii., cum libro octavo Auli Hirtii Pansæ, f. 1;—Ejusdem Commentariorum de Bello Civili libb. iii., f. 99 b;—Auli Hirtii Pansæ de Bello Alexandrino et de Bello Africano libb. ii., f. 158;—Incerti auctoris de Bello Hispano liber, f. 202. Vellum; with illuminated initials, and with the arms of Badoeri. Small Quarto. [Add. 17,986.]
- CALENDAR for the year 1446; *German*, f. 2;—Of the signs of the Zodiac, and their influences; *Germ.*, f. 26 b;—Of the planets and their influences; *Germ.*, f. 59;—Of the stars, and of the various temperaments of men; *Germ.*, f. 81;—Rules for blood-letting, and for the government of health, *etc.*; *Germ.*, f. 88 b. Paper, with coloured figures; written in the year 1446. Octavo. [Add. 17,987.]
- HISTORIA Generalis Carmelitarum in Belgio Congregationis, ab anno 1611 ad annum 1682: being a continuation of the works of Isidorus a S. Josepho and Petrus a S. Andrea, under the same title. Appended is a history of the foundation of the Carmelites at Brussels, with other pieces. *Lat.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 17,988.]
- "FRAGMENTA Commentariorum D. Victoris Cappelli;" a history of the wars of Venice preceding the Treaty of Cambray, in the handwriting of the author. Paper; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 17,989.]
- "STATO della Religione Cattolica in tutto il mondo, per la Santità di nostro Signore Innocenzo XI.; d'Urbano Cerri, Segretario della Propaganda," 1667. Paper. Folio. [Add. 17,990.]
- A MUSICAL Album; containing songs, ballets, "chansous à danser et à boire," *etc.*, in *French* and *English*; with the addition, in many instances, of the musical notes. Interspersed are several coloured designs, with a cypher of the letters D. E. A. V. R. M. Paper; xvth cent. Oblong Duodecimo. [Add. 17,991.]
- COPIES of public documents relating to English History for the years 1625 and 1626; with a few of other dates; collected by Robert Sanderson for his continuation of Rymer's "*Fœdera*." Paper; xviii cent. Six volumes. Folio. [Add. 17,992–17,997.]
- MANUELIS Chrysoloræ Erotemata. *Græce*. Prefixed are some leaves of a Greek Grammar, in *Greek*, of the xvth century; and at the end are some rules of Greek Grammar, *etc.*, in *Latin*. Vellum; xvth cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 17,998.]
- "LIBRO formato da me Co. Andrea Drosso, continente gli anagrafi, o per dir meglio, pedeliste, per le ville del capitanaito da me sostenuto," in the Island of Corfu: setting forth statistical details of the several towns, 1759. *Ital.* Paper. Quarto. [Add. 17,999.]

PROMISSIO of Antonio Grimani, on his election as Doge of Venice; setting forth the laws and customs of which he promises observance; 21 Jul. 1521. *Lat.* Vellum; with a miniature prefixed. Formerly belonging to Joseph Smith, English Consul of Venice. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,000.]

LIFE of St. Elisabeth of Hungary, with introductory chapters on our Lady, and the Cross; *French*, f. 1;—A treatise of virtues and vices; *French*, f. 22 b;—Sentences from the Scriptures and from theological writers; *Lat.*, f. 51. Vellum; xivth cent. Small Quarto. [*Add.* 18,001.]

GENEALOGY of the Kings of England, traced from Noah to Henry VI., and of Princes of Wales from Cambrius to David [1282], with the succession of Archbishops of Canterbury to Henry Chicheley [1414]; accompanied with short notices of the principal events in each king's reign, and a table of his children. *Latin.* A vellum roll, 18 ft. 5½ in. × 11 in.; compiled about the year 1422. [*Add.* 18,002.]

JOURNAL of the proceedings of the Trustees for putting in execution an Act of Parliament, 12 Anne. for preserving the navigation of the river Thames, by stopping the breach in the levels of Havering and Dagenham, co. Essex, *etc.*; 1714–1720. Signed by David Le Gros, Secretary. Paper. Large Folio. [*Add.* 18,003.]

“EXTRAORDINARIE payments upon the ordinarie, and mere extraordinaries;” account of exchequer payments for state entertainments, the navy, ordnance, secret service, purchase of lands, public works, gifts, *etc.*, 1625–1635. Paper. Quarto. [*Add.* 18,004.]

Receipts in the Exchequer from sheriffs, bailiffs, and escheators, and from fines, aids, *etc.*, 1613–1614. Paper. Folio. [*Add.* 18,005.]

“ROOLLE de la despence faicte en l'escurie de la Roynie” [Louise de Lorraine, wife of Henry III. of France]; Oct.—Dec. 1575. Vellum. Quarto. [*Add.* 18,006.]

JOHANNIS GUALLENSIS tractatus de itineribus æternitatis, f. 2;—Ejusdem tractatus de septem donis Spiritus Sancti, f. 60 b;—Table to the preceding works, by Hermannus de Novocastro, subprior of Bodeke, 1465, f. 102 b;—Sermo B. Augustini “contra Arrianos, Judeos et Paganos,” f. 111;—Liber ejusdem “de quatuor virtutibus caritatis,” f. 117 b;—Versiculi “quos demon fecit cuidam anxio scolari” of the incarnation of Christ, *etc.*, f. 120;—Jacobi [de Clusa] tractatus de erroribus et moribus Christianorum modernorum;” with note of its composition in the year 1452, and its transcription by Friar Hermannus de Novocastro, f. 122;—“Sermo domini Johannis [Charlier] de Gersona, . . . in Concilio Constanciensi,” 1415, f. 146 b;—Jacobi [de Clusa], e monasterio Erfordensi, “tractatus de sanctificatione sabbati, præcipue circa

- opera molendini," f. 152 b;—Ejusdem tractatus "de veritate dicenda," f. 155;—Augustini de Ancona et Nicolai de Lyra resolutiones quæstionis "an innocens fuit [Pilatus] de morte Christi," f. 167 b;—"Ydeota de sapientia," f. 169;—Epistolæ duæ "magistri Hinrici de Hassia ad Petrum de Lutern, monachum Ebirbacensem," f. 174 b;—Epistola B. Hieronimi de psalmo "Domine refugium factus es nobis," f. 177;—"Tractatus contra articulos Hussitarum, collectus in Universitate Viennensi," *etc.*, attributed in the table of contents to Nicolaus Dünckelspuhl, f. 182;—"Exempla virtutum et viciorum," carmine heroico, f. 221 b;—"Vita beate Cecilie, virginis," *etc.*, *metricæ*. (*Imperf.*) f. 222. Paper; written at the end of the xvth cent. Formerly belonging to the monastery of St. Maynulf of Bodeke, dioc. Paderborn. Octavo. [Add. 18,007.]
- "AD DIVUM Carolum Maximum, Regem Catholicum, Mercurini Arboriensis de Gattinaria, Burgundiæ Præsidis. . . . . [postea Cardinalis], Oratio supplicatoria, somnium interserens de novissima orbis monarchia ac futuro Christianorum triumpho," *etc.* Brussellis, 6 id. Dec. 1516. Paper; xvth cent.; in the original stamped leather binding. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,008.]
- "DESCENTE généalogique de la noble famille de Pipenpoy," de Brabant; by Richard de Grez, Herald, 1732; with the arms in colours. Vellum Roll. [Add. 18,009.]
- DESCENT of Carl Hannibal Graf von Dietrichstein, with coloured arms; officially certified, 1729. *German*. Vellum Roll. [Add. 18,010.]
- VISITATION of Yorkshire of 1584, 1585, copied from the original of Robert Glover, and continued in some instances to the year 1612, by Sir Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms; with occasional later additions by Silvanus Morgan and Thomas Lloyd. The arms are given in trick. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,011.]
- THE SECOND part of the work of Sir Alexander Gibson, intitled "The Decisions of the Lords of Council and Sessions" [in Scotland], *etc.*, viz., from 1630 to 1642. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,012.]
- ALPHABET of arms of English families and towns; with numerous biographical notices, taken principally from Fabian's Chronicle; 1573-1577. Paper. In two volumes. Large Folio. [Add. 18,013, 18,014.]
- VITA S. Pauli primi Eremitæ, auctore S. Hieronymo, Stridensi presbytero, f. 1;—Vita Malchi monachi captivi, auctore eodem, f. 6. b.;—Sermones quatuordecim; with a note to one of the number that it was delivered in the year 1440, f. 11. Vellum; xvth cent. Bound in wood covered with stamped leather. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,015.]
- COPY of letter of [Algernon Percy] Earl of Northumberland to [the Corporation of Dover?] claiming the privilege, as Lord High Admiral, to

recommend to them a burgess for Parliament, 10 Dec. 1639, f. 1 b;—Speeches and proceedings in the second Parliament of Charles I., convened in Feb. 1628, f. 2;—Speeches of Sir Francis Bacon in the Star Chamber, 1609, and on the arraignment of the Earl of Somerset, 1616, f. 95;—Speech of the Earl of Salisbury, Lord Treasurer, in the King's name, to both houses of Parliament, 1609, f. 108;—Speeches on several occasions of Sir Heneage Finch, Recorder of London, 1620–1627. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [*Add.* 18,016.]

“OUDE Hollandsche geschiedenissen ofte corte Rym-kronyck . . . Beginnende van de Suntoloet tot den jare 1660 . . . door Cesarum Wachtendorp.” Copied from the printed edition of 1648; the prints being inserted. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [*Add.* 18,017.]

“B. IGNATI LOIOLE Juventus et Conversio; . . . Archiduci Leopoldo Argentinensi ac Passauiensi Episcopo, etc., data a Collegio Viennensi Societatis Jesu, prid. Kal. Aug. 1619:” a dramatic composition, in iambic metre. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [*Add.* 18,018.]

DIARY of John Misenor and others, supercargoes of the East India Company's ships, St. George and Stafford, bound for Canton; with lists of shipping, prices current, etc., Jan. 1746—Jan. 1747, f. 1;—Similar diary and papers of Henry Palmer, and others, for the ships Grantham and York, 1749–1750, f. 52;—Similar diary and papers of Edward Phipps and others, for the ships Clinton and Suffolk, 1753, f. 93. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [*Add.* 18,019.]

APPOINTMENT of Sir John Lindsay as Commander-in-Chief of the Naval Station in the East Indies; with his correspondence with the East India Company, 1769–1770. Paper. Folio. [*Add.* 18,020.]

HISTORY of the Hindu Rajahs of the Paundien Territory; translated from a Tamul manuscript, 12 Jan. 1803. Paper. Folio. [*Add.* 18,021.]

ACCOUNTS of the public revenue and expenditure in Ireland, at different periods, from 1615 to 1714;—List of vessels belonging to Richard Cromwell, Protector, 1650, f. 65;—Return of houses, hearths and people, in Dublin, 1695, f. 65 b;—Various statistical papers relating to Ireland, 1683–1697, f. 69. Paper. Folio. [*Add.* 18,022.]

CERTIFICATE of the Commissioners of the Court of Claims in Ireland, 1666, f. 5;—Indenture by which Richard Boyle, Earl of Cork, settles lands in trustees for the provision of his children; 1 Mar. 1624, f. 7;—Charge of accoutrements for Lord George Hamilton's Regiment, 1691, f. 20;—Receipts of officers of the same regiment for their pay. 1691, f. 22. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [*Add.* 18,023.]

MAGISTRI Laurentii de Aquilegia theorica et practica artis Dictaminis. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto. [*Add.* 18,024.]

"*LA DÉCOUVERTE des Longitudes*," by M. D. L. D. S. D. L. [De la Drevetiere, Sieur de Lisle.] Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. With the arms of England on the covers. Quarto. [Add. 18,025.]

THE VOYAGES and Travels of Sir John Mandeville, Knight; translated into *German*, and written by Johan Segnitz de Castel, 1449. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 18,026.]

"*LIBER apparicionum et visionum B. Marie Virginis*," auctore Johanne, monacho de Moriginato, f. 2;—Ejusdem "*liber beate Virginis gloriose Marie, qui Liber Florum celestis doctrine appellatur*," f. 15 b;—"*Liber figurarum beate Marie Virginis gloriose, de nova compilatione*," auctore eodem, f. 71 b. Vellum; written by Albertus de Judenbergia [in Styria] in the year 1374. Without figures. Quarto. [Add. 18,027.]

SERMO "*de vitanda supervacua correctura*," f. 2;—Martyrologium; nearly agreeing with Bede's work, f. 3;—Regula S. Benedicti, f. 91;—Obituarium benefactorum ecclesiæ Stabulensis, ab anno 1559, ad annum 1823; in various handwritings. A note occurs at the end, with the date 1511. Vellum; xiv<sup>th</sup> to xix<sup>th</sup> centuries. In the original binding. Formerly belonging to the abbey of Stavelot. Large Folio. [Add. 18,028.]

VITA Divi Hieronymi, presbyteri, a Marco Marulo edita: with an abridgment of his miracles collected by Cyril, Bishop of Nazareth. Vellum; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,029.]

SURVEY of Kenton Park, in Sunbury, co. Middx., the estate of Sir Jonathan Andrews; with elevation of the house, 1692;—Plan of the parish of Leighton, in Huntingdonshire, from Hamerton to Stow Common, and from Brington to Alconbury Common; by Thomas Norton, circa 1680. Two vellum rolls. [Add. 18,030. A.B.]

MISSALE Romanum. In two volumes. Prefaces and masses, in a later hand, are inserted at the beginning and end of vol. ii. Vellum; xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. Formerly belonging to the abbey of Stavelot, dioc. Liège. Folio. [Add. 18,031, 18,032.]

GUIDONIS de Monte-Rocherii Manipulus Curatorum; præmissa epistola ad Raymundum S. Valenciæ sedis Episcopum; dat. Karoli, 1330. Vellum; end of the xv<sup>th</sup> cent. "Scriptus per me Johannem de Balone, clericum Eduensis diocesis." Quarto. [Add. 18,033.]

ACCOUNT of the taking of Navarino and Modon by the Venetians, under Francesco Morosini, 1686; *Ital.*, f. 1;—Suggestions for the defence of the Morea; *Ital.*, f. 13;—"Scrittura del Baillo Barbaro che trattò la pace di Cipro," f. 26;—"Relatione della campagna navale e comba-



timenti seguiti l'anno dell' 1717," f. 41;—Report of Field-Marshal Matthias Johann Count Schulenburg to the Senate of Venice on the state of the provinces of Dalmatia and Albania; dat. Venice, 8 June, 1722; *Ital.*, f. 50;—Reports from the Deputies for the affairs of the Morea, *etc.*; *Ital.*, 1699, f. 56;—Copy of a letter from the Grand Vizier to the Emperor Rudolph II., Dec. 1590; *Ital.*, f. 105. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,034.]

"TREATISE concerning the mayntenance of the Navie," by John Mountgomere [Montgomery]; dedicated to [Robert Dudley] Earl of Leicester. A contemporary copy, if not the original manuscript. Paper; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,035.]

"RELAZIONE di Giovanni Battista Leoni . . . delle cose appartenenti al regno di Napoli, l'anno MDLXXXIX," f. 2;—Second relation of the same; dat. 1584, f. 11. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,036.]

"THE TRUE measures and burthens of his Majesty's shipp," *etc.*, 1632. Vellum roll. [Add. 18,037.]

RECHERCHE de la noblesse de la Généralité de Caen, 1666; with additional notices of ennoblements, 1675, p. 4;—"Etat de la recherche de la noblesse de la Généralité d'Alençon," 1666; with similar additions, p. 259. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,038.]

"ETAT sommaire de la Province de Normandie. Tome premier; contenant la Généralité de Rouen;" a general account of the Duchy and of the ancient nobility, and special notices of the several elections of the *Généralité*, tables of population, notices of religious houses, *etc.*, 1725; with printed maps and plans. Paper. Atlas Folio. [Add. 18,039.]

A Book of Emblems, intituled "The Sprite of Trees and Herbes;" consisting of coloured drawings, with mottoes in English verse; by Thomas Palmer. Apparently a copy of two collections presented by the author, the one to Lord Burghley, in 1598, the other to Sir Robert Cecil, in 1599. Prefixed are copies of the letters of dedication; with verses in praise of the author by Mich. Drayton, Ben Jonson, and others. Paper; written in the year 1663. The name Margarette Nevill occurs on the fly-leaf. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,040.]

COMMENTARIJ in Petri Lombardi Sententiarum librum primum. At the end is the note "Hunc librum scribere incepti Perusii [Perugia], et perfeci Papie [Pavia], 1444, die 21 Julii, ego frater Paulus de Alexandria." At folio 39 is a fragment of a letter from Fr. Francisco to Fr. Alessandro Fregardi; dat. Pavia, 8 Dec. 1478. Paper; written in the year 1444. Quarto. [Add. 18,041.]

MSS.—1850.

L

"ISTORIA della famiglia Cybo, descritta dal Dottor Francesco de Petris, Napoletano:" dedicated to Prince Alberico Cybo, 25 Oct. 1599. Revised by the author in the year 1616. The arms of Cybo are painted on the first page. Paper. Octavo. [Add. 18,042.]

PSALTERIUM glossatum; cum canticis, etc. Vellum; xth cent., with a miniature at fol. 61 b. Formerly belonging to the Abbey of Stavelot. Quarto. [Add. 18,043.]

"COLLECTIONS out of severall authors," by Marmaduke Raudon, "Eboraciensis [Eboracensis], 1662, Hodsden," [co. Hertf.]; consisting of English pieces in verse, from various sources, with a few Latin epigrams. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Add. 18,044.]

VALORES Scotiæ Episcopatum, 1225-1471, f. 1;—Statuta antiqua et nova, Hen. III.—Edw. III.; cum calendario præmisso, f. 2. Vellum; xivth cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,045.]

"A COMPLEAT state of all the Branches of the Revenue under the management of the Commissioners of the Customs in England, annually, from 1710 to 1735." Paper. Large Folio. [Add. 18,046.]

OFFICIAL returns of the Public Revenue from 1699 to 1745: with the report of the Secret Committee to investigate charges against Robert Walpole, first Earl of Orford. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,047.]

OFFICIAL returns of the Public Expenditure, from 1688 to 1703. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,048.]

OFFICIAL returns of the nett Public Revenue, from 1690 to 1704. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,049.]

OFFICIAL returns of the nett produce of the Excise, from 1662 to 1773. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,050.]

ABSTRACTS of receipts on the Customs, from 1699 to 1712. The original accompts. Paper. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 18,051.]

PARTICULAR State of the Receipts and Issues of the Public Revenue during the reign of his late Majesty King William. Paper; beginning of the xviii cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,052.]

ABSTRACTS of the Money Bills, from 1 Will. and Mary to 19 Geo. II.; with an account of the rating of the poll taxes of 1689, 1691, and 1692, and their produce; and the rating of duties on burials, births and marriages, and on bachelors, in 1694, with their produce. Paper; xviii cent. Small Oblong Quarto. [Add. 18,053.]

A PARTICULAR State of the Receipts and Issues of the Public Revenue, from 1688 to 1702. Paper; beginning of the xviii cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,054.]

- A PARTICULAR State of the Receipts and Issues of the Public Revenue, from 1702 to 1710. Paper; beginning of the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,055.]
- ABSTRACTS of the General State of the Receipts and Issues of the Public Revenue between Michaelmas, 1710, and Michaelmas, 1714. Paper; beginning of the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,056.]
- LISTS of payments for civil and military affairs in Ireland, 1699, 1700. Paper; beginning of the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,057.]
- ABSTRACT of the Public Ways and Means and the Supply, from 1715 to 1782. Paper. Octavo. [Add. 18,058.]
- "SAGRADA chronica Hebrea, ordenada por Fray Hieronimo Roman, chronista de la orden de S. Augustin;" from the Creation to the death of Saul. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Formerly in the Duke of Sussex's Library. Folio. [Add. 18,059.]
- ACCOUNTS of Receivers of the town of St. Avold, in Lorraine, of their receipts and payments; 1702-1720; officially audited. *French*. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,060.]
- ACCOUNTS of Receivers of the town of St. Nicholas, in Lorraine, of receipts and payments, 1696-1719; officially audited. *French*. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,061.]
- ACCOUNT of receipts and payments of Customs and Excise in Scotland, 1707-1714, f. 1.;—"Account of moneys payd on Irish Debentures exported from North Britain," 1707-1714, f. 2.;—Copies of patents of Commissioners of Customs in Scotland, and of other documents connected with the office; 1707-1713; including the Establishment of the Customs in Scotland in 1707, f. 3.;—Poem headed "A Father's advice to his Son: an Elegy," f. 45 b.;—Memorandum by the Rev. George Oliver, Rector of St. Peter's, Sandwich, of his ordination, institution, etc., with bills for household furniture, etc. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,062.]
- LUCII ANNÆI Senecæ Tragediæ X. Vellum; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,063.]
- CATALOGUE of manuscripts and printed books in the library of John Townley, Esq. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Two volumes. Folio. [Add. 18,064, 18,065.]
- COMMISSION from [Luigi Mocenigo] Doge of Venice to ———, as Podestà of Vicenza, with the regulations for the administration of his office; dat. 5 Aug. 1574. *Italian*. Imperfect at the beginning. Vellum. [Add. 18,066.]
- "MATRICOLA della Confraternità della pura e immacolata Vergine Maria Concetta di Murano:" account of the foundation of the society in 1506, with lists of the members, and the obligations signed by them, to the year 1777. Vellum; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,067.]

DILUCIDATIO quomodo Principes Austriaci originem ducant ex Anicia, Romana familia, quæ erat Divi Benedicti;" being the first part of a work intitled, "Lignum vitæ, ornamentum et decus ecclesiæ;" a history of the origin of the Order of St. Benedict, *etc.*, by Arnold Wion, of Douay, monk of St. Benedict of Mantua; dedicated to Philip II. of Spain. Paper; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,068.]

BURMESE maps, roughly sketched by an English hand, with names of places in the *Burmese* character. On black paper, folded. [Add. 18,069.]

ORATIONES, ex ordine pro officio missæ celebrando secundum Liturgiam S. Chrysostomi desumptæ. Vellum roll; xvth cent. [Add. 18,070.]

TÂRIKHÎ PEÇHEVÎ; a History of the Ottoman Empire, from Suleiman I. to Murad IV. *Turkish*. Paper; written A.H. 1098 (A.D. 1686). Quarto. [Add. 18,071.]

PAPERS of the Rev. Rogers Ruding, Vicar of Maldon, in Surrey, connected with his "Annals of the Coinage of Britain." In twenty-six volumes:—

VOL. I.—Drafts of circulars and dedications; estimates and accounts of printing; with original letters of Mr. Bowyer Nichols, and some of the subscribers (including one from the Earl Spencer). Folio. [Add. 18,072.]

VOLS. II.—VI.—The author's manuscript of the "Annals," used by the printers. In five volumes. Folio. [Add. 18,073–18,077.]

VOLS. VII.—XI.—Rough draft of the work; with notes, *etc.* In five volumes. Folio. [Add. 18,078–18,082.]

VOLS. XII.—XIV.—Extracts from printed and manuscript sources, with a few original letters of correspondents intermixed. In three volumes. Folio. [Add. 18,083–18,085.]

VOL. XV.—i. Copy, or reduction, of the "Treatise on the Coins of the Realm," by Charles Jenkinson, Earl of Liverpool;—ii. Notes from the Public Records, f. 119. Folio. [Add. 18,086.]

VOL. XVI.—i. Extracts from printed sources, f. 1;—ii. Accounts of weights, measures and coins, used in England, *etc.*, 1787, f. 254. Folio. [Add. 18,087.]

VOL. XVII.—"A numismatick glossary," *etc.*, in the handwriting of Mr. Ruding. Folio. [Add. 18,088.]

VOLS. XVIII.—XXI.—Note books and extracts from printed and manuscript sources. Four volumes. Quarto and Octavo. [Add. 18,089–18,092.]

VOLS. XXII.—XXVI.—Engravings and lists of English coins. Four volumes. Octavo and Folio. [Add. 18,093–18,096.]

MEMOIRS of Walter de Merton, Bishop of Rochester, founder of Merton College, Oxford; with transcripts of documents, *etc.* In the handwriting of Mr. Ruding, and communicated by him to William Bray, for insertion in his History of Surrey. Folio. [Add. 18,097.]

LIST of places in the Islands of Japan, by Isaak Titsingh [Head of the Dutch Factory at Nangasaki, 1778-1784]. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,098.]

PAPERS of Isaak Titsingh upon the history of Japan. In *Dutch*. In two volumes. Folio.

VOL. I.—Account of the principal landed proprietors of Japan, their incomes, *etc.*, f. 1;—List of the state officials of Japan, their salaries, *etc.*, f. 29;—Successive Emperors of Japan, from the beginning of the 17<sup>th</sup> to the beginning of the 18<sup>th</sup> century, f. 61;—Further lists of landed proprietors, and of temples, f. 62;—Names of the streets of Nangasaki, f. 83. [Add. 18,099.]

VOL. II.—Copies of Japanese inscriptions, from seals, cylinders, *etc.*, f. 1, b;—"Inlyding tot de beschryving van het naalde steeken en moxa branden, in verscheide ziekten," f. 6;—"Aanteekeningen omtzond de Dayries of opper vorsten, en de sjogoons of kroons bevelhebberen; beneevens het jaarlyks ceremonieel in het Paleis te Jedo; de vyf groote Feest of compliment daagen, en het Feest der Lantaarns," f. 7. [Add. 18,100.]

COPIES of letters written by Isaak Titsingh, while Governor of the Dutch Settlement of Chinsura, in Bengal, Councillor at Batavia, and Ambassador at Peking, and while in England, to his relatives and others; 16 Jan. 1790—28 Apr. 1797. *Dutch and English*. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,101.]

"JOURNAL d'un voyage a Peking;" translated from the Dutch autograph of Mr. Titsingh; containing the diary of his journey from Canton to Peking, as Head of the Dutch Embassy, *etc.*; 22 Nov. 1794—11 May, 1795. *French*. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,102.]

TURKI MIZÂN, a short grammar and vocabulary of oriental Turkish, explained in *Persian*, composed for the use of Muhammad Akbar, son of Aurang-zeb, by Mir Sayyid Husain Dah-bedi. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,103.]

"VOCABULARIUM Sinico-Mantschuico-Ruthenum, juxta ordinem rerum compositum ab Alexei Leontieff, anno 1773, cum interpretatione Germanica Gerhardi Martens . . . 1782." Paper. Quarto. [Add. 18,104.]

PAPERS and collections, by Julius Heinrich Klaproth, on the Chinese and Tartar languages; with notices and a few drawings of antiquities in the East. *German. Autograph*. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,105.]

TREATY between China and Russia, 1727-8. In *Manchu*. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 18,106.]

FABULÆ Æsopicæ, versibus elegiacis. [See "*Fabulæ variorum Auctorum*," 8°. Frankf. 1660.] Vellum; xivth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,107.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Johann Osterieghen, Licentiate of Laws in Cologne; containing autograph inscriptions of professors and fellow students, with arms in colours, collected in the years 1584-1592, in an interleaved copy of the "*Emblemata Andreæ Alciati*," printed at Antwerp, in 1584. Paper. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,108.]

MAPS illustrative of Lord Cornwallis's campaigns in India, 1778-1792, viz.:—A map of two routes from the junction of the Sind and Jumna rivers to Berhampore;—A map of the routes from Nusserabad to Poonah; from Nusserabad to Surat; and from Ahmedabad to Surat; with the coast of Guzerat and the Concan;—Plan of the fortress of Bangalore, 1791;—Plan showing the position of the British troops round the Pettah, March, 1791;—Plan of the position of the Confederate armies before Seringapatam, 5-24 Feb. 1792;—"Survey of the marches in the Mysore country," 1791, 1792, by Lieut. Robert Henry Colebrooke;—Plan of the north face of Bangalore, taken by storm, 21 March, 1791; by Joseph Stokoe, engineer. Seven paper rolls. [Add. 18,109. A.—G.]

"THE true description of all the isles of the Açores [Azores], by the late perfect view and carefull labor of . . . the Earle of Essex, Lord General of Her Ma<sup>ties</sup> forces upon the sea, in anno 1597;" by Baptista Boario. Vellum roll. [Add. 18,109. H.]

FEODARIUM comitatus Cestriæ; showing the holders of land, the extent and value of their holdings, and the names of the next heirs, from 10 Edw. III. to 38 Hen. VIII.: with additions for the years 1-6 Phil. and Mary. Paper; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,110.]

"LEGES condite per David [I.] Regem Scotie:" the treatise known by the first words "*Regiam Majestatem*," compiled by order of David I., p. 1;—"Leges burgorum Scotie, per David [I.] Regem Scotie apud Novum Castrum constitutum," (*sic*), f. 145; the Leges Marchiarum, of the year 1249, are introduced at p. 186;—"Statuta gylde per disposicionem burgensium constituta," annis 1281-1284, p. 198;—"Statuta Roberti [I.] Regis Scotie," anno regni xiii., p. 213;—The treatise known by the first words, "*Quoniam attachiamenta*," otherwise called "*Leges Baronum*," p. 222;—In a different hand, "*Assisa Regis David [I.] facta apud Strivelyn*," *etc.*, p. 243;—"Statuta Regis Roberti de Brusse," anno regni xviii., p. 253 [Cf. *art.* 4];—"Constitutio Regis Willielmi;" sive, *Constitutio portuum*, p. 261;—"Iter Camerarii," p. 270;—*Statuta gilde burgensium de Berewyco*, p. 281 [Cf. *art.* 3];—*Statuta*

Regis Alexandri, anno 1200, p. 288;—*Leges Marchiarum*, anno 1249, p. 292. Vellum; in two hands of the xvth cent. Belonging to John Gordon of Buthlay in the year 1761. Octavo.

[*Add.* 18,111.]

P. TERENTI *Comœdiæ* VI., cum glossa interlineari et marginali. Vellum; written in Italy, at the beginning of the xvth cent. Formerly belonging to the Jesuit College at Limoges. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,112.]

KULLIYÂTI Khwájú Karmáni. The poetical works of Khwájú of Karmán, in *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 798 (A.D. 1396). Folio.

[*Add.* 18,113.]

PEDIGREES of Welsh Families, compiled about the year 1590. Paper; xvth cent. Oblong Folio. *Presented by the Right Hon. Earl Cawdor.*

[*Add.* 18,114.]

A PRINTED book intitled "*Icones sive Imagines virorum literis illustrium*," etc., by Nicolaus Reusnerus; 8° Argentorati, 1587; interleaved to serve for an *Album Amicorum* for Georgius Berlinus of Wimpfen, and containing a few coloured coats of arms and inscriptions, dated, 1588–1590. Paper; in the original binding. Octavo.

[*Add.* 18,115.]

ALBUM *Amicorum* of David Erhard of Augsburg, containing numerous coloured coats of arms and miniatures, with autograph inscriptions, dated principally at Augsburg, Strasburg, St. Gall, and Zurich, in the years 1634–1641. Vellum. Duodecimo.

[*Add.* 18,116.]

DICTIONNAIRE *Malgache, ou Madégasse, et Français*, in double arrangement, under both French and Malagash words. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto.

[*Add.* 18,117.]

"DICTIONNAIRE Français et Madécasse, divisé en trois colonnes," etc., arranged under both French and Malagash words; by Barthélemi Huet, Chevalier de Froberville; "à l'isle Maurice, Port Louis, le 4 Février, 1816." Paper. Three volumes. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,118–18,120.]

"LE GRAND Dictionnaire de Madagascar," historical, geographical, and commercial, as well as linguistic; by Barthélemi Huet de Froberville. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Five volumes. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,121–18,125.]

NOTES upon the history, geography, religion, etc., of Madagascar, by M. de Froberville, supplementary to the preceding work. Included is a "*Mémoire sur Madagascar*," written by an anonymous author. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Two volumes. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,126, 18,127.]

- "*MÉMOIRES pour servir à l'histoire de l'Isle Madagascar*," by M. de Froberville, 1809. Compiled from manuscript memoirs and notes of Messrs. [Nicolas] Mayeur,—Dumaine, [Daniel] Lexallier, Etienne de Flacourt, and others, and from printed sources. Paper. Two volumes. Folio. [Add. 18,128, 18,129.]
- "*HISTOIRE de l'Isle de Madagascar par M. [Etienne] de Flacourt*," etc., "l'an 1658;" modernized by M. de Froberville, 1816. (*Imperfect*), f. 1;—Replies to ten questions relating to Madagascar, by a French officer. *French*. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,130.]
- "*ESSAI Théorique sur la langue Madécasse*;" by M. de Froberville; dedicated to Robert Townsend Farquhar, Governor of Mauritius; 9 Jan. 1816, f. 1;—"Catéchisme abrégé à l'usage des Insulaires de Madagascar, par M. l'Abbé Antoine Flageollet," revised by M. de Froberville, 1816, f. 133. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,131.]
- "*INDEX de la Géographie de Madagascar*;" by M. de Froberville; Port Louis, 15 Mar. 1816. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,132.]
- LETTERS of S. A. Chapelier to — Leger, on the natural productions, etc., of Madagascar, 1804, 1805, f. 2;—"Rémarques sur les rapports qui existent entre les langues Malagache, Tahitienne, Zélandaise, Malaise, et Espagnole," f. 222. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 18,133.]
- COLLECTION of memoirs, original letters and official papers, relating to the Island of Madagascar, formed by M. de Froberville. *French*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> and xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,134.]
- MEMOIRS and papers relating to Madagascar, collected by the same. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,135.]
- MEMOIRS of various persons on the developement of the commerce of Madagascar; with other papers. *French*. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,136.]
- ACCOUNT of a journey to Ancova, in Madagascar, 6 Apr.—24 May, 1808; dedicated to M. Silvain Roux by M. de Froberville. *French*. *Auto-graph*. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,137.]
- NOTES relative to the language, natural history, etc., of the Island of Madagascar. *French*. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,138.]
- FACTURE des effets de traité, vivres, etc., pour l'approvisionnement du Fort Dauphin, Isle de Madagascar, etc., 1768, with accounts relating to purchases of provisions, etc., 1784–1787. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,139.]



LIST of public documents relating to French Colonies, 1679-1783; with a collection of papers relating to the internal government, commerce, revenue, *etc.*, of the Isles of France and Bourbon, to the year 1811. *French. Partly printed. Paper. Folio.* [Add. 18,140.]

PAPERS written in the Malagash language and character; with tables of the alphabet and numerals. *Paper. Folio.* [Add. 18,141.]

*The preceding volumes, from No. 18,117 to No. 18,141 inclusive, were presented by Sir Walter Minto Farquhar, Bart.*

"MAP of the Estate of the Rt. Honble. [Sir Peter Burrell, Bart.] Baron Gwydir, in Beckenham [co. Kent], and the parishes adjoining;" 3 Feb. 1809. *Paper roll.* [Add. 18,142.]

EVANGELIARIUM per circulum anni. Vellum; beginning of the xvth cent.; with miniatures. In the original binding of stamped leather. It was executed for Philippe de Villiers de L'Isle Adam, Grand Master of Malta, whose arms occur in the borders, and whose portrait is introduced at fol. 2. *Folio.* [Add. 18,143.]

PSALTERIUM, cum Canticis et Litanis; calendario præmisso. Vellum; xiii<sup>th</sup> cent.; with miniatures of German execution. *Quarto.* [Add. 18,144.]

"LEONHARDI [de Brunis] Aretini de bello Gotthorum historiarum" libb. iv. Vellum; xvth cent.; with shield of arms at the beginning; and the motto, "Fave ceptis," on a sail. The initials, "H. L.," surmounted by a count's coronet, are stamped on the covers. *Octavo.* [Add. 18,145.]

"HISTOIRE de France, seconde race," from the election of Pepin, 752, to the death of Louis VII., 987; in the handwriting, apparently, of a prince of the house of Orleans. *Paper; end of xviii<sup>th</sup> or beginning of xvi<sup>th</sup> cent.; with the arms of the Duke of Orleans on the covers. Small Quarto.* [Add. 18,146.]

"A RELATION of some abuses which are committed against the Commonwealth, together with a friendly Reprehension of the same; composed especiallie for the benefit of this countie of Durham, December the xxvi<sup>th</sup> 1629. By a poor friend and wellwisher to the Commonwealth." With a dedication to Richard Hunt, D.D., Dean of Durham, signed "H. L." *Paper. Small Quarto.* [Add. 18,147.]

CONSUETUDINES Cisterciensium; *scil.* i. Historia de Cisterciensis cœnobii exordio, institutis et privilegiis, f. 1;—ii. Statuta de ordine celebrandi officia ecclesiastica, et de modo vivendi fratrum, et officiis obedientiariorum et ministrorum, f. 8;—iii. "Instituta generalis Capituli apud Cistercium," f. 78 b;—iv. Regulæ de disciplina conversorum, (*imperf.*), f. 88. Vellum; xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. *Small Quarto.* [Add. 18,148.]

MSS.—1850.

M

"JOURNAL des choses les plus mémorables . . . arrivées au Prieuré Notre Dame du Val d'Osne [dioc. Chalons sur Marne], depuis sa fondation," to the year 1703, when the establishment was removed to Charenton. Drawn up under instructions of the Prioress, Henriette Marie de Chauvirey, according to a note at the beginning, dated 16 Dec. 1690, and signed by her and eleven sisters. At the end is a description of the property held by the monastery in the Val d'Osne; and a life of the Prioress, Marie de Chauvirey, who died in the year 1714. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,149.]

BEDE VENERABILIS Historiarum gentis Anglorum Ecclesiasticarum libb. v.; cum operum ejusdem elencho. Vellum; xi<sup>th</sup> cent. Formerly belonging to the monastery of St. Georgenberg, near Schwatz, in the Tyrol. Quarto. [Add. 18,150.]

P. VIRGILII MARONIS Æneis, cum glossa marginali et interlineari, et cum argumentis scholastici poetæ qui sub nomine Ovidii scripsit. Vellum; end of xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 18,151.]

MARCI JUNII JUSTINI Epitome in Trogi Pompeii Historias. Vellum; xv<sup>th</sup> cent.; with arms on the front page. In the original stamped leather binding, with brass bosses. Quarto. [Add. 18,152.]

"POETICA Novella magistri Gualfredi Anglici [*alias* Gualteri de Vino Salvo]; cum glossa marginali et interlineari." At the end are graces for meals. Vellum; xiv<sup>th</sup> cent.; written by Johannes de . . . . In the original wooden binding. It belonged to the monastery of . . . . in the year 1472. [Add. 18,153.]

A. PORTOLANO, of eleven maps, in colours. *Spanish*. Vellum; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,154.]

"RELACÕES, cantigas, adeuinhações, e outras corizidades, trasladadas de papeis velhos," *etc.*; "em Amsterdam, anno 1683." Political and other pieces in prose and verse. *Portuguese*. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,155.]

D. JUNII JUVENALIS et Auli Persii Flacci Satiræ. Vellum; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent.; with coat of arms at the beginning. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,156.]

COLOURED Plans, elevation sand details, of Northwood House, West Cowes, Isle of Wight; designed for the owner, George N. Ward, Esq., 1832. Eight paper rolls, in a leathern wrapper. [Add. 18,157.]

ARCHITECTURAL Designs for Northwood House, West Cowes, by Charles Lee and others, 1837. Paper. Large Folio. [Add. 18,158.]

PLANS, elevations, *etc.*, of various buildings; *viz.*, Fort Thomas, the seat of Sir George Thomas, Bart., f. 2;—the Fountain Inn, West Cowes, 1823, f. 9;—the house of George Ward, Esq., in Soho Square, f. 10;—Welcombe House, co. Warwick, 1838, f. 17;—hot-houses in the Royal Gardens at Versailles, 1838, f. 19. Paper. Large Folio. [*Add.* 18,159.]

A PRINTED book, intitled, “A Testimonie of Antiquitie, shewing the auncient fayth in the Church of England touching the sacrament of the body and bloude of the Lord,” *etc.* Imprinted at London by John Day, *etc.* [1567.] With Preface, ascribed by Strype to Archbishop Parker. It contains an Anglo-Saxon homily by Ælfrie, accompanied by a translation, at the end of which is an attestation of its fidelity by seventeen Archbishops and Bishops of England, with their original signatures. Paper; it belonged in the year 1567 to Peter Hanwood. Duodecimo. *Presented by the Rev. William Maskell.* [*Add.* 18,160.]

“SANCTUARIUM per totum annum, secundum consuetudinem Romane curie;” *scil.* Officia pro Sanctis, notis musicis instructa. Vellum; xvth cent.; with fine miniatures. Formerly belonging to the Church of St. Nicholas of Sacile, in the march of Treviso. Large Folio. [*Add.* 18,161.]

“PASSYONAEEL van den Heyligen, van den helen jaer.” A translation into *Low Dutch* of the *Legenda Aurea* of Jacobus de Voragine; with many additional lives. Vellum; xvth cent.; with a few miniatures. Folio. [*Add.* 18,162.]

THE CORAN, in *Arabic*; written in a bold *Thulthi* character. Paper; with coloured frontispiece, and with illuminated borders. It bears the impression of the Sultan’s seal, with the date A.H. 893 (A.D. 1487). Folio. [*Add.* 18,163.]

DISCOURSE by Jan Rusbroch, or Ruysbroech, Prior of the Augustine monastery at Groendal, near Brussels, on the text, “Ecce Sponsus venit, exite obviam ei,” Matt. xxv. 6. In *Low Dutch*. Vellum; xvth cent. Formerly belonging to the Nunnery of Cecilia “over die Graft,” at Amsterdam. Duodecimo. [*Add.* 18,164.]

A TREATISE of cookery; in *Italian (imperf.)*, f. 1;—A book of medical and surgical prescriptions; in *Italian (imperf.)*, f. 22. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [*Add.* 18,165.]

CARTA de Hidalguia de Diego de la Guardia Espino, of Xeres de la Frontera, from Philip II. of Spain; dat. Granada, 23 Sept. 1589. Vellum. In the original binding. [*Add.* 18,166.]

“EXTRACT Compendicus in het kort en in substantie behelsende de boeken, chartres, archiven, van Holland; getrokken uit de groote Originele Inventaris van ouds berust hebbende op het Slot tot Gouda, en overge-

bragt in 's Gravenhage-in het jaar 1572; door K [ornelis] van Alkemado en P [ieter] van der Schelling:" lists of public documents, charters, etc., from the beginning of the thirteenth century. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> century. Folio. [Add. 18,167.]

' KUNSTLICHES Fundament und Reckenbuch;" rules for keeping accounts, instructions in various kinds of writing, etc.; by Johann Moser, of Strassburg, 1591. Vellum and Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Add. 18,168.]

' CLARA et limpida responsio decem subtilissimarum quæstionum, edita a reverendissimo in Christo patre. . . . Johanne [Dominico] de Florentia, ordinis Prædicatorum, . . . Cardinali:" a series of theological discourses. In *Italian*. Vellum; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. In the original wooden binding, with bosses. Quarto. [Add. 18,169.]

COPIES and extracts of agreements entered into between the States of Venice and Ferrara, and of proceedings relative to privileges of their respective citizens, including letters of Doges of Venice; from 1191 to 1493. *Latin*. Paper; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,170.]

" CONGIURE et altro de' Dogi di Venetia; et altri avvenimenti:" notices of events in Venetian history, in separate chapters, and in no chronological order; extending from the earliest times to the year 1571. *Italian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,171.]

" RELATIONE di Venetia, di suoi stati terrestri et marittimi, dell' intrate, governi, militia et armata loro:" written by a Florentine Ambassador, in the time of Pietro Loredano, Doge of Venice, f. 1;—" Relatione seconda di Venetia," etc., by the Spanish Ambassador, in the year 1555, f. 33. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,172.]

" TRATTATO della lega fra N. S<sup>te</sup> Pio V., il Ré Cattolico, e la Sig<sup>ta</sup> di Venetia, dell' anno 1570. Descritto da Messer Michel Soriano, Ambasciatore di ditta Signoria appresso sua Santità." Paper; end of the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,173.]

" HISTORIA del governo di Venezia:" translated from the French of M. Amelot de la Houssaye. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,174.]

" RACCONTO nel quale si veda il malizioso tradimento ordito dall' ingannevole prudenza delli Spagnuoli contra la Republica di Venetia, l'anno 1617;" with a letter of Francesco Maria, second Duke of Urbino, on occasion of sending the statue of Francesco Maria, first Duke, to the Republic, 1625. *Ital*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,175.]

" RELAZIONE di Savoia del Sig<sup>r</sup> Francesco da Molina," Venetian Ambassador, 1576, f. 1;—" Relazione del Clar<sup>mo</sup> Signor Girolamo Lipomano ritornato dal Ser<sup>mo</sup> Arciduca Carlo," circa 1571, f. 19. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,176.]

"COPIA delle XIII. Prefazioni di Mons<sup>r</sup> Patriarca [Jacomo] Altoviti, a suoi Registri:" Observations and explanations prefixed by Jacomo Altoviti, Archbishop of Athens, to the several divisions of his Register of correspondence with the Court of Rome, as Papal Nuncio in Venice; 1665-1667. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,177.]

"DELL' Eneide stroffogjá in Zeneise da Gio: Benedetto Torello, dedicá all' Illustrissimo Segnò Marcantogno Sauli," Canti vi. The six first books of Virgil's Æneid, translated into the *Genoese* dialect; with arguments and notes to each book. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,178.]

"LE SECRET des Secrets d'Aristote:" Supposititious letter of Aristotle to Alexander; stated in the preface to have been found written in Greek, by "Jehan filz Patrice," and translated by him into Chaldee, and thence into Arabic; and subsequently to have been translated by Philippe de Thu from Arabic into Latin for Guy de Valence, Bishop of Tripoli. The present copy is a *French* translation from the Latin, f. 1; —Extracts from Valerius Maximus and Frontinus, relating to Hannibal's proceedings after the battle of Cannæ, f. 61. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,179.]

COMMENTARIUS in Ysagogen Alkabiti ad scientiam judiciorum astrorum; with the colophon, "Explicit scriptum super Alkabicium introductorium ad judicia astronomie, ordinatum Parisius per dominum Albertum de Saxonia, anno domini 1331." The commentary is by Johannes Danckius, or Dancko, of Saxony. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,180.]

"INTERPRETE Arabigo Castellano, por el Abecedario Español;" a *Spanish* and *Arabic* vocabulary, by Fray Francisco Cañes: finished in Damascus, in the year 1759. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,181.]

DÍWÂN, or poetical works of Safi al-Din al-Hilli. In *Arabic*. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,182.]

A LIFE of Ahmad Pasha, surnamed Al-Jazzár, with an account of the events which took place in Syria after his death. In *Arabic*. Paper; written A.D. 1815. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,183.]

DEVÍMAHÁTMYA, a poem in praise of Durgá, being a part of the Márkandeya Purána. In *Sanscrit*. Paper; written in small Devanagari with gold on a blue ground, in the xviii cent.; with miniatures. A minute volume of 2 in. × 1½ in. [Add. 18,184.]

SHÍRAZ NÁMÁH. The history of the city of Shiraz, its Kings, Governors, and illustrious men, its public buildings, etc. Paper; written A.H. 1068 (A.D. 1657). Octavo. [Add. 18,185.]

AL-FWÁID AL-DHIYÁIYYAH; a Commentary, by 'Abd al-Rahmán Jámí on Ibn al Hájib's work on Arabic Grammar, intitled Al-Káfíyah. *Arabic*. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,186.]

SHABISTÁNI NIKÁT; a moral work by Jámí, resembling the Gulistán of Sa'di. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,187.]

SHAHNÁMAH; the epic poem of Firdausí. Paper; written A.H. 891 (A.D. 1486), with miniatures. Folio. [Add. 18,188.]

ISÁS AL-BALÁGHAH; an Arabic dictionary by Mahmúd Ibn 'Umar al-Zamakhshari. Paper; xviii cent. Ornamented with a 'Unwān and gold ruled margins. Quarto. [Add. 18,189.]

EXCERPTA ex operibus Hilarionis Cigala [sive Cicadæ], Sophronii Patriarchæ, Maximi Planudis, Aphthonii Sophistæ, Theophili Corydallei, Sylvestri Syropuli, Marci Archiepiscopi Ephesi, Ephraemi, Monachi Cretensis, et Bryennii. Paper; xvth and xviii cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,190.]

"CATALOGUE of the Books, Tracts and Treatises, of all the original authors . . . in Greek, Latin, German, French, Italian, Spanish, and English, on the particular Faculty of Music, . . . of the late Charles Burney, Mus. D., F.R.S." Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,191.]

CALENDARÍUM, f. 3;—Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis, cum psalmis pœnitentialibus, litania, et vigiliis mortuorum, f. 19;—Horæ S. Trinitatis, f. 156 b;—Horæ Passionis Domini, f. 162 b;—Horæ S. Spiritus, f. 172;—Orationes, f. 183;—Memoriæ Sanctorum, f. 190;—Quinque gaudia B. Mariæ Virginis, f. 227;—Hymnus "Stabat Mater," f. 228 b;—"La letanie pour les trespasses," *Lat.*, f. 236 b. Vellum; beginning of the xvth cent.; with numerous finely executed miniatures, of French art. The figure of a lady is frequently introduced, accompanied by an ermine, and with the motto "Souvenir." The binding is of the 16th century. On the upper cover is stamped the name "M. Jehan Nepveu;" on the lower, the name "Martha Ferrebour." Octavo. [Add. 18,192.]

A BOOK of Hours, in *Latin*; with Spanish rubrics, in the *Catalan* dialect; containing, Calendarium; *Hispanice*, f. 1;—"Missa de nostra Senyora la gloriosissima uerge Maria;" *Latine*, f. 14;—"Les hores e ofici de nostra senyora, segons la esglesia romana;" with the office for the dead, and the penitential psalms; *Latine*, f. 21;—"Les hores de la creu;" *Latin*, f. 136;—"Del Sant Spirit offici;"—*Latin*, f. 140;—"De Santa Maria Magdalena Antifona;" *Latin*, f. 144;—"Les trois veritats de Jarson" [Jean Gerson]; *Spanish*, f. 145;—Commemorations of St. Michael, St. John Baptist, and other saints; *Latin*, f. 146;—"De Sancta Maria Magdalena offici abreuiat;"

*Latin*, f. 152. Vellum; middle of the xvth cent.; with miniatures, of Spanish execution. Several leaves are wanting. Small Quarto.

[*Add.* 18,193.]

"ORDO Breviarii, secundum consuetudinem Romane curie." A calendar of saints is prefixed; and at the end are added supplementary rubrics for the regulation of the services. Vellum; xvth cent. Written for "Johannes Anthonius de Mutinis, prior Sancti Donati a Mognana." Two volumes. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,194, 18,195.]

MINIATURES cut out of illuminated manuscripts, of Italian execution, of the xivth and following centuries. Vellum. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,196.]

TWELVE miniatures by Italian artists of the xvth and xviith centuries, cut out of choral service books. Vellum. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,197.]

ANTIPHONARIUM; cum hymnis. Vellum; early xrvth cent.; with miniatures by an Italian hand. In an ancient leathern binding, with straps and bosses. Large Folio.

[*Add.* 18,198.]

'THE History of the League and Covenant in England, with a briefe account of y<sup>e</sup> Originall Rise and Progress of Presbitery there, by Tho. Forde, Rector of Coolde Norton, in Dengy Hundred, Essex," 1670. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,199.]

COLOURED plan of an estate in Minster, in the Isle of Thanet; by William Boycot, 1640. A vellum roll.

[*Add.* 18,200.]

COPY of correspondence between James I. of England, Ferdinand II., Emperor, and Frederick, Elector Palatine, relative to affairs of the Palatinate, 1621-1623, f. 1 [printed in the "Cabala"];—Copies of letters of Philip IV. of Spain, the Duke of Olivares, the Pope, Prince Charles, and Thomas Alured, respecting the Spanish Match; 1622, f. 13;—"The Duke of Buckingham's Speeche containinge the passages in Spaine, etc., as it was related in Parliament by the Lord Keeper;" 27 Feb., 27 Jac. I., f. 29;—"Letters from the Earle of Bristoll (when he was Ambassador in Spaine) to Kinge James;" 21 Oct. 1622—3 Jan. 1623, f. 61. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,201.]

COLLECTIONS relating to the history of Printing in England, by William Herbert; partly printed in his edition of the "Typographical Antiquities" of Joseph Ames. In seventeen note-books. Paper; xviiith cent. Octavo.

[*Add.* 18,202. A.—W.]

"VISUS franci plegii cum curia baronis, tentus apud Canford [co. Dors.], manerium Caroli Blount domini Mountjoy," 21 Sept. 1598, f. 1;—"Concio apologetica domini Doctoris Tobie Mathie adversus Edmundum Campianum, Jesuitam, apud Templum D. Mariæ Oxon., anno Domini 1581, Octobris 9," f. 58. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,203.]

**AUTOGRAPH** letters and signatures of Royal and illustrious persons, chiefly of England and France, of the 19th century. Amongst them is the signature of H.M. Queen Victoria when Princess, dated in the year 1823. The collection is stated to have been formed by Mrs. Cockle, Governess to the children of William IV. when Duke of Clarence. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,204.]

**LEGENDARY** account of St. Molaisse, founder of the Monastery of Devenish, in Lough Erne; with ancient poems on the same subject. *Irish*. [See Catalogue of the Irish Manuscripts, by Mr. Eugene Curry.] Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,205.]

**COPIES** of reports and letters of Sir Leoline Jenkins, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, relative to the cases brought before the Court from April 1672, to Feb. 1679-80. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,206.]

"A COLLECTION of all the Protestations entred in the Journals of the House of Lords; 1641-1739." Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,207.]

**MILITARY** plans connected with the British campaigns in Spain and Portugal in the years 1808-1812; copied from official sources. Paper. Large Folio. [Add. 18,208.]

**MILITARY** plans relating to Tournay, 1749; St. Ghislain, near Mons, 1711; Juliers, 1617; Knocke, in West Flanders, 1712; Ostende, 1794; Ramillies, 1706; and Pérouse, f. 1;—Plans to illustrate the military lectures of Gen. Jarry, *etc.*, by John Godwin and others, *circa* 1803, f. 9;—Chart of Gordon River, Van Dieman's Land, f. 12. Paper. Large Folio. [Add. 18,209.]

**CONSTANTINI** *Africani de diætis libb. ii. et iii., f. 1*;—*Fragmenta tractatum de duodecim Patriarcharum testamentis, et de Virginis Mariæ virginitate perpetua, e Græco in Latinum versorum per Robertum Grossetete Episcopum Lincolnensem, f. 41*;—*Dialogus inter Duce[m] Normannorum et Philosophum quendam, de climatibus et motibus terræ, f. 55*;—*Tractatus Galieni de virtutibus cibariorum, f. 77*;—*A tract on palmistry, in French, f. 85*;—*"Le livre Marbodi de l'entaille de gemmes," f. 103 b*;—*Dissertatio de Johannis libro, qui dicitur "Ysagoge ad tegni Galieni," f. 107*;—*"Compilatio extracta e Summa Magistri Gilberti" [de Aquila?] (imperf.), f. 128*;—*"Cyrurgia magistri Rodgerii, cum addicionibus Rollandi" [Parmensis], f. 136*;—*"Parva cyrurgia Brunii" [Lascæ, Longoburgensis]; anno 1253 completa, f. 160 b*;—*Quindecim signa adventus Christi in die Judicii, f. 165 b*;—*Remedia contra morbos mulierum (imperf.), f. 166*;—*De virtutibus ptisanæ, et de morbis tractandis, f. 176. Vellum; xiii cent. and xivth centt. Quarto. [Add. 18,210.]*



EVANGELIA QUATUOR. *Græce. (Imperf.)* Vellum; xiiith cent. Quarto.  
[Add. 18,211.]

LECTIONARIUM. *Græce.* Vellum; xiiith cent. Folio. [Add. 18,212.]

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, cum septem psalmis pœnitentialibus, et litania Sanctorum; præmissis calendario et Memoriis Sanctorum variorum, f. 1;—Officium de S. Cruce, "compositum per D. Johannem Papam XII.," cum precibus, f. 58;—Horæ de S. Spiritu, f. 85;—Vigiliæ Mortuorum, cum precibus et hymnis, f. 101. Vellum; with illuminated borders, of French execution; xivth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,213.]

HOURS of the Blessed Virgin, in *Dutch*; with calendar prefixed, f. 1;—Hours of the Eternal Wisdom, the Cross, the Holy Ghost, and of all Saints; with the Litany, Mass of the Virgin, office of the Dead, *etc.* *Dutch*, f. 41. Vellum; xvth cent. Duodecimo. [Add 18,214.]

ARMS, in colour and tricked, of English and French nobility and gentry; with an ordinary of arms. Paper; xvith cent. Quarto.  
[Add. 18,215.]

SYNONYMA herbarum, f. 1;—Verses on blood-letting, f. 9 b;—"Dayes of y<sup>e</sup> monyth for y<sup>e</sup> leche to knowe whyche be evyl and whyche be gode," f. 11;—Congelatio argenti vivi, f. 15. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,216.]

PHILIPPI Gualteri de Castellione Alexandreis, poema heroicum, libris x.; cum glossa marginali et interlineari, præmissa dedicatione ad Guillelmum, archiepiscopum Remensem. At the beginning and end are fragments of a metaphysical treatise, with gloss, in *Latin*. Vellum; xivth cent. Formerly belonging to the monastery of St. James at Liège. Quarto. [Add. 18,217.]

"TRACTATUS super librum Numeri." Vellum; xiiith cent. Small Quarto.  
[Add. 18,218.]

ITALIAN translation by Bartolomeo, son of Benedetto Fortini, of the Latin treatise *De arte moriendi*, composed by Domenico Capranica, Cardinal, Bishop of Fermo, in the year 1452, f. 2;—"Interrogationes pro secularibus morituris," with the Passion of our Saviour from Matthew, the Athanasian Creed, and Penitential Psalms, in *Latin*, f. 77;—"Ordo ad communicandum infirmum," *etc.*, f. 100. Vellum; xvth cent. Formerly belonging to the monastery of St. Mark at Florence. Octavo. [Add. 18,219.]

POLITICAL and other poems, epigrams, *etc.*, with a few pieces in prose, collected by John Watson, apparently during the years 1667-1673, although some of the pieces have earlier dates. The names of the persons from whom he obtained them are noted at the end of the several MSS.—1850.

N

- compositions. On the fly-leaf is the note, "Jo. Watson. Ex dono D<sup>ni</sup> Barb. Rhodes, viduæ M<sup>ri</sup> Joan. Rhodes, Decemb. 5, 1667." Paper. Octavo. [Add. 18,220.]
- "PRIÈRES du Roy:" the daily prayers used by Louis XV.; including the Pater Noster, Ave Maria, Apostles' Creed, the Litany of the Virgin, etc.; written by—Prevost, f. 1;—The form of taking the oath by the Premier Gentilhomme of the King's Chamber, with copy of the oath, etc. *Fr.* Written by the same, 1745, f. 11 b. Vellum. Executed for Louis François Armand Duplessis, Duc de Richelieu, whose arms are stamped on the covers. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,221.]
- "AVVENTUROSO Ciciliano, chonposto per Messer Busone da Ghobbio negl' anni di Nostro Sig<sup>re</sup> Gesu Cristo mcccxi:" the adventures of five noblemen of Sicily in their travels through the world. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,222.]
- STATUTES of the order of "La Sincérité," of Brandenburg Culmbach, by the Margrave George William; 16 Nov. 1712. *German.* With the insignia of the order. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,223.]
- "LORD CHATAM, oder Pitts Büste, commentiert von Johann Caspar Lavater, für ihre Durchlaucht: Prinz Friedrich von Baaden; Zurich, 15 Mar. 1789:" observations by Lavater on the character of Lord Chatham, as exhibited in his head and features; with drawings. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,224.]
- "PROBE eines Oberlausizisch-Wendischen Wörterbuchs;" or, dictionary of the Wendish dialect of Upper Lusatia. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 18,225.]
- MIVCHAR Appeninim, "Selection of Pearls," by R. Solomon Gavirol; with a commentary; in *Hebrew*. Vellum; xii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,226.]
- TREATISE on Logic; in *Hebrew*. Paper; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,227.]
- SOD HATHEKIOTH, a mystical explanation of blowing the horn on New Year's day, by Menahem Azariah of Fano. In *Hebrew*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,228.]
- MACHAZOR, or Prayer Book, according to the ritual of the Roman Synagogue. In *Hebrew*. Vellum; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,229.]
- MACHAZOR, according to the same ritual, but abbreviated. In *Hebrew*. Vellum; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,230.]
- TRACTATUS theologici. *Græce; scil.*—Dionysii Exigui circulus Paschalis, ab A.D. 877 usque A.D. 1408, cum Johannis Presbyteri expositione, f. 4 b;—Fragmentum epistolæ Polycratis, Vicarii Archiepiscopi

Ephesi, de sepultura Apostolorum SS. Philippi et Johannis, f. 12 ;—  
Excerptum ex Clementis Alexandrini homilia de divitum salute, *ibid.* ;  
—Excerptum ex Philonis Judæi libro de vita contemplativa, f. 12 b ;  
—Liber S. Dionysii Areopagitæ “ De cœlesti hierarchia : ” cum interpretationibus verborum, *ibid.* ; —Ejusdem liber “ De ecclesiastica hierarchia,” f. 30 ;—Ejusdem liber “ De divinis nominibus,” f. 50 b ;—  
Ejusdem liber “ De mystica theologia,” f. 77 ;—S. Gregorii Nazianzeni Sermones XLVIII., cum glossa, f. 86 b ;—Vita S. Gregorii, à Gregorio Presbytero scripta, f. 309 b ;—Nonni collectio et explicatio historiarum, quarum meminit Gregorius in oratione “ In Sacra Lumina,” sive, Epiphaniæ festum ; in oratione in Funere Basilii ; et in duobus Steleteuticis adversus Julianum, f. 318. Vellum ; xii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.  
[*Add.* 18,231.]

PROCOPII [Gazæi] Christiani sophistæ, Eclogarum in Genesiu epitome. *Græce*, f. 2 ;—Eustathii Episcopi Antiochiæ Commentarius in Hexæmeron. *Græce*, f. 123. Paper ; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 18,232.]

JOANNIS DAVIES antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ et linguæ Latinæ Dictionarium, 1632. *Printed* ; with manuscript notes in the margins by William Thomas. Paper. Folio. [*Add.* 18,233.]

“ OF the alteration, amendment, or reformation of the Laws of England,” by Sir Matthew Hale. Paper ; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 18,234.]

REFLECTIONS by Chief Justice Sir Matthew Hale on Hobbes' Dialogue “ De Corpore Politico, or the Elements of Law,” f. 2 ;—“ Some chapters touching the Law of Nature,” by the same, f. 41. Paper ; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 18,235.]

“ A DISCOURSE on the four first chapters of the Digest, to shew the excellence and usefulness of the Civil Law,” by Sir George Mackenzie, 1691. Paper. Folio. [*Add.* 18,236.]

NOTE-BOOK of indictments, writs, recognisances, *etc.*, and of payments received for them, by Simon Harcourt, of Penley, co. Hertford, Clerk of the Crown ; with autograph signatures of parties to instructions to plead ; 1688–1704. Paper. Folio. [*Add.* 18,237.]

COPIES of leases, marriage-settlements, *etc.*, for the purpose of forms ; written apparently by Henry Harcourt, son of Simon Harcourt, of Penley, circa 1700. Prefixed are memoranda of receipts of money by the same, f. 1 ;—Copies of leases, contracts, commissions, powers of attorney, inductions, proxies, *etc.*, connected with the family of Harley, Earls of Oxford, and dated principally between 1700 and 1740, f. 26. Paper. Folio. Bought for the Earl of Oxford on the 13<sup>th</sup> of August, 1724 ; the entries under the second article having been made while in possession of the Earl, and apparently by his steward, William Thomas.

[*Add.* 18,238.]

LETTER-BOOK of William Thomas, steward of the manor of Marylebone, and receiver of rents in London, for the Earl of Oxford; with notes of documents received by him, and other memoranda; 1720-1754. The entries are partly in his own hand. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,239.]

TABULAR "Register of building leases in Marybone, from 1718 to 1740;" by William Thomas, steward for the Earl of Oxford, f. 5;—"Schedule of writings [relating to the manor of Marylebone, *etc.*], delivered up 21 May, 1743," after the Earl's death, f. 24;—"A register of leases of lands and houses in Marybone (exclusive of the new buildings) and of houses in Dover Street, Piccadilly, and Clerkenwell;" 1721-1740, f. 31. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,240.]

RENTALS of the Earl of Oxford's property in Marylebone, Clerkenwell, and Dover Street, Piccadilly; with accounts of receipts and disbursements; 1721-1741; by William Thomas, the Earl's steward. Paper. Seven volumes. Folio. [Add. 18,241-18,247.]

ACCOUNTS of Robert Harley, Esq., and James West, Esq., trustees for the payment of debts of the Earl of Oxford; with discharge from Henrietta, Countess of Oxford; 31 July, 1742. Folio. [Add. 18,248.]

A DIGEST of the common law by Robert Harley, M.P., Recorder of Leominster [brother of Edward, 3rd Earl of Oxford]. Arranged under an alphabet of subjects to the letter G. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Three volumes. Folio. [Add. 18,249-18,251.]

LAW NOTES by Robert Harley [Recorder of Leominster, *etc.*]. At the end is a letter from John Pateshall of Leominster; dat. 29 Jan.—Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,252.]

ABRIDGMENT of the first part of the Institutes of the Laws of England, by Sir Edward Coke. In the handwriting of Robert Harley. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,253.]

ABRIDGMENT of portions of Sir Edward Coke's Reports, by Robert Harley. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,254.]

ABRIDGMENT of Wood's Institutes of the Laws of England, by the same, 1726. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 18,255.]

NOTES of Robert Harley on civil actions, trespass, prescription, custom, common, toll, *etc.* Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,256.]

RULES of the Court of Great Sessions in the counties of Denbigh and Montgomery; Car. II.—Geo. II., f. 1;—"A Specimen of y<sup>e</sup> manner of holding the Court of Great Sessions," *etc.*; with forms of trials, a list of fees, bills of cost, *etc.*, temp. Geo. II., f. 15;—"Modus intrandi, Exitus, Judicia, *etc.*, sur Record," f. 57. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 18,257.]

- NOTES on Assignments, by Robert Harley. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,258.]
- NOTES of evidence, *etc.*, in cases tried at the assizes in Flintshire and Cheshire, in the King's Bench and other courts, in the years 1733–1735. Paper. In two volumes. The name J. Verney is inscribed on the fly-leaf of each volume. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 18,259, 18,260.]
- NOTES of cases in the Court of Chancery, 1739–1757, in the handwriting of Robert Harley. Paper. In five volumes. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 18,261–18,265.]
- “A SURVEY of Part of the manor of Hanham, Bitton, and Oldland, in the parish of Bitton, co. Glouc., being part of the Estate of the Hon. Sir Michael Newton, Bart., and Knt. of the Bath.” The survey gives the measures of land in the several tenancies, but the plan which should accompany it is wanting. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,266.]
- RENTAL of the manor of Bitton, co. Glouc.; *circa* 1750. Imperf. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,267.]
- GENEALOGY of Edward the Fourth of England, showing his title to the crowns of Wales, France, and England, in three lines of descent. A contemporaneous vellum roll. [Add. 18,268. A.]
- SUCCESSION of ancient British Kings, from Morgan to Rodyon or Rodian, with note of duration of their several reigns. A vellum roll; end of the xv<sup>th</sup> cent. [Add. 18,268. B.]
- “ORDERS and Rules to be observed in the High Court of Chancery of the Island of Jamaica, made by Sir Nicholas Lawes, Governor and Chancellor,” and his successors; 1718–1749. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,269.]
- COLLECTIONS for a History of Jamaica, by Edward Long, Esq. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,270.]
- DRAFT of a discourse on the subject of slavery in Jamaica, by the same. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,271.]
- COLLECTIONS relating to the Slave Trade, consisting of evidence of merchants given in the years 1775–1788. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,272.]
- COPIES of tracts and other collections for the history of Jamaica. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,273.]
- “A REVIEW of ‘Observations on the Commerce of the American States’ [by John Holroyd, Lord Sheffield],” *etc.*; by Edward Long, 22 Mar. 1784. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,274.]
- COPY of a Meteorological Journal kept at Bread Nutt Island, Jamaica, by Thomas Thistlewood, 1770–1775; with account of fall of rain from

1761 to 1775, and two letters of T. Thistlewood to Edward Long, Esq.  
Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,275. A.]

METEOROLOGICAL observations at Bread Nutt Island, Jamaica, by Thomas Thistlewood; 1770, 1776. Paper. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 18,275. B.]

*The preceding volumes, from Nos. 18,269 to 18,275, were presented by Charles Edward Long, Esq., and form an additional portion of those presented in 1842.*

"REGISTRUM terrarum, feodorum ac possessionum, monasterio Beatæ Mariæ de Fontibus pertinentium," inceptum ex mandato domini Marmaduci Abbatis, et per manum fratris Stephani Grene, "quondam monachi de Melsa," scriptum, A.D. 1509: containing copies and abstracts of charters arranged under the several estates. At the end are genealogies of De Fortibus, Mowbray, and Percy. Vellum. Bound in wooden boards, covered with an undressed skin wrapper. Formerly belonging to the Earl of Denbigh. Folio. [Add. 18,276.]

CATALOGUE of the library of Professor Bartholomeus Kopitar; consisting of works in Neo-Greek and Slavonic. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,277.]

FAC-SIMILE transcripts of the two Epistles of St. Clement to the Corinthians, from the Alexandrian MS.; with collations with the editions of Jacobson and Wotton. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo. *Presented by the Rev. G. B. Norman.* [Add. 18,278.]

PLANS of the neighbourhood of Sandhurst, from survey, and of some foreign ports and military sites, executed by — Wilson and — McDermott [pupils at the Military College at Sandhurst?], circa, 1830. Paper. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 18,279.]

VIEWS in pencil of scenery and towns in the Island of Madeira and the State of Venezuela, by Sir Robert Ker Porter, 1825–1830. Atlas Folio. [Add. 18,280.]

VIEWS and plans of cities, buildings, monuments, bas-reliefs, etc., drawn in ink by Sir Robert Ker Porter, K. C. H., during his travels in Georgia and Persia, in the years 1817–1820. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,281.]

SKETCHES in pencil, ink and colours, principally of costume, taken by Sir Robert Ker Porter, during his travels in Albania, Russia, Georgia, Persia, etc. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,282.]

VIEWS of scenery, architectural antiquities, etc., in and about Farnham, Southampton, the Isle of Wight, Winchester, etc., in pencil, pen and ink, water colours and chalks, by Sir Robert Ker Porter, in 1797. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 18,283.]

"EPISTOLÆ et Evangelia quæ in diebus Dominicis et festibus (*sic*) per totius anni circulum leguntur; traducta in linguam Mexicanam et Otto-

- mitorum." The *Mexican*, *Latin*, and *Otomite* are arranged in parallel columns. Paper. Formerly belonging to the Padre Ramirez. Small Quarto. xviii cent. [Add. 18,284.]
- "*HELVETIÆ descriptio; urbium et oppidorum delineationibus, . . . sigillorum formis, ministrorum habitibus . . . illustrata; et Scipioni Cardinali Burghesio anno 1607 dedicata; a Johanne Vegliensi [in Illyria] Episcopo.*" Paper; with the arms of Borghesi. Folio. [Add. 18,285.]
- PAPERS relating to the disturbances at Manila, and death of the Governor of the Philippines, Don Fernando Manuel de Bustillo Bustamante y Rueda, in the year 1719. *Spanish*. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,286.]
- "*RELACION y noticias de el reino del Japon, etc., "de Don Rodrigo de Vivero [afterwards Conde de Valle], quien la dedica ala Catholica Real Magestad del Rei Nuestro Señor, de 1609;"* with copies of royal commissions to Don Rodrigo de Vivero, and other papers. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,287.]
- COPIES of letters of Pope Pius VII., and of other papers, relating to the occupation of the Papal States by the French, in the year 1808. A few are of later date. At the end is an original letter of Juan Fermin Martinez, giving an account of the entry of Francis, Emperor of Austria, into Rome; 14 Apr. 1819. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,288.]
- "*NORTE de Principes, etc.; por Antonio Perez, f. 2;—History of Pedro I. of Castile, by Petrus de Gracia Dei, Span., f. 49;—"Carta e instruccion del Emperador Carlos quinto ala Magestad de Phelipe 2," etc., 6 May, 1543, f. 96;—Letters of Philip II. relating to the imprisonment of Don Carlos; with other political papers, 1567–1658, Span., f. 106.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,289.]
- "*LES CRONIKES de Brabant,*" from 615 to 1288; with dedication to Philip le Beau, Duke of Burgundy; by Jean d'Enghien, Seigneur de Kestergate, Vicomte du Pays de Grimberg. *French. (Imperf.)* Paper; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,290.]
- COPIES of official letters and papers relating to the War of Independence in the Netherlands, from 1566 to 1578: collected by — Schellart and David Gerard de Pape. *Dutch*. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,291.]
- "*JOURNAL de la Révolution Belgique,*" from 22 Oct. 1789 to 3 Dec. 1790. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,292.]
- SONNETS, drinking songs, and epigrams, in *French*; in different hands; with a few coats of arms in colours. Paper; xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 18,293.]

REFERENCES to grants of land in the Patent, Close, Charter, Fine, and Oblata Rolls, of the time of King John. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Belonging to Peter Le Neve in the year 1704; subsequently to Thomas Martin, of Palgrave. Quarto. [Add. 18,294.]

BAR-HEBRÆUS, Ethics; with several short tracts. *Syriac*. Paper; written in the year of the Greeks 1914 (A.D. 1603). Small Quarto. [Add. 18,295.]

BAR-HEBRÆUS, theological work intitled, the Lamp of Holy Things for the improvement of the senses. *Arabic*, in *Syriac* characters. Paper; written in the year of the Greeks 2025 (A.D. 1714). Small Quarto. [Add. 18,296.]

PSALTERIUM et Cantica sacra, ex versione S. Hieronymi; cum glossa marginali et interlineari. Vellum; xii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,297.]

PSALTERIUM et Cantica sacra, ex versione S. Hieronymi; cum glossa marginali et interlineari. Vellum; xii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,298.]

MAGISTRI Petri Lombardi glossa in Psalterium. Vellum; xiii<sup>th</sup> cent.; in early binding of stamped leather. Formerly belonging to the monastery of S. Georgenberg in the Tyrol. Quarto. [Add. 18,299.]

SANCTI PAULI Epistolæ. Vellum; xii<sup>th</sup> cent. Formerly belonging to the monastery of S. Georgenberg. Octavo. [Add. 18,300.]

PSALTERIUM et Cantica, præmisso calendario, f. 2;—Antiphonæ, capitula et collectæ, pro diebus Dominicis et festis, f. 61;—Litania et officium pro mortuis, f. 95 b;—"Ymni per totum annum;" cum notis musicis, f. 98;—Officia pro festis variis; *imperf.*, f. 157. Vellum; xii<sup>th</sup> and xiii<sup>th</sup> centt. Octavo. [Add. 18,301.]

OFFICIA pro festis variis, e Breviario desumpta. Vellum; xii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,302.]

"ORDO Romanorum ad visitandum et unguendum infirmum," f. 4;—"Alius ordo infirmorum major quam posuit Sanctus Jacobus Apostolus," f. 5 b;—Obsequium circa morientes," f. 12 b;—Benedictiones variæ, f. 20 b. Vellum; xiii<sup>th</sup> cent.; with fragments of two letters, dated Basle, 1440. Octavo. [Add. 18,303.]

GULIELMI Durandi, Episcopi Mimatensis, Rationalis divinatorum officiorum libri quartus, quintus et sextus. Vellum; xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. At the beginning and end of the volume are inserted fragments of a homily on the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, attributed to S. Hildefonsus, Archbp. of Toledo, and of the homilies "de jejunio septimi mensis" of Pope Leo. I., of the viii<sup>th</sup> cent. [See other portions in Add. MS., 18,322.] In the original covers. Folio. [Add. 18,304.]



- MISSÆ pro festis præcipuis et diebus Sanctorum, f. 3 ;—Præfationes, cum notis musicis, f. 111 ;—Benedictiones variæ, f. 130. Vellum ; xivth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,305.]
- CALENDARIUM, f. 1 ;—Psalterium ; cum litania et orationibus, f. 8 ;—Breviarium, f. 133 ;—Commemorationes Sanctorum, f. 392. Vellum ; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,306.]
- CALENDARIUM Sanctorum, cum tabulis variis, anno 1494 compositum, f. 2 b ;—Psalterium, cum canticis et hymnis, f. 16 ;—Breviarium ; cum Proprio et Communi Sanctorum, f. 115 ;—" Officium beate Marie Virginis secundum modum Romane curie, quod et nos practicamus," f. 495 ;—" Vespere Mortuorum," f. 502. Vellum ; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,037.]
- PSALTERIUM ; cum hymnis, litania majore, et vigiliis mortuorum, f. 1 ;—" Ordo qualiter se sacerdos preparet ad altare," cum orationibus, f. 107 b ;—Commune Sanctorum ; cursus beatæ Mariæ Virginis, *etc.*, f. 117. Vellum ; xvth cent. In the original stamped leather binding. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,308.]
- " LIBER Hymnorum per totum annum, juxta Cantum Romano-monasticum, qui cantari hodie solent . . . in monasterio ad S. Emmerianum. P. Wolfgang Mohr, MDCCII." Vellum. Octavo. [Add. 18,309.]
- AN EPITOME of the Apocalypse of St. John. *German*. Paper ; end of the xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,310.]
- RULES of St. Augustine for the government of nunneries ; with letter of Henry, Bishop of Augsburg, imposing them upon the monastery of St. Ulric, in Dillingen, 1512. *German*. Vellum. Quarto. [Add. 18,311.]
- " DER EVANGELISCHEN Kirchen allhie zu Regenspurg Collect und Gebett Buch." Vellum ; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,312.]
- S. AURELI Augustini Homiliæ in Johannis Evangelium, f. 1 ;—Ejusdem de consensu Evangelistarum libb. iv. ; written by Thomas Herraunt of " Praitensee," 1466. Vellum. Formerly belonging to the convent of the Friars Preachers in Vienna. Large Folio. [Add. 18,313.]
- S. GREGORII Papæ Homiliæ in Ezechielem prophetam. Vellum ; xiiith cent. Formerly belonging to the Friars Preachers of Vienna. Folio. [Add. 18,314.]
- " EXCERPTA Moraliū majora Gregorii [I.] super Job, f. 4 ;—C. Julii Solini Polyhistor, sive de situ orbis terrarum, f. 58 ;—Lucii Annæi Senecæ ad Gallionem de Remediis fortuitorum bonorum liber, f. 75 b ;—Excerpta ex opere Boethii de Consolatione Philosophiæ, f. 76 b. Vellum ; xiiith and xivth centt. Bound in wooden boards, covered with stamped leather. Formerly belonging to the same monastery with the preceding numbers. Folio. [Add. 18,315.]

- S. PATERII *Expositio Veteris Testamenti, de diversis libris S. Gregorii Papæ concinnata*; usque ad finem libri Regum quarti, f. 1;—"Annales ex diversis croniciis, et maxime ex annalibus et martyrologio magistri Heimonis de titulo S. Jacobi in Babenberch [Bamberg] collecte" (*sic*); ab Incarnatione Dominica usque ad annum 874. Vellum; xii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,316.]
- BEDÆ presbyteri in *Parabolas Salomonis libri iii.* f. 1;—S. Hieronymi *Commentarius in librum Ecclesiasten*, f. 65. Vellum; xii<sup>th</sup> cent. Written by a scribe named Nicolas. Folio. [Add. 18,317.]
- S. BONAVENTURÆ *Soliloquium de quatuor mentalibus exercitiis*, f. 1;—Johannis Lotharii, Cardinalis, postea Papæ Innocentii III., de *miseria conditionis humanæ libri iii.*, f. 18;—*Meditationes B. Bernardi*, f. 31;—*Liber Soliloquiorum B. Augustini, Episcopi Hipponensis*, f. 37;—Hugonis de S. Victore *tractatus de meditatione*, f. 52;—Ejusdem *Soliloquium de arra animæ*, f. 54 b;—"Reclamatorium attractivum ad amicitiam jocundissimam Domini Salvatoris," f. 61;—*Orationes Beati Bernardi*, f. 65 b;—*Meditationes Beati Anselmi*, f. 67 b;—Johannis sive Henrici Susonis *Horologium*, f. 86 b;—*Cursus, sive Horæ, de Æterna Sapientia*, f. 141 b. Vellum; xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. It belonged to the monastery of Altenberg in the year 1390. Folio. [Add. 18,318.]
- THOMÆ de Aquino *Summæ Theologiæ pars prima*. Vellum; xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. [Add. 18,319.]
- MAGISTRI PETRI Lombardi *Sententiarum libri iv.* On the fly-leaf at the end are Latin rhyming verses, containing a summary of Christian theology. Vellum; xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,320.]
- MAGISTRI PETRI Lombardi *Sententiarum libri quarti fragmentum*. Vellum; xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,321.]
- S. BONAVENTURÆ *extractiones super quartum librum Sententiarum Petri Lombardi*, f. 3;—*Sententiæ theologicæ et morales, per exempla expositæ, ordine alphabetico*, f. 50. Vellum; xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. In ancient binding. [At the beginning are fragments of the MSS. of the viii<sup>th</sup> century noticed under No. 18,304.] Quarto. [Add. 18,322.]
- S. GREGORII I. Papæ *Dialogus de vita et moribus Patrum Italicorum et de æternitate animarum*, f. 4;—*Legenda de S. Maria Magdalena*, f. 102 b. Vellum; xi<sup>th</sup> cent., with leaves supplied by a later hand. Four leaves of a MS. of the Epistles of Horace are inserted at the beginning and end. Formerly belonging to the monastery of S. Georgenberg. Quarto. [Add. 18,323.]
- B. HIERONYMI presbyteri "*Interpretationes nominum Hebraicorum tam in Veteri quam in Novo Testamento*," f. 1;—Hugonis de S. Victore de *Sacramentis Christianæ fidei libri fragmenta*, f. 48. Vellum; xi<sup>th</sup> and xiii<sup>th</sup> centt. Quarto. [Add. 18,324.]

"**MAGISTRI Pauli Prioris Predicatorum Summa de confessione,**" f. 2 b ;  
—**Sententiæ ex Gratiani Clusini Decreto desumptæ,** f. 12 ;—" **Summa  
magistri Alani [de Insulis] de arte predicandi,**" f. 17 ;—" **Apollogium  
Bernardi Abbatis Clarevallensis,**" in monachos Cluniacenses, f. 48 b ;  
—" **Penitentiale, secundum magistrum Alanum**" [de Insulis], f. 53 b ;  
—" **Liber officiorum Prepositivi [Cancellarii Parisiensis] de divino  
officio . . . per totum circuitum anni,**" f. 60 ;—" **Cantica Canticorum,  
secundum Petrum Rigam**" [de Riga] ; *rythmice*, f. 100 ;—" **Tractatus  
magistri Alani [de Insulis] de sexualis Cherubin,**" f. 110 ;—" **Liber Job,**"  
secundum Petrum de Riga ; *rythmice* ; compiled from St. Gregory's  
exposition, f. 113 ;—**Carmina in honorem Conradi Abbatis,** f. 118 b ;  
—**Successio Imperatorum, usque ad Henricum VI.,** f. 120 ;—**Versus  
de diebus faustis et infaustis, etc.,** f. 121. Vellum ; xiiith cent. At  
the beginning is a leaf of a theological MS. of the ixth century. Small  
Quarto. [Add. 18,325.]

**LIBER Job ; cum glossa et expositione,** f. 1 ;—**Honorii Augustodunensis  
expositio Cantici Canticorum,** f. 26 ;—**Ejusdem "Sigillum S Marie  
Virginis,"** sive " **Cantica Canticorum ad personam Sancte Marie expla-  
nata,**" f. 113 ;—**Ejusdem "Hexameron, i. e. opera dierum,"** f. 126 ;—  
**Epistola de quodam miraculo,** f. 132. Vellum ; xiiith cent. Quarto.  
[Add. 18,326.]

**S. AMBROSII liber de mysteriis,** f. 3 ;—**Ejusdem tractatus de sacramentis,**  
f. 9 b ;—**Sermo incip. "Usque hodie in lectione veteris Testamenti"**  
(*imperf.*), f. 27 b ;—**Juliani Pomerii de futuræ vitæ contemplatione libri  
iii.** f. 34 b ;—" **Epistola Albini [Flacci Alcuini] ad Eulaliam, "de  
animæ ratione,"** f. 86 b ;—**Sermo in verba, "Intravit Jhesus in quod-  
dam castellum" (imperf.),** f. 92. Vellum ; xiiith cent. Quarto.  
[Add. 18,327.]

"**EXPOSITIO Haimonis in Apocalipsin.**" The work is entirely different  
from that of Haimo, Bishop of Halberstad. Vellum ; xiiith cent. At the  
beginning and end are some imperfect charters relating to the monas-  
tery of S. Georgenberg. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,328.]

**LIBER Bedæ "de edificatione Templi et Tabernaculi, ad Albinum."** Vel-  
lum ; xiiith cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,329.]

**EXPOSITIO in Canticum Canticorum,** f. 1 ;—**Sermo in verba "Venite filii,  
audite me," etc. [Ps. xxxiv. 11],** f. 69. Vellum ; xith cent. Quarto.  
[Add. 18,330.]

**INNOCENTII III. Papæ liber Sacramentorum,** f. 1 ;—**Ejusdem Sermones ;  
cum epistola ad Arnoldum Cisterciensem Abbatem præmissa,** f. 51 b.  
Vellum ; xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,331.]

**S. AURELI AUGUSTINI de consolatione mortuorum Sermones duo,** f. 3 ;—  
**Ejusdem liber de perfectione justitiæ hominis,** f. 23 ;—**S. Hieronymi**

- presbyteri adversus Vigilantium Epistola, f. 60 b;—Ejusdem ad Algasia Epistolæ cap. xi., f. 75 b;—Excerpta ex libris S. Augustini, “de cura pro mortuis gerenda;” de octo Dulcitii Quæstionibus; et de Civitate Dei, f. 80 b;—S. Ambrosii liber de divinis mysteriis, f. 111;—Ejusdem liber de Gedeon, f. 123;—Ejusdem liber “de vinea Nabuthe Israhelitæ,” f. 127;—Ejusdem Apologia prophetæ David, ad Theodosium Augustum, f. 149;—“Paschæ mysterium,” f. 176 b. Vellum; xth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,332.]
- S. BERNARDI Apologia ad Guillelmum S. Theodorici Abbatem, f. 1;—Ivonis Carnotensis Epistolæ, f. 9. Vellum; xiiith cent. “Codex B. Mariæ Virring.” Small Quarto. [Add. 18,333.]
- HUGONIS DE S. VICTORE Meditationes et Soliloquium, f. 3;—Disputatio inter Judæum et Christianum, “Pascalis de Roma hoc opusculum disputationis Judeorum contra S. Anastasium, ad honorem venerabilis patriarche Gradensis ecclesie, fideliter ac devote transtulit, anno Domini m° c° lvij°,” f. 9 b;—Expositio in Psalmum li., f. 13;—Tractatus de virtutibus, in 87 capita distinctus, f. 51;—“Omelia beati Bernhardi super Missus est Angelus,” f. 100 b;—“Epistola S. Dyonisii ad beatum Thymotheum Episcopum de passione Apostolorum Petri et Pauli,” f. 106;—Tractatus de virtutibus et vitiis, collected from ancient and later authors, f. 109;—Quædam de castitate clericorum, f. 129. xiiith cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,334.]
- PRÆPOSITIVI, Cancellarii ecclesiæ Parisiensis, Sermones, f. 2 b;—Ejusdem “Tractatus de divino officio, per circulum anni,” f. 26;—Sermones in festis præcipuis, f. 66;—“Passio S. Achacii,” f. 88 b;—Carmen “de salvacione Salomonis,” f. 89;—Hymnus in S. Chunegundem, f. 90;—“Tractatus in Canticis Canticorum Remigii [Autissiodorensis] eximii doctoris,” f. 90 b;—Alphabetum Græcum, f. 187. Vellum; xiiith cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,335.]
- ARNOLDI, monachi Provinensis [Provins], Vox de Propitiatorio; scil. dialogus inter Mariam et Martham, in quatuor partes distinctus. Vellum; xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,336.]
- “B. AUGUSTINI, Episcopi [Hipponensis], Manuale de aspiratione anime ad Deum,” f. 3;—Excerpta ex ejusdem Meditationibus, f. 18 b;—S. Bonaventuræ Stimulus Amoris, f. 23;—Ejusdem “Invitatorium ad amorem sancte humilitatis et paupertatis,” f. 68. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,337.]
- ISIDORI, Episcopi Hispalensis, de ecclesiasticis officiis, f. 2;—Alcuini Brevarium; sive de virtutibus et vitiis liber, f. 69. Vellum; xth cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,338.]
- SERMONES S. Augustini, Leonis Papæ et aliorum, in festa præcipua per cursum anni. Vellum; xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,339.]

SERMONES de Tempore, per totum annum. Vellum; xivth cent. In the original binding of wooden sides, with bosses and clasps. Quarto.

[Add. 18,340.]

SERMONES de Tempore, per totum annum. In fine, "Explicit liber per manus Johannis Pfergen, capellani tunc temporis in Volchirchen apud Beatam Virginem, Anno Domini m<sup>o</sup>ccc<sup>o</sup>xxxii<sup>o</sup>." Vellum. Quarto.

[Add. 18,341.]

SERMONES in festis et diebus Sanctorum, etc.; tales and anecdotes are freely introduced, f. 1;—Porphirii Isagoge in Aristotelis Categorias, interprete Victorino; cum glossa marginali et interlineari, f. 49;—Aristotelis Prædicamenta, a Boethio Latine reddita, f. 56;—Ejusdem liber de Interpretatione, f. 68 b;—Boethii de Divisione liber I., f. 75 b. Vellum; xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto.

[Add. 18,342.]

SERMONES, ordine alphabetico rerum dispositi. At the end is an index, with a table, in which the sermons are referred to the services of the year. Vellum; xivth cent. Small Quarto.

[Add. 18,343.]

SERMONES in festis præcipuis et diebus Sanctorum, ff. 3-12, 16-45;—"Versus Summe Remundi;" sive Summula de Summa Raymundi de Pennaforti, versibus hexametris, ff. 13-15;—Excerpta theologica, f. 46;—"Liber Scintillarum de sententiis patrum," f. 49 b;—"Sermones varii," f. 73;—"De doctrina S. Augustini, et de virtutibus quibus ornatus est," f. 108;—"Liber Florum summi doctoris Augustini Episcopi," f. 118 b;—Excerpta theologica, f. 129;—Recepta medica; Germanice, f. 132;—Narrationes miraculosæ, f. 134. Vellum; xiii<sup>th</sup> and xivth centt. In the original binding of wooden covers with bosses. At the beginning is inserted a fragment of the Life of St. Martin by Sulpitius Severus, of the ixth cent. [See Add. MS., No. 18,347]; and on the fly-leaf at the end are memoranda of public events from 880 to 1315. Quarto.

[Add. 18,344.]

EXPOSITIO lectionum ex Evangeliiis, (*imperf.*), f. 2;—Expositio Orationis Dominicæ; written within a figure representing a wine-cup, f. 14;—Sermones de Tempore, ex SS. Augustino, Ambrosio, et aliis, f. 18. Vellum; xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo.

[Add. 18,345.]

EXCERPTA ex Dialogo miraculorum Cæsarii, monachi Vallis S. Petri, alias Heisterbach, f. 2;—"De miraculis B. Marie," f. 44;—Narrationes miraculorum, f. 74 b;—"Expositiones animalium," quorum fit mentio apud SS. Scripturas, f. 83 b;—Constitutiones Raimundi, Episcopi Nemausensis, a magistro Petro de Sampsono extractæ, f. 93;—Tractatus de confessione et pœnitentiis, f. 119;—"Tractatus introductionis ad judicia astronomie," f. 128 b;—"Simplex informatio simplicium sacerdotum de confessionibus audiendis," f. 144;—Sermones pro diebus Dominicis et festis, f. 176. Vellum and paper; xivth and xvth centt. Small Quarto.

[Add. 18,346.]

"PRACTICA usus Dictaminis magistri Laurencii de Aquileia," f. 3 b;—Sermones "pro defunctis," et "de S. Thoma," f. 10;—Formulæ commissionum episcopaliū, procuratoriorum, *etc.*, f. 11;—Excerpta ex constitutionibus Paparum, f. 16 b;—Figure of a hand exhibiting the ascending and descending gamut, f. 27 b;—"De statu canonico-rum, monachorum regularium," extract from monastic statutes, f. 31;—Sermones varii, f. 34;—Narrationes ex Vitis Patrum et legendis sanctorum excerptæ, f. 115;—Exempla et miracula, f. 119;—Versus in morte, "Vado mori," *ibid.*;—Conflictus animæ et corporis, f. 132. Vellum; xivth cent. In the original binding. A leaf from a MS. of the life of St. Martin by Sulpitius Severus, of the ixth cent., is pasted to the upper cover. [*See Add MS.* 18,344.] Small Quarto. [*Add.* 18,347.]

EXCERPTA ex SS. Augustino, Dionysio, Isidoro, Bernardo, et aliis, de officio prædicandi, f. 1 b;—"Sermones de Sanctis," compiled apparently in the 13th century, f. 4;—Sermones varii, f. 171. Vellum; xivth cent. Octavo. [*Add.* 18,348.]

SERMONES de Tempore, usque ad Pentecosten, et de Sanctis, f. 3;—Miracula varia, sententiæ ex Patribus, *etc.*, f. 62;—Sermones pro dominicis post Pentecosten, et de Sanctis, cum narrationibus miraculosis intermixtis, f. 69;—Simplex informatio simplicium sacerdotum de confessionibus audiendis, "opusculum fratris Goulini" [Gerolmi], f. 123. [*See Add. MS.* 18,346, f. 144.] Vellum; xivth cent. In the original binding of wooden covers lined with stamped leather, with bosses. A fragment of a MS. of the ixth cent. is inserted at the beginning. [*See Add. MSS.* 18,344, 18,347.] Octavo. [*Add.* 18,349.]

SERMONES in lectiones ex Evangeliiis, pro diebus dominicis et festis, f. 6;—Quæstiones de emptione et venditione sacramentorum, de symonia, *etc.*, f. 88;—Expositio in verba "tabernaculum" et "candelabra," in Epistola ad Hebræos, ix. 2, f. 113 b;—Interpretationes figurativæ nominum in SS. Scripturis occurrentium, f. 117;—Quæstiones de libero arbitrio, peccato, *etc.*, f. 122;—Sermones varii, f. 134;—"Colloquium in celo ante tribunal pacis," "de reparatione humani generis," f. 148;—"De memoria animarum," f. 148 b. Vellum; xiiith and xiiiith centt. Leaves 140–149 are palimpsest. A fragment of a MS. of the ixth cent., containing Homilies for festivals of the Virgin Mary, is inserted at the end. Octavo. [*Add.* 18,350.]

"TABULA exemplorum de habundancia adoptionis ad omnem materiam in sermonibus, secundum ordinem alphabeti:" theological terms illustrated by apophthegms and examples. Vellum; xivth cent. In ancient binding of wooden boards covered with stamped leather. Octavo. [*Add.* 18,351.]

"**LIBER** de exemplis sacre scripture, compositus a fratre Nicolao de Hanapis, ordinis Prædicatorum, Patriarcha Ierosolimitano." Vellum; xivth cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,352.]

**FRAGMENTUM** Summulæ ex Summa Raymundi de Pennaforti, versibus hexametris, ab Adamo quodam compositæ; cum commentario, f. 2;—"Liber sacrificiorum:" *scil.* Hildeberti Episcopi Cenomanensis liber de concordia veteris ac novi sacrificii, sive de officio missæ; metroelegiaco, f. 32;—Sermones varii, f. 44 b. Vellum; xivth cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,353.]

**S. MAXIMI**, Confessoris, capita de charitate, ad Elpidium, *Latine*, f. 4;—Soliloquia Isidori Hispalensis Episcopi, f. 61. Vellum; xivth cent. Formerly belonging to the Cistercian monastery of Victoring in Carinthia. Octavo. [Add. 18,354.]

**PASSIONALE**; sive vitæ et martyria Sanctorum, ordine festorum anni, manu cujusdam Dieterici exaratum, f. 2;—"Versus Sybillæ Eritrææ," de die judicii, f. 80 b;—Passionalis fragmentum, pro mense Augusti, f. 81. Vellum; xith cent. On the *verso* of folio 1 is a copy of letters of the Emperor Frederic II., announcing the election of Cardinal Sinibaldo [de' Fieschi] as Pope [Innocent IV.]; 1243. *Lat.* Quarto. [Add. 18,355.]

**PASSIONALE**, sive vitæ et martyria Sanctorum, ordine festorum. (*Imperf.*) Vellum; xith cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,356.]

"**VITAS PATRUM**:" *scil.* De vitis Patrum, sive Verba Seniorum, auctore Græco incerto; interpretibus Pelagio Diacono, et Johanne Subdiacono, f. 2;—Colloquium de damnatione hominum, f. 85 b;—De peccato et libero arbitrio, f. 85 b;—Excerpta theologica, f. 89 b;—"Vita S. Honofrii, Heremite;" auctore Paphnutio, f. 94;—Vita S. Petri Episcopi Alexandrini, f. 103 b. Vellum; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,357.]

**VITÆ** Sanctorum ex Aurea Legenda Jacobi de Voragine sumptæ. Vellum; xivth cent. In the ancient binding. Quarto. [Add. 18,358.]

**VITÆ** et passiones Sanctorum: *scil.* Silvestri, Papæ, f. 9 b;—Gregorii Papæ, f. 39;—Dionysii sociorumque ejus, f. 54 b;—Aidani, f. 92 b;—Maximini Treverorum Episcopi, f. 97;—Symeonis "Treverorum inclusi," f. 105;—Nicetii Trevirensis Episcopi, f. 116;—Hildulfi, f. 121 b;—Magni, f. 127 b. [*See* Surius "De probatis Sanctorum vitis."] Vellum; xith cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,359.]

"**LIBER** qui dicitur Bartholomeus:" *scil.* Vitæ Sanctorum, "maxime ordini quem profiteor et patrie quam incolo notorum," sub compendio in unum redactæ a Bartholomeo [de Bragantiis, Episcopo Vicentino?], ordinis Prædicatorum. Vellum; beginning of the xivth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,360.]

- "VITA Beate Marthe;" subjuncto officio "ad missam de beata Martha."  
Vellum; xith cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,361.]
- "YMNODIA," sive, carmen rhythmicum de vita et assumptione Beatae Virginis Mariæ, in quatuor libros distinctum. The author frequently speaks of having used apocryphal books, including the Evangelium Nazarenorum and the Evangelium Hebræorum, in his compilation.  
Vellum; xivth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,362.]
- ARATORIS Liguris de actibus Apostolorum Petri et Pauli libri duo, Floriano Abbati dedicati; versibus hexametris. (*Imperf.*) Vellum; end of the xth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,363.]
- "MIRACULA et quædam notabilia:" a collection of monkish legends.  
Vellum; xivth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,364.]
- MIRACULA et passiones SS. Apostolorum Andreæ, Jacobi, Bartholomæi, Matthæi, Simonis, et Judæ, atque Thomæ, f.2;—Legendæ de Theophylo, f. 73. Vellum, xivth cent. In the ancient binding. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,365.]
- "APPARATUS domini Guidonis de Baysio, Archidyaconi Bononiæ, super sexto libro Decretalium" (*imperf.*), f. 1;—Quæstiones de nova logica, quibus titulus "Viaticus;" written in the year 1368, by another hand, f. 72. Vellum and paper; xivth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,366.]
- SIGEHARDI Cremonensis Summa juris canonici. Vellum; xiiith cent. Folio. [Add. 18,367.]
- "OMNES Decretales Extravagantes quæ possunt in Romana curia inveniri, usque ad tempus Bonifacii VIII.," etc. Vellum; xivth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,368.]
- "SUMMA Magistri Johannis" [Faventini], super Decretum Gratiani. Vellum; xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,369.]
- "SUMMA Magistri Gofridi" [de Trano], super titulos Decretalium. Vellum; xivth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,370.]
- IVONIS Carnotensis Episcopi Panormia, f. 3;—Burchardi Hassi, Episcopi Wormaciensis, collectionis decretorum libri xix. et xx., f. 130. Vellum; xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,371.]
- RAIMUNDI de Pennaforti Summa de Pœnitentia, ff. 2, 121, 146;—Ejusdem Summa de Matrimonio, f. 121 b. Vellum; xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,372.]
- RAIMUNDI de Pennaforti Summæ de Pœnitentia et de Matrimonio. Vellum; xiiith cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,373.]
- ARISTOTELIS Stagiritæ Metaphysicorum libri xiv., *Latine* reddit, f. 2;—Ejusdem Physicorum libri viii., f. 91, in another and earlier hand;—



Porphyrîi Tyrii Introductio in librum suum de quinque vocibus, cum glossis, f. 159;—Aristotelis Prædicamenta, f. 165;—Ejusdem liber de Interpretatione, f. 177;—Gilberti Porretani liber sex Principiorum, f. 184;—Boethii liber de Divisione, f. 189;—Ejusdem de Differentiis Topicis libb. iv., f. 196 b;—Aristotelis liber de Sophisticis Elenchis, f. 214 b;—Ejusdem Topica, f. 228 b;—Ejusdem Analytica, f. 269. Vellum; XIIIth and XIVth centuries. In the ancient binding. Formerly belonging to the Friars Preachers in Vienna. Folio. [Add. 18,374.]

THOMÆ AQUINATIS Expositio in Metaphysica Aristotelis, f. 3;—Ejusdem Expositio in Ethica ejusdem, f. 123;—Ejusdem tractatus de rege et regno, sive de regimine principum (*imperf.*), f. 204. Vellum; XIVth cent. In the ancient binding. Formerly belonging to the Friars Preachers in Vienna. Folio. [Add. 18,375.]

“RATIONES magistri Girhardi de Monte Corbolio super libros Elenchorum” Aristotelis, f. 1;—Ejusdem(?) rationes super Analytica Posteriora Aristotelis, f. 96. A later hand has ascribed this work to a “Magister Radulphus.” Vellum; XIVth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,376.]

COMMENTARIUS super tractatum de bona fortuna, Aristoteli attributum. Vellum; XIVth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,377.]

“LIBER naturalium impressionum;” on the planets, animals, plants, precious stones, *etc.* Fragments of the Thebais of Statius are inserted at the beginning and end of the volume. Vellum XIVth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,378.]

“MATER verborum:” a Latin vocabulary, including names of places, in three volumes. The explanation of a word is in a few instances conveyed by a German equivalent, f. 2;—Miracula S. Georgii et B. Jacobi Apostoli, f. 149. Vellum; XIIIth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,379.]

HUGUITIONIS Pisani “liber Derivationum,” sive Vocabularium Latinum. At the beginning are notices of public events from the year 1283 to 1287, written by Werianus of Seldenhoven, owner of the book, which he bought at Padua. Vellum; XIIIth cent. Large Quarto. [Add. 18,380.]

“EXCERPTUM ex Prisciani Grammatici, de nomine, de verbo,” *etc.* Vellum; XIIIth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,381.]

VERBORUM Latinorum significationes, f. 1;—Formulæ bullarum papalium, chartarum, epistolarum, rescriptorum, *etc.* The date 1313 occurs in one of the instruments, f. 3;—Summa rhetoricæ, f. 58;—Proverbia, f. 64 b;—“Summa Bernardi,” de doctrina dictaminum, f. 65 b;—Tractatus de Dictamine, sive de arte epistolas scribendi, f. 69 c,—MSS.—1850.

- Sententiæ proverbiales, f. 84 b;—Formæ epistolarum. A few of the letters are dated in the latter half of the 12th century, f. 86. Vellum; early xivth cent. In the ancient binding. Octavo. [Add. 18,382.]
- REGULÆ prosodiæ, ad linguam Latinam spectantes; "De heroici carminis structura," et de aliis metris Latinis, f. 94;—"Racemationes Bebelianæ [Henrici Bebelii] et exquisitæ observationes in carmine observandæ," f. 41;—"De vocali ante vocalem, ex Georgio Simler, qui in multis contradicit, Græca auctoritate suffultus, Bebelio," f. 46;—"Abbreviationes quibus Græci frequentissime utuntur," f. 48 b;—Servii Honorati Mauri centimetrum, f. 52. Vellum; xvth cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,383.]
- P. OVIDII NASONIS Tristia, cum glossa interlineari et marginali. Vellum; beginning of the xivth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,384.]
- MARCI TULLII CICERONIS de Officiis libb. III. In fine "Lucius Tulinus Tullii scriba et libertus scripsit." Vellum; xiiiith cent. The first ten leaves supplied by a later hand. Octavo. [Add. 18,385.]
- ACCOUNT by Hans Tucher, of Nuremberg, of his pilgrimage to Jerusalem and Mount Sinai; 1479, 1480. *German*. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,386.]
- COLOURED MAP of the Ashgrove estate, in Tipperary, barony of Clanwilliam, belonging to Jovett Ashe, Esq.; by Miles Swiney, 1761. Vellum Roll. [Add. 18,387.]
- TRANSCRIPTS of charters relating to the abbey of Byland, co. York. [Some of the original charters are in the British Museum, *Add. Ch.* 7409–7482.] Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio. [Add. 18,388.]
- ORIGINAL despatch of Admiral Benbow reporting the action off Santa Martha; dat. Jamaica, 24 Sept. 1702. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Lt.-Col. Bagot*. [Add. 18,389.]
- SHARÍF IBRÁHÍM's statement touching the death of Mungo Park, in the original *Arabic*; with English translation by Prof. Sam. Lee. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by Edward Riddle, Esq.* [Add. 18,390.]
- LE LIVRE des Anges, by François Eximenes or Ximenez. Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,391.]
- "RECUEIL de Batailles memorables et des Plans originaux des plus célèbres villes et fortifications dans les Pais Bas et ailleurs; rassemblez par Mons. C. Vander Werne, 1744." Paper; xviiiith and xviiiith centt. Large Folio. [Add. 18,392.]
- "A TRUE RELATION of y<sup>e</sup> origen and progress of y<sup>e</sup> Troubles which hapened amongst the English Nunns of St. Bennit's Order in the monasterye of our B. Ladye St. Marye, in the towne of Brussella," 1632. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,393.]

- RECENT transcript of the above. Quarto. [Add. 18,394.]
- THE PHILOSOPHER'S SATYRS, by Robert Anton ; with dedication to Thomas Howard, Earl of Suffolk. Paper ; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,395.]
- AVESTA YAZISHNA, one of the sacred books of the ancient Persians. *Zend.* Paper ; written in the year 1105 of Yezdegerd (A.D. 1737). Small Folio. [Add. 18,396.]
- A MANUSCRIPT in *Javanese*, xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,397.]
- PEPAKUM, the Javanese code of law ; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,398.]
- A MISCELLANEOUS collection of drawings and plans ; in two volumes.
- VOL. I. Drawings of antique monuments, statues and coins, Greek and Roman. Folio. [Add. 18,399. A.]
- VOL. II. Miscellaneous plans and views ; viz.:—Plan of the battle of Wolfenbüttel [29 June, 1641], f. 1 ;—Chart of the coast line of the gulf of Spezzia, f. 2 ;—View of the town of Brissac, f. 3 ;—Survey of the Savoy, in the Strand, London, 1736, f. 4 ;—Plan of the palace at Naples, f. 5 ;—View of the city of Quebec, 1740, f. 6. Folio. [Add. 18,399. B.]
- ISIDORI Hispalensis Archiepiscopi Epistola ad Massonem Episcopum, de lapsu sacerdotum et reparatione, f. 2 ;—"De vj. cogitationibus sanctorum," f. 6 b ;—S. Clementis Recognitionum libri x., interprete Rufino, f. 7 ;—Ejusdem Epistola Decretalis (*imperf.*), f. 156 b. Vellum ; x<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,400.]
- NAHJ-UL-BALÁGHAH, Discourses and Letters ascribed to 'Ali, in *Arabic* ; with an interleaved *Persian* version. Paper ; written A.H. 1093 (A.D. 1682). Quarto. [Add. 18,401.]
- IHYÁ 'ULÚM-ID-DÍN, a work on Morals, by Al-Ghazzali. *Arabic*. Vol. 4. Paper ; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,402.]
- KITÁB-UT-TA'RÍFÁT, or Book of Definitions, by Al-Sayyid al-Jurjání. *Arabic*. Paper ; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,403.]
- SIRR E AKBAR, fifty Upanishads, translated into *Persian*, by Prince Dará Shikoh ;—*Majma' ul-Bahrain*, a tract, by the same ;—Discourses on mystical subjects, by the same. *Persian*. Paper ; written A.D. 1754. Folio. [Add. 18,404.]
- WAZÁIF-UN-NABI, Daily Prayers of Muhammad, by 'Abd-un-nabi al Hanafi. *Arabic*. Paper ; written A.H. 1139 (A.D. 1726). Small Folio. [Add. 18,405.]
- ZAFAR-NÁMAH, History of Timur, by Sharaf ud-dín 'Ali Yazdi. *Persian*. Paper ; written A.H. 1077 (A.D. 1667). Small Folio. [Add. 18,406.]

**KHULÁSAT UT-TAWÁRIKH**, a General History of India to the accession of Aurangzib, by Sanjan Ráe. *Persian*. Paper; written A.D. 1767. Small Folio. [Add. 18,407.]

**LATÁIF UL-TAWÁIF**, a Book of Anecdotes, by 'Ali, son of Husain Wá'iz. *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1087 (A.D. 1676). Octavo. [Add. 18,408.]

**BAHÁR E DÁNISH**, a Collection of Tales, by 'Ináyat-ullah. *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1146 (A.D. 1733). Quarto. [Add. 18,409.]

**TAZKIRAT-USH-SHU'ARÁ**, Lives of the Persian Poets, by Daulat Shah. *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,410.]

**KULLIYÁT E SA'DÍ**, the Works of Sa'dí. *Persian*. Paper; xvii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,411.]

**THE SAME**, wanting a great part of the poetical writings. Paper; written A.H. 1074 (A.D. 1663). Small Folio. [Add. 18,412.]

**KHÁN-US-SA'DÁIN**, a poem, by Mír Khosrau, of Delhi. *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,413.]

**DIWÁN of Kamál-ud-dín Isma'il**, of Ispahan. *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1029 (A.D. 1620). Octavo. [Add. 18,414.]

**SILSILAT-UZ-ZAHAB**, a Sufi poem, by Jāmi. *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1148 (A.D. 1735). Octavo. [Add. 18,415.]

**THE SAME Poem**. Paper; written A.H. 1057 (A.D. 1647). Octavo. [Add. 18,416.]

**MANÁZIL UL-FUTÚH**, an Itinerary from Kandahar to Delhi, by Muhammad Ja'far Shāmlu. *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,417.]

**ZÁD UL-MUSÁFIRÍN**, Travels through Persia, Syria, Egypt, and Arabia, from A.H. 435 to 444 (A.D. 1045-1052), by Abu Mu'in Násir Bin Khusrāu al-Kubādiyānī al-Marwazī. *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1102 (A.D. 1691). Duodecimo. [Add. 18,418.]

**NÁN U HALWÁ**, a Sufi poem, by Bahá-ud-dín 'Āmili. *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1205 (A.D. 1791). Octavo. [Add. 18,419.]

**COPIES of letters of the Native Princes of India**, when Warren Hastings was Governor. *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,420.]

**ALMANACK and astronomical tables for the Ilāhi year (A.D. 1863)**, calculated for Lucknow. *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,421.]

**LETTERS of the Emperor Aurangzib**;—Journal of Muhammad Bakká, from Jaunpúr to Lucknow. *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,422.]

KISSAH E LA'L-U-HIRÁ, and three other Tracts in *Hindustani* verse, by Raushan Ali. Paper; written A.H. 1188 (A.D. 1774). Quarto.

[Add. 18,423.]

*The preceding volumes, from No. 18,401 to No. 18,423 inclusive, were presented by the sons of the late Major Yule, E.I.C.S., and form a portion of his collection previously given in 1847.*

INDEX to a tract by R. Baruch, of Worms, on the rites and ceremonies of the Jews;—Treatise on the same subject, by R. Samuel or Samson ben Zadok. *Hebrew*. Vellum; XIIIth–XIVth cent. Quarto.

[Add. 18,424.]

EXCERPTA canonica ex operibus scriptorum Græcorum, *scil.*, Nicephori, Nicetæ, Chrysostomi, *etc.*, *Græce*, f. 1;—Metropolitanarum in Imperio Orientali urbium nomina, 1667, *Græce*, f. 253;—Elenchus verborum Latinorum in operibus canonicis Græcis occurrentium, f. 253. Paper; XVIIth cent. Quarto.

[Add. 18,425.]

COLLECTIONS relating to the Irish language and history, by Edward O'Reilly; amongst them Introduction to the Irish language, by R. Tipper, 1713, f. 2;—Account of Irish MSS. in the Stowe Library, f. 37;—Excerpts from Bede, *etc.*, f. 75;—"Explanation of the Irish names of taxes," f. 77;—On the origin of the city of Dublin, *etc.*, f. 80. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

[Add. 18,426.]

TRAVELS of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch, in Turkey and Russia, 1652–1659; by his son, Archdeacon Paul of Aleppo. *Arabic*. Paper; written A.D. 1765. Four volumes. Folio.

[Add. 18,427–18,430.]

THE ROMANCE of Antar, abridged. *Arabic*. Paper; XIXth cent. Six volumes. Quarto.

[Add. 18,431–18,436.]

THE ROMANCE of Antar, translated from the Arabic, by Terrick Hamilton. Paper; XIXth cent. Eight volumes. Folio.

[Add. 18,437–18,444.]

RIYÁZ-UL-JINÁN, a moral poem, by Jináni. *Turkish*. Paper; written A.H. 996 (A.D. 1588). Octavo.

[Add. 18,445.]

COLLECTIONS from four manuscript volumes, in the library of Lord Weymouth at Longleat [co. Wilts.], relating to the families of Talbot, Lovetot, Furnival and Verdon, and compiled by Nathaniel Johnson, M.D., in the year 169½. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

[Add. 18,446.]

COPIES of letters from the Duke of York, afterwards James II., to [George Legge] the first Earl of Dartmouth [Master-General of the Ordnance, *etc.*], 1679–1689. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto.

[Add. 18,447.]

PEDIGREES of families in Devonshire and Cornwall, copied into a Law Common-place Book, by William Tregoe of the Inner Temple, 1670–1696. Paper. Quarto.

[Add. 18,448.]

COPY of the Journal of the embassy of Edward Villiers, Earl of Jersey, to France; 16 Aug. 1698—16 May, 1699. Paper. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,449.]

"A REPLY to the answers and objections which the [Government] farmers made to Marshall's plea," 20 Jan. 1680; in reference to Marshall's claim to occupy lands in Downshire, after the survey of Dr. Petty, in 1654. (*Imperf.*) Paper. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,450.]

"PLANS and Journals of the Works carried on at the camp of Byfleet Common [co. Surrey] under the command of his Grace the Duke of Marlborough" [*circa* 1710]. Paper. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,451.]

HOMILIARIUM Romanum; *scil.* Homiliæ ex Augustino, Ambrosio, et aliis, pro diebus Dominicis, a Nativitate Domini ad Pentecosten. (*Imperf.*) Vellum; XIIth cent. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,452.]

FIFTEEN drawings in pencil of ancient statues, coins, *etc.*, executed for the Rev. Sir Richard Kaye, Bart., Dean of Lincoln. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,453.]

A PORTOLANO, containing five coloured charts of the Mediterranean and Black Seas, with the coasts of North-west Africa, Spain, France, and the British Isles. "Gratiosus Benincasa Anconitanus composuit Venetiis, anno Domini MCCCCLXIII." [*See other Portolani by the same, Add. MSS.* 6,390, 11,547.] Vellum; belonging to Sebastianus Marius D. in the year 1573. In the original binding. Quarto. [*Add.* 18,454.]

## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS.

### ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1851.

---

KHARÍDAT AL 'AJÁIB, a geographical work, by Ibn al-Wardi. *Arabic.*  
(*Imperfect.*) Paper. xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. *Presented by Dr. J. H.*  
*Sternschuss.* [Add. 18,455.]

ORIGINAL letter of Charles II. to the Dean and Chapter of Rochester,  
commanding the augmentation of small benefices in their patronage;  
dat. 9 Aug. 1660. Paper. Folio. *Presented by the Rev. Richard*  
*Allott, of Armagh.* [Add. 18,456.]

DRAWING of the Cottonian MS. Otho B. V., representing its damaged  
condition as occasioned by the fire in 1731. In frame. *Presented by*  
*Mr. Henry Gough.* [Add. 18,457.]

COURT-BOOK of the manor of Cranfield, county Bedford, the property of  
Lionel Cranfield, Earl of Middlesex, 1629-1655. Paper. Folio.  
[Add. 18,458.]

FLORES Claudiani, Prudentii, Persii, Juvenalis, Horatii, Virgilii, Ovidii,  
Cypriani et Ciceronis, with quotations from Petrus Ravennas, Stephanus  
——, and Hugo de S. Victore. Vellum; xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. Duodecimo.  
[Add. 18,459.]

SUMMA Magistri Johannis Faventini, Bononiensis, super Decretum  
Gratiani. Vellum; xii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,460.]

CARTULARIUM prioratus de Newent in com. Gloucestriæ, cellæ abba-  
tiæ de Cormeliis in Normannia, 1181-1341. At fol. 98 occurs a  
customary, or survey of rents and services of tenants of the priory,  
in *Latin*. Vellum; xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,461.]

MSS.—1851.

**CALENDAR** of Saints, f. 2 ;—" *Les Cronicles d'Engleterre :* " the prose Brut Chronicle to the year 1332, in *French*, f. 9. [*Other copies are in Royal MSS. 19 C. ix. and 20 A. iii. and Cotton. MS. Cleop. D. III.*]-The second prose Brut Chronicle, with metrical prologue ; in *French*. The rubric to the first chapter runs, " *En ceo livre sont contenuz toutz les Batailles ensemblement ove les tresons de toutz les Roys q'ont estez en Engleterre,*" *etc.* It ends imperfectly in the first chapter of the reign of Edward II., f. 103. [*See Cott. MS. Domit. A. X., and Harl. 200, 6,359.*] Vellum ; early xvth cent. Formerly belonging to Sir Symonds D'Ewes. Quarto. [*Add. 18,462.*]

**COPIES** of papers apparently produced before the Committee of the House of Commons to inquire into the state of the East India Company, in the year 1767. In seven volumes. Folio.

**VOL. I.**—Copies of royal charters granted to the Company, from 1600 to 1761 ; extracted from the Patent Rolls. [*Add. 18,463.*]

**VOL. II.**—Copies of reports of the law officers of the Crown, on matters of jurisdiction and right in dispute between the Crown and the Company, 1757, f. 1 ;—Copies of treaties with the country powers in the Presidency of Calcutta, 1756-1766, f. 9 b ;—Copies of similar treaties in Bombay, 1756-1766, f. 89 ;—Copies and extracts of correspondence between the Directors and the Council of Calcutta, and of other letters and accounts relating to affairs of the Company, principally in the years 1756-1766, f. 136. [*Add. 18,464.*]

**VOLS. III. IV. V.**—Consultations of the Council of Calcutta, from 21 March, 1765, to 24 March, 1766. In three volumes. [*Add. 18,465-18,467.*]

**VOL. VI.**—Consultations of the Select Committee in Calcutta, appointed by the Directors to settle the affairs of the Company in Bengal ; from 7 May, 1765, to 13 March, 1766. [*Add. 18,468.*]

**VOL. VII.**—Evidence taken before the Committee [of the House of Commons] on the state of the East India Company, 27 March to 13 April, 1767. [*Add. 18,469.*]

" **BIOGRAPHICAL** Dictionary of Kent, containing outlines of the lives of natives of that county, compiled from works of eminence ; " alphabetically arranged ; by D—A—. Paper ; xixth cent. In five volumes. Quarto. [*Add. 18,470-18,474.*]

" **OUTLINES** for a Topographical Dictionary of the County of Kent, compiled from the best authorities ; Vol. I." By the same. It contains descriptions of Gravesend, Milton, and neighbouring places. Paper ; xixth cent. Quarto. [*Add. 18,475.*]



"ANTIQUE and Armorial Collections," consisting of notices of various architectural and monumental antiquities, in various counties of England and in Picardy, by the Rev. Alfred Inigo Fox Suckling, rector of Barsham, co. Suffolk, 1821-1839. Paper. In sixteen volumes. Quarto. [Add. 18,476-18,491.]

DE FRUGALITATE in cibo, e S. Basilii sermone ascetico excerptum. *Græce*, f. 1;—Theodori Gazæ Grammaticæ Introductionis libb. iv; *Græce*, f. 2. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,492.]

MANUELIS Moschopuli [Cretensis] Grammatica Græca. *Græce*. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,493.]

PHURNUTI, sive Cornuti, de Natura Deorum Commentarius. *Græce*. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,494.]

USUARDI Martyrologium; with notices of the deaths of monks of the Cistercian abbey at Le Val S. Lambert, in Liège, entered in the margins, f. 1;—Regula S. Benedicti, f. 85 b.;—Lists of benefactors of the monastery of Le Val S. Lambert, and of persons for whom masses and offices are to be performed, entered at different times, to the year 1770; *Latin*, f. 118. Vellum; xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,495.]

LECTIONARIUM in festis Sanctorum, per circulum anni; ad usum, ut videtur, abbatie cujusdam diœceseos Trevirensis. Alterations have been made in some of the services by a later hand. Vellum; xiiith cent. Folio. [Add. 18,496.]

THE CORAN in *Arabic*, written for the Sultan of Lahore. Paper. A.H. 981 (A.D. 1573). Folio. [Add. 18,497.]

SAHÎH AL-BUKHÂRÎ, Traditional Sayings of Muhammad. *Arabic*. Vol. I. Paper; A.H. 1114 (A.D. 1702). Small Folio. [Add. 18,498.]

SÎRAT AL-NABÎ, Life of Muhammad by Sa'id al-Kâzarûni. *Arabic*. Paper. A.H. 982 (A.D. 1574). Folio. [Add. 18,499.]

SÎRAT AL-RASÛL, Life of Muhammad by Ibn Hishâm. *Arabic*. Paper; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,500.]

SHAMÂ, IL AL-MUSTAFÂ, Traditions relating to the person of Muhammad, by al-Tirmidi. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1185 (A.D. 1771). Octavo. [Add. 18,501.]

KITÂB AL-'IKD, a collection of historical anecdotes by Ibn 'Abd Rabbihi of Cordova. Parts XII.-XVII. *Arabic*. Paper; xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,502.]

THE SAME. Parts VI.-VII. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1139 (A.D. 1726). Small Quarto. [Add. 18,503.]

AL-MUDHISH, a theological work by Abu-l-Faraj Ibn al-Jauzi. *Arabic*. Paper; xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,504.]

MSS.—1851.

q

KITÁB AL-SHARAF, a legendary History of Persia and Arabia before Muhammad, ascribed to al-Asma'i. *Arabic*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,505.]

A LIFE OF MUHAMMAD, forming the second part of an historical work of the 14<sup>th</sup> cent. *Arabic*. Paper; xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,506.]

HADÍKAT AL-ZAURÁ FI SÍRAT AL-WUZARÁ, a History of Bagdad under the government of Hasan Pasha and Ahmad Pasha, A.H. 1117-1160, by 'Abd al-Ráhmán al-Suwaidi. *Arabic*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Folio. [Add. 18,507.]

KITÁB AL-'ARÁ'IS, on historical subjects referred to in the Coran, by Ahmad al-Tha'labi. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 903 (A.D. 1497). Quarto. [Add. 18,508.]

FUTÚH AL-BILÁD, Early Conquests of the Arabs, a work ascribed to Al-Wákídí. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1184 (A.D. 1770). Folio. [Add. 18,509.]

TUHFAṬ AL-TÁLÍB, an account of the Descendants of 'Ali, by Muhammad al-Husaini al-Samarkandi. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1179 (A.D. 1765). Octavo. [Add. 18,510.]

MURÚJ AL-DAHAB, an historical work by Al-Mas'údí. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1160 (A.D. 1747). Two volumes. Quarto. [Add. 18,511, 18,512.]

AL-TARJUMÁN, a Commentary upon *al-Bustán*, a work on Shí'ah law, by Kádi Badr al-Dín Ibn Muzaffar. The Introduction, contained in this volume, treats of the Imáms and their descendants and successors in Yemen. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 992 (A.D. 1584). Small Quarto. [Add. 18,513.]

TÁRÍKH IBN ÁYÁS, a History of Egypt from the earliest time to A.H. 928. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1115 (A.D. 1709). Three volumes. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,514-18,516.]

AKHBÁR AL-DUWÁL, a Compendium of General History, by Ahmad al-Karamáni. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1080 (A.D. 1669). Small Quarto. [Add. 18,517.]

AL-NAFHAT AL-MISKIYYAH, an account of a Journey from Bagdad to Mecca, by 'Abd Allah al-Suwaidi, A.H. 1157. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1160 (A.D. 1747). Octavo. [Add. 18,518.]

AL-'IKD AL-MANZÚM, Notices on eminent men who flourished in Turkey in the 10<sup>th</sup> cent. of the Hijrah, by 'Ali Ibn Báli. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1018 (A.D. 1609). Octavo. [Add. 18,519.]

TABAKÁT AL-SÚFIYYAH, Lives of Sufis, by Muhammad Ibn al-Husain al-Sulami. *Arabic*. Paper; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Octavo. [Add. 18,520.]

- SIFAT AL-SAFWAH, Notices on holy men, by Ibn al-Jauzi. *Arabic*.  
Vol. I. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,521.]
- THE SAME. Vol. II. Paper; A.H. 733 (A.D. 1332). Quarto.  
[Add. 18,522.]
- KISAS AL-ANBIYÁ, Legends of the Prophets, by Al-Kisá,i. *Arabic*.  
Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,523.]
- KHARÍDAT AL-KASB, an Anthology by 'Imád al-Dín al-Isfaháni. *Arabic*.  
Vol. I. Paper; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,524.]
- SIRÁJ AL-MULÚK, on the Art of Government, by al-Turtúshi, with three  
moral tracts. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 987 (A.D. 1579). Quarto.  
[Add. 18,525.]
- SABÁ,IK AL-DAHAB, Genealogical Tables of the Arabian tribes, by  
Muhammad Amín al-Suwaidi. *Arabic*. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.  
[Add. 18,526.]
- 'AJÁ,IB AL-BULDÁN, a geographical work by al-Kazwini. *Arabic*.  
(*Imperfect*.) Paper; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,527.]
- WASÁYÁ AL-MULÚK, a legendary History of the ancient kings of Yemen;  
—An Account of the war of al-Basús;—An Account of the wars of  
al-Nu'man Ibn al-Mundir with Kisra. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1229  
(A.D. 1814). Quarto. [Add. 18,528.]
- MUHÁDARÁT AL-UDABÁ, an anthological work by al-Rághib. *Arabic*.  
Vol. IV. Paper; A.H. 523 (A.D. 1129). Quarto. [Add. 18,529.]
- MU'AJJAM AL-RIJÁL, a Dictionary of Traditionists, by Sulaimán Ibn  
Aajmad al-Tabaráni. *Arabic*. Paper; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo.  
[Add. 18,530.]
- AL-RAUD AL-NADR, Notices of some Poets who flourished at Mossul and  
Bagdad in the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent., by 'Isám al-Dín al-Mausili. *Arabic*.  
Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Folio. [Add. 18,531.]
- KITÁB AL-MANTHÚR WAL-MANZÚM, an anthological work by Abu-l-Fadl  
Ahmad Ibn Abi Táhir. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1092 (A.D. 1681).  
Folio. [Add. 18,532.]
- AN ACCOUNT of the Mosques and Colleges of Damascus, by 'Abd al-  
Basít al-'Almawí. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 977 (A.D. 1569). Small  
Octavo. [Add. 18,533.]
- RAUD AL-AKHYÁR, a collection of Moral Sentences abridged from al-  
Zamakhshari's *Rabí' al-Abrúr*, by Muhyi al-Dín Muhammad Ibn  
Kásim. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1112 (A.D. 1700). Small Quarto.  
[Add. 18,534.]
- TUHFAT AL-ALBÁB, on the curiosities of various countries, by Muhammad  
Ibn 'Abd al-Rahím al-Gharnáti. *Arabic*. Paper; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Small  
Quarto. [Add. 18,535.]

- TÁRÍKH AL-KHAMÍS, a History of Muhammad by al-Diyárbakri. *Arabic*. Two Volumes. Paper; A.H. 1142 (A.D. 1729). Folio. [Add. 18,536, 18,537.]
- KHULÁSAT UL-MANHAJ, a Commentary upon the Coran by Ibn Shukr Ullah Fath Ullah al-Sharíf. *Persian*. Two Volumes. Paper; A.H. 1071 (A.D. 1660). Folio. [Add. 18,538, 18,539.]
- RAUZAT US-SAFÁ, a General History by Mír Khwánd. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1260 (A.D. 1844). Folio. [Add. 18,540.]
- AKBAR NÁMAH, a History of Akbar by Abu-l-Fazl. *Persian*. Vol. I. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,541.]
- KHULÁSAT UL-AFKÁR, Notices of Persian Poets, by Mírzá Abú Talib Khán. *Persian*. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,542.]
- JÁMI' UL-JAWÁMI', a Dictionary of Drugs by Nasír Jílání. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1002 (A.D. 1594). Small Folio. [Add. 18,543.]
- DÍWÁN E KHÁKÁN, Poetical Works of Fath 'Alí Sháh. *Persian*. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Folio. [Add. 18,544.]
- SAMARAT UL-FUÁD, a mystic Poem by Muhammad Kásim, surnamed Zaráfat. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1142 (A.D. 1740). Octavo. [Add. 18,545.]
- MASNAWIYYÁT, narrative Poems by Shaukat. *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,546.]
- SHARAF NÁMAH, a History of the Kurds, by Sharaf Khán of Budlís. *Turkish*.—Muruj al-Dahab, an historical work by al-Mas'údi. Vol. I. *Arabic*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,547.]
- THE Life of Shaikh Safi ud-Dín, the ancestor of the Safawi Kings of Persia, by Nasháti. *Oriental Turkish*. Paper; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,548.]
- THE NEW TESTAMENT, in *Armenian*, with miniatures. Vellum; written Ær. Arm. 759 (A.D. 1310). Quarto. [Add. 18,549.]
- TRACTATUS de sacramentis et officiis ecclesiasticis; known under the title of "Speculum Ecclesiæ," and erroneously attributed to Hugo de S. Victore, f. 2;—Epistola ad auctorem tractatus prænotati, de corpore Christi in Eucharistia, f. 26;—Tractatus de sacramentis, ex patrum scriptis compositus, f. 27;—"Causæ hic notantur quare sic distinguantur officia ecclesiastica, unde hic liber merito habet pro titulo 'Quare';" on the origin of the festivals of the church, f. 37. Vellum; xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,550.]
- NOTE-BOOKS of the Rev. Sir Kichard Kaye, Bart., Rector of Kirkby, Notts, and Dean of Lincoln (ob. 1809). In twenty-two volumes. Small Quarto.

- VOL. I.—Memoranda relating to the value and sales of landed estates in Nottinghamshire; biographical notices, *etc.* [Add. 18,551.]
- VOL. II.—Account of the manor of Kirkby, co. Nott., the property of the Duke of Portland; with biographical notices, *etc.* [Add. 18,552.]
- VOLS. III., IV.—Account of Southwell, co. Nott. [Add. 18,553, A. B.]
- VOL. V.—Notes respecting the parish of Marylebone, London. [Add. 18,554.]
- VOL. VI.—Notes relating to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, ff. 1, 17;—the Marine Society, f. 2;—the Philosophical Club, f. 3;—the topography of London, f. 8;—the British Museum, f. 10; *etc.* [Add. 18,555.]
- VOL. VII.—Notes relating to Blenheim, f. 1;—Skipton Castle, f. 3;—Jarrow Church, f. 4;—Gateshead, co. Durham, f. 5;—Waldershare, co. Kent, f. 6;—Norfolk College, Greenwich, and Greenwich Hospital, f. 7;—Brasted, Kent, f. 11;—Virginia, f. 13;—Ireland, f. 13 b;—Harrow School, f. 22;—High Wycombe, Preston, Grantham Church, and Stonehenge, f. 23. [Add. 18,556.]
- VOL. VIII.—Notes relating to the bishoprics and cathedrals of England, *etc.* [Add. 18,557.]
- VOL. IX.—Notes and anecdotes respecting the Royal Family of England, of the house of Hanover, and the continental courts. [Add. 18,558.]
- VOLS. X., XI., XII.—Anecdotes of the nobility and distinguished persons of England, of the earlier part of the 18th century. [Add. 18,559–18,561.]
- VOL. XIII.—Collection of epitaphs. [Add. 18,562.]
- VOL. XIV.—Notes on botany and natural history. [Add. 18,563.]
- VOL. XV.—Notes on insects, birds, fishes, bees, *etc.* [Add. 18,564.]
- VOL. XVI.—Botanical notes; with lists of plants in Kew Gardens, and in Gordon's, Curtis', Lee's and Shiel's gardens. [Add. 18,565.]
- VOL. XVII. Notes of ferns and flowers. [Add. 18,566.]
- VOL. XVIII. Notes relating to fossils. [Add. 18,567.]
- VOL. XIX. Notes on the capability of the human body to endure extreme heat; and on colours. [Add. 18,568.]
- VOL. XX. General common-place book. [Add. 18,569.]
- VOL. XXI. Autobiographical memoranda, *etc.* [Add. 18,570.]
- VOL. XXII. Copies of a few letters and pieces of poetry, by Sir R. Kaye and others. [Add. 18,571.]

ACADEMICAL theme, intitled "The Love of theatrical entertainments the cause of the Destruction of Athens;" signed "Beauchamp." Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,572.]

JOURNAL of a tour to Rome, through France; July—Nov. 1750. At the end are some French and Italian grammatical rules by M. l'Abbé Du Bois, in *French*. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,573.]

TREATISE "Of an Archdeacon, and his office in the Church." Paper; end of the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,574.]

"AN ABSTRACT of the Laws concerning the Poor, extracted from the Statutes and Cases in Law determined by the Judges," etc., 1744. "By John Stanhope, Esq." Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,575.]

KISAS UL-ANBIYÁ, a History of the Prophets, by Ibráhím al-Naishápúri. *Persian*. Paper; xvii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,576.]

DICTIONARY in *English* and *Javanese*; by John Crawford, author of the History of the Indian Archipelago. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,577.]

DICTIONARY in *Javanese* and *English*; by the same. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,578.]

ANWÁR E SUHAILI, the Fables of Pilpay, by Husain Wá'iz Káshifi. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1019 (A.D. 1610). Small Folio. [Add. 18,579.]

ARMS of families in the Low Countries. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,580.]

ARMS of Royal Families, and of the nobility and gentry of England, copied in colours from collections of the time apparently of Henry VIII., by the Rev. William Bedford, rector of Stradbroke, co. Suff., in the years 1683–1688. At the beginning is the list of followers of William the Conqueror; and an alphabetical index to the arms. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,581.]

ARMS and crests, partly coloured, granted by Sir Gilbert Dethick, Garter, William Cooke, Clarenceux, and William Flower, Norroy, from 1552 to 1584; with a few by William Camden and William Segar, 1604–1633. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,582.]

SHÁHID U MASHHÚD, a Romantic poem by Aksír. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1161 (A.D. 1748). Octavo. [Add. 18,583.]

ALPHABETICAL list of English dramatic pieces, from the 16<sup>th</sup> century to the year 1836; with notices of authors, where and when first acted, and when published; by B. P. Bellamy, of the Bath Theatre. Paper. Two volumes. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,584, 18,585.]

- "AN ALPHABETICAL Catalogue of performers in the London Theatres, from the earliest period to the present time [1833]"; with memoranda of first appearances and characters first performed, *etc.*, by B. P. Bellamy. At the end are notices of the different theatres of London. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,586.]
- CATALOGUE of dramatic performances in towns of Norfolk, Suffolk and Cambridgeshire, from 1801 to 1817: by B. P. Bellamy. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 18,587.]
- "REGISTER of Plays, *etc.*, acted in the Theatre Royal Bristol, 1824-1833," in alphabetical order, by B. P. Bellamy. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 18,588.]
- CHRONOLOGICAL register of performances at the Bath and Bristol Theatres, from 1831 to 1835; with notices of principal performers, receipts, *etc.*; by B. P. Bellamy. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 18,589.]
- A COLLECTION of printed play-bills, from 1762 to 1836; formed by B. P. Bellamy. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 18,590.]
- RESOLUTIONS of a meeting to consider the case of the French clergy, refugees in England, 20 Sept. 1792; with minutes of proceedings of the Committee appointed by subscribers for their relief, 1792-1796. Paper. Two volumes. Folio. [Add. 18,591, 18,592.]
- "ACCOUNT of Receipts and Expenditures for the Relief of the French Clergy," *etc.*, 1792-1801. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,593.]
- THE BARONAGE of England, by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux; continued to the year 1624; with the arms in colours, f. 3;—List of the nobility and gentry of Kent, by Thomas Colwell of Faversham, 1624, with arms in colours, f. 106;—Arms of English Families, in alphabetical order, f. 113. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,594.]
- "ESTABLISHMENTS Civil and Military for Ireland," 1717. Paper. Octavo. [Add. 18,595.]
- "ORDO ad communicandum infirmum Ordinis Fratrum Heremitarum S. Augustini de loco Senensi;" cum commendatione animæ, f. 2;—"Officium quando sepelitur aliquis secularis," f. 33;—"Officium pro defunctis;" cum psalmis pœnitentialibus, litania et orationibus, f. 37. Vellum; xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. In the ancient binding. Quarto. [Add. 18,596.]
- REPORT of proceedings in Parliament, and principally in the House of Commons, from the 19<sup>th</sup> of February, 1624, to the 29<sup>th</sup> of May following. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,597.]
- ORIGINAL letters from Sir Robert Southwell, President of the Royal Society and Principal Secretary for Ireland, and from his eldest son, Edward Southwell, to William Cole, Surveyor of Customs at Bristol; with draughts of letters of W. Cole, in reply; chiefly upon subjects of natural history; 1688-1701. Paper. In two volumes. Folio. [Add. 18,598, 18,599.]

STATUTA antiqua Angliæ; cum Summa de bastardis, Parva Hengham, Cadit assisa, *etc.*, *Latin* and *French*. A calendar of Saints is prefixed, with insertions relating to the family of Smyth in the 16th cent., f. 3; —De Natura Brevium, *etc.*, f. 163;—Registrum Brevium, f. 183. Vellum; xivth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,600.]

“ORDINARIUS Magistri Tancredi, canonici Bologne, a legibus et canonibus extractus,” f. 2;—“Tractatus Johannis Andree de ordine et processu judicii,” f. 188. Vellum; xivth and xvth centt. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,601.]

TABLES of the break of day, twilight, rising and setting of the sun, *etc.*, for every day; “a discourse of the year” and of the planets; with “other rules and tables serving for a general Calendar;” by Oswould Whittington, 1584; dedicated to Sir Thomas Fairfax, Knt. Formerly belonging to Ralph Thoresby of Leeds. Paper. The arms of Fairfax are painted at the beginning; and a rendering of the motto into English rhyme is subscribed in the autograph of [Thomas, third] Lord Fairfax. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,602.]

SHARAGNOTZ, the book of Hymns of the Armenian Church. *Armenian*. Vellum. *Æ*. Arm. 761 (A.D. 1312). Octavo. [Add. 18,603.]

B. AUGUSTINI, Hipponensis Episcopi, de Trinitate libri xv. Vellum; xiiith cent. Folio. [Add. 18,604.]

“REGISTRO de' lettere scritte da Mons<sup>r</sup> Guido Bentivogli [Papal Nuncio in Flanders] sopra la fuga del Principe di Condé, ed attinenti la sua Nunciatura di Fiandra,” 1609–1615. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,605.]

COPIES of Despatches of Edward Villiers, Earl of Jersey, during his Embassy at the Hague; from 18 Jan. to 12 Nov. 1697. At the end of the volume, and reversing it, are a few copies of letters of the same to foreign and English ministers, dated in London, from 23 Nov. 1697 to 11 Aug. 1698. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,606.]

GENEALOGIES of French Families, in alphabetical order, from A. to L.; with their arms in colours. Paper; xviiiith cent. Formerly belonging to M. de Clermont. Folio. [Add. 18,607.]

COPY of the Statutes of Queen Elizabeth for St. John's College, Cambridge; *Latin*; with extracts of foundations; lists and values of livings; catalogue of masters, *etc.* Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio. [Add. 18,608.]

COLLECTIONS relating to the University of Cambridge; containing, Precedents of appeal; oaths of officers and others; charter of James I., *etc.*, f. 2;—“Leges sive Statuta Cantabrigiensis Academix,” *temp.* Eliz., f. 24;—“The Composition between the University and the Town;” collections relating to the Vicechancellor's jurisdiction; Charles the Second's Charter to the town of Cambridge, *etc.*, f. 52;—



- "The Orders and Constitutions of the Town of Cambridge," f. 93;—The Case of Dr. Bentley; lists of Members of Parliament; depositions relative to the election of aldermen, *etc.*, f. 152. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent.; belonging to Richard Whish in 1769. Folio. [Add. 18,609.]
- ARMS, in colours, of the Electors of Germany, and of princes and chief nobility of France, the Low Countries, England, Spain, Russia, Poland, *etc.*, with "L'Arbre de Jesse" and "L'Arbre de Noblesse;" and illuminated drawings of the Emperor of Germany and the King of France, enthroned and surrounded by their vassals: compiled in the time of the Emperor Charles V. Paper; xvii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,610.]
- PRAYERS for the welfare of a certain Simeon. *Armenian*. With miniatures. Vellum Roll. Ær. Arm. 1103 (A. D. 1654). [Add. 18,611.]
- EXTRACTS of accounts of customs and subsidies, *temp.* Elizabeth; with Notes of Privy Council orders, *temp.* Hen. VI., and other collections. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Formerly belonging to Peter Le Neve, Norroy. Folio. [Add. 18,612.]
- TRANSLATION into English of the 1st book of the treatise of Laurentius Grimalius Goslicius "De optimo senatore," by Robert Chester. Dedicated to [Thomas] Meade, Puisne Judge of the Common Pleas [1577-9]. Paper; xvii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,613.]
- "THE EPHESIAN Matron. A Tragi-Comedy of one Act," by William Popple; with dedication to [Philip Dormer Stanhope] Earl of Chesterfield. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,614.]
- REGISTER of letters of [———— Framery d'Ambreucq] French Consul General in the United States, to the Foreign Minister in Paris, the French Minister to the United States, and to the French Consuls in the several States; dat. New York and Philadelphia, 24 Oct. 1815-25 Jul. 1816. Many of them are corrected draughts. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,615.]
- PAPERS relating to the affairs of Sir John Newton of East Harptree, and generally to the county of Somerset; including:—Original receipts for homage for the manors of East Harptree and Eastwood, 19 Hen. VIII.-35 Eliz., f. 1;—Original letters to Sir John Newton from John Bent, 9 Mar. 1660; Francis Yeamans, Bristol, 10 Nov. 1662; and Richard Jones, Hanham, 22 Jan. 1666, f. 16;—Draft of will of Mrs. Elizabeth Sydenham of Chillworthy [circa 1680], f. 20 b.;—Original letters to Sir John Newton from Thomas Edwards; Bristol, 13 Apr. 1681-3 Aug. 1696; Henry Backwell, Bristol, 7 and 28 Dec. 1686, f. 37; John Clarke, 26 Jan. 1687; Elizabeth Thirby, Wells, 19 Sept. 1693; and William Cox, Bristol, 8 May, 1697, f. 27;—Rental of East Harptree, f. 46;—Original letters of Francis Eyre, Bristol, 26 Jul., 1706, and Richard Haynes, Bristol, 24 May, MSS.—1851. R

- 1707, f. 53;—"A Survey of the Manor of Cricket St. Thomas and Marsh Wood," 1713, f. 55 b.;—Original letter of R. Eyre; Bristol, 10 Apr. 1723, f. 58;—Bond of John Codrington; 27 Jan. 1730, f. 59;—Original letters and deeds of George Churchey, to Mrs. Archer; East Harptree, 24 Dec. 1744; Henry Cornish Henley, 2 Dec. 1758; Henry Chichester and Samuel Bush; 28 Apr. 1761; Thomas Stringer to Rev. — Wright of Merton College; Chard, 21 Dec. 1766; Robert Burnt Patch; Crewkerne, 2 Mar. 1767; Stephen Comyn; 17 Mar. 1769; Rev. W. Sayle; Newington, Surrey, 14 May, 1774; William Wright; Bristol, 31 May, 1783 (copy), f. 61;—Copy of answer of James Bisse, Esq., to the bill of complaint of Sir Thomas Bridges; 29 Apr. 1693, f. 78 b.;—Copy of charter of Charles II. to the town of Taunton; 13 Sept. 1657, *Lat.*, f. 132. Paper; xviii and xviii centuries. Folio. [Add. 18,616.]
- ORIGINAL Commission and Instructions from Marino Grimani, Doge of Venice, to Nicolo Bon, as Podestà and Capitanio of Crema; 21 Oct. 1597. *Italian*. Vellum. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,617.]
- REGULATIONS and conditions sworn to be observed by Francesco Contareno, on his election as Doge of Venice [1623]. *Italian*. (*Imperfect*.) Vellum. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,618.]
- ORIGINAL Commission and Instructions from Giovanni Cornelio, Doge of Venice, to Alvise Bembo, as Podestà of Montagnana; 10 May, 1627. *Italian*. Vellum. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,619.]
- ORIGINAL Commission and Instructions from Carolo Contareno, Doge of Venice, to Angelo Aureo, as Conte and Proveditore of Cetine [Tzetinie in Montenegro]; dat. 12 Apr. 1642. *Italian*. [The Commission has originally run in the name of Francesco Erizzo, Doge, and the appointment was to A . . . . ri . . . . , but the names have been erased and altered.] Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,620.]
- ORIGINAL Commission and Instructions from Aloysio Contareno, Doge of Venice, to Giovanni Baduario, as Proveditore of Salo, and Capitanio of the Riviera; 1 Dec. 1670 [so dated, but Contareno did not become Doge till 1676]. *Italian*. Vellum. Quarto. [Add. 18,621.]
- ORIGINAL Commission and Instructions from Marco Antonio Giustiniano, Doge of Venice, to Pietro Gradenigo, as Capitanio of Padua [1684–1688]. *Italian*. Vellum. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,622.]
- ORIGINAL Commission and Instructions from Francesco Morosini, Doge of Venice, to Zaccaria Bondumier, as Podestà and Capitanio of Capo d'Istria [1688–1694]. *Italian*. Vellum. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,623.]
- ORIGINAL Commission and Instructions from Aloysio Mocenigo, Doge of Venice, to Toma Mocenigo Soranzo, as Capitanio of Verona; 26 Nov. 1726. Vellum. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,624.]

ORIGINAL Commission and Instructions from Pietro Grimani, Doge of Venice, to Girolamo Semitecolo di Bortolamio, as Conte Proveditor of Liesena; dat. 14 June, 1732. [The date, in order to correspond with the period of Pietro Grimani, should be from 1741 to 1752. The names of both Doge and officer appointed have been altered.] Vellum. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,625.]

ORIGINAL Commission and Instruction from Paolo Reniero, Doge of Venice, to Sebastiano Antonio Grotta, as Capitano of Brescia [1783–1789]. Vellum. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,626.]

VITA S. Lamberti, Episcopi Trajectensis, carmine heroico scripta, auctore anonymo, f. 1;—Hymnus S. Lamberti, f. 6;—Versus in laudem ejusdem, *ibid.* Vellum; xth cent. Formerly belonging to the monastery of Stavelot. Quarto. [Add. 18,627.]

VITÆ et passionēs Sanctorum Leodiensium, et aliorum, *scil.*:—S. Lamberti Episcopi Trajectensis [auctore Nicolao, canonico Leodiensi]; cum libro de miraculis ejusdem, f. 1;—B. Materni, Tungrensis Episcopi, f. 17 b;—S. Matthæi Apostoli, f. 21 b;—S. Mauricii [auctore S. Eucherio] f. 26 b;—SS. Cosmæ et Damiani, f. 30;—B. Hieronymi presbyteri, f. 36 b;—S. Remigii, Archiepiscopi, f. 46 b;—S. Francisci, Confessoris [auctore S. Bonaventura], f. 49 b;—B. Dionysii et sociorum ejus, f. 63;—S. Gereonis et sociorum ejus [auctore Helinando], f. 71;—“De triumpho S. Lamberti de victoria de Sceps [Stepps],” f. 75;—Undecimillium Virginum, f. 79 b;—S. Severini Archiepiscopi, f. 86 b;—B. Odæ viduæ, f. 88;—B. Rumoldi, f. 95;—SS. Simeonis et Judæ, f. 101;—S. Eustachii, f. 107 b;—S. Huberti Episcopi, f. 115;—S. Leonardi Confessoris, f. 123 b;—S. Martini Episcopi, f. 128 b;—S. Brictii Episcopi, f. 140 b. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,628.]

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, cum septem psalmis pœnitentialibus, et officio mortuorum; præmisso calendario. At the end are inserted prayers in a later hand. On the fly leaf at the beginning of the volume is a memorandum of the marriage of Piers Courteys, the King's Wardrobe of London, with Anne Skerne of Kingston, 29 Jan. 1487 [1488]. Vellum; early in the xvth cent.; with miniatures. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,629.]

“QUÆSTIONES super librum Elenchorum” [Aristotelis], attributed to Thomas Aquinas (*imperfect*), f. 3;—“Tractatus de juventute et senectute secundum Albertum [Magnum], f. 21;—“Notabilia philosophi de generatione et corruptione, secundum [Gualterum] Burley,” f. 28;—“Tractatus de pluralitate formarum,” f. 30;—“Tractatus de anima cum omnibus ejus potentiis, adquisitus per doctrinam magistri Thome de Alquino,” f. 41 b;—“Tractatus varii, auctore Gualtero Burley,” f. 45. Vellum and Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,630.]

A CHRONICLE of English affairs from the earliest times to the year 1270; in rhyming verse [attributed to Robert of Gloucester]. A leaf is wanting after f. 72, another after f. 132, and a third at the end. On blank leaves at the beginning of the volume is a descent of the family of Feilding, from the Counts of Hapsburg Lauffenburg, drawn up by Sir William Feilding, son of Sir Everard. Vellum; xvth cent. Folio.  
[Add. 18,631.]

THE STORIE of Thebes; a poem by John Lydgate, monk of St. Edmundsbury, f. 1;—"De Regimine Principum;" a poem by Thomas Occleve, compiled from the "Secretum Secretorum," attributed to Aristotle, the treatise "De Regimine Principum" of Egidius de Colonna, and the "Liber moralis de ludo Scaccorum" of Jacobus de Cessolis, f. 30. The colophon is "Explicit Hoccleve in Aristotele et Egidio de Regimine Principum et Jacobo de Ciceles, scilicet Chesse." Vellum; finely written in the xvth cent.; given to the monastery of Amesbury by Richard Wyginton in 1508. At the beginning and end are single leaves, formerly pasted to the covers of the volume, being fragments of a household account, apparently of Elizabeth de Burgh, Countess of Ulster, wife of Prince Lionel of England, in the years 30-33 Edw. III. [1356-1359]. Amongst the items are entries of payments for Geoffrey Chaucer.  
[Add. 18,632.]

THE APOCALYPSE of St. John, in *Latin*; accompanied with a *French* translation in verse, and a commentary in *French* prose [Cf. *Royal MSS.* 19 B. xv. and 15 D. ii., f. 104]. Occasional English translations of the text are added in the margins, in a hand of the 16th century. Vellum; written in England about the year 1300; with numerous miniatures. Folio.  
[Add. 18,633.]

"EXEMPLAR literarum Bonifacio [VIII.] Papæ per Magnates Angliæ missarum, in defensione superioritatis regis Edwardi I. et juris sui regni apud Scotos; datarum anno 1300, in Parlamento apud Lincoln.;" with drawings of the seals by Augustine Vincent, Windsor Herald, 21 Oct. 1624. Vellum. Folio.  
[Add. 18,634.]

TRACTATUS de immortalitate animæ, auctore Bartholomæo Tato [of Delapree, co. Northt.]; præmissa dedicatione ad patrem suum. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.  
[Add. 18,635.]

"DESCRIPTION d'un Buffet en façon d'une grande table, dans lequel sont plusieurs casses et tiroirs d'ebene, et d'autres bois rares, pleines des choses plus rares et precieuses, que depuis plusieurs années on aye peu raceuillir de toutes pays," etc.; consisting of paintings and engravings, mathematical instruments, and various curiosities and objects of vertu. Paper; beginning of the xvith cent. Folio.  
[Add. 18,636.]

TRANSLATION into *French* prose of the *Pharsalia* of Annæus Marcus Lucanus; without division into books. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,637.]

"DIANA de Monte mayor [the Romance of Diana, by Jorge de Montemayor], done out of Spanish by Thomas Wilson, Esquire, in the yeare 1596, and dedicated to the Erle of Southampton, who was then vpon the Spanish voiage with my Lord of Essex." Book I. With letter prefixed from the translator to Sir Fulke Greville [first Lord Brooke]. Paper; beginning of the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Formerly belonging to Elizabeth Bouchier, wife of Basil Feilding, second Earl of Denbigh, who at the end of the book has entered a recipe for a paste given to her by Dr. Ritt [Wright?], in 1643. The autograph inscription of her sister Anne Bouchier (afterwards Lady Middlesex) occurs at f. 72. Small Quarto.

[*Add.* 18,638.]

REGISTER of letters of Sir Isaac Wake, Secretary of Legation and subsequently Ambassador Extraordinary at the Court of Savoy, to the Secretary of State in England, with a few copies of letters addressed to himself, from May, 1615, to October, 1623. Paper. Four volumes. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,639-18,642.]

THE BARONAGE of England, from the time of Julius Cæsar to Queen Elizabeth; by Robert Cooke, Clarenceux; with a few coats of arms. "Copied out of a booke of Mr. Dugdale." Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,643.]

"ALL the passages concerninge the Combate betweene the late [Edward, 2nd] Lord Bruce [of Kinloss] deceased, and the then Sir Edward Sackvill, nowe the Right honorable Earle of Dorsett," *etc.*; consisting of letters between the parties, and an account of the duel in a letter of Sir E. Sackville; 1613. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 18,644.]

"THE PRIVILEGES or speciall rightes belonging to the Baronage of England . . . . either as they are one estate togeather in the open House, or as every of them is privately a single Baron" [by John Selden]. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 18,645.]

"THE TREATYSE of the cummyng of Antecryst," intended as the first part of a longer work, which, in three other divisions, was to treat of the signs of judgment, the last judgment, and the joys of Paradise. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 18,646.]

ELEGIES, sonnets and other poems; with "Paradoxes" and "Problems," in prose [by John Donne, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's]. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 18,647.]

"THREE moneths observation of the Lowe Countries, especially Holland;" with a letter prefixed dated "Egypt, this 22 Januar:" and

- signed "J. S.," f. 1 [*See Harl. MS. 6,824*, and compare "A late voyage to Holland," *etc.*, in the Harleian Miscellany, Vol. ii. p. 590, from a tract printed in 1691];—Copy of letter from Sir Thomas Bodley to Sir Francis Bacon; dat. Fulham, 19 Feb. 1607, f. 9;—"To a Freind who intreated an antidote against Drunkennes," f. 13;—"Coppie of a Letter to George Wither [the poet] in answere to a late Pamphlet," *etc.*; "from the Goose Nest in St. Nicholas Shambles," f. 17. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. [*Add. 18,648.*]
- "A JOURNAL kept in the [Royal] Marye, being the daily course and distance that shee went;" in company with the Exchange and Speedwell, from the Downs to the coast of India; Feb.—Oct. 1631 (*two copies*), f. 1;—Journals of the same ship from Surat to Masulipatam and Gombroon, and back to Surat; Apr.—Nov. 1632, f. 38. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. [*Add. 18,649.*]
- "THE LIFE and good end of Sister Marie"—Mary Champney, professed among the English Bridgetine nuns, formerly of Syon, at Missaghien, near Antwerp, in 1569. Paper; xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [*Add. 18,650.*]
- "THE SPANISH Labarynth, or A true Relation of that Narrative made by the Duke of Buckingham his Grace to both the Howses of Parliament assembled at Whithall the xxiiijth of February 1623. As also of all the Supplements and Additions made thereunto eyther by the Prince . . . or my lord Duke," *etc.*; with copies of the letters referred to. Paper; xviiith cent. The copy of the Duke himself, in the original vellum binding, having his arms on the covers. Folio. [*Add. 18,651.*]
- "THE MAISTER of Game;" a treatise on Hunting [by Edward Plantagenet, 2nd Duke of York], addressed to Henry Prince of Wales, afterwards King Henry V. *Wanting a leaf at the end.* [*See Add. MS. 16,165.*] Paper; xvth cent. Octavo. [*Add. 18,652.*]
- "THE TRAGEDY of Sir John van Olden Barnavelt;" with corrections and stage directions. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. [*Add. 18,653.*]
- "MR. SECRETARIE Cecill his Negotiation in Fraunce, 1597:" a narrative of the embassy of Sir Robert Cecil, Principal Secretary of State (afterwards Earl of Salisbury), accompanied by John Herbert, Master of the Requests, and Sir Thomas Wilkes, Clerk of the Council, as Commissioners, to the French Court, comprising a journal of proceedings, with copies of instructions, despatches and letters; from 10 Feb. to 30 April, 1598. [*See another copy, Add. MS. 25,416.*] Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. [*Add. 18,654.*]
- "Discorso dell' ill<sup>mo</sup>. Card. [Giovanni Francesco] Commendone [ob. 1574] sopra la corte di Roma, al Signor Hieronimo Savorgnano." Paper; late xviiith cent. Folio. [*Add. 18,655.*]

"RELATIONE dell' assedio e resa di Vercelli;" captured by Diego Felipe de Avila de Guzman, Marques de Leganez, Governor of Milan, 6 Jul. 1638. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,656.]

A PANEGYRIC of Charles I. of England, with prefatory letter inscribed "All' Immortal Heroe Sacro Re' d' Inghiltera," by Fra Clemente Fior[entino] de' Predicatori; dat. Venice, 6 Nov. 1637. *Italian*. Paper; xviii cent.; with the royal arms of England on the cover. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,657.]

"PASQUINO in Estasi; dove ragionando con Marforio racconta quello che si fanno nel cielo de i Papi:" translated from the "Pasquillus Ecstasticus" of Celio Secondo Curione. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,658.]

LIST of noble Venetian families, "cioe de quelli che vano alli Conseglî de Venetia," with notices of their origin, and of the individuals in whom they may have terminated; in alphabetical order. *Italian*. Prefixed are the following:—"Privilegium magni Alexandri Selanis [a people of Elis] et linguæ eorum concessum, ex quodam libro Græco antiquissimo apud Constantinopolim reperto extractum:" dated at Alexandria, in the 12th year of Alexander [B.C. 323], f. 1;—Copy of a letter [of Pietro Gradenigo, Doge of Venice] to Georgio Delfino, bailo of Armenia; 27 June, 1310. *Italian*, f. 1 b;—Notices of Venetian citizens who offered military service in the years 1379 and 1381. *Italian*, f. 2 b. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,659.]

"RELATIONE dell' origine della Casa d'Austria, et dell' acquisti fatti da loro, et le cause donde sono nate le presenti rivoluzioni di Germania" [1619], f. 1;—Surveys of the States of the Pope, the Emperor, the Electors, and King of Spain; by Ercole Petroni, f. 29;—"Relatione delli Principati d'Italia," f. 45;—"Sommario di tutte l'entrate che ha la selde Apostolica . . . fino al presente giorno 15 di Marzo, 1605," f. 62;—"Relatione della corte di Roma," etc., 1620, f. 85;—"Relatione del politico governo di Venetia," etc., 1620, f. 137. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,660.]

"DESCRITTIONE del Serraglio del Gran Turco, dell' Illmo. Sig.<sup>ro</sup> Ottavian Bon" [Ambassador to the Sultan Achmet I. in 1604]. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,661.]

ORIGINAL letters endorsed with the name "Pellegrino," and subscribed "Del Luoco Antico," or "Solito," or signed "Il Solito," to an agent (apparently Giovanni Maria Massara; see fol. 93) of Cardinal Alonso de la Cueva; containing secret information derived from despatches of Venetian Ministers at foreign Courts, and communicated by the Secretary of the Inquisition of Venice; from 20 January to 19 May, 1629: accompanied with copies of official letters of the same period. *Italian*. Partly in *cipher*; keys to which are prefixed. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,662.]

"**LA VRAIE** descente genealogique de la tres illustre maison de France," *etc.*, from Hugh Capet to Charles IX. [A.D. 1572]; compiled from documents in the castle of Coucy in Picardy, and elsewhere, by Laurence Hollynshed, "gentilhomme Anglois, par cy devant detenu prisonnier au dict chasteau, par le feu Roy Henry 2<sup>e</sup> de France." A genealogical table, with the arms finely coloured. A large vellum roll; xvith cent. [Add. 18,663.]

**COLOURED** chart of the southern coast of Asia, from Persia to Siam, with the island of Sumatra and part of Java; by John Daniell; dated St. Katherine's, 1630;—Coloured chart of the coast lines of England, Ireland and part of Scotland, of France, Spain, and the North west of Africa; by the same; dat. "St. Katherins neare the Iron Gate, An<sup>o</sup> 1626." Two vellum rolls. [Add. 18,664, A. B.]

**PORTOLANO**, of five charts of the coast lines of Western and Southern Europe, Northern Africa, Turkey in Asia, and the Black Sea. *Italian*. Vellum; end of the xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,665.]

**OFFICIAL** tables; showing the number of churches in every county of England; the values of bishoprics and deaneries; the general muster of 1586; the ships and men of the royal navy; the charges of the courts and offices of state, *etc.*; *temp.* Jac. I. (*Imperf.*) Paper; xvith cent. Small Folio. [Add. 18,666.]

"**WESTONORUM** [ab antiquo loco qui dicebatur Weston subtus Luzers in Agro Staffordiensi denominatorum] antiquissimæ et equestris familiæ genealogia et prosapia," *etc.*, 1632; "Ex industria et labore Hen. Lily Rouge-rose." A genealogy of the family of Weston, ancestors of Richard, 1st Earl of Portland, with that of Cave, maternal ancestors of the same Earl; with arms blazoned in colours, drawings of monuments, and copies of charters, wills, letters, *etc.* The whole certified by Sir William Segar, Garter, and confirmed by his seal, appended in a silver box. Vellum; xvith cent. In the original binding of blue velvet, with silver gilt bosses and clasps; the latter engraved with the arms of Richard and Jerome, 1st and 2nd Earls of Portland, impaling those of their respective wives, Frances Waldegrave, and Lady Frances Stuart. Folio. [Add. 18,667.]

**PSALTERIUM**, cum canticis, symbolo Athanasii, et litania sanctorum, *etc.* (*Imperf.*) Vellum; xiiith cent. Formerly belonging to the Hospital of Lutterworth. Octavo. [Add. 18,668.]

**REGULATIONS** for the coronation of Henry VII. at Westminster, on the 30th of October, 1485; being a copy of the form used for Richard III., with alterations by more than one hand, to adapt it for his successor. (*Imperfect.*) Paper; xvth cent. Oblong Folio. [Add. 18,669.]



"A BOOKE intituled How to obeye and disobeye; written by Cristopher Godman [Goodman], at Geneva," *etc.*, 1558. Copied from the printed work, Geneva, 1 Jan. 1558. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

[Add. 18,670.]

THE TRAGEDY of Sofonisba, by Giangiorgio Trissino; with dedication to Pope Leo X. *Italian*. Paper; xviii cent. Formerly belonging to "Lodovicho de Curtaregia, donato per el Signor Nicollo Panegarolla." Octavo.

[Add. 18,671.]

"LE COMBAT de la Princesse Areté à l'encontre du Roy Croesus. Représentant la dissension de la vertu avec l'orgueil des Richesses," by Pierre de Vezignol. In *verse*. Dedicated to Sir Thomas Parry, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, *etc.* Paper; beginning of the xviii cent., with the royal arms of England on the covers. Small Quarto.

[Add. 18,672.]

CATALOGUE of manuscripts in the possession of the Rt. Hon. [William Basil Percy Feilding], Earl of Denbigh, at Newnham Paddox, by William Hamper, F.S.A., 1826. Paper; Small Quarto.

[Add. 18,673.]

TOPOGRAPHICAL drawings, sketches of scenery, caricatures, portraits, *etc.*, in pen and ink, pencil, and colours, by Henry Wigstead; 1780-1800. Paper. Folio.

[Add. 18,674.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS of royal and illustrious persons, in the following order:—Jamys Tyrell [afterwards Governor of the Tower of London] to Robert Hanforth, 1 Apr., 18 Edw. IV. [1478]. *Signed*, f. 1;—Oath of confirmation of a treaty with Charles V., signed by Thomas [Ruthall] Bishop of Durham, Cuthbert Tunstal, Dr. Richard Pace, and Sir Thomas More, 11 Apr. 1520. *Lat.*, f. 2;—Document signed by the Emperor Charles V., 1521. *German*, f. 3;—Four letters of Theophile de Banos to Sir Philip Sydney, 30 June, 1575, 25 and 28 Jan. and 10 Feb. 1576. *Signed. Fr.*, f. 4;—Letter of Queen Elizabeth to [Henri IV.], [*circ.* 1585]. *Fr. Signed*, and with postscript, f. 10;—Document signed by [William Overton], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 14 Dec. 1591; with *seal*, f. 11;—Order of Privy Council, 24 Feb. 1601, signed by John [Whitgift], Archbishop of Canterbury, Sir Thomas Egerton, T[homas Sackville] Earl of Buckhurst, Gilbert [Talbot] Earl of Shrewsbury, Sir William Knollys, Sir John Stanhope, Sir Robert Cecil, Sir John Popham, and J. Herbert, f. 12;—Order of Privy Council, 29 Apr. 1602, signed by the same, and by [Charles Howard, Earl of] Nottingham, E[dward Somerset, Earl of] Worcester, and J. Fortescue, f. 14;—Order of Privy Council, 29 Apr. 1604, MSS.—1251.

signed by T[homas Egerton, Earl of] Ellesmere, T[homas Sackville, Earl of] Dorset, the Earl of Nottingham, [Thomas Howard, Duke of] Suffolk, [Henry Percy, Earl of] Northumberland, the Earl of Shrewsbury, the Earl of Worcester, [Charles Blount, Earl of] Devonshire, Sir Robert Cecil, f. 15;—Two letters of J. Sandilands to M. de Zulichem; Mechlin, 31 July, 1618. *Signed*, and with *seal*, f. 17;—Order of Charles I. to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, 22 Aug., *anno reg.* 4, [1652]. *Signed*, f. 21;—Letter of Charles [Prince Palatine, afterwards Elector] to "Mr. Braun," English Minister in France, Hague,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Jul. 1643. *Hologr.*, with *seal*, f. 23;—Letter of [the Hon.] Walter Montagu [son of Henry, Earl of Manchester], Abbot of Pontoise, to the Earl of Leicester, 29 Sept. 1649. *Hologr.*, f. 25;—Letter attributed to Anne [Ninon] de l'Enclos, Paris, 29 May. (*Unfinished*). *Fr.*, f. 26;—Letter of Sir E[dward] N[icholas, Secretary of State], 13 Aug. 1661, f. 28;—Receipt, as Historian of France, by [François Eudes de] Mezeray, 18 Mar. 1665. *Fr.*, f. 29;—Letter of E[lizabeth Norris, wife of Robert Bertie, 3rd Earl of] Lindsey, to her brother, the Earl of Abingdon, 8 Dec., f. 31;—Letter of Thomas Oldfeild to Sir J. Newton, 7 Feb. 1684[5], f. 33;—Seven letters of [Henry Hyde] Earl of Clarendon to the Earl of Abingdon, 1686–1697. *Hologr.*, f. 35;—Letter of news, addressed to the same, 8 Dec. 1688, f. 48;—Letter of William, Prince of Orange, to [the same], Abingdon, 12 Dec. 1688. *Signed*, f. 49;—Letter of Johannes Georgius, Elector of Saxony, to William III., 19 Mar. 1692, *Lat. Signed*, and with *seal*, f. 51;—Joannes Hugo [von Oresbeck] Archbishop Elector of Treves, to the same, 25 Mar. 1692. *Lat. Signed*, f. 53;—Leopold I., Emperor, to the same, 18 May, 1692. *Lat. Signed*, and with *seal*, f. 55;—John Lewis [von Eldern], Bishop and Prince of Liège, to the same, 14 Apr. 1693. *Fr. Signed*, f. 57;—[Charles Berkeley] Viscount Dursley [Plenipotentiary], to W. Blathwaite, Hague, 29 Jul. 1693. *Hol.*, f. 59;—Joseph Clement, Elector of Cologne, to William III., 23 May, 1694. *Lat. Signed*, f. 61;—John William, Elector Palatine, to the same, 29 May, 1694. *Fr. Signed*, f. 63;—Frederick Christian, Bishop of Münster, to the same, 20 Dec. 1696. *Lat. Signed*, f. 65;—Ernest Augustus, Elector of Hanover, to the same, 25 Feb. 1696 [1697]. *Lat. Signed*, and with *seal*, f. 67;—Lotharius Franciscus [Count Schönborn], Bishop of Mayence, to the same, 10 Apr. 1697. *Lat. Signed*, f. 71;—Draft of letter of William III. of England to the Bishop Coadjutor of Mayence, 29 Jul. 1692. *Fr.*;—Two letters of [Louise Renée de Querouaille] Duchess of Portsmouth, to M. Desmaretz, 2 Apr. 1701, 22 Sept. 1711. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 75;—Letter of [James Douglas, 2nd Duke of] Queensberry, to Queen Anne, 18 Jul. 1703. *Hol.*, f. 78;—Document signed by Charles XII. of Sweden, 3 Feb. 1705. *Lat.*, f. 82;—Letter of [Henry St. John] Viscount Bolingbroke to Robert Monckton, 24 Jul. 1712, with the answer, *Hologr.*, f. 84;—Two letters of Teresa [Blount] to the

- Countess of Coningsby [wife of Sir Michael Newton, K.B.], [*circa* 1735]. *Hologr.*, f. 86. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,675.]
- SKETCH, in pen and ink, of the position of the fleets in the battle of Aboukir, "drawn by Lord Viscount Nelson's left hand," at the house of Sir William Hamilton, 18 Feb. 1803: as certified by Alexander Stephens. Paper; in an oaken frame. [Add. 18,676.]
- LETTER of Johann Friedrich Christoph Schiller; 30 Sept. 1794. *Germ.* f. 1;—Letter of [Ange François Fariau] de Saint Ange; Paris, 3 Apr. 1784. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 3;—Letter of [Count Claude Henri de] St. Simon; Paris [15 Oct. 1811]. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 5. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 18,677.]
- MAHMŪD U ĀYĀZ, a *Persian* Poem, by Zulāli. Paper. A.H. 1222 (A.D. 1807). Octavo. [Add. 18,678.]
- SHĀH 'ĀLAM NĀMAH, a History of Shāh 'Ālam, by Ghulām 'Alī Khān. *Persian*. Vol. I. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,679.]
- TIBB E SIKANDARĪ, a Treatise on Medicine, by Bewā Bin Khawās Khān. *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,680.]
- BANK draft of Sir Arthur Wellesley [afterwards Duke of Wellington], London, 30 Mar. 1808. *Holograph*, f. 1;—Note of Sir Sidney Smith; *no date*. *Hologr.*, f. 3. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Mr. William Henry Burnand*. [Add. 18,681.]
- COPY of a speech [of Archibald Hutcheson?] in the House of Commons, against the Resolution of the Committee of the whole House for keeping up the number of troops; 23 Jan. 172<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by John Martin, Esq.* [Add. 18,682.]
- COPY of correspondence of Archibald Hutcheson, of the Middle Temple, with William Mathews, Governor of the Leeward Islands, and others, relative to the claims of Robert Cunningham upon property bequeathed to him in Montserrat and St. Christopher's; 28 Sept 1733—22 May, 1734. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. *Presented by the same*. [Add. 18,683.]
- ZURICHER, the smaller Code of Precepts of R. Isaac of Corbeil; with additions;—*Mibchar Appeninim* of R. Solomon ben Gabirol, translated by Jehuda ibn Tibbon. *Hebrew*. Vellum; written A.D. 1392. Folio. [Add. 18,684.]
- THE SMALLER Code of R. Isaac of Corbeil;—*Tashbets*, or legal opinions, by R. Simson ben Tzadok;—*Shaare Dura* of Isaac of Düren. *Hebrew*. Vellum; xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,685.]

- COMMENTARIES on the books of Joshua, Judges, Samuel, and Kings. *Hebrew. (Imperfect.)* Paper; xivth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,686.]
- COMMENTARIES of R. Levi ben Gerson on Porphyrius and Aristotle, following the exposition of Averrhoes. *Hebrew.* Vellum; written A.D. 1459. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,687.]
- GLOSSARY of words in the Bible. *Hebrew and German. (Incomplete.)* Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,688.]
- COMMENTARY of Ali ben Ridhwan on the *Ars Parva* of Galen, translated into *Hebrew* by Samuel ben Jehuda ben Tibbon. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,689.]
- MACHAZOR, or Prayer Book, according to the Italian rite; with Psalms, etc. *Hebrew.* Vellum; xivth cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,690.]
- THE SAME. Vellum; xvth cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,691.]
- THE SAME. Vellum; written by R. Abraham Farissol in 1478. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,692.]
- PSALMS and Prayers; *Hebrew*, f. 1;—*Hebrew* grammar of R. David Kimchi, f. 54. Vellum; written A.D. 1478. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,693.]
- THE PENTATEUCH, in *German*; written in *Hebrew* characters. (*Imperfect.*) Paper; about A.D. 1500. Folio. [Add. 18,694.]
- THE JEWISH Liturgy for the festivals. *German*, in *Hebrew* characters. (*Imperfect.*) Paper; written A.D. 1504. Folio. [Add. 18,695.]
- SERMONS on the 90th Psalm, etc., by Conrad Blatt, Court Preacher of the Elector of Saxony. *German.* Vellum; xvith cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,696.]
- “WAHRHAFTIGE Comædia darinn die Historia und ursachen der hinweckfuerung oder gefencknus, wie auch die erledigung desz . . . Herrn Georgii Milii [Müller, Professor of Jena] den 25 Maii, anno 1584, inn Augspurg fûrgangen, allen gutherzigen lusten für augen gestöllt wirdt.” Paper; xvith cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,697.]
- COPIES of official papers relating to Maurice, Elector of Saxony, and the Protestant League in Germany, in the years 1551, 1552. *German.* Paper. Two volumes; xvith cent. Folio. [Add. 18,698, 18,699.]
- “LIBER Æcclesiasticæ hystoriæ Eusebii Cæsariensis [Episcopi], de Greco in Latinum a Rufino sapiente quodam translatus.” At the end is added an extract from Hegesippus, of the passion of the Apostles Peter and Paul. Vellum; xiith cent. Folio. [Add. 18,700.]
- “TACUINUM [scil. Regimen] Corporum, cum ipsorum curis morborum qui accidunt in eis,” Arabice scriptum a “Bualy ylhya bingezla” [Abu

Chasan Ali ben Isa Ibn Jezla]; Latine versum "ad opus camere Regis excellentissimi Caroli . . . per magistrum Faragium, Judeum fidelem ejus," f. 2;—"Tacuinum de regimine et conservatione sanitatis," auctore "Elbuchasem elmuchar, filio Hahadun filii Buchtillan, medici de Baldab," tables and rules of diet, f. 50;—Constantini Africani Viaticus; de morborum cognitione et curatione; cum glossula Gerardi [Carmomensis], f. 95. Vellum; xivth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,701.]

"JACOBI Bontii . . . Medici, Exotica, sive plantarum, fruticum, arborum, animalium denique, in India præcipue in Imperio Javæ nascentium, Historia;" with pen and ink drawings; 1630. At the end is a coloured map, on vellum, of the south-eastern coasts of Sumatra and the island of Banca. Paper; xvith cent. Folio. [Add. 18,702.]

"ANE BUIK quhair in is merckt and noted all the principal things that appertaine to the airt of ryding," with treatment of diseases of horses, etc. "By me Robert Forrester, 1620." In three parts; the first written in *English*, the second (taken from Italian authors) in *Italian*, the third in *German*. At the end are designs for bits, etc., in pen and ink. Paper; A.D. 1620. Folio. [Add. 18,703.]

COPY of charter of foundation by Philip II. of the monastery of San Lorenzo el Real in the town of the Escorial, 22 Apr. 1567. *Span.*; and of the confirmation by Pope Pius V., 16 cal. Jan. 1567 [1568]. *Lat.*, f. 2 b;—Statutes of Philip II. for the college and school in connection with the same monastery, 2 May, 1588. *Span.*, f. 46. Vellum; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,704.]

"ELECTIONES Advocatorum Communis." List of public advocates of Venice, compiled originally in the year 1558 (?), copied out in the present volume by command of the principal officers in the year 1741 (?) and continued to the year 1797. Vellum; xviiith cent. Folio. [Add. 18,705.]

BALLADS, sonnets, etc., in verse: a few of them attributed to—Villaloea, "Leonardo," Fr. Diego Murillo, and [Alberto?] del Carpio: with a prose essay on the letter C. *Spanish*. Paper; beginning of the xviiith cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,706.]

"CATALOGUS Bibliothecæ J[ohannis] C[aroli] W[ilhelmi] Moehsen," Medici. Paper; xviiith cent. Two volumes. Folio. [Add. 18,707, 18,708.]

"UNIVERSA Philosophia Aristotelis," scil., Aristotelis operum quorundam compendia dictata a R. P. Simone Som, Soc. Jes. "Absoluta ab Henrico Pflaumer Bibracensi;" 1603. On blank leaves between the different treatises are entered autograph inscriptions, with coats of

- arms in colours, of friends of H. Pflaumer, who used the volume as an Album. Paper; beginning of the xviii cent. In the original binding. Octavo. [Add. 18,709.]
- ALBUM Amicorum of Carl von Pflaumern, containing autograph inscriptions of his fellow students in Ingoldstadt and Freiburg, in Breisgau, and of others, with coats of arms; 1617-1725. Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,710.]
- ALBUM Amicorum of Hieronymus Schwab; containing inscriptions in *Latin* and *German*, dated at Nuremberg, in the years 1606-1618; together with three series of engravings, cut from printed books of emblems. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,711.]
- ALBUM Amicorum of Maria Magdalena Briederin; containing inscriptions in *German*, dated in the years 1613-1618; with a few coloured drawings and coats of arms. At fol. 29 is a genealogy of the Swabian branch of the House of Brandenburg, from 1380 to 1759. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,712.]
- ALBUM Amicorum of Johann Georg Krünitz, M.D., of Berlin; containing signatures and inscriptions of men of rank or learning, principally of Berlin, including the autograph of Frederick William, Prince [afterwards King] of Prussia; dated in the years 1747-1792. Paper; xviii cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 18,713.]
- A JACOBITE LECTIONARY from the Gospels, for the whole year. *Syriac*. Vellum; written in the year of the Greeks 1525 (A. D. 1214). Folio. [Add. 18,714.]
- THE PESHITO version of the books of Isaiah, the twelve Lesser Prophets, Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel, Daniel, Bel and the Dragon, Susannah, and the two epistles of Baruch; with a short grammatical treatise; a treatise on the division of property among heirs; and the book of Tobit. *Syriac*. (*Imperfect*.) Paper; xiii cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,715.]
- AN EXPOSITORY DISCOURSE on the Nestorian liturgy or order of the sacrament; hymns by Chamis and others. *Syriac*. (*Imperfect*.) Paper; xvth cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,716.]
- A HOROSCOPE in *Sanscrit*. Paper Roll; xviii cent. *Presented by John Tregonwell King, Esq.* [Add. 18,717.]
- LISTS of forfeited estates in the county of Dublin, put up for public sale at Chichester House, Dublin, 16 March, 1702, and 8 Apr. 1703; with names of proprietors and tenants, value, etc. Contemporaneous copy. Paper. Atlas Folio. [Add. 18,718.]
- EXPOSITIO librorum Veteris et Novi Testamenti, figuris illustrata. *Imperfect* after chapter xii. of the Apocalypse. [Cf. *Harl. MSS.* 1526,

1527.] Vellum; end of the XIIIth cent. Written in double columns, with the illustrations, in outline, between them. The designs have been first drawn in pencil, and subsequently traced in pen and ink by different hands. They are in general very roughly sketched; but greater care has been shown in the Gospel illustrations. Folio.

[Add. 18,719.]

BIBLIA sacra Veteris et Novi Testamenti, ex versione Vulgata. Vellum; XIVth cent.; with illuminated initials and borders, of Italian execution. Folio.

[Add. 18,720.]

"ΕΦΗΜΕΡΙΣ: or, a Diary Astronomical," etc., for the year 1681. "By John Gadbury." A printed book, interleaved, and used as a memorandum book by Sir Robert Markham, Bart., of Sedgebroke, co. Lincoln; who has entered in it extracts from printed works of English History, private prayers, expenses, and genealogical notes respecting his own family. Paper; XVIIth cent.; in the original morocco binding. Octavo.

[Add. 18,721.]

"ITER BREVE; or a short and plain narrative of a journey from London to Antwerpe in Flanders, performed in one moneth compleatt by Thomas Scott, Gent.," 2 Sept. to 2 Oct. 1672. Dedicated to Thomas Urlin, Sworn Clerk in Chancery. Paper. Small Quarto.

[Add. 18,722.]

TABLES of the combination and proportion of letters in the English and French languages; preceded by decipherings of French ciphers in the letters of Louis XIV. to the Comte de Briord, [printed in the year 1728]; with keys to cyphers, etc.; by [Dr. Gregory Sharpe]. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

[Add. 18,723.]

HAGADA, or Ritual for Easter, with the Commentary of Isaac Abravanel, in Hebrew. Vellum; written in the year 1740, with coarse miniatures. Quarto.

[Add. 18,724.]

"LÜBEKES recht-boke:" code of laws of the city of Lubeck, established in the year 1254. German. Paper; XVIIth cent. Folio.

[Add. 18,725.]

"RACCOLTA delle Arme ed Origine de alquanti nobili Veneziani, 1590:" Arms, in colours, with short historical notices of the principal families of Venice, in alphabetical order, from A. to D. Paper; end of XVIIth cent. Folio.

[Add. 18,726.]

DIPLOMA of Doctor and Laureate in Surgery, with armorial bearings, etc., granted by the Abbate Francesco Boffi, by authority of the Emperor Ferdinand III, to Stamatello Dimitropulo Spbacciotto; dat. Gradisca, 15 May, 1656. Latin. Signed. Vellum; with ornamented borders, portraits and arms. Quarto.

[Add. 18,727.]

PRINTED sheets of the "Essay upon the Rise and Progress of Criticism," by James Harris; with numerous manuscript corrections and additions by his own hand, 1770. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,728.]

AUTOGRAPH papers of James Harris; viz., Draft of letter to George Lord Lyttleton, describing the ruins of Clarendon Palace; dat. Close of Salisbury, 28 Dec. 1769, f. 2;—"Tannera, an Eclogue;" corrected draft; Dec. 6, 1768, f. 8;—"Ode by Mr. Alderman Stone on the death of Dr. Tanner;" "Nov. 19, 1768," f. 13 b;—Verses "said to be writ by Lord Chesterfield upon finding Lady Walsingham reading Sherlock on Death," f. 15. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,729.]

ORIGINAL Diary of Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of Anglesey, Lord Privy Seal from 1673 to 1682; containing entries of his daily transactions from 1675 to 1684. Paper. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,730.]

COMMENTARY of R. Moses ben Nachman on the Pentateuch, in *Hebrew*. Vellum; written A.D. 1491. Folio. [Add. 18,731.]

JOANNIS FREDERICI SCHLEUSNERI "Observationes et Conjecturæ in Hesychii Lexicon," f. 1;—Ejusdem "Observationes in [Varinum] Phavorinum," secundum ed. Basil, 1538, f. 138;—Ejusdem "Observationes in [Julii] Pollucis Onomasticum; Amstel., 1706," f. 179. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,732.]

"JO. FR. SCHLEUSNERI Observationes ac Castigationes in Cyrilli, Philoxeni, aliorumque veterum Glossaria Latino-Græca et Græco-Latina; ed. Labbæi, Lutet. Paris. 1679." Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,733.]

JO. FR. SCHLEUSNERI "Notatorum ad Suidam Collectanea." Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,734.]

"A MUSTER BOOKE of all the Undertakers, Serviters, and Natives . . . in the provinces of Linster and Ulster, as they are tyed by their tenures to doe the Kinge service in the kingdome of Ireland; musterred by me, George Alleyne, A.D. 1618." Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,735.]

COLOURED plan of a farm in Wrotham and Isham, co. Kent, known by the name of Crowherst and Taylors, belonging to Nicholas Miller, Esq. Executed by Robert Spillett, 1679. A vellum roll. [Add. 18,736.]

PLAN of lands at St. Mary's in the manor of Hoo, co. Kent, 1638;—Survey of the lordship of Amotherby, co. York, showing the alterations since the year 1711;—Survey of a farm called Robjons in Widford, co. Essex, drawn for John Curson, Esq., by Joseph Dawson, 1760. Three vellum rolls. [Add. 18,737 A—C.]



ORIGINAL LETTERS and documents, written or signed by the following persons, viz.—[Walter, Lord] Hungrefforde, H[umphrey Plantagenet, Duke of] Gloucester, H[enry Chicheley], Archbishop of Canterbury, P[hilip Morgan], Bishop of Ely, J[ohn Stafford], Bishop of Bath and Wells, Chancellor, W[illiam Gray], Bishop of Lincoln, and [Ralph Cromwell, Lord] Cromwell, Members of the Privy Council; 18 Apr., 11 Hen. VI. [1433], f. 2;—R[ichard Plantagenet, Duke of] York [father of Edward IV.], H[umphrey Plantagenet, Duke of] Buckingham, R[ichard Nevill, Earl of] Salisbury, J[ohn Tiptoft, Earl of] Worcester, R[ichard Nevill, Earl of] Warrewyk, and J[ohn de Vere, Earl of] Oxford, Members of the Privy Council; 7 Nov., 33 Hen. VI. [1454], f. 4;—Sir Harry Wentworth, Knaresborough, 17 Sept. [1497], f. 6;—Edmund [de la Pole, Duke of] Suffolk, [before 1513], f. 8 b;—Richard [de la Pole, self-styled Duke of] Suffolk, [before 1524], f. 12;—Henry VIII., King of England; Woking, 23 July, 1538, f. 15;—[William Paulet, Marquess of] Winchester, [John Dudley, Duke of] Northumberland, J[ohn Russell, Earl of] Bedford, H[enry Grey, Duke of] Suffolk, E[dward, Lord de] Clinton, G[eorge, Lord] D'Arcy, and Sir W[illiam] Cecil, Members of the Privy Council; 24 Oct. 1552, f. 17;—T[homas Cranmer], Archbishop of Canterbury, W[illiam Paulet, Marquess of] Winchester, J[ohn Russell, Earl of] Bedford, H[enry Grey, Duke of] Suffolk, [Henry Fitzalan, Earl of] Arundel, F[rancis Talbot, Earl of] Shrewsbury, G[eorge, Lord] D'Arcy, R[ichard, Lord] Ryche, and Sir Edward North [afterwards Lord North of Kirtling], Members of the Privy Council; 15 Jul. 1553, f. 20;—Mary, Queen of Scots, and Henry Darnley, king consort; Linlithgow, Dec. 1565, f. 23;—A letter to the Earl of Leicester, exculpating Mary, Queen of Scots, in respect to the murder of Darnley. *Unsigned*, f. 26;—"Consideracions to move the Queen's Majesty [Elizabeth] to maynteyn the yong King and the Regent now establisshed in the governement of the realme of Scotland," f. 28;—Letters signed by Queen Elizabeth, 31 Aug. 1567, 16 Dec. 1571, 5 Jan. 1603, ff. 31, 36, 39;—F[rancis Russell, Earl of] Bedford; 19 Nov. 1569, f. 42;—James VI. of Scotland and I. of England, three letters, 29 Oct. 1597, 16 Jul. 1602, 15 Apr. 1603, ff. 46, 48, 50;—James Lancaster [the Navigator]; 1 Apr. 1601, f. 53;—Frederic [V., Elector Palatine]; Hague, 8 May, 1631, f. 56;—Elizabeth [wife of the preceding]; Rheenen, 28 Aug. [1631], f. 59;—M[argaret, Dowager Countess of] Nottingham; Nov. 1632, f. 62;—Sir Henry Vane [the elder]; 26 Feb. 1639 [1640], and 20 Nov. 1640, ff. 65, 68;—Henriette Marie [Queen of Charles I.]; Oatlands, 18 Aug. 1641, f. 71;—Charles I. of England; Oxford, 31 Jan. 1642–3, f. 73;—Ciphers for English correspondence, *temp.* Car. I., f. 76;—Prince Rupert; Bristol, 5 Jul. [1645], f. 80;—P[hilip Sidney, Viscount] Lisle, 23 Oct. 1649, f. 82;—Charles II. of England; Paris, 8 Nov. 1652, f. 85;—

MSS.—1851.

T

René Augier [late English minister in France], 19 Jan. 1653 [1654], with minute signed by J[ohn] Sadler, f. 88;—The same, London, 2 Feb. 1653 [1654], f. 89;—Oliver Cromwell, Protector; Whitehall, 29 June, 1654. *Lat.*, f. 94;—James, Duke of York [afterwards King James II.]; Paris, 12 June, 1655 *Fr.*, f. 97;—The Princess Louise [daughter of Frederic V., Elector Palatine] to Lord Goring, written in rebuses; Hague, 4 Jan. [*circ.* 1650]. f. 99;—Charles II. of England, five letters to his sister, the Duchess of Orleans; Canterbury, 26 May, Whitehall, 20 June, 27 Aug., St. Giles, 11 Sept., and Whitehall, 19 Sept. [1660], ff. 102, 105, 108, 111, 114;—Henriette Marie [widow of Charles I.], two letters; Colombe, 27 June, 1660, and without date. *Fr.*, ff. 117, 119;—Antony Terrill [indorsed "From Father Warren"]; Parma, 9 Jul. 1660, f. 122;—[Elizabeth, Abbess of Hervorden, daughter of Frederic V., Elector Palatine?]; 23 Feb. [1661], f. 124;—Anne [Duchess of York]; York, 14 Aug. [1666], f. 127;—Publication of the Peace between England and the United Netherlands,  $\frac{3}{4}$  Aug. 1667. *Printed*. With seals and signatures of [Denzil, Lord] Holles, Sir Henry Coventry, and the Dutch Ministers, f. 130;—R[ichard] Russell [Bishop of Portofino]; 9 Jan. 1670, f. 133;—G[uillaume] H[enri], Prince of Orange [William III. of England]; Hague, 11 Nov. 1678, f. 136;—Henry Arthington, London; 27 Mar. [1679], f. 139;—Prince George of Denmark; Copenhagen, 26 May, 1683. *Fr.*, f. 142;—Princess Marie [afterwards Queen of William III.]; 18 Feb., —, f. 145;—Maria D'Este, Queen of James II., four letters; all dated 1 Apr. 1685, ff. 148, 149, 150, 151;—A[nne Scott] Countess of Buccleugh and Monmouth; Whitehall, 2 Apr. [1685?], f. 153;—[Capt.] James Waller, "Camp near Loughbrichan," [Ulster]; 24 June, 1690, f. 156;—[Sir] John Lowther [afterwards Viscount Lonsdale]; 7 Jul. 1690, f. 159;—William III. of England; 8 Mar. 1692, f. 162;—"Sophie Electrice" [Dowager Electress of Hanover]; Hanover, 24 May, 1707, and 7 Jul. [1713]. *Fr.*, ff. 166, 169;—"Marie R." [widow of James II. of England]; St. Germain, 16 Feb., Chaillot, 16 June, 1713, and St. Germain, 10 Jan. [1716]. *Fr.*, ff. 172, 175, 178;—George I. of England, with countersignature of Charles Viscount Townshend; St. James's, 10 May, 1716, f. 181;—George II. of England; St. James's, 31 Jan. 1728, f. 187;—"Remarks on the conduct of the War from Canada," by George III., f. 196;—George, Prince of Wales; Carlton House, 10 Apr. 1797, f. 199;—Princess Charlotte; 28 Jan. 1808, f. 201;—Charlotte [daughter of George III. of England and Queen of Frederic, King of Württemberg]; Louisbourg, 29 May, 1815. *Fr.*, f. 204;—Caroline [of Brunswick], Princess of Wales; Capri, 14 Oct. 1817. *Fr.*, f. 206. Paper. Folio. [*Add.* 18,738.]

ORDER of the Council of State for proclaiming Oliver Cromwell Protector of the Commonwealth; Whitehall, 17 Dec. 1653. With the signatures

of Col. John Disbrowe, P[hilip, Viscount] Lisle, Col. John Lambert, Col. Edward Mountagu, Gilbert Pickering, Walter Strickland, Col. Philip Jones, Richard Maijor, F[rancis] Rous, Col. William Sydenham, Sir Charles Wolseley, Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper, and Henry Lawrence. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,739.]

ORIGINAL depositions relative to the marriage of the Duke of York with Anne Hyde; consisting of declarations by the Duke and Duchess themselves, and attestations of the marriage by Dr. Joseph Crowther, officiating minister, Thomas Boteler [Butler] Earl of Ossory, and Ellen Stroude, servant to the Duchess; 18 Feb. 1664. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,740.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS of distinguished persons of foreign countries, or papers signed by them, viz.:—"Gilbertus de Corigia Comes Bersili [Gilberto di Corregio Conte di Brescella, captain of Condottieri]; Soave, 2 May, 1455. *Ital.* With *seal*, f. 1;—Ludovicus de Campofregoso, Dux Januensis; Genoa, 16 Dec. 1461. *Lat.* With *seal*, f. 3;—P[aulus] de Campofregoso, Archiepiscopus et Dux Januensium; Genoa, 15 June, 1463. *Lat.* With *seal*, f. 5;—Louis XI. of France, his orders upon a report of proceedings against Charles d'Albret, styled the "Capdet de le bret," as a partisan of the Count of Armagnac; 24 Mar. 1472 [1473]. With *signature*. *Fr.*, f. 7;—Charles VIII. of France; Moulins [sur l'Allier], 19 Jan. [1483]. *Fr.* Signed, f. 12;—Ymbert de Batarnay [Seigneur de Bouchage]; Amboise, 11 Apr. [1498]. *Fr.*, f. 14;—"Germane," [Germaine de Foix, second wife of Ferdinand the Catholic]; Seville, 29 Oct. [1508]. *Fr.*, f. 16;—"Loyse," [Louise de Savoie, mother of Francis I.]; [1525]. *Fr.*, f. 18;—[Antoine] de Castelnau, Bishop of Tarbes; Toledo, 6 Feb. 1538 [1539]. *Fr.* Signed, f. 20;—[Hercules II.] Duke of Ferrara; Ferrara, 3 Feb. 1558. *Ital.* With *seal* Signed, f. 24;—Francis II. of France; St. Germain, 4 Oct. 1560. *Fr.* Signed, f. 28;—Loise de Bretagne; *n. d.* *Fr.*, f. 33;—Charlotte de Bourbon [daughter of Louis Duc de Montpensier, afterwards married to Guillaume de Nassau, Prince d'Orange]; *n. d.* [1558–1572]. *Fr.*, f. 36;—H[enri] d'Angoulesme [Grand Prior of France, natural son of Henry II. of France]; Avranche, 2 June, 1570. *Fr.* f. 38;—M[ichel] de L'Ospital [Chancellor of France]; Bu, 2 Jul. 1571. *Fr.*, f. 41;—Henry [Duc d'Anjou, afterwards Henry III. of France]; "en camp devant la Rochelle," 1 Jul. 1572. *Fr.* Signed, f. 43;—Catherine [de Medicis, widow of Henry II. of France]; *n. d.* [circ. 1571]. *Fr.*, f. 46;—Henry de Bourbon [Prince de Condé]; 10 Sept. 1578. *Fr.*, f. 48;—[François de] la Noue; Brussels, 1 Dec. [1578]. *Fr.*, f. 50;—[Antonio, Grand Prior of Crato, natural son of the Infante Don Luis, son of Emmanuel, King of Portugal, under the assumed title of] King of Portugal; "Estepene," 21 Jul. [1580]. *Portug.*, f. 52;—Ysabel [daughter of the Emperor Maximilian II. and

widow of Charles IX. of France]; 23 Sept. [1588]. *Span.*, f. 55;—N[icolas] Potier [de Blancmesnil]; Chalons, 29 Dec. [1590]. *Fr.*, f. 58;—Diane f[ille] de France [Duchess of Angoulême, legitimatised daughter of Henry II. of France]; Tours, 5 Mar. 1591. *Fr.*, f. 60;—Pope Clement VIII. [Ippolito Aldobrandini]; 26 Mar. 1596. *Ital.*, f. 62;—Philippe G[uillaume] de Nassau [Prince of Orange]; Emmerich, 15 Oct. 1596. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 65; [Nicolas] de Neufville [Seigneur de Villeroy]; Paris, 10 Nov. 1598. *Fr.*, f. 68;—Charles [II., Duc de Lorraine]; Nancy, 6 Jan. 1599. *Fr.* Signed, f. 71;—Maurice, Landgrave of Hesse [Cassel]; Cassel, 5 Dec. 1602. *Fr.* Signed, f. 73;—D[iane] d'Estrées [sister of *la belle Gabrielle*, and widow of Jehan de Montluc, Seigneur de Ballagny]; signature to a deed, dat. 19 Oct. 1604. *Fr.*, f. 76;—[Philippe de Mornay, Seigneur] du Plessis; Thouars, 28 Oct. 1604. *Fr.*, f. 78;—[Charles de Gonzague, Duc de] Nevers; 19 Nov. 1609. *Fr.*, f. 80;—"Yo la Reyna" [Margaret of Austria, daughter of the Archduke Charles, and wife of Philip III. of Spain]; Aranda de duero, 7 Aug. 1610. *Span.*, f. 83;—François [de Sales] Evesque de Genève; Thonon, 12 Sept. 1611. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 87;—Catherine de Gonzague [daughter of Louis, Duc de Nevers, and widow of Henry d'Orléans, Duc de Longueville]; [June, 1613]. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 90;—[Concino] Concini [Maréchal d'Ancre]; Amiens, 10 Sept. 1617. *Fr.*, f. 93;—Elizabeth [daughter of Henry IV. of France and wife of Philip IV. of Spain]; Escorial, 20 Aug. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 96;—Henry de Rohan; Castres, 19 May, 1624. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 99;—Pietro Paulo Rubens; Antwerp, 30 Dec. 1627. *Ital.*, f. 101;—Pierre Cardinal de Bérulle; Paris, 20 Jul. [1628]. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 103;—[Charlotte?] de Montmorency [wife of Henri II., Prince de Condé?]; Chantilly, 9 May. *Fr.*, f. 106;—Louis de Bourbon [Comte de Soissons]; Paris, 28 Jan. [1635]. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 108;—[Louis de Nogaret] Cardinal de Lavalette; Pfaffenofen, 16 June, 1636. *Fr.*, f. 111;—Marguerite de Lorraine [daughter of François, Comte de Vaudemont]; 3 Jul. —. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 114;—Gaston [Duc d'Orléans]; Blois, 26 Apr. 1638. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 116;—Vladislao Sigismundo [Wladislas VII. King of Poland]; Warsaw, 3 Mar. [1638]. *Ital.* With *seal*, f. 119;—Louis XIII. of France; 4 Nov. 1639. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 122. [Partly written in a kind of cipher];—[Louis?] Comte de Cossé [afterwards Duc de Brissac?]; Paris, 28 Mar. 1645. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 125;—[Josias, Comte] de Ranzau [Marshal of France]; Furnes, 4 Jul. 1648. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 128;—[Pierre] Séguier [Chancellor of France]; Paris, 11 Jul. 1649. *Fr.*, f. 132;—F[rederic] M[aurice] de la Tour d'Auvergne [Duc de Bouillon]; Turenne, 24 Feb. 1651. *Fr.*, f. 135;—Armand de Bourbon [Prince de Conti]; two letters, dat. Bordeaux, 7 Aug. [1652?], and "la Grange," 15 Sept. 1662. *Fr.*, ff. 138, 141;—Charles [IV. Duc] de Lorraine; 20 Feb. 1659. *Fr.*, f. 144;—[Godefroy Comte] d'Estrades [Ambassador

in England]; London, 20 Feb. 1662. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 147;—  
[Jean] Chapelain [the Poet]; Paris, 4 Feb. 1662. *Fr.* With *seal*,  
f. 150;—Marie Anne de Wirtemberg [daughter of Ulrich, youngest son  
of Friedrich Duke of Würtemberg] “au Calvere,” 22 Nov. [1679]. *Fr.*  
With *seal*, f. 153;—Louis [Dauphin of France, son of Louis XIV.];  
Versailles, 24 Jul. 1683. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 156;—Louis XIV.;  
Versailles, 25 Jul. 1683. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 159;—Isabelle d'Orléans  
[daughter of Gaston, Duke of Orleans, and widow of Louis Joseph de  
Lorraine, Duc de Guise]; Versailles, 28 Feb. 1685. *Fr.*, f. 162;—  
[Gottfried Wilhelm] Leibnitz; Hanover, 18 Jan. 1701. *Fr.*, f. 165;  
—[Marie] Elizabeth de Nassau [widow of Heinrich, Count of Nassau-  
Siegen]; Siegen, 28 Aug. [1701]. *Fr.*, f. 168;—Ulrica Leonora [Regent,  
afterwards Queen, of Sweden]. Signature to letters patent; Stockholm,  
22 Dec. 1718; with countersignature of D. M. von Höpken. *German.*  
With *seal*, f. 173;—Philippe [Duc] d'Orléans [Regent of France];  
Versailles, 12 Dec. 1722. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 175;—[Louis, son of  
Philip V. of Spain] as King of Spain; Madrid, 29 Jan. 1724. *Span.*  
With *seal*, f. 179;—Gustavus III. of Sweden; Drottningholm, 16 Jul.  
1782. *Fr.*, f. 182;—Louis XVI. of France; Paris, 18 Apr. 1792.  
*Fr.* With *seals*, f. 185;—Charles Philippe [Comte d'Artois, afterwards  
Charles X of France]; Spithead, 23 Dec. 1795. *Fr.*, f. 188. Paper;  
xvth to xviii<sup>th</sup> centt. Folio. [Add. 18,741.]

LETTER of Dr. Martin Luther to Georgius Spalatinus upon the doctrine  
of Purgatory; dat. Wittenberg, “feria secunda post Leonardi”  
[8 Nov.] 1519. *Lat. Hol.* Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,742.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS and papers, written or signed by distinguished foreign  
personages; viz.:—Louis de Bourbon, Prince de la Roche sur Yon;  
6 Feb. 1516 [1517]. *Fr. Signed*, f. 1;—Hector de Bourbon, Chevalier,  
Vicomte de Lavedan; 10 Feb. 1522 [1523]. *Fr. Signed*, f. 2;—“Jehanne  
de Bourbon,” [third wife of Jean Duc de Bourbon?]; Monnestoy, Mer-  
credi,—*Fr. Signed*, f. 3;—François de Bourbon, “Prince Dauphin”  
[Duc de Montpensier]; Vitry, 4 Jan. 1568. *Fr. Signed*. With *seal*,  
f. 4;—Eleonore de Bourbon, Abbess of Fontevrault, [daughter of Charles  
Duc de Vendome], under the name of “Sœur Loyse de Ferrieres;”  
9 Nov. 1578. *Fr. Signed*, f. 5;—Charles Cardinal de Bourbon [Arch-  
bishop of Rouen, brother of the preceding];—Soissons, 11 Apr. —.  
*Fr.*, f. 6;—Jehanne de Bourbon [daughter of Jehan, Vicomte de  
Lavedan?], *n. d.* [end of 16th cent.] *Fr.*, f. 7;—Sœur Jeanne Baptiste  
de Bourbon, fille légitimée de France [natural daughter of Henry IV.],  
abbess of Fontevrault; 25 June, 1650. *Fr. Signed*, f. 8;—Jean  
Louis de Bourbon; 25 Mar. 1652. *Fr. Signed*, f. 9;—Henry  
de Bourbon, [Henri II., Prince de Condé]. *n. d.* *Fr.*, f. 10;—  
[Henri] J[ules] de Bourbon [Prince de Condé]; Paris, 18 Sept. [16]69.  
*Fr.* With *seal*, f. 11;—Louis de Bourbon [the great Condé], two

letters; Saverne [Zabern], 22 Oct. [1675?], Chantilly, 9 Mar. 1682. *Fr.*, ff. 12, 14;—Louis de Bourbon [Duc de Bourbon, son of Henri Jules de Bourbon, Prince de Condé?], two letters; Meudon and Chantilly, 19 May, 1693. *Fr.*, ff. 13, 16;—Louis Alexandre de Toulouse [Comte de Toulouse, natural son of Louis XIV.]; au Camp de Sainternelle? 26 Jul. 1697. *Fr.*, f. 17;—Louis de Duras, Earl of Faversham; London, 2 Apr. 1709, f. 18;—Charlotte de Bourbon [Marquise de Malaussé]. *Fr. Same date*, f. 19;—Marie Anne de Bourbon [daughter of Gui Henri, Marquis de Malaussé]; Anet, 30 Oct. f. 20;—Marie Françoise de Bourbon [natural daughter of Louis XIV. and wife of Philippe II. Duke of Orléans, afterwards Regent]; *N. D.* [1711?]. *Fr.*, f. 23;—Louise Françoise de Bourbon [Mademoiselle de Nantes, natural daughter of Louis XIV. and wife of Louis III. Duc de Bourbon]; Marly, 9 May, —. *Fr.*, f. 24;—Louise Elisabeth de Bourbon [daughter of Louis III. Duc de Bourbon-Condé and wife of Louis Armand de Bourbon, Prince de Conti], 11 Jul. 1727. *Fr. With seal*, f. 25;—Sœur M[arie Anne] G[abrielle] Eleonore de Bourbon [Abbess of St. Antoine, at Paris, daughter of the same]; *n. d.* [Apr. 1727]. *Fr. With seal*, f. 27;—L[ouis] H[enri] de Bourbon [Duc de Bourbon and Prince de Condé]; Paris, 23 Feb. 1737. *Fr.*, f. 29;—Louis de Bourbon [Comte de Clermont, brother of the preceding]; Paris, 27 Feb. 1737. *Fr. Signed*, f. 31;—Louis XIV. of France; Versailles, 15 Jan. 1701. *Fr. With seals*, f. 33;—Louis [Dauphin, son of Louis XIV.]; “au Camp de Vignamont[?],” 28 Jul. 1694. *Fr.*, f. 35;—Loys de Bourbon [Louis I. Prince de Condé]; Roucy, 14 Jul. 1558. *Fr.*, f. 37;—Henry de Bourbon [Henry I. Prince de Condé]; 18 Dec. 1572, f. 39;—Francesca Dorleans [daughter of François d’Orléans Longueville and widow of Louis I. Prince de Condé]; 11 Dec. 1580. *Fr.*, f. 40;—Henry de Bourbon [Henry II., Prince de Condé]; Loudun, 21 Feb. 1616. *Fr. Signed*, f. 41;—Charles de Bourbon [Comte de Soissons, son of Louis I., Prince de Condé?]; Gaillou, 25 Oct. 1584. *Fr.*, f. 43;—François Louis de Bourbon [Prince de Conti, ob. 1709]; Versailles, 12 Dec. —. *Fr.*, f. 44;—Louis Henry de Bourbon [Duc de Bourbon, Prince de Condé] and Marie Terese de Bourbon [widow of François Louis de Bourbon, Prince de Conti]; 11 May, 1718. *Fr. Vellum*, f. 46;—[Louis François Joseph de Bourbon] Prince de Conty; two letters; Paris, 13 Mar. 1780, 14 Mar. —. *Fr. With seals*, ff. 47, 48;—Charles [Duc d’Orléans, Comte de Blois]; Blois, 21 May, 1454. *Fr. Signed. Vellum*, f. 51;—François d’Orléans, Marquis de Rothelin; 15 Sept. 1544. *Fr. Signed. Vellum*, f. 52;—Charles, Bastard d’Orléans, Comte de Clermont [natural son of Charles IX. of France]; Chelles, 15 May, 1590. *Fr. Signed. Vellum*, f. 53;—Henry d’Orléans, Duc de Longueville; “camp devant Rouen,” 14 Apr. 1592. *Fr. Signed. Vellum*, f. 54;—The same. *n. d. Fr. Vellum*, f. 55;—Leonor

d'Orléans, Sieur de Rothelin; 15 Feb. 1621. *Fr. Signed. Vellum*, f. 56;—François d'Orléans, Comte de Saint Paul; 14 Dec. 1623. *Fr. Signed. Vellum*, f. 57;—Philippe d'Orléans [Philippe II. Duc d'Orléans, afterwards Regent of France]; Marly, 13 May, 1711. *Fr. Signed*, f. 60;—Sœur [Louise Adélaïde] d'Orléans, Abbess of Chelles [daughter of Philippe II Duc d'Orléans, Regent of France]; *n.d.* [1719–1749]. *Fr. Signed. With seal*, f. 58;—Elizabeth Charlotte d'Orléans [daughter of Charles Louis, Elector Palatine of the Rhine, and wife of Philip I. Duke of Orleans]. Signature to a receipt; Paris, 18 Sept. 1697. *Fr. Vellum*, f. 61;—The same; *holograph* letter; Fontainebleau, 7 Oct. —. *Fr.*, f. 62;—Elizabeth Charlotte [daughter of Philippe I. Duc d'Orléans, and wife of Léopold Charles, Duc de Lorraine]; Paris, 5 Dec. 1719. *Fr. With seal*, f. 63;—Leonora [of Austria, sister of the Emperor Charles V., and second wife of Francis I. of France]; letter to Francis I.; *n.d. Fr.*, f. 65;—Elizabeth, Duchesse de Baver [daughter of Charles, Duke of Lorraine, and wife of Maximilian, Duke and 1st Elector of Bavaria?]; *n.d.* [1595–1623]. *Fr.*, f. 66;—Eleonora [daughter of Philip Wilhelm, Elector Palatine, of the house of Neuburg, and wife of the Emperor Leopold]; Cammer [?], 7 Sept. 1683. *Ital.*, f. 67;—Pope Julius III. [Giovanni Maria Giocchi]; Rome, 6 Feb. 1553. *Ital. Signed*, f. 68;—[Scipione] Cardinal Borghese; Rome, 12 May, 1618. *Ital. Signed*, f. 69;—Marco Antonio Borghese [Grand Chamberlain to Pope Benedict XIII.]; Rome, 8 Dec. 1728. *Ital. Signed*, f. 71;—[Prince] Camillo [Antonio] Borghese [son of Marc Antonio, Prince of Rossano?]; Rome, 8 Dec. 1728. *Ital. Signed*, f. 72;—F[rancesco Borghese] Archbishop of Trajanopolis [afterwards Cardinal]; Rome, 26 Mar. 1729. *Ital. Signed*, f. 73. Paper; xvith, xviii, and xviii centt. Folio. [Add. 18,743.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS addressed to Elizabeth, daughter of James I. of England, and wife of Frederic V., Elector Palatine, King of Bohemia, from the following writers; *viz.*:—Charles [Louis] Elector Palatine [her son]; Heidelberg, 3 Feb. 1655. *Fr.*, f. 1;—Catherine Sophie [her sister];  $\frac{1}{2}$  June, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  July, —. *Fr. With seals*, ff. 3, 5;—Elisabette Charlotte [sister of the above, and widow of George Wilhelm, Elector of Brandenburg]; *n.d. Fr. With seal*, f. 7;—Sir Charles Cottrell; London, 29 June, 1660, 29 Aug. —, and 12 April, 1661; three letters, ff. 9, 11, 13;—[Charles 2nd Earl of] Ancrum [son of the Marquis of Lothian]; London, 21 Sept. 1660, f. 15;—Sir Robert Honynwood; six letters; dat. London and St. James', 21 Sept.—8 March, 1660, 1661. With *seals*, f. 17;—[Madame] M—— du Moulin; Canterbury,  $\frac{1}{4}$  Oct. [1660]. *Fr.*, f. 29;—The Hon. Henry Howard [afterwards Lord Howard of Castle Rising and 6th Duke of Norfolk?]; four letters; dat. 9 Nov., 21 and 28 Dec., 1660, 8 Feb.

1660. With *seals*, ff. 31, 33, 34, 35 ;—George Beaumont [Chaplain to the Queen] ; three letters ; dat. London, <sup>23 Nov.</sup><sub>3 Dec.</sub> 1660,  $\frac{1}{2}$  Jan. 1660, and Dublin, 8 June, 1661. With *seal*, ff. 37, 39, 41 ;—Anne [Countess of] Balcarres [daughter of Colin 1st Earl of Seaforth, and wife of Alexander 1st Earl of Balcarres] ; London, 28 Dec. [1660]. With *seal*, f. 44 ;—Frederic Louis, Count Palatine of Landsberg ; dat. Landsberg, 7 June, 1661. *Fr.* With *seal*, f. 46 ;—Neills ; [London — 1660 ?], f. 48 ;—Dingley ; *n. d.* [*circ.* 1661], f. 50. Paper ; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,744.]

THE GENERAL History of Ireland, by Dr. Jeoffrey Keating. *Irish*. Vellum ; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. ; written by Dermot O'Connor. Folio. [Add. 18,745.]

THE ADVENTURES of the Champions. *Irish*, f. 1 ;—The War of Conn and Owen the Great. *Irish*, f. 52. Paper ; written by Donogh Mac Geraghty, in the year 1796. Quarto. [Add. 18,746.]

TALES and other pieces ; in *Irish*, viz. :—i. Funeral oration of Owen O'Neill, drowned in 1744 ; by the Rev. James Pullein, f. 1 ;—ii. The Advice of Mac Clamha of Achad-na-Muilionn to Darcy Roe, f. 16 ;—iii. The fairy vision and disturbed rest of the son of Bad Counsel, f. 24 ;—iv. The adventures of the cropped dog, f. 40 ;—v. The adventures of the slender swarthy Kearne, f. 64 ;—vi. The Court of Ceis Corann, f. 75 b ;—vii. The tale of Deirdre and death of the children of Uisneach, f. 80 ;—viii. The Little Court of Aillen, f. 99 ;—ix. The Adventures of the sons of the King of Norway, f. 106. Paper ; written by Patrick Lynch in the year 1800, for Samuel Coulter. Quarto. [Add. 18,747.]

STORY of the Cows of Cuailgne ; in *Irish*. Paper ; written by the same, 1800. Quarto. [Add. 18,748.]

POEMS, tales, etc. ; in *Irish* ; viz. :—Dialogue between Ossian and St. Patrick, p. 1 ;—Poem on the battle of Gabra, p. 7 ;—Poem of Derg, pp. 16–54 ;—Adventures of Hugh Mac Geraghty, pp. 74–145 ;—Poems by Dr. Plunket, Dermot Roe O'Murry, Dr. Jeoffrey Keating, James Mac Cuairt, Patrick Mac Lindon or Gillindon, Peter O'Durnin, Owen O'Donnelly, Art Mac Coowee, Donogh Mor O'Daly, Brian Oge Mac Cann, Heremon O'Doherty and Magnus O'Donnell, pp. 55, 146. Paper ; written by Donogh Mac Geraghty, in the year 1792. Octavo. [Add. 18,749.]

“LE LIVRE de Jehan Bocace des cas des nobles malheureux hommes et femmes. Translaté de Latin en François par Laurens de Premier fait clerc du diocese de Troyes [secretary of the Duke of Berry], et fut finée ceste translacion l'an mil cccc. et ix. le lundi apres Pasques closes.” Dedicated to the Duke of Berry. Vellum ; middle of the xv<sup>th</sup> cent. ;



Illuminated, and with miniatures. The arms of Rochechouart are painted on a fly leaf at the beginning and are inserted in the borders. Large folio. [Add. 18,750.]

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis; cum litania, officio mortuorum, etc.; præmissis orationibus ad Virgineum Mariam. *Latine et Gallice*. Vellum; xvth cent.: illuminated and with miniatures. The arms of Cremeaulx are painted in the borders. Octavo. [Add. 18,751.]

"SECRETUM philosophorum:" treating "de coloribus;" "de modo scribendi;" "rethorica," "dialectica," "ars metrica;" "musica;" "geometrica," and "astronomia." (*imperf.*), f. 1. [Compare *Sloane, MS.* 2,579. f. 2];—Problemata; or scholastic definitions, f. 28;—Prophecies of events in the years 1570–1580, f. 30;—Ballad of "goud fortune," f. 30 b;—English sonnets, written apparently by two different hands, one of a Roman Catholic of the 16th century, ff. 33, 58 b, 72, 76, 84, 138 b, 149, 163 b;—Scheme of judicial astrology; or tables for fortune-telling. *Lat.*, f. 34;—Judicia nativitatium hominum et mulierum, secundum signa zodiaca, f. 50;—"Liber de 28 mancionibus lune secundum 12 signa in firmamento celi . . . secundum librum Alkandrinus super nativitatibus hominum" [differing from the work printed under the name of "Arcandam seu Alcandrinus;" Paris, 1553, 12°], f. 60;—Charm "ad procurandum amorem mulieris," f. 72 b;—Astrological extracts, "ex libro Haly Abenragel de judiciis," f. 73;—Astrological extracts, principally from the works of Messehala, f. 78 b;—"Sinonoma et equivoca diversarum specierum herbarum, gummarum et arborum, litteratim per litteras alphabeti." *Latin and English*, f. 93. [The name Johannes Frostelle is written at the top of the page];—Virtutes herbarum medicinalium, carmine heroico, f. 117 b;—Equivalents of medical herbs. *Lat.*, f. 119 b;—"Quomodo debeant confici medicine et quibus unaqueque proprie valet egritudinibus:" at the end "Amen quoth Frostelle," f. 122 b;—"Regimen sanitatis conservatum," f. 124;—Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum; *metrica*. (*imperf.*), f. 128 b;—Observations on conception. *Lat.*, f. 138;—Fragmentum commentarii in [Constantini Africani, Montis Cassinensis monachi, Viaticum]. *Vellum*, sec. xiv., f. 140 [not the work of Gerardus Cremonensis];—Proverbia, ff. 150, 151, 154;—De virtutibus herbarum, carmine heroico, f. 152;—Fragmentum tractatus de naturis herbarum, arborum, animalium, etc. *Vellum*, sec. xiv., f. 155;—Copies of two letters of compliment; the latter of the two is signed T. N., and is addressed to Robert of Oxtone, Archdeacon of Coventry [appointed A.D. 1408], f. 158;—Receipts for secret writing, etc. *Lat.*, f. 159;—Enumeration of the seven commandments, the seven works of mercy, etc. *Lat.*, f. 161 b;—"The coronacion of the Qwene;" order of guests at the Queen's table at the coronation banquet of [Catherine of Valois, wife of Henry V., 24 Feb. 1421], f. 162;—Courses of a banquet given to the

MSS.—1851.

U

King by Sir John Cornewelle, and courses of a royal dinner and supper, f. 162 b;—*Tractatus de arboribus fructiferis plantandis, de fructibus conservandis, de vitis cultura, de vino conficiendo et reformando, etc.*, auctore Godefrido Bononiensi [Galfrido de Vino Salvo?], f. 164. The following lines are prefixed by way of title :

Palladii librum breviatum per Godefridum,  
Accipe cura volens rustica rura colens.  
Pallidium (*sic*) tantum non hic sequor aut Gallienum.  
Pingitur et cespis floribus iste meis.

The author gives himself the name of "Bononiensis" in the body of the tract, at f. 170 b. [See a less complete Latin copy in *Cotton MS.*, Julius D. VIII., f. 61 b, and English versions in the Sloane and other collections];—"Questiones naturales philosophorum." (*imperf.*) *Printed*, f. 174;—"Eneæ Silvii poete Senensis de duobus amantibus Eurialo et Lucretia:" Paris, 1494. *Printed*, f. 184;—"Tractatus de diversis generibus falconum sive ancipitrum," *etc.*, "secundum Aquilam et Simachum et Theodocion in Epistola directa ad Regem Tholomeum," f. 212. Vellum and Paper; xivth, xvth, and xvith centt. The name of John Gryntter, of Hawkechurch, is inscribed in several places, and that of Margaret Chechester occurs at fol. 99 b. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,752.]

SUT-SĪLAKKHAN, translated from the *Pali* into *Burmese*. It forms part of the second division or Sutta pitaka of the Buddhistic scriptures. Written on 352 leaves of the talipot tree. [Add. 18,753.]

PART of the same work. Written on 336 leaves of the talipot tree. [Add. 18,754.]

THE *PALI* original of the *Burmese Sut-Sīlakkhan*. Written on 170 and on 17 leaves of the talipot tree. [Add. 18,755 A.B.]

PORIONS of the *Kammavācchā*, a book on Buddhist ceremonies, in *Pali*. Two leaves of copper; written in the square *Pali* character. [Add. 18,756 A.B.]

ORIGINAL designs for medals, by John Croker; with orders for their coinage, signed by the Warden and Masters of the Mint, including Sir Isaac Newton, in whose hand some of the orders are entered; 1706–1726, f. 4;—Portraits, in crayon, of William Duke of Cumberland and the Princesses Amelia and Anne, f. 23;—Impressions, designs and engravings of medals, *temp.* Anne—Geo. II., ff. 20 b, 24;—"John Croker's case," as engraver of the Mint; with other Mint papers, *circ.* 1700–1789, f. 39. Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio. [Add. 18,757.]

ORIGINAL letters and papers relating to the English mint, including a valuation of foreign coins, licences to mint officers, warrants, indentures and agreements; 1514–1634. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,758.]

A SIMILAR collection of papers relating to the mint; 1652-1769. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,759.]

ACCOUNTS of coinage at the Royal Mint in Aberystwith, by Henry Sutch, moneyer under Thomas Bushell; 1638-1648. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,760.]

"THE ROYAL Mint granted to Mr. [Thomas] Bushell, and by him erected in severall places, whereby he raysed, cloathed and payed, the King's army duering the late rebellion against King Charles the first; now belonging unto Colonell Colepeper, 1688:" copies of Bushell's proposals, royal warrants, certificates, and other papers, 1637-1674. At the end are several original letters of Thomas Bushel to Ministers of the Crown and others, for the recovery of his debts; 1664, 1665. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,761.]

"THE ACCOMPT of Thomas Simon, one of his Majesties Chiefe Gravers for the Mint, Seales and Meddalls;" 1660-[1664]: with the taxation of the same, and petition of Mrs. Simon for the payment of the unsettled balance; 1667, 1668. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,762.]

"ACCOUNT of the gold and silver taken at Vigo and delivered into the Mint, 1703." Signed at the foot of each page by Sir Isaac Newton, Master of the Mint; with inventories and appraisements of the same. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,763.]

MISCELLANEOUS Exchequer Accounts: *viz.*:—Bill of Travelling and other expenses claimed by Lady [Elizabeth] Hoby, wife of Sir Thomas Hoby, late Ambassador in France, on her husband's account; 1666, f. 1;—"Charges of Thomas Wilkes, knight, returning from the French King homewarde," *etc.*; signed by him and by Lord Burghley, f. 3;—Monthly pay-books for the pioneers and soldiers at Portsmouth, 1589-1592, f. 4;—"Venison spent in this Parliament;" 39 Eliz.: names of recipients, f. 12;—Bill of Charles Anthony for making a signet for the Lord President and Council for the North, 1605, f. 13;—Substance of a Parliamentary Bill for the relief of the hundred of Beynhurst, in respect to charges for robberies committed within it, f. 15;—Note of annuities paid out of the great customs [temp. Car. II. ?], f. 17;—Two accounts of money paid to Philip Burlamachi, merchant, Sir Peter Vanlore and others, for advances made by them for the King's service, in payments to troops, ambassadors, *etc.*, 1620-1634, f. 19;—Account of payments of sums due on Privy Seals for works and purchases for the King's service; 1635, f. 29;—"Capt. Bolton's muster roll of the 10th of August, 1661," f. 36;—Petition of Mary widow of Dr. Tobias Whittaker, late Physician to the King's household [1672], f. 40;—Accounts of moneys paid into the Exchequer, 1673, 1674, f. 41;—"Sir Philip Warwick's papers delivered into the Parliament;" relating to the expenditure of receipts from two Royal aids [*circ.* 1665],

f. 50 ;—Receipts from the Royal aid, 1693, f. 54 ;—"Case relating to a distress made on the Inhabitants of the liberty of the Tower within"—for the relief of the poor [temp. George II. ?], f. 58 ;—Note of payments to the Master of the Great Wardrobe, 1754, 1755, f. 66. Paper ; xvith, xviiith and xviiiith centt. Folio. [Add. 18,764.]

MISCELLANEOUS Exchequer Accounts ; viz. :—"Extraordinary receipts," 1610, 1611, f. 1 ;—Receipts and issues of the Exchequer, 1614, f. 3 ;—Note of Privy Seals for issues from the Exchequer, 1634, f. 9 ;—Exchequer receipts, 1656, f. 16 ;—Account of fees and annuities paid out of the Exchequer ; 1657-1658, f. 21 ;—"The State of the Garrisons and Forces that are to be reduced," 1663, f. 49 ;—"Accompt of the State of the Additionall Ayde," 1666, f. 53 ;—Proceedings on a demand on Mr. Benion, an accountant to the Crown, 1672, f. 55 ;—"An Abstract of Pensions and Salleryes payable [out of] the Receipt of his Majesty's Exchequer" [1676-1678], f. 57 ;—Petition of Thomas Spence, Serjeant of Arms attending the House of Commons, to the Lords of the Treasury, for payment of sums disbursed for the use of the House, 1729-1730, f. 81. Paper ; xviiith and xviiiith centt. Folio. [Add. 18,765.]

LIBER "omnium anuitatum, pencionum, feodorum et dietarum, solubilium per Quatuor Numeratores Receptæ Scaccarii," etc. ; Mich. 1582-Mich. 1583. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,766.]

COLLECTIONS towards the Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, by the Rev. Thomas Stone, M.A., of St. John's College, Cambridge. In four volumes.

VOL. I.—"The Kingdom of Kent ; Canterbury and Rochester ;" containing the ecclesiastical history of the two sees, with lists and biographical notices of the principal dignitaries ; together with a list of synods and councils.

VOL. II.—Similar collections for the dioceses of London, Bristol, Gloucester, Oxford, and Peterborough.

VOL. III.—Kingdoms of East Anglia and Mercia ; including dioceses of Norwich, Ely, Chichester, Dorchester, and Lincoln.

VOL. IV. Lists of Bishops and Deans of several of the other dioceses ; and of chorepiscopi of Canterbury and Wells ; with miscellaneous notes. Paper ; xixth cent. Four Volumes. Folio. Presented by Mrs. Elizabeth Stone. [Add. 18,767-18,770.]

COPY of Sir Robert Cotton's Extracts from the Chancery Rolls and other public records relating to the army and navy, under the following heads, viz. :—"Musters and soldiers," [1204-1486], f. 1 ;—"Providinge of shippes and barges for the defence of the State and forrayne expeditions" [1200-1513], f. 52 ;—"Imbarging of Shippes" [1229-1232], f. 107 ;—"Defence, Invasion, and Sea Coasts gardinge" [1200-1450], f. 109 ;

—"Defence of the State," 1825-1836, f. 135. [Compare *Cotton MS.*, Julius, C. IV.] Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,771.]

LIST of English ships of war built between the years 1617-1683, with names of builders, dimensions and armament, *etc.*, f. 1 b;—Tables of the wages and victuals allowed to men and ships, *etc.*, according to the old rate under Charles I. and the new rate by Parliament in 1647, f. 12 b;—"Instructions to Pursers," f. 15. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,772.]

ORIGINAL Register of Churchwardens' Accounts, levies of rates, minutes of vestries, *etc.*, for the parish of Berkhamstead St. Peter [co. Hertf.], including numerous autograph signatures; from 1584 to 1748. At the end is a certificate of the book having been produced before two Masters in Chancery on the 21st of February, 1760 [1761]. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,773.]

DIARY of the Rev. John Hopkins, incumbent of Drayton, co. Oxford, containing principally memoranda of the sermons preached by him, and of private devotions; from 3 June, 1700, to 31 January, 1703. Paper. Octavo. [Add. 18,774.]

"Φρουνόυτου ἐκ τῶν παραδεδομένων ἐπιδρομή, κατὰ τὴν ἑλληνικὴν θεωρίαν;" Phurnuti [sive Annæi Cornuti] liber de natura deorum, f. 1;—"Προλεγόμενα ρητορικῆς, Γεωργίου Γεμιστοῦ;" Georgii Gemisti, sive Plethonis, prolegomena artis rhetoricæ [*potius* incerti de procemiis artis rhetoricæ], f. 70;—"Ἐπιτομὴ εἰς τὴν ρητορικὴν. ἐκ τῶν ἐξημένων τῷ ῥήτορι Ερμούγιῳ ἰκδοθεῖσα ὑπὸ τοῦ σοφωτάτου καὶ ρητορικωτάτου Γεωργίου Γεμιστοῦ;" Georgii Gemisti epitome in artem rhetoricam Hermogenis Tarsensis, f. 80;—"Τοῦ αὐτοῦ Γεωργίου Γεμιστοῦ περὶ ἀρετῆς," f. 194. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,775.]

"A JOURNAL of the Marches and most remarkable Actions of the Confederate Armes against France in the Low Countrys during the Campaign[ne] of 1695; comanded by the King of Great Britain, Elector of Bavaria," *etc.*, from 26 May to 8 Oct. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,776.]

JOURNALS of proceedings in the House of Commons, and of public events in England, from 19 Sept. 1642 to 10 Dec. 1645; kept by Walter Yonge, of Colyton, co. Devon, Barrister at Law, and member for Honiton in the Long Parliament. The entries are partly in cipher; a key to which, with an index of contents, is prefixed to each volume. At the end of each volume are short memoranda, principally of a political character. In Vol. I. is a report of a sermon preached by Mr. Newcomen at St. Margaret's, Westminster, on the 5th of November, 1642; and in Vol. IV. are reports of a sermon of Mr. Marshall at Westminster Abbey, 10 May, 1645. Paper; xviii cent. Four volumes. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 18,777-18,780.]

REPORTS of Sermons preached by various ministers in London, principally at Christ Church, St. Christopher's, St. Margaret's Westminster, and St. Martin's, Ludgate, from November, 1642, to February, 1644; taken by Walter Yonge [2nd son of Mr. Yonge, M.P. for Honiton]. The names of the preachers are Newcomen, Craynford, Dyke, Hearle, Blackwell, Harris, Jenkins, Bond and Newton. Paper; xviii cent. Two volumes. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 18,781, 18,782.]

"THE LYGGER off me George Monoux, Draper and Aldreman off London, whyche I begynne with the syngne off the crosse the fyrst day off Jenyuer, anno Domini 1507," *etc.* A register of title-deeds and rentals of his lands in London, Walthamstowe, and elsewhere; continued to the time of his death, in 1543; with later entries to the year 1554. At fol. 5 is entered the memorandum for the purchase of land for the almshouses founded by him in Walthamstowe, with a tinted elevation of the building, and a copy of "Rules and Ordinances" for the government of the charity; and at fol. 81 is a tinted plate of fields bought by him at Walthamstowe. The monogram of George Monoux is inscribed by himself on the title page of the book; and his executor, Richard Vaughan, who has made many of the entries, has added to it his own signature. Paper; xvth cent. In the ancient binding. Folio. [Add. 18,783.]

The SONETTI and Trionfi of Francesco Petrarca. *Ital.* Vellum; xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,784.]

"IL LIBRO de menescalchia composto per Pier Andrea de Aragona, cavalizaro del Re Fernando de Aragona;" in 201 chapters. At the end are a few veterinary receipts, in a different hand. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,785.]

TRANSLATIONS from the Latin and original pieces, in verse and prose, chiefly on religious subjects, by Pedro Soriano Carranza; 1689. *Spanish and Latin*, f. 1;—"Obras no impresas de D. Francisco [Gomez] de Quebedo [Villegas];" copied by Pedro Soriano Carranza, 1688. The works here attributed to Quevedo are the following; *viz.*:—*a.* "La Perinola, contra [D. Juan Perez de] Montalvan;" with the answers to it, f. 143;—*b.* "Carta de el Rey D. Fernando el Catholico de Napoles a el Conde de Rivagorza:" with remarks on it by Quevedo, f. 187;—*c.* "El siglo de el cuerno," f. 196;—*d.* Various sonnets, f. 198 b. [See Obras de Quevedo, Madrid, 11 vols. 8vo. 1791–1794, vol. xi.];—"Obras de el Doctor Don Francisco Salinas, 1693," f. 207;—"Fabula de Dido y Eneas," with other poems, attributed to Fray Juan [Tomas] de Abellaneda, f. 223;—"Obras de [Juan Tassis, Conde de] Villa Mediana, no impresas," f. 268;—"Reo convicto en el tribunal de su conciencia," *etc.*; poem by D. Eugenio Gerardo Lobo, f. 299;—"Discurso nas lagrimas de Heraclito e rizo de Demo-

crito, escrito na lingua Italianna pello Padre Antonio Vieira, e agora traduzido na Portugueza," f. 303 ;—Description of a masquerade given on occasion of the recovery from illness of King [Charles II.] *Span.*, f. 311 ;—" Sacra representacion de la Purificacion ; escriviola Juan Ximenes Carpio," f. 315 ;—" Discursos de algunos linajes que el Cardenal Don Francisco de Mendoza y Bobadilla dio a su Majestad," f. 329 ;—" Cordova defendida por Don Alonso Fernandez de Montemayor," f. 348 ;—Sonnets, *etc.* *Span.*, f. 354 ;—Memoranda of the marriage and of births of the children of D. Pedro Soriano Carranza, 1649–1662. *Span.*, f. 361 b. Paper ; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

[*Add.* 18,786.]

REGISTER, or Copies of royal orders and instructions, emanating from the Council of Italy at Madrid, addressed to Viceroys of Naples, and relating to the administration of the government of the kingdom ; 1536, 1614–1648. In two volumes. At ff. 78 b–176 of Vol. I. are two papers containing charges brought against different officers and servants of the state by the Visitors-General of the Viceroyalty, 1616. *Spanish.* Paper ; xviii cent. Quarto. [*Add.* 18,787, 18,788.]

" LIBRO de cartas, paresceres, y otras escripturas, en diversas materias muy importantes ;" consisting of copies [partly by the secretary of the Duke of Alva ?] of letters and reports of [Fernando Alvarez de Toledo, Duke of Alva, Viceroy of Naples], and of other official papers ; 1556–1573. At fol. 96 is a detailed estimate of the expenses of a military expedition, consisting of 5,000 Spanish infantry, 6,000 Germans, and 4,000 Italians, with guns, transportation, *etc.* Paper ; xviii cent. Folio. [*Add.* 18,789.]

EXTRACTS from the Registers of the Parliament of Paris from 1364 to 1532, and from the " Livre de Olim," or register of judgments of the King's Court, 1254–1318. *French.* In the margin of the first leaf is the memorandum " Paraphé au desir de l'arrest du 5 Juillet, 1763 A ;"—signed " Mesnil." Paper ; xviii cent. Folio. [*Add.* 18,790.]

COMMENTARIUS in Marci Annæi Lucani Pharsaliæ libros primum et secundum. Imperfect at the beginning. The author gives his name, in the introduction to the commentary, as " Çonus Magnale, nativo germine Florentinus." [See another copy *MS. Reg.*, 15 C. xiii., which extends to the fifth book.] Paper ; xviii cent. Quarto. [*Add.* 18,791.]

PAPERS, original and copies, relating to the principality of Liège ; *viz.* : Copies of agreements of the Bishop of Liège with the Dukes of Brabant and Luxemburg for the expulsion or extradition of criminals ; 1283 and 1738. *Fr.*, f. 2 ;—" Projet de lettre " from the Bishop of Liège [Joseph Clement of Bavaria, Elector of Cologne] to the Duc de Boufflers ; 8 Oct. 1701. *Fr.*, f. 4 ;—" Designation des endroits ou les troupes de

S. M. Imperial devoient garder;" 28 Nov. 1753, f. 5;—Circular letter of the Chapter; 19 Feb. 1763. *Fr. Orig.*, f. 7;—Letter of "Monlaur Curé de Daeguios;" dat. Funes near Peralta in Spain; 1 June, 1793. *Fr. Orig.*, f. 8;—Memoir concerning the administration of justice in the seignory of Jumet by the Abbot of Lobbes. *Fr.*, f. 10;—Papers relating to affairs in the years 1790, 1791. *Fr.*, f. 16. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,792.]

COPIES of State papers relating to the Spanish Government in Naples, 1620, 1621. *Ital.* and *Span.* Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,793.]

LAURENTII Bonincontri, Miniatisensis, Historiarum utriusque Siciliæ libri ix.; *scil.* usque ad annum 1419. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,794.]

ORIGINAL Exchequer Accounts, *viz.*:—Moneys received from sales of the King's lands, since the beginning of the reign of Charles I.; 1635, f. 2;—Account of receipts from various collectors of the two latter of the four subsidies granted to Charles II. in the 15th year of his reign, f. 24;—Extracts of the Issue rolls of the Exchequer, relating to payments to the Constables of Chester and Dover castles, the Paymaster of the troops, the Commissioners of the navy, officers of the household, *etc.*; 1661–1668; certified by the auditor of the Exchequer, f. 39;—Fees and salaries to officers of state and of the household; 1698, f. 51;—Payments on account of Privy Purse, Secret Service, Pensions, Bounties, *etc.*, without account; from 25 Oct. 1760 to 25 Feb. 1769, f. 56. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> and xix<sup>th</sup> centt. Folio. [Add. 18,795.]

MISCELLANEOUS Maps and Charts, *viz.*:—"A map of the mouth of the River Tagus, with its soundings, and the adjacent country from Cascaes to Sacavem; with the forts and batteries," *etc.*; from surveys made in 1797 by order of the Hon. Charles Stuart. In two parts;—Coloured plan of the town and bay of the Havannah;—"A view [in Indian ink] of the Bite of Barracoa in the N.E. end of the Island of Cuba," *etc.*, by J. Cowley, from the original sketch of Lieut. Saunders, taken in 1742;—Description of the Bay of Barracoa, *etc.*;—Chart of half of the Dardanelles from Cape Janissary to Point des Pesquis, with indication of batteries, *etc.*;—"Chart of the Bosphorus;" marking the forts;—Coloured chart of the mouths of the Scheldt; by —Blaew. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> and xix<sup>th</sup> centt. In a case. [Add. 18,796 A–H.]

COLOURED "plan of the town and fortifications of Gibraltar;" by Lieut. Col. W. Green, 1767;—"Plan et carte des environs de Toulon, 1793;" marking the batteries erected by the Republican troops under Gen. Napoleon Bonaparte. Drawn by French engineers in the garrison. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. In a case with the preceding maps.

[Add. 18,797, A. B.]



"UNG PETIT traictye de noblesse composé par Jacques de Valere [Diego de Valera] en langue d'Espagne, et translaté en François par maistre Hugues de Salue, prevost de Fournes, le quel traictye s'adresce au noble roy de Castille." At the end of the book, in a later hand, are added Latin verses by Nicolas Sersanders of Oudenarde on the entrance into holy orders of Jodocus van der Meere, *alias* Voorde, 1597. Vellum; xvth cent.; with a miniature on the first page, and the arms of Louis de Bruges, Seigneur de Gruthuyse and Earl of Winchester.

[Add. 18,798.]

ACCOUNT of Richard Jones, Earl of Ranelagh, Vice-Treasurer and Receiver General of Ireland, from 20 March 1684 to 20 March following. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 18,799.]

A VOLUME containing eleven portraits of Indian Princes and Officers, with the same number of calligraphic specimens in *Arabic*. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 18,800.]

A VOLUME containing forty-four portraits, chiefly of Princes and Officers of the court of Akbar, Jahangir, and Sháhjahán. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 18,801.]

A VOLUME containing forty-one Hindoo miniatures, mostly representing female figures in various attitudes. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 18,802.]

A VOLUME containing twenty-one Hindoo miniatures, representing mostly mythological subjects, scenes of fiction or domestic life, together with three specimens of Persian penmanship. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 18,803.]

SHÁH NÁMAH, the Epic Poem of Firdausi. *Persian*. Vol. II. With miniatures. Paper; A.H. 1131 (A.D. 1719). Folio.

[Add. 18,804.]

KISSAH E HATIM TA'I, the Romance of Hátim. *Persian*. Paper; Fasli year 1185 (A.D. 1764). Folio.

[Add. 18,805.]

ZAFAR NÁMAH, a History of Tímúr, by Sharaf-uddín Yazdi. *Persian*. Paper; xviii cent. Small Folio.

[Add. 18,806.]

MAHMÚD U ÁYÁZ, a *Persian* Poem by Zuláli. Paper; xviii cent. Small Folio.

[Add. 18,807.]

AKHLÁK E NÁSIRI, the Ethics of Nasír-uddín Túsi. *Persian*. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo.

[Add. 18,808.]

HADÍKAT US-SU'ADÁ, an Account of the Martyrs of Kerbelá by Fuzúli. *Turkish*. Paper; A. H. 991 (A.D. 1583). Small Quarto.

[Add. 18,809.]

COPIES OF LETTERS written by French Consuls in Syria and Egypt to the Turkish officials. A.H. 1172 and 1173 (A.D. 1758-1760). *Turkish*. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

[Add. 18,810.]

MSS.—1851.

x

AN ACCOUNT of the capture of Constantinople by Muhammad II.  
*Turkish.* Paper; A.D. 1733. Quarto. [Add. 18,811.]

THE ACTS of the Apostles and the three Catholic Epistles, according to the Peshito version. *Syriac. (Imperfect.)* Vellum; viith or viiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,812.]

SELECTIONS from the Fathers, comprising discourses of Gregory Nazianzen, Athanasius, Julius of Rome, and Basil; excerpts from the Ancoratus of Epiphanius; and demonstrations from the Scriptures and the Fathers regarding the state of the soul after death. *Syriac. (Imperfect.)* Vellum; viiith cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,813.]

SELECTIONS from the Fathers, comprising sermons, letters and treatises, of John the Monk, Nilus, Jacob of Batnae, Ammonius, Basil, and Macarius; the history of Dionysius the presbyter; and the history of Malchus by John of Asia. *Syriac. (Imperfect.)* Vellum; ixth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,814.]

GREGORY NAZIANZEN, Sermons. *Syriac. (Imperfect.)* Vellum; ixth or xth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,815.]

THE HYMNS of Severus and others. *Syriac.* Vellum; viiith or ixth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,816.]

SELECTIONS from the Fathers, comprising sermons and treatises of Evagrius, Xystus, John the Monk, Jacob of Batnae, and Ephraim. At the end are some *palimpsest* leaves in a later hand, containing two sermons of John the Monk and Marcus the Monk, and a letter of Philoxenus. *Syriac. (Imperfect.)* Vellum; viiith or ixth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,817.]

CYRIL of Alexandria on Worship in spirit and in truth, books I.-VIII. *Syriac. (Imperfect.)* Vellum; viiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,818.]

THE HYMNS of Severus and others. *Syriac. (Imperfect.)* Vellum; written in part in the year of the Greeks 1195 (A.D. 884). Duodecimo. [Add. 18,819.]

FRAGMENTS of two Service-books. *Syriac.* Vellum; xiith cent. Folio and Large Quarto. [Add. 18,820.]

FRAGMENTS of a volume containing the Poems and Epistles of Gregory Nazianzen, and Scholia of Olympiodorus of Alexandria on Aristotle. *Syriac.* Vellum; ixth or xth cent. Large Quarto. [Add. 18,821.]

## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1852.

---

COPIES of Admiralty papers; including "Un livre de la Admiralte," containing laws of the naval service; various commissions, one of which is for trying piratical offences, 1578-1590. Instructions for the Lord High Admiral on a tour of inspection; Statutes of Lord Clinton for the regulation of the service, *etc.*; *temp.* Elizabeth. Paper; xvith cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,822.]

INDEX to the Minute Books of transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of London, from 1717 to 1748; compiled by their Secretary, Joseph Ames. [See *Egerton MSS.* 1041, 1042.] Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,823.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS under the signet, from Charles I. to Henry Cary Viscount Falkland, Lord Deputy of Ireland; 9 Apr. 1628-21 Jul. 1629. *Signed.* Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,824.]

ORIGINAL WARRANTS of Henry VII. to Keepers of the Great Wardrobe; 1496-1506. *Signed.* Vellum. Folio. [Add. 18,825.]

ORIGINAL WARRANTS of Henry VIII. to Keepers of the Great Wardrobe; 1510-1514. *Signed.* Vellum. Folio. [Add. 18,826.]

ORIGINAL letters addressed to Prince Rupert and others, by the following writers; viz.—Pawel de Ramingen [Resident for the Elector-Palatine at Paris]; 15 Jan. 1655. *Fr.*, f. 1;—P. Massonnet [clerk to R. Long, Secretary to Charles II.]; Cologne,  $\frac{8}{18}$  Feb. 1655. *Fr.*, f. 3;—William Sandys; 8 Sept., f. 7;— — — — — Blewston; "Goguerthen" [co. Cardigan?]; 13 Sept. 1671. *Fr.*, ff. 9, 11;—Rowland Langham; 13 Dec. 1671, f. 13;—John Taylor [Resident for Charles II. at Vienna]; 16 Dec. 1654, 24 Feb. 1655, ff. 15, 16;—James, Duke of York; St. James's, 13 May, 1670. Countersigned by Matthew Wren, f. 18;—[Charles, 2nd Earl of] Middleton [Ambassador at Vienna]; Lintz,

- 22 Mar. 1681, f. 20;—John Methuen [Ambassador at Lisbon]; 8 May, 9 June,  $\frac{3}{3}$  Aug. 1696, ff. 22, 24, 26;—Princess Mary [daughter of Charles<sup>1</sup> I. and wife of William, Prince of Orange]; Hague, 8 Dec. 1642, f. 28. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,827.]
- THE SMALLER code of precepts of Isaac of Corbeil. *Hebrew*. Vellum; xivth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,828.]
- ABODATH HAK-KODESH, a treatise on the rites of the Sabbath and the Festivals, by Solomon ben Adereth. *Hebrew*. Vellum; xivth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,829.]
- THE PSALMS, with the Massora. *Hebrew*. Vellum; xivth cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 18,830.]
- TREATISE on the Opinions of the Philosophers, translated from the *Arabic* of Abú Hámíd al Ghazzálí, with the commentary of Moses of Narbonne. *Hebrew*. Paper; written A.D. 1479. Folio. [Add. 18,831.]
- PRAYERS used in the synagogue of Worms. *Hebrew*. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,832.]
- "COMPTE de la ville d'Arras pour un Eschevinage, finant le desrain jour d'Octobre, l'an mil cccc. et quatorze." Account of receipts and expenses of the city of Arras, drawn up, "Pour Monseigneur" [the Duke of Burgundy]. Vellum; xvth cent. Large Quarto. [Add. 18,833.]
- "COMPTES des Revenues et mises de la ville d'Arras pour ung an et Eschevinage," 1 Nov 1423–31 Oct. 1424. "Pour Monseigneur de Bourgogne." Vellum; xvth cent. Large Quarto. [Add. 18,834.]
- SERIES of yearly accounts of Jehan du Fay, Receiver of the Vicomté of Carnaille [in Normandy], for Marie de Harecourt [widow of Antoine de Lorraine, Comte de Vaudemont], and her grandson René II. Comte de Vaudemont and Duc de Lorraine; from Easter 1474 to Easter 1484. *French*. Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,835.]
- REGISTER of names of members of the Confrérie of St. John Baptist [in the city of Mans], entered from time to time, from the year 1380 to 1519; with account of rents due to the Confrérie. *French*. Vellum; xivth, xvth, and xvith centt. Quarto. [Add. 18,836.]
- OFFICES of the Mass to be used in weekly celebration by the Confrérie of the Boucherie of Arras. *Lat.* Prefixed is a memorandum in *French* of the institution of the fraternity in the year 1416. Vellum; xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,837.]
- "LE LIVRE et ordonnance de la devote confrarie du Psaultier de la glorieuse vierge Marie;" instituted in Brittany in the year 1479, consequent on the preaching of the Dominican friar, Alain de la Roche:

- containing the history of its foundation, the Pope's bull, instances of miraculous interventions of the Virgin Mary, a prayer to her, in verse, etc. Vellum; end of xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,838.]
- ORIGINAL Certificate of acknowledgment by Gaston Tabou [or Taveau], Seigneur de Verrières et du Buysson, of homage to Jacques de Chaseron Baron de Montfaucon, with enumeration of his lands, tenants, etc.; 9 May, 1496. Vellum. In the original binding of stamped leather. Folio. [Add. 18,839.]
- COPY of challenge to combat from Jean de Bourbon, Comte de Clermont, to Thomas, Duke of Clarence, son of Henry IV. of England; 6 Jul. 1406. *Fr.*, f. 1;—Copy of challenge from the same, as Duc de Bourbon, to the Princes Pedro, Duke of Coimbra, and Enrique, Duke of Viseu, sons of John I. of Portugal; Paris, 16 Sept. 1414: with the answer; Septe [Ceuta], 23 Oct. 1415. *Fr.*, f. 2;—Proclamation and rules of the Order of the Dragon, instituted by the Comte de Foix. *Fr.*, f. 3. Vellum; end of the xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,840.]
- "TEXTUS historie translationis in Burgundiam, et relationis in Turonicam, corporis beati Martini, as aucto Odone Abbate [Cluniacensi] ex veteri cultiori stilo editus, et Fulconi Andegavorum Comiti transmissus;" with the "Miracula ad sepulchrum," and "lectiones ad prandium" and "ad collationem." Vellum; xivth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,841.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS de Officiis, libri III., f. 1;—Ejusdem liber de Amicitia, f. 46;—Ejusdem Somnium Scipionis, f. 58. On the fly leaf at the end of the volume are Latin verses, headed "Responsum communis et hominum de Valdagno ad suum Anthonium de Gillino vicarium, 1463." Vellum; xvth cent. Written by Hilarius Parmensis. Folio. [Add. 18,842.]
- M. TULLII CICERONIS libri Rhetoricorum; de Senectute; Paradoxa; de Amicitia; de Inventione Rhetorica; et de Officiis. At fol. 25 b. are *Latin* rhyming verses on medical subjects. Vellum; written in Italy in the xivth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,843.]
- "MEMOIRE sur l'Expedition de Madagascar, concernant la formation de l'établissement royal en cette ile," under Baron [Mauritius Augustus] Benyowsky, Colonel of a volunteer corps; with journal of proceedings, minutes of councils of war, and copies of other papers; 1772-1776. Signed by Baron Benyowsky. Paper; in the original binding, with the arms of Baron Benyowsky on the covers. Folio. [Add. 18,844.]
- PHALARIDIS Epistolæ, *Latine* redditæ a Francisco Aretino; cum præfatione ad "Ill. Principem Malatestam Novellum de Malatestis." [Malatesta Novello, Signor di Cesena, ob. 1465; see Tiraboschi, vol. vi. p. 154.] Vellum; xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 18,845.]

ORIGINAL commission with instructions from Girolamo Priuli, Doge of Venice, to Benetto Semitecolo, as Captain of the fleet despatched to Alexandria; dat. 18 Aug. 1564. *Ital.* Vellum: with an allegorical painting on the first page. In the original binding, having the arms of Semitecolo on the cover. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,846.]

"A SHORT Catalogue of His Majesty's Books in his Town Library, 1769." A classed catalogue of the library of King George III., then in Buckingham House, and now deposited in the British Museum by the donation of George IV. Probably in the handwriting of Mr. Thomas Lowndes, one of the sub-librarians to Sir Frederick Barnard. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,847.]

PLAN of the Mill-pond in Strood, co. Kent, belonging to Mr. James Hulkes; by Francis Baker, 1765;—Map of an estate in Heysham, co. Lanc., the property of Richard Caton, Esq.; by Thomas Hadwen, 1801. Two vellum rolls. [Add. 18,848 A. B.]

MISCELLANEOUS original documents; viz.:—I. Agreement of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies to assign a share of profits to one of the Adventurers; dat. 20 Jul. 1610: on a printed form, with *seal*, f. 1. *Presented by Geo. J. Humphreys, Esq.*—II. Document signed by Admirals Robert Blake and Richard Deane; Westminster, 31 Mar. 1649, f. 2.—III. Two documents signed by George Monk, Duke of Albemarle; 27 Nov. 1653, 6 June, 1668, ff. 4, 6. *Presented, with the preceding paper, by Charles Spence, Esq.*—IV. Petition of Capt. John Powell to the Lords of the Treasury, for relief in consequence of wounds in foreign expeditions, *etc.*; with the answer, signed by Sir William Becher, 11 May, 1635, f. 7.—V. Power of attorney from Frances, Countess Dowager of Portland [daughter of Esme Stuart, 3rd Duke of Lennox, and widow of Jerome Weston, 2nd Earl of Portland], to receive her annuity at the Exchequer; 22 Dec. 1679; with *signature* and *seal*, f. 9. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,849.]

HORÆ et Officia [known under the name of THE BEDFORD MISSAL]; containing—A Calendar of festivals, f. 1; Cursus Evangelii, f. 19;—Orationes ad beatam Mariam Virginem, f. 25—Horæ beatæ Mariæ Virginis, cum septem psalmis poenitentialibus et litania, f. 32;—Officia ad horas pro singulis diebus hebdomadæ, f. 113 b;—"Les xv. joyes" of the Virgin Mary; and "les huit requestes a Dieu," f. 199 b;—Horæ in passione Domini Jesu Christi, f. 208;—Commemorationes Sanctorum, f. 257;—Missa "de Spiritu Sancto," f. 276;—Missa "de Sancta Cruce," f. 280 b;—"Missa pro defunctis," f. 284 b;—Legend of the presentation, by Queen Clotilde to King Clovis, of a shield bearing three fleurs-de-lis, received through a hermit of Joyenval

[near St. Germain en Laye]: in *French* verse, f. 289. Vellum: richly illuminated, and ornamented with numerous miniatures, executed apparently by French artists. Four of these, representing subjects of the creation, the building of the ark, the abatement of the flood, with the sacrifice of Noah and the planting of the vine, and the building and destruction of the tower of Babel, occupy each an entire page, and are introduced immediately after the calendar. Another of the same size, representing the grant of the three fleurs-de-lis to Clovis, occurs on fol. 288 b. A deep border of arabesque and flower pattern, enclosing smaller miniatures, surrounds each page; explanations of the paintings being inscribed in the lower margin. Quarto. [*Add.* 18,850.]

This volume was executed for John, Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, son of Henry IV. of England, and his wife Anne, daughter of John Duke of Burgundy (married A.D. 1423). Their portraits are painted at ff. 256 b, 257 b; and their arms, badges, and mottoes are frequently introduced. The manuscript was presented by the Duchess, with her husband's consent, to Henry the Sixth of England, on Christmas Eve, 1430. [See a Latin memorandum by John Somerset, the King's physician, at fol. 256.] It came subsequently into the possession of Henry II. of France, whose arms, with those of his Queen, Catherine de Medicis, are painted on shields originally bearing the arms of the first owners, and suspended from branches of a fruit tree, the device of the Duchess of Bedford. At the beginning of the eighteenth century it was purchased by Edward Lord Harley, afterwards 2nd Earl of Oxford, of the widow of Sir Robert Worsley, Bart., of Appuldurcombe, in the Isle of Wight; and was retained by his daughter, Margaret, wife of William, 2nd Duke of Portland, when the Harleian MSS. were purchased of her by the nation, for it was disposed of among her effects in the year 1786. It has been rebound in crimson velvet, when in possession of Lord Harley, whose arms and quarterings, impaling those of his wife, Henrietta Cavendish Holles, are painted on an inserted leaf at the beginning of the book.

[A full description of this volume was given by R. Gough in a printed work intitled "An account of a rich illuminated Missal, executed for John Duke of Bedford," London, 4to, 1794. See also Dibdin's "Bibliographical Decameron," vol. i. p. cxxxvi., and Dr. Waagen's "Treasures of Art in Great Britain," vols. i. p. 127, and iii. 21].

**BREVIARIUM** ad usum fratrum Ordinis Prædicatorum in Hispania; cum calendario præmisso. Written on the finest vellum in a Spanish hand of the end of the xvth century. It is splendidly illuminated, and ornamented with occasional borders, chiefly of scrolls and flowers, and with numerous miniatures, some of them of the highest order, by Flemish artists. On the lower margin of folio 437 the arms

of the Spanish family of Roias are introduced; and in the side border is a Latin inscription stating that the volume had been presented by Francisco de Roias to Isabella [of Castile], Queen of Spain and Sicily. On an inserted leaf opposite to this inscription are painted the arms of Queen Isabella, supported in the talons of an eagle (for St. John); above which is a scroll, with the legend "*Sub umbra alarum tuarum protege nos.*" Below are two smaller shields, bearing respectively the arms of her children, the Infante D. Juan, impaling those of his wife the Archduchess Margaret, daughter of the Emperor Maximilian I., and the Infanta D. Juana, impaled with those of her husband the Archduke Philip, Governor of the Netherlands, with mottoes. Quarto. [Add. 18,851.]

D. Francisco de Roias was employed by Ferdinand and Isabella as their Ambassador to the Emperor Maximilian I. to negotiate the double marriage indicated in these two shields of arms; and he accompanied the Archduchess Margaret in her journey into Spain. Her marriage with the Infante took place in April of the year 1497; and the Infante died in the following October. There can be little doubt, therefore, that it was on occasion of the celebration of the prince's marriage that De Roias presented this book to Queen Isabella. The marriage of Donna Juana with Philip had taken place the previous year.

[Descriptions of the miniatures in this volume will be found in Dibdin's "*Bibliographical Decameron*," vol. i. p. clxiii., and in Dr. Waagen's "*Treasures of Art in Great Britain*," vol. i. p. 131.]

*HORÆ et Officia*; containing—*Calendarium Sanctorum*, f. 1;—"Speculum conscientie;" *scil.* de decem præceptis, *etc.*, f. 15;—"Officium Sancti Angeli custodis," f. 20;—"Orationes variæ," f. 36;—"Horæ de S. Cruce et de Passione, cum hymnis ad Virginem Mariam, et precibus," f. 50;—"Officia Corporis Christi et de S. Spiritu," f. 160;—"Missa beate Marie," f. 177;—"Officium beate Marie Virginis, secundum consuetudinem Romane curie;" cum septem psalmis pœnitentialibus, litania, et orationibus, f. 195;—"Psalterium S. Jeronimi presbyteri;" *Vigiliæ Mortuorum*, et *Commemorationes Sanctorum*, f. 329. Beautifully written, on the finest vellum, by a Flemish hand, at the end of the xvth century. It is finely illuminated, and enriched with miniatures and ornamental borders, painted with flowers, birds, and grotesques. A portrait of the Infanta Juana of Spain, wife of the Archduke Philip, standing between her guardian angel and her patron saint St. John, is represented on fol. 26, and the arms of the Infanta and the Archduke are painted in the side borders; the two shields being connected by a love-knot uniting their initials, P. and J. The portrait of Juana appears again at fol. 288. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,852.]

*HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis*; cum septem psalmis pœnitentialibus, litania,



vigiliis mortuorum, et suffragiis Sanctorum. Vellum; finely illuminated for Francis I. of France. Some of the borders are formed of *cordelières* of gold, in which are introduced the arms of France, with devices of a crowned F, a crowned fleur-de-lis, and a salamander. Only one of the miniatures (f. 19) executed by the original artist is preserved. The remainder, with their borders, were inserted in the xviii<sup>th</sup> century. Octavo. [Add. 18,853.]

**HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis, secundum usum Romanum; cum horis Crucis et S. Spiritus; præmissis calendario et orationibus septem Gregorii Papæ, f. 1;—Septem psalmi pœnitentiales, cum litania et precibus, f. 91;—Vigiliæ mortuorum, f. 106;—Commemorationes Sanctorum, f. 135.** Vellum; written and ornamented with finely executed miniatures in the year 1525 for François de Dinteville, Bishop of Auxerre, whose arms are introduced in the illuminated borders facing the several miniatures. Quarto. [Add. 18,854.]

“**HORÆ beatissime Virginis Marie secundum usum Romanum;—** cum horis de S. Cruce et de S. Spiritu; necnon cum calendario præmisso, f. 1;—Septem psalmi pœnitentiales, cum litania, officio mortuorum, et suffragiis Sanctorum, f. 63. Vellum; end of the xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Illuminated, and ornamented with borders of flowers, fruits, and insects, painted on a gold ground, and with miniatures of French art. At the end are inserted two leaves containing four exquisite paintings illustrating the labours of the months of March, April, July, and August; originally forming part of a series of designs for a calendar, executed by Flemish artists at the end of the xv<sup>th</sup> century. [They agree in their subjects and treatment with a similar series in the Grimani Breviary at Venice. See also a repetition of the same subjects in *Add. MS.* 24,098.] Quarto. [Add. 18,855.]

“**LA BIBLE Hystoriaulz, ou les hystoires escolastres;—** translated from the Latin of Petrus Comestor by Guyart des Moulins, in the years 1291–1294. Vellum; written early in the xv<sup>th</sup> century; illuminated and illustrated with miniatures. A shield of arms, quarterly, 1 and 4 France, azure, three fleurs-de-lis or, within a border engrailed of the second; 2 and 3 gules, three lions passant gardant or, has been frequently introduced, but by a much later hand, over an erasure. Two volumes. Large Folio. [Add. 18,856, 18,857.]

**PASSPORTS** and other documents relating to the war of independence in Greece, in the year 1822. In *modern Greek*. They bear the following signatures:—Albertos Scottios and others, President and Committee of the Philhellenic Society of Stuttgart, f. 1 b;—Offer of service from Adam de Fridel; with answer, signed by Athanasios Kanakares, Vice-President of the Executive Council, f. 4;—The Vice-President of the Senate of Peloponnesus, f. 5;—Joannes Theotokes, Secretary to the

**MSB.—1852.**

Y

Minister of the Interior, f. 6 ;—Joannes Kolettes [Coletti] Minister of War, ff. 7, 8, 9, 11 ;—Panousios Notaras, Minister of Finance, f. 10 ;—Joannes Papa Blachos, Minister of War, f. 12 ;—Alexandros (?) Gero-kares, Director of the Police, f. 13. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. *Presented by C. B. Smith, Esq.* [Add. 18,858.]

PSALTERIUM, cum canticis sacris, symbolis, litanis et orationibus ; sub-juncta in fine confessionis forma, cum oratione ad S. Benedictum. Imperfect in many places. Vellum ; xiiith century. Written in the Lombardic character by or for a monk in a Benedictine abbey, and richly illuminated ; the principal initial letters being finely designed of grotesque animals with interlacings, on gold grounds. Octavo. [Add. 18,859.]

BIBLIA Latina ; cum homilia super Apocalypsin Johannis, et epistolis duabus Rabani Mauri ad Ludovicum Pium Imperatorem et ad Geroldum Sacri Palatii Archidiaconum. In fine subjunguntur Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum, secundum Remigium Autissiodorensem. The earlier books of the Old Testament, as far as Proverbs ii. 15, with individual leaves in other parts of the volume, are wanting. Vellum ; xiiith cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,860.]

*The two preceding volumes were presented by the Rev. T. B. Murray, as Executor of the late Rev. Henry Crowe.*

ORIGINAL agreement of John Milton with Samuel Symmons, Printer, for the sale of his poem of Paradise Lost ; 27 Apr. 1667 ; with signature and seal of the Poet. Witnessed by John Fisher and " Benjamin Greene, servt to Mr. Milton." Paper. In a frame. *Presented by Samuel Rogers, Esq.* [Add. 18,861.]

AL-MUHÁDARÁT WAL-MUHÁWARÁT, a collection of Anecdotes by Al-Suyúti. *Arabic.* Paper ; xviiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,862.]

KANZ AL-DAKÁ'IK, a treatise on Hanafite Law by Ol-Nasafi. *Arabic.* Paper ; xviiith cent. Folio. [Add. 18,863.]

KITÁB AL-İKTIFÁ, a History of the wars of Muhammad and the first three Khalifs, by Al-Kalá'î. *Arabic.* Vol. I. Paper ; xvith cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,864.]

AL-MUKADDAMÁT, or Introduction to History, by Ibn Khaldún. *Arabic.* Paper ; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,865.]

NIHÁYAT AL-SÚL, a manual of horsemanship and military practice. *Arabic.* Paper ; A.H. 773 (A.D. 1371). Folio. [Add. 18,866.]

AL-KITÁB AL-BÁSHÍ, a History of Tunis under Abu-l-Hasan Pásha 'Ali Bey. *Arabic.* Paper ; A.H. 1236 (A.D. 1821). Small Folio. [Add. 18,867.]

THE SAME WORK. Paper ; A.H. 1249 (A.D. 1833.) Folio. [Add. 18,868.]

THE SAME WORK. Paper; A.H. 1213 (A.D. 1798). Quarto.

[Add. 18,869.]

A MEDICAL tract without title.—*Tálif-e-Sharíf*, a Dictionary of Indian simples, by Muhammad Sharíf Khán.—*Khawáss al-Hayawán*, a treatise on the properties of animals by Muhammad Takí Tabrizi. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1252 and 1101 (A.D. 1836 and 1690). Small Folio.

[Add. 18,870.]

IRSHÁD-UL-MUSTARSHIDÍN, a treatise on religious duties, by Muhammad Ibráhím, son of Muhammad Hasan Khurásáni. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1233 (A.D. 1818). Quarto.

[Add. 18,871.]

'ALAM ÁRÁ, E 'ABBÁSI, a History of the Safawi Dynasty of Persia, by Iskandar Munshí. *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[Add. 18,872.]

HABÍB US-SUYAR, a general History by Khwánd Amír. *Persian*. Vol. I. Paper; A.H. 999 (A.D. 1591). Folio.

[Add. 18,873.]

DÍWÁN of Kásim Anwár. *Persian*. Paper; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto.

[Add. 18,874.]

TÁRIKH E FIRISHTAH, a general History of India. *Persian*. In three volumes. Paper; A.H. 1048 (A.D. 1638). Folio.

[Add. 18,875–18,877.]

EXTRACTS from Rashíd ud-dín's History of the Moghuls, *Jámi' ut-Tawárikh*. *Persian*. A.D. 1828. Small Folio.

[Add. 18,878.]

INSHÁ E WAHÍDÍ, a collection of official letters written in the reign of Akbar. *Persian*. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto.

[Add. 18,879.]

TABSIKAT UL-'AW'ÁM, an account of various religions and sects, by Murtazá 'Alam ul-Hudá. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1042 (A.D. 1632). Small Folio.

[Add. 18,880.]

DASTÚR UL-'AMAL ÁGAHÍ, a collection of Letters written by Aurangzib. *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto.

[Add. 18,881.]

INSHÁ, or Letters of Núr ud-dín Muhammad.—*Tuzúkat e Timúrí*, Memoirs of Timúr. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1081 (A.D. 1670). Octavo.

[Add. 18,882.]

LETTERS of Háji Muhammad Shukr-ullah Palúli, a celebrated Sufi. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1069 (A.D. 1659). Folio.

[Add. 18,883.]

BADÁ, 'UL-INSHÁ, Forms of Letters by Yúsufi. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1235 (A.D. 1820). Small Folio.

[Add. 18,884.]

KIRÁN E HABASHI, a heroic romance translated from Persian into *Turkish*. In three volumes. Paper; A.H. 1001 (A.D. 1592). Folio.

[Add. 18,885–18,887.]

- TÁRIKH E TABARÍ, Vol. IV.; containing the History of Muhammad and the first Khalifs. *Turkish*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,888.]
- SHAMS UL-BAYÁN, a glossary of Hindustani idioms, by Taprish Khán. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1215 (A.D. 1800). Octavo. [Add. 18,889.]
- DÍWÁN of Hazín. *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Folio. [Add. 18,890.]
- HISTORY of the Rajahs of Kurg, by Munshi Muhammad Ibráhím. *Hindustani*. Paper; A.H. 1224 (A.D. 1809). Quarto. [Add. 18,891.]
- KISSAH E AMÍR HAMZAH, a Persian romance translated into *Hindustani*. Paper; A.D. 1802. Quarto. [Add. 18,892.]
- SAKUNTALÁ, a tale translated from the Braj dialect into *Hindustani*. Paper; A.D. 1802. Quarto. [Add. 18,893.]
- MÁDHONAL AND KÁMKANDALÁ, a tale translated from the Braj dialect into *Hindustani*. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,894.]
- HAFT GULSHAN, a collection of fables and moral tales by Násir Ali Khán Balgrámi, translated from Persian into *Hindustani*. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,895.]
- TOTA KAHÁNI, the Tales of the Parrot, translated from the Persian of Muhammad Kádírí into *Hindustani*. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,896.]
- KISSAH E CHÁR DARWESH, a tale in *Hindustani*. Paper; A.D. 1830. Small Folio. [Add. 18,897.]
- REPORT of Sir Christopher Wren on his designs for the Monument; 28 July, 1675. *Autograph*; with signature; and with proof engraving by Edw. Scrivener of a portrait of Sir C. Wren. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,898.]
- MAGISTRI Petri Lombardi Sententiarum libri IV. (*Imperfect.*) Prefixed is the commencement of an alphabetical index of subjects, attributed to Robert Kilwardby, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vellum; beginning of the xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. Formerly belonging to St. Edmund's, of Cambridge, by gift of Master John Hanworth. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,899.]
- "ORDINARIUS chori, tam de missis quam de aliis officiis nocturnis ac diurnis, secundum ordinem Cisterciensem:" instructions for the services throughout the year, in three parts; with calendar prefixed. Vellum; xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. Written for the Cistercian Abbey of Obasine, in the province of Limousin. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,900.]
- DRAFTS and copies of reports, accounts, minutes of proceedings of the Corn Committee of the Privy Council, 1788, original letters, and other papers relating to the currency in England and its West India Colonies to the year 1815; collected by George Chalmers, Chief Clerk of the

Board of Trade. In two volumes. The letters are from the following writers :—

VOL. I. Lord Chief Justice [Sir James] Eyre; 4 Mar. 1798, f. 110;—  
[Charles Jenkinson] Earl of Liverpool; 18 Jan. 1799, f. 114.

VOL. II. — Williams; 2 Jul. 1803, f. 18;—P— Colquhoun; 3 Jul. 1803, f. 19;—Robert Sewell; 5 Jul. 1803, f. 22;—M— Franks; 5 Aug. 1803, f. 24;—James Stephen; 6 Aug. 1803, f. 26;—Robert Milligan; 9 Aug. 1803, f. 30;—G. W. Jordan; 10 Aug. 1803, f. 32;—William Knox; 10 Aug. 1803, and 30 Apr. 1806, ff. 35, 83;—John Brickwood; 11 and 17 Aug. 1803, ff. 39, 41;—William Manning; 11, 16, 18 Aug. 1803, and 12 Feb. 1806, ff. 42, 43, 45, 57;—The Earl of Liverpool; 24 Sept. 1804, f. 46;—Sir Joseph Banks; 23 Nov. 1804, f. 48;—Francesco Sastres; 14 Jan. 1805, f. 50;—E. Cooke; Downing St., 16 Aug. 1805, f. 54;—Adam Gordon; Downing St., 11 Feb., 8 May, 1806, ff. 56, 85;—W. Strutt; *n. d.*, f. 59;—Jas. W. Morrison; Mint Office, 22 Apr. 1810, 17 June, 1812, ff. 94, 109;—John Whitmore; 21 Apr., 29 Nov. 1810, ff. 100, 107;—Alexander Dunlop; 22 May, 1810, f. 102;—[Henry, Earl of] Bathurst; 8 Oct. 1810, f. 105;—Thomas Lack; Council Office, 15 Sept. 1815, f. 112;—John Moss; Liverpool, 26 Sept. 1815, f. 120. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,901, 18,902.]

DRAFTS and copies of minutes, reports, and letters of the Commissioners of the Customs; with memorials, accounts, and other papers relating to trade; 1692–1721. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,903.]

“MUSEUM Dupontianum: or, a Catalogue of the Natural Curiositys of the Animal, Vegetable, and Fossil kingdoms, as also of the Works of Art, in the Collection of Andrew Peter Dupont;” compiled by himself; with coloured and pencil drawings of objects, and with several coloured engravings, chiefly by Moses Harris. In five parts. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Seven volumes. Folio. [Add. 18,904–18,910.]

“MISCELLANEA e Palea cartarum Thomæ Rymer Armigeri. Vol. 4,” for the years 1657–1698; being the fourth volume of the Miscellaneous unpublished Collections of the compiler of the “*Fœdera*,” and of which the three previous volumes form the *Add. MSS.* 4,628–4,630. The principal contents are, the treatise of Henry Elsynge on the Expedition of Bills in Parliament, f. 2;—Reports of Speeches of Edmund Waller in the House of Commons, 6 Nov. 1676–21 Dec. 1678 [copied from the note-books of debates of Anchitell Grey, M.P.,] f. 137;—A treatise of Parliament, intituled, “Of 3 Estates in Supream Councils,” f. 220;—A calendar of treaties of English sovereigns with foreign princes, *tempp.* Edw. I.—Car. I., f. 276. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,911.]

CERTIFIED copy of the Papal bull of canonization of the nineteen martyrs of Gorkum, slain at Briel in the year 1572; with the “Instructio

*Processus*," depositions of witnesses, and other papers, relating to miracles and proofs of sanctity, 1658-1675. *Latin and French*. Included in the collection are original letters of Joannes Migetius, Petrus de Hullegarde, Joannes ab Heinmen, Cornelius van Puttens, Paulus Verulanus, Rudolphus ab Heinmen, Joannes Braessemius, and Frater Seraphinus Bruxellensis, Cappucinus. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,912.]

"THE LAWEs, customes, and ordinances, of the Fellowshipe of Merchantes Adventurers of the Realm of England, collected and digested into order by John Wheeler, Secretarie to the said Fellowshipe, An<sup>o</sup> Domini 1608:" with a few continuations by other hands, to the year 1688. [The Company of Merchants Adventurers of England claimed to have its origin in the year 1296, and received its first royal charter of privileges in the year 1505. See a history of the Company in the "Treatise of Commerce," 1601, by the author of the present compilation.] Vellum; xviii and xviii centt. In the original binding Folio.

[*Add.* 18,913.]

INVENTORY of "hangings of arras, tapistry, and other hangings, plate, jewells, aggats, pictures, statues, household stuff, goods, chattells, rings, and other things," assigned to George Villiers 2nd Duke of Buckingham, by an indenture between Viscount Dunluce, son of the Earl of Antrim, and his wife, Catharine Duchess of Buckingham, on the one part, and the Earl of Pembroke and Sir Robert Pye on the other part; 11 May, 1635. Copied by George Vertue. Paper; xviii cent. Formerly belonging to Horace Walpole. Folio.

[*Add.* 18,914.]

FIVE Original Letters of William Pulteney [subsequently Earl of Bath] to Francis Colman [Resident at Vienna in 1721]; 1721-1732, f. 1;—Fifteen letters of the same to George Colman, the Dramatist; 1750-1764. The last of these has a postscript written by Sarah Ford, subsequently wife of George Colman, f. 11;—Two letters of A[nna Maria, daughter of John Gumley and wife of the Earl of] Bath, to the same; 15 Jul. [1750], and — March [1755], f. 23;—Report by George Colman of a conversation held by the Earl of Bath with Mr. Nathaniel Hooke, detailing the circumstances of his acceptance of the peerage, f. 28. [See Peake's Memoirs of the Colman Family.] Paper. Quarto.

[*Add.* 18,915.]

ORIGINAL Letters of Thomas Park, of Hampstead, [Editor of Walpole's "Royal and Noble Authors," *etc.*] to Sir Egerton Brydges, 1798-1819; and to Thomas Hill and Mr. Litchfield [of the Monthly Mirror]; including papers contributed to that journal; 1809-1813. Paper. Quarto.

[*Add.* 18,916.]

HERALDIC notes of the Rev. David Thomas Powell; consisting of pedi-

grees and quarterings of the royal and some of the noble houses of England, with coats of arms of English families in trick, and copies of monumental effigies in colours. Paper; xviii and xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,917.]

"EXECUTORIA ganada por esta villa [de Salvatierra] contra Don Juan y Don Pedro Fernandez de Vicuña, que pretendieron poner achas en el entierro y funerales del cadaver de don Juan Fernandez de Vicuña, su Padre, año de 1654. En la Real Chancilleria de Valladolid." Authenticated copy, with seal affixed. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,918.]

"CARTA executoria ganada por la leal villa de Salvatierra de Alava en contradictorio juicio en la Real Chancilleria de Valladolid contra el cavildo eclesiastico y beneficiados de las Parrochiales de la dicha villa, sobre que deven satisfacer a la villa en cada un año cinquenta fanegas de trigo de la medida Toledada, por el patronato de San Quiliz y sus hermandades," etc.; 1716. With remains of seal. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,919.]

CANTOS XIV.-XLVI. of Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso," translated into English stanzas of *ottava rima* by Sir John Harington; with notes, etc. The copy, in Sir John's own handwriting, used for the original edition of the work by Richard Field, in 1591. It has numerous corrections and alterations of passages, with instructions to the printer. Paper; end of xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,920.]

FRAGMENTUM Summæ rerum naturalium, medicinalium et philosophicarum, ordine alphabetico digestæ, litt. O-Z complectens. Compiled from Aristotle, Dioscorides, Pliny, Avicenna, etc. Vellum; beginning of xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,921.]

"HISTORIA de Melibeo [et Prudencia] subtilis;" with a preface by the author to his son Johannes, f. 2;—"Tractatus Lucinius appellatus;" history of Lucinius, son of Dolopathos, King of Sicily; with stories of seven wise men of Rome, f. 61 b;—"Epistola [Sigismundi Imperatoris, 1410] ad et contra civitatem Pragensem," f. 147;—"Ympnus confundens Gregorium, alias Errorium, olyn Papam" [deposed 1415], f. 161 b;—"Auctoritates sanctorum doctorum," moral sentences from various authors, f. 162 b;—"Impnus Prudentii Aurelii," etc., f. 172;—"Impnus Rabani" [Mauri], in Pentecosten, f. 175 b;—"Epithafium domini Thylemanni Episcopi Simbaliensis, in Legnitz, apud fratres de Carthusio sepulti," A.D. 1425, f. 177 b;—Metra Johannis Strelin, præpositi Wratislaviensis; et alia, f. 179 b;—Exempla mulierum pudicarum et impudicarum, f. 182;—Liber [Bernardi Sylvestri Carnotensis] de cura rei familiaris, f. 186 b;—"Fabula libistica protendens detestabilem fore contentionem miseri cum potente;" *metrica*, f. 193 b;—

"Epistola metrica magistri Henrici de Hassia" [cognomento de Langenstein] "ad Tridentinum Episcopum . . . in qua esus caude castoris in diebus jejunii prohibetur," f. 200 ;—"Metra diversa de statu clericali et cetera," f. 202 b ;—"Hystoria admirabilis et inaudite amicie de Aurelio [*potius* Amelio] et Amico : " a Latin prose version of the legend of Amys and Amilion, f. 204 ;—"Karolina major ;" constitution of the Emperor Charles IV. respecting clerical privileges, *etc.*, published by the Council of Constance; dat. 24 Sept. 1415, f. 221 b ;—Hymni duo de Virgine Maria, f. 229 b ;—Disputatio nummi et philosophie ; " *rythmice*, f. 239. Vellum ; xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,922.]

"COMPENDIUM theologicæ veritatis ;" auctore Thoma de Aquino. A few observations in Latin, "de indulgentiis," are added by a later hand at the end. Vellum ; xivth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,923.]

PHILIPPI de Pergamo, sive Bergamo, Prioris monasterii Sanctæ Mariæ de Avancio in Padua, "Speculum Regiminis quoad utrumque hominem ;" sive commentarius in Ethica Catonis. (*Imperf.*) Vellum ; xivth cent. Large Folio. [Add. 18,924.]

REGISTRUM capitulorum annualium patrum unionis Bursfeldensis ; ab anno 1464 usque ad annum 1523. Prefixed are the following extracts and memoranda :—Excerpta ex Joanne Gersone de discretis exercitiis, f. 3 ;—"Juristarum termini, metrice ; cum eorum vocabulis," *Germ. Lat.*, f. 6 ;—"Regule Juris ex Sexto," f. 7 ;—"Jura super pro-  
scriptione longa." *Germ. Lat.*, f. 10 b ;—"Jura pro ecclesia parochiali in Collen et Dornstede," f. 12 ;—"Quod monachi et religiose persone succedunt in jure hereditario." *German*, f. 13. Paper ; xvth and xvth centuries. In the original binding. Quarto. [Add. 18,925.]

MAFFEI VEGII LAUDENSIS Dialogus inter Philalethen et Veritatem, ad Eustasthium dicatus, f. 1 ;—Versus elegiaci, a Georgio Logo Silesio scripti ; dat. Viennæ, 1518, f. 20 b ;—Magni Basilii [Cæsareensis Archiepiscopi] liber ad juvenes quantum ex gentilium libris ac literis proficiant ; " *Latine* versus a Leonardo Bruno Aretino. (*Imperf.*), f. 21. Vellum ; written in the year 1480. Quarto. [Add. 18,926.]

"MARE Magnum fratrum et servorum Beate Marie," scilicet, Innocentii VIII. Papæ confirmatio privilegiorum fratribus B. Mariæ ordinis S. Augustini concessorum ; 6 kal. Junii, 1487. A certified copy, written by the hand of F. Jheronimus de Faventia, Vicar-General of the Order, in the year 1488. Vellum. Folio. [Add. 18,927.]

A LOVE STORY, written under the name of Pamphilia. *Italian*. Vellum ; beginning of the xvth cent. ; with ornamental border to the first page. Formerly belonging to "Carlo Pinadore." Quarto. [Add. 18,928.]

"LIBER de Terra Sancta quem comperavit [compilavit ?] frater Hermanus Macre : " the work of Friar Brocardus or Brochardus, f. 1 ;—"Actus



et Josaphath:" abridged from the work ascribed to Johannes Damascenus, f. 52;—Treatise of the seasons and of their influence on health, as also of the structure of the human body; compiled apparently from a longer work. *Latin*, f. 69 b;—*Miracula B. Mariæ Virginis*, f. 79;—*De quinque regionibus; de naturis animalium; sermones, etc.*, f. 87. Vellum; xivth cent. Formerly belonging to the monastery of St. Peter of Erfurt. Quarto. [Add. 18,929.]

"*REPERTORIUM librorum memorialium cameræ compotorum*:" a calendar or abstract of contents of the registers of public documents in the Chamber of Accounts of Paris, arranged under various subjects; compiled in the reign of Louis XI. Vellum; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,930.]

"*LA DISSOLUTION du Mariage d'entre Henry 4. Roy de France et de Navarre et Marguerite de France, fille du Roy Henry second, 1599.—Jeannesson.*" Copies of papers, including extracts from letters of Cardinal [Arnaud] d'Ossat relating to negotiations at the Court of Rome for the dissolution of the marriage. Paper; xviii cent. Two volumes. Quarto. [Add. 18,931, 18,932.]

"*JOURNAL Historique de toutes les Batailles, Sièges . . . et evenemens les plus mémorables arrivez sous le regne de Louis le Grand, depuis 1688 jusques en 1715. Avec les plans des villes, leurs fortifications; les attaques, etc.* Part I.; from Jan. 1688 to Jan. 1689; with coloured plans. Paper; xviii cent. In old morocco binding, with the arms of France on the covers. Folio. [Add. 18,933.]

"*TRAITTÉS et Alliances faites entre les treize Cantons et la France, depuis 1452 jusqu'en 1602,*" continued to 1663;—"Extraict des Registres de la Chancellerie de Baden." Paper; xviii cent. With the arms of Louis Auguste Duc du Maine, natural son of Louis XIV., on the first page. Folio. [Add. 18,934.]

*NIGARISTÁN E ÁSAFI*, a historical and statistical account of the state of Hyderabad, compiled by Sayyid Itifát Husain Khán, Mír Munshí of the Residency, A.H. 1231 (A.D. 1816); in *Persian*. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,935.]

*MADRIGALS*, masses, and motetts, principally by English composers. *Imperfect*. Paper; beginning of the xviii cent. Four volumes. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 18,936–18,939.]

*PAVANS*, galliards, airs, corantos, *etc.*, in 3 and 4 parts, for viols, by Richard Deering, Maurice Webster, C. Hely, Charles Coleman, Thomas Mudde, William Lawes, John Bannister [Senior], William Childe, Christopher Simpson, John Jenkins, and Simon Ives. Paper; xviii cent. Five volumes. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 18,940–18,944.]

MSS.—1852.

Z

- ROMANCES and other pieces; in *Irish*. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.  
[Add. 18,945.]
- ROMANCES and stories; in *Irish*. Imperfect at the commencement.  
Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,946.]
- ROMANCES and stories; in *Irish*. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.  
[Add. 18,947.]
- LIVES of Saints; with "The Parliament of Women," and other pieces;  
in *Irish*. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,948.]
- "DIALOGUES of the Ancient Men;" containing legends of St. Patrick,  
Oisín, son of Finn Mac Cumhaill, and Caoilté Mac Ronan. [See  
O'Curry's "Lectures," p. 307.] Paper; xixth cent. Duodecimo.  
[Add. 18,949.]
- "DIALOGUE of Ossian and St. Patrick;" *Irish*, f. 4;—Ballad on George  
Evans, Lord Carberry; *English and Irish*, f. 123;—English and Irish  
vocabulary, f. 130. Paper; xixth cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,950.]
- POLITICAL and other poems; in *Irish*; with an Irish grammar prefixed.  
At the end are various business memoranda. Paper; xixth cent.  
Duodecimo. [Add. 18,951.]
- "DIALOGUES of Ossian and Patrick." *Irish*. Paper; xixth cent.  
Duodecimo. [Add. 18,952.]
- POEMS of Ossian and St. Patrick. *Irish*. Imperfect at the beginning.  
Paper; xixth cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,953.]
- "THE KEY and Shield of the Mass;" attributed to Dr. Keating. Paper;  
xixth cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 18,954.]
- MISSALE Romanum. Vellum; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 18,955.]
- RELIGIOUS tracts and offices, in *Armenian*: including—A short life of  
St. Francis Xavier, f. 1;—Office in honour of the same, f. 7;—Devotion  
to the sacred heart of Jesus, f. 78 b;—Meditation on the immaculate  
conception of the Virgin Mary, f. 112 b;—Hymn to the Trinity, f. 150 b;  
—Spiritual Testament of St. Charles Borromeo, f. 155 b;—Meditation  
on Purgatory, f. 164 b;—Rules of Christian life, f. 173. Paper; xviii  
cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,956.]
- ORIGINAL commission and instructions from Francesco Erizzo [Erizzo],  
Doge of Venice, to Alvise Cocco, as Provveditor of Peschiera; 5 Nov.  
1633. *Ital*. Vellum. Quarto. [Add. 18,957.]
- "ESTABLISHMENT of the Wages, Fees, Pensions, and allowances, yearly  
made and allowed by mee [James, Duke of York] unto my officers and  
servants of my chamber, of my Household, and of my Revenue,  
beginning at Christmas 1677;" with entries continued to 1682.  
Paper. Folio. *Presented by W. R. Hamilton, Esq., Trustee of the  
British Museum*. [Add. 18,958.]

COLLECTIONS relating to Jamaica, by Edward Long; consisting of letters, petitions, proceedings of the Assembly, information relating to the sugar manufacture, meteorological observations, and other papers, original and copies. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Five volumes. Folio and Quarto. [Add. 18,959-18,963.]

*Presented by C. E. Long, Esq., and forming a portion of the Collections previously presented in 1842 and 1850.*

ORIGINAL documents relating to the sale of the hotel d'Argenson, in the Rue des Poulies at Paris, to Louis de Bourbon Comte de Vermandois, Admiral of France [natural son of Louis XIV]; 1681. With signatures of Louis XIV., Colbert, René de Voyer d'Argenson, and others. *French*. Accompanied by a groundplan of the hotel. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,964.]

"*MÉMOIRE sur les Monnoyes*;" by John Law, of Lauriston, Controller-General of the Finances of France, under the Regent, Philip Duke of Orleans; addressed to the Regent. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,965.]

FOUR LETTERS of Mary of Modena, wife of James II. of England, to Lieut.-Col. Richard Hamilton [brother of Anthony Hamilton]; dated, Chaillot, 12 July, 16 Aug., 30 Aug., and St. Germain, 1 Sept. [1710]. *Holograph*. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 18,966.]

MACHZOR, containing prayers for certain Sabbaths, the Passover, and Pentecost, according to the *German* rite. *Hebrew*. Vellum; xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 18,967.]

MACHZOR, containing prayers for the New Year, the Day of Atonement, and the Feast of Tabernacles, according to the *German* rite. *Hebrew*. (*Imperfect*) Vellum; xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. Add. 18,968.]

ANONYMOUS work on medicine. *Hebrew*. (*Imperfect*), f. 1;—Another medical work, intitled *Sepher ham-maalothe*. *Hebrew*, f. 159. Vellum; xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,969.]

GRAMMATICAL work, intitled *Pethach Debarai*. *Hebrew*. (*Imperfect*), f. 1;—Another grammatical work. *Hebrew*, f. 106 b. Vellum; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,970.]

PART of the treatise on the opinions of the philosophers by al-Ghazzālī, with the commentary of Moses of Narbonne [*See Add. MS.* 18,831]. *Hebrew*, f. 1;—The book of definitions of Menachem Bonfos ben Abraham of Perpignan. *Hebrew*, f. 41;—Philosophical questions and answers, by Jehuda ben Benjamin ibn Rokesh(?). *Hebrew*, f. 55. Paper; written A.D. 1776. Quarto. [Add. 18,971.]

PETRI COMESTORIS *Historia Scholastica*. Paper; written by "Fratr Sigfridus Schlundlin de Buchheim" [Buckenheim?], in the year 1451,

each quire being separately dated. In the ancient binding of wooden sides covered with embossed leather, and having brass studs and corner pieces. In the centre of the front cover is the figure of the Virgin crowned, with the infant Saviour in her arms, the sun, moon, and stars being represented on the back ground. The volume formerly belonged to the Benedictine monastery of Amerbach, in the electorate of Mentz. Quarto. [Add. 18,972.]

ALBUM AMICORUM Andreæ Tucherî Noribergensis; containing autograph inscriptions dated principally at Nurenberg, Wittenberg, Strasburg, and Bourges, from 1566 to 1581; with coloured coats of arms. Paper; with tooled covers. Octavo. [Add. 18,973.]

ALBUM AMICORUM Hieronymi Zollicoferi, M.D., "Physici ordinarii Sangalensis;" containing autograph inscriptions of medical professors and others, dated principally at Zurich, Basle, Leyden, Nassau, and Paris, in the years 1672-1685. Vellum and Paper. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 18,974.]

ALBUM AMICORUM Georgii Sigismundi Au, Altorfini; containing autograph inscriptions, dated principally at Altdorf, in Bavaria, in the years 1721, 1752; accompanied by coloured drawings and coats of arms, views of towns, pieces of silk embroidery, etc. Paper. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 18,975.]

RAYMUNDI LULLI "Testamentum ultimum secretum Angelorum; de creatione naturæ vini, et sulphure duorum luminarium," etc. Dictatum "Carolo de Vridestot, Anglorum Principi." Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,976.]

"Epistola Johannis Pontani de Lapide Philosophorum, 1715," f. 1;—"Artefii Arabis Philosophi liber secretus," f. 5 b;—Tractatus Helii ordinis Minorum de Lapide Philosophorum, f. 27 b. Paper; xviii cent. [Add. 18,977.]

*The two preceding volumes were presented by the Hon. Stephen Spring Rice.*

FOUR LEAVES of a manuscript in the Thibetan language, written in gold on a dark blue ground. [See MSS. Sloane, 2836, 2837.] Paper. Presented by the Rev. Dr. Thomas Norman. [Add. 18,978.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS addressed to 'Thomas, Ferdinando, and Thomas, 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Lords Fairfax, principally by members of their families; with a few military papers of Thomas, 3rd Lord, the Parliamentary General; 1625-1688. The writers are as follows:—Sir Ferdinando Fairfax [second Lord Fairfax]; 24 Mar. 1625-10 Dec. 1642, ff. 1, 3, 15, 27, 32, 36, 42-46, 50, 54-60, 67, 129.—Sir Thomas Roe, 1<sup>st</sup> Jan. 1624, f. 5;—Sir William Constable; 19 Jul. [1627]

f. 7;—Sir William Fairfax; 27 Jul. 1627, f. 9;—[William Cecil, 2nd] Earl of Exeter; 13 Aug. 1627, f. 11;—Sir Henry Goodricke [Bart.]; 9 June, 1628, ff. 13, 307;—John Bladen; 8 Apr. and 6 Jul. 1631, 2 Jul. 1634, ff. 17–25, 40;—[Thomas Belasyze, 1st Lord] Fauconberge; 7 Nov. 1632, f. 29;—[Henry Lord] Clifford [afterwards Earl of Cumberland]; 30 Nov. 1631, f. 30;—Thomas (afterwards Sir Thomas) Herbert; 14 March, 1633, f. 38;—Thomas Fairfax [afterwards 3rd Lord Fairfax]; 6 May [1639]–29 Nov. 1648, ff. 48 b, 204–207, 211, 214, 219–230, 234, 247, 256, 259, 262;—[Thomas Howard, Earl of] Arundel and Surrey, 17 May, 1639, f. 52;—E — [Countess of] Lewenstein (daughter of Sir Ferdinando Fairfax); 25 Nov. [1640], f. 62;—Thomas Stockdale, M.P.; 28 Jan. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ –25 Mar. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , ff. 65, 69–126, 135;—Committee of both Houses for the safety of the Kingdom; 21 Oct. 1642, 13 Apr. 1643, ff. 127, 139;—[Robert Devereux, 3rd Earl of] Essex; 31 Jan. 1642–19 Feb. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 27 May, 1643, ff. 131, 137, 143;—Col. Edward Massie; 11 Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 133;—Capt. John Hotham; 2 June, 1643, f. 141;—Council and Committee of Nantwich; 22 Feb. 1643, f. 144;—Robert Duckenfield; 6 March, 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 18 Mar. 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ , ff. 147, 281;—Col. Christopher Copley; 6 March, 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 149;—Col. John Bright [March, 1644]; f. 151;—John Fox; 8 Mar. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 153;—Sir Robert Barwicke; 8 Jul. —, f. 154;—[John Holles, 2nd Earl of] Clare; 18 Aug. 1644, f. 156;—[Edward Montague, 2nd Earl of] Manchester; 24 Aug. 1644, f. 158;—Col. Jor—Crosland; 6 Nov. 1644; f. 160;—W[illiam 6th Lord] Eure; 18 Nov. [1644], f. 162;—E[dmund Lord] Sheffield; 19 Nov. 1644, f. 164;—E[dward 1st Lord] Howard of Escrick; 17 Dec. [1644], f. 166;—Sir John Wolstenholme; 22 Dec. 1644, f. 168;—P[hilip, 4th Lord] Wharton; 31 Dec. 1644, 5 Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 171;—Sir Thomas Widdrington; 11 Feb., 18 Feb., 4 and 11 Mar. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 12, 26 Jul. 1647; ff. 174, 178, 182, 245, 249;—Thomas Darcy; 12 Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 176;—Sir John Savile; 3, 14 Mar. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , ff. 180, 186;—Lieut.-Col. J — Atkins; 22 Mar. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 188;—Corporation of Hull; 12 Apr. 1645, f. 190;—Ann, wife of Sir Edward Osborne; 23 Apr. 1645, f. 192;—The Officers in Col. Matthew Alured's Regiment; *n. d.*, f. 194;—Officers [of the county of Yorkshire?]; *n. d.*, f. 196;—Thomas Ibson; 11 May, 1645, f. 198;—H[enry] Darley; 19 May, 1645, f. 200;—Major Gervase Lomax; 6 June, 1645, f. 202;—J[ohn] R[ushworth]; 10 Dec. 1645, 20 Jan. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 9 June, 1647, ff. 209, 218, 238;—Charles Fairfax [son of Thos. 1st Lord Fairfax]; 17 Jan. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 216;—John Baynes; *n. d.*, f. 231;—Sir John Bourchier; 16 Apr. 1647, f. 232;—Col. Robert Overton; 25 [May], 1647, 11 Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , ff. 236, 253;—Sir William Lister; 22 June, 1647, f. 240;—[General] Syenham Poynts; 2 Jul. 1647, f. 242;—Robert Holborne; 4 Jul. 1647, f. 243 b;—Anne [wife of Sir Robert] Overton; 28 Jul. [1647], f. 251 b;—Inhabitants of

Portsmouth; 6. Jan. 1643, f. 262;—[Capt.] Henry Watson; 1 Dec. 1659, f. 264;—Alexander Bernard; 10 Dec. 1659, f. 266;—Lists of troops under General Monk; 25, 26 Dec. 1659, f. 267;—Drafts of address from the Army; 29 Dec. 1659, f. 278;—Major-Gen. Thomas Morgan; 20 Feb. 1643, f. 279;—Br[yan] Fairfax; 5 Jan. 1663, 7 Sept. [1704], ff. 283, 309;—[George Villiers, 2nd Duke of] Buckingham, *n. d.*, f. 285;—[Richard Boyle, 1st Earl of] Burlington; 14 Jul. 1683, 7 Feb. 1683—7 Jul. 1685, 18 Jul. 1685, ff. 288, 292-299, 303;—Leoline Jenkins; 10 July, 1684, f. 290;—Charles Tancred; *n. d.*; with narrative of the suppression of the Duke of Monmouth's insurrection; 7 Jul. [1685], f. 300. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. [Add. 18,979.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS, relating to the Civil Wars; addressed principally to Prince Rupert; 1642-1658. [Many of them are printed in Eliot Warburton's "Memoirs of Prince Rupert."] In three volumes. The writers are:—George [Lord] Digby [2nd Earl of Bristol]; 10 Sept. 1642-29 Aug. 1645. I. ff. 3, 6; II. ff. 32, 43, 99, 126, 130, 131, 132, 176, 182, 187, 191, 203, 205, 208, 218, 263, 297, 303, 312, 314; III. ff. 38, 44, 46, 49, 66, 74, 81, 83;—[Sir] Lewis Dyves; 21 Sept. 1642-28 Nov. 1643, 8 Apr. 1644. I. ff. 5, 79, 133, 134, 153; II. f. 138;—Ch—Cocks; 29 Nov. [1642], I. f. 10;—[Spencer Compton, 2nd Earl of] Northampton; 22 Dec.—2 Mar. 1643, I. ff. 12, 23;—Thomas Robinson; 15 Jan. 1643, I. f. 13;—W[illiam Cavendish, 1st Earl of] Newcastle; 21 Jan. 1643, 16 Feb. 1643, 25 Mar., 18 Apr. 1644. I. ff. 15, 102, 158; II. ff. 42, 104, 155;—Sir Edward Nicholas (Secretary of State); partly in cipher, 24 Jan. 1643—6 May 1658. I. ff. 16, 18, 19, 33, 38, 40, 42, 46, 50, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 69, 82, 83, 93, 104, 123, 132, 135, 136, 137, 138, 141, 143, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 152; II. ff. 157, 174, 177, 207, 248, 249, 276, 301, 317; III. ff. 48, 50, 60, 63, 64-69, 193, 240, 247;—"Orders for the attack of Cirencester;" 1 Feb. 1643, I. f. 17;—List of Commissions for raising horse, from 10 Oct. 1642 to 7 Feb. 1643, I. f. 20;—Sir Arthur Aston; 28 Feb.—12 Apr. 1643, I. ff. 22, 43;—"Design for the taking of a Castle" [Windsor]; I. f. 25;—[Patrick Ruthven, Earl of] Forth; 19 Mar. 1642, I. f. 27;—[James Compton, 3rd Earl of] Northampton; [Mar. 1643] 8 May 1643, I. ff. 28, 58;—[Col.] Jo. Finnes; 24 Mar.—30 May 1643, 12 Jan. 1643, I. ff. 29, 71, 73; II. 6;—[Sir] William Russell [Bart.], Sir Rowland Berkeley, [Col.] Samuel Sandys, and others, of the garrison of Worcester; 25 Mar. 1643. I. f. 30;—Arthur Trevor; 27 Mar. [1643]—30 Apr. 1645. I. f. 31; II. ff. 44, 47, 54, 55, 57, 59, 60, 71, 73, 74, 82, 84, 94 b, 105, 113; III. 51;—Sir N[icholas] Byron; 5 Apr. [1643], 12 Dec. 1643, 1 Jan. 1644. I. ff. 34, 161; II. f. 2;—[Col.] H[enry] Hastings [Lord Loughborough]; 5 Apr.—22 Oct. 1643, 24 Sept. 1644. I. ff. 36, 41, 128; II. ff. 37, 89, 90, 91, 147, 159, 160, 173, 265; III. f. 42;—Arthur [1st Lord] Capel; 6 Apr.—12 Jul.

1643, 1 Dec. 1645. I. ff. 37, 44, 84; III. f. 104;—[George, 1st Lord] Goringe [Earl of Norwich]; 18, 22 Apr. 1643–29 Dec. 1644. I. ff. 45, 47, 48; II. ff. 20, 189, 196, 198, 200, 211, 214, 220, 279, 346;—[Ludovick Lindsay, 14th Earl of] Craford [Crawford]; 5 May–1 June, 1643. I. ff. 55, 56, 70, 72, 74;—Phillip Willoughby; 7 May 1643. I. f. 57;—[Col.] Thomas Blagge [Blague]; 12 May–1 June 1643, 31 Jan. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ . I. ff. 62, 63, 75; II. f. 17;—Christopher Smith; 15 May [1643]. I. f. 64;—Th[omas Lord] Wentworth; 15 May–2 Nov. [1643]. I. ff. 66, 67 b, 140;—H[enry] Wilmot [afterwards Earl of Rochester]; 18 June–24 Dec. 1643, 2 Apr. 1644. I. ff. 76, 139, 167; II. f. 125;—E[lizabeth, wife of Thomas Howard, 1st Earl of] Barkshire; 21 June, 1643. I. f. 77 b;—[Sir] John Byron [Lord Byron]; 4 Jul. 1643–9 Jan. 1645. I. ff. 80, 96, 144, 147; II. ff. 8, 51, 52, 53, 77, 118, 129, 136, 137, 212, 227, 287; III. f. 9;—[William Villiers, 2nd Viscount] Grandison; 17 Jul. 1643. I. f. 85; II. f. 98;—[Sir] William Russell [Bart.]; 19 Jul., 8 Aug. 1643. I. ff. 86, 103;—R[obert] Tracy; 20 Jul. [1643]. I. f. 87;—[Sir] John Berkeley; 21 Jul. 1643, 4 Sept. [1644]. I. f. 88 b; II. f. 239;—[Col.] Richard Herbert, [afterwards 2nd Lord Herbert of Chirbury]; 21 Jul. 1643, 5 Sept., 13 Nov. 1644. I. f. 90; II. ff. 242, 321;—John Houghton; 21 Jul. 1643. I. f. 91;—Ed[ward Somerset, Lord] Herbert, [afterwards Earl of Glamorgan and 2nd Marquess of Worcester]; 25 Jul. [1643]. I. f. 94;—[Sir] W[illiam] Vavasour; 26 Jul. 1643–14 Oct. 1648. I. ff. 95, 97, 99, 101, 155, 157; II. ff. 4, 5, 16, 26, 29, 45, 76, 112, 134, 144; II. ff. 150, 156; III. ff. 121 b, 128; [Sir] Ferdinando Gorges [*circ.* Jul. 1643]. I. f. 98;—[Sir] William Morton; 4 Aug., 7 Dec. 1643. I. ff. 100, 156;—[Sir] Baynham Throkmorton [Bart.]; 10 Aug. [1643]. I. f. 106;—Col. [Nathaniel] Fiennes; 13 Aug. 1643. I. f. 107;—Sir Ralph [1st Lord] Hopton; 21 Aug. 1643–10 Jan. 1650. I. ff. 109, 112, 113, 114, 115, 119, 122, 131, 160; II. ff. 7, 167; III. ff. 153, 196;—Articles of Surrender of Barnstaple; 27 Aug. 1643. I. f. 110;—George Maxwell; 8 Sept. 1643. I. f. 117;—R—— W——; 12 Sept. 1643. I. f. 118;—[Theobald, 2nd Viscount] Taaffe; 16 Oct. 1643, 2 Feb. 1648. I. f. 124; III. f. 171;—[Sir] Richard Cave; 17 Oct., 4 Nov. 1643, 15 Feb., 9 Sept. 1644. I. ff. 125, 142; II. ff. 40, 246;—W[illiam] Harvey, M.D., and others; 17 Oct. 1643. I. f. 125;—W—— Graunt; 21 Oct. 1643. I. f. 127;—Edw[ard] Landisdale; 24 Oct. 1643. I. f. 129;—King Charles I.; 13 Nov. 1643, 23 Apr., 11 May 1644. I. f. 151; II. ff. 157, 174;—[Sir] Gilbert Gerard; 20 Nov. 1643–7 Oct. 1644. I. ff. 154, 162, 165, 170; II. ff. 68, 85, 166, 222, 289;—J—— Cockeran; 11, 12, 16, 30 Dec. 1643, 1, 16 Jan. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ . I. ff. 159, 163, 168; II. ff. 1, 9;—[Lieut.-Gen.?] George Porter; 20 Dec. 1643, 1 Apr. 1644. I. f. 164; II. f. 119;—[Col.] John Russell; 22 Dec. 1643. I. f. 166;—Thomas Sand-

ford; 30 Dec. 1643. I. f. 169;—Capt. John Balls; 4 Jan. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ . II. f. 3;—[Sir] Francis Hawley; 23 Jan. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 18 Dec. 1644. II. ff. 11, 332;—John Ashburnham; 25 Jan.—Oct. 1644. II. ff. 13, 277;—John Boys; 30 Jan. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ . II. f. 15;—[Sir] Francis Ottley; 31 Jan., 2, 12 Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ . II. ff. 19, 23, 34;—Ri[chard, 1st Lord] Newport; 2 Feb., 3 Mar. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ . II. ff. 24, 78;—[Vice-Admiral] Sir John Mennes [or Mennis]; 2 Feb.—18 Oct. 1644. II. ff. 25, 28, 62, 295 b;—Sir Michael Woodhouse; 9 Feb.—5 Oct. 1644. II. ff. 27, 135, 146, 151, 152, 244 b, 283 b;—Sir William Bradshagh; 10 Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ . II. f. 30;—H[enry, 1st Lord Jermyn]; 11 Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ —22 Mar. 1653. II. ff. 31, 39, 41, 63, 86, 92, 107, 109, 148, 195; III. ff. 57, 124, 130, 140, 183, 189, 220, 236;—Sir Francis Fane; 12 Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 6 Apr. 1644. II. ff. 33, 133;—Sir Richard Byron (afterwards 2nd Lord Byron); 12 Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 1 Apr., 6 Nov. 1644 [— Jan. 1645]. II. ff. 35, 120, 319; III. f. 14;—Danielle O'Neill; 13 Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ . II. f. 36;—J[ohn, 1st Lord] Belasyze; 14 Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 26 Mar., 2 Apr. 1644. II. ff. 38, 106, 121;—[Col.] Michael Sheddencourt; 18 Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ . II. f. 46;—Sir Bryan O'Neil [Bart.]; 20 Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ . II. f. 50;—E[ward, 1st Lord] Herbert [of Chirbury]; 27 Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 23 Aug. 1644. II. ff. 67, 229;—[Sir] V[incent] Corbett [Bart.]; 29 Feb. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ . II. f. 69;—Hen[ry] Frohocke; 4 Mar. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ . II. f. 79;—J[ames Stanley, 7th Earl of] Derby; 7 Mar. 164 $\frac{3}{4}$ . II. f. 81;—[Col.] Thomas Dabridgecourt; 8 Mar. [1644]. II. f. 83;—J—— Thorold [*circ.* 20 Feb. 1644] (*copy*). II. f. 96;—[Col. Sir] Lewis Kirke; 25 Mar., 9, 18 Apr., 21 Aug. 1644, 22 Feb. 164 $\frac{4}{5}$ . II. ff. 103, 139, 153, 225; III. f. 36;—The Committee for the Royalists of Galway; 26 Mar. 1644. Signed by the Roman Catholic Archbishops of Cashel and Tuam, the Bishop of Clonfort, and others. II. f. 110;—George Rogers; 8 Mar. [1644]. II. f. 115;—[Sir] W[illiam] Bellenden; 30 Mar. 1644, 4 May, 1647, 22 Jan. 1648. II. f. 117; III. ff. 108, 115;—Watr. Lloyde; 2 Apr. 1644. II. f. 123;—[Francis Leigh, 1st Lord] Dunsmore [afterwards Earl of Chichester]; 10 Apr. 1644. II. f. 140;—[Col.] Nicholas Mynne; 10, 11 Apr. 1644. II. ff. 141, 143;—Herbert Prise; 12, 13 Apr. 1644. II. ff. 145, 149;—Commissioners of Newark; 26 Apr. 1644. Signed by Gen. George Goring, William [6th Lord] Eure, and others. II. f. 163;—[Gen.] Henry Tillier; 28 Apr. 1644. II. f. 165;—Tho[mas] Elyott; 7, 13, 21 May—Oct. 1644. II. ff. 170, 179, 180, 291;—J[ames Stuart, 4th Duke of Lenox and 1st Duke of] Richmond; 26 May, 14 June, 1644, 3 Aug. 1645. II. ff. 184, 193 b; III. 79;—Minutes of Council of War held at Oxford, 27 May, 1644. II. f. 185;—[James Livingston, 1st Earl of] Calander; 27 June, 1644. II. f. 202;—Ed[ward] Croft; 1 Aug. 1644. II. f. 210;—Joh[ann] von Gyrish; 15 Aug. 1644. II. f. 216;—[Sir] Rowland Berkeley; 19 Aug. 1644. II. ff. 222, 223;—[Sir] Thomas Lumsford; 26 Aug. 1644. II. f. 231;



—[Sir] Michael Ernley; 27 Aug., 19 Sept., 21 Oct. 1644. II. ff. 233, 253, 299;—Henry Lingen, and others of Herefordshire; 29 Aug. 1644. II. f. 235;—[Sir] Trevor Williams, and others of Monmouthshire; 30 Sept. 1644. II. f. 237;—Thomas Price; 11 Sept. 1644. II. f. 251; [Col.] S—— Tuke; 19 Sept.—1 Oct. 1644. II. ff. 255, 257, 268, 274, 285; [Col.] Marmaduke Holtby; 22 Sept., 27 Oct. 1644. II. ff. 259, 310;—[Sir] William Blaxton; 23 Sept. [1644]. II. ff. 261, 270, 285;—[Sir] Gilbert Haughton; 26 Sept. 1644. II. f. 266;—[Col.] Charles Lloyd; 1 Oct., 8, 22 Dec. 1644, 4, 8 Jan. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . II. ff. 272, 330, 336; III. ff. 1, 7;—Roger Manley; [*circ.* 3 Oct. 1644]. II. f. 281;—Lewis Morgan; 17 Oct. 1644. II. f. 293 b;—John Preston; 23 Oct. 1644. II. f. 305;—[Sir] John Wintour; 26 Oct., 22 Nov. 1644. II. ff. 306 b, 308, 324;—Prince Rupert; [*circ.* 25 Oct. 1644]—Sept. 1650. II. f. 316; III. ff. 100 b, 102, 210;—[Col.] Henry Gage; 22 Nov. 1644. II. f. 323;—[Gen.] Charles Gerard [Lord Gerard]; [*circ.* 22 Nov. 1644]. II. f. 326;—[Gen.] Edward Nott; 1 Dec. 1644. II. f. 328;—Ni[cholas] Blount; 18, 22 Dec. 1644. II. ff. 334, 335;—William Dongan; 23 Dec. 1644. II. f. 338;—Sir John Grenville [afterwards Earl of Bath]; 23 Dec. 1644. II. f. 340;—Barnard Asteley; 23 Dec. 1644. II. f. 342;—Col. Dukes; [1644]. II. f. 344;—[Sir] Edmond Wyndham; 6 Jan. [1645]. III. f. 3 b;—[Sir] R[ichard] Willys; 7 Jan., 19 Feb. 1645. III. ff. 5, 32;—George [Lord] Goring [eldest son of the Earl of Norwich]; 9 Jan.—12 Jul. 1645. III. ff. 11, 22, 29, 59, 61, 62, 70;—Joseph Rhodes; 10 Jan. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . III. f. 13;—Dudley Wyatt, for the garrison of Shrewsbury; 15 Jan. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . III. f. 15;—Adrian Scrope; 16 Jan. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . III. f. 18;—William Campion; 21, 25 Jan. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . III. ff. 20, 25;—Guy Molesworth; 23 Jan. 1644. III. f. 23;—Prince Maurice; 29 Jan. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . III. f. 27;—[Col.] Samuel Sandys; 19 Feb. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . III. f. 31;—B—— Scudamore; 20 Feb. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . III. f. 33;—[Col. Sir] L[ewis] Kirke; 22 Feb. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . III. f. 36;—Lorentz Cramp; 9 Mar. 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . III. f. 40;—Ralph Goodwin; 4 May, 1645. III. f. 55;—Leonard Watson; 22 Jul. 1645. III. f. 72;—[Sir] Thomas Glemham; 28 Jul. 1645. III. f. 75;—Articles for the Surrender of the Castle of Carlisle, 28 June, 1645. III. f. 77;—James Palmer; 5 Sept. 1645. III. f. 85;—[Lieut.-Col.] Henry Osborne; 30 Oct. 1, 9, 10 Nov. 1645. III. ff. 87, 91, 93, 95;—[Col.] Edward Rosseter; 30 Oct. 1645. III. f. 89;—Order of Parliament “for Prince Rupert and Prince Maurice’s passe beyond seas”; 11 Nov. 1645. III. f. 97;—[Edward Sackville, 4th Earl of] Dorset; 25 Nov. 1645. III. f. 98;—Articles for the surrender of Boarstall garrison; 10 June [1646]. III. f. 105;—Etat des regimens Anglois au service du Roy; 25 Jan. 1647. III. f. 107;—William Boon; Nantes. III. f. 110;—R—— Neville;  $\frac{1}{2}$  May, 1648. III. f. 112;—[Col.] John Bamfylde; 18

MSS.—1852.

A A

Jul. 1648. III. f. 117 ;—[Sir] Robert Long [Secretary to Charles II.] ; 12 Aug., 2 Oct. 1648, 28 Feb. 1648. III. ff. 119, 126, 200 ;—List of the fleet at Helvoetsluis ; Dec. 1648. III. ff. 132 b, 145 ;—[William, 1st Earl of] Craven ; 6 Nov. 1648. III. f. 134 ;—[William Douglas, 8th Earl of] Morton ; 15 Nov. 1648. III. f. 136 ;—[Sir] Edward Hyde [afterwards Earl of Clarendon] ; 17 Nov. 1648 ; 16 Jan. 1650, 20 Mar. 1653. III. ff. 133, 159, 161, 177, 222 b ;—Charles II. ; 2 Dec. 1648–31 Jan. 1650. III. ff. 142, 157, 173, 175, 181, 185, 187, 191, 193, 195, 198 ;—[Sir] Francis Dodington ; 13, 19 Dec. 1648. III. ff. 144, 150 ;—[Murrrough O'Brien, 1st Earl of] Inchiquin ; 29 Jan., 8 Mar. 1648. III. ff. 163, 179 ;—[Capt.] Richard Paitson ; Jan. 1649. III. f. 166 ;—James Touchet [afterwards Earl of Castlehaven] ; 1 Feb. 1648. III. f. 169 ;—William Owen and [Sir] Robert Holmes ; 24 May 1653. III. f. 202 ;—[Col.] William Legge [father of Lord Dartmouth] ; 18 Dec. 1650. III. f. 204 ;—“A journall of some passages in P. Rupert's fleet at Portugall,” 15–22 May, 1650. III. f. 207 ;—[Capt.] John Pitts ; 17 Oct. 1651. III. f. 214 ;—Capt. [Philip] Marshall ; 4 Nov. 1651. III. f. 216 ;—“Account of the proceedings taken by the Princes Rupert and Maurice to secure a Spanish prize at the Island of Pico” ; 9 Nov. 1651. III. f. 218 ;—Capt. Craven's account of the loss of the “Honest Seaman,” 22 Nov. 1652. III. f. 224 ;—John Mansell ; 23 Apr. 1653. III. f. 228 ;—Sir Henry De Vic ; 12 May, 1653. III. f. 229 ;—Patrick Drumond ; 28 May, 1653. III. f. 231 ;—[Capt.] Timothy Craven ; 2 June, 1653. III. f. 232 ;—[Lieut.] John Fortiscue ; 23 Oct. [1653]. III. f. 234 ;— ——— Dorrington ; [1653 ?] III. f. 238 ;—Tob. Holder ; 25 Jul., 1, 8 Aug., 7 Oct. 1654. III. ff. 242, 244, 245, 246 ;—Memorial of the Elector Palatine to Charles II. [1676 ?] III. f. 249.

[Add. 18,980–18,982.]

TWELVE Original Letters from Charles I. to Prince Rupert ; 8 March 1642—4 Aug. 1645. Partly in *cypher*. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,983.]

“MISCELLANEOUS observations of the principall matters in this Court and State, as they consist at this present, August 1636. Abstracted and digested [by] John Bladen.” Giving an account of the descent and alliances of the King ; a catalogue of the officers of State, ambassadors, *etc.*, and view of the military and naval strength of the kingdom. Apparently *autograph*. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,984.]

INVENTORY, with valuation, of goods and chattels of Lettice, Countess of Leicester, “which came unto the handes of the right honourable Robert [Devereux 3rd] Earl of Essex,” her grandson, by her first marriage with Walter Devereux, 1st Earl of Essex ; “taken and prized the viith daye of January, 1634.” A parchment roll. [Add. 18,985.]

ORIGINAL papers relative to the navy office; 1644-1699; consisting of orders of the navy commissioners, letters of naval officers, reports, petitions, *etc.*; and containing autographs of the following persons; *viz.*, Giles Greene, M.P.; 8 March, 1644, f. 1;—Various inhabitants of the Isle of Thanet; 25 Sept. 1644, f. 3;—George Thomson, George Snellings, John Moyle, Thomas Toll, and Thomas Boone, Members of Parliament; 4 Oct. 1649, f. 5;—Sir Henry Vane, the younger, M.P., and Col. William Purefoy, M.P.; 19 Oct. 1649, f. 7;—Twelve naval commanders; 2 Sept. 1650, f. 9;—Major Peter Murford, Governor of Southampton; 2 Nov. 1650, f. 11;—George Thomson, John Dixwell, Richard Aldworth, Luke Hodges, and James Nelthorpe, Members of Parliament; 28 Oct. 1651, f. 15;—Gregory Clement, Luke Hodges, Nathaniel Hallows, Sir William Manson and John Moyle, Members of Parliament; 21 Jan. 1651, f. 17;—William Burton, Mayor of Norfolk; 26 March 1652, f. 19;—Herbert Morley and George Thomson, Members of Parliament; 3 Jul. 1652, f. 21;—Thomas Bulstrode and the other commissioners of excise; 27 Aug. 1652, f. 23;—Sir Henry Vane, the younger, William Hay, and Herbert Morley, Members of Parliament; 17 Sept. 1652, f. 25;—Col. Valentine Walton, Thomas Chaloner, and Herbert Morley, Members of Parliament; 9 Dec. 1652, f. 27;—Col. John Venn, M.P., f. 29;—John Perkins; *n. d.*, f. 31;—Capt. Thomas Sparling; *n. d.*, f. 33;—Edmond Winslow and E. Hopkins; *n. d.*, f. 35;—Andrew Sandelands; 13 Jan. 1652, f. 38;—Col. Richard Sankey; 16 Jan. 1652, f. 40;—Petition of Anthony Woollard, and others, merchants; with reply on behalf of the Ld. Protector, Cromwell, signed by Lisle Long; 20 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , f. 42, b.;—Vice-Admiral William Penn; 11 Apr. 1653, f. 46;—The bailiffs of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk; 11 Apr. 1653, f. 48;—Richard Marbury, J. Fleetwood and James Rothwell; 20 Apr. 1653, f. 49;—Major N. Bourne; 1, 3, 5 May, 1653, f. 51;—Col. Robert Lilburne; 12 May, 1653, f. 57;—Christopher Pett; 25 May, 1653, f. 59;—[Sir] Francis Willoughby; 4 June, 1653, f. 60;—Lieut. N. Rockwell; 28 June, 1653, f. 62;—Capt. Owen Cox; 4 Jul. 1653, f. 64;—Capt. James Reynold; 4 Jul. 1653, f. 66;—Capt. Thomas Wright; 6 Jul. 1653, f. 68;—Capt. Henry Land; 6 Jul. 1653, f. 70;—Capt. H. Maddison; 9 Jul. 1653, f. 72;—Capt. The. Bonn; 12 Jul. 1653, f. 74;—Capt. Richard Stayner; 13 Jul. 1653, f. 76;—Capt. Robert Thorpe; 23 Jul. 1653, f. 78;—Capt. George Dakinge; 25 Jul. 1653, f. 80;—Capt. Richard Mill; 27 Jul. 1653, f. 82;—Capt. John Sherwin; 27 Jul. 1653, f. 84;—Capt. Robert Vessey; 27 Jul., 3 Aug. 1653, ff. 86, 93;—Capt. Edmund Thomson; 1 Aug. 1653, f. 88;—Capt. Thomas Wilkes; 2 Aug. 1653, f. 90;—Capt. Robert Fuller; 3 Aug. 1653, f. 94;—Capt. William Kendall; 3 Aug. 1653, 8 Apr. 1654, ff. 96, 122;—Capt. William Ledgant; 6 Aug. 1653, f. 98;—Mary Hughes, widow of Jonas Hughes; *n. d.*, f. 99;—Thomas Clauer; 19

Aug. 1653, f. 101;—Capt. William Dalzell; [Aug. 1653] f. 103;—Edmund Atkinson, surgeon; 5 Sept. 1653, f. 104;—Col. Robert Lilburne; letter to the Lord Protector; 22 Sept. 1653, f. 106;—Certificate of William Pennoyer, and others, in favour of Abraham Woofe; 12 Oct. 1653, f. 108;—Captains Marten Schaeff and Jacob Jauss Coss, Dutch prisoners; 22 Oct. 1653, f. 110;—James Bacon, a seaman; f. 112;—Col. S. Reynolds; 30 Nov. 1653, f. 114;—James Puckle; 9 Jan. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 116;—Capt. Nicholas Foster; 25 Feb. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 118;—Jonas Harcourt; with minute signed by Lisle Long; 5 Apr. 1654, f. 120;—Col. Thomas Fitch; 19 Apr. 1654, f. 124;—Matthew Goodwin, William Searchfield and John Mallorie; letter to Cromwell; from Angra, in the Azores; 16 May, 1654, f. 126;—Thomas Alderney and Thomas Pride; 24 May, 1654, f. 128;—[Col.] G. Fenwick; 27 May, 5 Aug. 1654, ff. 130, 170;—Capt. John Bourne; 10 June, 21 Jul., 5, 19 Aug. 1654, ff. 132, 160, 162, 172, 178;—James Moodie, Clerk of the Cheque; 12 June, 1654, f. 134;—Certificate signed by William Cooper and Th. Owen; 20 June, 1654, f. 138;—Rear-Admiral Richard Badiley; 22 June, 1654; with “a computation of stores for Gen. Blake’s Squadron,” f. 140;—Capt. Benjamin Blake; 22 June, 1654, f. 144;—Capt. Philip Gething; 24 June, 1654, f. 146;—Capt. Charles Thorowgood; 28 [June], 1654, f. 148;—Peter Pett; 11 Jul. 1654, f. 150;—H[ieronimus] Beverningk [Dutch Ambassador] and others;  $\frac{1}{2}$  Jul. 1654, f. 152;—Deposition of Henry Goffe, carpenter, and others, of the ship “Report;” 17 Jul. 1654, f. 154;—Capt. Anthony Young; 18 Jul. 1654, f. 156;—Capt. Jonathan Hide; 19 Jul. 1654, f. 158; Charles Walley, of Chester; 24 Jul. 1654, 28 Apr. 1655, ff. 164, 196;—Capt. Alexander Farley; 27 Jul. 1654, f. 166;—James Bovey; 4 Aug. 1654, f. 168;—Capt. Robert Plumleigh; 14 Aug. 1654, f. 174;—Petition of the officers of the Fleet for division of Prize Money; Downs, 18 Aug. 1654. Signed by Robert Blake, and others, f. 176;—Christopher Hudson, Minister of Putney, and others of the inhabitants; 15 Oct. 1654, f. 180;—Capt. Thomas Thompson; 8 Dec. 1654, ff. 182, 184;—John Elliott, seaman, and Francis Holt, Mayor of Portsmouth; 20 Dec. 1654, f. 186;—Bond of John Brathwaite and William Sherwood, of London; 9 Mar. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 187;—Major John Miller;—March, 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 189;—Capt. Richard Nutt (deposition against Phineas Pett); March, 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 190;—Order for felling timber in Enfield Chase; 20 Mar. 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 192;—Richard Hill and Clement Oxenbridge; 27 Apr. 1655, f. 194;—William Lovell; 25 May, 1655, f. 197;—The inhabitants of the port of Liverpool; 16 June, 1655. Signed by Robert Cornett, Mayor, and others, f. 200;—Commission of Vice-Admiral to Capt. Benjamin Blake; from Admiral William Goodsonne; 26 June, 1655, f. 202;—Vincent Gookin; 6 Aug. 1655, f. 204;—Thomas Modyford, and others, Prize Commissioners at Barbadoes; 9 Aug. 1655, f. 205;—Com-

mission to Capt. Simon Elias, from the French Admiralty at Dunkirk; signed by Jean Colbrant; 13 Aug. 1655, f. 207;—Thomas Broughton and others, Navy Commissioners in New England; 29 Aug. 1655, f. 209;—Col. Philip Jones; 6 Sept. 1655, f. 211;—Bond of Edward Paynel and George Petty, of London; 25 Oct. 1655, f. 213;—Bond of Edward Grosvenor and Morgan Powell, of London; 9 Oct. 1655, f. 215;—Bond of Edward Barber and William Harman, 31 Oct. 1655, f. 217;—Certificate of B. Venables; 27 Nov. 1655, f. 219;—[Capt. ?] Thomas Meautys; 15 Dec. 1655, f. 220;—Col. Robert Gibbons; 1 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , f. 222;—The Mayor and Jurats of Rye; 6 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , f. 224;—Certificate of Simon Rugeley; 14 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , f. 226;—Col. Edward Bellamy; 16 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , f. 228;—Col. H. Underwood; 20 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , f. 229;—Capt. Richard Country; 17 Mar. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , f. 231;—Allyn Acworth and Robert Smith; 2 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , f. 233;—Richard Hutchinson; 3 Apr. 1656, f. 235;—Henry Kinge and others, Justices of the Peace (?) of the county of Norfolk; 16 Apr. 20 Dec. 1656, ff. 237, 247;—Capt. Robert Colman and other officers; 19 Apr. 1656, f. 39;—Vice-Admiral William Goodsonn; 14 July, 1656, 9 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 19 March, 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 13 Sept. 1659, ff. 241, 249, 288, 303;—Edward Harris, boatswain; 21 Aug. 1656, f. 243;—Col. John Clerke; 2 Sept. 1656, f. 245;—Capt. Phi. Holland, and Lieut. Gregory Field; 3 Mar. 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ , ff. 251, 253;—Capt. Daniel Baker; 30 Mar. 1657, f. 255;—The Committee for the affairs of America; 2 June, 1657, f. 257;—L— Piddbek; 5 Oct. 1657, f. 262;—J— Steventon, Charles Thoroughgood, and others; 7 Dec. 1657, 16 Jan. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , ff. 264, 266, 267;—Col. Henry Smith; 19 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , f. 270;—William Dobson and others, merchants of York, *etc.*; 19 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , f. 272;—Petition of seamen of the frigate Bramble, f. 286;—Rear-Admiral John Bourne; 21 Mar. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , f. 292;—Ezekiel Fogge; 21 Aug. 1659, f. 298;—Col. Robert Overton; 27 Aug. 1659, f. 300;—Thomas Atkyn, Alderman of Gt. Yarmouth; 9 Sept. 1659, f. 302;—Capt. Reynaldos Mauricio [Mauritz Keyerssen?]; 1, 10, Oct. 1659, ff. 305, 316, 319;—Vice-Admiral John Lawson; 9 Oct. 1659, f. 317;—Capt. William Borroughs; 24 Oct. 1659, f. 322;—Samuel Tooker, Consul to the Navy Commissioners; 28 Oct. 1659, f. 324;—John Tebb, purser, and others; 13 Dec. 1659, f. 328;—John Godfrey and others, officers of the Irish Brigade; 30 Dec. 1659, f. 330;—The crew of the Weymouth Pinke frigate, f. 332;—Thomas Hart; 11 Mar. 16 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 336;—Capt. Willoughby Hannam; 25 Mar. 1660, f. 340;—Arthur Ingram and others, merchants, f. 344;—Col. Edward D'Oyley; 10 Apr. 1660, f. 346;—Admiral William Penn and others; 11 Apr. 1660, f. 348;—Capt. William Badiley and others; 12 Apr. 1662, f. 352;—Col. Robert Gibbon; 27 Apr. 1660, f. 354;—[Antoine de Neuville, Seigneur] de Bordeaux, French Ambassador; 12 May, 1660, f. 356;—Anthony Knipe and others, Navy Commissioners; 14 May, 1660, f. 358;—Col. Edward

Harley; 22 Aug. 1660, f. 360;—[Edward Montagu, 1st Earl of] Sandwich; 26 Jan. 1661, f. 362;—Thomas Tomkyns and others; 21 Mar., 9 Jul. 1661, f. 364;—Capt. John King; [1663], f. 368;—John Gregory, Clerk of the Check; 28 Mar. 1664, f. 370;—Sir Edward Broughton; 9 June, 1664, f. 373;—Charles Lord Gerard; [Oct. 1664], f. 375;—Hearne Thurston; 20 Jan. 1664, f. 377;—Sir John Mennes, f. 379;—Thomas Sparling, f. 381;—Capt. William Clark, and Col. William Fenwick, f. 383;— — Geyenbergh, Swedish Resident; 10 Feb. 1664, f. 385;—William Wood, and others, shipwrights; 15 Mar. 1664, f. 387;—John Knight; 22 May, 1665, f. 389;—Sir William D'Oyley, Bart.; 24 Sept. 1665, f. 390;—William Viscount Brouncker, and Sir John Minnes; 29 Sept. 1665, f. 391;—Sir William Frowde; 26 Jan. 1665, f. 393;—Sir Thomas Clarges; 7 Apr. 1660, f. 395;—Rear-Admiral Sir William Batten, Sir William Penn, Samuel Pepys, and Sir John Robinson; 24 Apr. 1666, f. 397;—W— Munden; 10 May, 1666, f. 399;—Sir William Rider; 15 Sept. 1666, f. 400;—Col. Thomas Middleton; 30 Sept. 1666, f. 401;—George Taylor, scrivener; 16 Jul. 1667, f. 403;—Sir William Coventry; 9 Dec. 1668, f. 406;—Thomas Holden and Richard Brett; 27 Jan. 1669, f. 408;—The crew of the Roebuck frigate; [Aug. 1669], f. 410 b.;—Admiral Sir Jeremiah Smyth; 16 Dec. 1669, f. 412;—Jonas Moore, Surveyor of the Ordnance; 7 Feb. 1670, f. 414;—John Swanley, and others, of the Trinity House; 30 Aug. 1671, f. 416;—James Currie and others, Provost and Baillies of Edinburgh; 27 Mar. 1674, f. 418;—Roger Strickland and others, officers of the Mary frigate; 4 Aug. 1674, 12 Jan. 1674, f. 420;—Rev. William Gearing and others; 30 Aug. 1678, f. 421;—Capt. Richard James and other officers of the Portland; 30 Jan. 1678, f. 423;—Edith Harlen, widow of Robert Harlen, the Rev. Thos. Heather, Theophilus Curtis, Mayor of Portsmouth, and others; 7 Nov. 1679, ff. 424, 426;—Admiral Arthur Herbert [afterwards Earl of Torrington]; 5 Mar. 1678, f. 428;—Capt. "Clowdisley Shovell" [afterwards Admiral]; 17 Mar. 1678, f. 429;—James Hall, Mayor of Plymouth, and others; 23 Mar., 10 Apr. 1680, ff. 430, 431;—Capt. Sir Richard Munden; 15 June, 1680, f. 433;—[Capt. ?] Thomas Hamilton and others; 18 Aug. 1680, f. 435;—William "Fellepes," surgeon; 27 May, 1683, f. 437;—List of prisoners in Pendennis and Mawes Castles; [circ. 1649 ?], f. 439;—Capt. Ralph Wrenn; 15, 21 Apr. 1685, f. 441;—William Middleton, of the Bonaventure; with signatures of Sir Richard Haddock, and others; 30 Mar. 1687, f. 445;—John Davy, boatswain, and George Tyne, assistant surgeon; 21 Mar., 15 Apr. 1687, f. 447;—Rev. George Hooper, and others, of Lambeth; 16 Nov. 1687, f. 450;—Thomas Wright and others; [1690 ?], f. 452 b.;—John Roberts and others, seamen; [1690 ?], f. 456;—Tammasin Triglith, widow; with signatures of Rev. William Wake [afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury] and others of St. James's parish, London;

[*circ.* 1695], f. 458;—Capt. William Brokenham, and others; 28 Oct. 1690, f. 460;—Thomas Warrington, of Chatham; 15 May, 1690, f. 461 b.;—Frances Taylor, widow; with signatures of the Rev. Nicholas Only, and others of St. Margaret's Westminster; 22 Jul., 24 Nov. 1690, ff. 466, 469;—Robert Dorrill and others, naval officers; 21 Aug. 1690, f. 468;—Sir John Barker, Bart.; 28 Feb., 21 Mar. 1690<sup>1</sup>, ff. 473, 477;—Admiral John Lord Berkeley of Stratton; 4 June, 1691, f. 479;—Capt. George Churchill and others; 17 May, 1692, f. 481;—Capt. Francis Wivell and others, of the Centurion; 8 June, 1692, f. 482;—Rev. John Russell, and others, of St. John's, Wapping, f. 483;—Francis Harding [Dept. Surveyor?]; 23 Aug. 1692, f. 485;—Daniel Furzer [afterwards Surveyor of the Navy], Francis Harding, and H. Barham; 16 Nov. 1692, 4 Mar. 1693<sup>2</sup>, ff. 488, 495;—John Raynar; 16 Nov. 1692, f. 490;—John Bridges and others, officers of the Essex; 21 Nov. 1692, f. 491;—Ambrose Crowley, of Newcastle; 12 Jan. 1693, f. 493;—Bartholomew Combes, Mayor of Sandwich; 29 May, 1693, f. 497;—John Suffield, of Portsmouth; 30 Jan. 1693, f. 502;—Christopher Cousea, of the Duke; 7 May, 1694, f. 504;—R— Belwood and others, of the Pembroke; 26 May, 1694, f. 506;—Capt. Henry Robinson and others, officers of the Hope; 25 June, 1694, f. 510;—Rev. Henry Gerard, and others, of Deal; 28 Jul., 25 Oct. 1694, ff. 511, 512;—[Capt. ?] Thomas Wilshaw, and Alexander Bird; 11 Aug. 1694, f. 513;—Hon. F[rancis] Russell, Governor of Barbadoes; 7 May, 1695, f. 518;—James Quarrington, Mayor, Phaniel Bacon, Vicar, and others, of Reading; 31 May, 1695, f. 520;—Sir Phineas Pett; 16 Sept. 1695, 521;—Nathaniel Resbury, D.D., and others, of St. Paul's, Shadwell; 20 Jul. 1695, f. 522;—Capt. James M'Cormick and John Shorter, [Sept. 1695], f. 524;—Lieut. Richard Rider and others, 12 Jul. 1695, f. 526 b.;—Capt. Henry Robinson; 7 Feb. 1695<sup>3</sup>, f. 527;—Capt. Walter Riddell; 2, 13 May, 1696, ff. 529, 531;—Capt. Sir John Munden; 4 Mar. 1696<sup>4</sup>, f. 533;—Capt. Robert Kirktoone and others, officers of the Rochester; 29 June, 1697, f. 534;—Rev. Richard Hollingworth and others, of St. Botolph, Aldgate; Jul. 1697, 2 Feb. 1698, ff. 535, 539;—B— Tymewell and others, of the Register Office; 2 Aug. 1697, f. 537;—Capt. Lord A[rchibald?] Hamilton [younger son of William, 3rd Duke of Hamilton?]; 25 Aug. 1699, f. 542. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 18,986.]

PRINTED SHEETS of the "*Translationum præcipuarum Veteris Testamenti inter se variantium collatio*," of Paulus Fagius [Buchlein]; ending unfinished with the 2nd chapter of Exodus, and continued in manuscript to the end of the 34th chapter of Exodus, by Matthæus Negelin, of Ulm, 1550. [Published in the *Critici Sacri*, Lond. 1660; vol. ix. col. 2,835.] Paper; xviii cent. Formerly belonging to Archbishop Cranmer and to Lord Lumley. Folio. [Add. 18,987.]

SEVEN LETTERS from the Rev. John Lewis to Joseph Ames; Margate, 8 Apr. 1730—16 Nov. 1732, f. 1;—Extracts relating to Wickliffe, by J. Ames, f. 15;—Two Letters of the Rev. John Lewis to Sir Peter Thompson respecting Calvin; 10 Jan. and 14 Feb., 1745; with drafts of answers, f. 17;—"History of the Press," by J. Ames; copied by Sir Peter Thompson, f. 23. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,988.]

JOURNAL of the voyage of the ship "Benjamin," Leonard Browne Commander, from Gravesend to Surat, 11 Apr., 1689—19 Nov. 1690; from Surat to Malacca and back, 7 Apr., 1691—16 Oct., 1692; and from Surat to Plymouth, 14 Feb.—31 Oct., 1693; with charts of Plymouth Sound, and other harbours and bays, views of coast lines, *etc.*, f. 2;—Instructions of Admiral the Hon. Edward Russell [afterwards Earl of Orford], "for the better ordering the fleet in sayling by day and night, and in fighting," 1691, f. 120. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 18,989.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Libertus Opstraet van der Moelen, of Utrecht; containing inscriptions with coloured arms, and paintings of flowers, *etc.*, 1628–1634. Dispersed through the volume are French songs, with the musical notes, written by the owner of the volume. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 18,990.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Moyses Walens, of Cologne; containing autograph inscriptions, dated principally at Cologne, with many paintings and coloured coats of arms, 1605–1615. The inscription of Dudley Carleton [afterwards Viscount Dorchester] occurs at fol. 3. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 18,991.]

TWO LETTERS of Charles I. to Edward Lord Littleton, Keeper of the Great Seal; dat. York 14 and 19 May, 1642. The former ordering a proclamation for holding Trinity term next ensuing at York; with postscript and signature by the King; the latter directing him to deliver up the Great Seal to the bearer. *Holograph*, with privy seal affixed. Paper. Folio. [Add. 18,992.]

PORTIONS of Scripture to be read on some of the principal Feasts, Saints' Days, *etc.*; miracles of the Virgin Mary; *salām* to S. John the Evangelist; *Æthiopic*. Vellum; xvii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,993.]

THE PSALMS, with the Canticles; lessons and prayers for the canonical hours; the *Wēddūsē Māryām*, or Praise of Mary. *Imperfect. Æthiopic*. Vellum; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 18,994.]

INVOCATIONS to St. George and the Virgin Mary, in the form called *malḳē*, with a charm prefixed. *Æthiopic*. Vellum; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. In the native binding; 2½ in. long by 2 in. broad. [Add. 18,995.]



A CHARM or Amulet, in *Æthiopic*. Written on a band of vellum, 5 feet 5 in. in length and about 2½ in. in breadth; of the XIXth cent.

[Add. 18,996.]

THE PROVERBS and book of Job, in *Coptic* and *Arabic*. Paper. A. Mart. 1512 (A.D. 1796). Small Quarto.

[Add. 18,997.]

A DEFENCE of the Christian doctrines against the attacks of Jews and Musulmans.—Another apologetic work by 'Ammár al-Basri. *Arabic*. Paper; A. Mart. 1014 (A.D. 1298). Quarto.

[Add. 18,998.]

HOMILIES of John Chrysostom.—*Kitáb al Ma'únah*, a moral work by Mar Elias, Metropolitan of Nisibin. *Arabic*. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

[Add. 18,999.]

A LECTONARY for Sundays and Feast Days. *Arabic*. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Quarto.

[Add. 19,000.]

THE FOUR GOSPELS and the Revelation. *Turkish*. Paper; A.D. 1725. Quarto.

[Add. 19,001.]

THE SERVICE of the Dead, with prayers in *Greek* and *Arabic*. Paper; A.M. 7148 (A.D. 1640). Small Octavo.

[Add. 19,002.]

KIFÁYAH E MUJÁHIDIYYAH, a Manual of Medicine by Mansúr Ben Ahmad. *Persian*. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Octavo.

[Add. 19,003.]

TUHFAT UL-AHRÁR, a Poem by Jámi. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 886 (A.D. 1481). Small Quarto.

[Add. 19,004.]

SERVICES for the Feast of the Passover; in *Samaritan*. Paper; written A.H. 1162 (A.D. 1748-9), with additions, dated A.H. 1228. Quarto.

[Add. 19,005.]

SERVICES for the Feast of Tabernacles, the Feast of the Seventh Month, and the Sabbath of the Ten Days of Forgiveness; in *Samaritan*. Paper; written A.H. 1177 (A.D. 1763-4). Quarto.

[Add. 19,006.]

SERVICES for the second Sabbath of the First Month, and for the Passover; in *Samaritan*. Paper; written A.H. 1184 (A.D. 1770-1). Quarto.

[Add. 19,007.]

SERVICES for the seven days of the Feast of Tabernacles, and for the Sabbath of that Feast; in *Samaritan*. Paper; written A.H. 1185 (A.D. 1771-2). Quarto.

[Add. 19,008.]

SERVICES for the Great Day of Atonement; in *Samaritan*. Paper; written A.H. 1195 (A.D. 1780-1). Quarto.

[Add. 19,009.]

SERVICES for the same; in *Samaritan*. Paper; of the XVIIIth cent.; the missing portions having been supplied A.H. 1266 (A.D. 1849-50). Quarto.

[Add. 19,010.]

- THE PENTATEUCH, *Hebrew*, in *Samaritan* characters, with an *Arabic* version, also in *Samaritan* characters; slightly *imperfect*. Vellum; of the xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,011.]
- THE BOOK of Deuteronomy, *Hebrew*, in *Samaritan* characters. Paper; written A.H. 1183 (A.D. 1769-70). Quarto. [Add. 19,012.]
- THE BOOK of Genesis, *Hebrew*, in *Samaritan* characters; *imperfect*. Paper; of the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,013.]
- THE BOOK of Leviticus, *Hebrew*, in *Samaritan* characters. Paper; written A.H. 1172 (A.D. 1758-9). Quarto. [Add. 19,014.]
- THE BOOK of Numbers, *Hebrew*, in *Samaritan* characters. Paper; written A.H. 1174 (A.D. 1760-1). Quarto. [Add. 19,015.]
- THE BOOK of Numbers, *Hebrew*, in *Samaritan* characters. Paper; written A.H. 1182 (A.D. 1768-9). Quarto. [Add. 19,016.]
- SERVICES for the Octave of the Feast of Tabernacles, in *Samaritan*. Paper; written A.H. 1097 (A.D. 1685-6), with additions, dated A.H. 1151, 1166, and 1176. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,017.]
- SERVICES for the Feast of Tabernacles; in *Samaritan*. Paper; written A.H. 1177 (A.D. 1763-4). Quarto. [Add. 19,018.]
- SERVICES for the Octave of the Feast of Tabernacles; in *Samaritan*. Paper; written A.H. 1197-8 (A.D. 1783-4), with additions, dated A.H. 1204 and 1226. Quarto. [Add. 19,019.]
- SERVICES for the Passover, in *Samaritan*; *imperfect* at the beginning. Paper; written A.H. 1184 (A.D. 1770-1); with additions, dated A.H. 1187 and 1198. Quarto. [Add. 19,020.]
- HISTORY of the Birth of Moses; composed in *Arabic* by the Shaikh Ismâ'il ar-Rumaibî; followed by a Hymn in praise of Moses, in *Samaritan*. Written A.H. 1166 (A.D. 1752-3).—Hymns for various occasions, in *Samaritan*; written at different periods between A.H. 1155 (A.D. 1742-3) and A.H. 1170 (A.D. 1756-7). Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,021.]
- AUTOGRAPH acknowledgment by Dr. Oliver Goldsmith of the receipt of two guineas from Mr. Newbery, for the conclusion of his English History; 7 July, 1762;—Agreement of Dr. Goldsmith with James Dodsley for the publication of a proposed Chronological History of the lives of eminent persons of Great Britain and Ireland; 31 Mar. 1763. In Goldsmith's handwriting, and signed by both parties. Paper. Folio. Presented by Samuel Rogers, Esq. [Add. 19,022.]
- "ABSTRACT of the musters of Her Majesties forces, from 13 December 1701 to y<sup>e</sup> 24th June 1711;" showing the numbers of officers and men in each regiment, together with "Independant and Invalide Companies and Guarrisons, in her Maj<sup>ties</sup> Pay." Paper. Folio. Presented by H. M. Madden, Esq. [Add. 19,023.]

THE POEM of Hero and Leander, ascribed to Musæus, translated into English heroics, by the Rev. Weeden Butler, of Chelsea; with a Greek epigram by Mark Musurus, of Crete. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,024.]

LETTERS of James Neild, of Chelsea, one of the founders of the Craven Street Society for the relief of small debtors, to the Rev. Weeden Butler, upon the business of the Society; with letters of the Rev. W. Butler, and Charles Butler of Lincoln's Inn, to J. Neild; 1808-1811. At the end of the volume is a letter from J. Camden Neild to Thomas Butler, Esq., of Chelsea; 7 Aug. 1839. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 19,025.]

*The two preceding volumes were presented by Thos. Butler, Esq.*

LETTER of [Lewis Watson] Earl of Rockingham; 18 June, 1727, f. 1; —Receipt signed by Sir George Oxenden; 3 Feb. 1736, f. 2; —Power of attorney, signed by Hugh [Percy] Duke of Northumberland; 12 Jan. 1779, f. 3; —Letters, of Col. Nugent Temple; 1781 Mar. 17, f. 4; —Harry Peckham, barrister; 21 May 1783, f. 5; —[George Edgecumbe] Viscount Mount-Edgecumbe; 18 Nov. 1783, f. 7; —Gen. the Hon. Chapple Norton; 29 Jul. 1794, f. 9; —Lord John Murray; —, f. 11; —[Edward Clive] Earl of Powis; 21 Feb. 1808, f. 13. Paper. Folio. Presented by Geo. Hillier, Esq. [Add. 19,026.]

PAPERS of George Vertue, the engraver. Amongst them the following; viz.:—"A description of the tapestries bought at Rotterdam (for Frederick, Prince of Wales) in 1749," f. 1; —Note of paintings in Windsor Castle, made from memory by the Prince of Wales; 26 Sept. 1750, f. 5; —"List of pictures of Charles I. that are still in the Royal collection;" 1750, f. 7; —List of paintings at Kensington, in the Closet, f. 12; —List of engravings of historical portraits; 1750, f. 16; —List of the Prince's collection of paintings, 1750, f. 20; —Notes from — Schrader [secretary to the Prince] to Vertue [1751], f. 27; —Notes by Horace Walpole respecting some of the royal pictures, f. 34; —Notes of pictures and painters, f. 35; —Notice of Samuel Cooper, limner; and life of Will. Faithorne, f. 44; —Notes on engraved portraits of Sir Walter Raleigh, f. 52; —Notes of a map of the world, dated 1480; and of a map of Sebastian Cabot's discovery of a part of the West Indies, f. 65; —List of members of the Society of Antiquaries agreeing to dine together [1744]; with their autographs, f. 82 b. Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio. [Add. 19,027.]

(See other volumes of Vertue's collections, in MSS. Add. 23,068 to 23,098.)

REGISTER of letters of Admiral Sir Charles Wager, one of the Lords of the Admiralty, addressed to the Secretary of the Admiralty, to the Secretary of State, and to foreign ministers and consuls; dated from various parts of the Mediterranean, from 20 Sept. 1727 to 11 Dec. 1731, and subsequently to 7 Jan. 173 $\frac{1}{2}$  from the Admiralty office. Some of the number are Sir C. Wager's drafts. Paper. Folio.

[Add. 19,028.]

DRAFTS and copies of papers relating to the Navy and to Admiral Sir Charles Wager's service; consisting of lists of men-of-war; dimensions of vessels; tables of ships taken or destroyed by the enemy; instructions to officers; copies and extracts from letters and papers relating to Sir C. Wager's service in the Baltic in 1726; *etc.*; 1611-1728. Paper; xviii and xviii centt. Folio.

[Add. 19,029.]

A SIMILAR collection of papers relating to the Navy, and particularly to Sir C. Wager's public service, in command, and as First Lord of the Admiralty; 1731-1739. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 19,030.]

ANOTHER collection of papers relating to the Navy; consisting of lists of English and foreign ships of war; copies of proceedings of courts-martial; original warrants and orders of the Board of Admiralty; *etc.*; partly during the period of Sir C. Wager's service as First Lord of the Admiralty, and partly subsequent to his retirement and death; 1740-1757. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,031.]

PAPERS relating to the Navy; consisting of victualling accounts; estimates for the year; navy lists; press-warrants; lists of the Russian and Spanish fleets; *etc.*; 1665-1744. Paper. xviii and xviii centt. Folio.

[Add. 19,032.]

PAPERS relating to the Navy; consisting of reports concerning wages and pensions; victualling accounts; lists of ships; measures for raising seamen; proposals for establishing regiments of marines; account of charges for surveying the coasts of Scotland; *etc.*; during the earlier part of the 18th century. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 19,033.]

ADMIRALTY papers relating to affairs of commerce in connection with the trade with Spain and Portugal, the South Sea, the East Indies, *etc.*; 1706-1769. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,034.]

REPORTS to the Admiralty and other papers, relating to projects for finding the longitude at sea and improvements in navigation, and to various inventions for nautical purposes; 1730-1741. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,035.]

"STATE of France and Spain with regard to their military force and revenue; and a scheme about gallies;" June, 1738, f. 1;—Copies of letters concerning the revenue and debt of France, 1739, f. 19;—

Account of the Russian fleet, by M. Bosbec, 1735, f. 24 ;—List of the Russian fleet, f. 31 ;—Account of the disgrace of Prince Menschikoff, f. 33. Paper ; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,036.]

“ MÉMOIRE au sujet des enfans trouvés ; ” with account of the hospital founded for their reception, in Paris, in the year 1670. In *French* ; with *English* translation. Paper ; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,037.]

MISCELLANEOUS papers, chiefly original. Amongst them are the following ; *viz.* :—Acquittance from Alfonso Ferrabosco for wages from the Prince of Wales ; 1619, f. 1 ;—Petition of Thomas Lea to be confirmed in the rectory of Newton in the Isle of Ely ; [*temp.* Commonwealth], f. 3 ;—Note of Privy Seals for payments to the Duke of Albemarle, f. 4 ;—Letter of Thomas Gibson to John Newton ; with rental of the manor of Linwood, co. Linc. ; 21 May, 1709, f. 12 ;—Case of Sir John Eyles, Commissioner for forfeited estates in 1715, f. 14 ;—Memorial of Capt. John Phillipson, of Harwich, f. 18 ;—Attestation of Boris Prince Kourakin, Russian Minister at the Hague, respecting bills of exchange ; 30 Jan. 1721 [1722] ; with *signature* and *seal*, f. 20 ;—“ Case of Thomas Reynolds, Esq., with Viscount Torrington,” relating to investments in the South Sea Scheme ; 1728, f. 22 ;—Letter offering marriage ; signed C. D., f. 29 ;—Copy of letter of Peter Goudet ; Nassau, 27 Feb. 1733 ; with note by the Governor, W. Rogers, f. 31 ;—Letter of R. Shirley to W. Archer ; Wickham, 5 Jan. 1735, f. 34 ;—“ A scheme to punish pawnbrokers,” 1739, f. 39 ;—Drafts of letters of F. Gastry to Col. Trelawney, and Vice-Admiral [Charles] Knowles, Governor of Jamaica ; 19 Mar. 26 Jul., 1753, f. 48 ;—Letter of Edmund Lodge to J. Graham ; Halifax, 27 Jan. 1794, f. 52 ;—Copy of the will of the Hon. Admiral John Byron ; 12 Jul. 1785, f. 54. Paper ; xviii<sup>th</sup> and xix<sup>th</sup> centt. Folio. [Add. 19,038.]

Copies of the Royal order to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland to take instructions from the Lord Justices of the realm during the King’s absence abroad ; of the King’s commission and instructions to the Lords Justices ; and of licenses of absence ; 12 May, 1740. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,039.]

ORIGINAL correspondence and papers of Capt. Charles Windham, R.N., and John Windham Bowyer ; comprising, together with several letters of Capt. C. Windham, the following papers ; *viz.* :—Letters of John Sayer ; Thurlton, 2 Nov. 1737–2 May, 1753, ff. 1, 24, 25, 100, 105 ;—Account between Joseph Windham Ashe and Lady Ashe’s Trustees, *circa* 1737, f. 2 b ;—Accounts of Capt. Charles Windham ; 1734–1737, ff. 4 b, 71 ;—Letters of John Windham, [brother to Capt. C. Windham] ; Twickenham, 4 Apr. 1738, 26 June, 1744, 17 Aug. 1745, ff. 10, 48, 76 ;—William Mills, 7 Feb. 1742, f. 16 ;—Mary Hutching, 5 Jan.

1740, f. 19;—Joseph Windham Ashe; Twickenham, 6 Feb. 1744–18 June, 1746, ff. 29, 31, 33, 35, 38, 69, 96;—A. Windham, [aunt to Capt. Windham]; 12 Apr. 1745, ff. 43, 45;—William Scobie; Cecil Street, 27 Jul. 1744, 17 Aug. 1745;—J. Henshaw, f. 63;—E. Bowater; Whitley, 1 Oct. 1745, f. 77;—W—— Windham; 10 Oct. 1745, f. 79;—Ar. Scott; Portsmouth, 30 Jul. 1746, f. 86;—Thomas Harrison; off Cork, 17 June, f. 87;—Philip Comyn, f. 94;—Legal opinion, by R[oger] Wilbraham; Lincoln's Inn, 16 Jul. 1746, f. 98;—Letters of H. House; Oxford, 30 Nov. 1751;—Frances Pratt; 28 May, 1753, f. 103 b;—Thomas Walker; Earsham, 3 Mar. 1757, 26 Nov., ff. 107, 109;—Joseph Cocks, [Solicitor]; Lincoln's Inn Fields, 2 Dec. 1762, f. 110;—John Marsh, [Solicitor]; New Inn, 31 Jul. 1767, f. 112. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,040.]

“NORTE de principes, virreyes, consejeros y embajadores,” *etc.* “Por Antonio Perez, Secretario que fué de estado del Señor Don Phelipe II.” With dedication, dated in the year 1594. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,041.]

“ANE SHORT and summare compend of the kirk historie chronologicall, from the beginning of the world unto our dayes; consisting of two parts; the first from the beginning of the world unto the birth of Christ, the second from Christ's birth unto this present age, 1700,” [*sic.*] A general church history, in two parts; the former containing seven, the latter four books; brought down to the year 1608, the compiler stating that he is “destitute of helpes to goe foreward.” He has added, however, a few entries of subsequent events, to the year 1663. Written by a member of the Scotch Reformed Church. The two parts are in different handwritings; and the first part has numerous corrections, with additions and notes in the margins. Paper; beginning of the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Formerly belonging to — Birnie, of Broomhill. Folio. [Add. 19,042.]

BAILIFF's register of conditions of leases, and of payments from tenants, of lands and houses of [Sir Michael Wharton] in the parishes of Holborn, Chelsey, and Fulham, for the years 1692 to 1699. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,043.]

“TRAITEZ entre les Roys de France et les Roys d'Escosse. Privileges accordez par les Roys de France aux Escossois.” Copies principally of treaties between France and Scotland, and also of letters and papers relating to other public affairs of Scotland, particularly of the period of Mary Queen of Scots; 1219–1612. Paper; in a French hand of the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Formerly in the library of Dr. French Lawrance. Folio. [Add. 19,044.]

ACCOUNT BOOK of Fees received by Thomas Viscount Fanshawe, the King's Remembrancer; with receipts signed by himself or his deputies, Thomas Hall and S. Sparke; from Michaelmas, 1660, to July, 1667. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,045.]

PROVERBIA, distichis rhythmicis expressa. Ad finem, "Morosi faceti liber, Quod Jhon Jonys," f. 1;—"Liber parvi doctrinalis de parabilis philosophie, metricè compositus; autor Godards," f. 6;—Versus de vocibus synonymis vel æquivocis. (*imperf.*) f. 14.—Rules of Latin Grammar, partly in *Latin* and partly in *English*; founded on the "Doctrinale Puerorum" of Alexander de Villa Dei, f. 20;—Paradigmata verborum, cum eorum significationibus, f. 69;—Political verses, beginning "Tylle home sulle Wylekyne this joly gentyl schepe," f. 74;—"De regimine vocum," f. 75 b.;—"Os, facies, mentum," the names of things, expressed in *Latin* verse, f. 84;—Versus, incip. "Stans puer ad mensam," f. 85;—"Bursalatini," names in natural history, parts of the body, *etc.*, in *Latin* verse, f. 86;—"Liber Ricardini," parts of the body, names of animals, *etc.*, in *Latin* rhyming verse, f. 88 b.;—Hymni, f. 95. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,046.]

ACCOUNT of pensions and annuities, payable on account of suppressed Religious Houses in Dorsetshire. Paper; xvith cent. Folio. [Add. 19,047.]

JUNII JUVENALIS satyra decima quarta; cum glossis, f. 1;—M. Tullii Ciceronis Cato Major, vel de Senectute liber; cum glossis, f. 12;—Ejusdem Paradoxa; cum glossis, f. 42. Paper; xvith cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,048.]

PROPOSAL on the part of Samuel Waldo, of Boston, New England, for settling Nova Scotia, f. 1;—English translation of a commission of the Governors of Santiago de Cuba for a *Guarda Costa* vessel; 24 Nov. 1724, f. 3;—Chart of the coasts of Terra del Fuego, with the Straits of Magellan, by Capt. Legg, f. 5;—Letter signed "A. B." to Sir Charles Wager, first Lord of the Admiralty, concerning the rebellious state of the negroes of Jamaica; 1733, f. 7;—Valuation of negroes, stock, *etc.*, on the Wakefield plantation, Jamaica, 1787, f. 9;—Account of the Canary Islands, f. 11. Paper, xviiith cent. Folio. [Add. 19,049.]

"SEPTEM Psalmi penitentiales, per Egidium Delphum metricè compilati," f. 1;—"Hore dive Crucis, per Johannem Fernandum musicum regium edite," f. 8 b.;—Hymni et Carmina sacra; auctoribus Gulielmo Marra, Henrico Scheveo, Westphalo, Cornelio Grapheo, Alotensi, Johanne Pico de Mirandula, Jacobo Papa, Stephano Bello-Cassio, Ausonio Fausto, Iivino Crucio, Ludovico Bigo [Pittorio], Dominico Mancino, P. Burro, Johanni Flammingo, presbytero Boppardiensi, Francisco

Guyrat, Rodulpho Langio, canonico Monasteriensi, Sebastiano Brant, [Gulielmo] Bellay, Nicolao Horio, Georgio Tipheono, Petro Zuntpenio, Castelano, Roberto Gagino, Marco Antonio Sabellico, Mapheo Vegio, Petro Wallen, Ludovico Hertaldo, Oliverio Conrado, Meldunensi, Philippo Beroaldo, Jodoco Beissellio, Jodoco Clichtoveo, Jacobo Breimelano (?), Carmelita Gandensi, Francisco Petrarcha, et Guilhelmo Bibautio, f. 25 b. Paper; early in the xvith cent. Compiled apparently by "Nicolaus le Bacre." Small Quarto. [Add. 19,050.]

MISCELLANEOUS papers; viz., Table of possessions of the suppressed monasteries of Axholme, Bileigh, Colchester, Colne, and Coggeshall, and of the assignment of them to various persons; 1536-1581, f. 1; —Abstracts of deeds relating to Great Canford, co. Dorset; *temp.* Car. I. —1723, f. 10 b.; —Contributions from gentlemen of several Welsh counties to the public loan [of 1688 ?] f. 22; —Account by Robert Typper of disbursements in conveying letters relative to the execution of the commission for defective titles; 1617, f. 52; —Power of attorney from Sir William FitzWilliam, of Milton, co. Northt.; 1608, f. 60; —Account of receipts and payments by the King's Auditor of Wales; 1641, f. 61; —Letter of Samuel Garread to J. Patman; Harwich, 1 Aug. 1660, f. 66; —Payments on orders upon the duties on French linen, *etc.*, 1685, f. 67. Paper; xvith and xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,051.]

"PLUTARCH'S præcepts of Government;" *English* translation, by Peter Fanwood, transcribed by Henry Chrispe. Paper; xvith cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,052.]

"SAGGIO dell' Istoria dell diritto civile di Christiano Tommassio:" translated from the "*Delineatio Historiæ Juris Romani et Germanici*" of Thomasius, f. 1; —Rules of Italian grammar, and forms of letters in Italian and English, as exercises. Paper; xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,053.]

INTERROGATIONES de S. Trinitate. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto.

[Add. 19,054.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS, accounts, and other papers, chiefly relating to a suit in Chancery between Sir Robert Cunliffe, Bart., and Lady Cunliffe, widow of Sir Peter Cunliffe, of Chester; 1760-1785. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto.

[Add. 19,055.]

MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, principally connected with Hampshire, viz.: Will of Anthony Conway, one of the Queen's Messengers; Oct., 1568; with the signature of [William Paulet, Marquess of] Winchester, f. 1; —Notes of grants and leases of Porchester Castle; 1632-1699, f. 2; —Letter of John Archer; 28 Jul. 1694, f. 3; —Receipt



signed by Charles Forster; 1 Jul. 1675, f. 4;—Letter of Ed. Hayles to — Wright, of the Temple; Newport, Isle of Wight; 24 Jan. 1710, f. 5;—Letter of W. Walmisley to W. Archer; Lichfield, 5 Apr. 1725, f. 6;—Bill of Jonathan Barnes, Messenger of the Court of Exchequer, 1725; signed by Sir Robert Walpole, f. 8;—Letters of William Rickman, of Portsmouth, to Col. T. Yates, M.P., and J. Stanwix; 1738–1745, ff. 10, 14–22;—Letter of John Cosens to J. Willis; Southampton, 3 Jan. 1739, f. 12;—Draft of lease of the farm of Burkham; 29 June, 1748, f. 23;—Letter of William Legg to R. Backer; Portsmouth, 12 May, 1760, f. 26;—Counsel's opinion, by Edmund Hoskies, on the will of George Bridgewater, of Winchester; 3 Jan. 1763, f. 28;—Attested copy of the will of Dr. Robert Thistlethwayt; 6 Aug. 1766, f. 30;—Letter of Mrs. Anne Powell; Farnborough, 5 May, 1769, f. 33;—Letter of Robert Drummond to — Wildman; Charing Cross, 26 Jul. 1769, f. 34;—Receipts by J. Harrison, Rector of West Titherly; 29 Oct. 29 Nov. 1768, ff. 38–41;—Letters of William Hillman, Agent for the Duke of Chandos, to Messrs. Coulthard and Graham, 1772–1778, ff. 42–54, 56–61;—Letter of S. Gaselee to the Duke of Chandos; Portsmouth, 14 Feb. 1774, f. 55;—Power of Attorney from Pierce Galliard; 26 May, 1787, f. 62;—Bond of Sir Robert Mackreth for the payment of an annuity to Elizabeth Davenport, of Clapham; 16 Jan. 1797, f. 64;—Letter of David Atkins to Sir J. Henniker; East Wellow, 3 Oct. 1798, f. 66;—Letter of J. M. Jackson to D. Stevenson; Southampton, 27 June, 1808, f. 66. Paper; xvith–xixth cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,056.]

**LIBER S. Basilii Cæsareensis Episcopi de vera integritate virginitatis;** per fratrem Ambrosium [Camaldulensem] de Græco in *Latinum* translatus, f. 3;—*Æneæ* [Sophistæ, sive Gazæi] dialogus qui Theophrastus inscribitur; *Latine* versus ab Ambrosio Camaldulensi, f. 57;—Dionysii Areopagitæ Epistolæ octo; *Latine* versæ per eundem, f. 87;—Sexti Pythagorici Enchiridion; interprete Rufino, f. 91 b;—Magni Basilii liber ad juvenes religiosos; interprete Leonardo Aretino, f. 101. Vellum; beginning of the xvth cent.; formerly belonging to Niccolo Niccoli, of Florence; ob. 1437. Quarto. [Add. 19,057.]

Φρασιολογία τοῦ Ἑλληνικοῦ ἰδιώματος ἔκ τε πιζογραφίας καὶ ἐπῶν τῶν Ὁμήρου παραλλήλως προστεθειμένων; auctore Eustratio Epirota. Paper; xvith cent. Two volumes. Folio. [Add. 19,058, 19,059.]

**JOASAPH CANTACUZENI, [scil. Johannis Cantacuzeni, Imperatoris] paraphrasis in Aristotelis Ethicorum Nicomacheorum libros. Græce.** Paper; xvith cent. Folio. [Add. 19,060.]

“PETRI MARCELLI pro ill<sup>o</sup>. P. Andrea Vendramino [Duce Venetorum] funebris oratio.” In fine, “Marcus Vicentinus scripsit calamo

MSS.—1852.

c c

volanti;" f. 2;—"Epistola d. Pulixenæ Grimaldæ ad illustrissimam dominam Elisabeth Varaneiam, Camerini dominam [wife of Berardo? di Varano], f. 20 b;—Ejusdem epistola ad Gulielmum Saonensem, f. 22;—"Illustri Comiti [Mediolanensi] Francisco Sfortiæ ejusdem Pulixenæ Grimaldæ carmina;" dat. Patavii, 15 Maii, 1442, f. 26 b;—Epistola Nicolai Sagundini ad [Johannem] Bessarionem Cardinalem; Venetiis, 12 kal. Sept. 1460, f. 28;—"Epenodia in . . . dominium Venetorum per summum poetarum Rafaelem Jouenzonum," f. 52;—Carmina in Andream Vendraminum, per Naldum de Naldis, f. 56;—"Carmina in inclite Venetorum urbis laudem," f. 63 b;—"Epigramma domini Andreæ Vendramini, Venetiarum Ducis, editum per dom. Marcum Maurocenum Venetum," f. 64 b;—[Nicolai?] "Leonici carmina," ad Creticum quendam inscripta, f. 65. Vellum; beginning of the xvth cent. The arms of the Doge Vendramini are painted on the first page. Octavo. [Add. 19,061.]

ACTA in synodo Ephesina, præsidente Cyrillo Alexandrino, A.D. 431. *Græce*. At the end is a memorandum, by another hand, of the death of the Sultan Achmet I. in the year 1617. Paper; written by Matthæus, a monk of Moscow, in the year 7104 [A.D. 1596]. In the old covers of stamped leather, richly gilt. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,062.]

DE REGIA ac papali potestate Dialogus, editus a fratre Lodovico de Strasoldo Fori-Julienſi, et Sigismundo Imperatori inscriptus. The treatise was written in the year 1413. The author held the office of Inquisitor in Venice. Vellum; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,063.]

MACHZOR, according to the Italian rite, with a collection of *dinim* or ceremonial laws (*imperfect*). *Hebrew*. Vellum; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,064.]

"THESAURUS Amicorum Timanni Cocci [Cock] Bremensis," containing inscriptions of professors, students, and others, dated at Bremen, Leyden, Helmstadt, and other places, in the years 1589–1595. Those of Dr. John Dee and Janus Dousa, father and son, occur at ff. 7, 15, and 16 b respectively. Paper; xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,065.]

ALBUM Amicorum Johannis Hieronymi Imhoff, Junioris, Norici; containing inscriptions of professors and students of the Universities of Altorf and Jena; including sons of the Dukes of Saxe-Weimar, Juliers, Cleves, and Berg; with coats of arms in colours; 1612–1616. Paper. Octavo. [Add. 19,066.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Christophorus Müller of Ulm; containing autograph inscriptions of professors and students of Ulm, Strasburg and Tübingen; with a few coloured drawings; 1623–1632. The earlier

part of the volume has notes of the colours of flowers, which had been preserved within the leaves; and a few hymns and poems in *Latin* and *German*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,067.]

GENEALOGICAL notes of the family of Götz, of Nuremberg, to the year 1733; with arms in colours, and with four engraved portraits of Johann Conrad Götz, 1688-1690. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,068.]

REGISTER of Letters of Colonel Paul Mascarene, Commander-in-Chief of Nova Scotia, to officers under his command, with general orders, *etc.*, 1735-1757; and a few other papers relating to the province. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,069.]

MEMORIAL of Capt. Paul Mascarene to Gen. Francis Nicholson, Commander-in-Chief of Nova Scotia, setting forth an account of occurrences at Annapolis Royal, where he commanded, from Nov. 1710 to Sept. 1711; dat. Boston, 6 Nov. 1713; with enclosures, f. 2;—Two other memorials of the same; Boston, 30 Nov. 1713, 20 Feb. 1714, f. 26;—Register of letters of the same, as Engineer-in-Chief of Nova Scotia, to the Board of Ordnance; 10 Dec. 1719-11 May, 1725, f. 35;—Extracts of Minutes of Council of the province of Nova Scotia, under Col. Mascarene, President and Commander-in-Chief, with letters and orders; 9 Jan. 1743-15 Jan. 1744, f. 71. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,070.]

COLLECTIONS by Dr. Andrew Brown relating to the province of Nova Scotia, *viz.*: Register of the correspondence of Major Paul Mascarene, Engineer-in-Chief; 1720-1725, f. 1;—Letter-book of the same, when Governor of the province, 1742-1753, f. 36;—Copies of Minutes of the Council of Nova Scotia, March-May, 1744, f. 66;—Copies of letters, *etc.*, of W. Shirley, Governor of Massachusetts, and Gen. Richard Philipps, Governor of Nova Scotia, 1746-1751, f. 88;—Copies of official letters to Major Mascarene, 1747-1749, f. 103;—Three acts of a drama, by the same; with copies of letters, 1748, 1749, f. 108;—General notes on Nova Scotia, from 1726 to 1790, f. 124;—Quit-rents paid by the Acadians, 1743-1754, ff. 139, 144;—Notice of the career of Mons. Pichou [*alias* Thomas Tyrell]. *French*, f. 140;—Original instructions of Sir W. Cotterell to Lieut. Pernette, 28 Aug. 1755, f. 149;—Copy of petition of Ferdinando John Paris to the Home Government, representing grievances of the freeholders of Halifax; with other papers; April, 1757, f. 154;—Treaty concluded with Paul Laurent, chief of the La Heve tribe of Indians; March, 1760, f. 173;—Description of the several towns in Nova Scotia, 1763, f. 178;—Letters of Jacques Robins of Miramichy, 1763, 1764, *Fr.* f. 195;—Original petition of the Acadians to the Governor of the province; Aug. 1763, f. 202;—State and Condition of Nova Scotia, 20 Oct. 1763,

f. 206—"Memorial of the inhabitants of King's County and Windsor, that the Acadians may remain; April, 1765;" in the handwriting of Judge Isaac Deschamps, f. 214;—Memorials of the Dissenters in Nova Scotia; 18 April, 1769, 3 Sept. 1788, f. 217;—Papers on the state of the defences of Nova Scotia; drawn up by Lieut. Ferguson, 1779, f. 224;—"A sketch of the province of Nova Scotia," 1782; by Judge Deschamps, f. 233;—Two original letters of the Rev. Hugh Graham, relative to the life of Alderman Brook Watson, M.P., and to the habits of the Acadians, *etc.*; Mar.—9 Sept. 1791, f. 239;—Two original letters of Alderman Brook Watson; 1 Jul., 12 Aug. 1791, f. 248;—Notes, by Mr. Fraser of Miramichi, of the removal of the Acadians, f. 254;—Account of the Acadian colony, by Moses de le Dernier, f. 259;—Copy of oath of allegiance, 22 Nov. 1780; with letter of Capt. William Shaw, 28 Nov. 1764, f. 264. Paper. Folio. [*Add.* 19,071.]

COLLECTIONS relating to the same subject; consisting of copies of Reports of the Surveyor-General, Charles Morris, on the settlement of the province, 1753–1756; extracts from correspondence between the Board of Trade and Governors, 1751–1754; papers of Colonel Charles Lawrence, Governor, 1753, 1754, *etc.*; noted by Dr. A. Brown. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [*Add.* 19,072.]

COLLECTIONS by Dr. Andrew Brown relating to Nova Scotia, *viz.*: Copy of Commission to the Hon. Edward Cornwallis, Governor of the province, 1749, f. 2;—Copy of the Journal of Anthony Casteel, while prisoner with the Indians, 1753, f. 12;—Copies of papers relating to Sieur Pychou *alias* Tyrell, a French Canadian spy, 1754, 1755, f. 21;—Copies of various papers relating to the removal of the Acadians, 1754–1765, f. 31;—Copies of the first despatch of Chief Justice Belcher, as President of the Council of Nova Scotia, 1760; with instructions to him from the Home Government, 3 March, 1761, f. 70;—Copy of the despatch of the Hon. Montague Wilmot, Governor of the province, 10 Dec. 1763, f. 85;—Extracts of letters of Lieut. Frederic de Diemar, 1777;—Copies of documents relating to the Bishopric of Nova Scotia, 1787, f. 90;—Original letters of Judge Isaac Deschamps, with copies of papers relating to the Acadians, 1789, 1790, f. 105;—Observations on the progress of agriculture in Nova Scotia, by Moses de le Dernier, f. 126;—Original letter of Père Manach, 4 Mar. 1763, f. 136;—Copy of the grant from James I. to William Alexander, of Nova Scotia, 1621, f. 139. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [*Add.* 19,073.]

JOURNALS of meteorological observations made at Halifax, Nova Scotia, in the years 1776–1794, with a few notes of occurrences; ascribed to Lieut. Ferguson, son of Dr. Adam Ferguson, and to Judge Morris. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [*Add.* 19,074.]

ROUGH draft of a history of Nova Scotia by Dr. Andrew Brown; with numerous corrections. Paper; xixth cent. Two volumes. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,075, 19,076.]

COLLECTIONS by David Elisha Davy, son of David Davy, of Rumburgh Hill, Suffolk, for a parochial history of Suffolk; including copies of charters and of inscriptions, with plans and drawings of churches, brasses, coats of arms, *etc.*; in alphabetical order of hundreds. In thirty-seven volumes.

VOLS. I. II. Babergh; III. Blackbourn; IV.-VII. Blything; VIII. IX. Bosmere and Claydon; X. Carlford; XI. Colneis; XII. Cosford; XIII. XIV. Hartismere; XV. XVI. Hoxne; XVII. XVIII. Ipswich; XIX. Lackford; XX. XXI. Loes; XXII. Lothingland; XXIII. Nutford; XXIV. XXV. Plomesgate; XXVI. XXVII. Risbridge; XXVIII. XXIX. Samford; XXX. Stow and Thredling; XXXI. XXXII. Thingo; XXXIII. Thedwastre; XXXIV. Thredling; XXXV. XXXVI. Wangford; XXXVII. Wiford. Paper; xixth cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,077-19,113.]

PEDIGREES of the families of Suffolk, with historical illustrations, by the same. Alphabetically arranged; in forty-three volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,114-19,156.]

"A BREVIARY of Suffolk, or a plain and familiar description of the county, the fruits, the buildings, the people, and inhabitants;" with a dedicatory epistle to Sir Robert Crane, dat. 9 Feb. 1618, by — Reyce. Copied by D. E. Davy from the Harleian MS. 3,873, f. 1;—"Alphabet of arms of the gentry, *etc.*, of Suffolk;" by D. E. Davy, f. 47. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,157.]

"The Armoury of Suffolk, 1848," by D. E. Davy; an extension of the alphabet of arms noticed in the preceding number, f. 1;—Arms and seals of corporations, religious houses, bishops, *etc.*, of Suffolk, f. 283; List of Heralds' visitations of Suffolk, f. 288;—Several lists of Suffolk families, with arms; copied from early MSS., f. 290. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,158.]

"ARMS of Suffolk Families. Drawn and coloured by L[ucy] E[lizabeth] Davy, afterwards Barlee," [wife of the Rev. William Barlee]. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,159.]

"AN ALPHABETICAL list of Suffolk surnames, with the origins of them, as far as they can be made out, 1843;" with several lists of Suffolk surnames extracted from Domesday Book and other sources, or arranged according to the nature of their derivatives, by D. E. Davy. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,160.]

"SYNOPSIS of the lords of the several manors in the county of Suffolk, collected by D. E. Davy, 1835-8:" arranged alphabetically under parishes. In four volumes. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,161-19,164.]

"ATHENÆ Suffolcienses, or a catalogue of Suffolk authors, with some account of their lives, and lists of their writings;" by D. E. Davy. In four volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,165-19,168.]

CATALOGUE of Suffolk writers, with lists of their works. By D. E. Davy. f. 1;—"Anonymous Publications printed in Suffolk;" by the same, f. 381. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,169.]

BIOGRAPHICAL notices of Suffolk writers; by the same. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,170.]

HISTORY of the county of Suffolk, distributed under subjects, by D. E. Davy. In two volumes. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,171, 19,172.]

VOL. I. General description of the county; notice of its rivers; table of divisions into hundreds, parishes, and manors; history of it as a portion of the kingdom of the East Angles; notice of its charitable foundations; its ecclesiastical history, and natural history.

VOL. II. Lists of sheriffs, with their arms; lists of knights of the shire, with biographical notices; lists of state officers, *etc.*; notices of brasses, seals, and coins, and of MSS. and printed books relating to Suffolk; lists of drawings, and copies of autographs.

ALPHABETICAL catalogue of engraved portraits of natives of Suffolk; by D. E. Davy, f. 1;—Alphabetical catalogue of engravings of castles, churches, seats, *etc.*, in Suffolk; by the same, f. 171;—Lists of maps of the county and charts of the coast, f. 269;—"Lists of engravings illustrative of the history of Suffolk, in other counties," f. 275. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,173.]

"AN ALPHABETICAL catalogue of engraved portraits of persons connected with the county of Suffolk; 1849:" an enlarged copy of the catalogue in the preceding volume. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,174.]

"AN ALPHABETICAL catalogue of engravings of castles, churches, seats, *etc.*, illustrative of the antiquities and topography of the county of Suffolk, 1849;" enlarged from the catalogue in No. 19,173, f. 1;—Lists of maps and charts relating to Suffolk, prints of seals, *etc.* Duplicates of those in No. 19,173, f. 278, with additions. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,175.]

DRAWINGS and sketches, in water colour, pencil, and pen and ink, of churches, gentlemen's seats, monuments, and antiquities in Suffolk; by Henry Davy. Arranged in alphabetical order of parishes. In six volumes. Paper. Large folio. [Add. 19,176-19,181.]

"MONUMENTS to the Cornwallis Family, in Brome Church, Suffolk. Engraved on stone from drawings by the Hon<sup>ble</sup> Anne Townshend," [daughter of the 1st Lord Bayning]; with MS. notes, heraldic descriptions, and pedigree of the Cornwallis family, by D. E. Davy. Paper; XIXth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,182.]

"ALPHABETICAL catalogue of engraved portraits," maps, *etc.*, relating to Suffolk: being the note-book of D. E. Davy for the catalogues contained in Nos. 19,173-19,175. Paper; XIXth cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,183.]

Lists of the hundreds, parishes, manors, *etc.*, of Suffolk; used by D. E. Davy for recording his researches. Paper; XIXth cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,184.]

MISCELLANEOUS collections, including original documents, and copies of wills and pedigrees, relating to the county of Suffolk; brought together by E. D. Davy. Much in the earlier volumes refers to the property and affairs of his own family. In thirteen volumes. Folio. A table of contents is prefixed to each volume. The following are among the principal articles in each volume, *viz.* :—

VOL. I. Rate for commonages on Rumburgh Common; 6 Aug. 1748, f. 1;—Subscription list for Beccles races, 25 June, 1765; *vellum*, f. 2;—Releases by John Spencer, of Rendlesham, and William Gunn, of London; 8 June, 1696, 1 Nov. 1673: *signed and sealed*, f. 27;—Bonds of Thomas Kerridge, of Shelley, 29 Sept. 1704, with *signature and seal*, f. 31;—Receipt of John Dade, M.D., of Ipswich, 25 Mar. 1698, f. 35;—Gamekeeper's certificates, 1788-1801; signed by Sir John Cullum, Bart., Eleazar Davy, and Dr. John Fisher, f. 40;—Names of persons of quality slain in the Great Rebellion, f. 74;—Agreement entered into by Sir Charles Blois, Bart., for a settlement on the marriage of his son with Jane, daughter of Sir Robert Kemp, Bart., f. 77;—Accounts of expenses of Sir Robert Kemp, at his elections for Dunwich and Orford, 1708-9, 1730, f. 97;—Rental of the manor of Rumburgh, 1722, f. 118;—Letter of G. Ward, attorney, to R. Mott; Furnival's Inn, 10 Dec. 1776, f. 159;—Letter of D. Burton Fowler to the same; Exchequer Office, 10 Dec. [1776], f. 161;—Will of Frances Craske, of Bury St. Edmunds; 19 Jan. 1775, f. 183;—Letter of Dorothy Seaton, widow, to Sir R. Kemp; Pianketank, Virginia, 21 Jul. 1730, f. 189;—Resolutions for building a bridge at Walpole, 15 Nov. 1775; with autograph subscriptions, f. 209;—"The consent of Yoxford parishioners for changing a footpath;" 2 Oct. 1775; with signatures, f. 214;—Letter of John Grundy [Surveyor]; Spalding, 18 June, 1759, f. 224;—Letter of John Gibson to E. Davy; Holesworth, 26 June, 1764, f. 229;—Survey of an estate belonging to the Honble. Henrietta Clutterbuck, at Yoxford; *circa* 1770, f. 257. [Add. 19,185.]

VOL. II. Catalogue of the books at Ubbeston Hall, f. 1 ;—Account of the debts of Sir Robert Kemp, *circa* 1734 ; in his own handwriting, f. 11 ;—Letter of Anthony Kendall, to J. Kemp ; Charles Fort, 29 Jan. 1734, f. 14 ;—Papers relating to the minority and lunacy of Sir Charles Blois, Bart., 1738–1760, f. 43 ;—Letter of John Ingham ; Yoxford, 5 July, 1740, f. 150 ;—Letter of Richard Gray ; Whitehall, 17 Sept. 1813 ; with abstracts of title of William Clary to an estate in Ealing, co. Middlesex, f. 187 ;—Letter of S. Baxter to D. E. Davy, 8 June, 1819 ; with scene from “The Anglers,” f. 211 ;—Letter of Peter Jermyn, Junior, to E. Davy ; Halesworth, 17 Dec. 1788, f. 222 ;—Counsel’s opinion, by John Dunning, 27 March, 1778, f. 265 ;—Letter of J[ohn] F[riston] Scrivener to E. Davy, f. 272 ;—Letter of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt to Sir J. Rous ; Downing St., 26 Feb. 1793 ; with “conditions on which the volunteer companies are to be raised,” f. 274.  
[Add. 19, 186.]

VOL. III. Nomina dominorum et consuetudines, regalia et tenentes, manerii de Middleton Fordly, extracta per R. Hawes, 1711, f. 1 ;—Bonds of Lady Elizabeth Kemp [widow of Sir John Kemp, Bart.] and Eleazar Davy ; 5 Apr. 1766, 27 Mar. 1767, f. 6 ;—Papers relating to Sir John Kemp, f. 12 ;—Letter of Thomas Clarke, Solicitor, to J. Ewer ; Saxmundham, 19 Feb. 1753, f. 32 ;—Inventory of the goods of Sir Charles Blois, Bart., deceased, 1738, f. 34 ;—Programme of Beccles races, 1766, f. 158 ;—Letters of admission to Deacon’s and Priest’s orders, granted by Philip [Yonge], Bishop of Norwich, to Francis Leggett, 1769, 1770 ; vellum, f. 216 ;—Nomination of the same to the vicarage of Sibton-cum-Peasenhall, by the Rev. James Carter, 1775, with other documents of later date relating to the same, and to the rectory of Bedfield, f. 218 ;—The number of freeholders polled in Suffolk in 1727 and 1790, f. 241.  
[Add. 19, 187.]

VOL. IV. “The Debates att large betweene the Lords and Commons att the free Conference held in the Painted Chamber, in the convention, 1688, relating to the word *Abdicated*,” *etc.*, f. 1 ;—Account of tithes of herbage in Ubbeston, 1760, f. 34 ;—Assessments in the parish of Rumburgh, 1754–1756, f. 35 ;—Articles for building the Assembly Rooms at Yoxford, 1739 ; with signatures of Sir John Barker, Bart., Sir Robert Kemp, Bart., and Jane, widow of William Blois, f. 46 ;—Yoxford volunteer enrolment, 1798, f. 54 ;—Rental of the manor of Lavenham, 1797, f. 61 ;—Pedigree of Hastings, Earls of Huntingdon, f. 85 ;—Commissions to David Elisha Davy as Receiver-General of Transferred duties, *etc.*, 1795 ; with signatures of Rt. Hon. William Pitt [Richard Wellesley], Earl of Mornington, and J. Smyth. Vellum, f. 99 ;—“A Project of Peace,” in verse, by the Rev. Peter Routh, f. 132 ;—A canvassing book for the county of Suffolk, 1790, f. 133 ;—“Suffolk Freeholders Book for the year 1770,” f. 172. [Add. 19, 188.]



**VOL. V.** Letters from the War Office, Admiralty, *etc.*, relating to the removal of a telegraph from the steeple of Wrentham Church, 1816, f. 1;—Papers relating to the Boyton charity, f. 65;—List of land-owners in Suffolk, from the 12th to the 16th century, f. 120;—Alphabet of Suffolk arms, f. 152;—"List of families now or heretofore resident, or having property in the several parishes of the county of Suffolk," f. 169;—Catalogues of engraved portraits, views, and maps, relating to Suffolk, f. 185 b. [Add. 19,189.]

**VOL. VI.** Copies of wills; *viz.*, of Dudley North of Little Glemham, 1764; John Wade of Bucklesham; Richard Clarke of Stowmarket; Daniel Clarke of Woodbridge, 1731; Daniel Clarke, 1794; and Pooty Clarke of Woodbridge, 1696, f. 1;—Memoranda in the handwriting of [William Henry Nassau, 5th] Earl of Rochford, 1814, f. 26;—Letter addressed by John Pytches to the electors of Sudbury at Groton House, 3 Jul. 1802, f. 36;—Description and plan of Lidgate Castle, by the Rev. Dr. Jermyn, 1833, f. 40;—Letter of Charles A. Stewart, of Aldborough, with drawings of a coin and a seal found at Dunwich, f. 43;—Notes of ancient manuscripts relating to Suffolk, f. 58;—"Rough notes for the Descriptive Index to H. Davy's Architectural Antiquities of Suffolk," f. 67;—Letter of the Rev. Thomas Castley describing the Castle of Clare; Cavendish, 30 Sept. 1831, with plan, f. 95;—List of Dennington registers, f. 100;—Verses by Mark Wade, of Rendham, f. 101;—Verses of the Rev. Isaac Clarke, of Woodbridge, f. 106;—Verses of the Rev. John Clarke, f. 110;—Commission to the Rev. John Clarke, as chaplain in the army, 1785, *vellum*, f. 113;—Petition of Henry Partridge, of Woodbridge, to Oliver Cromwell, f. 114;—Assessment of a poor-rate in Hasketon, 1715, f. 122;—"A plan of Dent Chilver's land near Sotterly Common," f. 141;—Papers relating to the livings of Sibton and Peasenhall, f. 142;—Suffolk pedigrees, f. 179. [Add. 19,190.]

**VOL. VII.** Final concord relating to the manor of Halesworth; 10 Will. III., *vellum*, f. 1;—Papers relating to the same manor, f. 2;—"An inventhory of the goods and chattels of Mr. John Wade, deceast," f. 41;—Churchwarden's and Overseer's account for the parishes of Rendham and Rendlesham, 1750–1755, f. 46;—Three accounts of expenses of high sheriffs of Suffolk, *viz.*, of Thomas Maynard, of Hoxne Hall, (afterwards Sir Thos. Maynard Hesilrige, Bart.) 1773; James Sewell, in 1786; and George Doughty, in 1793, f. 50;—Copy of a household account of Elizabeth Lady Kitson, 1596, f. 63;—Account of John Ingram, land steward of Sir Charles Blois, Bart., 1740, f. 77;—Arms of Suffolk families, f. 92;—Account of the exhumation of the body of Thomas Beaufort, Duke of Exeter, at Bury St. Edmund's, f. 93;—Rubbing of the monumental stone of William

MSS.—1852.

D D

Call, *ob.* 1688, with notes relating to the family, f. 95 ;—Terriers of Orford, 1820, and Sudbourne, 1827, f. 124 ;—Pedigrees of various Suffolk families, f. 133. [Add. 19,191.]

VOL. VIII. Charter of Richard Bataille, of Sweffling, granting to Roger de Derneford, clerk, land in Sweffling; *temp.* Edw. I., *vellum*, f. 1 ;—Will of Robert Fryer of Sweffling; 5 June, 1555, *vellum*, f. 2 ;—List of Suffolk authors, f. 5 b ;—Autograph signatures of Nathan Drake, M.D., and others, f. 16 ;—"Descriptions of Cotman's Suffolk Brasses," f. 28 ;—Alphabetical list of manors in Suffolk, f. 50 ;—List of "chief proprietors in the several parishes of Suffolk, in 1799," f. 83 ;—Letter of Edward Dunthorn relating to the manors of Dennington, Debenham, *etc.*; 2 Apr. 1839, f. 102 ;—Various Suffolk pedigrees, f. 107. [Add. 19,192.]

VOL. IX. Extracts from parish register of Morningthorpe, Norfolk, with copies of monumental inscriptions, *etc.*, relating to the family of Garneys, f. 1 ;—"Account of the opening of the tombs of the Dukes of Richmond and Norfolk," in Framlingham church; by the Rev. J. W. Darby, Apr. 1841, f. 8 ;—Extracts from the Public Records, f. 18 ;—Pedigrees of various Suffolk families, f. 52. [Add. 19,193.]

VOL. X. Letters of George A. Carthew, communicating information respecting Suffolk families; 1842, 1843, f. 1 ;—Extracts from parish registers of Badley and Bardwell; communicated by the Rev. C. F. Parker, 1843, f. 22 ;—Letter of the same relating to the family of Paske, of Needham; Ringshall, 1 March, 1843, f. 32 ;—Rules of a Meeting of the Clergy at Wickham Market, 1809; with autograph subscriptions, f. 49 b ;—Franks by noblemen and Members connected with Suffolk, f. 53 ;—Names of Saxons now converted into surnames; with list of Suffolk surnames, f. 75 ;—Pedigrees of various Suffolk families, f. 99. [Add. 19,194.]

VOL. XI. Lithographed copy of letter of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, to the Abbot of Bury; *temp.* Henry VIII., f. 7 ;—List of the headboroughs' names of the leet of Stradbroke that pay the common fine; *temp.* Henry VIII. (?); *vellum*, f. 9 ;—Notices of Suffolk authors, f. 18 ;—Arms of Suffolk families, f. 23 ;—"The forme of penance to be performed by Sarah Edwards for comitting the sinne of fornication;" 12 Sept. 1707, f. 48 ;—Church notes from Lowestoft, Baddingham, and Thrandeston, by J. W. Darby, 1845, f. 87 ;—Arms of Suffolk families, ff. 99-146 ;—"A Dictionary of the Suffolk Tongue," f. 159 ;—Pedigrees of various Suffolk families, f. 172, b. [Add. 19,195.]

VOL. XII. Papers relating to the Vicarage of Ixning, f. 1 ;—Chronological list of Suffolk authors, f. 13 ;—Correspondence and papers relating to the new church at Woodbridge, with papers relating to the savings

bank, and to affairs of the parish, f. 45;—Valuations of Kirkley and Oulton, under the Enclosure Act, 41 Geo. III., f. 138;—Answers of the Rev. Sir John Cullum, Bart., rector of Hawstead, to queries of the Bishop, previous to his visitation, in 1770 and 1784, f. 178;—"The Reception;" a poem, by Miss [Eliza] Acton, f. 189;—Pedigrees of various Suffolk families, f. 216. [Add. 19,196.]

VOL. XIII. "A three days' Tour into France. By William Clubbe, 1790," f. 1;—Letter of J. Price; Oxford, 8 Apr. 1808, f. 57 b;—Abstract of survey of the manor of Edwardston Hall, 1684, f. 112;—Account of the family of Curzon, in a letter of H. Jermyn; 7 Jul. 1812, f. 128;—"A plan of the river Blyth, from Halesworth Bridge;" by Benjamin Reeve, 1753; *vellum*, f. 148 b;—"Sir Edward Grimston's account of his escape from the Bastile; copied from a MS. written by himself;" [*temp.* Philip and Mary], f. 156;—Odes, epigrams, and other verses, by the Rev. James Coyte, the Rev. Wm. Clubbe, Sir John Rous, the Rev. William Cole, and the Rev. Dr. Samuel Henley, f. 202. [Add. 19,197.]

WILLS, partly copies and partly original, of the following testators, *viz.*, Robert Wyard, of Shadwell, co. Middlesex; 13 Dec. 1677, f. 1;—Alethea Harvey, of Bury St. Edmund's; 31 Jan. 1737; *original*, f. 2;—Sir John Kemp, of Tooting, co. Surrey, 26 Mar. 1761; with Counsel's opinion by G. Hill, of Lincoln's Inn, 1772, f. 4;—Burry Snelling of Huntingfield, 24 May, 1722, f. 8;—Edward Hobart, of Kelsale, 13 Aug. 1731; with codicils, dated in 1736, f. 40;—Sir Charles Blois, 13 Aug. 1734; with two codicils, 1735, 1736, f. 47;—Isaac Brand, of London, 5 Apr. 1709, f. 54;—Sir Robert Kemp, of Antingham, 21 June, 1652; *orig.*, cancelled, f. 59;—Sir Robert Kemp, of Ubbeston, Bart., 7 Dec. 1734; *orig.*, f. 62;—Sir Robert Kemp, of Ubbeston, Bart., 3 May, 1704; *draft*, f. 66;—Philip Godbold, of Westhall, 11 Aug. 1651, f. 69;—Thomas Carver, of Halesworth, 29 June, 1704, f. 73;—Elizabeth Johnson, of Sibton, 17 Apr. 1786, f. 77;—Katherine Hurron, of Cransford, 7 June, 1686, f. 78;—John Aldrich, of Rumburgh, 10 June, 1739, f. 80;—Francis Alldous, Jan. 1668, f. 81;—Richard Mott, 26 May, 1774; *orig.*, f. 82;—Philip Whitmore, of Langham, co. Essex, 10 May, 1799, f. 84;—Susan Jewell, of Yoxford, widow, 24 Sept. 1795, f. 88;—Copy of an early list of bailiffs and jurors of the hundreds and half hundreds of Suffolk; *no date*, f. 90;—Briefs, law cases with Counsel's opinion, and other legal papers, relating principally to Mr. Davy's property in the county of Suffolk. Among them are the following: Rental of the manor of Edwardston Hall, 1680, f. 253;—Articles of purchase by Eleazar Davy of Elizabeth Jones, widow, of the manor of Westhall, 21 Feb. 1764; *orig.*, f. 266;—Releases from Charles Johnson, and

other members of the family, to Eleazar Davy, of lands in Westhall manor, 4 Sept. 1764, 1 Jul. 1767; *orig.*, f. 267;—Copy of the charter of James I. to the borough of Orford; 2 May, the 3rd year of his reign [1605], f. 386. Paper. Atlas Folio. [Add. 19,198.]

“NOTES relative to Herringfleet and Somerleytown [co. Suffolk], 1770. By Mr. [John] Ives,” of Yarmouth, f. 1;—Copy of monument of Matthias Mawson, Bishop of Ely, in Ely Cathedral; church notes of Isleham, co. Cambridge; and botanical memoranda; 1773, 1774, f. 15. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,199.]

“THE HISTORY and Antiquities of the ancient villa of Wheatfield, in the county of Suffolk” [by the Rev. John Clubbe]. London, 1758. *A printed tract*, f. 1;—The same, “done into verse [by the Rev. William Myers], 1759,” f. 18. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,200.]

TRANSLATIONS into English verse of the third Satire of the second book, and of the *Ars Poetica*, of Horace; by the Rev. William Clubbe, vicar of Brandeston, co. Suffolk. *Autograph*. With copies of miscellaneous poems of the same writer. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> and xix<sup>th</sup> centt. Quarto. [Add. 19,201.]

POEMS by various Suffolk authors; collected by D. E. Davy; f. 1;—“Coytiana. Poems by William Coyte, M.D.” f. 108;—“The history and antiquities of the antient villa of Wheatfield,” put into English verse by W. Myers, f. 121;—“Miscellanies (in verse), by Rev. Wm. Myers, Vicar of Walton,” f. 162. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,202.]

POEMS collected by Mrs. Firman Josselyn, daughter of Mrs. Cobbold; from printed sources, f. 1;—Poems by Mrs. Elizabeth Cobbold, of the Cliff, Ipswich; with short journal of a tour in the Lake district, 1795, f. 65. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> and xix<sup>th</sup> centt. Folio. [Add. 19,203.]

SERMONS by the Rev. Anthony Pitches of Hawstead, co. Suffolk; 1684–1719. *Autograph*. Paper. Octavo. [Add. 19,204.]

REFLECTIONS by a dissenter on the form of worship practised by the Church of England, 1698, f. 3;—Corrected drafts of sermons; with copies of two others attributed to the Rev. Samuel Say, 1706, and to the Rev. Mr. Hurriion, on the death of Mr. Say, 1724, at Denton, f. 24. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> and xviii<sup>th</sup> centt. Octavo. [Add. 19,205.]

SERMONS preached at Rendham, Snape, Friston, and other churches in Suffolk, by the Rev. James Benet? [or Rev. Herbert Adey, vicar of Rendham?] in the years 1725–1746. In two volumes. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,206, 19,207.]

THE HUNDREDS and towns of Norfolk, f. 1;—"Les nommes et armes a baniers d'Enleterre;" list of Earls of England, [*temp.* Edw. I.], f. 9;—"Les nommes de contes et grands seigneurs d'Angleterre;" [*circ.* 1300-1307], f. 10;—"Les nommes de chevaliers en le campe de Henrici iij<sup>th</sup>;" [*temp.* Edw. I. ?], arranged under counties, f. 15 b;—"The names of them that were with the Kinge Henry the Vth at the seige of Roane," f. 34 b;—Table of precedence of English peers, f. 39;—"Charges bestowyd upon Gissyng Hall [co. Norf.] roofe and porche, anno 1586," with memoranda of payments of wages and household accounts, to the year 1596; by Sir Robert Kempe, f. 41;—"A declaration of the causes whiche have moved my lorde the Cardinal of Burbon," and other catholics in France, to take up arms against the reformers; 31 March, 1585, f. 53;—Translation of the answer of the King of Navarre to the foregoing declaration of the Catholic League; 10 June, 1585, f. 58;—Translation into English verse of the first Satire of Juvenal, with notes, and dedication to Sir Robert Kempe, by John Knyvett, 1639. *Autograph*, f. 70. Paper; xvth and xvith centt. Folio. [Add. 19,208.]

"GRADUATI Cantabrigienses," 1659-1823. The printed work; with MS. additions by D. E. Davy. In two volumes. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,209, 19,210.]

"JOURNAL by G[ervase] L[eveland]," vol. X.; a diary, principally recording the writer's social engagements in the neighbourhood of London, with copies of his correspondence, from 4 July 1764 to 13 Oct. 1765. He was the son of a woollen-draper, of London. [See *Add. MS.* 19,140, f. 5.] Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,211.]

"JOURNAL of a Tour through Holland, Flanders, and part of France, in two volumes, by G[ervase] L[eveland]; vol. 2nd." Extending from the 10th to about the 20th of August, 1767, and containing observations on the sights of Paris, with notices of paintings at Versailles and the Luxembourg Palace, f. 1;—"Remarks on a Tour, 1769," through Holland and Belgium to Aix-la-Chapelle and Spa, in the month of July, f. 48. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,212.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS addressed to Eleazar Davy and David E. Davy; from *circa* 1750 to 1851; with others of an earlier date. In twenty-nine volumes. A separate list of writers is prefixed to each volume, and a general index to the collection is placed at the beginning of the first volume. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,213-19,241.]

ORIGINAL and other letters, principally addressed to Eleazar Davy. In three volumes. Paper. Quarto.

Vol. I. Charles II. to Sir John Rous, 27 Apr. 1660 (*copy*), f. 3;—William Pitt, 1788, f. 5;—C[harles] Whitworth [afterwards Earl

Whitworth], 1777, f. 8 ;—Sir John Wodehouse [afterwards Lord Wodehouse], 1783, f. 11 ;—Joseph Windham, *n. d.*, f. 14 ;—Samuel Cooper, D.D., 1790, f. 17 ;—Charles Hastings, 1784, f. 20 ;—H. O'Brien, 1797, f. 22 ;—Richard Fisher Belward, D.D., 1797, f. 25 ;—Bidini [Bridget] Wynn [afterwards wife of John Lord Percival], 1776, f. 28 ;—James Capper, 1777, 1778, f. 31 ;—Sir George Baker, Bart., 1788, f. 38 ;—Edward Jenner, M.D., 1801, f. 41 ;—John Hunter, Surgeon, 1786, f. 46 ;—Alexander Russell, M.D., 1764, f. 54 ;—William Carnell, 1723, f. 59 ;—John Madocks, 1771, 1772, f. 63 ;—John Burland, 1771, 1772, f. 68 ;—Walter Allanson, 1757, f. 73 ;—William Graves, Surgeon, 1778, 1779, f. 76 ;—James Bransby, 1777, f. 83 ;—George Tatem, 1775, f. 86 ;—Charles Douglas, 1793, f. 89 ;—James Sowerby, 1796–1801, f. 92 ;—Hon. Sir Henry Hotham, K.C.B., 1824–1830, f. 103 ;—John Latham, M.D., 1825, f. 128 ;—John V[ane] Tempest, 1818, 1819, f. 133 ;—Rev. Henry J. Todd [1818], f. 140 ;—Miss P. Gurney, *n. d.*, f. 144 ;—Sir Edward Hyde East, 1796, f. 147 ;—Samuel Bagster, 1822, f. 150 ;—[Thomas Bruce Brudenel, Earl of] Aylesbury, 1787, f. 153 ;—[John Wallop, Earl of] Portsmouth, 1786, f. 156 ;—[George] Lord Onslow, 1778–1790, f. 159 ;—Sir Edward Littleton, Bart., 1789, 1790, f. 166 ;—Rt. Hon. George Rose, f. 177 ;—Sir John Trollope, Bart., 1794, f. 179 ;—Lieut.-General Charles Craufurd, 1787, f. 182 ;—Major R. Symes, 4 Nov. 1782, f. 188 ;—Edward Cotsford, 1786, f. 191 ;—James Worsley, 1787, f. 200 ;—Abraham Robarts, 1787, f. 203 ;—J. Walwyn, 1787, f. 207 ;—Eusebius Horton, 1787, f. 211 ;—John S. Horton, 1789, 1790, f. 215 ;—William Gee, 1787, f. 219 ;—Francis Wadman, 1777, 1782, 1788, f. 224 ;—John Townson [1787], f. 231 ;—John Foster, 1777, 1778, f. 234 ;—Anthony Merry, 1776–1778, f. 246 ;—Charles Manners Sutton, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1814, f. 257 ;—[George Gordon, Marquess of] Huntley, 1825, f. 260 ;—[John Scott, Earl of] Eldon, 1824, f. 264 ;—[Robert Banks Jenkinson] Earl of Liverpool, 1812, f. 266 ;—[Robert Stewart] Viscount Castlereagh, 1820, f. 268 ;—[Henry John Temple, 3rd] Viscount Palmerston, 1825, f. 270 ;—John Singleton Copley [afterwards Lord Lyndhurst], 1825, f. 273 ;—Sir Herbert Taylor, 1820, f. 275 ;—Stephen Robert Lushington, 1819, 1822, f. 278 ;—Rt. Hon. Charles Arbuthnot, 1816, f. 282 ;—Nicholas Vansittart [afterwards Lord Bexley], 1815, f. 285 ;—Rt. Hon. Robert Peel, 1822, f. 286 ;—[Hon. Henry Ryder] Bishop of Gloucester, 1819, f. 290 ;—Rev. Benjamin Parke, 1797, f. 293. [Add. 19,242.]

VOL. II. T—Lister, 1714, f. 2 ;—George Vernon, 1714, 1716, f. 4 ;—Admiral Charles Wolseley, 1778–1790, f. 13 ;—John Eames, Master in Chancery, and Hon. William Fitzwilliams, 1782, 1786, 1791, f. 48 ;—Dorothy M. Fitzwilliam [wife of the Hon. W. Fitzwilliam], 1788, 1790, f. 66 ;—William Mann Godschall, 1788, 1790, f. 73 ;—

James Wyatt, 1782, f. 78;—Nathaniel Kent, 1782, f. 81;—James Neild, 1783, 1788, 1789, f. 84;—John Hamott, 1783, f. 92;—Rev. John France, 1782, f. 95;—William Smith, M.D., 1776–1778, 1785, f. 98;—Jane Smith, 1784, f. 121;— — Smith (banker of Chepstow) [1787], f. 125;—Maria Littlehales, 1790, f. 129;—F. Soame [wife of Henry Soame], 1782, 1790, f. 132;—Mrs. Sus. Schreiber, 1785–1790, f. 137;—Dr. A. Douglas, 1778, f. 151;—Mary Douglas [wife of the preceding], 1778, f. 155;—Henry B. Hillcoat, 1789, 1790, f. 158;—Rev. Harry Housman, 1790, f. 167;—Rev. Verney Peter Littlehales, 1790, 1791, f. 170;—Sir James Edward Smith, 1793, f. 175;—Thomas Marsham, 1794, f. 178;—James Hardy, 1786, f. 181;—Rev. Timothy Napleton, 1787–1793, f. 184. [Add. 19,243.]

VOL. III. John Fitzgibbon [afterwards Earl of Clare], 1782, f. 2;—[Edward Stratford, 2nd Earl of] Aldborough, 1786, f. 7;—[Robert Barnwell, 16th Lord] Trimlestown, 1778, f. 9;—[Richard, Viscount] Fitzwilliam, 1785, 1788, f. 14;—Hon. William Fitzwilliam, 1777–1791, f. 19;—Hon. William Fitzwilliam [son of Richard, 6th Viscount Fitzwilliam], 1777–1782, ff. 43–55, 185;—Frances [wife of George, 2nd Lord] Carbery, 1777–1783, ff. 56–62, 157, 166, 168, 170, 181, 183;—[George Evans, 3rd Lord] Carbery, 1776–1778, f. 63;—Elizabeth [second wife of George, 3rd Lord Carbery], 1787, f. 84;—[George Evans, 4th Lord] Carbery, 1787–1790, f. 86;—Hon. John Evans, 1782, f. 131;—Mrs. E[milia] Evans, 1778, 1786, 1791, ff. 140–144, 187;—Captain John William Evans, 1782–1788, f. 145;—Sir John Irwine, 1776, 1777, ff. 158, 167;—[John Hobart, 2nd Earl of] Buckinghamshire, 1777–1780, ff. 161, 182;—[Henry Herbert, 10th Earl of] Pembroke, 1778–1780, ff. 163, 169, 176, 184;—Sir Richard Heron, Bart., 1778, 1780, ff. 171, 177;—Mrs. Frances Preston, 1789, f. 189;—Mrs. Grace Barton, 1800, f. 191;—J. O'Donnell, 1781, f. 193;—R. Ward, 1782, f. 195;—Charles Coote, Dean of Kilfenora, 1789, f. 197;—Mrs. M. Barnewall, 1787, f. 199;—Henry C. Bowen, 1782, f. 201;—Mrs. Margaret Bowen, 1786, 1787, f. 207;—Henry Cole Bowen, Jun., 1787, f. 210;—J. E. Jones, 178—, f. 212;—George Quin, 1776–1787, f. 215;—Lady Mary Bective, 1796, f. 251;—James Preston, 1790, f. 254.

[Add. 19,244.]

MISCELLANEOUS collection of modern pieces in verse, epigrams, inscriptions, anecdotes, genealogical notes, *etc.*; brought together by D. E. Davy. Paper; XVIIIth and XIXth centt. Quarto. [Add. 19,245.]

COMMON-PLACE book, chiefly on antiquarian subjects; by D. E. Davy. Paper; XIXth cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,246.]

ALPHABETICAL catalogue of the library of D. E. Davy: with printed sale catalogue. Paper; XIXth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,247.]

DRAWINGS by Pieter de Ruyter, of plants found in the island of Amboyna, and designed for illustrations of the printed work "Amboinsche Kruid-Boek," of Geo. Everardus Rumphius; 1692. Paper. Folio.

[Add. 19,248.]

"THE DISEASES of an Elephant, emblematically represented by the Rajah of Travancore's brother;" in outline drawings, partially tinted; with inscriptions in *Malayalim*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto.

[Add. 19,249.]

THE PENTATEUCH, in *Hebrew*, written for the use of the Jews at K'haefung-foo, in China. A roll composed of sheepskins sewed together; probably of the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. *Presented by the Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews*.

[Add. 19,250.]

M. TULLII Ciceronis Epistolarum ad Familiares libri xvi. Vellum; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,251.]

LIFE of the Virgin Mary, in verse, by John Lydgate, monk of Bury St. Edmund's. Wanting five leaves. Vellum; early part of the xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,252.]

LETTER-BOOK of Philip Stanhope, 2nd Earl of Chesterfield, containing copies, in his own handwriting, of his correspondence with his relations and friends, from about 1657 to 1712. Mutilated in some places. [*Printed, with some omissions, London, 8vo., 1829.*] Reversing the volume, the following entries occur, also in the Earl's handwriting: "A catalogue of some freinds and acquaintance of mine who killed them selves," f. 211 b;—"Some short notes for my remembrance of things and accidents as they yearly happened to mee;" from the year of his birth, 1633, to his 79<sup>th</sup> year [1712], f. 208 b. In the original binding, having the Earl's arms stamped on the covers. Paper; xv<sup>th</sup> and xviii<sup>th</sup> centt. Folio.

[Add. 19,253.]

TRANSCRIPTS of letters of James Drummond, 4th Earl [and afterwards Duke] of Perth, Chancellor of Scotland, to several of his relations; 1688-1696. [*Printed for the Camden Society, 1845*], f. 8;—Copies of Letters from Louis XIV. to the Marquess of Drummond [son of the Duke of Perth], 1705, 1707; and of correspondence of various members of the family of Drummond, 1672-1768, f. 60. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,254.]

POEMS of George Daniel, of Beswick, co. York, 1617-1653; in his own handwriting. They consist of the following pieces:—Odes, epigrams, elegies, *etc.*, f. 1;—"Love Platonicke," f. 40;—"Vervicensis;" on the subject of Richard Neville, the great Earl of Warwick, f. 45;—On the English Constitution, f. 56;—Poems "written upon severall



occasions," f. 68;—"Scattered Fancies," f. 74;—"Πολλυλογία: or Several Ecloges," f. 113;—"Eclesiasticus, or the Wisedome of Jesus the son of Syrach; paraphrased," f. 136;—"Trinarchodia;" or "the severall Raignes of Richard the Second, Henrie the Fourth, and Henrie the Fifth," f. 166 b;—"Idyllia;" "The Distemper;" *etc.*, f. 269 b. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent.; with four oil-colour portraits of the author, and another painting. In the original binding. Large folio.  
[Add. 19,255.]

COLLECTION of papers, partly original and partly copies, relating to the office of Master of the Revels. The following are the most important, *viz.*:—Certified copies of royal appointments of Masters of the Revels, of Clerk Comptrollers, and others connected with the office, from 1545 to 1612, f. 1;—Certificate by Sir Henry Herbert, Master of the Revels, that Edward Knight and others are exempt from arrest, as the King's players and musicians; 27 Dec. 1624; *signed*, and with *seal*, f. 44;—Letter of Beatrice Herbert to her uncle, Sir H. Herbert, 13 Dec. 1653, f. 45;—Petition of Sir Henry Herbert against the license granted to Thomas Killigrew and Sir William Davenant to act plays, 1660; with reference signed by Sir Edward Nicholas, and memorandum by Sir Geoffrey Palmer, Attorney-General, 14 Sept., f. 48;—Warrant of Sir H. Herbert to John Roades to attend him, with his authority for converting the Cock-pit, Drury Lane, into a playhouse; 8 Oct. 1660, f. 50;—Notes by the same of proofs of his right in reference to his petition against Killigrew and Davenant, f. 51;—Copy of agreement of Sir William Davenant with Thomas Betterton and others, as a company of players in London and Westminster [5 Nov. 1660], f. 53;—List of plays acted by the King's company, 1660–1662, f. 62;—Copy of an undertaking of [Sir W. Davenant and T. Killigrew?] to pay a fee to the Master of the Revels on the production of every new play; 14 Aug. 1660, f. 64;—Note from William Bickford to Sir H. Herbert; Maidstone, 1 July, 1661, f. 65;—Copy of agreement of Sir H. Herbert with Thomas Killigrew of Covent Garden, 4 June, 1662, f. 66;—Copy of declaration of Sir H. Herbert and Simon Thelwall, plaintiffs in an action against Thomas Betterton, 6 May, 1662, f. 67;—Proclamation of [Edward Montagu, 2nd] Earl of Manchester [Lord Chamberlain] against the performance of plays by unlicensed persons; 31 July 1661, f. 69;—Petition of Michael Mohun, Robert Shutterell, and other players, for protection; 13 Oct. 1660, f. 71;—Copy of petition of Sir W. Davenant to the King, relating to the case between himself and Sir H. Herbert; with reference to the Lord Chancellor, 1662, f. 74;—Instructions for the suppression of unlicensed players, at the fair of Bristol, 1663. Signed by Edward Hayward [Deputy Master of the Revels] and John Poyntz, f. 75;—"Arguments to prove that the

MSS.—1852.

E E

Master of His Majesty's office of Revells hath not onely the power of lycencing all playes, poems, and ballads, but of appointing them to the Press ;" 25 July, 1663 ; in the handwriting of Edward Hayward, f. 77 ;—Memoranda of the same, of matters to be consulted upon with Sir H. Herbert, f. 78 ;—Letters of the same to Sir H. Herbert and others ; 28 July, 1663—11 June, 1664, ff. 80, 85, 86, 87 ;—License from John Poyntz, Deputy Clerk Comptroller of the Revels, to Thomas Rogers, to use a shovel-board ; 1664 ; *signed*, f. 88 ;—A scheme for regulating the office of the Revels, f. 94 ;—Heads of the case of Sir Henry Herbert against Sir W. Davenant and Betterton, f. 101 ;—The same, in the handwriting of Sir Henry Herbert, f. 106 ;—Petition of François Durdon and André Pellerin to the Lord Chamberlain, for licence to run at the ring on wooden horses ; *French*, f. 107. Paper ; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Large Quarto. [Add. 19,256.]

KEAE SHING pin teze tséen ; a Chinese and Spanish Lexicon, arranged phonetically, by Antonio Diaz, a Dominican. Prefixed is an explanation of the tones [printed by Von Klaproth, in his "*Verzeichniss der Chineischen Bucher und Handschriften*"]. Apparently the original manuscript. Written at Foo-ning-Chou, in Fokien, between the years 1702 and 1704. Paper. Small Folio. [Add. 19,257.]

A PHONETIC Chinese Dictionary, arranged from right to left, in columns, between printed lines, with renderings in *Portuguese*, *Latin*, and *French*. Paper ; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,258.]

"COLECCION General de las Probidencias hasta aqui tomadas por el Gobierno, sobre el estrañamiento y ocupacion de temporalidades de los Regulares de la Compañia [de Jesus], que existian en los dominios de S. M. de España, Yndias e yslas Filipinas, à consequencia del real decreto de 27 de Febrero y Pragmatica Sancion de 2 de Abril de 1767" ; 1767—1773. Paper ; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,259.]

"NOTIZIE anecdotes dall' anno 1755 all' anno 1759, tanto riguardo gl' affari del Paraguai, quanto alla persecuzione dei Padri della Compagnia di Gesù nel Portogallo" ; with copies of documents, pamphlets, satirical pieces, *etc.*, relating to the expulsion of the Jesuits from Portugal, Spain, and Naples, from 1755 to 1763. *Ital.* Paper ; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,260.]

"RIFLESSIONI segrete d'ingenuo Pesarese sulla Presidenza di Don Pasquale" [Cardinal Acquaviva] : reflections on the Cardinal's administration of the government of Urbino [1767—1774] ; ascribed by Callisto Marini to the Marchese Giovanni Paolucci. Paper ; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,261.]

"CONFERENCIAS del otro Mundo en los Espazios imaginarios entre los eminentissimos Señores Cardenales de Richelieu, Mazarin, y Oliverio

- Cromuel."—"Traducido por el Signor Don Simon de Santander, secretario de S. M. C. residente en Bruselas, año de 1748," f. 1;—"Las Ordenanzas Militares fechas en 28 de Junio, 1632": general regulations of Philip IV. for the government of the Spanish army, f. 73. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,262.]
- "RESPUESTA al Sermon perdicado (*sic*) por el Arçobispo de Cranganor en el Auto de fe celebrado en Lisboa, en 6 Setiembre, anno de 1705. Por el Author de las Noticias Reconditas de la Inqueziçion [David Nieto]. Obra posthuma. Impresso en Villa-Franca, por Carlos Vero." Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,263.]
- "REFLEXIONES sobre los Establecimientos Ingleses de la Nueva Holanda o Bahia Botanica; por Don Francisco Muñoz de San Clemente"; with his signature. Paper; end of the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,264.]
- "XAVERIADAS: por otro nombre, Hazañas del Sol de Oriente San Francisco Xavier," *etc.* "En heroyco verso cantadas por Dorarbe Zennonmod Muscodesje Pañiadela" [P. Bernardo de Monçon, de la Compania de Jesus]. In twelve cantos. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,265.]
- "OBSERVACIONES sobre el libro nuevo intitulado, 'Arte Cisoria, o Tractado del arte de cortar de cuchillo, que ordenó el Señor D. Henrique de Villena,' publicado en nombre de la Bibliotheca Real del Monasterio de S. Lorenzo," and edited by Fray Francisco Nuñez, Librarian of the same monastery. Composed by D. Francisco Xavier de Santiago Palomares; with dedication to F. Francisco Nuñez, dated 15 Sept., 1767. *Autograph.* At the end is subjoined the printed work, dated 1766, the subject of the tract, with the corrections of D. Francisco Xavier in the margins. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,266.]
- A CABALISTIC work, intitled "Revolutio Alphabetaria; seu perfectissimus ad omnes scientias methodus." Prefixed are verses in praise of the treatise, by Joannes Rexius Austriacus, f. 2;—"Dialectica contemplativa, ad consequendos scientiarum habitus perquam utilis ac necessaria," f. 40. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,267.]
- ENGLISH POEMS, by various writers of the time of Charles the First; including Dr. Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, W. Stroud, T. Stockwell, Humphrey Hyde, William Angier, R. Herrick, Thomas Mottershed, Dr. Corbett, *etc.*, f. 2.—Reversing the volume: Extracts from various Authors, *Latin* and *English*, ff. 139 b-47. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. The name Johannes Philips is written on the fly-leaf. In the original covers, stamped with a cipher. Octavo. [Add. 19,268.]

COLLECTIONS formed by Joseph Haslewood for the work privately printed in 1817 intitled "Lyrical Gleanings," comprising madrigals, odes, songs, and sonnets, chiefly by anonymous writers of the 16th and 17th centuries. The collections consist principally of the titles of works, with pieces extracted from them. Paper; xixth cent. Octavo.

[Add. 19,269.]

JOURNAL of William Price, assistant secretary to Sir Gore Ouseley, Ambassador Extraordinary from the Court of Great Britain to the Court of Persia, 1810-1812; with outline and tinted views and drawings.

Autograph. Paper. Folio.

[Add. 19,270.]

ARTICLES of agreement between Philip IV. of Spain and Charles Prince of Wales, for the projected Marriage of the Prince with Maria Infanta of Spain; dat. Madrid, 4 Aug. 1623; and ratified on the 7th of Sept. following. *Latin*. With the signatures and seals of Philip and Charles, and the signatures of their secretaries, Juan de Çiriça and Simon Digby.

Paper. Quarto.

[Add. 19,271.]

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS of foreign princes and distinguished persons, *viz.*—Various members of the family of Orsini, of Pitigliano, *etc.*, 1425-1487, *Ital.*, f. 1;—Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy; Bruges, 17 Jan. 144½; *Signed. Fr.*, f. 18;—Roderigo Borgia, Bishop of Porto, Cardinal [afterwards Pope Alexander VI.]; 9 Sept. 1477, *Ital.*, f. 21;—Marguerite de France [daughter of Francis I.]; *n. d. Fr. Hologr.*, f. 22;—Charles IX. of France; St. Germain en Laye, 24 Oct. and 10 Nov. 1561. *Fr. Signed*, ff. 23, 25;—"Caterine" [de Medicis, Queen Regent of France]; *n. d. Fr. Hologr.*, f. 27;—"Antoine" [King of Navarre]; St. Germain en Laye, 13 Nov. 1560. *Fr. Signed*, f. 28;—[Anne de] Montmorency [Constable of France]; Bois de Vincennes, 11 June, 1563. *Fr. Signed*, f. 30;—Paullo [Cagliari, Veronese]; 18 Mar. *Ital. Hologr.*, f. 31;—Anne [Duc] de Joyeuse; Paris, 15 Aug. —. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 33;—Henry [III. of Navarre, and Henry IV. of France]; ten letters, 1586-1609. *Fr. Partly Holograph, partly Signed*, f. 35;—Justinus de Nassau; Middelburgh, 6 Feb. 1589-28 Dec. 1630. *Fr. Hologr.*, ff. 47, 51, 54, 62-72;—Ysabel [Clara Eugenia, daughter of Philip II. of Spain]; 2 June. *Span. Hologr.*, f. 49;—[Maximilien] de Béthune [Duc de Sully]; Paris, 22 Jul. 1606. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 52;—B[elthasar] de Vias; Marseille, 21 Mar. 1626, *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 56;—[Nicolas Claude Fabri] de Peyresc; Aix, 28 Nov. 1628. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 58;—Chrestienne [daughter of Henry IV. of France and wife of Victor Amedée, Duke of Savoy]; Turin, 25 June, 1634. *Fr. Signed*, f. 73;—Guillaume [II.] Comte de Nassau [afterwards Prince of Orange]; 14 Apr. 1636. *Fr. Signed*, f. 74;—[Bernard de Nogaret] Duc de Lavallette; London, 3 Dec. 1638. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 75;—Nicolas Poussin; Paris, 20 Sept. 1641. *Ital. Hologr.*, f. 77;—William

Frederick, Count of Nassau, Stadtholder of Friesland; Leewaerden, 5 Jan. 1649. *Dutch*. With *seal*, f. 78;—Christina, Queen of Sweden; *n.d.* *Fr. Hologr.* With *seal*, f. 79;—Maria Anna [wife of Philip IV. of Spain]; Madrid, 27 Nov. 1639. *Span. Hologr.*, f. 81;—Maurice, Prince de Nassau; Cleves, 1 Sept. 1668. *Fr. Signed*, f. 83;—Philip V. of Spain; Buen Retiro, 30 May, 1707. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 85;—[Frederick William Adolphus, Prince of] Nassau[-Siegen]; Siegen, 2 Mar. 1717, in *English. Hologr.*, f. 87;—[Louis Hector de] Villars [Marshal of France], *n.d. Fr. Hologr.*, f. 89;—[Charles William] Prince of Nassau-Usingen; 14 Nov. 1762. *Fr., Hologr.*, f. 91. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,272.]

LETTER of [Jean François] Marmontel to Voltaire; dat. Paris, 8 Oct. [1767]. *Fr. Hologr.* Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,273.]

## ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1853.

---

GULISTÁN of Sádi, in *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1197 (A.D. 1788).  
Quarto. [Add. 19,274.]

IKBÁL-NÁMAH, a History of the reign of the Emperor Jahāngir, by  
Nawwab Mu'tamad Khán, in *Persian*. Paper; written A.H. 1230  
(A.D. 1815). Quarto. [Add. 19,275.]

AUTOGRAPH Journal, by Walter Peyton, of a Voyage to East India and  
back, in the Company's ship "Expedition;" 24 Jan. 1614 [1615]–29  
May, 1617; with drawings of headlands, *etc.* Inscribed to Sir Thomas  
Smithe, Governor of the Company. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,276.]

JOURNAL by Sir Thomas Roe (here named Rowe) of his Voyage to the  
East Indies, as Ambassador from the Court of England to the Great  
Mogul; with an account of his dealings with the Governor of Surat;  
6 March–27 Nov. 1615; with autograph side-notes. Paper. Folio.  
[Add. 19,277.]

"SOME PASSAGES since my arrivall at Suratt in September an<sup>o</sup> 1628, till  
my departure for Agra in November an<sup>o</sup> 1630, with a description of  
sundry Perticularities in and about Suratt;" extracted from the Journal  
of Peter Mundy, of the E. India Company's service. [See *MS. Harl.*  
2,286, f. 37.] Paper; xixth cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,278.]

"RELATION of a Journey from Suratt in Guzaratt to Agra," 1630;  
extracted from the same Journal. [See *MS. Harl.* 2,286, f. 42.]  
Paper; xixth cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,279.]

"A JOURNEY from Agra to Cole [Coel] and Shawgurre," 17 Dec. 1631–  
16 Jan. 1632; with an account of Agra; by John Peter Mundy. [See  
*MS. Harl.* 2,286, f. 55.] Paper, xixth cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,280.]

- COPY of a "Journal of a voyage of a fleet of four ships and two pinnaces, set forth by Sir William Courteene, Knt. The design for India, China, Japan, *etc.*, on a new discovery of Traffic in those parts;" 1636, 1637; with a table of Chinese characters. [By Peter Mundy.] Paper; *xix*th cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,281.]
- JOURNAL of a voyage of the East India Company's ships Sampson and Society from Surat to Persia and Bussora, and of the return to Surat, from 21 Apr. 1685 to 21 Jan. 1686; with account of expenses, *etc.*; by Samuel Annesley, one of the Supercargoes. Paper; *xviii*th cent. Folio. [Add. 19,282.]
- "MR. [GEORGE] BOGLE's Narrative" of his proceedings in Bhotan and Thibet, under instructions from the Governor-General of India for opening a trade with Bengal, in 1774; with a report on the state of the Thibetan Provinces, dat. 30 Sept. 1775. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,283.]
- COPY of a letter from the Select Committee at Fort St. George [Madras] to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, on the affairs of the Presidency; 13 Aug. 1783. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,284.]
- "A GENERAL description of the [western] coast of India, from an accurate survey;" under orders from the Governor-General of India; 1787. Paper. Octavo. [Add. 19,285.]
- "AN ACCOUNT of a Journey undertaken by order of the Board of Trade through the Provinces of Chittagong and Tiperah, in order to look out for the places most proper for the cultivation of spices; by Francis Buchanan, M.D.;" with coloured drawings of cattle; March-May, 1798. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,286.]
- "ANECDOTES relative to the rise of Heider Ally," being a narrative of the military operations of the Nawab Hyder Ali, from 1756 to 1770, by Eloy Joze Correa Peixotto, a Portuguese in his service. Paper; *xviii*th cent. Folio. [Add. 19,287.]
- "A REPORT upon the commerce of the East India Company, drawn up by Sir J[ohn] A[nstruther]," and tendered by him to the Committee of the House of Commons on Indian Affairs, in 1811. Paper; *xix*th cent. Folio. [Add. 19,288.]
- COPY of the official letter of Major Forbes Ross Mac Donald, reporting the results of a voyage from the Malabar Coast to the Red Sea, with the view to establish a route for the transmission of the East India Company's despatches through Egypt; dat. London, — Sept. 1794: with Appendix of papers. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,289.]
- "A JOURNAL of a voyage from Bombay to Suez in the Honourable Company's cruiser 'Panther' . . . kept by William Henry, midshipman;" 11 Feb.-12 Oct. 1794; with sketches of headlands and tinted drawings of the vessel. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,290.]

LETTER of Sir Home Popham, commanding the fleet in the Red Sea, to Lord Wellesley, on the expediency of keeping the trade between India and the Red Sea in the hands of the East India Company, and on the choice of political and commercial stations, and especially of the advantages of Aden; dat. Mocha, 26 Jul. 1802. *Signed*. Appended is an estimate of the charges of the Red Sea Establishment; with tables of goods proper for the different markets, to the year 1805. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,291.]

ORIGINAL JOURNAL of the voyage of the E. India Company's cruizer "Panther" from Bombay to the Red Sea and to Suez, with Viscount Valentia on board; 4 Dec. 1804-27 Jan. 1806. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,292.]

AUTHENTICATED abstract of thirty official journals of as many voyages from the Philippine Islands to New Spain, made in the years 1699-1740; from originals in the public archives in Manila; 22 Nov. 1742. At the end are maps of estates of religious communities in Manila, 1699. *Spanish*. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,293.]

EXTRACTS in English from the preceding paper [by Alexander Dalrymple, Hydrographer to the E. India Company?]. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,294.]

A DESCRIPTION of the Philippine Islands, with account of their climate, natural productions, the navigation, *etc.*; compiled from Spanish authors and official papers by Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, Bart. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,295.]

DESCRIPTION of the coasts, ports, islands, shoals, soundings and appearances of land, from the Bay of Marivalez [in Luzon, chief of the Philippines] to Cape Engaño; dated, Port of Bangui, September, 1740. Translated from the Spanish of Don Manuele Correa, by Admiral Sir Hyde Parker. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,296.]

"OF THE embocadero and track of the galeon to Manila" [from the Marian Islands]; translated from the Cronica di S. Gregorio, by Admiral Sir Hyde Parker, f. 1;—"A description of the coast from Cape Mendocino to Acapulco [California], by the Admiral Don Joseph Gonsalez Cabrera Bueno;" translated by the same, f. 11 b. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,297.]

"PLAN of an expedition for the conquest of the Southern Philippines;" with account of their productions, *etc.*; 23 Nov. 1762. In the handwriting of Alexander Dalrymple, Hydrographer. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 19,298.]

"JOURNAL of a voyage to the Sooloo Islands and the North West Coast of Borneo," from and to Madras; with descriptions of the Islands, *etc.*; April, 1762-Feb. 1763: by Major James Rennell. With the draught



of a letter of Alexander Dalrymple to Viscount Beauchamp prefixed; 28 Mar. 1772; and with notes by him in the margins. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,299.]

EXTRACTS from the Journal by Capt. John Saris of his Voyage to the Red Sea, Java, the Moluccas and Japan, 1611, 1612. The commencement is in the handwriting of Alexander Dalrymple. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Folio. [Add. 19,300.]

JOURNAL of a voyage from Bombay to the Pelew Islands, in the E. India Company's ship "Panther," by Capt. John McCluer; 23 Aug. 1790–28 Dec. 1792. [See "*A Supplement to Keate's account of the Pelew Islands; by the Rev. John Pearce Hockin; London, 4<sup>o</sup>, 1803.*"] Paper. Quarto. [Add. 19,301.]

"A TRUE discourse of our Voyage bound for the North West Passage, and so by Japan," *etc.*, in the ship "Charles," from London, May–Oct. 1631; by Capt. Luke Fox. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,302.]

LETTERS of French Missionaries in the East, 1647–1676. Amongst them are the following:—Original Petition of French merchants and residents in Egypt, with letter of Cristofle de Bermond, respecting the appointment of Consul; Cairo; 10 Dec. 1647; with *signatures*, f. 1;—Autograph letter of Jacques le Faure, in China; 21 Nov. [16]60, f. 5;—Copy of a long letter of N. Estienne, written from Madagascar, 15 Jan. 1664, ff. 9–30;—Extracts from letters of Missionaries in Persian, Tonquin, and Siam, 1665–1669, f. 31;—Copies of letters from Cape Verd, Cape of Good Hope, China, Siam, and Ispahan, 1670–1676, f. 65;—"Relation d'Acadie;" account of proceedings of a Dutch privateer on the coasts of Nova Scotia, f. 93. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,303.]

"RELATION du Voyage de Monseigneur [François Pallu] l'Evesque d'Héliopolis," with [— de la Motte-Lambert], Bishop of Berytus, and [Ignace Cotelendy], Bishop of Metellopolis, as Missionaries to Cochinchina, through Turkey, Persia, India, and Siam; Jan. 1662–Jan. 1663. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,304.]

"DIARIO del Viaggio di Terra Santa di Frate Angelico di Milano, Minore Osservante Riformato;" 1748–1753; with numerous pen-and-ink drawings. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,305.]

JOURNAL of G. Wood, clerk to Capt. Henry Killigrew, commander of a squadron sent to relieve the ships employed against Sallee, in Morocco; "beeing a true relation of the most remarkable passages of his voyage to and in the Mediterranean, together with a breif discription of several places where we touched, especially of the famous city and island of Malta," *etc.*; in the years 1686–1689. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent.; having the cipher and coronet of Viscount Valentia stamped on the covers. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,306.]

MSS.—1853.

F F

TAVOLE di " tutte le cisterne che esistono nella città Valletta, Vittoriosa, Senglea, e Bormola, tanto pubbliche come private," tables showing the dimensions, *etc.*, of the cisterns and aqueducts in the island of Malta; by Frà Romano Fortunato Carapecchia; with dedication, dated 29 May, 1721. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,307.]

" An oryctographical and mineralogical description of the island of Elba, by the Abbé [Alberto] Fortis; translated from the Italian by Mr. [Robert] Richie, late his Majesty's Consul at Venice," f. 1;—" Dissertation on the vestiges and extent of ancient volcanoes in the *Maremma*, or maritime parts of the Roman State; and on the natural curiosities of Latera," f. 35. Paper; end of the XVIIIth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,308.]

LETTERS and treatises of various writers, chiefly upon subjects of natural history, philosophy, and geography. Collected by Dr. John Strange, British Resident in Venice. In seven volumes. Paper. Quarto.

VOL. I. i. "Lettere di Giovanni Batista Tedaldi sopr' all' Aspalato;" addressed to Cosimo, Duke of Florence; 1564, f. 1;—ii. "Catalogus operum Petri Antonii Michelii," f. 16;—iii. "Lettere del Padre Abate Don Celestino Rolli sopra il veleno delle Tarantole di Puglia;" 1740, f. 33;—iv. "Breve descrizione . . delle virtù delle acque del Bagno al morbo situato nel comune di Castel Nuovo," *etc.*, by Elia Massano; 1516, f. 46;—v. "Lettera Odeporica del Sigr. Professore [Balthasar] Hacquet . . contenente i dettagli di un viaggio fatto nelle Alpi dell' alta Carniola," f. 52;—vi. "Lettera del Dottore Giovanni Targioni Tozzetti sopra alcune nove specie di Canapa;" 1760, f. 67;—vii. "De' cristalli che si osservano fra le Lave, e dell' origine loro. Lettera di Girolamo Festari;" 1775, f. 80;—viii. "Lettera sopra alcuni punti di geografia fisica," f. 99;—ix. Letter of [Horace Benedict] de Saussure to Sir W. Hamilton, describing various places in Italy, 17 Dec. 1774. *French*, f. 107;—x. "De nautiliti e ammoniti . . . racchiusi nelle pietre, . . in prova della stazione dei mari sopra molti luoghi del Continente della Toscana," f. 130;—xi. "Osservazioni chimiche sopra le qualità intrinseche de' componenti di alcuni corpi; date dal Sigr. Dr. [Antonio Giuseppe] Branchi nell' Università di Pisa;" 1762, 1763, f. 141;—xii. "Lettera apologetica . . . in difesa del Sigr. Abate Giovanni Battarra, intorno la ristampa . . . del Museo Kircheriano, ristampato in Roma l'anno 1773," f. 155;—xiii. "Memorie riguardanti la cava della Pietra Milliararia di Casciana; castello posto nelle colline di Pisa," f. 162;—xiv. "Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire . . de l'isle de Minorque," f. 167;—xv. Memoir of Jean Thecle Félicité Du Fay, by Alberto Fortis; with mineralogical observations collected from his papers. *Fr.*, f. 186;—xvi. "Analize de l'eau de mer, par [Pierre Isaac] Poissonnier," f. 210;—xvii. Letter of N. Davison, describing a visit to the pyramids; Cairo, 16 Nov. 1764. *Fr.*,

- f. 212;—xviii. "Relazione del viaggio fatto in Etiopia dai Padri Remedio di Boemia, Martino di Boemia ed Antonio d'Aleppo," *Missionaries*, 1754, f. 219. [Add. 19,309.]
- VOL. II. "Delle saline e sale della città di Volterra, trattato del Dottore Rocco Romegialli, cittadino Pisano e Volterrano; al Ser<sup>mo</sup> Ferdinando II. Granduca di Toscana;" with illustrative drawings. [Add. 19,310.]
- VOL. III. "Relazione del viaggio fatto in Soria da Moisè Caputo, l'anno 1733;" travels to the Holy Land, *etc.*, from Florence, Sept. 1733—March 1735. [Add. 19,311.]
- VOL. IV. Letters and tracts of Dr. Girolamo Festari on subjects of mineralogy and geology, in connection with different parts of Italy; in the years 1772–1776. *Ital.* [Add. 19,312.]
- VOL. V. Copy of letters of the Abate Alberto Fortis to J. Strange, describing his journey to Naples and through Dalmatia, in company with the Hon. Frederick Hervey, Bishop of Derry; 13 June–13 Nov. 1771. *Ital.*, f. 1;—"Viaggio da Roma alla Giustiniana per la via di Monte Mario, . . . di Carlo Pascucci, Romano, 1762," f. 63;—"Lettere orittologiche del Signor Abate [Alberto] Fortis, dando ragguaglio del suo viaggio Appennino;" 5 March 1775–30 Aug. 1780, f. 79. [Add. 19,313.]
- VOL. VI. "Dissertazione orittologica sopra i vestigi vulcanici della Maremma Romana continui, e sopra le curiosità naturali di Latera," f. 1;—"Notizie orittografiche per servire alla storia naturale della giogana de' Monti Vicentini, che sorge fra il fiume Agno e il torrente Leogra," f. 55;—Copies of letters containing geological descriptions of mountains in Austrian Italy; 6 Nov.–3 Dec. 1777. *Ital.*, f. 68;—Letter of Baron Sigismondo Zois, relating to the geology of the Tyrol; 20 Nov. 1779. *Ital.*, f. 81;—Copy of letter of Ambrosio Soldani, on the geology of Mount Radicofani, in Tuscany. *Ital.*, f. 82 b. [Add. 19,314.]
- VOL. VII. "Tabulæ Meteorologicæ, auctore Josepho Toaldo, Astronomiæ Professore Patavino," 21 Maii, 1775, f. 2;—Meteorological observations at Naples, from 1716 to 1758, f. 20;—Meteorological observations at Florence, from 1753 to 1762; by Professor Carlo Guadagni, f. 129;—Other meteorological observations in different places in Italy; 1740–1770, f. 140. [Add. 19,315.]
- "PRIMA parte dell' istorie di Sicilia, raccolte da M. Giulio Filoteo Omodei da diversi autori." *Imperf.* Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,316.]
- "Discorso della sovranità de' serenissimi Rè dell' isola di Sicilia, che riconoscono il regno immediatamente da Dio;" a treatise to prove their independence of the Pope. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,317.]

ANOTHER copy of the preceding treatise. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,318.]

LUDOVICI a Peramo, sive Paramo, Archidiaconi Legionensis, et apud Siculos Inquisitoris, tractatus de monarchia regni Siciliae, adversus Cardinalem Cæsarem Baronium; Philippo III., Hispaniarum Regi, inscriptus, 1605; with appendix of copies of letters, relative to the royal authority in spiritual affairs, in Sicily; 1555, 1681, 1683; in *Latin, Italian, and Spanish*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,319.]

"DISCORSO Historico Apologetico della Monarchia di Sicilia. Composto d'ordine regio da G[iovanni] B[attista] Caruso de B—X—" [de' baroni di Xiuremi]; treating of the independency of the royal authority in ecclesiastical affairs. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent.; "ex libris Abbatis D. Joseph Gioeni e Lanza." Folio.

[Add. 19,320.]

"RAGGIUNTI apprò della Giuridizion vescovile nel regno di Sicilia, sostenute dall' Avvocato Melchiorre Abela." Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,321.]

"TERCER Registro de Cartas del Emmo. Sr. Gran Maestre Fray Don Antonio Manoel de Vilhena [Grand Master of the Knights of Malta]; escritas por el Cavallero fray Don Joseph de Dueñas, su Secretario;" from Jan. 1726 to Dec. 1727: addressed to the viceroy of Sicily and various princes and public officers. A descriptive table of the letters is added at the end. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,322.]

"DISTINTA Relazione delle prerogative, autorità, introiti, esiti, e leggi, del Senato di Palermo; con molte riflessioni in margine fatta dal Senatore D. Giuseppe Nicolis di Robilant;" 1717. "Tomo primo." Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,323.]

"DELLE antichità della felice città di Palermo; di Giovanni Francesco Pugnatore;" a transcript by Andrea Giangatto. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,324.]

"VARIE notizie di alcune cose notabili successe in questa città di Palermo, cavate dalli libri dello Senato," 1568-1606. "Estrate dal nobile Francesco Perino." Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,325.]

"RACCOLTA degli Antichi Edificii di Catania. Rilevati e disegnati da Sebastiano Ittar, Architetto e Pittor di Rudini." Catania, 1811. Forty drawings of buildings, inscriptions, etc., in Indian ink. Paper. Atlas Folio.

[Add. 19,326.]

PAPERS relating to the Court of Rome, in the 17<sup>th</sup> century; *Latin and Italian*; including:—Pasquinades, in verse and prose, of the time of Alexander VII., f. 11;—"Considerationi sopra il soggetto, che dovera soccedere in pontificato ad Urbano ottavo;" 1644, f. 25;—"Conclave

di Papa Innocentio X<sup>mo</sup>," 9 Aug.-15 Sept. 1644, f. 41;—"Discorso sopra il conclave nella morte d'Innocenzo XI., nell' anno 1689," f. 53;—"Lettera d'aviso a chi fusse esaltato dal stato di Cardinale à quello di Sommo Pontefice nella sede vacante di Clemente Decimo, a 21 Luglio, 1676;" by Padre Mariano Sozzini, f. 67;—Fees paid by cardinals on creation, *etc.*, f. 81;—Account of the members of the college of cardinals in the time of Pope Alexander VII., 1655-1667; *Ital.*, f. 92. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,327.]

"SINCERISSIMO ragguaglio di quanto ha preceduto e accompagnato l'espulsione del Sigr. Cardinale Acciajuoli [Papal nuncio] dal Portogallo; e la partenza del Signor Commendatore [Francesco] d'Almada [Portuguese minister] da Roma," 1760; with copy of correspondence at the end. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,328.]

COPIES of papers, in prose and verse, relating principally to public affairs in Rome and Naples, in the years 1730-1745. *Latin* and *Italian*. Amongst them are the following:—Rules of a religious confraternity, referred apparently to the year 1373, in verse. *Italian* dialect, f. 2;—Stanzas intitled "Tirsi a Nice," f. 4;—Translation of the sentence of a council of war in the Imperial army on the conduct of Count Ferdinand Valvason; Naples, 9 Sept. 1732; with other papers. *Italian*, f. 12;—"Il Colascione a trè Corde;" a satirical poem on the Popes, f. 22;—Sonnet to the Emperor Charles VI., by [Pietro Bonaventura] Metafasio, f. 30;—The political poem intitled "Il Crivello," with "Appendice" to the same, f. 32;—Papers collected by Cardinal Nicolo Coscia, in answer to charges against him as Archbishop of Benevento, 1730, f. 82;—Account of the defeat of the Imperialists by the Spaniards, at Bitonto, 25 May, 1734. *Ital.*, f. 133;—Papers relating to Theodor Baron von Neuhoff, styling himself King of Corsica, 1736. *Ital.*, f. 142;—"Marci Antonii Marsilii Columnæ, Archiepiscopi Salernitani, de vita B. Matthæi Apostoli, ejusque corporis in Salernitanam urbem translatione, libellus," f. 146. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,329.]

"A BRIEF Account of the Government of Geneva; with a Summary of the Revolutions in that Republic, from the Reformation to the present Times," written by an English author in the year 1775. *Autograph*. Paper. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,330.]

"DIALOGO sopra le Raggioni della Regina Christianissima [Anne of Austria] in diversi Stati della Monarchia Spagnuola;" preceded by a letter addressed to [Charles d'Albert d'Ailly] Duca di Chaulnes, ambassador in Rome; signed [Valentin] "Bigorre." The dialogue is translated from the *French*. It is founded on the "Traité des Droits de la Reine sur divers Etats de la Monarchie d'Espagne," 1667; attributed to Antoine Bilain or to Guy Joly. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,331.]

ORIGINAL instructions and despatches from the Government to Vice-Admiral Francis Hosier, 1726, 1727, f. 1;—List of the Spanish Navy, 1736, f. 28;—Original letters of Edward Trelawny, Governor of Jamaica; Jan. 1738; Jan. 1752; March, 1753; ff. 29, 130, 132;—Official copies of papers relating to Vice-Admiral Edward Vernon's command in the West Indies; 1740, 1741, f. 33. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,332.]

TRANSLATION into English verse of the six books of Lucretius "De rerum natura," by Lucy, widow of Col. John Hutchinson; dedicated to Arthur Earl of Anglesey, Lord Keeper of the Privy Seal. Partly in Mrs. Hutchinson's *autograph*. At the beginning is a note by Lord Anglesey of the presentation to him of the volume by Mrs. Hutchinson, on the 11th of June, 1675. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,333.]

"PLAN d'un établissement à former dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique Occidentale," at Salum, on the river Gambia; by — Douin. With tinted plan of the country; 1775. The proposal is made to the French Government. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,334.]

"BREVE Relazione del viaggio fatto in Etiopia dai Padri Remedio di Boemia, Martino di Boemia ed Antonio d'Aleppo, dell' Ordine de' Minori Riformati di S. Francesco, e Missionarj di Propaganda Fide in Egitto," 1751, 1752; written by Fra Remedio di Boemia; and dated from the convent of St. Peter in Montorio [kingdom of Naples], 26 Jul. 1754. [See *MS. Add.* 19,309, f. 219.] Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,335.]

"A SMALL but true Account of the Ways and Manners of the Abyssinians. For the Right Honourable Sir Evan Nepean, Governor of Bombay. Abyssinia, October, 1814;" [by Nathaniel Pearce.—See *Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay*, Vol. II. p. 15, 4to, 1820.] Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,336.]

VOCABULARY of the languages of Tigré and Amhara, provinces of Abyssinia [by Nathaniel Pearce]. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,337.]

ORIGINAL journal by Henry Salt, Secretary to George Annesley, Viscount Valentia, of his proceedings at Massowah and Arkiko, previous to his expedition into the interior of Abyssinia, 28 June–20 July, 1805 [See *Lord Valentia's Travels*, II. 443]; with his account of a journey from Suez to Cairo, 13 Feb.–5 March, 1806. Paper. Octavo. [Add. 19,338.]

LETTER of the Faith, sent by Mark, Patriarch of Alexandria, to the churches of Ethiopia, A.D. 1808. *Ethiopic*. Vellum. Quarto. [Add. 19,339.]

"TRANSLATION of the Instructions of Mark, Patriarch of Alexandria, addressed to the Abyssinian churches, in points of Religion at present controverted in Abyssinia; from a MS. in the *Geez* or *Ethiopic*," by Alexander Murray, A.D. 1812. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 19,340.]

EXTRACTS from the Chronicles of Axum, in *Ethiopic*. Paper; XIXth cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,341.]

PSALMS i-x., xi., v. 1-4, cxxi., cxxiii., cxxx., cxi., and li., in the *Hebrew* language, but written in *Ethiopic* characters. Paper; XVIIIth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,342.]

ETHIOPIC, *Amharic* and *Arabic* Letters, written to Henry Salt by Ras Waldá Selasé and others; with English translations and specimens of *Coptic* writing, A.D. 1810-1827. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,343.]

LETTERS to George Annesley, Viscount Valentia, in *Persian* and *Arabic*, 1805-1825;—Transcripts of some *Arabic* inscriptions. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,344.]

JOURNALS of George Annesley, Viscount Valentia, [afterwards Earl of Mountnorris], relating to his travels in India and Ceylon, from 27 Jan. 1803 to 20 Jan. 1804. Partly copied and partly *autograph*. At the end are memoranda of routes and distances, and expenses. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,345.]

LETTERS from various writers, chiefly addressed to George Annesley, Viscount Valentia, during his botanical tour in India, in the years 1802-1804, viz.:—Dr. Thomas Moffat, ff. 1, 3;—Lieut. G. V. Baines, ff. 5, 16;—Michael Atkinson, f. 10;—D. Moffat, Surgeon, f. 11;—J. T. Grant, ff. 13, 41, 74;—Gopeenaut [Dewan to Lord Valentia], f. 15;—Dr. W. Roxburgh [Curator of the Botanical Gardens at Calcutta], f. 28;—Capt. George Wilton, f. 20;—J. Browne, ff. 22, 25;—Lieut. George Birch, f. 23;—Rajah Rudher Beer Sahah (*copy*), f. 26;—Lieut.-Col. John Scott, ff. 27, 29, 44;—J. Neave, f. 31;—Philippe D'Auvergne, f. 33;—Lieut.-Col. George Harcourt, f. 35;—General G. Deane, f. 37;—Col. James Blackwell, f. 39;—Lieut. John Turton, ff. 46, 48;—J. W. Webb, f. 50;—J. Reid, f. 52;—Robert Home, f. 54;—Col. Charles Stuart, f. 56;—Claude Russell, f. 58;—John McDougal, f. 66;—[Maria] wife of Sir John Anstruther, f. 68;—Sir John Anstruther, Bart. [Chief Justice in Bengal], ff. 70, 72;—Major Merrick Shawe, ff. 82, 84, 86, 88;—[Richard Colley Wellesley] Marquess of Wellesley [Governor-General], ff. 90, 93;—James Smith, f. 96;—Dr. H. (?) Scott, f. 97. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,346.]

LETTERS of various persons, principally addressed to Viscount Valentia, with a few drafts of letters of Lord Valentia; 1804-1830. The names of the writers are as follows:—Lieut. A. Maxfield, f. 3;—Viscount Valentia, ff. 4, 98, 141, 372;—Henry Salt, ff. 5, 42-47, 62-66, 75,

79, 85, 103, 118-127, 133-140, 143-148, 153-186, 189-200, 204-215, 218-235, 242, 247-254, 257, 260, 262, 284, 290, 299, 301, 305, 307, 313, 327, 331, 346-355, 366-371;—Nathaniel Pearce, ff. 11, 17, 67, 89, 97, 99, 149, 151, 201, 216, 240, 244, 276-281, 325;—Capt. H. Rudland [Resident at Mocha], ff. 15, 18, 33, 54, 87, 91, 95, 105-117, 130;—William George Browne, ff. 21-32;—M. Gardane [French Minister at Bagdad], f. 36;—William Jacob, f. 37;—John Benzoni, f. 48;—Petrucchi, f. 50;—Sir Gore Ouseley, Bart., f. 52;—Richard Stuart, f. 93;—John Barry, f. 128;—[Robert Stewart] Viscount Castlereagh, f. 187;—Henry W. Beechey, ff. 255, 259;—W[illiam] R[ichard] Hamilton [subsequently a Trustee of the British Museum]; ff. 263, 272, 288;—William John Bankes, f. 265;—Sir Joseph Bankes, Bart., ff. 267, 274;—Peter Lee [British Consul at Alexandria, ff. 269, 293, 295, 303;—[Rt. Hon.] Charles Yorke, ff. 270, 335, 341;—G. F. Sadleir, f. 282;—V. Damas, f. 286;—Rev. William Jowett, ff. 291, 297;—Charles Hicks, ff. 309, 311;—Bingham Richards, ff. 323, 329, 333, 337, 339, 345, 356-363;—[George Douglas, 17th Earl of] Morton, f. 343. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,347.]

DRAFTS and copies of papers relating to the history and geography of India, Egypt, and Abyssinia, collected by George Annesley, Viscount Valentia. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,348.]

LETTERS to Frederick Flood [afterwards Baronet, husband of Juliana, daughter of Richard Annesley, 6th Earl of Anglesey], 1765-1776, from the following persons, viz.:—J[uliana, Countess of] Anglesey [wife of Richard Annesley, 6th Earl], f. 1;—Matthew Talbot [2nd husband of Juliana Donovan, widow of Richard, 6th Earl of Anglesey], ff. 3, 5;—Robert Phaire [husband of Richarda, daughter of Richard, 6th Earl of Anglesey], f. 9;—Arthur Viscount Valentia [and self-styled Earl of] Anglesey [afterwards 1st Earl of Mountnorris], ff. 11, 13, 17;—John Flood [brother of Sir Frederick], f. 15;—P[atrick?] Colclough, f. 19;—Letters to Arthur Annesley, Viscount Valentia 1st Earl of Mountnorris, and his son, George, Viscount Valentia [afterwards 2nd Earl], from [William Henry Lyttelton Lord] Westcote [afterwards Lord Lyttelton], f. 21;—The Abbé — MacCarthy, f. 23;—Thomas Metcalfe, ff. 25, 27, 29;—Dr J[ohn] B[rett] Salt, ff. 31, 33, 43, 45, 47;—W[ilson] A[ylesbury] Roberts [Bailiff of Bewdley], ff. 37, 53, 55;—R. Pardoe, f. 41;— — de' Medici, f. 49;—James Fryer, ff. 51, 59, 62;—Ann Slaney, f. 64;—Wilson Roberts, f. 66;—Drafts of letters of George, Viscount Valentia, ff. 35, 40, 61. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,349.]

“VOCABULARY of the Language of the Natives of Newfoundland, procured by the Rev. J. Leigh from Mary March, a native woman taken up the Exploits by Mr. Peyton in March, 1818”; written by Capt. Hercules Robinson, R.N., 1820. Paper. Octavo. [Add. 19,350.]



A BURMESE manuscript written on paper, and folded, with coloured figures.  
[Add. 19,351.]

PSALTERIUM Davidis, *Græce*; with the additional psalm, CLI., supposed to have been written by David after his triumph over Goliath; and with the Canticles and Hymns added at the end. Vellum; written and illuminated by Theodorus of Cæsarea, Arch-Priest in the monastery of . . . . ., by command of Michael, abbot of the same monastery, in the year 6574 (A.D. 1066). The first two psalms, with the titles and initial letters of every verse of the remainder, are written in gold; and the manuscript is profusely illustrated throughout with figures painted on the margins of the leaves. Quarto.  
[Add. 19,352.]

ARISTOXENI Harmonicorum elementorum libri iii., f. 2;—Porphyrii commentarium in Claudii Ptolemæi Harmonicorum librum primum et capita sex priora libri secundi, f. 33;—Aristidis Quintilianii de Musica libri tres, f. 169;—Alypii introductio musica, f. 237, *Græce*. Paper; xvth cent. Folio.  
[Add. 19,353.]

JACOBI Bracellei liber de bello inter Alphonsum [V.] Regem Hispaniæ, et Ludovicum Andegavensem, Siciliæ Regem; (*imperf.*) f. 2;—Ejusdem “ad reverendissimum patrem Ludovicum Pissanum Predicatore[m], libellus de Genuensibus claris,” f. 44;—Carmen elegiacum de virgine Maria, de vita Christi, *etc.* (*imperf.*), f. 51 b. Vellum; xvth cent. On the lower margin of the first page is painted a coat of arms, party per fess, or and argent, a spread eagle gules; with the letters L and A inscribed on either side. Octavo.  
[Add. 19,354.]

M. PORCII Catonis liber de agricultura, f. 1;—“M. Varronis rerum rusticarum de agricultura” libri iii., f. 28. Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto.  
[Add. 19,355.]

DÍWÂN of al-Mutanabbi, in *Arabic*. Paper; written A. H. 563 (A.D. 1167). Small Folio.  
[Add. 19,356.]

DÍWÂN of al-Mutanabbi, in *Arabic*. Paper; written A. H. 398 (A.D. 1007). Quarto.  
[Add. 19,357.]

KITÁB MAN LÁ YAHÐURUHU FAKÍH, a Compendium of Muhammadan law, by Muhammad Ibn 'Ali Ibn Bábawaih al-Kummí, in *Arabic*; vol. ii. Paper; written A. H. 960 (A.D. 1562). Folio.  
[Add. 19,358.]

ANWÁB AL-TANZÍL, a Commentary upon the Coran, by 'Abd-allah Ibn 'Umar al-Baidáwí, in *Arabic*. Paper; written A. H. 1054 (A.D. 1644). Folio.  
[Add. 19,359.]

FRAGMENT of an Historical work by Hilál Ibn al-Muhassin al-Sábi, treating of the reign of the Abasside Calif Al-Kádir Bi-lláh; in *Arabic*. Paper; written apparently in the xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,360.]

MSS.—1853.

G G

TAFSÍR AL-JALÁLAIN, a Commentary upon the Coran, by Muhammad al-Mahalli and 'Abd al-Rahman al-Suyúti, in *Arabic*. Paper; written A. H. 1132 (A.D. 1720). Folio. [Add. 19,361.]

A LIFE of Muhammad, intitled "Deláili Nubuvveti Muhammedi ve Shemá, ili Futuvveti Ahmedi," by Muhammed Ibn Muhammed, surnamed Alti-Parmak Efendi; in *Turkish*. Paper; written A. H. 1173 (A.D. 1760). Two volumes. Folio. [Add. 19,362, 19,363.]

YÚSUF U ZELÍKHÁ, a poem by Hamdi, in *Turkish*. Paper; apparently of the xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,364.]

MUNSHEÁT, or Models of Epistolary compositions, by Kání Ebu-l-Me'ání, in *Turkish*. Paper; beginning of the present century. Octavo. [Add. 19,365.]

NASAB-NÁMAH E JÁRÍJAH, a genealogical account of the Járíjah tribe, which inhabits the province of Katch, translated from the Gujrátí language into *Persian*. Paper; written A. H. 1237 (A.D. 1822). Octavo. [Add. 19,366.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS and papers relating to naval affairs in England, and bearing the autographs of the following persons:—William [Juxon], Bishop of London, 1640, f. 1;—[Robert Rich, Earl of] Warwick, 7 June, 1648, f. 3;—[Admiral] Robert Blake, 24 Jul. 1654, 12 June, 4 Jul. 1655, 22 Feb. 1654, ff. 4, 7;—W. Hempson, 11 June, 1655, f. 5;—Sir Edward Mountagu [afterwards Earl of Sandwich], 22 Feb. 1655 [1656], f. 11;—Capt. John Bourne, 18 March, 1665 [1666], f. 12;—Lorenzo Carlos [Captain of a galley, at Tangier, in the King's service], 20 May, 1675; with specimens of cloth, f. 13;—[Admiral John, Lord] Berkeley, 8 Jul., 2 Aug. 1695, ff. 15, 17;—[Admiral Sir] George Byng, 31 Oct. 1718, f. 19. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,367.]

"CAMPANARUM": containing "a complete Register of the Performances of all the known Ringing Companies in London and Westminster; with an account of the origin and proceedings of each society. Together with a statement of peals rung in the country, and a correct transcript of the Hertford College Youths' Performances, with all their Ancient proceedings," etc. "Collected and written by Edward John Osborn." With engraved views of churches. Paper, xix<sup>th</sup> cent. In two volumes. Folio. [Add. 19,368, 19,369.]

"AN HISTORICAL account of all the several ringing Societies ever known to have been established in London; with a description of the origin and proceedings of each Society. Collected and written by E. J. Osborn." Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,370.]

REGISTER of members and performances of the Societies of Union Scholars, 1713–1757, and Eastern Scholars, 1733–1763, Bell-ringers; with engraved views of churches. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,371.]

"AN ACCOUNT of the Performances completed by the ancient or first Society of London Youths [Bell-ringers], established A.D. 1753;" with list of members. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> and xix<sup>th</sup> centt. Folio.

[Add. 19,372.]

ORIGINAL register of the ancient society of College Youths; containing instructions for different peals, and a record of performances from the year 1726 to 1745; with a member's copper ticket. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,373.]

*The six preceding volumes, from No. 19,368 to No. 19,373, inclusive, were presented by Mrs. Elizabeth Osborn.*

"THE FUNDAMENTALL Constitutions of Carolina," being the regulations for the settlement and administration of the colony, instituted by the first proprietors; dated 1 March, 1669; with rules of precedence. Prefixed is an abstract of the royal patent conveying the territory to the first proprietors, 30 June, 17 Car. II. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,374.]

EXTRACTS from various grammatical and glossarial publications relating to the Lappish and Finnish Languages, f. 1;—A Lappish and Finnish dictionary, f. 104. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto.

[Add. 19,375.]

"CARTE Corografiche generali e particolari dello Stato di Ferrara; fatte da Alberto Penna, nobile Ferrarese." Thirty-six maps of the city and territories of Ferrara, drawn in pen and ink, and tinted; with a printed title page, dated Ferrara, 1662. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Atlas Quarto.

[Add. 19,376.]

FORGED LETTERS of Lord Byron and Percy Bysshe Shelley; those of the former dated from 1812 to 1824, those of the latter from 1811 to 1821. Prefixed are cuttings from the "Athenæum" Journal on the subject of the forgeries, and a letter of Mr. W. White, bookseller, dated 4 March, 1853. Paper. Quarto. *Presented by Mr. W. White.*

[Add. 19,377.]

A MANUSCRIPT consisting of a strip of bark, 34 ft. 5 in. in length by 11 in. in breadth, written on both sides in the *Batta* character, and folded up so as to resemble a book.

[Add. 19,378.]

A SIMILAR MANUSCRIPT, 24 ft. in length by 8½ in. in breadth.

[Add. 19,379.]

A SIMILAR MANUSCRIPT, 24 ft. 8 in. in length by 7½ in. in breadth.

[Add. 19,380.]

A SIMILAR MANUSCRIPT, 27 ft. 8 in. in length by 6 in. in breadth.

[Add. 19,381.]

A SIMILAR MANUSCRIPT, 14 ft. in length by 8 in. in breadth.

[Add. 19,382.]

A SIMILAR MANUSCRIPT, 9 ft. 5 in. in length, by  $8\frac{1}{2}$  in. in breadth.

[Add. 19,383.]

A SIMILAR MANUSCRIPT, 4 ft. 9 in. in length by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. in breadth.

[Add. 19,384.]

A MANUSCRIPT on *paper*, 9 ft. in length by  $6\frac{1}{2}$  in. in breadth, written on both sides in the *Batta* character, and folded.

[Add. 19,385.]

THEOPHYLACTI BULGARII, *scil.* Achridis in Bulgaria Archiepiscopi, commentarii in quatuor Evangelia; cum Eusebii canone præmisso; sub-junctis tabulis lectionum ex Evangeliiis. *Græce.* Vellum; xii<sup>th</sup> or xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto.

[Add. 19,386.]

EVANGELIA Quatuor, cum menologio ad totum annum. *Græce.* The earlier part of St. Matthew's gospel is wanting, as far as cap. viii. v. 6. Vellum; written by the scribe Leo, in the xii<sup>th</sup> cent. Formerly belonging to the monastery of Maximus. Quarto.

[Add. 19,387.]

EPISTOLÆ Paulinæ, cum catholica epistola S. Jacobi, et I. Petri usque ad cap. iii. v. 15: cum argumentis. *Græce.* The epistle to the Romans, the first to the Corinthians, with the second to chap. xi. v. 25, are wanting. Vellum; written by the same hand with the preceding. Small Quarto.

[Add. 19,388.]

S. JOHANNIS Evangelium. *Græce.* Vellum; finely written, in the xii<sup>th</sup> cent., by the monk Cosmas Panaretus [See Montfaucon's *Palæographia Græca*]. Duodecimo.

[Add. 19,389.]

Ἰωάννου μοναχῶν τοῦ Δαμασκηνῶν περὶ τῶν ἐν πίστι κακοιμημένων, f. 1;—Χρονογραφικὸν ἀπο Ἀδάμ μέχρι τοῦ παρόντος; *scil.*, Nicephori, Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani, Chronographia compendiaris, to the Emperor Theophilus [A.D. 842]; and continued by another hand to the death of Alexis III. [A.D. 1208], f. 17;—Ἐτη πατριαρχῶν Κωνσταντινουπόλεως, to Theodotus [ob. A.D. 821]; continued by another hand to Polyeuctes [A.D. 973], f. 23;—Χρονογραφικὸν Νικηφόρου τοῦ ἀγιωτάτου καὶ δικουμενικοῦ πατριαρχῶν, f. 24. Vellum; xth cent. Small Quarto.

[Add. 19,390.]

FRAGMENTS of a collection of geographical treatises in *Greek*, viz.: List of works formerly comprised in the collection, f. 1;—Ῥητύπῳσις γεωγραφίας ἐν ἑπτὰ μύσιν: sometimes described as the 2nd book of Agathemerus. [Printed in the "*Geographiæ veteris Scriptores Græci Minores*," *Oxon*, 1698–1712, Vol. ii.] *ibid.*;—Agathemeris Orthonis filii compendiaris geographiæ expositio. Imperfect; extending only from the beginning to chapter 5. [Printed as above.] f. 3;—Dionysii Byzantii Anaplys Bospori Thracii. Imperfect; and corresponding with the concluding portion of the *Latin* fragment. [Printed as above, vol. iii. f. 20.] f. 4;—Arriani [*potius* Anonymi]

Periplus Ponti Euxini et utriusque continentis, locorumque in Asia et Europa jacentium. [Printed as above, vol. iii., and including also another tract, printed in vol. i. and intitled there "*Ponti Euxini et Mæotidis paludis periplus*,"] *ibid.*;—Arriani epistola ad Trajanum [Adrianum], in qua Periplus Ponti Euxini. [Printed as above, vol. i.] f. 7 b;—Arriani Periplus Maris Erythræi. [Printed as above, vol. i.] f. 9;—Hannonis Carthaginiensium Regis Periplus partium Libycarum ultra columnas Herculeas, *etc.* [Printed as above, vol. i. f. 1.] f. 12;—Philonis Byzantii de septem orbis spectaculis fragmentum [Edited by Leo Allatius; Romæ, 1640], f. 12 b;—Chrestomathiæ ex Strabonis Geographicis libris. Imperfect: ending abruptly at the bottom of the page; and including only the first half of the first book. [Printed in the *Geogr. vet. Scriptt. Minores*, vol. ii.] f. 13 b;—Claudii Ptolemæi Geographicæ enarrationis liber septimus, et libri octavi capp. quatuor priora; cum tabulis universalis Orbis, insularum Britannicarum, et Hispaniæ partis occidentalis. [This work is not in the list of contents at the beginning of the volume, and may have been taken from a different manuscript,] f. 14. [For a fuller notice of these fragments, see a pamphlet by Mr. James Yates, intitled, "*Some Account of a volume containing portions of Ptolemy's Geography*," *etc.*; London, 1864.] Vellum; xvth cent. Large Quarto. [Add. 19,391.]

S. JACOBI Epistolæ Catholicæ fragmentum; scil. cap. I. vv. 1–23; cum commentario. *Græc.* Vellum; xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,392 A.]

LECTIONARIUM ex Evangeliiis fragmentum. *Græc.* Vellum; xiiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,392 B.]

LECTIONARIUM ex Evangeliiis fragmentum; comprising lessons from Mark, chapters iv. and v., and Matth. xxiii. *Slavonice.* Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,393.]

CONSOLATORIUM timoræ conscientiæ [auctore Johanne Nydero, Priore conventus Prædicatorum Basiliensis]. At the end, "Anno ab incarnatione 1438, die Germani," f. 3;—Manuale Confessorum [auctore eodem], f. 36;—Tractatus de lepra morali [auctore eodem]. At the end, "Wienne, anno domini, *etc.*, 39," f. 59;—"Tractatus de contractibus Mathei de Cracovia, doctoris theologiæ." At the end, "Illuminavi librum anno 1467, Constanciæ," f. 90;—Tractatus de contractibus magistri Johannis Nideri. At the end, "Explicit, . . . anno . . . 39," f. 109 b. Paper; xvth cent. On the fly-leaf, "Iste liber est fratris Johannis Eutzer de Friburgo; et emit ab heredibus magistri Jo. Decani in Merseburg, in profesto Laurencii, anno 1467, dum essem prior et pœnitentiarius Constantiæ, et venissem de Pappya." Folio. [Add. 19,394.]

"SYSTÈME nouveau de la diminution des eaux de la mer," by Benoît de Maillet. [Printed under the title of "*Telliamed, ou Entretiens d'un philosophe Indien avec un missionnaire Français sur la diminution de la mer*," 2 vols. 8vo, 1748.] Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto.

[Add. 19,395.]

ORDERS of Battle of the allied armies in Flanders and Alsace, between the years 1694 and 1743; with plans of fortifications at Ghent and Tournay. At the end is a letter of F. Hesselt de Dinter; dat. Maestricht, 16 June, 1723. *French*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,396.]

COLOURED chart of the gulph of Tunis, *Fr.*;—"Plan des terrains des Jésuites dans la Guyanne Française, située à droite et à gauche de la rivière de la Contée; levé par Baron, Ingenieur du Roy;"—Tinted plan of an estate, by Samuel Driver, 1766;—"Plan d'une partie de Gibraltar, avec ses attaques jusqu'au 21<sup>e</sup> Décembre, 1704;"—"Plan de la ville et forts de Mahé, cote Malabare." Five paper Rolls.

[Add. 19,397 A-E.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS, bills of privy seal, orders of Privy Council, and other documents, bearing the autograph signatures of royal and noble persons, principally of England. Collected by Mr. Dawson Turner, of Great Yarmouth. In two Volumes. Vellum and Paper. Folio. A descriptive list of the contents of the collection is prefixed to the first volume. The Autographs are of the following writers, *viz.*:—

VOL. I. Henry IV. King of England, *n. d.*, f. 23;—T[homas Arundel], Archbishop of Canterbury, 11 Apr. —, f. 24;—Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, Henry [Chicheley], Archbishop of Canterbury, John [Stafford], Bishop of Bath, William Lyndewood, and others of the Privy Council, 10 Hen. VI., f. 25;—Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, [William de la Pole, Earl of] Suffolk, and [Walter, 1st Lord] Hungerford, 10 Hen. VI., *ibid.*;—Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, H[enry Beaufort], Cardinal [Bp. of Winchester], H[enry Chicheley], Archbishop of Canterbury, J[ohn Howard, Duke of] Norfolk, W[illiam Grey], Bishop of London, and others of the Privy Council, [*temp.* Hen. VI.], f. 26;—John [Kempe], Cardinal Archbishop of Canterbury, W[illiam Booth], Archbishop of York, T[homas Kempe], Bishop of London, R[ichard Plantagenet], Duke of York, R[ichard Nevill], Earl of Warwick, and others of the Privy Council, 1454, f. 27;—Henry VI. King of England, f. 28;—Edward IV. King of England, *ann. regn.* 14 [1474], f. 29;—Elizabeth, wife of Edward IV., 6 Edw. IV. [1466], f. 30;—Edward V. of England, and Richard, Duke of Gloucester, *ann. regn.* 1 [1483], f. 31;—Richard III., as Duke of Gloucester and King, 19 Edw. IV. [1480], 1 Ric. III. [1484], ff. 31, 32;—Henry [Tudor]. Duke of

Richmond, as Duke and as King Henry VII., 1483, 2, 23, and 24 Henry VII. [1486, 1508], ff. 33, 34;—Elizabeth, wife of Henry VII., *n. d.*, f. 35;—Cecyl [wife of John Viscount] Welles [daughter of Edward IV.], *n. d.*, f. 36;—Arthur, Prince of Wales, *n. d.*, *ibid.*;—Katherine [of Aragon] Princess of Wales [*circ.* 1501], f. 37;—Richard [de la Pole, self-styled Duke of] Suffolk, 1507, f. 38;—Henry VIII. of England, 21 June, —, f. 39;—T[homas Wolsey], Cardinal Archbishop of York, 1526, f. 40;—Sir Thomas More, Lord Chancellor, 5 Apr. —, f. 41;—Henry VIII.; stamp of his signature, 28 Hen. VIII., f. 43;—Henry VIII. [*ante* 1521], f. 44;—Katherine [of Aragon] wife of Henry VIII., *n. d.*, ff. 46, 47;—Queen Anne Boleyn, 1535, ff. 48, 49;—Cecylle [Duchess of York, mother of Edward IV.], *n. d.*, f. 51;—E[dward Seymour, Duke of] Somerset, T[homas Lord] Seymour [brother of the Protector] and others of the Privy Council, *n. d.*, f. 52;—T[homas Howard, 3rd Duke of] Norfolk, 37 Hen. VIII. [1546], f. 53;—Nicholas [Ridley], Bishop of London, 1551, f. 54;—Sir Thomas Smyth, Secr. of State [*circ.* 1548], f. 56;—Mary, Queen of England, 4 & 5 Phil. and Mary [1558], f. 57;—Matthue [Parker], Archbishop Elect of Canterbury, 1559, f. 58;—The same, with Thomas [Young], Archbishop of York, Edmund [Grindall], Bishop of London, Robert [Horn], Bishop of Winchester, Richard [Cox], Bishop of Ely, John [Jewell], Bishop of Salisbury, John [Best], Bishop of Carlisle, William [Downham], Bishop of Chester, William [Alley], Bishop of Exeter, Gilbert [Berkeley], Bishop of Bath and Wells, Richard [Cheyney], Bishop of Gloucester [1562–1568], f. 59;—Thomas Cooper, [Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, *etc.*] [1567–1571], f. 60;—Mary Queen of Scots, 1562, f. 61;—Thomas Thyrleby [ex-Bishop of Ely], 1563, f. 62;—Matthue [Parker], Archbishop of Canterbury 1563, f. 63;—Sir Nicholas Bacon, Keeper of the Great Seal, W[illiam Parr, Marquis of] Northampton, and others of the Privy Council, 1563, f. 64;—Sir William Cecill [afterwards Lord Burghley], 1565, f. 66;—T[homas Howard, 4th duke of] Norfolk, 1565, f. 68;—Edmund [Grindall], Bishop of London, 1566, f. 70;—Caterine [de Medicis, widow of Henry II. of France], 1568, f. 71;—Charles IX. of France, 1568, f. 72;—[Sir] Thomas Gresham, 1568, f. 73;—Henry [King of Navarre, afterwards Henry IV. of France], 1568, f. 75;—R[obert Dudley, Earl of] Leycester, 1585, f. 77;—William Fulke [Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge], *n. d.*, f. 79;—Francis [Duke of Anjou], *n. d.*, f. 81;—Immanuel Tremellio, *n. d.*, f. 82;—Lamoral [Comte] d'Egmont, 1564, f. 84;—W[illiam Cecil, Lord] Burghley, 1572, f. 86;—Sir Francis Walsingham, 1577, 1578, ff. 88, 89;—John [Whitgift], Archbishop of Canterbury, Sir Christopher Hatton, and others of the Privy Council, 1591, f. 91;—Queen Elizabeth, 42 Eliz. [1600], f. 92;—John [Whitgift], Archbishop of Canterbury, 1592, ff. 94, 95;—Sir John Popham [Lord Chief Justice], 1592,

f. 97;—Sir Robert Cecyll [afterwards Earl of Salisbury], *n. d.*, ff. 100, 101;—James I. of England, *n. d.*, f. 103;—Anne [of Denmark, wife of James I.], 1603, f. 105;—R[ichard Bancroft], Archbishop of Canterbury, 1605, f. 107;—R[obert Cecil, Earl of] Salisbury, and Sir Julius Cæsar, 1609, f. 109;—R[ichard Bancroft], Archbishop of Canterbury, H[enry Howard, Earl of] Northampton, and T[homas Howard, 1st Earl of] Suffolk, 1610, f. 110;—G[eorge Abbot] Archbishop of Canterbury, T[homas Egerton] Lord Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor, and others of the Privy Council, 1613, f. 111;—Charles, Prince of Wales [afterwards Charles I.], *n. d.*, f. 112;—Robert Mearing, G[eorge Abbot] Archbishop of Canterbury, F[rancis Bacon, Lord] Verulam, Chancellor, E[dward Somerset, 4th Earl of] Worcester, Sir Julius Cæsar, and Sir Edward Coke, 1618, f. 113;—James I., Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, and Sir Henry Towneshend, Justices, 1618, f. 114 b;—Charles I., Sir John Brydgeman, and Sir Marmaduke Lloyde, 1620, f. 116 b;—Joseph Mead, of Christ Coll., Camb., 1629, f. 118;—Thomas Tompson and Gyles Call, Bailiffs of Great Yarmouth, 1632, f. 120;—Charles I., 1636 (*copy*), f. 122;—W[illiam Laud], Archbishop of Canterbury, Thomas, Lord Coventry, Keeper of the Seal, and others of the Privy Council, 1636, f. 123;—Charles I., 1641 (*copy*), f. 125;—Thomas Dillingham [1641], f. 130;—John [Williams], Archbishop of York, 1642, f. 132;—Sir William Parsons and Sir John Borlase [Lords Justices in Ireland], 1642, f. 134;—Charles I., 1642, f. 136;—[Henry Pierrepont, Viscount] Newark, 1642, f. 138;—Charles I., 1643, ff. 139, 140, 142;—William Allenson, 1643, f. 146;—Thomas Atkin, Mayor of London, 1643, f. 148;—Thomas Johnson and Thomas Gooch, Bailiffs of Great Yarmouth, 1643, f. 150;—Prince Maurice, 1643, ff. 153, 154;—William Lenthall, Speaker of the House of Commons, 1643, f. 155;—William Prynne, and others of the Commons Committee of Accounts, 1643, f. 157;—Edward Monins and Richard Hardres, 1643, f. 159;—Richard Waringe and Michael Herring, [Treasurers at Goldsmiths' Hall], 1643, f. 160;—Sir Thomas Fairfax [afterwards 3rd Lord Fairfax], 1643, f. 161;—W[illiam Fiennes, 1st Viscount] Say and Seale, and [John Campbell, Earl of] Loudoun, 1643, f. 162;—Henry Elsing, Clerk of the House of Commons, 1643, f. 164;—Thomas Crane and Robert Ferrier, Bailiffs of Great Yarmouth, 1643, f. 165;—Sir Thomas Woodhouse and others, of Norwich, 1643 (*drafts*), ff. 167, 168, 169;—Sir Harbottle Grimston, Bart., 1644, f. 170;—Sir Henry Mildmay, J. Walcott, and others of the Committee at Cambridge, 1643, f. 172;—Miles Corbett, William Masham, and others of the Committee for the Eastern Association, 1643, f. 174;—[Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of] Northumberland, E[dward Montagu, 2nd Earl of] Manchester, and others of the Derby House Committee, 1643, f. 175;—Sir John Evelyn, John Venn, and others of the Army Committee, 1643,



f. 177;—Sir Kenelme Digby, 1643, f. 181;—Sir Arthur Hesilrige and others of a Committee of the Commons, 1643, f. 183;—William Lenthall, Speaker of the House of Commons, 1645, f. 185;—W. Heveningham, Valentine Wauton, and others of the Committee for the Army, 1645, f. 189;—John Ashe, Robert Jenner, and others of the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, 1645, f. 191;—Sir Henry Vane [the younger], Denis Bond, and others of the Committee for the Revenue, 1645, f. 193;—Sir William Harrison, Treasurer for the Northern Army, 1645, f. 195;—Sir Archibald Johnston, P[hilip, first Earl of] Wharton, and others of the Derby House Committee, 1645, ff. 196, 198, 201, 203;—P[hilip, Earl of] Wharton, and William Lenthall, Speakers of the Houses of Lords and Commons, 1645, f. 205;—Prince Rupert, 1645, f. 207;—John [1st Lord] Byron, 1645, f. 208;—E[dward Montagu, 2nd Earl of] Manchester, and Sir Archibald Johnston, 1645, f. 209;—[Robert Rich, 2nd Earl of] Warwick, 1645, f. 211;—William Lenthall, Speaker, 1645, ff. 213, 228, 230;—John Brewster and others of the Committee of Cambridge, 1645, f. 216;—[Algernon Percy, 10th Earl of] Northumberland, and J[ohn Elphinston, 2nd Lord] Balmerinoch, 1645, f. 218;—Henry Pelham, Lord High Admiral, 1645, ff. 220, 224;—Miles Corbett, M.P., Sir John Holland, and others of the Committee for the Eastern Association, 1645, f. 224. Vellum and Paper. [Add. 19,398.]

VOL. II. Sir John Holland, Sir James Harington, and others of the Commissioners to receive the King from the Scotch, 1646, f. 1;—Sir Thomas Fairfax, 1646, f. 2;—[John Maitland, 2nd Earl of] Lauderdale, [Archibald Campbell, Marquess of] Argyll, and others, Scotch Commissioners, 1646, f. 4;—"Rules about the infected of the plague in London," 1646, f. 6;—[Ferdinand II.] Grand Duke of Tuscany, 1646, f. 8;—Christian IV. of Denmark, 1646, f. 10;—Chrestienne [widow of Victor Amadeus of Savoy], 1646, f. 12;—Prince Christian of Denmark [son of Christian IV.], 1646, f. 14;—Col. Sir Edward Montagu [afterwards Earl of Sandwich], 1646, f. 16;—Guillaume, Prince d'Orange [father of William III. of England], 1646, f. 18;—[Alexander Leslie, 1st Lord of] Leven, 1646, f. 20;—Marie [Princess of Orange], 1647, f. 21;—John Gayer, Mayor, and others of the Committee for the Militia of London, 1647, f. 23;—Erasmus Earle, M.P., 1647, f. 24;—Thomas Atkin, M.P., 1647, ff. 26, 27, 33, 43;—Valentine Wauton, 1647, f. 29;—Sir Thomas Wodehouse, and Miles Corbett, 1647, f. 31;—[Philip Herbert, Earl of] Pembroke, [Charles Howard 3rd Earl of] Nottingham, and others of the Committee for the affairs of Ireland, 1647, f. 36;—Thomas, Lord Fairfax, 1647, 1648, ff. 38, 60;—Richard Lanceter, of Moulton, co. Norf. 1647, f. 40;—E[dward Montagu, 2nd Earl of] Manchester, and William Lenthall, Speaker, 1647, f. 45;—Col. Robert Hammond, 1647, f. 46;—Capt. Thomas Greatheed,

\* MSS.—1853.

H H

Capt. George Shirt and others, 164 $\frac{8}{9}$ , f. 48;—Abraham Cowley [the poet], 164 $\frac{8}{9}$ , f. 49;—Miles Corbett and others of the Committee for the Eastern Association, 1648, f. 51;—William, Prince of Orange, 1648, f. 52;—[James, 1st duke of] Hamilton, 1648, f. 54;—James [Duke of York], 1648, f. 56;—Charles, Prince of Wales: *holograph drafts* of letters, 1648, ff. 58, 59, 59 b, 65;—[James Graham, Marquess of] Montrose, 1648, f. 62;—[Bernard de Nogaret], Duc d'Espernon, 1648, f. 67;—[Archibald Campbell, 1st Marquess of] Argyll, 1649, f. 70;—Henriette Marie, Queen Dowager of England, 1649, f. 72;—[James Stanley, 7th Earl of] Derby [1649], f. 74;—John Bradshawe, President of the Council of State, 1651, f. 75;—Gen. George Monck, Duke of Albemarle, 165 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 1659, 1660, 1661, 1666, ff. 76, 85–91, 101;—William Lenthall, Master of the Rolls, 1654, f. 77;—Oliver Cromwell, Protector, 1654, ff. 79, 81;—“Private Articles of France with Cromwell,” 23 and 28 Mar. 1658, f. 82;—Protest of the excluded members, 18 Sept., with Resolutions of the House, 1656, f. 84;—T[homas Wriothesley, 4th Earl of] Southampton, 1663, f. 93;—[Thomas Osborne, 1st Earl of] Danby, [Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of] Anglesey, and others of the Privy Council, *n. d.*, f. 95;—[Edward Hyde, 1st Earl of] Clarendon, Duke of Albemarle, and others of the Privy Council, 1665, f. 97;—S[amuel] Pepys, 1665–1673, ff. 99, 100, 120;—[William, 2nd Viscount] Brouncker, and Vice-Admiral Sir John Mennes, of the Navy Office, 1665–1678, ff. 100, 103, 105, 115, 123, 125, 126;—Copy of correspondence between the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishops of London and Norwich, relative to the suppression of dissent, 1669, f. 107;—Sir Thomas Clifford, Sir John Duncombe, and [Anthony Ashley Cooper, Lord] Ashley, Commissioners of the Treasury, 1669, 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ , ff. 109, 111;—Gilbert [Sheldon], Archbishop of Canterbury, 1670, (*copy*), f. 113;—Sir Denis Gauden, 1670, f. 116;—[John Maitland, 2nd Earl of] Lauderdale, [Henry Bennet, Earl of] Arlington, and others, 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ , f. 118;—Admiral Sir Edward Spragge, 1671, f. 119;—Captain Thomas Trafford, 1673, f. 121;—Admiral Sir Thomas Allin, Sir Richard Haddock, and others of the Trinity House, 1677, f. 124;—Charles II., 1678, f. 128;—Henry Guy [of the Treasury], 167 $\frac{8}{9}$ , f. 129 b;—Sir Richard Haddock, Phineas Pett, and others, Commissioners of the Navy, 1681, f. 130;—N. Johnson, G. Trant, and others of the Hearth Office, 168 $\frac{2}{3}$ , f. 131;—Rachel, widow of Lord William Russell, 168 $\frac{2}{3}$ , (*copy*), f. 132;—Sir Roger L'Estrange, 1683, f. 134;—James II., and [Charles, 2nd Earl of] Middleton, 1685, f. 136;—[Christopher Monk, 2nd Duke of] Albemarle, 1685, f. 138;—Thomas Maynard, Consul, and the members of the British Factory at Lisbon, 1686, ff. 142, 144, 146;—Catherine [widow of Charles II. of England], 1687, f. 148;—Thomas Pilkington, Mayor, and the Aldermen of London, 168 $\frac{8}{9}$ , f. 149;—Sir

Richard Haddock, George St. Lo, Samuel Pett, and others of the Navy Office, 1694, ff. 150, 154;—William III. of England, 1697, f. 152;—Prince George of Denmark, 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 155;—[Sidney, 1st Earl of] Godolphin, [Charles Seymour, 6th Duke of] Somerset, and others of the Privy Council, 170 $\frac{3}{4}$ , f. 160;—Journal of transactions of the squadron under the command of Sir Edward Whitaker in the Mediterranean, 6 Sept. 1708—18 Apr. 1709, with drafts of letters, *etc.*, f. 161;—[Michel] Amelot, Marquis de Gournay, French Ambassador in Spain, with stamp of Philip V. of Spain, 1709, f. 186;—Vincenzo, Cardinal Grimani, 1710, ff. 215, 218;—D. Le Blanc, 1710, f. 220;—Count Ramon de Vilana Perlas, 1710, f. 222;—Miguel Vilallonga, and others of the town of Mahon, 1710, f. 224;—G[eronimo de Rocamora], Marques de Rafal [Viceroy of Majorca], 1710, ff. 226, 229;—D. Juan Thomas Rutio (?), 1710, f. 228;—Queen Anne and Gilbert [Burnet], Bishop of Salisbury, 1713, f. 233;—[John Churchill, Duke of] Marlborough, 1715, f. 234 b;—[Paul] Thoyras Rapin, 1718, f. 236;—W[illiam Wake], Archbishop of Canterbury, 1718, f. 239;—The same, with [Charles Spencer, 3rd Earl of] Sunderland, and others of the Privy Council, 1718, f. 240;—Sir Robert Walpole and Sir Charles Turner, Bart., 1728, f. 242;—[Charles Montagu, 1st Duke of] Manchester, and others of the Privy Council, 1721, f. 243;—Message from George II. to Frederick, Prince of Wales [10 Sept. 1737] (*copy*), f. 245;—Louis XV. of France, and [Jean Frédéric] Phelypeaux [Comte de Maurepas], 1741, f. 246;—Frederick, Prince of Wales, 1750, f. 247;—Sir John Fielding, 1768, f. 248. Paper. [Add. 19,399.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS, principally of English Reformers and Martyrs of the time of Queen Mary. Prefixed is a descriptive list of the letters, by the Rev. William Jacobson. The writers are as follows;—[Hugh] Latymer, Bishop of Worcester [1536?], f. 17;—Philippus Melancthon, *dis Luca* (18 Oct.), 1549. *Latin*, f. 18;—T[homas Cranmer], Archbishop of Canterbury, 8 Jan. 155 $\frac{1}{2}$ , f. 19;—Peter Martyr, 20 Sept. 1550, *Latin*, f. 20;—Martinus Bucer, [26 Dec. 1550.] *Latin*, f. 21;—Richard Taverner, 21 Jan. —, f. 23;—Thomas [Goodrich], Bishop of Ely, 1 Feb., f. 24;—John [Hooper], Bishop of Gloucester, 11 Sept., 3 Dec., 1554, and 3 Feb. 155 $\frac{1}{2}$ , ff. 25, 27, 28;—Roland Taylor, *n. d.*, f. 29;—John Bradford, 10, 14 Feb. 1555, and *undated*, ff. 31, 33, 35, 41;—The same, with Robert Ferrar [Bishop of St. David's], Roland Taylor and John Philpott, *n. d.*, f. 42;—[Nicholas Ridley, Bishop of London], three letters, two in *Latin*, *n. d.*, ff. 44, 52, 54;—John Careles, *n. d.*, ff. 46, 48, 62, 64, 66, 67, 69, 71, 72, 73;—John Philpott, 20 Aug. —, f. 50;—Bartlet Grene, 20 Jan. 1556, f. 56;—Thomas Whittyll, 21 Jan. 1556, f. 58;—William Tymmys, *n. d.*, f. 60 b;—Thomas Upchere, *n. d.*, f. 71 b;—Letter unsigned, *n. d.*, f. 75;—Joyce

H[ales] *n.d.*, ff. 76, 78 ;—Robert Glover, *n.d.*, f. 80 ;—Steven Gratwyke, *n. d.*, f. 82 ;—John Devennyshe and Heught Foxe, 18 Dec. [1557], f. 84 ;—Walter Haddon, nonis Nov. 1563, id. Jun. 1566. *Latin*, ff. 86, 95 ;—John [Jewell], Bishop of Salisbury, 30 Jan. 1564, f. 87 ;—Laurence Humfrey, 18 Apr. 1565, f. 89 ;—Heinrich Bullinger (?), 3 Nov. 1565. *Latin*, f. 91 ;—Richard [Cox], Bishop of Ely, 3 May, 1566, f. 92 ;—John Fecknam [or Howman, Abbot of Westminster], 13 June, 1566, f. 93 ;—Carolus Rockelfinher, 24 Dec. 1569. *Latin*, f. 96 ;—John Fox, *n.d.*, *Latin*, f. 97 ;—Richard Smythe ; *n.d.*, f. 98 ;—Wilhelmus Klebitius [or Kleinwitz] ; 4th Sunday in Lent. *Latin*, f. 99 ;—F. C——, *n. d.*, f. 101 ;—[John Cheke]. *n. d.*, *Latin*, f. 103 ;—Copies of inscriptions in an album dated at Wittenberg, *etc.*, 1546–1553. *Latin*, f. 104 ;—Rubbing of the monumental inscription of Rowland Taylor, *ob.* 1555, f. 107. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,400.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS, addressed for the most part to sovereigns of Scotland.

In two volumes. Paper. Folio. The names of the writers are as follows:—

VOL. I.—T[homas Howard, 3rd Duke of] Norfolk ; 27 Aug.——, f. 20 ;—T[homas Wolsey], Cardinal Archbishop of York ; 10 Aug.——, f. 22 ;—Henry VIII. of England ; 10 Sept. [1527]–8 Aug. 1542, ff. 24 b, 26 b, 30 b, 32 b, 45 b, 47 b, 49 b, 53 b ;—David [Beaton, Abbot of] Arbroth [Arbroath ; afterwards Cardinal] ; 22 Aug.–25 Oct. [1537], ff. 34–41 ;—Robert [Holgate], Bishop of Landaff, and others of the Council of the North ; 31 Jan. [1539], f. 43 ;—Robert [Reid] Bishop of Orkney, [Patrick Hepburn, 3rd Earl of] Bothwell and Sir James Lermont ; 6 Oct. [1541], f. 51 ;—[Thomas Percy, 7th Earl of] Northumberland, [James Hepburn, 4th Earl of] Boithwelle, and others of the English and Scotch Commissioners of the Borders ; 18 Sept. 1559, f. 55 ;—Archibald [Campbell, 5th Earl of] Argyll ; 22 Feb. 1560, f. 56 ;—Jehan [Le Brosse, dit] de Bretagne [Duc d'Estampes] ; 18 Mar. 1560. *Fr.*, f. 57 ;—François de Lorraine, [the Grand Prior, brother of François, 2nd Duke of Guise?] ; 28 Jan. 1561. *Fr.*, f. 59 ;—Claude de Lorraine [Duke d'Aumale, son of Claude, Duke of Guise] ; 21 Mar. 1561. *Fr.*, f. 61 ;—Maximilian II., Emperor ; 1 May, 1561. *Fr.*, f. 62 ;—Sir William Murray of Toliberd [Tullibardine] ; 12 June [1561], f. 64 ;—[Gilbert Kennedy, 4th Earl of] Cassillis ; 9 June, 1561, f. 65 ;—Catherine Pichonnat ; 12 Sept. [1561]. *Fr.*, f. 66 ;—[Philibert] Le Croc ; 24 Sept. [1563]. *Fr.*, f. 67 ;—[Charles de Cossé, Comte de] Brissac, 13 Oct. 1561. *Fr.*, f. 69 ;—[François] de Cernevenoy ; 13 Oct. 1561. *Fr.*, f. 71 ;—[Louis de St. Gélais, Seigneur de] Laussac ; 11 Dec. 1561. *Fr.*, f. 73 ;—Anthoinette de Lorraine [sister of the Duke of Guise], 20 Dec. 1561. *Fr.*, f. 75 ;——— de Beauquerk Pinguiillon ; 7 Jan., 1 Nov., 9 May——. *Fr.*, ff. 77, 88, 96 ;—[Claude

le Parcheminier, Seigneur] Dalendouze ; 6 Feb. 1562. *Fr.*, f. 79 ;—[Henri Clutin d'Oyzel, Seigneur de] Villeparisis ; 16 Feb., 10 Mar. 1562. *Fr.*, ff. 80, 94 ;—René de Lorraine [Marquis d'Elbeuf], 20 Mar. 1562. *Fr.*, f. 82 ;—N[icolas] de Pellevé, Bishop of Amiens ; 21 Apr. 1562. *Fr.*, f. 84 ;—Jacques de Lugerye [Physician to Mary Queen of Scots] ; 20 May ——. *Fr.*, f. 86 ;—[Michel de Castelnau, Seigneur de la] Mauvissière ; 25 Dec. ——. *Fr.*, f. 90 ;—Mary Queen of Scots ; draft of letter to Queen Elizabeth ; [*circ.* 1561]. *Fr.*, f. 92 ;—[Thomas] Raullet [one of Mary's secretaries], 21 May, 1563. *Fr.*, f. 98 ;—John [Sutherland], Earl of Sutherland ; 12 Aug. 1563, f. 99 ;—H[enry Stewart, Lord] Darnley ; 21 Feb. 1564, f. 101 ;—Paull de Foix [French Ambassador in England] ; 7 May, 1564. *Fr.*, f. 103 ;—Letters signed by Mary Queen of Scots and Henry R. [Lord Darnley] ; 1 Oct. 1565, f. 104 ;—Matheu [Stewart, Earl of Lennox] Regent ; 16 Sept. 1570, f. 105 ;—Sir Robert Bowes ; 17 Mar. 1578, 13 April, 1579, ff. 107, 111 ;—Queen Elizabeth ; 1579 [80]—1593, ff. 109, 113, 115, 117, 164 : the last of the series *holograph* ;—Jacobus Wood and David Wood ; 3 non. Apr. 1584. *Lat.*, f. 119 ;—John [III.] King of Sweden ; 18 Aug. 1584, 12 Sept. 1588. *Lat.*, ff. 121, 132 ;—Henry [III.] of France ; 10 Nov. 1585, f. 122 ;—R— le Maçon de la Fontaine and F. Castol, on the part of the refugee Huguenots in England ; 21 June, 1586. *Fr.*, f. 124 ;—Frederic [II.] of Denmark ; 22 Aug. 1586. *Lat.*, f. 126 ;—[Henry Carey, 1st Lord] Hunsdon ; 16 Mar. 1587, f. 128 ;—Charles, Prince of Sweden [afterwards King Charles IX] ; prid. id. Aug. 1588. *Lat.*, f. 130 ;—Christian Huygens ; 7 Oct. 1588, 14 Feb. 1589. *Lat.*, ff. 133, 135 ;—A[rchibald] Douglas [the Parson of Glasgow ?], 30 May, 1589, f. 137 ;—Nicolaus Kaas, Peter Munck, Georgius Rosenkrantz, and Christopherus Valckenndorff [Regents of Denmark] [1589], f. 139 ;—Princess Anna [of Denmark, wife of James VI. of Scotland, afterwards James I. of England] [1589]. *Fr.*, ff. 141, 143 ;—[Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, Vicomte] Turenne ; 10 Dec. 1590, 12 June, 1591. *Fr.*, ff. 145, 151 ;—[John Spottiswood] Bishop of St. Andrew's, James [Law] Bishop of Glasgow, and [James Nicholson] Bishop of Dunkeld [*circ.* 1633 ?], f. 147 ;—Theodorus Beza ; 9 Mar. 1591. *Lat.*, f. 149 ;—Sir John Maitland [1st Lord Maitland, of] Thyrlistane [Jan. 1582 ?], 30 Apr., 30 June, 16 Jul. 1593, ff. 153, 158, 160, 162, 168, 170 ;—F. de Civile ; 22 Aug. 1592. *Fr.*, f. 155 ;—[George Gordon, Earl of] Huntlye ; 22 Apr. [1589], ff. 156, 166 ;—Henry IV. of France ; 11 Jul. 1594. *Fr. (copy)*, f. 172 ;—The same [Nov. 1596]. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 173 ;—G. Birdein (?) and another [Danish gentleman] ; 14 Jul. 1598. *Fr.*, f. 175 ;—Sir William Constable [*circ.* 1611 ?], f. 177 ;—J[ames] Steuart [late Earl of Arran] ; *n.d.* [1585–1595], f. 179 ;—Dr. John Gordon [canon of Salisbury], 21 Apr. 1603. *Fr.*,

f. 181;—[John Graham, 3rd Earl of] Montrose; 28 June, 1603, f. 185;—Christian IV., of Denmark; 29 Sept. 1603. *Lat.*, f. 187;—[Louis Gallucio de L'Hospital, Marquis de] Vitry; [1603?]. *Fr.*, f. 189. [*Add.* 19,401.]

VOL. II.—[William Graham, 7th Earl of] Monteth [Menteith]; 18 Apr. 1604. *Fr.*, f. 2;—Francis Goodwin; 23 June, 1604, f. 7;—[John Graham, 3rd Earl of] Montrose; 5 Aug. 1604, f. 9;—[James Elphinston, 1st Lord] Balmerino, 10 Oct. 1606, f. 11;—[Sir Henry Wotton, under the pseudonym of] Ottavio Baldi; 9 Mar. 1607, f. 13;—James Elphinstoun of Innerdowat; 1 Sept. 1607, f. 15;—James [Nicholson] Bishop of Dunkeld; 1607, f. 17;—Princess Elizabeth [daughter of James I., and wife of Frederic V. Elector Palatine of the Rhine]; chiefly *n.d. Ital. and Fr.*, ff. 19, 20, 33, 35, 45, 59, 61, 65, 69, 75, 87, 116, 135, 127, 142;—Rychard Lloyd; 20 June, 1610, f. 21;—Henry [Prince of Wales]; 15 Jul. —, f. 26;—Henry Atkins [the King's Physician]; 17 Jul. [1604], f. 28;—[Charles Howard, 1st Earl of] Nottingham; 14 Aug. [1609], f. 30;—François de Lorraine [Comte de Vaudemont, afterwards Duke of Lorraine]; 23 Mar. 1611. *Fr.*, f. 37;—Sir Andres Sinclair; 27 Jul. 1611, f. 39;—Sophia, Queen Dowager of Denmark; 4 Aug. 1611. *Lat. and Germ.*, f. 41;—Charles [Prince of Wales, afterwards Charles I.]; 26 Nov. 1611. *Lat.*, f. 43;—Don Alonso de Velasco; 17 Apr. 1612, f. 47;—[Charles de Lorraine] Duc de Guise; 9 Sept. 1612. *Fr.*, f. 48;—Christian, Prince of Anhalt; 15 Dec. 1612, 10 March, 1614. *Fr.*, ff. 50, 97;—Anna [of Denmark, consort of James I.]; *n.d.*, ff. 53, 55;—James Spens [Envoy to Sweden]; 22 Jan. 1613, f. 56;—Jean [II., Duc de Deux Ponts, and] Comte Palatin, Administrator of the Palatinate, Joachim Ernst, Marquess of Brandenburg, [John Frederick] Duke of Wirtemberg, and Christian, Prince of Anhalt[-Bernburg]; 13 June, 1613. *Fr.*, f. 63;—Jean [II., Duc de Deux Ponts], Comte Palatin; 17 June, 1613. *Fr. Hologr.* f. 67;—[Col. Hans] M[einhard] von Schönberg [English Resident at Heidelberg]; 26 June, 1613, 12 Feb. and 15 Mar. 1614. *Fr.*, ff. 71, 93, 99;—Frideric [V.] Elector Palatine; 29 June, 1613, 13 Jan. 1614. *Fr.*, ff. 73, 85;—Sir Francis Bacon; 13 Aug. 1613, 31 Jan. 1614–Oct. 1620, ff. 77, 89, 105, 106\*, 107, 141;—[John Spottiswood, Archbishop of] Glasgow; 15 Aug. 1613, f. 79;—[Jean] D'Escorbiac de Bayonnette; 28 Sept. 1613. *Fr.*, f. 81;—[Dorothée de Croy] Duchesse d'Arschot, Marquise d'Havre [Havrech]; 5 Dec. 1613. *Fr.*, f. 83;—Arthur [Lord] Chichester [Lord Lieut. of Ireland]; 10 Feb. 1614, f. 91;—[James Hamilton, 1st Earl of] Abercorn; 19 Feb. 1614, f. 95;—Christian, Prince of Anhalt[-Bernburg]; 10 Mar. 1614. *Fr.*, f. 97;—Estienne de Sanguinet; 2 June, 1614. *Fr.*, f. 101;—Sir Noel de Caron; 29 Jul. 1614. *Fr.*, f. 103;—[Thomas Egerton, Lord] Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor; *n. d.*, f. 108;—[Alexander Seton, 1st Earl

- of] Dunfermelyne; 26 Sept. 1614, f. 110;—[John Spottiswood] Archbishop of Glasgow, [Sir William Livingston, of] Kilsyth [Kilsyth], J. Murray and Sir Alexander Hay [Commissioners of the Church of Scotland]; 7 Dec. 1614, f. 112;—R[obert Carr, Earl of] Somerset, and Fr[ances Howard, Countess of] Somerset; *n. d.*, f. 114;—James Carmichael, minister at Haddington; 27 Mar. 1615, f. 118;—D[avid] de Rupe [Roche, 7th Viscount] Fermoy; 16 Apr. 1615, f. 120;—Cornelius Drebbel; *n. d. Lat.*, f. 122;—Oliver St. John [under sentence of fine by the Star-chamber; 1615], f. 124;—D[avid] Home [1616], f. 125;—[Gervase, Lord Clifton] [1616], f. 127;—Sir Henry Yelverton [Attorney-General]; 9 Oct. 1619, f. 131;—[John Spottiswood] Archbishop of St. Andrews, James [Law] Archbishop of Glasgow, [James Nicholson] Bishop of Dunkeld, Patrick [Lindesay] Bishop of Ross, Thomas [Knox] Bishop of the Isles, A[ndrew Lamb] Bishop of Galloway, David [Lindesay] Bishop of Brechin, Andrew [Boyd] Bishop of Lismore [or Argyll]; 25 Nov. 1619, f. 133;—[John Spottiswood, Archbishop of] St. Andrew's, 17 May, 1620, f. 139;—W[illiam Parker, 4th Lord] Mounteagle; *n. d.*, f. 143;— — de Nicolas [M.D., a Spanish convert]; *n. d.*, f. 145;—[Pierre] Du Moulin [1615]. *Fr.*, ff. 147, 149;—Isabel [daughter of Philip II. of Spain and widow of the Archduke Albert of Austria, Governess of the Low Countries] 29 Aug. 1621. *Fr.*, f. 150;—H[enry Carey, 1st Viscount] Falkland [Lord Deputy of Ireland]; 5 Dec. 1622, f. 152;—Societas Emmanuelensis [Emmanuel College, Cambridge]; [1622], f. 153;—Archibald Armstrong "your [Majesty's] best foole of State both here and there"; 28 Apr. 1623, f. 155;—[George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, signing himself] Stenie; *n. d.*, f. 156;—David Drummond [of Dunblane]; *n. d. Lat.*, f. 157;—[Theodore Turquet] de Mayerne, M.D.; 10 May [1624]. *Fr.*, f. 159;—Susan, Countess of Denbigh [wife of William Feilding, 1st Earl]; *n. d.*, f. 161;— — de Boislorée; *n. d.*, *Fr.*, f. 163;—A paper on the revenues, *etc.*, of Ireland. *Unsigned*, f. 165;—Ulric [son of Christian IV. of Denmark]; 7 March, 1608?]. *Fr.*, f. 166. [Add. 19,402.]
- JAMHARAT Ash'ar al-'Arab, a Collection of Arabic poems. Paper; written A.H. 1001 (A.D. 1593). Quarto. [Add. 19,403.]
- DÍWÂN of Abu Nuwás. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1002 (A.D. 1593). Quarto. [Add. 19,404.]
- DÍWÂN of Abu-l-'Alá al-Ma'arri. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 680 (A.D. 1281). Quarto. [Add. 19,405.]
- DÍWÂN of al-Farazdak. *Arabic*. Vol. III. Paper; xii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,406.]
- AN ARABIC Anthology by Ja'far Ibn Shams al-Khiláfah. Paper; xii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,407.]

AL-DURR al-Multakit, a Collection of verses and anecdotes. *Arabic*. Paper; A. H. 753 (A.D. 1352). Quarto. [Add. 19,408.]

AN ARABIC Anthology without title. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,409.]

DIWAN of al-Sharíf al-Radí. *Arabic*. Paper; xviii cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,410.]

A COLLECTION of fables and anecdotes. *Arabic*. Paper; xivth cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,411.]

NADRAT al-Ighríd, a Treatise on Arabic poetry by al-Muzaffar al-Husaini. *Arabic*. Paper; A. H. 1140 (A.D. 1727). Quarto. [Add. 19,412.]

EIGHT TREATISES on the Muhammedan doctrine, in *Arabic*, with notes in *Malay*. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 19,413.]

COPY of a petition from the inhabitants of Buckingham against the appointment of Mr. Pearse as their minister; 25 Feb. 1724; with notes by Mr. Pearse against the names of many of the subscribers. Paper. Folio. *Presented by Mr. R. Burnet*. [Add. 19,414.]

BREVIARIUM ad usum ecclesiæ Wormatiensis: with calendar and canons for finding the golden number, the moveable feasts, *etc.*, calculated from the year 1475. Vellum: written probably in the year 1475. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,415.]

HORÆ B. Mariæ Virginis; cum litania, psalmis pœnitentialibus, memoriis Sanctorum, et officio mortuorum. At the end of the volume are entered notices of the marriages and birth of children of Charles Le Clerc and Mary Le Fevre, married at Arras in the year 1472, and of Charles Le Clerc, son of John, of Malines, three times married, *viz.* in the years 1498, 1502, and 1505; together with a prayer of St. Augustine in *Spanish*, and memoranda of the births of children of the Archduke Philip the Handsome and the Infanta Juana. Vellum: written in Flanders by two hands, of the middle of the xvth and beginning of the xvth centuries; with numerous miniatures, and with portraits and arms of Charles Le Clerc and his three wives. In morocco binding, richly tooled, and with porcelain clasps. Duodecimo. [Add. 19,416.]

“Officium Beate Marie Virginis;” cum calendario præmisso, f. 1;—“Officium mortuorum,” f. 111;—“Septem psalmi penitenciales;” cum litania, f. 168;—“Officium Sanctissime Crucis,” f. 195;—“Psalmi graduales,” f. 233;—“Officium parvum Sancte Crucis,” f. 249;—Vellum; latter half of the xvth century. Ornamented with miniatures and borders of good Italian art. The arms of Niccolini and Nerli of Florence are introduced on opposite pages at the beginning of the volume, to indicate a marriage between the families as the occasion of its execution. Duodecimo. [Add. 19,417.]



MEMORANDUM-BOOK of [George Annesley] Viscount Valentia, containing notes of a march from Lucknow to Tandah, province of Oudh, in 1794, with journal of travels in India, in February and March, 1803. Paper. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 19,418.]

NOTES by Henry Salt of his travels in Mozambique and Abyssinia, in the years 1809 and 1810; with corrected drafts of "Abra, an Eastern Tale," and other poems. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,419.]

MEMORANDUM-BOOK of Henry Salt; containing notices of Abyssinia, grammatical notes, vocabularies, *etc.* Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,420.]

NOTES respecting Abyssinia by William Coffin, made during his residence in the country, in 1810-1815; with copies of letters from Capt. H. Rudland, agent for the East India Company at Mocha, addressed to Coffin and Nathaniel Pearce. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 19,421.]

REPLY of Thomas Edward Bowdich, conductor of the Ashantee Mission, to an article in the Quarterly Review of March, 1820, upon his published account of the Mission and his pamphlet on the same subject, 1819. *Lithographed.* Paper. Small Folio. [Add. 19,422.]

JOURNAL by [George Annesley] Viscount Valentia of a tour in the Mediterranean, from November, 1810, to March, 1811. Paper. Two volumes. Quarto. [Add. 19,423, 19,424.]

JOURNAL by Viscount Valentia of his residence in Sicily, 7 March-27 Aug. 1811. Paper. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 19,425.]

MEMORANDUM-BOOK of Viscount Valentia, containing observations on political affairs, with notes of conversations with the Duke of Orleans, Prince Belmonte, and others, during his residence in Sicily, in the years 1811, 1812. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 19,426.]

MISCELLANEOUS papers relating to Sicily, collected by Viscount Valentia. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,427.]

NOTE-BOOK of Thomas, 2nd Lord Lyttelton, containing rough drafts of Letters written from the south of France and Italy, 10 Sept. 1769-[1771]; with corrected fragments of poems. *Autograph.* Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,428.]

EXAMINATION of passages from the New Testament bearing upon the observance of the Sabbath, with objections to the views supported in Scott's Commentary; by [George Annesley, Viscount Valentia]. *Autograph.* Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,429.]

AN ACCOUNT of the Inscriptions of Delhi, by Sangin Beg. *Persian.* Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,430.]

MSS.—1853.

I I

- THE FOUR GOSPELS, in *Persian*. Paper; A.D. 1694. Quarto. [Add. 19,431.]
- YÚSUF U ZALÍKHÁ, a poem by Jámi. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,432.]
- SIRÁJ USH-SHARÍ'AH, a treatise on Mohammedan penal law, by Amrullah Khán. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1223 (A.D. 1808). Quarto. [Add. 19,433.]
- JÁMI' UL-KAWÁNÍN, a collection of letters, by Khalifah Sháh Muhammad. *Persian*. Paper; A.D. 1784. Octavo. [Add. 19,434.]
- A SCRAP BOOK, containing poems and songs in *Turkish*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,335.]
- INSHÁ, or forms of Letters, in *Turkish*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,436.]
- LETTER of Leopold Mozart, father of the composer; dat. Salzburg, 22 Dec. 1755. *German*. *Holograph*. Paper. Quarto. Presented by F. Butsch, of Augsburg. [Add. 19,437.]
- INDEX to the catalogues of Manuscripts and Printed Books issued by Thomas Thorpe, bookseller, in the years 1842-1848. Paper. Seven volumes. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,438-19,444.]
- DÍWÁN OF FUZÚLÍ. *Turkish*. Paper; A.H. 1141 (A.D. 1728). Octavo. [Add. 19,445.]
- GULSHEN I ENVÁR, a Poem by Yahya the Arnaut. *Turkish*. Paper; A.D. 1849. Octavo. [Add. 19,446.]
- DÍWÁN of HÁLETÍ. *Turkish*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Octavo. [Add. 19,447.]
- A TREATISE on the veterinary art. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1159 (A.D. 1746). Quarto. [Add. 19,448.]
- DÍWÁN of Manjak Páshá. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1079 (A.D. 1668). Octavo. [Add. 19,449.]
- SHEM' U PERVÁNEH, a poem by Mu'idi. *Turkish*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Octavo. [Add. 19,450.]
- KHUSREV U SHÍRÍN, a poem by Sheíkhi. *Turkish*. Paper; A.H. 855 (A.D. 1451). Small Octavo. [Add. 19,451.]
- THE LIFE of the Virgin Mary, "compiled by John Lidgate, monke of Bury, at the excitacion and steringe of oure worschipful Prince Kyng Herry the fifthe." Imperfect at the beginning and end. Vellum; earlier half of the xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,452.]
- RELATION OF ACTS and proceedings in connection with the office of churchwarden of the church of St. John of Troyes, in the years 1625-1629; drawn up by Pierre Le Roux, late churchwarden, for the information of his successors in office. *Fr*. At the end of the volume

are entered lists of the curés of St. Jean de Troyes, of the mayors and consuls of the city, and other memoranda, to the year 1686. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,453.]

REGISTER of official letters from Sir Edward Barnes, Governor of Ceylon, to Earl Bathurst, Secretary of State for the colonies, from Feb. 1820 to Dec. 1826. Paper. Two volumes. Folio. [Add. 19,454, 19,455.]

HYMNARIUM in usum ecclesiæ orientalis, cum notis musicis. *Græce*. Some remarks on musical notation are prefixed. [Compare *Harl. MS.* 5,544, and *Add. MSS.* 16,971, 17,718]. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,456.]

VITÆ S. Chrysostomi fragmentum. *Græce*, f. 1;—Vita S. Basilei, Amasææ Episcopi; auctore Johanne Nicomediensi. *Græce*. (Imperfect at the beginning.) [See *Acta Sanctorum*, 26 Apr.] f. 9. ;—Μαρτύριον τῆς ἁγίας ἐνδόξου καὶ καλληνίκου μάρτυρος τοῦ χριστοῦ Ἐιρήνης τῆς βασιλίσσης (imperfect), f. 23 b;—Vitæ S. Procopii fragmenta. *Græce*, f. 27. Vellum; xith cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,457.]

VITÆ Sanctorum. *Græce*. scil.: Μαρτύριον τῶν ἁγίων μαρτύρων Μηνᾶ, Ἑρμογένους καὶ ἐυγράφου. *Imperfect*. [Compare *Burney MS.* 44, vol. i. p. 184], f. 1;—Vita Gregorii Episcopi Nazianzeni, theologi, f. 18;—Vita Constantini Magni et Helenæ; et Manifestatio Crucis. (Imperfect at the beginning and in the middle.) f. 28. Vellum; xiii cent. Folio. [Add. 19,458.]

EVANGELIARIUM; sive Lectiones ex Evangeliiis pro dominicis et festis totius anni. *Græce*. The deficiencies have been supplied on paper by a later hand. Vellum; xiii cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,459.]

EVANGELIARIUM; sive Lectiones ex Evangeliiis pro dominicis et festis totius anni. *Græce*. (Imperfect at the beginning and end). Vellum; xiii cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,460.]

JACOBI Palladini de Ancharano, seu de Theramo, Consolatio Peccatorum, sive liber Belial. *Germanice*. Wanting the last leaf. At the end are some moral reflections, in *German*, and two leaves of a *Latin* grammatical treatise from another MS. Paper; written in the year 1464. In the old covers of wood, lined with stamped leather. Small folio. [Add. 19,461.]

A LIFE of St. George the Martyr; in *German*. Paper; xvth cent. With coloured drawings rudely executed. Quarto. [Add. 19,462.]

PRAYERS for souls suffering in Purgatory, etc. *German*. With fifty-one

illustrations in pen and ink ; to the last of which (f. 102 b.) the name "G. Strobl" is affixed. Paper ; xviii cent. Small Quarto.

[Add. 19,463.]

"VIDA del Siervo de Dios F. Joan Leonardo Fusco [Foschi, ob. 1621] de la Ciudad de Lettere, Hijo del convento de nuestra Señora de la Sanidad de Napoles, de la orden de Predicadores ; en Napoles, MDCC." Vellum ; xviii cent. In morocco covers, richly tooled. Quarto.

[Add. 19,464.]

"DAT OISTFREESSCHE Landtrecht;" a codification of the law of East Friesland, prepared by command of Count Edzarus I.; in three books. *Dutch*. At the end is a table of the values of coins. Paper ; xviii cent. Octavo.

[Add. 19,465.]

"HISTORISCHE Relation von den verträgen und handlungen, pfandungen, . . . zwischen den alten Burggrafen und Marggrafen zu Brandenburg und den Rath . . . der stadt Nürnberg;" 1273-1663. Paper ; xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,466.]

NOTICE of the constitution of the several crafts or guilds in the city of Nuremberg ; with their arms in colours. *German*, f. 1 ;—"Eine kurze verzeichnus der werckleuthe und künstler, so in wenig jahren in dieser stadt Nürnberg gewohnt und burger gewest sind ; durch Johann Neudorffer, rechenmeistern, zusammen gesamlet, 1547:" an account of the artists of Nuremberg, f. 173. Paper ; beginning of the xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,467.]

ANOTHER copy of the account of Artists of Nuremberg, by Johann Neudorf. *German*. Paper ; beginning of the xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,468.]

MINUTES of proceedings of the court of the guild of Painters of Nuremberg, from 1626 to 1706. *German*. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,469.]

"PRIMORDIALIS edificatio capelle Sancti Nicolai in Brulis [Brühl], Trevisensis dioceseos, per quos et a quibus;" in *German* verse, composed in the year 1520. Paper ; xv cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,470.]

"BESCHREIBUNG des Heiligen Reichs Stat Nürnberg, Stätt, Märckt, Schlösser und Clöster, so sie von den Römischen Kaisern und dem Königreich Behem zu lehen ausz gebracht, einszthails aber für aygen erkaufft und in ander weg erlangt:" with arms of places, in colours. Paper ; xviii cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,471.]

"POLHAIMBISCH Spital Buech zu Griesskhierchen, so aufgericht durch den wolgebornen Herrn, Herrn Gundackhern, dem dritten disz nahmens, Herrn zu Polhaimb," anno 1608 ; containing autograph inscriptions,

- with arms in colours, of benefactors of the Hospital founded by the family of Polheim at Grieskirchen in Austria; 1608-1624. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,472.]
- "COLLECTANEA Nassovica; oder Beyträge zu einer mehr vollständigen genealogie und Historie der uralten Grafen und Fürsten hauses Nassau." Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,473.]
- "DAS KAIM Erenbuech mansstammen und namen des gantzen Waltherischen geschlechts, darinen alles was demselben verwant mit wappen und schriften vergrißen ist aufgericht, anno 1562." Genealogy of the family of Walther of Augsburg, with arms in colours: compiled by Ulrich and David Walther. Paper; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,474.]
- GENEALOGY of the family of Tucher, of Nuremberg, compiled by Christoff Scheurl, in the year 1542; and continued to the year 1573: with additions by a second hand. *German*. Paper; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,475.]
- ARMS in colours of families of Silesia; cut out and inlaid; with names in *German*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. From the Loewenheim library. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 19,476.]
- THE "EMBLEMATA" of Dieterich von Bry; printed at Frankfort, 1593, with additional engraved plates; interleaved to serve as an Album Amicorum to Daniel Rindfleisch, M.D., of Breslau, and having numerous inscriptions dated at Wratistaw and Breslau, in the years 1602-1619. Paper. From the Loewenheim library. Octavo. [Add. 19,477.]
- ALBUM Amicorum of Hans Sigismund von Bernstein; containing coloured arms and inscriptions of Germans, dated at Padua, in the years 1613-1617. Paper. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 19,478.]
- ALBUM Amicorum of Cosmus Conrad Cuno, of Hamburg; containing a few coloured drawings, with autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Augsburg, Nuremberg, Tübingen, Ratisbon, Leipsic, etc., in the years 1672-1743. Paper. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 19,479.]
- ALBUM Amicorum of Valentinus Otto Hogemann, of Quedlinburg; containing coloured drawings, with inscriptions of students and others, dated at Jena, Leipsic, Berlin, Halle, Quedlinburg, and other places, in the years 1699-1703. Paper. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 19,480.]
- ALBUM of Johann Eilh: Meyer of Dantzic, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, collected at Rostock and Dantzic, in the years 1720-1724. Paper. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 19,481.]
- ALBUM Amicorum of Johannes Henricus Martens, of Dantzic; containing inscriptions of students at Dantzic and Leyden, in the years 1749-1754. Paper. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 19,482.]

CUTTINGS from Albums of Paul Henstein and others ; containing coloured coats of arms, and drawings, figures of the Evangelists by Jost Amman, and autograph inscriptions, dated at Nuremberg, in the years 1572-1749. Paper. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 19,483.]

ADJUDICATIONS of dues claimed by the Elector of Trèves from Count Manderscheit, the church of St. Florinus of Coblenz, and the fishermen on the Moselle and its tributaries ; in the years 1340 and 1516. *German and Latin*. Paper ; xvith cent. Folio. [Add. 19,484.]

"SVEGLIARIN odelli Christiani. Das ist Christen Weckher, oder Grundleiche beschreibung der Ottomanischen monarchi, oder Turckischen reich," etc. ; "auch wie und was gestalt solches kan angegriffen und am leichtesten wider in der Christen gewalt konte gebracht werden : " An account of the Ottoman Empire, with numerous views and plans of cities, harbours, etc. drawn in pen and ink. Paper ; xviiith cent. Folio. [Add. 19,485.]

DÍWÂN of Ahmad at' Ináyáti. *Arabic*. Paper ; A.H. 1069 (A.D. 1659). Octavo. [Add. 19,486.]

TÁJ AL-AKHBÁR, a collection of anecdotes and curious extracts by Ibráhím Ibn 'Umar. Vol. II. Paper ; A.H. 916 (A.D. 1510). Small Quarto. [Add. 19,487.]

THE TALE of King Ázád-Bakht, and some shorter ones. *Arabic*. Paper ; A.H. 1115 (A.D. 1703.) Octavo. [Add. 19,488.]

RAUD AL-ADAB, an Arabic anthology by Shiháb al-Dín al-Hijázi. Paper ; xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,489.]

A COMMENTARY on the Coran by Yahya Ibn Salám al-Basri. *Arabic*. Paper ; xviiith cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,490.]

A VOLUME containing three narratives : The Conversion of Omar ; The Camel of Sálih ; The Thief and the Kadi. *Arabic*. Paper ; xviiith cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,491.]

AN ACCOUNT of the Rajas of Kurg. *Persian*. Paper ; xixth cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,492.]

YÚSUF U ZALÍKHA, a poem by Jámi. *Persian*. Paper ; xviiith cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,493.]

SELECT POEMS of Sa'di, Háfiz, Jámi and others. *Persian*. Paper ; A.H. 1028 (A.D. 1618). Octavo. [Add. 19,494.]

MAÁSIR E 'ALAMGÍRI, a history of Aurangzeb by Musta'idd Khán. *Persian*. Paper ; xviiith cent. Small Folio. [Add. 19,495.]

DÍWÂN of Kamál Khujandi. *Persian*. Paper ; xviiith cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,496.]

- TAZKIRAT UL-AHWÁL, Memoirs of Shaikh Hazín.—Tazkirat ul-Mu'á'sirin. Notices of contemporary poets by the same. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1244 (A.D. 1828). Folio. [Add. 19,497.]
- DÍWÁN of Zahr Fáyábi. *Persian*. Paper; xvith cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,498.]
- TUHFAṬ UL-AHRÁB, a poem by Jámi. *Persian*. Paper; xvith cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,499.]
- MAKHZAN UL-ASRÁB, a poem by Nizámi. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1097 (A.D. 1686). Quarto. [Add. 19,500.]
- AN ACCOUNT of the Ját Tribe and the Rajas of Bhartpoor, by Francis Gottlieb. *Persian*. Paper; A.D. 1826. Folio. [Add. 19,501.]
- LETTERS written to Col. Sir John Murray by native friends; 1780–1800. *Persian*. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,502.]
- LETTERS and official papers relating to the administration of Bengal, collected by Col. Sir John Murray; 1790–1800. *Persian*. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,503.]
- LETTERS written to Col. Sir John Murray by friends and agents in various parts of India; 1780–1800. *Persian*. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,504.]
- GRANTS, Firmans, and other official Documents, relating to transactions between the Hon. East India Company and the Government of Delhi, collected by Col. Sir John Murray. *Persian*. Paper. Oblong Folio. [Add. 19,505.]
- KHWÁN E ALWÁN, an Indian cookery book. *Hindustani*. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,506.]
- GUL U BULBUL, a poem by Kinali-Zádeh. *Turkish*. Paper; xvith cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,507.]
- WÁKI'AH-NÁMEH, a discourse on the revolutions of History, by Veisi. *Turkish*. Paper; A.H. 1121 (A.D. 1709). Small Quarto. [Add. 19,508.]
- THE GULISTÁN of Sa'di, in *Persian*, with a *Turkish* paraphrase by Shem'i. Paper; A.H. 1058 (A.D. 1648). Quarto. [Add. 19,509.]
- PORTOLANO, consisting of six coloured charts of the coasts of Europe, with the British Isles, the Mediterranean and Archipelago, and north coast of Africa to Cape Bojador on the west. *Ital.* At the beginning of the volume is a lunar table, and a calculation of Easter day from the year 1384 to 1434. At the end is inserted, by a recent hand, a description of the charts, and a reduction of an ancient map on wood in the Bibliothèque Impériale at Paris. [In a printed notice of this Portolano, M. D'Avezac assigns to the lunar table the date 1458, and to the table for finding Easter Day the date 1384. He attributes the four first charts to the earlier of these dates, and the two last, evidently written by another hand, to the year 1434. See

"*Fragments d'une Notice sur un Atlas Manuscrit Vénitien de la Bibliothèque Walckenaer*;" Paris, 1847, 8°. Vellum; executed by Venetians in the years 1384-1458. Quarto. [Add. 19,510.]

PORTOLANO of fourteen charts of the coasts of Europe, the Mediterranean, etc.; "fatto per mano de Alberto de Stefano, anno domini 1645, nella nobile cita di Genova." Vellum. Octavo. [Add. 19,511.]

Two coloured maps: viz., "Nuova descrizione Geografica dello stato Fiorentino . . . compilata per opera di S. E. il Sig. Generale Conte Strasoldo, al servizio di S. A. R.;" 2 ft. 9 in. by 4 ft. 1 in.; and "Carta della provincia dello stato Senese," [by the same]; 2 ft. 6 in. by 3 ft. 1 in. Paper rolls; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. [Add. 19,512 A. B.]

"*MIRABILIA descripta per fratrem Jordanum [Jourdain Catalani] ordinis Prædicatorum, oriundum de Severaco, in Yndia Majori Episcopum Columbensensem*," f. 3;—"Hystoria Hierosolimitana"; *scil.*, Jacobi de Vitriaco Historiæ Orientalis liber primus; cum prologo et tabula capitum præmissis, f. 13;—[Marini Sanuti, dicti Torselli, tertii libri Secretorum Fidelium Crucis] "quartadecima pars, [quæ] continet locorum dispositionem, maxime Terre Sancte," f. 67;—"Marchi Pauli de Venetiis de conditionibus et consuetudinibus orientalium regionum," libri tres. Translated from the Italian by Francesco Pipino, the Dominican, of Bologna; with a preface and table of chapters. (Imperfect; ending in the middle of the 17th chapter of Book III.) f. 85;—"Provinciale secundum hodiernum stilum Romane ecclesie." Titles of cardinalates of Rome, and archiepiscopal and episcopal sees of countries in communion with Rome, with the patriarchate of Jerusalem; list of kings, etc., f. 133;—Turpini, Remensis Archiepiscopi, liber de gestis Caroli Magni Imperatoris; præmissa epistola ad Leoprandum Decanum Aquisgranensem. The present copy contains the chapters, "De nominibus civitatum Hyspanie;" and "de septem Artibus quas Karolus depingi fecit in palacio suo." The following tracts are added at the end of the work: *a.* "De Miraculo Rotholandi";—*b.* Calixtus Papa de inventione beati Turpini martiris (*imperf.*);—*c.* "Epistola domini Innocentii Pape," de Turpino;—*d.* "De Altumajore Cordubie" (*imperf.*), f. 141;—"Libellus de descriptione Hybernæ:" *scil.* Silvestri Giraldis Cambrensis Topographia Hiberniæ, abbreviata a fratre Philippo [de Slane], ecclesiæ Corkagenensis in Hibernia ministro; præmissa epistola ad Johannem xxii. Papam, f. 164. [See a French translation of this and the preceding article in MS. Add. 17,920.] Vellum; written by an Italian hand in the xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,513.]

LETTER-BOOK of Sir Paul Rycaut, British Minister at the Hanse Towns, containing copies of his Letters to the English Secretary of State, to



- the Resident Ministers at foreign Courts, *etc.*, 1689, 1690. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,514.]
- ORIGINAL Credentials and Instructions of Sir Paul Rycaut, as Resident at the Hanse Towns, with copies of treaties and official papers, 1689, 1690, 1694. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,515.]
- "A BOOKE of such letters as from tyme to tyme have been sent from this Office [of Registry, in London, established by order, 20th Oct., 1655] to the Major Generalls of the respective associacions of the severall counties of this nation;" a Register of letters giving notice to the Major-Generals of the removal of private persons from London to the country; from Jan. 165<sup>2</sup>/<sub>6</sub> to Jan. 165<sup>4</sup>/<sub>6</sub>. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,516.]
- COPIES of Charters relating to the county of Chester; with extracts from Cheshire Plea Rolls of the 14th and 15th centuries, and from the Red Book of the Exchequer. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,517.]
- COPIES of Treaties negotiated by England with Holland, Denmark, Savoy, and various States of Germany, relative to supplies of troops, 1689-1702. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,518.]
- "PATENTS and Constitutions relating to the Army and Ordnance:" copies of patents of the principal officers in the civil departments of the army and ordnance, and of instructions for their duties; 1683-1703. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,519.]
- "PATENTS and Constitutions relating to the Navy;" copies of patents of officers in the Naval Department, and of instructions for their duties; 1673-1702. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,520.]
- AN ORDINARY OF ARMS of English families, in trick. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Two volumes. Folio. [Add. 19,521, 19,522.]
- ACCOUNT by Thomas Lowther, one of the Messengers of the Treasury, of his receipts at the Exchequer, and disbursements by order of the Lords of the Treasury; from 1714 to 1744. Paper; two volumes. Folio. [Add. 19,523, 19,524.]
- "AN ACCOUNT of Money received and paid for the Right Honourable [Charles Maitland] the [6th] Earl of Lauderdale, by Thomas Lowther:" the receipt of his allowance from the Civil List and its expenditure; 1721-1744. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,525.]
- "A BRIEF Narrative of the Travells of King Charls the Second that now is. From the Yeare of the Lord 1641 untill his happy Returne in 1660. Together with the remarkeable passages in matters both ecclesiasticall and civill which hapned in Great Brittain and Ireland, and
- MSS.—1853.

some other parts of Christiandome during the said tearme," and subsequently, to the year 1681; "Written by Henery Gregory, Rector of Middleton Stoney" [co. Oxford, 1662-1689]. Prefixed are i. "Some Additions to the History of Great Britain, *etc.* Collected out of Mr. James Heath's Chronicle of the Warrs of England, Scotland, and Ireland," f. 2;—ii. "A true and full relation of the escape of King Charls the Second," *etc.*; translated from the Latin of George Bates, M.D., printed in London, 1663, f. 5. Two Volumes. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,526, 19,527.]

KHAIL-NÁMAH, a Treatise on Farriery. *Persian*. Paper; xixth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,528.]

COPIES of the Official Correspondence of the Prince Regent, Sir Gore Ouseley, Mr. Morier, and Mr. Ellis with Fath 'Ali Sháh, and some of his ministers, 1814. *Persian*. Paper. Small Folio. [Add. 19,529.]

TÁRÍKH E JAHÁNKUSHÁE NÁDIRI, a History of Nádír Sháh by Mahdí Khán. *Persian*. Paper; xixth cent. Small Folio. [Add. 19,530.]

GENEALOGICAL TABLES of the Patriarchs, and the principal dynasties of the East, by Yúsuf Ibn Abd-ul-Latíf. *Persian*. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 19,531.]

THE NEW TESTAMENT, in *Persian*. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,532.]

A COLLECTION of pieces in prose and verse written in praise of Fath 'Ali Sháh, by Nashát. *Persian*. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,533.]

INS AL-MASJÚN, a collection of maxims and anecdotes. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 889 (A.D. 1484). Small Quarto. [Add. 19,534.]

A COLLECTION of Poems. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 936 (A.D. 1528). Folio. [Add. 19,535.]

A TREATISE in verse on the science of Hadíth, or Sacred Tradition, by al-'Iráki. *Arabic*. Paper; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,536.]

RAUDAT AL-AZHÁR, a collection of verses and anecdotes, by Abu-l-Hasan 'Ali al-Kurtubi. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1037 (A.D. 1626). Folio. [Add. 19,537.]

DÍWÁN of Kushájim. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1054 (A.D. 1644). Quarto. [Add. 19,538.]

DÍWÁN of Hassán Ibn Thábit. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1033 (A.D. 1624). Quarto. [Add. 19,539.]

MAJMA' AL-AMTHÁL, Proverbs of al-Maidáni. *Arabic*. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,540.]

DÍWÁN of Ahmad al-'Ináyáti. *Arabic*. Paper; xviii cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,541.]

- DÍWÂN of Ibn Lukaimah. *Arabic*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto.  
[Add. 19,542.]
- DÍWÂN of Ahmad al-Khalási. *Arabic*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto.  
[Add. 19,543.]
- DÍWÂN of Mustafá al-Bábi. *Arabic*. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto.  
[Add. 19,544.]
- AL-TÁIYYAT AL-KUBRÁ, a mystic poem by Ibn al-Fárid, with a commentary. *Arabic*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto.  
[Add. 19,545.]
- NIZÁM AL-GHARÍB, a treatise on obsolete Arabic words, by 'Isa al-Rabá'i.  
—KIFÁYAT AL-MUTAHAFÍZ, a work on the same subject, by Ibráhím al-Tarábulusi. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1077 (A.D. 1664). Quarto.  
[Add. 19,546.]
- A TREATISE on the use of tobacco, by 'Abd al-Ghani al-Nábulusi. *Arabic*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto.  
[Add. 19,547.]
- CANON of the ordination of priests.—Canon of the consecration of the water. *Armenian*. Vellum; xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,548.]
- THE FOUR GOSPELS in *Armenian*. Vellum, with miniatures. A.D. 1625. Quarto.  
[Add. 19,549.]
- JOSEPHI BRYENNII, monachi Constantinopolitani, Homiliæ in palatio regio circa annum 1430 habitæ, dialogi, etc. *Græce*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.  
[Add. 19,550.]
- MAXIMI Margunii, Cytherorum episcopi, et Manuelis Hoglugonii epistolæ. *Græce*, f. 3;—Margunii ejusdem sermones encomiastici in festum Epiphanie. *Græce*, f. 116 b;—"Χαρακτήρες ἐπιστολῶν διάφοροι," f. 139;—"Διβανίου σοφιστοῦ ἐπιστολιμαῖοι χαρακτῆρες," f. 154. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto.  
[Add. 19,551.]
- "ARMAS y Apellidos de la Genealogia de Don Gaspar Gabriel Dirksen y del Baus, sacada a su pedimiento en 15 de Febrero de 1660 años:" drawn up and certified by Diego Barreiro, Spanish King of Arms, f. 1;—Certified copy of proofs of legitimacy and descent of Don Juan Francisco Dirksen; and of his brothers, Don Gaspar and Don Gabriel, of Madrid, 1662. *Spanish*, f. 9. Vellum; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. In the original binding. Folio.  
[Add. 19,552.]
- ISOCRATIS oratio "de regno," et Luciani libellus "non facile credendum esse calumniæ;" *Latine* redditi a Joanne Boerio, et Principi Henrico [postea Henrico VIII., Regi Angliæ] dicati. At the end, "Ad eundem . . . Principem Joannis Boerii Endecasyllabum phalecium." Vellum. Written about the year 1505; with ornamental borders to the first pages of each treatise. In the original binding of wooden boards, covered with flowered silk. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,553.]

*Abschrift  
davon  
Gm. 7314.* ROMANCE of Wigelois, or "der Ritter mit dem Rade." *German*. The date 1468, and the name, "E. Towler," with his monogram, are inscribed at the end, f. 2;—The romance of Iwein, or "der Ritter mit dem Lewen." *German*, f. 57. Paper; xvth cent.; with a pen and ink drawing at the beginning. Quarto. [Add. 19,554.]

"DER LIUTE syte der edilen ampt, in deme schachztabil spil;" a translation in *German* verse of Jacobus de Cessolis de ludo Schaccorum. The concluding verses fix the date of the translation to the year 1355. [It is a different work from that of Conrad von Ammenhusen, in Add. MS. 11,616.] Vellum; xivth cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,555.]

ACCOUNT of joustings at Nuremberg, in the year 1546. *German*; with coloured representations, f. 2;—Notices of the arrivals at the Electoral diet held at Nuremberg, in October, 1611; with the arms in colours of the members, mention of the sittings, the processions, *etc.* *German*, f. 27;—Account of the entry of the Emperor Matthias into Nuremberg, in the year 1612. *German*; with coloured drawings, f. 52. Paper, xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 19,556.]

ALBUM Amicorum E. A. G. Scheurich: containing inscriptions of professors and others at Liegnitz and Halle, in the years 1792-1798; with notices of the writers. Amongst the autographs are those of August Hermann Niemeyer, f. 6 b;—Johann August Eberhard, f. 8;—C[hristoff] M[artin] Wieland, the poet, f. 9;—Georg Christian Knapp, f. 26;—Johann Reinhold Forster, f. 30;—Karl von Morgenstern, f. 30 b;—Karl Friedrich Becker, f. 42 b. —Friedrich August Wolff, f. 45 b;—Dr. Valerius Wilhelm Neubeck, f. 47;—Ludwig Heinrich Jakob, f. 48 b;—Johann Jacob Griesbach, f. 58;—Friedrich August Müller, f. 60 b;—Christoff Ernst von Houwald, f. 150;—Ernst Benjamin Salorno Raupach, f. 164 b;—Johann Dietrich Brandis, f. 166. Paper; xviii cent. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 19,557.]

REGISTRUM brevium originalium. Compiled apparently in the reign of Henry VI. (*imperfect at the beginning.*) Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,558.]

STATUTA Westmonasterii secunda, anno 18° Edw. I. A.D. 1285 (*imperfect at the beginning.*) On the back, a poem on holding a Court Baron, in *Norman French*; followed by discussions of points of law, in *French* and *Latin*. Vellum Roll; end of the xiii cent. [Add. 19,559.]

"JOURNAL de Navigation du voyage de la coste de Guinée, isles de l'Amerique, et Indes d'Espagne, sur le vaisseau du Roy le Faucon François, armé par l'ordre de Sa Majesté pour la Royale Compagnie de l'Assiente. Par le Sieur des Marchais, . . . premier enseigne;" from January,

- 1704 to January, 1706; with explanations of signals, and with coloured outlines of headlands, views of cities, plans of harbours and forts. Paper; 1704-1706. Folio. [Add. 19,560.]
- "**RECUEIL des Antiquités et Monumens d'Auvergne qui doivent intéresser l'histoire et les arts.** Par P[ierre] M[arie] Gault." Containing coloured drawings of antiquities, buildings, and scenery; with descriptions. Paper; end of xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Two volumes. Atlas Folio. [Add. 19,561, 19,562.]
- "**INVENTAIRE général des tableaux du Roy, et des Exquisses.**" Catalogue of pictures belonging to Louis XIV. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,563.]
- "**ACADÉMIE Celtique, ou Société des Antiquaires de France. Mémoires manuscrits.** Présidence de M. Alexandre Lenoir. . . . Paris. Années 1805, 1806, 1807, et autres." Collection of drafts of M. Lenoir's papers, and of original communications to the society; with a few drawings of antiquities; 1805-1813. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,564.]
- "**RECUEIL des Lettres importantes de Louis 14, écrites depuis la mort du Cardinal Mazarini.** . . . jusqu'en 1678." Collected by M. [Toussaint] Rose, Secretary of the King's Cabinet. [Printed at Paris, 2 vols, 16°, 1755.] Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Three volumes. Octavo. [Add. 19,565-19,567.]
- "**RELATION des voyages faits en Allemagne, Hongrie et Italie, dans les années 1664 et 1665,**" referring to the travels of Louis de Cossé duc de Brissac, and written by a gentleman of his suite. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,568.]
- SONGS written and set to music by Thomas Moore; arranged by Henry Rowley Bishop and others; 1819-1826, viz.—i. Seven of the "National Melodies:"—"The Crystal Hunter;" with accompaniment. Two copies, as single and part song; words and music in Bishop's autograph; with his signature, and the date of 1821, f. 1;—"Then fare thee well, my own dear love;" words and music in Bishop's autograph; with signature, and date, 30th Oct. 1819, f. 6;—The same; words and music in Moore's autograph, with corrections; dated 4 Aug. 1819, f. 8;—"There comes a time;" words and music in Bishop's autograph; 1 Nov., 1819, f. 9;—The same as set by Moore [from Beethoven]; words and music in his autograph, with corrections; 4 Aug. 1819, f. 11;—Copy by another hand, f. 12;—"Those evening bells;" words and music in Moore's autograph, f. 14;—"Tho' 'tis all but a dream at the best;" words and music in Bishop's autograph; with signature, and the date 1822, f. 15;—The same; words and music in Moore's autograph. "Received May 1st, 1821," f. 17;—

"When love is kind;" words and music in Moore's autograph. "Received Feb. 1st, 1826," f. 18;—The same, arranged by Bishop, and alterations of the words by Moore. "Received from Mr. Bishop, Sept. 29th, 1826. J. Power," f. 20;—"How lightly mounts the muse's wing!" the words written out by a copyist, with alterations by Moore, f. 22.—ii. Three sacred Songs:—"Is it not sweet to think hereafter;" words and music in Moore's autograph, f. 23;—The same; the words partly, and the notation of the air, in Moore's autograph; the accompaniment by Stevenson, f. 24;—Two other copies of the same, with music; and a separate copy of the words, with corrections by Moore, f. 25;—"Like morning when her early breeze;" the words and music in Moore's autograph, f. 28;—The words of the same; the last two cantos in Moore's handwriting, f. 30;—"Lord, who shall bear that day?" words and music autograph. "Received March 16th, 1819, f. 31;—Two copies of the same; the latter without the music, and with references to Scripture authorities, by Moore, f. 32;—The same, with music for four voices, in the autograph of the arranger, and with the words of the second stanza inserted by Moore, f. 34. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 19,569.]

"ANTHEMS, compos'd for the use of the King's Chapel, by James Nares, from 1757 to 1769, etc." *Autograph*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 19,570.]

"MANIFIESTO Apologetico, en que se tratan las principales materias del reyno del Perú;" by "Don Lorenzo de las Llamosas, año de 1692." (*Printed*.) f. 1;—"Relacion de el estado de el Peru," by the retiring Viceroy [D. Melchor de Navarra y Rocafull], Duque de la Palata, 18 Dec. 1689, f. 24;—"Relacion del estado del Peru, que la Real Audiencia de Lima, por muerte del Exmo. Sr. Virey Conde de la Monclova, haze al Exmo. Sr. Virey Marques de Castell-dos-rios, 1 Jun. 1707," f. 421. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,571.]

"RELACION del Estado del Peru, en el gobierno del Exmo. Sör. Virrey Don Manuel Amat y Jurien. Hecha en Lima, 1776." Copied for Sir Woodbine Parish, from a MS. brought from Peru to Buenos Ayres. Paper; xix<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,572.]

"RELACION Historica del Peru, 1775;" supposed to have been prepared for the assistance of the Viceroy D. Manuel Amat in compiling his Report. "Copied from the original MS. in Buenos Ayres for Mr. Parish, H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, 1830." Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,573.]

REPORT of Don Francisco de Bucarelli y Ursua, Governor-General of Buenos Ayres, on retiring from office, dat. 15 Aug. 1770. *Spanish*, f. 3;—Report of Lieut.-Gen. Don Pedro de Cevallos to the Governor-General of Buenos Ayres, 12 June, 1778. *Spanish*, f. 110;—Census

- of the population of Buenos Ayres in 1778. *Spanish*, f. 127. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,574.]
- REPORT of the Government of Buenos Ayres, by Don Nicolas del Campo, Marquess of Loreto, Viceroy, on retiring from office, 10 Feb. 1790. *Spanish*. "Copied from the original in the Archives of the Government of Buenos Ayres," 1830. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,575.]
- REPORT of Don Nicholas de Arredondo, Viceroy of Buenos Ayres from Dec. 1789 to March 1795, drawn up for the instruction of his successor; 16 March, 1795. *Spanish*. Copied from the original, 1830, f. 2 b;—Extract from a similar Report of the Marquess of Aviles, Viceroy of Buenos Ayres, in the years 1799–1801. *Spanish*. Copied from the original in 1830, f. 5. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,576.]
- COLOURED plan of the city of Pekin, by a native artist; with references in English to the Chinese names of buildings, added in 1842. Measuring 2 ft. 9½ in. by 3 ft. 7 in. Paper. [Add. 19,577.]
- L. CÆLI Lactantii Firmiani Institutionum Divinarum adversus Gentes libri vii., f. 1;—Ejusdem liber De Ira Dei, f. 206;—Ejusdem liber De Opificio hominis, f. 223 b. Vellum; written by Petrus de Middelburch, A.D. 1450. The Greek quotations are omitted, as also the titles of the chapters from f. 114. In wooden covers, with brass studs. Quarto. [Add. 19,578.]
- PETRI de Tarentasia [postea Innocentii V. Papæ] Commentarii in Epistolas S. Pauli. Vellum; xivth cent. At the beginning and end of the volume are leaves of a Latin Breviary of the xiiith century, originally pasted to the covers. Folio. [Add. 19,579.]
- "TABULA vocabulorum Biblie et Legendarum Sanctorum, necnon et poetarum, Sancti Ysidori et Huguitionis, Papie et Britonis, Virgilii et Ciceronis; in jure canonico et civili. Compillata a Fratre Francisco Bonepatre, ordinis Fratrum Minorum, de civitate Eugubina" [Gubbio in Urbino]. Vellum; xvth cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,580.]
- FRATRIS JOHANNIS Teutonicæ, sive Johannis Runsic, Friburgensis, ordinis Prædicatorum, Summa Confessorum, ordine alphabetico, f. 1;—Ejusdem Confessionale, sub compendio tractatum, et in duas partes distinctum. At the end, "Explicit Confessionale fratris Johannis Teothonici, ordinis Predicatorum," f. 182 b. Vellum; written in Italy, early in the xvth century; with ornamental borders. A coat of arms is painted at the foot of fol. 5. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,581.]
- ARISTOTELIS Stagiritæ Opera quædam *Latine* reddita; scil. Physicorum libri viii; interprete divo Thoma Aquinate; cum glossa marginali, f. 3;—De cælo et mundo libri iv.; interprete eodem; necnon cum

glossa marginali, f. 58 ;—De meteoris libri iv., f. 81 ;—De vegetabilibus et plantis, f. 111 ;—De somno et vigilia ; cum glossa marginali, f. 120 b ;—De anima ; cum glossa, f. 127 ;—De longitudine et brevitate vitæ ; cum glossa, f. 147 ;—De causis (*opus supposititium*) ; cum glossa, (*imperfect*,) f. 149 ;—De sensu et sensato ; cum glossa, f. 153 ;—De memoria et reminiscencia ; cum glossa, f. 161 ;—De juventute et senectute, f. 165 ;—De vita et morte, f. 166 b ;—De inspiratione et expiratione, f. 168 ;—De motu animalium, f. 172 b ;—De metaphysicis, libri xiv., f. 177 ;—De generatione et corruptione ; cum glossa, (*imperfect*,) f. 248. Vellum ; xivth cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,582.]

A COLLECTION of sacred chants and hymns, the words in *Latin* ; with a few songs, the words in *French*. The music by the following composers, Andreas [Silvanus?], [Nicolas?] de la Faye, Jean Mouton, Matthieu Gascongne, [Jean] Richafort, Thomas Martini, Constantius Festa, Mestre [Martin David] Jan, Josquin [des Pres], [Eleazar Genet, surnamed] Carpentras, Adrien de Wilaert, Anthoine Divitis, P. de la Rue, P. Gannain. Vellum ; xvth cent. Oblong Quarto.

[Add. 19,583.]

THE PSALTER, with Service for the Dead, Canticles, and Litany ; in *French*. Vellum ; xvth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,584.]

AN. MANL. TORQU. SEV. BOETHII de Consolatione Philosophiæ libri v. ; cum commento fratris Nicolai de Treveth [Trivet], ordinis Prædicatorum. Vellum ; written in Italy, in the beginning of the xvth cent. ; with ornamental borders and coloured initials. Folio. [Add. 19,585.]

M. TULLII CICERONIS Opera varia ; scil. :—De inventione, libri iii., f. 1 ;—Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium libb. iv., f. 25 b ;—De oratore libb. iii. ; cum glossis, f. 54 ;—Oratoris, ad M. Brutum, liber ; cum glossis, (*imperfect at the beginning*,) f. 91 ;—De optimo genere oratorum ; cum glossis, f. 98 ;—De partitione artis oratoriæ ; cum glossis, f. 99 ;—De officiis libb. iii., f. 108 ;—De amicitia liber, f. 139 ;—De senectute, f. 147 ;—Tusculanarum disputationum libb. v., f. 154 ;—“ De creatione celi et mundi, et eorum eternitate ;” sive de universitate, f. 193 b ;—De divinationibus libb. ii., f. 197 ;—De natura deorum libb. iii., f. 221 ;—Orationes, f. 252. Vellum ; beginning of the xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,586.]

THE DIVINA COMMEDIA of Dante Alighieri ; with *Latin* rubrics. The titles of the three divisions of the poem are as follows :—i. “ Incipit primus cantus Primæ Comediæ Dantis, Poetæ Florentini, in quo tractat de infernis,” f. 1. [The following portions have been supplied by a later hand : part of the 3rd and the whole of the 4th and 5th ; part of the 6th ; part of the 7th, with the 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, and parts of the 12th and 13th cantos, at ff. 5, 7, 10, 12–19] ;—ii. “ Incipit primus



cantus secunde Comedie Dantis, in quo tractat, sicut per Catonem fuit eis concessum, visionem penarum animarum purgatorii," f. 61. [The following portions are supplied: part of the 6th and nearly all the 7th cantos, and parts of the 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 18th and 23rd cantos, at ff. 71, 72, 75, 76, 79, 80, 91, 100];—iii. "Incipit cantus primus iij. Comedie divini Dantis, in quo tractat de paradisi." [The first leaf is supplied], f. 120. Vellum; written in Italy, in the xivth century. The Inferno and Purgatorio are illustrated with coloured drawings introduced in the lower margins of some of the pages: the last eight designs remaining in outline. The first page of the Purgatorio has a very beautiful border with miniatures. In three of the corners a shield of arms occurs, viz. azure, a bend argent, impaling quarterly, azure and argent, four stars counterchanged. These arms have been painted over an earlier charge, viz. barry of six or and gules [Rinaldeschi?]. At the end of the volume are entries of births and deaths in the family of Monforte Counts of Biseglia (Naples), from 1449 to 1483. Folio. [Add. 19,587.]

M. ACCII PLAUTI Comœdiæ octo; scil.: Amphitruo, Asinaria, Aulularia, Captivi, Curculio, Casina, Cistellaria et Epidicus. Vellum; written in Italy in the xvth cent. A coat of arms is introduced in an ornamental border to the first page. Octavo. [Add. 19,588.]

ORIGINAL letters of the children of George III. of England, and of William V., Prince of Orange, Stadtholder of the United Provinces, to Madame Marie Elisabeth de la Fite, widow of J. Daniel de la Fite, and her children, Elise and Henri, viz.—Princess Charlotte Augusta Matilda of England [afterwards wife of Frederic King of Würtemberg]; *n. d.*, f. 1;—Princess Augusta Sophia; *n. d.*, f. 3;—Princess Elizabeth [afterwards wife of Frederic Louis Prince of Hesse Homburg]; six letters; 1789–1793, f. 5;—Congratulatory on her birthday, addressed to Elise de la Fite, by the Princess Louise [daughter of William V. Prince of Orange, Stadtholder]; Wilhelmine Heiden; Louise Larrey; Louise Heiden; "Guillaume d'Orange" [son of the Stadtholder, and afterwards King of the Netherlands]; Louis Heiden; Guillaume Kell; Frederic d'Orange [2nd son of the Stadtholder]; Charles Larrey, "le papa de toute la compagnie;" and W. M. de Larrey; written on one sheet of paper, and dated, Loo, 17 Aug. [1780]. *Fr.* and *Dutch*, f. 16;—The Princess Louise d'Orange [daughter of William V., Prince of Orange]; 1780–1784. *Fr.* and *Eng.*, ff. 18, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 35, 36, 38, 40, 42;—Wilhelmine de Heiden; Loo, 27 Aug. 1780. *Fr.*, f. 20;—Card of invitation to a children's ball, from Prince Frederic of Orange and Wilhelmine de Heiden; 16 Jan. 1781, *Fr.*, f. 23;—"Guillaume d'Orange" [afterwards King of the Netherlands, son of William V., Prince of Orange]; 1783–1790. *Fr.*, ff.

MSS.—1853.

L L

34, 43, 45, 47, 49;—Note in the name of Queen Charlotte to Henri de la Fite; *n. d.*, f. 51. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,589.]

PAPERS relating to the battle of Waterloo; from the collection of William Mudford, author of the "Historical account of the Battle of Waterloo," 1817, *viz.*—Computation of the British and allied forces under Wellington, previous to the battle; in the Duke's handwriting, f. 1;—Two notes in the name of the Duke of Wellington to Mr. Mudford; 7 Aug. 1816, 1 Jan. 1819; with *seals*, f. 2;—Names of the Field and Staff officers, and officers commanding artillery, on the 16th and 18th of June, 1815, f. 6;—Return of ammunition expended by the Artillery on the 16th, 17th, and 18th of June, 1815, f. 8. [*Printed in Mudford's "Historical Account;" Appendix, No. IX.*];—Organization of the Artillery previous to the 16th of June, 1815, f. 10. [*Printed, as above*];—"Substance of answers to questions respecting the battle of Waterloo put to Lt. Col. [the Hon. Frederick Cavendish] Ponsonby, by his particular friends," f. 11;—[*Printed as above, p. 287, note*];—Account of the death of Colonel Morice, of the 69th Regt., in a letter from Philip Vyvyan, paymaster, to Mr. Coulburn; 1 May, 1816, f. 15;—Statement of Sir George Wood, in command of the artillery at Quatre Bras and Waterloo, in answer to queries respecting the latter engagement, f. 17;—Letter from Col. Horne to W. Mudford, with particulars respecting the battle of Waterloo; dat. 17 May [1816?], f. 19;—Answers given by General [Francis] Dundas, to queries respecting the battle, f. 25;—Anecdotes, endorsed "Col. Horne," f. 31;—Relation, by Major Kelly, of a cavalry action on the 17th of June, f. 33. Paper. Folio.

[Add. 19,590.]

REGISTER of warrants and contracts relative to the building of Blenheim Palace; 1705–1710. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,591.]

MONTHLY ACCOUNTS of payments for the building of Blenheim Palace; with cash accounts of the same; 1705–1714; signed by Sir John Vanbrugh, Henry Joynes, Inspector of the works, and Tilman Bobart, Comptroller. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Ten volumes. Folio.

[Add. 19,592–19,601.]

PAPERS of Henry Joynes, one of the Comptrollers of the works at Blenheim; consisting of a draught of his statement of the circumstances of his appointment; vouchers for payments; contracts and estimates; law papers and letters; with a few ground plans; 1705–1727. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Three volumes. Folio. [Add. 19,602–19,604.]

CORRESPONDENCE of Henry Joynes with Sir John Vanbrugh, respecting the works at Blenheim: comprising drafts of his own letters with the originals from Vanbrugh, 1705–1723. A few other papers are intermixed. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,605.]

- CORRESPONDENCE of Henry Joynes with the Duke and Duchess of Marlborough, the Earl of Godolphin, and others, relative to the works at Blenheim; 1705-1724. The letters of his correspondents are original. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,606.]
- CORRESPONDENCE of the same with Nicholas Hawksmoor, Assistant Surveyor of the works at Blenheim; 1705-1715. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,607.]
- CORRESPONDENCE of the same with Samuel Travers, Surveyor General for the Government at Blenheim, and John Tailer, of the Treasury, 1705-1716. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Two volumes. Folio. [Add. 19,608, 19,609.]
- CORRESPONDENCE of the same with lawyers, persons employed on the works at Blenheim, and others, principally in reference to a suit in Chancery with the Duchess of Marlborough; 1708-1727. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,610.]
- COPIES of Bills and Answers in Chancery, in the case of Marlborough versus Vanbrugh and Joynes, relative to the building of Blenheim Palace; 1721. Paper. Three volumes. Folio. [Add. 19,611-19,613.]
- NOTES taken for Counsel's briefs in the same case; 1723, 1724. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,614.]
- INTERROGATORIES in the same case; 1723. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,615.]
- COPIES of Decrees and Orders in Chancery, in the same suit, 1724; with other papers, 1723. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,616.]
- COPIES of Answers to Interrogatories in the same case; 1724. Paper. Two volumes. Folio. [Add. 19,617, 19,618.]
- MEDICAL Tracts, in *Persian* and *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 1103 (A.D. 1691). Small Folio. [Add. 19,619.]
- DIWÂN of Mirzâ Muhammad Mukhlis. *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,620.]
- DÍWÂN of Kásim Anwár. *Persian*. Paper; A.H. 1139 (A.D. 1726). Octavo. [Add. 19,621.]
- TEZKIRET-USH-SHU'ARÁ, Notices of Turkish poets by Kináli-Zádeh. *Turkish*. Paper; A.H. 1015 (A.D. 1606). Quarto. [Add. 19,622.]
- I'TIKÁDÁT UL-IMÁMIYYAH, Doctrines of the Shíahs by Ibn Bábawaih al-Kummi. *Arabic*;—Two treatises on Divinity in *Persian*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,623.]
- DASTÚR E HIMMAT, the tale of Kám-rúp, in *Persian* verse, by Muhammad Murád. Paper. A.H. 1182 (A.D. 1768). Small Folio. [Add. 19,624.]

**TAZKIRAT USH-SHU'ARÁ**, Notices of Persian poets by Daulatsháh. *Persian*. Paper; xvith cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,625.]

**KHULÁSAT UL-AKHBÁR**, a General History by Khwánd Amír. *Persian*. Paper; xvith cent. Folio. [Add. 19,626.]

**HALBAT UL-KUMAIT**, a Bacchic Anthology by al-Nawáji. *Arabic*. Paper; A.H. 896 (A.D. 1490). Folio. [Add. 19,627.]

**TÁJ UT-TEVÁRÍKH**, a History of the Turkish Empire, by Sa'd-ud-dín. *Turkish*. Paper; xvith cent. Folio. [Add. 19,628.]

**CHRONOLOGICAL Tables in Arabic**;—An account of the occupation of Egypt by the French, by Naculá al-Turk. *Arabic*. Paper; A.D. 1820. Folio. [Add. 19,629.]

**PART of a Pali Grammar**; with a commentary in the same language, and a literal translation of the latter into *Burmese*; written on 158 leaves of the talipot palm. *Presented by John Lock, Esq.* [Add. 19,630.]

[The volumes which had been numbered 19,631 and 19,632 having been found to have been extracted from the library of the Earl of Ellesmere, were restored to his Lordship by an order of the Trustees, dated 13 Jan. 1855.]

"**LES QUATRAINS** de Guy de Faar, Sieur de Pybrac. *Ecrits par Esther Inglis, ce premier jour de l'an 1615;*" dedicated by her to Charles, Prince of Great Britain [afterwards King Charles I.]. Paper. The arms of the Prince are painted on fol. 1 b, and a portrait of Esther Inglis, painted on vellum, is affixed to fol. 3. In the original velvet binding, embroidered with silver. Oblong 24mo. [Add. 19,633.]

**ALBUM Amicorum Martini Fabri** [of Langenau, near Ulm]; containing autograph inscriptions of Professors and others, principally of Strasburg, and of Tübingen and Ulm; 1619-1625. Paper. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 19,634.]

**ALBUM Amicorum of Christoph Wilhelm Scheurl**, containing autograph inscriptions of Professors and others, principally of Strasburg, and of Altorf and Tübingen; 1626-1632. Paper. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 19,635.]

**ALBUM Amicorum of Marcus Tobias Neubronner**, of Ulm; containing autograph inscriptions of Professors and others, principally of Strasburg; 1651-1655. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Add. 19,636.]

**ALBUM Amicorum of Marcus Conradus Eberken**, containing autograph inscriptions of Professors and others, dated principally at Strasburg and Ulm; in the years 1659-1665. An entry by Frederick, Duke of Saxe-Gotha, occurs at fol. 10. At the beginning of the volume are memoranda of the births and deaths, *etc.*, in the families of Kolb and Raib, 1680-1773. Paper. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 19,637.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Marcus Rudolphus Schrem; containing autograph inscriptions of Professors and others at Wittenberg and Ulm, 1662, 1663. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Add. 19,638.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Albertus Beck of Ulm; containing autograph inscriptions of Professors and others at Halle, Ulm, Tübingen, Leipzig, and Jena; in the years 1706-1778. Amongst the contributors are Johann Michael Heineccius, f. 8;—Johann Conrad Creiling, f. 9;—Johann Olearius, f. 11;—Johann Heinrich Michaelis, f. 29;—and Ulric Junius, f. 35. Paper. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 19,639.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Marcus Tobias de Neubronner; containing autograph inscriptions of Professors and others, of Strasburg, Hamburg, and Paris, in the years 1724-1729. Paper. Oblong Octavo. [Add. 19,640.]

[The volume numbered 19,641 having been found to have been abstracted from the Library of the Earl of Ellesmere, was restored to his Lordship by an order of the Trustees, dated 13 Jan. 1855.]

CATALOGUE of the Library of Francis Baily, late President of the Royal Astronomical Society; alphabetically arranged. In his own handwriting. Paper; xixth cent. Folio. Presented by Professor Augustus De Morgan. [Add. 19,642.]

COLLECTIONS relating to Fortification and Gunnery; viz.—Instructions for making and proving gunpowder, f. 1;—Explanation of terms used in fortification, in alphabetical order; preceded by general maxims on fortification, f. 6;—Explanation of terms used in artillery, f. 57;—Explanation of terms used in laboratory works, f. 77;—Treatise on gunnery and fortification, f. 82. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto. Presented by the same. [Add. 19,643.]

JOURNAL of the siege of Bergen op Zoom, by the French, in 1747; preceded by an account of the state of the French artillery at that time; Fr. At the end is a tinted plan of the siege works. Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio. [Add. 19,644.]

A TREATISE in three divisions; viz., of forming encampments of troops; of cantonments; and of marching an army. Germ. With illustrative plans, coloured. Paper; xixth cent. Stated to have belonged to Prince Henry of Prussia, brother of Frederick William III. Quarto. [Add. 19,645.]

PEDIGREE of the family of Hatton, to the death of Sir Robert Hatton, of Thames Ditton, in Surrey, 1684: with coloured shields of arms. Vellum Roll; xviiiith cent. [Add. 19,646.]

SONGS in full score, composed for Vauxhall by J. Hook; 1785-1798. Paper. Oblong Quarto. [Add. 19,647.]

VOCAL music, for two, three, four, and five voices, harmonized by D. Bruguier from compositions by various authors; 1810, f. 1;—Songs set to music by W. H. Cutler and J. Warren; 1814, 1833, f. 25. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,648.]

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, of the following writers; viz.—Mary Queen of England, to the Deputy of Calais, relative to the wreck of a ship carrying cases of arras, *etc.*; 5 Sept. 1557. *Signed*; and with seal, f. 1;—Sir William Woodhous [of Kimberley]; 13 May, 1558. *Signed*, f. 3;—Henry VIII. of England to Francis I. of France, 20 Aug., 1515. *Signed*, f. 5 b.;—[Luigi Pico II.] Count of Mirandola, to Henry II. of France; 4 Oct. 1557. *Ital. Hologr.*, f. 7;—Catherine [de Medici, Queen Mother of France] to the Duke of Savoy; 1 Apr. 1588. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 9;—[Captain Guillaume?] Rouilly to the Duc de Mayenne; 4 Nov. [1591?] *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 10;—W[illiam Cecil, Viscount] Cranborne to his father, the Earl of Salisbury; Paris, 8 Jan. 1608. *Hologr. with seal*, f. 12;—Julie [of Brunswick, widow of Frederick V. of Denmark] to the Comte d'Osten [Jan. 1771?], *Fr. Hologr.*; *with seal*, f. 15;—Two letters of Frederick, Hereditary Prince of Denmark; 15 Mar. 1772, and 29 Nov. 1789. *Dan. and Fr.*; f. 17. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 19,649.]

PRAYERS for the first day and first sabbath of Nisan; *Samaritan*. Paper; written A.H. 1197 (A.D. 1782). Quarto. [Add. 19,650.]

PRAYERS for the day of Atonement; *Samaritan*. Paper; written A.H. 1184 (A.D. 1770). Quarto. [Add. 19,651.]

PRAYERS for the Dead; *Samaritan*. Paper; written A.H. 1199 (A.D. 1784). Quarto. [Add. 19,652.]

COMMENTARY of R. Solomon Isaki (Rashi) on the Pentateuch, in *Hebrew*. Vellum; written A.M. 5188 (A.D. 1428). Small Quarto. [Add. 19,653.]

PRAYERS for the feast of Harvest; *Samaritan*. Paper; written A.H. 1177 (A.D. 1763). Quarto. [Add. 19,654.]

PRAYERS for the seven Sabbaths following the Passover; *Samaritan*. Paper; written A.H. 1261 (A.D. 1845). Quarto. [Add. 19,655.]

COMMENTARY on the work called *Kitáb al-Asátir*, which treats of the genealogy and history of the patriarchs, and is ascribed to the prophet Moses; in *Arabic*.—A work intitled *Al-Káfi*, or "the Sufficient," being a Samaritan exposition of the laws of Moses, by Yúsuf ibn Salámah al-Askari; in *Arabic*. Paper; written A.H. 1200–1201 (A.D. 1785–86). Quarto. [Add. 19,656.]

A WORK intitled *Kitáb káshif al-ghayáhib 'an asrár al-mawáhib*, being a commentary on the Samaritan Pentateuch by Ghazál ibn Abú l-Surúr ibn Safi al-Safawí al-Matarí. *Arabic*. Paper; written A.H. 1168 (A.D. 1754). Quarto. [Add. 19,657.]

- PRAYERS for several occasions, ascribed to Simeon Stylites and Philoxenus of Mabug ; tables for calculating Easter, *etc.* ; a chronological treatise ; and a hymn [*salâm*] to the Holy Trinity. *Ethiopic*. Vellum ; xviii cent. In the original binding. Quarto. [Add. 19,658.]
- THE PSALMS, with the Canticles, the Song of Songs, *Weddâsê Mâryâm*, or encomium of the Virgin Mary, *etc.* *Ethiopic*. Vellum ; xviii cent. In the original binding. Quarto. [Add. 19,659.]
- THE PSALMS, with the Canticles, *etc.*, as in the last manuscript. *Ethiopic*. Vellum ; xviii cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 19,660.]
- KHULÂSAH E KHAMSAH ; a selection from the poems of Nizâmî ;—“*Majma' ul-Abkâr*,” a poem by 'Urfî. *Persian*. Paper ; xviii cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,661.]
- KULLIYÂT e Jalâl Asîr ; the poetical works of Jalâl Asîr. *Persian*. Paper ; A.H. 1111 (A.D. 1699). Quarto. [Add. 19,662.]
- HYMNS and Prayers for the four Sabbaths, according to the rite of Avignon ; in *Hebrew*. Paper ; xviii cent. Folio. [Add. 19,663.]
- PRAYERS for the principal festivals and for other occasions, in *Hebrew* ; with various additions, including a translation of two of the prayers into *Provençal*, written in Hebrew characters. (*Imperfect*.) Vellum ; probably written A.D. 1291. Quarto. [Add. 19,664.]
- COMMENTARY of R. Solomon Isaki [Rashi] on the Pentateuch ; in *Hebrew*. (*Imperfect*.) Vellum ; xiii or xiv cent. Quarto. [Add. 19,665.]
- MACHZOR, in *Hebrew*, according to the *Roman* rite. Vellum ; xv cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 19,666.]
- PRAYER-BOOK, in *Hebrew*, according to the rite of Avignon, with the Psalms and *Pirke Aboth* on the margin. (*Imperfect*.) Vellum ; xv cent. Duodecimo. [Add. 19,667.]
- BAKKASHOTH, or Prayers, of Jedaiah hap-Penini (*Mem*) and his father Abraham Bedarshi (*Beih El*), f. 3 ;—The prayer intitled *Eleph Alphin*, by Joseph ben Shesheth ibn Latimi, f. 21 ;—The epistle of Prophiat Duran, known by the title of *Altehi ka-abothêcha*, addressed to a convert to Christianity, f. 31 b ;—*Arugath ha-Chochmah u-Phardes ham-Mezimma*, the Garden-bed of Wisdom, a metaphysical tract of Abraham ibn Ezra, f. 48 a ;—*Iggereth ham-Musar*, or ethical epistle of Aristotle, translated from the Arabic of Alî ibn Ridhwân by Jehudah al-Charizi, f. 57 ;—Another epistle of Aristotle to Alexander, f. 65 b ;—A poem on the game of Chess by Abraham ibn Ezra, f. 70 b ;—A tract on the game of Chess, in rhymed prose, by Bon-senior ibn Yachya, f. 78 b ;—The epistle of Jedaiah hap-Penini to Solomon ibn Adereth, in defence of the study of philosophy, f. 78 b. *Hebrew*. Vellum ; written A.D. 1450. Duodecimo. [Add. 19,668.]

"**LE TRÉSOR** des Ystoires, compilé de la Bible, de Justin, de Joseph des Anciennetés, de Titus Livius, de Saluste, de Julle Celse, et de Lucain et de Suetone;" an Universal History, from the Creation to the time of Pompey, by an unknown author. [See other copies in *Old Royal MSS.*, 20 D.I. and 16 G. VII., in which latter volume the present work forms the first of two books intitled "Les Anciennes Hystoires Rommaines," terminating with the death of Julius Cæsar.] Vellum; written in France at the beginning of the xvth century, and ornamented with miniatures. A coloured border has been added to the first page by a hand of the xvth century; and at the same period, in the lower margin, as also in the margins of ff. 45, 112, and 238, at the conclusion of the work, the shield of Averton, of Maine, has been introduced. Under the shield painted at fol. 238 occurs the autograph inscription "Ce livre est a Jehan Daverton," in writing of the xvth century. A Jean d'Averton, Seigneur de Belin, of Maine, was living in the year 1456. Quarto. [Add. 19,669.]

**MEMORANDA** by Sir Robert Southwell of matters to be attended to in reference to his appointment as Secretary of State for Ireland; of duties to be performed and of preparation for discharging them; dated, London, 26 May, 1690. *Autograph*. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,670.]

"**CAMPAGNES** du Maréchal de Luxembourg:" Journals of campaigns in the Low Countries, under François Henri de Montmorenci, Duc de Luxembourg, Marshal of France, 1690-1694. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,671.]

**METRICAL** and Prose pieces by the Abbé [Guillaume Anfré] de Chaulieu, [Philippe Mancini Mazarini] Duc de Nevers, [Charles Auguste] Marquis de la Fare, and other French writers of the times of Louis XIV. and XV. *French*. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,672.]

**COPY** of Correspondence between Philip IV. of Spain and Sister Maria de Jesus [Maria Coronel, Abbess of the convent of the Immaculate Conception at Agreda, in Old Castile, founded by her father, Francisco Coronel, in 1619]; 1643-1658. *Spanish*. Paper; xvii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto.

[Add. 19,673.]

**A COLLECTION** of medical recipes. At fol. 35 commences a series arranged under drugs. At fol. 51 is a dietary for the several months, stated to be from Galen; and at fol. 52 b are directions for blood-letting. A few leaves are wanting. Paper; in different hands of the xvth cent. Small Quarto.

[Add. 19,674.]

"**CONGRESSUS** Philippi ac Mariæ Angliæ Regum, in festo Sancti Jacobi Apostoli. Die xxv. Julii MDLIII.;" an interchange of greeting between



Mary and Philip, in *Latin* hexameters. At the end of the volume is a memorandum by F. P. Milo Gering, a pupil in the Jesuits' College at Ingoldstadt, of his incarceration for a breach of discipline, 1674; written with a hard point. Paper; xvith cent. Small Quarto.

[Add. 19,675.]

"PROVISIONS, Memoires, Reglemens, Departemens, et Suscriptions, concernans les Secretaires d'Estat;" copies of documents relating to the appointment and administration of office of French Secretaries of State, from 1515 to 1645. Collected by Jean de la Barde, secretary of [Léon de Bouthilier] Comte de Chavigny, Secretary of State in the years 1632-1643. *French*. Paper. Folio.

[Add. 19,676.]

THE METRICAL Chronicle of England, attributed to Robert of Gloucester, from Brute to the battle of Evesham [1265], f. 1. [Four leaves are wanting at the beginning];—A brief chronicle of English kings, from Brute to Edward II.; in English verse, f. 92 b;—Tabula sex ætatum mundi; tabula regum Angliæ, ad Regem Ricardum II.; et tabula mirabilium, f. 100. Vellum; xivth cent. Quarto.

[Add. 19,677.]

"RETURNS of Severall Traitors Estates from the Commissioners [of the Parliament] for Compoundinge, at Haberdashers' Hall," 1649; arranged alphabetically under counties. Paper. Quarto.

[Add. 19,678.]

GENEALOGY of the family of Stalins of Flanders, with arms in colours, and with copies of monumental inscriptions, extracts from registers, etc. *French, Latin, and Flemish*. Paper; xviiiith cent. Folio.

[Add. 19,679.]

JOHANNIS DE BURDELLIA Declamationes duæ, Paradoxon, Satyræ duæ, Epicedium et Nænia in mortem Andreæ de Vivoune, avi ejus, et Epigrammata ad Parentes et Amicos. *Autograph*. [See "*Cat. des Livres de la Bibliothèque de M. Pierre Antoine Bolongaro Crevenna*;" Amst. 1789, No. 4349.] Paper; xviiith cent. In the original binding. Small Quarto.

[Add. 19,680.]

"SOLITUDO Regia a Musis Westmonasteriensibus adumbrata; anno regni Regis Georgii secundi sexto, annoque Domini mdccxxxii;" verses by Westminster scholars, on Queen Caroline's Hermitage at Richmond. *Latin and English*, f. 1;—Verses on different subjects, recited in the theatre of the University of Oxford, 6 July, 1733. *Latin*, f. 17. Paper; xviiiith cent. Octavo.

[Add. 19,681.]

ORIGINAL Correspondence of the Rev. Weeden Butler, of Chelsea, relative to the materials for his "*Memoirs of Rev. Mark Hildesley, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man*," 1797-1801. Among the writers are Dr. Claudius Crigan, Bishop of Sodor and Man; Rev. Evan Christian;

MSS.—1853.

M M

Archdeacon Luke Heslop; Charles Moss, Bishop of Bath and Wells; Beilby Porteus, Bishop of London; John Douglas, Bishop of Salisbury; Rev. Henry John Todd, Minor Canon of Canterbury; and John Feltham. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,682.]

COPIES of papers and extracts by the Rev. Weeden Butler, for his memoirs of Bishop Hildesley; with the following original letters, viz.:—Two letters of Samuel Richardson, the novelist, the former dated London, Jan. 10, 1757, ff. 59, 60;—Letter of the Rev. Stephen Hales, Vicar of Teddington, to Bishop Hildesley, May 16, 1758, f. 61;—Augustus Toplady to Mr. Busby, Westminster, 21 Sept., 1767, f. 64;—Copy of a letter from Dr. John Tillotson to Nicholas Hunt, of Canterbury [1687], f. 88. Paper. Folio. [Add. 19,683.]

ORIGINAL letters of Dr. Mark Hildesley, Bishop of Sodor and Man, to the Rev. Mr. St. Eloy, the Rev. Mr. Hatfield, and Miss Talbot; 1745–1768. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 19,684.]

COPIES by the Rev. Weeden Butler of letters of Bishop Hildesley to Dr. Cornewall Tathwell, 1759–1772; also of a letter from the Rev. Philip Moore to the same; Isle of Man, 14 Jan. 1773. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 19,685.]

COPIES by the same of letters of Bishop Hildesley to Mr. St. Eloy and Mr. Hatfield, 1745–1764; communicated by Mr. Butler to the European Magazine in Nov. 1799. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 19,686.]

FUNERAL Sermon preached by Bp. Hildesley on Mr. Green. *Holograph*, with the exception of the first page. Paper. Octavo. [Add. 19,687.]

MEDICAL receipts collected by Dr. Thomas Wilson, Bishop of Sodor and Man. Presented to Mr. Weeden Butler by Edward Moore, of Douglas, Isle of Man, 1798. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,688.]

COPIES by the Rev. Weeden Butler of letters of Frances [widow of Algernon Seymour, 7th Duke of] Somerset to Miss Catherine Talbot [daughter of Edward Talbot, Archdeacon of Berks]; dat. Percy Lodge, Jan.–May, 1754. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 19,689.]

VERSES and Declamations, composed as college exercises by Thomas James Mathias, author of “The Pursuits of Literature,” 1771–1773. In the handwriting of the Rev. Weeden Butler. Paper. Quarto. [Add. 19,690.]

NOTES taken by — Ashburn: [Ashburnham?] of Corpus Christi College, of sermons preached at Cambridge, by — Cocks, — Hoyles, [Thomas?] Coker, — Blackwell, and — Mason, in the year 1691. *Autograph*. Paper. Octavo. [Add. 19,691.]

POETICAL Pieces extracted from printed sources by the father of the Rev. Weeden Butler. At fol. 11 are original verses signed "R. B.," in a different hand. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. [Add. 19,692.]

*The preceding volumes, from No. 19,683 to 19,692 inclusive, were presented by Thomas Butler, Esq.*

"ROLLES ou memoires des rentes dues au Grand Bailliage de Saint Gilles [les Boucheries, in Languedoc] et autres, 1515;" in two divisions. The first contains lists of tenants paying a money rent; the second, at fol. 25, contains a declaration of rents in wheat, due to the Chevalier François de Saint Amadour, made by the tenants before public notaries, 21 Feb. and 17 April, 1515. The whole subscribed with the names "Guillon" and "Bossard." Vellum; xv<sup>th</sup> cent. In wooden covers lined with stamped leather. Oblong Octavo.

[Add. 19,693.]

BIRTHDAY Ode addressed to Augusta, widow of Frederick Prince of Wales, by Friedrich Wilhelm Streit, 30 Nov. 1767. *German*. Paper. Written in ornamental characters, and bound in satin. Folio.

[Add. 19,694.]

"ESSAYS on permanent and temporary Fortification; illustrated with new designs; to which is added an essay on the attack and defence of temporary defensive works, by Charles Bisset, M.D." Dedicated to George, Prince of Wales, 22 Sept., 1778. Paper. Large Folio. [Add. 19,695.]

OXFORD Prize Essay "on the affinity between Painting and Poetry, in point of composition," by Henry Addington, A.B. [afterwards Viscount Sidmouth]; 12 July, 1779. *Holograph*, with signature. Paper. Quarto.

[Add. 19,696.]

ALPHABETICAL catalogue of the Sanscrit, Prakrit, Hindi, Punjabi, Guzerati, Gwalior, Multani, Bengali, Maratta, Telugu, Tamil, Cingalese, Malayalam, Malay, Assam and Manipur, and Javanese MSS., in the library of the late Honble. East India Company. Copied in 1853. Paper. Folio.

[Add. 19,697.]

ALPHABETICAL catalogue of the Persian, Arabic, Ethiopic, Zend, and Pushtoo MSS., in the library of the late Honble. East India Company. Copied in 1853. Paper. Folio.

[Add. 19,698.]

A CATALOGUE of the pictures exhibited in the Royal Academy of Painting, from its establishment in 1769 to 1828; arranged under the names of the artists. Compiled by Mr. Thompson, of Devonshire Street, Bloomsbury. Paper. Four volumes. Folio.

[Add. 19,699-19,702.]

S. JOHANNIS Chrysostomi, Archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani, homiliæ xxiv. *Grace*. *Imperfect* in several places. Many of the homilies are

amongst those considered spurious by the editors of S. Chrysostom; and three are not included in the printed editions. A remaining portion of the original table of titles prefixed to the collection shows that the whole number of the series was 50; the missing portion (included in the table) having probably formed a second volume. The homilies are on various subjects. At the beginning and end of the volume are six paper leaves, containing entries of money accounts, apparently of the years 1573, 1575, 1596, in *Neo-Greek*. Vellum; xixth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,703.]

INDEX Inquisitionum post mortem sive escaetarum, ab anno 1 Edward I. [1272] ad annum 17 Henrici VI. [1439]. Alphabetically arranged under names of persons. Transcribed by Sir Harris Nicolas and W. H. Black, from a MS. now in the possession of Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. Paper; xixth cent. Five volumes. Folio. [Add. 19,704–19,708.]

HISTORY of the War of Troy, by Dares Phrygius; in *Welsh* (*imperfect*), f. 1;—Chronicles of the Kings of Britain, *Welsh* (*imperfect*), f. 8. [Published under the name of Tysilio, in the "*Myvyrian Archaiology of Wales*;" Vol. II., 1801, p. 83.] Vellum; xivth cent. Small Quarto. [Add. 19,709.]

EXTRACTS from the History of Wales, and a few Poems by Taliesin and Rys the poet; in *Welsh* (*imperfect*). Vellum; xvth cent. Octavo. [Add. 19,710.]

RULES for the proceedings at the Eisteddvod, 15 Hen. VIII. *Welsh*. Vellum Roll; xvth cent. [Add. 19,711.]

"VITA Gruffini filii Conani Regis Venedotiæ, vel, ut Angli vocant, Northwalliæ" [1078–1137]; auctore Gulielmo Lloid; with corrections by the author, f. 1;—Biographical notices of Princes of Wales, from Owen Gwynedd, son of Gryffith ap Conan, to Edmund Tudor, Earl of Richmond; with copies of charters, f. 11. Paper; xvth cent. Folio. [Add. 19,712.]

COLLECTIONS relating to Wales. Amongst them are the following:—Statutes of Edward I. for the government of North Wales; dat. Rothlan, Sunday in Mid-Lent, 12 Edw. I. [1284]. *Latin*, f. 2;—"Ordinationes, provisiones, proclamationes, statuta, et alia necessaria ad rem publicam Northwalliæ, antiquitus autoritate constituta et executæ, diuersis recordis Northwalliæ excerpta et in unum collectaneum, ad mandatum Johannis Psalter Justitiarum Northwalliæ, laboriose conductæ," f. 8;—"Statuta facta super rebellionem Walliæ," dat. Cestr., 14 June, 2 Henr. IV. *French*, f. 9 b;—Commissiones et inquisitiones variæ ad res Wallenses spectantes, temp. Edw. III. et Hen. VII., f. 10 b;—"Petitiones de Kenynton factæ apud Kenynton per homines North-

wallie," *etc.*, prima dominica Quadragesime, 33 Edw. I.; et responsiones ad easdem, f. 12; — "Fabula de Bethkilhart" [Bethgelert], f. 21; — Compositio pacis inter Edwardum I. Regem Angliæ et Lewelinum filium Grufini; 5 Edw. I., f. 25; — List of tenants "wont to be biden to Gwedir to dyner in the Christmas holidays" [1592], f. 34 b; — Pedigree of Motrey, f. 36 b. Paper; xvith cent. Folio. [Add. 19,713.]

COURT-BOOK of the town of Conway, in North Wales, containing lists of officers sworn in from year to year; copies of the oaths taken by them; terrier of the common lands; and other memoranda; 1592-1632. Paper; xviiith cent. Folio. [Add. 19,714.]

COLLECTION of original patents of Russian Sovereigns, 1713-1782, with signatures of ministers, *etc.*, and with *seals* affixed. Vellum and Paper. Folio. *Presented by R. D. Troubnickoff, of St. Petersburg.* [Add. 19,715.]

MINUTES of proceedings of the Speculative Society of Cambridge; with copies of Essays composed by members; 1788-1795. Paper. Three volumes. Quarto. *Presented by the Rev. Weeden Butler, Vicar of Wickham Market, Suffolk.* [Add. 19,716-19,718.]

A DRUSE homily, in *Arabic*. Paper; xixth cent. One leaf. Folio. *Presented by the Rev. William Cureton, D.D.* [Add. 19,719.]

---

## ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1848.

---

“PRIMA pars receptæ de termino Michaelis, anno xiiij”; account of sums paid in at the Receipt of the Exchequer in Mich. term, 13 Edw. III. [A. D. 1339]; with notes of repayment of a loan from William de la Pole by instalments, at various times, to the year 28 Edw. III. [A. D. 1354]. [Add. Roll 6,339.]

CHARTER of land in Kyngtone Maundevile, co. Som., *temp.* Edw. II. (?) [Add. Ch. 6,340.]

EXTRACTS of court-rolls of the manor of Datchet, co. Bucks, dat. 33-42. Eliz. [1591-1600]. [Add. Ch. 6,341-6,348.]

EXEMPLIFICATION of a plea of lands in Trewarveneth, co. Cornw., dat. 12 Feb. 35 Eliz. [1593]. [Add. Ch. 6,349.]

COPY of court-roll and quitclaim relating to lands in Eckington and Renishaw, co. Derb., dated 1595 and 1651. [Add. Ch. 6,350, 6,351.]

PETITION for prize-money, addressed to Richard [Fitz-Alan], Earl of Arundel, Admiral of England [*circ.* 1386-7]. *Fr.* [Add. Ch. 6,352.]

FINAL CONCORD concerning land in Poole, co. Dors., dat. 1656. [Add. Ch. 6,353.]

THREE deeds relating to lands in Kelvedon, co. Essex, dat. 5 Hen. V. [1417], 9 and 14 Jac. I. [1611, 1616]. [Add. Ch. 6,354-6,356.]

TEN charters and other instruments relating to lands in Hanham, Alde-  
londe, Suthgarstun, Sparewethorn, Clifton, and Bitton, co. Glouc.; and  
Bedminster and Weare, co. Som.; partly in connection with the  
family of Newton; dat. from *temp.* Hen. III. to 14 Jac. I. [1616].  
[Add. Ch. 6,357-6,366.]

RELEASE of land in Ilstree, or Elstree, co. Hertf., dated 20 May, 1 Mary [1554]. [Add. Ch. 6,367.]

Two deeds relating to Allhallowes and Greenwich, co. Kent; dat. 1677 and 1682. [Add. Ch. 6,368, 6,369.]

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-TWO charters and other documents relating to lands in Haseby or Aseby [Ashby], Torp [Thorpe], Asetleby [? Asleby], Haydure or Haydore, Oseby or Ooseby, Repynghale, Kyngestone, Greyby, Aslakby, Poyntone, Lystone, Morton juxta Brunne [Bourn], Wylugheby, Kelby, Welby, Calverthorpe, Hayther or Hathere, Swareby, Shotwylloughbye, Osburneby, Walcot, Dembleby, Threkinghame, Barkestone, Sexton, Berham or Barham, Stowe, Humby, Roppesley, Sapurtone [Sapperton], Gretforde, Brassingburgh [Brasborough], Willesthorpe, Gunwarby, Manthorp, Helpringham, North Rawsby, and Feltham, co. Linc.; also in Dugleby, co. York; and in Ufforde, Budyngtone, and Asheton, co. Northt.; dat. from temp. Hen. III. to 1629. [Add. Ch. 6,370-6,491.]

SCHEDULE of title-deeds of property apparently in the parish of St. Sepulchre, London, passing from Dudley, Lord North, to the families of Burton, Mitchell, and Waite, from 1606 to 1649.

[Add. Ch. 6,492.]

GRANT of land in Welton, co. Northt., with bond of warranty; dat. 10 Feb. 1 Mary [1554]. [Add. Ch. 6,493, 6,494.]

GRANT of land in North Rawceby, co. Linc.; dat. 20 Feb. 21 Hen. VIII. [1530]. [Add. Ch. 6,495.]

FOUR deeds relating to Bradmere, Sierston, Farndon, and Rampton, co. Nott.; dat. from 25 Hen. VIII. [1534] to 1645.

[Add. Ch. 6,496-6,499.]

GRANT of land in Banburghe [Banbury], co. Oxon.; dat. 25 Hen. VI. [1447]. [Add. Ch. 6,500.]

SIXTEEN charters concerning lands in Nether-bageworthe, Were or Weare, Northe-bageworthe, Bristol, Burcot, and Worthover-in-Tornocke, co. Somers.; 2 Edw. II. [1308]—1589. [Add. Ch. 6,501-6,516.]

RECEIPT of Walter [Stapleton], Bishop of Exeter, and others, executors of the late Bishop, Thomas de Button, for a document relating to his property; dat. 30 Sept. 1319. [Add. Ch. 6,517.]

GRANT from William de Bello-monte, to the House of S. Mary Magd. "super montem B. Michaelis," Bristol [A.D. 1235]; with a duplicate. [Add. Ch. 6,518, 6,519.]

THIRTY-THREE charters and other documents relating to lands in Est-harpetre [East Harptree], Pridie [Priddy], Henleye, Westharpetre

[West Harptree], Gorney or Gurnay, Chaldewelleslake, Schirwoldes, Burghwere, Estwode, Colley, Shirbourne, Hentone, Sheralde, Shirwalle, Cherlecombe, Bedminster, Hentone-Blewet, Hultone, and Wedmore, co. Som., including a court-roll of the manor of East Harptree; dat. from *temp.* Hen. III. to 7 Eliz. [1565]. Many of them refer to the families of Gurnay and Newton. [Add. Ch. 6,520-6,552.]

RELEASE of a messuage in Lavenham, co. Suff.; dat. 28 Oct. 15 Edw. IV. [1475]. [Add. Ch. 6,553.]

EXTRACT of a court-roll of the manor of Fresyngfelde, co. Suff.; dat. 15 Hen. VII. [1500]. [Add. Ch. 6,554.]

INQUISITION "super visum corporis" of Bromfeilde Corbett, in the Marshalsea prison in Southwark; dat. 26 Oct. 4 Jac. II. [1688]. [Add. Ch. 6,555.]

DEED OF SALE of a messuage and land in Saleherst [Salehurst], co. Sussex; dat. 7 Oct. 1650. [Add. Ch. 6,556.]

GRANT from Thomas de Noceyo, to his brother, Thomas de S. Amano, of his inheritance in the parish "de Mesneriâ," in the jurisdiction of Alençon; dat. Jan. 1281. [Add. Ch. 6,557.]

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY documents in *French*, consisting of orders, acquittances, charters, &c., principally relating to Caen, Exmes, Carentan, Falaise, Gisors, Lisieux, Rouen, &c., from 1363 to 1678. [Add. Ch. 6,558-6,697.]

WILL of Sir William Capelle, Kt., Alderman of London; dat. 6 Sept. [*temp.* Hen. VIII.]. [Add. Roll 6,698.]

WARRANT of Louis, Duke of Orleans, for a payment for jewels; dat. 29 Jan. 1401. [Add. Ch. 6,699.]

ORDER of Philippe VI. of France respecting the claims of Robert d'Artois, Comte de Beaumont, against Eude, Duke of Burgundy; dat. 18 Feb. 1331. [Add. Ch. 6,700.]

GRANT by Charles, King of Navarre, of a pension to John de Chandos, dat. 1361; with letters of Robert, Bishop of Avranches, attached, dat. 1366. [Add. Ch. 6,701, 6,702.]

LICENCE of Henry le Despencer, Bishop of Norwich, for the conveyance of lands to the commonalty of Lenne Episcopi, co. Norf.; dat. 16 Ric. II. [1392]. [Add. Ch. 6,703.]

RELEASE of a messuage in Norwich, co. Norf.; dat. 34 Edw. I. [1306]. [Add. Ch. 6,704.]



ENROLMENT of charters of Jean de Selgues, Seigneur de Selgues and Lunac, in the Rouergue, South of France; written in dialect of the district; dat. A.D. 1433. [Add. Roll 6,705.]

LETTERS of Phelippe, Queen of Jerusalem and Sicily, Duchess of Lorraine and Bar; dat. 29 Sept. 1518. *Fr.* [Add. Ch. 6,706.]

PATENT of Nobility granted by Maximilian [II.], Emperor of Germany, to Caspar and Maximilian Runckhen; dat. 28 Jan. 1572. *German.* [Add. Ch. 6,707.]

CONFIRMATION by H[enry de Soilly], Bishop of Worcester, of a grant made by his predecessor, William [de Norhall], to the Abbey of Tewkesbury [co. Glouc.], of a pension from the church of Edrichestone; [A.D. 1192-1196]. *Presented by C. W. Loscombe, Esq.* [Add. Ch. 6,708.]

CONVENTION between the Prior and Convent of Lanthony Prima [co. Monm.], and John de Hodnac, respecting land in Hodnac [Hodnet? co. Salop.]; dat. 1283. *Presented by the same.* [Add. Ch. 6,709.]

## ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1849.

---

ACCOUNT of payments for the robes of the Barons, Knights, and others, of the Royal Household; 15 Edw. I. [1286-7]. Vellum.

[*Add. Roll* 6,710.]

COUNTER-ROLL of payments for the "Jocalia," in the Royal Household; 13 Edw. I. [1284-5]. Vellum.

[*Add. Roll* 6,711.]

COPY of the Statute 1 Edw. III.; endorsed in the Exchequer, "19 Feb. 2 Edw. III." [1328]. *French*.

[*Add. Ch.* 6,712.]

VIDIMUS of a convention between Sir John de Foxle and others and the rector of Eversley [co. Hants.], relating to the chapel of St. Peter of Bromeshulle [Bramshill]; dat. 5 kal. Aug. 1313. [*Add. Ch.* 6,713.]

TWO HUNDRED AND NINETY-EIGHT documents in *French*, consisting of warrants for payments, acquittances, muster-rolls, *etc.*, relative to French history, and to the English wars in France; dat. from the year 1313 to 1478. [*Add. Ch.* 6,714-7,011.]

THIRTEEN charters relating to Hodenac [Hodnet, co. Salop]; Beckford, Tewkesbury Abbey, Swell, Derham, Worston, and Compton-Grinfield, co. Glouc.; Lantony, co. Monm.; Hutton, Heanton [Henton], and Dunster [co. Som.]; and to Opotery [Up-Ottery, co. Dev.]; dat. from A.D. 1200 to 23 Hen. VIII. [1531]. *Presented by C. W. Loscombe, Esq.* [*Add. Ch.* 7,012-7,024.]

SIXTEEN charters relating to Orleton, Bruneshope [Brinsop], Leominster, Streathe, Stretford, Wacton, Lawton, and other places, co. Heref.; Bickmarsh, Welford, Bidford, and Marclive, co. Warw.; and Kelstan, Axstaune, Whitford, and Kakyn, co. Flint; dat. from *temp.* Edw. I. to 6 Jac. I. [1608]. [*Add. Ch.* 7,025-7,040.]

SEVENTEEN charters, *etc.*, relating to Drumshallen, Kilkenny, Dublin, and other places in Ireland; from A.D. 1372 to 1698.

[*Add. Ch.* 7,041–7,057.]

CONVEYANCE of lands in Hevytree, co. Dev., and of the manors of Trethewelle and Tregerryn, and other lands, co. Cornw.; dat. 2 May, 1622.

[*Add. Ch.* 7,058.]

FOUR ROYAL GRANTS of lands formerly in the possession of the dissolved monasteries and chantries of St. Mary, near York; Rumburgh and Clare, co. Suff.; Dieulacres, St. Katherine and St. Mary, Newcastle, co. Staff.; and Barnwell, "Edmundes Chauntry" in Baryngtone and Cottenham, co. Camb.; dat. from 38 Hen. VIII. to 40 Eliz. [1546–1598]. *Presented by William Bray, Esq.* [*Add. Ch.* 7,059–7,062.]

## ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1850.

---

ELEVEN charters relating to lands in Lackham, Lacock, Worton, Marston, Chippenham, Hollavyngton, Wanborough, and Stratton St. Margaret's, co. Wilts.; Aldrington, co. Suss.; and Burstall, co. Leic.; dat. from *temp.* Edw. I. (?) to 1649. [*Add. Ch.* 7,063-7,073.]

HOUSEHOLD account of the Comte d'Angoulême, A.D. 1452. *French.* Vellum. [*Add. Roll* 7,074.]

DECLARATION of Giles [Daubeney], Baron Daubeney, Lieut. of Calais, relative to the treaty between Hen. VII. of England, and Philip, Archduke of Austria; dat. 22 June, 1496. *French.* [*Add. Ch.* 7,075.]

ROYAL grant of the view of frank pledge of Foxherde and Pentelowe [co. Essex]; dat. 26 Dec., 18 Edw. III. [1344]. [*Add. Ch.* 7,076.]

GRANT by Robert [Fuller], Abbat of Waltham [co. Essex], of the advowson of Skerninges [Scarning], co. Norf.; dat. 14 Feb. 1537. [*Add. Ch.* 7,077.]

WARRANT of Henry VII. for clothes for Richard Nevil, his henchman; dat. 30 July, a.r. 13 [1498]. *With the King's Monogram.* [*Add. Ch.* 7,078.]

WARRANT of Henry VIII. for clothes for Sir Edward Nevill, Kt., and Nycholas Carew; dat. 14 Dec. a.r. 5 [1513]. *With the King's Signature.* [*Add. Ch.* 7,079.]

CERTIFICATE of an acquittance to Pierre Baille, Rec<sup>r</sup>.-Gen<sup>l</sup>. of Normandy; dat. 19 Sept. 1443. *French.* [*Add. Ch.* 7,080.]

GRANT by Hugo de Bellocampo to the monastery of Calke [co. Derb.], of land in Kingesholme in Melbourn [co. Derb.]; *temp.* Hen. II. (?) [*Add. Ch.* 7,081.]

GRANT of land in Wycrugge and Wydenham [co. Glouc.]; *temp.* Edw. I. (?) [Add. Ch. 7,082.]

ACCOUNT of the purchase of foreign coin in the Mint; anno 15 Edw. I. [1287]. Vellum. [Add. Roll 7,083.]

COMMISSION of William [Carnegie], Earl of Northesk, K.B., as Vice-Admiral of the Red; dat. 31 July, 1810. *With Signatures of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.* [Add. Ch. 7,084.]

DIPLOMA of Rev. Roger Ruding, Vicar of Maldon, as Hon. Member of the Antiquarian Society of Newcastle-on-Tyne; dat. 4 Oct. 1815. [Add. Ch. 7,085.]

FIFTY-FIVE charters relating to lands in Rothley, co. Leic.; dat. from *temp.* Hen. III. to 25 Hen. VIII. [1534]. [Add. Ch. 7,086-7,140.]

SEVEN charters relating to Hern-hill, co. Kent; dat. 2 Hen. VI. [1429] to 1522. [Add. Ch. 7,141-7,147.]

SIXTEEN charters relating to Usk, Trellech, Pen-y-Clawdd and Llan-goven, Dingestow, Cwmcarvan, and Michell-Troy, co. Monm.; dat. from 10 Hen. VI. to 43 Eliz. [1432-1601]. [Add. Ch. 7,148-7,163.]

TWELVE charters relating to lands in Thurgaston, Twycross, Dalby-on-the-Wolds, Swithland, Burstall, Belgrave, Leicester and Loughborough, co. Leic.; in Ellerton, co. York; Rickmansworth, co. Hertf.; Lyminge, co. Kent; and Bristol, co. Glouc.; dat. 2 Ric. II. to 33 Car. II. [1378-1682]. [Add. Ch. 7,164-7,175.]

CERTIFICATE of a sale of rents in Frankfort, A.D. 1428. *German.* [Add. Ch. 7,176.]

VIEW of frank pledge of the manor of Hambleton (?), [co. Rutl.]; dat. 11 Oct., 1622. [Add. Roll 7,177.]

TWO WRITS of Henry III., to enquire of charters held by Jews in the county of Gloucester, and to distrain certain Jews of Bristol for a talliage; *n. d.* [Add. Ch. 7,178, 7,179.]

DECLARATION of fidelity to the Commonwealth; signed at Wigan, Bury, Middleton, Burton, and Heywood, A.D. 1650, 1651. *Presented by Sir Charles Lemon, Bart.* [Add. Roll 7,180.]

SEVENTEEN charters relating to Frome, Frome-branch, Frome-Selwood, Weston, Bedminster, Portbury, Portishead, and Cranmer, co. Som.; to Feltham, co. Middx.; and to Hatheredge, co. Derby; dat. from *temp.* Hen. III., to 1563. [Add. Ch. 7,181-7,197.]

ROLL of repairs required in the castles of North Wales, anno 14 [Ed. III. 1340]. Vellum. [Add. Roll 7,198.]

MINISTERS' accounts of the King's castles, manors, *etc.*, in Merionethshire; 12, 13 Hen. VIII. [1520-1]. [*Add. Roll* 7,199.]

EIGHTEEN charters relating to Englefield, Pangborn, and Suefeld, co. Berks.; Merlege, co. Staff. ?; Eton, co. Bucks.; Hethill [Hethel] co. Norf.; Arundel, co. Suss.; Livermere and Rickinghall, co. Suff.; Brignall, co. York; Melburne and Calke, co. Derby; and Acle, co. Glouc.; dat. from *temp.* Hen. II. to 24 Hen. VI. [1446]. [*Add. Ch.* 7,200-7,217.]

ESSOINS, pleas, *etc.*, of Hilary term, 5 Edw. I. [1277]. Vellum, [*Add. Roll* 7,218.]

THIRTY-EIGHT charters relating to Rothley, Swythland, Mountsorrel, *etc.*, co. Leic.; dat. from *temp.* Edw. I. to A.D. 1600. [*Add. Ch.* 7,219-7,256.]

ONE HUNDRED AND FOUR documents principally relating to lands in Westleton, and also in Dunwich, and Bradwell, co. Suff.; and Dunnington, co. Berks.; dat. from *temp.* Hen. III. to 1582. [*Add. Ch.* 7,257-7,360.]

EXTENT of the manor of Button, or Bitton, co. Glouc.; dat. 10 Hen. VI. [1431-2]. Vellum. [*Add. Roll* 7,361.]

SIXTEEN charters referring to Runham and Maltby, co. Norf.; Kenete and Whersted, co. Suff.; Oseynton, co. Notts.; Ledewich, co. Salop.; Langley, co. Leic.; Northewydslande [Northweetslade?], co. Northumb.; St. Alban's and Kenesworth, co. Hertf.; Wrongedyk Hundred, co. Rutl.; Wendover, co. Buck.; Meux and Tynerington, co. York; and Barking, co. Essex; dat. from A.D. 1200, to 2 Ric. II. [1378]. [*Add. Ch.* 7,362-7,377.]

INDENTURE binding William of Windesore to serve the King in France; dat. 10 May, 3 Ric. II. [1380]. *French*. [*Add. Ch.* 7,378.]

THIRTY charters relating to Clarendon, co. Wilts.; Wanstrow, co. Somers.; Eselburgh manor, co. Bucks.; Hepworth, co. Suff.; Lodne and Bokenham Ferry, co. Norf.; Blythe monastery, co. Nott.; Wolborough-in-Crawley, co. Suss.; Staxton, Ripley, Sheffield, Lunde, East Halton, Barmby-super-Marsh, co. York; Clothall, co. Hertf.; Halesowen, co. Salop.; Tamworth, co. Warw.; Thorpe, co. Durham; Kimbolton, co. Hunt.; and Southwark, co. Surr.; dat. from 17 Ric. II. [1393] to 1 Geo. II. [1728]. [*Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.]

SEVENTY-FOUR charters relating to Byland Abbey, co. York; xiiith and xiiiith cents. [*Add. Ch.* 7,409-7,482.]

## ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1851.

---

LETTERS PATENT of Edw. III. assigning a dowry to his daughter Isabel, on her marriage with Louis Count of Flanders; dat. 14 March, a. r. 21 [1347]. *French*. [Add. Ch. 7,483.]

NOTARIAL instrument relating to the repayment by Florentine merchants of money borrowed of Thomas Setter, of London; dat. 4 Jan. 1346. [Add. Ch. 7,484.]

Two sales of land in Augsburg; dat. A.D. 1350 and 1362. *German*. [Add. Ch. 7,485, 7,486.]

LETTERS of credit from John [of Gaunt], Duke of Lancaster, to Nicholas de Luca of Florence; dat. Calais, 18 May, 1394. [Add. Ch. 7,487.]

PUBLIC instrument relating to the procuring of money by the monastery of St. Mary Tinterne [co. Monm.], from Italian merchants, for effecting a payment to the convent "de Gloria," of Anagni; dat. 30 Aug., 1395. [Add. Ch. 7,488.]

LETTERS [of Richard II.] to Pope Boniface IX., in favour of Nicholas de Luca; dat. 23 July [1390-1399]. [Add. Ch. 7,489.]

INSPEXIMUS by the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Canterbury, of letters of Thomas [Cranmer], Abp. of Canterbury, granting to the King certain manors and advowsons in the counties of Sussex, Kent, Bucks. and York; dat. 20 July, 22 Eliz. [1580]. [Add. Ch. 7,490.]

FIFTY-SIX charters relating to Fountains Abbey and Worrall, co. York; Tewkesbury, co. Glouc.; Woodbridge, Wortham, Thebarton, and Fressingfeld, co. Suff.; Berkhamsted, co. Hertf.; Stanley, Keniton, and Merden, co. Wilts.; Ramsey, co. Hunt.; Weldon, Pipewell, Sulby, Canon's Ashby, Chacombe, Catesby, Stanwell, West Haddon, Langepyn, Eston Neston, Welford, and Newton, co. Northt.; Wimpole, co. Camb.; Chesterton, Lawford, and Kirkby, co. Warw.; Dover, co. Kent, etc.; from xii<sup>th</sup> cent. to A.D. 1350. [Add. Ch. 7,491-7,546.]

ROYAL licence for the alienation of lands in the parishes of Mary-le-Bone and St. Giles, co. Middx.; dat. 16 Jun. 21 Jac. I. [1623].

[*Add. Ch.* 7,547.]

TWELVE charters relating to Tottenham, Northall, *etc.*, co. Middx.; and Ramsey and Broughton, co. Hunt.; dat. from *temp.* Hen. III. to 13 Edw. III. [1339].

[*Add. Ch.* 7,548-7,559.]

THIRTY charters relating to Weldon, Thrapstone, Irchester and Theuford manors, Fyneshede or Castle Hymel, Northampton, Kirby, *etc.*, co. Northt.; Layston, Thebarton and Beccles, co. Suff.; Thurning, co. Hunt.; Estbarsham and Snoryng, co. Norf.; Dounton and Clatford manor, co. Wilts; and London; dat. from 9 Ric. II. [1385] to 18 Jan. 1578.

[*Add. Ch.* 7,560-7,589.]

FIFTY-NINE charters relating to various parishes of London; to Southwark, Burstow, Cranley, Reigate, Guilford, Effingham, Knavenhurst, Hascombe, Wolkstede, Battersea, Compton, Bermondsey, Horne, and the manors of Ridinghurst and Bysshe, and Newington, co. Surr.; Swanscombe, Lewisham and Bromley, co. Kent; and to the manors of Findon and Beding, co. Sussex; dat. from A.D. 1275 to 25 Hen. VI. [1446].

[*Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.]

FIVE charters relating to Weldon and Langepyn, co. Northt.; and Laxfield and Denyngton, co. Suff.; dat. from *temp.* Edw. I. to 9 Jun. 1591.

[*Add. Ch.* 7,649-7,653.]

NOTARIAL instrument referring to the sale of a house in Naples; dat. 15 Jun. 1351. *Presented by J. F. Akerman, Esq.* [*Add. Roll* 7,654.]

TWENTY-TWO rolls, comprising accounts, rentals and court-rolls of the manors of Donford, Leigh, Rochbear, Hockford, Clist-Gerrard, Hunke, Stonycote and Faringdon, co. Devon; and Clevedon, Iwode and Yatton, co. Somers.; dat. from 14 Edw. II. to 1 Edw. IV. [1321-1462].

[*Add. Rolls* 7,655-7,676.]

GRANT from Aleis de Lasci to the convent of York, of the advowson of the church of Leeds, co. York; dat. 4 Edw. II. [1310]. *French.*

[*Add. Ch.* 7,677.]

TWENTY charters, *etc.*, referring to Shenfield, co. Essex; Hentone, Durham [Dyrham], and Henbury, co. Glouc.; dat. from 56 Hen. III. [1272] to 37 Hen. VIII. [1545].

[*Add. Ch.* 7,678-7,697.]

COURT-ROLL of the manor of Parva Monemuth and Hodenake; dat. 19 Edw. III. [1345].

[*Add. Roll* 7,698.]

SIX charters relating to Tewkesbury, the forest of Dene, and Bitton, co. Glouc.; and Porlock, co. Somers.; dat. from 4 Hen. V. [1416] to 30 Sept. 1691.

[*Add. Ch.* 7,699-7,704.]



**FORTY-TWO** documents relating to Lanthony Prima and Monmouth, co. Monm.; Hodenac [co. Salop?]; Sodbury, Charleton, Durham, Siston, Alveston, Henbury, Wyke, and Swonhungre, co. Glouc.; Cardiff, co. Glamorg.; Andover, co. Hants.; Hayderdon, Burnham, Wellow, co. Somers.; and Cyrendene [Surrendon? co. Kent]; dat. from *temp.* Hen. III. to 25 Oct. 1676. [Add. Ch. 7,705-7,746.]

**ELEVEN** charters relating to Vitry, La Mothe, S. Romphaire, Neaufle, Montfort, *etc.*, in France; dat. from A.D. 1234 to 1281. [Add. Ch. 7,747-7,757.]

**GRANT** and confirmation of lands in Westelton and Mensemere, co. Suff.; *temp.* Hen. III. [Add. Ch. 7,758, 7,759.]

**ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-EIGHT** charters relating to lands in Portbury, Bedminster, Hareclive, Frome, Frome Branch, Wroxall, Wolcomb, Nailsea, Portishead, Eston and Weston in Gordene, Keyver, Cayford, Litton, Kingston, Barham, and other places, co. Somers.; Buckfastleigh, Ashburton, and Scoriaton, co. Devon, many of them concerning the family of Berkeley; dat. from *circ.* 1148 to 31 Car. II. [1679]. [Add. Ch. 7,760-7,897.]

**INDULGENCE** to benefactors of the church of St. Stephen, of the monastery of Garsch, in Saltzburg; dat. 1 Apr. 1512. [Add. Ch. 7,898.]

**GRANT** of arms to Cristoff and Jacob die Holizer, of Innsprück; dat. 27 June, 1602. *German.* [Add. Ch. 7,899.]

**FOUR** documents relating to Venice, with Bull of Pope Innocent XI. licensing the solemnization of marriage of Juliano Conti of Vicenza; dat. from 1653 to 1749. [Add. Ch. 7,900-7,904.]

**INSTRUMENT** of the Fraternity of the Holy Resurrection, of the church of St. Iago, at Madrid; dat. 27 Aug. 1692. [Add. Ch. 7,905.]

**THREE** charters relating to the manors of Rothing Aytrope, co. Essex; Drinxton, Shelland, and Felsham, co. Suff.; and to the city of Hereford; dat. from 33 Edw. III. [1359] to 12 Ric. II. [1389]. [Add. Ch. 7,906-7,908.]

**ACQUITTANCE** from John [V.] Duke of Brittany, and others, for payment of a ransom; dat. 20 Oct. 1374. *French.* [Add. Ch. 7,909.]

**FOUR** charters concerning Lynn Regis and Norwich, co. Norf.; dat. from 16 Hen. III. [1232] to 1291. [Add. Ch. 7,910-7,913.]

**DRAFT** of indenture of Thomas of Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham, *etc.*, for military service in France [*circ.* 1380]. [Add. Ch. 7,914.]

**CHARTERS.—1851.**

o o

EIGHT charters and rolls relating to Pole and Quatford, co. Salop.; Shepeshede, co. Leic.; Pattishulle, co. Northt.; and London; dat. from *temp.* Edw. I. to 1669. [*Add. Ch.* 7,915-7,922.]

LETTERS of Charles [d'Anjou], son of the king of Sicily, relative to his marriage [with Pollixena, daughter of Wincelay de S. Severino, Duke of Venosa; dat. 13 Jun. 1397. *With signature.* [*Add. Ch.* 7,923.]

LETTERS Patent of Oliver [Cromwell], Protector of England, appointing arbitrators for the restoration of English ships in Portugal; dat. 27 Feb. 1654. *With signature.* [*Add. Ch.* 7,924.]

WARRANT of Henry VIII. of England, for payment for robes; dat. 5 Jan. a.r. 3 [1512]. *With signature.* [*Add. Ch.* 7,925.]

ALLIANCE between Jehan Duc de Berry, Jehan [VI.] Duc de Brétagne, Charles Duc d'Orléans, and others, against the Duke of Burgundy; dat. 15 Apr. 1410. *French. With signatures.* [*Add. Ch.* 7,926.]

LETTERS Patent of Richard III. of England granting a pension to R. Baldre, clerk; dat. 15 Apr. a.r. 2 [1485]. *With signature.* [*Add. Ch.* 7,927.]

ONE HUNDRED AND TWELVE documents in *French*, comprising warrants, receipts, muster-rolls, *etc.*, relative to the English wars in France; dat. from 1 Feb. 1412 to 12 May, 1449. [*Add. Ch.* 7,928-8,039.]

ACQUITTANCE from Arthur Comte de Richemont, Constable of France, [afterwards Duke of Brittany], to the Receiver General of Normandy; dat. 23 June 1452. *Fr. With signature.* [*Add. Ch.* 8,040.]

ACQUITTANCE from Jehan, Bastard d'Orléans, Comte de Dunois, for his pay as Captain of Blois; dat. 5 Jan. 1453. *Fr. With signature.* [*Add. Ch.* 8,041.]

CERTIFICATE of the acquittance from citizens of Louviers and Pont-de-l'Arche, in Normandy, for payment for lodging the garrisons; dat. 16 Jan. 1454. *Fr.* [*Add. Ch.* 8,042.]

DECLARATION of Isabella, daughter of John [I.] King of Portugal, and grand-daughter of John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster, of her rights as heir to Henry VI., late King of England; dat. 17 Jun. 1471. *With signature.* [*Add. Ch.* 8,043.]

MUSTER ROLL of the garrison of Fougères; dat. 26 July, 1488. *Fr.* [*Add. Ch.* 8,044.]

WARRANT in the names of Maximilian and Anne, King and Queen of the Romans, and Dukes of Brittany; dat. Rheims, 10 Mar. 1490. *Fr. With signature of Anne.* [*Add. Ch.* 8,045.]

MUSTER ROLL of the garrison of Cherbourg; dat. 19 June, 1506. *Fr.*

[*Add. Ch.* 8,046.]

RECEIPT signed by — Ronsart and — Cordon, Maistres d'Hotel of the Dauphin and Dukes of Orleans and Angoulesme; dat. 11 July, 1534. *Fr.*

[*Add. Ch.* 8,047.]

WARRANT signed by Henry [II.] of Navarre, and his Queen, Marguerite de France; dat. 8 Apr. 1537. *Fr.*

[*Add. Ch.* 8,048.]

SEVEN charters relating to Stratford Abbey, East Ham, Stanstede, Messyng, Langeforde, and Roothing Aytrope, co. Essex; St. Clement Danes, London; and Hamme-Eton, near Leominster, co. Hereford; dat. 10 Edw. III. [1336] to 20 Hen. VI. [1442].

[*Add. Ch.* 8,049-8,055.]

EPISCOPAL order for services in the English tongue, in the diocese of London; dat. 19 Jun. 36 Hen. VIII. [1544].

[*Add. Ch.* 8,056.]

TWENTY-FIVE charters relating to Rupe or Roche, Talebenny, and Pile or Polle, co. Pembroke; Wilfreton and Bodenham, co. Hereford; Byland Abbey and Walderself, co. York; Wetlintone, co. Suffolk; Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk; Witchurch, co. Dorset; Sorestane, co. Wilts.; Prestecleve, co. Derby; Savigny and Citaux, in France; Cate, Walle, and Bilewas, co. Salop; and the fief of Montgomery; from *temp.* Hen. III. to 8 Hen. VIII. [1516].

[*Add. Ch.* 8,057-8,081.]

THREE charters relating to Luss and Rosdell, co. Dumbar., and the families of Colquhoun, Lennox, and Boyd; dat. from 11 Sept. 1521 to 1 March, 1600.

[*Add. Ch.* 8,082-8,084.]

THREE charters relating to Miserden, co. Glouc.; and to the city of London; dat. from 38 Hen. VIII. [1546] to 3 June, 1580.

[*Add. Ch.* 8,085-8,087.]

ACCOUNT of payments of fees and annuities to servants of the Crown, 29 Eliz. [1586].

[*Add. Roll* 8,088.]

INVENTORY of Christ's Hospital, Shereburne, co. Durham; dat. 4 Aug. 1623.

[*Add. Ch.* 8,089.]

TWENTY-FOUR deeds relating to Southover, Megham, Horsham, Crawley, Lindfield, Haylesham, Plompton, Clayton, and Cuckfield, co. Suss.; from *temp.* Edw. II. to 33 Hen. VIII. [1541].

[*Add. Ch.* 8,090-8,113.]

SEVEN charters relating to the manor of Sperham, co. Norf.; Arnehale, co. Nott.; Maubache, co. Heref.; Tornoure, co. York; Chirbury and Walkebache, co. Salop; and Hedington, co. Wilts.; from *temp.* John to 33 Hen. VIII. [1541].

[*Add. Ch.* 8,114-8,120.]

## ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1852.

---

CERTIFICATE of payment to the scribe of the book entitled "Le Songe du Vergier," for the Conte d'Angoulesme; dat. 22 May, 1453.

[*Add. Ch.* 8,121.]

SEVEN charters relating to Lathbury, co. Buck.; Leicester, Donnington, *etc.*, co. Leic.; Carlton and Chelyngtone, co. Bedf.; and Eton, co. Heref.; from *temp.* Hen. III. to 9 Edw. IV. [1469].

[*Add. Ch.* 8,122-8,128.]

LETTERS of Eleanor [of Castile], Queen of England, respecting her homage to Guy, Count of Flanders; dat. 16 Aug. 8 Edw. I. [1281].

[*Add. Ch.* 8,129.]

THREE charters relating to the manor of Wurting, co. Southt.; Upton, co. Northt.; and Hatton, co. Salope; from *temp.* Edw. I. (?) to 13 Eliz. [1571].

[*Add. Ch.* 8,130-8,132.]

BOND of Edmund [Plantagenet], Duke of York; dat. 15 May, 14 Ric. II. [1391].

[*Add. Ch.* 8,133.]

FIVE Spanish charters relating to the city of Salvatierra; dat. from 20 Feb. 1392 to 10 Aug. 1417.

[*Add. Ch.* 8,134-8,138.]

TEN charters and rolls relating to Battersea, Wandsworth, Knightsbridge, Aldeham, Brixton, *etc.*, co. Surr.; Holyngrove, Sokenershe, and Holmshurst, co. Suss.; South Mymmes, co. Middx.; Thaxted, co. Essex; Woodstock, co. Oxon.; and Hamprestone, co. Dors.; from *temp.* Hen. III. to 3 Mar. 1698. *Presented by Sir Charles Young, Garter.*

[*Add. Ch.* 8,139-8,148.]

ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-ONE charters, *etc.*, principally relating to lands in Calthorn, Kenerford, Gomersal, Berneslay, Morehouse or Wulvelay Morehouses, Uggil or Huggil, Boresclive, Bretton, Stanton, Heyham, Doncaster, Thurleston, Burstall, Bradfield, Midhope, Anesaker, Barneby, Heckmondwyck, Walderschelf, and other places, co. York; dat. from *temp.* Hen. III. to 16 June, 1510.

[*Add. Ch.* 8,149-8,329.]

THIRTY-ONE charters relating to La Bache, Stoke Say, Stanton Lacy, Stanton, Wetlintone, Heytone, Blodwall, *etc.*, co. Salop; dat. from *temp.* Hen. III. to 5 Sept. 1553.

[*Add. Ch.* 8,380-8,860.]

TWENTY-SEVEN Charters referring to lands in Fakenham, Burendis, Barham, Hingham, Pesenhale, Fireberie [Firbarrow?], Witenton, Sprowton, Charfield, Debach, Eston Gosbeck, Ipswich, Rendlesham, Bramford, Capel, Brantham, Coddendam, Otley, Northales, Ufford, Laxfield, *etc.*, co. Suff.; dat. from *temp.* Edw. I. to 34 Hen. VI. [1455].

[*Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.]

NINE charters relating to Suldrop, co. Bed.; Wygehale, co. Norf.; Fillingham and East Rasen, co. Linc.; and the counties of Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset; dat. from *temp.* Hen. III. to 35 Edw. III. [1361].

[*Add. Ch.* 8,388-8,396.]

ROYAL order respecting the equipment of ships at Yarmouth for a foreign expedition; dat. 4 May, 14 Edw. III. [1340].

[*Add. Ch.* 8,397.]

TWENTY miscellaneous deeds, chiefly relating to Alspath, co. Warw.; the city of Hereford; Foss-Dike, Algerkyrke and Sotyrton [Sutterton], co. Linc.; Northampton and Rockingham, co. Northt.; Middleton, co. Essex; Worthing manor, co. Southt.; Rodival, Vadum Gilberti, Strat Margel, Anglesey, Mamardeyvi and Scogholm Island, in Wales; and Dringston, co. Suff.; between *temp.* Hen. III. and 28 Dec. 1646; and including charters of William and Walter Marshal, Earls of Pembroke.

[*Add. Ch.* 8,398-8,417.]

LIST of relics of Saints; and prayers to a tutelary Angel; XIVth and XVth centuries.

[*Add. Ch.* 8,418, 8,419.]

SEVEN documents, in French, relative to the payment of the English troops serving in Normandy; dat. from 1 Oct. 1422 to 20 Oct. 1447. With *signatures*, including those of Richard Nevill, Earl of Salisbury [No. 8,423], and Jehan Stanlaw, Treasurer-General [No. 8,425].

[*Add. Ch.* 8,420-8,426.]

LETTERS Patent of Charles [VII.] of France, respecting the surrender of Mans and other places by the English; and order of the same for the levy of aids for the pay of his troops; dat. 30 Apr. and 6 Nov. 1448. *Fr.*

[*Add. Ch.* 8,427, 8,428.]

ARTICLES of agreement for the translation of the works of Virgil by John Dryden; dat. 15 June, 1694. *With the Poet's signature. Presented by Samuel Rogers, Esq.* [Add. Ch. 8,429.]

FIVE charters relating to Bradenstoke Priory, co. Wilt.; Monks-Bradfield and Westleton, co. Suff.; Solymore, co. Som. (?); and Lyde, co. Kent; dat. from [1297 ?] to 33 Hen. VI. [1455]. [Add. Ch. 8,430-8,434.]

EIGHT charters referring to lands in Aston-Cantlow, Little Alne, Newenham, *etc.*, co. Warw.; dat. from 22 Edw. IV. [1482] to 5 Hen. VIII. [1513]. [Add. Ch. 8,435-8,442.]

TWENTY-EIGHT deeds relating to Hucklow, co. Derb.; Camberwell manor and Hatcham, co. Surr.; Erlingham and Bitton, co. Glouc.; Scoriaton [Scorton], and Newton, co. York; Ockford and Hanworth, co. Dors.; Saxby, and Nocton Priory, co. Linc.; Bradley Priory, co. Wilt.; Faversham, Canterbury and Ickham, co. Kent; Frome, co. Som.; Thaxted, co. Essex; Westminster, co. Middx.; Westleton, co. Suff.; Pirtone and Sarrett, co. Hertf.; Tedston-de-la-Mer, co. Heref.; the manors of Welde and Burley, co. Southt.; and Arreton, Isle of Wight; dat. between A.D. 1251 and 1647. [Add. Ch. 8,443-8,470.]

---

## ADDITIONAL CHARTERS AND ROLLS.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEAR

1853.

---

ORDERS of Louis Duc d'Orléans and his Treasurer for a payment to Georget de Caleville, the Duke's "Panetier," for a journey to Constantinople, in an expedition against the Infidels; dat. May, 1399. *Fr.*  
[*Add. Ch.* 8,471, 8,472.]

GRANT and confirmation of the manor of Bainflete [co. Essex], by Radulfus de Arundel, Abbat, to the Prior and Convent of Westminster, [A.D. 1201-1213].  
[*Add. Ch.* 8,473, 8,474.]

Two *Weisthümer*, or notarial instruments, respecting the jurisdiction of Rommersheim and Cruft, in the diocese of Trèves; dat. A.D. 1298 and 1482. *German.*  
[*Add. Ch.* 8,475, 8,476.]

CONFIRMATION of a pension to the Princess Elizabeth, daughter of the Q. of Bohemia; dat. 11 Aug. 15 Car. II. [1663]. [*Add. Ch.* 8,477.]

INDULGENCE granted by eleven Bishops to benefactors to the Church of St. Mary de Sarnano [Sarano], in the diocese of Camerino; dat. Venice, March, 1367; confirmed by the Bishop of Camerino, 1369. *With seals.*  
[*Add. Ch.* 8,478.]

Two Royal pardons to the town of Colchester; dat. 2 (?) and 36 Hen. VI. [1424 (?) and 1458].  
[*Add. Ch.* 8,479, 8,480.]

DEED of Association of the Members of Lincoln's Inn in defence of Q. Elizabeth. *Restored to the Earl of Ellesmere by Order of the Trustees of the British Museum.*  
[*Add. Ch.* 8,481.]

LETTERS of John Bishop of Sodor, and others, refusing to recognize Stephen Lescrope as Lord of the Isle of Man; dat. 9 Hen. IV. [1408].  
[*Add. Ch.* 8,482.]

INSPEXIMUS by John de Stanley, Lord of Man, of grants to the Bishopric; dat. 11 July, 1423. [Add. Ch. 8,483.]

COMMISSION of Oliver [Cromwell], Lord Protector of England, appointing Lord Henry Cromwell to be Major-General in the army of Ireland; dat. 24 Aug. 1654. *With signature.* [Add. Ch. 8,484.]

INSTITUTION of Alexander Bache to the see of S. Asaph; dat. 28 April, 18 Ric. II. [1390]. [Add. Ch. 8,485.]

THREE charters referring to lands in the counties of Merion. and Denbigh, 21 Hen. VIII. [1529]—19 Eliz. [1577]. [Add. Ch. 8,486–8,488.]

TWO subsidy accounts for the counties of Chester, Lincoln, and Middx.; dat. 1589 and 1590. [Add. Roll 8,489, 8,490.]

NINE deeds concerning Coppull or Cophulle, Perbald and Standish, co. Lanc.; and Eccleston, co. Derb.; dat. from *temp.* Edw. I. to 13 Feb. 160 $\frac{1}{2}$ . [Add. Ch. 8,491–8,499.]

ENROLMENT of bills for provisions purchased for Humphrey [Plantagenet], Duke of Gloucester, in the Isle of Wight and the New Forest, *temp.* Hen. VI. [Add. Roll 8,500.]

FIFTEEN charters relating to Bensted and Worldham, co. Southt.; St. Alban's, and the manor of Newlane Squillers, co. Hertf.; and the manor of Rampton Lyles, co. Camb.; 8 Jac. I. [1610] to 15 Oct. 1782. *Presented by Sir F. Madden, K.H.* [Add. Ch. 8,501–8,515.]



## ORIGINAL SEALS, IMPRESSIONS, AND CASTS.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1848—1853.

---

- RECENT impression of the seal of the "Decanatus S. Mariæ de Rippel,"  
[co. Wigorn. ?] XIIIth (?) cent. *Presented by C. F. Barnwell, Esq.*  
[xxxvi. 221.]
- SEAL of the Mayoralty of Bristol, xvth cent. *Presented by C. W. Loscombe, Esq.*  
[xxxvi. 222.]
- IMPRESSION of the modern seal of the Borough of Halifax [co. York].  
*Presented by Mr. G. Barclay.* [xxxvi. 223.]
- LEADEN BULLA of Pope Innocent III., 1207. *Taken from MS. Add.*  
4,792. [xxxvi. 224.]
- COKET SEAL of Dunfermline [co. Fife], [1312-1320]. See Laing's  
*Scottish Seals*, p. 215, 4to, 1850. [xxxvi. 225.]
- GREAT SEAL of James I. of England, [1603-1625]. [xxxvi. 226.]
- SEAL of James I. for the Duchy of Lancaster, [1603-1625]. [xxxvi. 227.]
- LEADEN BULLA of Pope Innocent IV., [1243-1254]. [xxxvi. 228.]
- SEAL of Henry VII. or VIII., "Pro brevibus coram Justiciariis," [1485-  
1547]. [xxxvi. 229.]
- SEAL bearing a cross pattée fitchée, with legend, ✠ S' HVGONIS; XIIIth  
cent. [xxxvi. 230.]
- FRAGMENT of a seal bearing the figure of a Bishop; on the reverse is a  
counter seal bearing a cross, cantoned with two fleurs de lis, a crescent,  
and a star, with legend, ✠ AVE CRUX P'CIOSA; XIIIth cent.  
[xxxvi. 231.]
- GREAT SEAL of George I., [1714 1727]. [xxxvi. 232.]
- SEALS, ETC., 1848—1853. P P

RECENT Impression of the seal of the Church of the Holy Cross, Waltham [co. Essex]. *Presented by Mr. J. Doubleday.* [xxxvi. 233.]

RECENT Impression of the official seal of the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln for Peculiars in co. Oxon. and Buck. *Presented by Mr. Thomas Pinches.* [xxxvi. 234.]

RECENT Impression of the signet of Mary, Queen of Scots. *Presented by J. Hewett, Esq.* [xxxvi. 235.]

RECENT Impression of the Privy Seal of Queen Victoria. *Presented by J. W. Pycroft, Esq.* [xxxvi. 236.]

CASTS in sulphur of the obverse and reverse of the second Great Seal of Queen Anne, [1707]. *Presented by Mr. J. Doubleday.* [xxxvi. 237, 238.]

RECENT Impression of the official seal of the Receipt of Exchequer; *temp.* Edw. III., [1327-1377]. *Presented by Lord Monteagle of Brandon.* [xxxvi. 239.]

SEAL of Francesco Boffi, Abbat, Vicar Imperial of Aquileja, to a diploma of Doctor, [1656]. *Belonging to Add. MS. 18,727.* [xxxvi. 240.]

RECENT IMPRESSIONS AND CASTS OF THE FOLLOWING SEALS:—

PRIVY COUNCIL Seal of Charles I. [1625-1649];—Seal of James [Ramsay], Bishop of Ross, 1684;—Seal of the Vice-Custos of the Grey Friars, Cambridge, xivth cent. *Presented by the Right Hon. Sir David Dundas.* [xxxvi. 241-243.]

OBVERSE and Reverse of the seal of John de Hastings, [1300];—Seal bearing a shield of arms, 10 roundles, and the legend, S: DES: CONTRAS: DE LACOURT: DE: LAMUEE, xivth cent. *Presented by Sir F. Madden, K.H.* [xxxvi. 244-246.]

SEAL of Robert Fitzwalter, [1274-1280];—Seal of the Convent of S. Gereon, Duke and Martyr (at Cologne), xiiith cent.;—Obverse and Reverse of the seal of Henry VII. for the vacant See of Durham, [1492-1507];—Seal of Boppard on the Rhine, in the diocese of Trèves, xiiith cent. (?). *These five impressions are taken from the original Matrices in the Dept. of Antiquities.* [xxxvii. 1-5.]

SEAL of Gotefridus de Hohenloch, Comes Romaniolæ, 1235;—Seal of the Guild of St. George, at Bishop's Lynn [co. Norf.], xivth cent.;—Seal of Thomas [Barret], Bishop of Elphin, [1372-1405];—Seal of Ewelme Hospital [co. Oxon.], xvth cent.;—Seal of Gorge Rygmayden, xvth cent.;—Seal of Magister Tosanus Varnus, Archbishop of Thessalonica, xvth cent. *Presented by Albert Way, Esq.* [xxxvii. 6-11.]

SEAL of the Convent of Lacock [co. Wilt.], xiii<sup>th</sup> cent.;—Seals of Lymington and Basingstoke [co. Southt.], xiii<sup>th</sup> and xv<sup>th</sup> cents.; —Seals of Newport, Isle of Wight, xiv<sup>th</sup> cent.; and of the Statutes Merchant of that town, *temp.* Jac. I. [1603-1625];—Seals of towns in Hampshire, viz. Christchurch, xv<sup>th</sup> cent.; Petersfield, xiv<sup>th</sup> cent.; the Mayor of Portsmouth, xiii<sup>th</sup> cent.; the Mayoralty of Winchester, xiv<sup>th</sup> cent.; and Romsey *infra*, 1578;—Common Seal of Newport, I. of Wight, xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. *Presented by Mr. J. Doubleday.* [xxxvii. 12-22.]

SEALS of Adam fil. Arnaldi; Johannes fil. Willelmi; Nicolaus de Denovit; Richart le fis Linnart; Robertus Adered; Walterus Ringulf; Henricus de Donewiz [Dunwich]; and Willelmus Hassteng. xiii<sup>th</sup> cent.;—Seal of the Prioress of Ivynghe, [co. Buck.], xiv<sup>th</sup> cent.;—Seals of Simon Monachus, and Gautier le Marechal de Macl', xiii<sup>th</sup> cent. *Presented by Sir F. Madden, K.H.* [xxxvii. 23-33.]

SEAL with the legend, S' SVBC' PANNOR' IN COM' WILTEC', xv<sup>th</sup> cent. *Taken from the original Matrix in the Dept. of Antiquities.* [xxxvii. 34.]

SEAL of the Council of Frederick, Prince of Wales [1729-1751];—Seal of William Cleaver, D.D., Bishop of Chester, 1788;—Seals of Samuel Horsley, LL.D., as Bishop of Rochester, A.D. 1793; and as Bishop of St. David's [1788-1793];—Seal of Spencer Madan, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough, 1794. *Presented by Sir F. Madden, K.H.* [xxxvii. 35-39.]

SEAL of P. Marquier, xiv<sup>th</sup> cent. *Presented by Albert Way, Esq.* [xxxvii. 40.]

SEAL of the Prior of the College of Civil and Canon Law in the University of Louvain, xv<sup>th</sup> cent. *Presented by Mr. J. Doubleday.* [xxxvii. 41.]

RECENT impression of a seal of an Ecclesiastic, represented praying to SS. Katherine and James, with legend, IACOBE MEMINA SIMON CELO KATERINA, xv<sup>th</sup> cent. *Presented by the same.* [xxxvii. 42.]

PLASTER Casts of the Obverse and Reverse of the Great Seal of Edward III. "pro regimine regni," attached to a document, dat. Winchester, 5 Oct. a. r. 21. [1347]. *Presented by A. W. Franks, Esq.* [xxxvii. 43, 44.]

PROOF impression of the seal of George Prince of Denmark, as Lord High Admiral, [*circa* 1707]. [xxxvii. 45.]

GREAT SEAL of George III. [1760-1800]. [xxxvii. 46.]

CAST in sulphur of the seal of Maximilian of Burgundy, as Admiral of Flanders, [1543]. *Presented by Albert Way, Esq.* [xxxvii. 47.]

CAST in gutta percha of the seal of Henry de Percy [Hotspur, ob. 1408].  
*Presented by the same.* [xxxvii. 48.]

SEAL of George III. "pro brevibus coram Justiciariis," [1760-1820].  
 [xxxvii. 49.]

RECENT IMPRESSIONS OF THE FOLLOWING SEALS:—

SEAL used in the Court of the Peculiar of the Archbishop of Canterbury, at Chichester, xivth cent.;—Seal of the Hospital of S. Mary, Chichester, xiiiith cent.;—Seal of Arms of Jehan Garnon, xvth cent. *Presented by Albert Way, Esq.* [xxxvii. 50-52.]

SEAL of the Borough of Abingdon [co. Wilts.], [1605]. *Presented by Mr. J. Doubleday.* [xxxvii. 53.]

SEAL of Maria Theresia, Empress, [1740-1765]. *Presented by Mr. J. Doubleday.* [xxxvii. 54.]

RECENT impressions of the Obverse and Reverse of the Great Seal of William IV. [1830-1837]; and of the Seal of Arms of Guillaume Glasdalle, xvth cent. *Presented by the same.* [xxxvii. 55-57.]

SEAL and counter-seal of Richard [de Kellawe, ob. 1316], Bishop of Durham. [xxxvii. 58.]

JUDICIAL Seals of Queen Elizabeth for the counties of Denbigh, Montgomery, and Flint, [1558-1603]; of Edward VI., for the counties of [Caernarvon], Merioneth, and Anglesey, [1547-1553]; of James I. for the county Palatine of Chester, and the county of Flint, 1603; and of Charles Prince of Wales for the same counties, 1616. [xxxvii. 59-62.]

SEAL of Queen Mary for the Court of Wards and Liveries, [1553, 1554].  
*Imperfect.* [xxxvii. 63.]

SEAL of the Fraternity of the Holy Trinity of the sixty Priests, London, xvth cent. [xxxvii. 64.]

CONSISTORY Seal of Rowland [Merrick], Bishop of Bangor, 1559.  
 [xxxvii. 65.]

# PAPYRI.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1849—1852.

---

FIFTEEN ROLLS, recently formed of fragments of Coptic and Greek Papyri, bandaged with strips of linen cloth, fastened with a clay seal, bearing a rude impression. Also the remains of five other similar rolls, which had been opened and found to contain fragments of genuine Papyri. *Presented by the Right Rev. George Tomlinson, Bishop of Gibraltar.*

[*Pap.* LVII.—LXXIV.]

FRAGMENT of a Greek Papyrus, containing a sort of genealogy, perhaps the beginning of a deed; probably of the second century. [Engraved in the *Archæologia*, vol. xix. pl. ix. p. 160.]

[*Pap.* LXXV.]

---

## EGERTON MANUSCRIPTS.

ACQUIRED IN THE YEARS

1848—1853.

---

“*SUMMULA* seu Breviloquium super concordia Novi et Veteris Testamenti;” in quatuordecim distinctiones divisa, cum prologis duobus. The work is stated, in the second prologue, to have been compiled principally from the Concordance and other works of Joachim the Abbot. It is illustrated with numerous figures, rudely drawn. A leaf is inserted at the beginning of the volume, containing a notice of the work by Dr. Luis Juan Villeta [assistant at the Council of Trent], in *Spanish*. Vellum. Written by Pedro Fort, merchant of Barcelona, in the year 1445, and presented by him to the church of Barcelona. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,150.]

*HORÆ* beatæ Mariæ Virginis, cum calendario præmisso, f. 1;—Septem psalmi pœnitentiales, cum litania. (*Imperfect*), f. 64;—*HORÆ* de S. Spiritu. (*Imperfect*), f. 84;—“Les hures del nun Jesu,” scil., *HORÆ* de Passione Domini nostri Jesu Christi, f. 95;—*VIGILÆ* mortuorum. (*Imperfect*), f. 118;—Vellum; written and finely illuminated by an English hand, in the latter part of the XIIIth cent. At the beginning of the 16th century, it was in the possession of “Mysterys Felys,” and it subsequently belonged to Robert Colston of Nottingham. Square octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,151.]

THE *BREVIARY*, in *Dutch*; with tables and calendar prefixed. Vellum; xvth cent. A miniature occurs at fol. 134, b. Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,152.]

“*MONUMENTA* Ecclesiæ Sancti Antonii Paduani Fratrum Minorum Monachii.” Tinted drawings of monuments in the church of St. Anthony, of the Franciscan convent in Munich, with copies of inscriptions;

executed by Carl Seliger, and sold by him to Carl Ludwig Ritter von Fischheim, at Munich, in August, 1817. A note respecting the work is prefixed by the latter. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,163.]

ANNALES Genuenses, ab anno 1528, recuperatæ libertatis, usque ad annum 1550; in quinque libros partiti: auctore Jacobo Bonfadio. Paper; end of the xvth or beginning of the xvith cent. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,154.]

"GENEALOGIE dei Nobili Veneti, di Marco Barbaro, detto Il Gobbo; die 16 Februarii 1679:" arranged in alphabetical order of Families; with an Index prefixed. Paper. Large Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,155.]

"XXV. BÜCHER von dem Feldbaw und recht vollkommener wolbestellung eines bekömmlichen Landsitzes, unnd geschicklich angeordneten Meierhofs oder Landguts:" translated by Dr. Melchior Sebitzcius from the French edition, by Jean Liebault, of the *L'Agriculture et Maison Rustique* of Charles Estienne. Transcribed in a beautiful handwriting from the printed edition of Bernhart Jobinus; Strasburg, 1598. The woodcuts are copied in pen and ink with great delicacy. Paper; xvith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,156.]

"New Feldt und Ackerbaw," etc.; a German work on husbandry, fishing, field, and other sports; founded on the *Ruralia Commoda* of Petrus Crescentius. Dedicated to the University and Burgomasters of Heidelberg by Sigmund Feyrabend, bookseller, of Frankfort on the Main, 1 Sept. 1583. The present copy is a transcript from the printed edition of that year, with admirable copies in pen and ink of its numerous woodcut illustrations, by the same hand with those in the preceding volume. The cuts illustrating fishing and field sports were republished, with *Latin* and *German* mottoes, by Jost Ammon, at Frankfort, in the year 1592. Paper; xvith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,157.]

"STEPHANI Frederici Brixienensis de Justitia et Jure" libri II.; dedicated to Paolo Mauroceni, Governor of Lombardy. Vellum; xvth cent. In the original binding of wooden boards, covered with stamped leather. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,158.]

INDEX of Appeals in the House of Lords, "when brought in and adjudged: also an account of the material proceedings thereupon:" 1660-1735. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,159.]

EPITAPHS, collected principally from churches in and about London. Paper; xvith cent. Belonging to Mary Windsor, of Tottenham High Cross, in 1785. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,160.]

"THE Establishment of the yearly charge of their Majesties' Diet, with incidents for housekeeping; also wages and boardwages and allowances to the officers and servants," pensions, *etc.*, "to commence on the eleventh day of June, 1727." Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,161.]

TRACTS and papers on the subject of the African Trade, by John Roberts, Governor of Cape Coast Castle; with copies of letters between the Dutch and English Councils in Africa relative to the disputed territories of Alchua and Dixcove, in 1750; with map. Presented to the Secretary of State of the African and American Department, 13 Dec. 1779. Paper. Formerly belonging to William Wilberforce. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,162. A.B.]

LETTERS from the Venetian Senate, in the name of the Doge, to Jacopo Nani, *Proveditor* and *Capitano* of Corfu, and his brother Polo Nani, *Commissario* in Candia, and *Proveditor General* in the Morea, 1671-1697; with signatures of the successive secretaries. *Ital.* The arms of Nani are painted at fol. 88. Vellum and paper. Oblong Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,163.]

SIMILAR letters addressed to Antonio Nani, successively *Governator de' Condennati*, *Capitan di Golfo*, *Capitan delle Galleazze*, *Proveditor d'Armata*, and *Proveditor General in Morea*; 1691-1705; with copies, dated 1701-1707; and with reports from the *Sindici Inquisitori* in the Morea, *etc.* *Ital.* Vellum and paper. Oblong Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,164.]

[The following Manuscripts to No. 1,176 were acquired in the year 1849.]

THE LATER Wickliffite version of the New Testament; with a calendar of lessons for Sundays and festivals prefixed; and, at the end, a table of the arguments of the books of the New Testament. A leaf is wanting at the end. Vellum; xvth cent. It belonged to John Harefinch in the year 1708. Octavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,165.]

VISION of Philibert the Hermit; reporting a dialogue between a Soul and its Body in damnation. In *French* verse, f. 2;—Verses on the Crucifixion, *etc.* *French*, f. 8;—A collection of tales. *French*, f. 12, b;—"Plusieurs bons enseignemens que le Père fait a son filz;" expositions of the creed, the sacraments, the commandments, the seven deadly sins, *etc.*, f. 24;—Discourse on the Crucifixion of our Lord. *French*, f. 48;—"Les grans pardons de Rome;" pardons to pilgrims visiting the various chapels in the seven sovereign churches of Rome, f. 71.—"Exemple sur le fait de carité;" a tale, f. 78, b. Vellum;



of the end of the xvth cent. Originally the property of Pierre de la Fosse, and purchased at the sale of M. de Salomes, in the year 1564, by Jehan Haguardeau. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,166.]

COLOURED Drawings representing Hindú Divinities, with inscriptions in *Telugu*. Paper. xixth cent. Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,167.]

TINTED Drawings representing Hindú Divinities, and scenes of Hindú Mythology, with inscriptions in *Telugu*. Paper; xixth cent. Quarto.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,168.]

ORIGINAL Letters from the following writers, viz.—Francesco Filelfo to Lorenzo de' Medici; dat. Milan, 12 May, 1469. *Lat.*, f. 1;—Louis [XII.] of France to [Charles d'Amboise, Seigneur de] Chaumont; dat. Blois, 28 Jul. [1510]. *Fr. Signed*, f. 2;—Charles [IX.] of France to the Earl of Leicester; dat. Paris, 29 Mar. 1568. *Fr. Signed*, f. 4;—Edmund [Grindal] Bishop of London, to the Vidame de Chartres [Jean de Ferrières]; dat. Fulham, 25 July, 1569. *Lat.*, f. 6;—Philip II. of Spain to the Queen of France; *no date*. *Span. Hologr.*, f. 8;—Rodolphe [Sir Ralph] Winwood to Secretary Huygens; dat. London, 21 Mar. [1614?]. *Fr.*, f. 10;—Louis [XIII.] of France to Cardinal Richelieu; dat. Chantilly, 13 Mar. 1634. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 12;—Anne [widow of Louis XIII., and Regent of France] to the Duke of Orléans; dat. Libourne, 25 Aug. 1650. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 13;—[William, 2nd Duke of] Hamilton to [the States General]; dat. Antwerp, 28 Aug. 1649. *Fr. Signed*, f. 15;—Marie Terèse [wife of Louis XIV.] to the Queen of England; dat. Versailles, 7 Aug. 1682. *Fr. Signed*, f. 17;—[John Dawney, of Cowick] Viscount Downe, to the Marquess of Halifax; dat. 12 May, 1688, f. 19;—[Thomas Lenard, Lord Dacre,] Earl of Sussex; dat. 20 Jul.—, f. 21;—Two letters of [John Erskine, 11th] Earl of Mar; dat. Edinburgh, 9 June, 1703, and 25 Mar. 1710. *Signed*, f. 23. Paper. Folio. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,169.]

“PRIORISTA, con l'aggiunta de' Senatori:” lists of the *Gonfalonieri* and *Priori* of Florence to the year 1531, and of the *Senatori* to 1737; arranged under families; with the arms in colours, and with figures exhibiting the costumes of the officers. Prefixed are the arms of the wards, quarters, *etc.*, of the city. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Bound in wooden boards, covered with leather, and studded in brass. Large Folio. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,170.]

THE LATER Wickliffite version of the New Testament, with calendar and table of the Epistles and Lessons, after the Salisbury use, prefixed. At fol. 300 are added the lessons for the year from the Old Testament, after the same use. Vellum, of the earlier part of the xvth century. From Heber's Library. Octavo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,171.]

ORIGINAL Letters of King William III. to Charles Henri de Lorraine Prince de Vaudemont, Commander of the Spanish forces in the Netherlands; dat. 17 March, 1692, and from 4 Jan. 1695 to 3 Jan. 1698. *Fr. Hologr. Paper. Quarto.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,172.]

TRACTS by Diego Rodriguez de Almela, canon of Cartajena, and chaplain to Queen Isabella of Castile, in *Spanish, viz.*:—On the wars of the Moors in Italy, and means for the recovery of Otranto from the Turks, 1481, f. 2;—On the right of the sovereigns Ferdinand and Isabella to the kingdom of Portugal, 1478, f. 13;—On the right of the same to Gascony and Navarre, 1481, f. 17;—On the marriages of kings of Castile and Leon with the house of France, 1479, f. 24;—On the union of the kingdoms of Spain, 1482, f. 30;—On inheritance of fiefs in Spain by females, 1483, f. 40;—On the departure of the Archbishop of Toledo [Alfonso Carrillo] to the war against the Turks, 1481, f. 48;—Answers to historical misstatements of Mendo de Cabrera, with instances of virtue in noble Spanish ladies, 1484, f. 54. Paper; end of the xvth cent. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,173.]

"HISTORIA de la predicacion y conversion de las gentes, desde que los Santos Apostoles la començaron hasta nuestros tiempos; ordenada por Fray Heronimo Roman," in eight books. *Autog.?* f. 1;—"De la predicacion del Sancto Evangelio por todo el Orbe de la Tierra," by the same, in eight books, of which the first and sixth are wanting, f. 138. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,174.]

"VIDA de Carlos V. Emperador:" a *Spanish* translation of the Italian work of Alfonso de Ulloa, printed in Venice, in the year 1560. Paper; xvth cent. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,175.]

ORIGINAL Letter of the Cardinal Infante of Spain [Ferdinand, Archbishop of Toledo, son of Philip III.] to Don Alonzo de Cardenas, of the Council of Naples; Brussels, 29 Apr. 1639. *Span. Signed.* In cipher; with decipherment, f. 1;—Two copies of letters from D. Alonzo de Cardenas, Spanish Ambassador in England; dat. London, 26 May, 1645, 26 Apr. 1647. *Span.,* f. 6;—Two original letters of the same; dat. Brussels, 20 Sept., 22 Nov. 1659. *Span. Signed,* f. 9;—Letter of [Emanuel Gomez de los Cobos] Marques de Camarasa, Conde de Castro, to D. Cristobal Crespi de Valdaura; dat. Valencia, 13 Jan. 1660. *Span. Signed,* f. 11. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,176.]

[*The following Manuscripts, to number 1,512, were* acquired in the year 1850.]

LETTER of Caroline, Princess of Wales, to the Prince Regent, complaining of separation from her daughter, the Princess Charlotte; dat. 14 Jan. 1813. *Signed*. Paper. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1,177.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Johannes Spon, of Augsburg, containing autograph inscriptions of his fellow-students at Wittenberg; 1554-1559. A series of woodcuts, principally of the life of our Saviour, is inserted at the end of the volume. Paper; in the original binding of wooden boards covered with stamped vellum. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1,178.]

"IMAGINES Mortis;" Lugduni, 1547. A printed book with Holbein's woodcuts. In the margins are entered a few autograph inscriptions of German men of letters; dated 1555-1560. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,179.]

"OMNIA D. Andreæ Alciati Emblemata;" Lugduni, 1556. A printed book, converted to the purpose of an Album by Johannes Jacobus Vehlins, and containing inscriptions of his friends at Bourges, in the years 1557, 1558. Paper; in the original binding. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,180.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Johann Klarner, or Clarner, of Nuremberg; containing autograph inscriptions of fellow-students and friends at Nuremberg, Wittenberg, and Tübingen; 1559-1562, and 1589. Paper. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,181.]

"IN EVANGELIA quæ usitato more diebus Dominicis et festis proponuntur Annotationes Philippi Melanthonis;" Witebergæ, 1555. A printed book, converted to the purpose of an Album by Johann Klarner; and containing autograph inscriptions dated in the years 1560-1607: among others, of "Martinus Lutherus tertius," f. 6; Johannes Bugenhagenius, Junior, f. 10; Justus Jonas, f. 11; Scipio Gentilis, f. 12 b; [Johannes Paulus] Vergerius, Exul, f. 18, b; Lucas Osiander, f. 408, b. Paper; in wooden boards covered with vellum. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,182.]

"DIE ZWELFF Artickel unsers Christlichen glaubens. . . . in Deutsche Reime verfasset," by Johannes Agric[ola] Sprembergensis: with two other works, in *German*, printed at Wittenberg, by Gabriel Schnellboltz, 1562; with woodcut illustrations: bound together, and interleaved for autograph inscriptions of the friends of Jacobus Buchamer of Halle; dated principally at Wittenberg, and also at Jena and Halle, in the years 1562-1575; with index of names. Among the autographs are those of Duke Frederic William of Saxony, f. 2; Johannes Agricola, ff. 3, 242 b; Christophorus Pezelius, f. 36 b; Caspar

Peucerus, f. 50 b; Ernestus Ludovicus Dux Stetini Pomeraniæ, f. 127; Otto Comes à Mansfeld, f. 131 b; Christophorus Manlius Gorlitzius, f. 150. Paper. Small Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,183.]

ALBUM Amicorum of Hieronymus Cöler of Nuremberg. The inscriptions are dated at the Universities of Wittenberg, Nuremberg, and Tübingen, as also at Spires, Strasburg, Vienna, and other places, in the years 1562–1575, 1599; and accompanied in a few instances with coloured coats of arms. Paper; in the original binding. Small Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,184.]

“SYMBOLA Heroica M. Claudii Paradini Bellijocensis canonici, et D. Gabrielis Symeonis:” Antverpiæ, 1567. A printed book, interleaved for autograph inscriptions of friends of Johannes Albertus Portner, of Ratisbon; dated principally at Tübingen, and also at Jena, Ratisbon, and other places, in the years 1569–1576. Paper. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,185.]

ALBUM of Autographs collected by Jonas and Petrus Portner, of Nuremberg; 1567–1608: with coloured coats of arms and paintings, chiefly of female costume. Paper. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,186.]

ALBUM of Autographs collected by Urbanus Zuesner, M.D., principally at Wittenberg, and also at Salzburg, Leipsic, and other places; 1570–1572. Paper; in stamped leather binding. Small Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,187.]

“CHRISTIADOS Libellus;” auctore Joachimo Beustio; Witebergæ, 1572. A printed book, interleaved for autograph inscriptions of friends of Gregorius Forberg, of Nuremberg, dated at Wittenberg and Sonneberg, in the years 1572–1583: with three insertions from another volume, dated 1570. Paper; in stamped leather binding. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,188.]

ALBUM of Eberhardus ab Eltershofen; containing autograph inscriptions and coloured arms of his friends, dated principally at Tübingen, 1571–1597. Paper; in stamped leather binding. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,189.]

“BIBLIORUM utriusque Testamenti icones . . . doctis et venustis carminibus exornatæ:” “Francofurti ad Mœnum, impensis Hieronymi Feyrabend, 1571:” the cuts by Sigismundus Feyrabend, and the mottoes by Conradus Weiss. A printed book, interleaved for autograph inscriptions of friends of Heinrich Welling, of Tübingen; dated at Tübingen, Strasburg, Heidelberg, Basle, and other places, in the years 1571–1615: with list of writers. Paper. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,190.]

**ALBUM** of Sigismundus Ortelius; containing autograph inscriptions of his friends, with a few coloured coats of arms, and paintings of Italian costume; dated principally at Padua, and also at Rome, Florence, Naples, Geneva, Paris, and other places; 1573–1579. Among the inscriptions are those of Duke Otho Henry of Brunswick-Lüneburg, f. 1 b; Jacobus Cujacius, f. 79; and Julius Pacius, f. 126. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,191.]

**ALBUM** of Paul Behaim, of Nuremberg; containing inscriptions by his friends, dated principally at Padua, in the years 1574–1580; with coloured coats of arms; and paintings of Florentine and Venetian costume. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,192.]

**ALBUM** of Paul Grösser, containing autograph inscriptions of his friends, with a few coloured coats of arms and paintings, dated principally at Wittenberg, 1577–1580. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,193.]

**THE “BIBLISCHE Figuren”** of the Old and New Testaments, by Vergilius Solis of Nuremberg; Frankfort, 1565: and “Johannis Posthii Germershemii Tetrasticha in Ovidii Metamorphoseon lib. xv. ;” with wood engravings by Vergilius Solis; Frankfort, 1569. Three printed books, interleaved for the purpose of an Album Amicorum for Johannes de Thau, Viennese Consul; and containing inscriptions, with coloured coats of arms and paintings, dated at Vienna in the years 1578–1598. In the latter part of the volume are inserted leaves from an Album of Elias Æschardus of Zeitz, containing autographs inscribed principally at Jena, in the years 1652–1655. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1,194.]

**A PRINTED** book, designed for an Album, and entitled, “Flores Hesperidum. Pulcherrimæ plerorumque Græciæ comicorum Sententiæ, cum duplici earum versione Latina;” *etc.*, Frankfort, 1574. It contains a few autograph inscriptions of the friends of Andreas Rummelin, dated in 1576. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,195.]

**“BIBLIORUM utriusque Testamenti Icones;”** woodcuts by Sigismund Feyrabend, with Latin mottoes by Conradus Weiss. Printed at Frankfort, 1571. Interleaved for autograph inscriptions of the friends of Carolus Scheurl, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Jena, Leipsic, and Rostock, 1579–1590; with coloured coats of arms and paintings of costume. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,196.]

**“KIRCHEN CALENDER,”** by Caspar Goldtwurm, 1559. A printed book interleaved for an Album by Haymeranus Kirschstain, with inscriptions dated at Linz in the years 1580–1583. Paper. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,197.]

ALBUM of Joannes Molitor, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions dated principally at Altorf, in the years 1581-1591, with coloured coats of arms and drawings. Paper. Small Quarto.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,198.]

ALBUM of Sebastian Zäch, Zech, or Zäh, of Augsburg, containing autograph inscriptions of his friends, with coloured coats of arms and paintings; dated principally at Pisa and Florence, and also at Rome, Spire, Augsburg, and Prague, in the years 1581-1600. Among the autographs is that of John of Bologna, the sculptor, dated at Florence, 1592, f. 6. Paper. In the original binding. Octavo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,199.]

ALBUM of Andreas Schmidtmayer, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of his friends, dated principally at Strasburg, Nuremberg and Altorf, and also at Rome, Siena, Venice, Frankfort, Prague, and other places, in the years 1581-1613. A list of names is given at the end of the book. Among the autographs are those of Caspar Taliacotius [Tagliacozzi], of Bologna, f. 3; Hugo Donellus [Doneau], f. 24; Philippus Scherbius, f. 28; Michael Beutherus, of Carlsstadt, f. 30; and Joachimus Camerarius, of Nuremberg, f. 45. Paper. Octavo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,200.]

ALBUM of Hieronymus Holtzschuher, of Nuremberg; containing autograph inscriptions of his fellow-students and friends in Nuremberg, Altorf, Padua, and other places, accompanied with a few coloured coats of arms and two paintings, and dated in 1583-1608, 1638. Paper. Octavo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,201.]

A PRINTED book with woodcuts; entitled "Hadriani Junii Medici Emblemata. Ejusdem Ænigmatum Libellus. Antverpiæ, ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1575." Interleaved for autograph inscriptions of friends of Sebastianus Mylius, dated principally at Strasburg and Zweibrücken, in the years 1584-1615. Paper. Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,202.]

ALBUM of Johan Schramm, containing autograph inscriptions, principally of professors and students of Tübingen, in the year 1586. Among them are those of Stephanus Gerlach, f. 24; Samuel Heiland, f. 25; and Joannes Hochman, f. 26. Prefixed are some recipes for colours, cements, etc. Paper. Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,203.]

ALBUM of Benedictus Carpzov, of Brandenburg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, fellow-students, and others, dated principally at Wittenberg, and also at Leipsic, Ingolstadt, Strasburg, Tübingen, Spire, Heidelberg, and other places, in the years 1585-

1589; accompanied with a few coloured coats of arms, and paintings of costume. Among the autographs are those of the owner of the volume, f. 1; Dukes Ernest and Augustus of Brunswick-Lüneburg, ff. 14, 15; Eberartus a Weyhe, f. 32; Vitus Winshemius, [or Ortelius], f. 38; Johann Maior, f. 37; Georgius Mylius, Augustanus, f. 38; Polycarpus Lyserus, f. 39; Christophorus Pezelius, f. 76; Petrus Wesenbecius, f. 80; Julius Pacius, f. 86; Jacobus Zuingerus, Basiliensis, f. 121. At the commencement of the volume are some poetical and other extracts from Latin, French, and German authors, made in the year 1708. Paper. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,204.]

ALBUM of Christopher Grundner, of Efferding; containing autograph inscriptions of his friends, dated at Efferding, Linz, Strasburg, Basle, Genoa, Padua, Venice, Prague, Vienna, and other places, in the years 1586-1608, and 1616; with coloured coats of arms, paintings, and leaves of flowered paper. Paper. Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,205.]

ALBUM of Nicolaus Schleicher, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Leipsic, Jena, Rostock, Altorf, and other places, in the years 1586-1619. Among the autographs are those of Johann Maior, f. 10; Henricus Brucæus, f. 32; Petrus Wesenbecius, f. 43; Michael Grassus, f. 53; Hugo Donellus [Doneau], with notice of his death, f. 66; Duncanus Liddel, Scotus, f. 112. A collection of proverbial sentences, principally in Latin, occurs at the beginning of the book. At the end is a list of Nurembergers who were in Italy. Paper. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,206.]

AN EDITION of the printed work entitled "Bibliorum utriusque Testamenti Icones," by Sigismund Feyrabend and Conrad Weiss; in which the descriptive verses are translated into *German*. The title-page and part of the preface are wanting. It has been interleaved to serve for an Album for Johann Michäel, of Torgau, and contains autograph inscriptions of physicians and others, dated at Helmstadt, Prague, Leipsic, and some other places, in the years 1585-1599; with two subsequent entries in 1631 and 1638. Among the autographs are those of the Dukes Joachim Carl, Julius Augustus, Otho, Johann and Friedrich, of Brunswick-Lüneburg, ff. 7 b, 9, 9 b, 11 and 13; Henricus Meibomius, f. 28; Johannes Hedericus [Heidenreich], f. 30; Arnoldus Freitagius, f. 34; Jacobus Horstius, f. 40; Reinerus Reineccius, f. 59; and Jacobus Bornitius, f. 245 b. Paper. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,207.]

A PRINTED book, with woodcuts, entitled "Künstliche Wolgerissene new Figuren von allerlai Jag und Weidtwerck, durch den Kunstreichen Jost Ammon, wonhaft zu Nürnberg, an tag gebracht," etc.; Frankfurt,

1582. Many of the cuts have been coloured. It has been interleaved to serve for an Album for Erckenprecht Koler, of Nuremberg, and contains autograph inscriptions of fellow-travellers and friends, together with coloured coats of arms and paintings, dated at Venice, Verona, Padua and Nuremberg, in the years 1588-1612. Paper. In the original binding. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1,208.]

ALBUM of Veit Georg Holtzschuher, containing autograph inscriptions of his friends, with coloured coats of arms, and numerous outline and coloured drawings of costume and manners, dated principally at Jena, and at Strasburg, Cologne, and other places, in the years 1589-1593, and 1615. Much mutilated. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,209.]

ALBUM of Johann Christoff Pühler, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, with coloured coats of arms, dated principally at Altorf, and also at Ratisbon, in the years 1590-1594. Paper. In the original vellum binding. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,210.]

ALBUM of Georg Mauricius, of Wittenberg, Professor of Poetry at Altorf, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others; dated principally at Altorf, and also at Jena, Helmstadt, Leipsic, Wittenberg, Ratisbon, Leyden, and other places, in the years 1590-1628. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,211.]

ALBUM of Christoph Conrad Nithard, of Augsburg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Augsburg and Tübingen, and also at Altorf, Nuremberg, Jena, Heidelberg and Cologne, in the years 1590-1609. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,212.]

"EMBLEMATA V. C. Andreæ Alciati, Mediolanensis Jurisconsulti," etc. "Antverpiæ, apud Christophorum Plantinum, M.D.LXXXIV." A printed book, interleaved for autograph inscriptions of professors and others, friends of Georg Paul Nützel, of Nuremberg, dated principally at Altorf, and also at Strasburg and Geneva, in the years 1591-1594. Among the autographs are those of Edo Hildericus, f. 13 b; Theodorus Beza, f. 34 b; Jacobus Lectius [Lect], f. 69; Scipio Gentilis, f. 99; Antonius Fayus, f. 148; Edouardus Zoucheus, in Anglia Baro, f. 150; Georgius Volcartius, f. 157; Johannes Prætorius, Joachimicus, f. 211; and Philippus Scherbius, f. 218. An Index is added at the end. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,213.]

ALBUM of Sigismund Götz of Hersbruck, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, fellow-students and friends, dated at Altorf, in the years 1591-1600. Paper. In the original binding of stamped vellum. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,214.]



"DIVERSE imprese accomodate a diverse moralità, con versi che i loro significati dichiarano . . . . . tratte da gli Emblemi dell' Alciato. In Lione, appresso Gulielmo Rovillio, M.D.LXIII." A printed book, interleaved to serve as an Album for Thobias Windt, of Augsburg, and containing autograph inscriptions of medical professors and others; dated at Augsburg, Bologna, Padua, Venice, Zurich, and Basle, in the years 1591-1604. Prints representing the principal dignitaries and officers of the Roman Empire are inserted in different parts of the volume. Paper. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,215.]

"STAMM oder Gesellenbuch. Mit vilen schönen sprüchen, auch allerley offnen und bürgerlichen Schildten und Helmen . . . . . Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, 1583."—A printed book, with woodcuts; interleaved, and containing autograph inscriptions of the friends of Hans Prunhoffer, of Iglau, with a few coloured coats of arms and paintings, dated at Prague, in the years 1592-1597. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,216.]

ALBUM of Hieronymus Christoff Rosemberger, of Suabia, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Jena, and also at Tübingen and Altorf, in the years 1592-1607. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,217.]

ALBUM of Bernhard Ströbel, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others at Wittenberg and Jena, in the years 1593-1611. Among the autographs are those of the Dukes Magnus, George and John, of Brunswick and Lüneburg, f. 2. Paper. In the original vellum binding. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,218.]

ALBUM, probably of a member of the family of Welser, the arms of which occur at fol. 1. It contains a few autograph signatures and coloured arms, of the date 1595. Paper. In the original binding. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,219.]

ALBUM of Johannes Opsimathes, of Moravia, containing autograph inscriptions of royal and noble persons, professors, and others, dated principally at Paris, London, Geneva, Leyden, and Prague, and also at the Hague, Altorf, Marburg, Herborn, Dresden, Wittenberg, Iglau, and many other places, in the years 1598-1620. Coloured coats of arms occur at folios 42, 86, 248, and 249; at folios 88 and 89 are paintings of an English lady and an English female citizen, and at folio 162 b is the picture of a Genevese lady. Among the autographs are those of the following persons:—Prince Charles, afterwards Charles I. of England, f. 1; Friderich Pfaltzgrave [of the Rhine], f. 2; Mauritius Hassiæ Landgravius, f. 3; Johann Graff zu Nassau Catzenelnbogen, f. 4; Wilhelm Ludwig, Graff zu Nassau [Saarbrück?], *ibid*; Johan Graff zu Catzenelnbog [the younger], f. 4 b; Georg Grave zu

Nassau Catzenelnbog [brother of the preceding], f. 5; Philips Graff zu Solms, f. 5 b; Jacobus [Montague] Bathoniensis et Wellensis [Episcopus], f. 6; R. Lincolnensis [Richard Neile, Bishop of Lincoln], *ibid.*; Paulus Merula, f. 21; Johan Maior, f. 28; Gregorius Bersmanus, f. 29; Theodorus Beza, f. 30; Samuel Durant, f. 37; Johannes Piscator, f. 40; Carolus Clusius, Atrebas, f. 43; Petrus Paaw, f. 44; Johannes Heurnius, f. 45; Christophorus Parkins, Eques Auratus [Master of Requests to James I.], f. 51; Stephanus Lesurius, Eques Auratus [Sir Stephen Lesieur, English Ambassador to the Emperor], f. 52; Don Manoel [natural son of Antonio de Portugal, Prior of Prato, pretender to the crown of Portugal], and [his wife] Emilia de Nassau, Princesse de Portugal, née Princesse d'Orange [daughter of William, Prince of Orange], f. 53 b; Don Christovao [also a natural son of Antonio, Prior of Prato, and himself a claimant to the crown of Portugal], Don Emanuel, né Prince de Portugal, and Don Guillaume, né Prince de Portugal [sons of Don Manoel], f. 54; Marie Belgia, née Princesse de Portugal [daughter of Don Manoel], f. 55; Johannes Deodatus [Diodati], f. 80; Petrus Molineus [du Moulin], ff. 81, 142; Thomas Leitonus, Anglus, f. 90; Johannes Prideaux, Professor Regius Oxoniæ, f. 98; Sibrandus Lubbertus, f. 99; Urbanus Pierius [Birnbäum], ff. 100, 100\*; Thomas Moravius [Murray], serenissimi Principis [Caroli] Regis Angliæ filii præfectus, f. 101; Caspar Peucerus, f. 104; Johannes Overall [Professor at Cambridge, subsequently Bishop of Norwich], f. 111; Gulielmus Boys, senior Procurator Academiæ Cantabrigiensis, f. 111 b; Petrus Launæus, Anglus, f. 141 b; Festus Hommius, f. 153; Franciscus Junius [senior], f. 159; Johannes Polyander, f. 174; Henricus Isselburgius, f. 180; Gulielmus Skenæus, Scotus, f. 185; Abraham Scultetus, f. 185 b; Arturus Jonstonus, Scotus, f. 188 b; Johannes Isacius Pontanus, M.D., f. 192 b; and L. Eliensis [Lancelot Andrew, Bishop of Ely], f. 223. Paper. In the original vellum binding. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,220.]

ALBUM of Wilhelm Hoffman, of Rottenberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, with coloured arms and a few paintings, dated at Jena, in the years 1597-1616. Paper. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,221.]

ALBUM of Franz Hartmann, of Frankfort on Oder, containing autograph inscriptions of many noble persons, professors, and others, with coloured coats of arms and paintings, dated at Frankfort on Oder, Strasburg, Marburg, Paris, London, and other places, in the years 1597-1617. A full length figure of James the First occurs at fol. 101 b. Among the autographs are those of the following persons: Georg Friderich, Margrave von Baden, 1615, f. 1; Ludwig Friderich, Hertzog zu Würtemberg, 1606, f. 2; Frederic and Charles, Margraves of Baden [sons of Georg Friderich], 1615, f. 2 b; Heinrich Wentzel, Hertzog zu Mün-

sterberg, f. 3; Johannes Georgius, Marchio Brandenburgensis, f. 4; Frederic and Adolphus [sons of Duke Philip of Holstein-Sönderburg, afterwards Duke of Holstein-Glücksburg], 1615, f. 5; Maurice de Nassau [subsequently Prince of Orange and Stadtholder], 1615, f. 16 b; F[rederic] Henry de Nassau [brother and successor of the preceding], 1616, f. 17 b; Joachim Ernst, Hertzog zu Schleswig-Holstein, 1616, f. 20; Johannes Winckelman, 1606, f. 28; and Andreas Keithe, Eques Auratus, Regis Magnæ Britanniae Cubicularius, 1616, f. 43. Paper. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1,222.]

ALBUM of Ulrich von Grundherr, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Louvain, Canterbury, Cambridge, Oxford, London, Paris, and Ratisbon, in the years 1598-1603. Among the autographs are those of Justus Lipsius, 1598, f. 9 b; and Richard Mylnes, f. 27 b. An index of names is prefixed. Appended to the Album is a printed book, entitled, "Aulicus Politicus;" "cura et opera Duri de Pascolo;" Lipsiæ, 1597. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,223.]

ALBUM of an unknown person, containing blank engraved shields for arms, accompanied with figures; together with a few autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Altorf, in the year 1599. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,224.]

ALBUM of Johann Thomas Oertel, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions, with coloured coats of arms, and paintings of the Duchess of Venice, the Procurator of St. Mark, and other figures illustrating the costume of Italy and Nuremberg; dated at Frankfort, Heidelberg, Nuremberg, Prague, Ratisbon, Milan, Verona, Florence, Pisa, and Rome, in the years 1599-1611, and 1642. Among the autographs are those of John William, Duke of Juliers, 1601, with his arms, f. 2; and Marquardus Freher, 1605, f. 6. At the end of the volume are several short poems and proverbs in *German*. Paper. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1,225.]

ALBUM of Conrad Schortz, containing a few autograph inscriptions, with coloured arms and paintings, dated at Nuremberg, in the years 1599-1608. Prefixed are some personal memoranda by the owner, to the year 1613. Paper. In the original binding. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,226.]

ALBUM of Christoff Welhammer, of Amberg, containing autograph inscriptions, with coloured coats of arms and a few paintings, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Jena, Ratisbon, and other places, in the years 1602-1632. Among the autographs are those of Georg Wilhelm, Pfaltzgrave, Friderich, Pfaltzgrave, and Christian, Pfaltzgrave, [Dukes of Birkenfeld], 1609, f. 4; Johannes Ernestus, Junior, Dux Saxoniae, and Fridericus, Dux Saxoniae [sons of John, Duke of Saxe-Weimar],

1609, with arms, f. 6; and Christian, Marggraff zu Brandenburg [son of the Elector John George], 1632, f. 7. Paper. Octavo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,227.]

ALBUM of Johann Orschinovsky à Fürstenfeld, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Amberg, Nuremberg, and Marburg, in the years 1603–1610. Paper. In the original binding. Octavo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,228.]

ALBUM of Frantz Christoph von Teuffenbach auf Mässweeg, containing numerous autograph inscriptions of titled persons, students, and others, with coloured coats of arms and paintings, dated at Lauingen, Tübingen, Judenburg, Ratisbon, Nuremberg, and other places, in the years 1602–1651. A notice of the deaths of the writers is in many cases added to the inscriptions. Among the autographs are those of the following persons: Frantz Julius, Hertzog zu Sachsen, 1606, [son of Francis II., Duke of Saxe Lauenburg], f. 11; Julius Henricus, Dux Saxoniae, 1606, [brother of the preceding], f. 12; Johann Friderich, Hertzog von Württemberg, 1607, [son and successor of Frederic Duke of Württemberg], f. 13; Friederich Ulrich, Hertzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg, [son of William, Duke of Brunswick Lüneburg], f. 14; Hedwig, Pfaltzgravin, 1645, [widow of the Palgrave Augustus, Duke of Sultzbach], with arms, f. 14 b; Anna Sophia Pfaltzgravin, 1645, [daughter of the preceding, afterwards wife of Joachim Ernest, Count of Dettingen], f. 15; Philippus, Pfaltzgrave, 1648, [brother of the preceding?], *ibid.*; Julius Friderich, Hertzog zu Württemberg, 1607, [son of Duke Frederic, and founder of the Julian line], f. 16; Fridericus Achilles, Dux Wirtembergicus, 1608, [brother of the preceding], with arms, f. 17; Wolfgang Wilhelm, Pfaltzgrave, and Augustus, Pfaltzgrave, 1606, [sons of Philip Lewis, Palgrave, of the house of Neuburg], f. 18; Johan Christian, Herzog zu Lignitz, 1607, *ibid.*; Georg Wilhelm, Pfaltzgrave, 1606, [of the house of Birkenfeld], f. 18 b; Friderich, Pfaltzgrave, [brother of the preceding], *ibid.*; Christian, Pfaltzgrave, 1606, [another brother of the same], *ibid.*; Maria Johanna, Landgravin zu Leichtenberg, [widow of Maximilian Adam Count Leuchtenberg, and wife of the preceding], with her arms, f. 19; Christianus Augustus, Pfaltzgrav, 1650, [of the house of Sultzbach], and Amalia his wife, f. 20; Sophia, Marggraffin zu Brandenburg, 1643, [widow of Joachim Ernest, Margrave of Brandenburg in Anspach], f. 21; Albrecht, Marckgraf zu Brandenburg [zu Anspach], 1643, and Henrietta Louisa, his wife, f. 21 b. Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,229.]

Two printed books, viz. the “*Emblemata Physico-Ethica*” of Nicolaus Taurellus; “*Noribergæ, 1595:*” and the “*Carmina Funebria,*” *etc.* of the same, “*Noribergæ, 1592:*” bound together, and interleaved for

autograph inscriptions of professors and others, friends of Andreas Lewis Schopper, of Nuremberg; dated principally at Altorf, in the years 1603-1621. Paper. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,230.]

ALBUM of Benedict Cöler or Köler, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions with coloured arms of his friends, dated principally at Nuremberg, Malta, and Ratisbon, in the years 1607-1630, together with coloured views and sketches in pen and ink, to imitate line engravings (one of the latter executed by Georg Tetzl, f. 22,) of cities and landscapes, including Jerusalem, Grand Cairo, Messina, Algiers, and the Belvedere at Rome, dated from the year 1604. Prefixed is an imperfect copy of a grant of arms and nobility from the Emperor Frederick III. to the family of Cöler, in 1469; and a certificate of Cöler having visited Jerusalem and the Holy Places, dated 17 July, 1612. Amongst the autographs are those of seven of the Knights of the Order of St. John, at Malta, in the year 1613. In the original binding. Oblong Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,231.]

ALBUM of Johann Christoph Busenreut, containing autograph inscriptions collected at Leyden, and in his travels to London, Cambridge, Paris, Orleans, Lyons, Bourges, Avignon, Montpellier, Venice, Siena, and Florence, in the years 1605-1607. Paintings representing a noble Rheinish lady and a female citizen of Frankfort occur at fol. 32. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,232.]

ALBUM of Lorenz Hofmann, M.D., containing autograph inscriptions collected at Strasburg, and during his travels to Paris, the Low Countries, London, Cambridge and Oxford, Bamberg, Jena, *etc.*, in the year 1605, with a single entry of the date 1615. Paper. Octavo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,233.]

A PRINTED book, with woodcuts, entitled "Francisci Sanctii Brocensis Commentarii in Andrea Alciati Emblemata. Lugduni, apud Gulielmum Rovillium, 1573;" interleaved for autograph inscriptions of professors and others, friends of Nicolaus Olaus, of Skara, in Sweden; dated in various German universities and towns, in the years 1605-1628. Among the autographs is that of Joannes Keplerus, the astronomer, 1611, fol. 242 b. Paper. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,234.]

"ANDREÆ Alciati Emblemata libri duo. Lugduni, apud Joannem Tornæsium et Gulielmum Gazeium, 1549." A printed book, with woodcuts; interleaved, to serve for an Album for Jodocus Henricus Roggenbach, and containing autograph signatures of professors and others, dated principally at Altorf, Jena, Leipsic, Marburg, and Strasburg, in the years 1606-1609. Paper. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,235.]

ALBUM of Joachim Weyerman, containing a few autograph inscriptions, dated at Verona and Genoa, and in one instance at Nuremberg, in the

years 1606-1613. They are accompanied with coloured coats of arms and paintings of Venetian and Genoese costume. Paper. Octavo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,236.]

**ALBUM** of Georg Lang, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Tübingen, and at Altorf and Nuremberg, Franeker, Leyden, London, Paris, Bourges, and other places, in the years 1606-1614; and accompanied with a few pen and ink drawings. Among the autographs are those of the following:—Paulus Busius [or Buysen], 1612, f. 9; Isaacus Casaubon, London, 1613, f. 10 b.; David Magirus, 1611, f. 13; Scipio Gentilis, 1608, f. 15; Cunradus Rittershusius, 1608, f. 23 b.; Andreas Dinnerus, f. 24; Caspar Hofman, M.D., 1607, f. 26; Georgius Schönborner, 1611, f. 26 b.; Georgius Queccius, 1608, f. 27; Michael Virdungus, 1608, f. 34; Jacobus Schopperus, 1608, f. 73. Paper. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,237.]

**ALBUM** of Paul Gröe, of Nuremberg; containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Altorf, Jena, and Leyden, and at Rostock, Dordrecht, Louvain, Antwerp, London, Paris, and other places, in the years 1606-1620. Among the autographs are those of the following persons:—Johann Ernst, der jünger, Friderich, Wilhelm, Albrecht, Johann Friedrich, Ernst, Fridrich Wilhelm, and Bernhard, Dukes of Saxony [sons of John, Duke of Saxe Weimar], 1614, f. 2; Joannes Owen, Oxoniensis, 1619, f. 3; Petrus Paullus Rubens, Antverpiæ, 1619, f. 8; Johannes Meursius, 1619, f. 9; Jacopus Schopperus, 1612, f. 11; Ambrosius Reudenius, 1614, f. 12; Thomas Rhædus, Scotus, 1619, f. 13 b.; Daniel Heinsius, 1619, f. 25; Henricus Savilius, Ætonæ, 1619, f. 27; Guilielmus Camdenus, Clarenceux Rex Armorum, 1619, f. 28; Erycius Puteanus, 1619, f. 29; Thomas Erpenius, 1619, f. 34; Thomas Sagittarius, f. 37; and Scipio Gentilis, 1612, f. 56. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Octavo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,238.]

**ALBUM** of Otto Heinrich, Liber Baro in Herberstain; containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Strasburg, Leyden and Oxford, and also at the Hague, Paris, Cambridge, Edinburgh, Dublin, and other places, in the years 1607-1610; with additional entries chiefly dated at Nuremberg in the years 1629-1633. Among the autographs are those of the following persons:—Jacobus Augustus Thuanus, 1610, f. 1\*; Gerhard Tuning, 1609, f. 3; Dominus Jacobus Hamiltonus, Comes Abercorniæ, f. 4; Rodolphus Winwood [Sir Ralph Winwood], 1608, f. 5; Ricardus Spencer, Regis Angliæ Legatus, 1608, f. 6; Johannes Buddenus [of Oxford], 1610, f. 8; Corneles Drebbel, 1610, f. 10; Nicholaus Metcalfe, Anglus, 1610, f. 12; Carolus Clusius [L'Ecluse], 1609, f. 13; Bonaventura Vulcanius, 1609, f. 14; Antonius Short [of Cambridge], 1610, f. 15;

Everardus Bronchorst, 1609, f. 16; Hugo Grotius, 1609, f. 18; Cornelius Pynacker, 1609, f. 19; Philippus Marbachius, 1607, f. 20; Melchior Sebizius, Silesius, 1607, f. 21; Isaacus Casaubon, 1610, f. 22; Johannes Pappus, 1607, f. 26; Georgius Obrechtus, 1607, f. 28; Justus Meierus, 1607, f. 31; Janus Gruterus, 1608, f. 33; Petrus Bertius, 1609, f. 33 b; Dionysius Gothofredus [Gottfried], 1608, f. 34; Thomas Wegelinus, Augustanus, 1608, f. 38; Daniel Heinsius, 1609, f. 41 b; Franciscus Sweertius, Antverpianus, 1609, f. 42; Raphael Thorius, Londini, 1609, f. 42 b; Erycius Puteanus, 1609, f. 43; Griffinius Maddocks, Cambrobritannus, f. 45; Anthonius Stafford, Weschestriæ, 1610, f. 54; Gulielmus Templeus, Academiæ Dubliniensis Præpositus, 1610, f. 64; Georgius Ryvius, Custos Coll. Beatæ Mariæ Wintoniensis, 1610, f. 66; Emanuel van Meteren, Antverpianus, 1610, f. 67; Henricus Bouchier, Dubliniensis, 1610, f. 68; Cornelius Marci, 1630, f. 70; Jacobus Creichtonn, Edinburgi, 1610, f. 79; Henricus Charteris, Academiæ Edinburgensis Rector, 1610, f. 82; Johannes Jonstonus, Scotus, S. T. P., 1610, f. 83; Johannes Saubertus, 1633, f. 91; Guilielmus Helmus, Exoniensis Coll. Socius, 1610, f. 93 b; Johannes Prideaux, 1610, f. 94; Petrus Scriverius, 1609, f. 97; Leonhartt Wurffbain, f. 97 b. Paper. Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,239.]

"D. ANDREÆ Alciati Emblemata; Lugduni, apud Gulielmum Rovill. 1564;" a printed book, interleaved for the reception of autograph inscriptions of professors and others, friends of Andreas Cnospius, of Amberg, dated principally at Jena, and also at Sulzbach, Weiden, Altorf, Nuremberg, and other places, in the years 1606-1635. Engraved portraits of Martin Luther, Balthasar Mentzer, Philip Jacob Schröter, and Matthæus Zuber, are inserted at folios 7, 10, 44\* and 194\*. Paper. Octavo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,240.]

ALBUM of Paul Behaim, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Jena and Altorf, in the years 1608-1612, accompanied with a few coloured coats of arms and paintings. Among the autographs are those of the following persons:—Johann Philips, Duke of Saxony [of the house of Altenburg], and Friedrich, Johann Wilhelm and Fridericus Wilhelmus, [his brothers], 1611, f. 1; Johannes Ernestus, junior, and Fridericus, Dukes of Saxony [sons of John, Duke of Saxe-Weimar], 1609, f. 2; Henricus Wenceslaus, Dux Monsterbergensis, 1611, f. 3. Paper. Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,241.]

ALBUM of Jonas Krösehl or Kröschel, of Dresden, a field-trumpeter, containing autograph inscriptions of his friends, dated at Aschaffenburg, Nuremberg, Mayence, and Prague, in the years 1608-1611, and 1646, accompanied with a few coloured coats of arms. Paper. Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,242.]

"**LIBER** Emblematum D. Andreæ Alciati," *etc.*, "Gedruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, durch Nicolaum Bassee, 1580;" a printed book, with woodcuts, interleaved, and containing autograph inscriptions of students and others at Altorf, friends of Jacob Schopper, dated in 1610-1616. Paper. Octavo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,243.]

**ALBUM** of Petrus Saxo of Holstein, professor of mathematics in Altorf, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Erfurt, Jena, Leipsic, Tübingen, Altorf, Lauingen, Ingolstadt, and other places, in the years 1610-1618. Paper. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,244.]

**ALBUM** of Tobias Taufrer, M.D., of Laibach in Carniola, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Strasburg and Tübingen, and also at Padua, Vienna, Nuremberg, and other places, in the years 1610-1628. Among the autographs are those of the following persons:—Adrianus Spigelius [Spiegel], Bruxelensis, 1619, f. 10; Melchior Sebizius [Senior], 1614, f. 17; Georgius Queccius, 1619, f. 21; David Magirus, 1614, f. 26 b; Christophorus Besoldus, f. 32; Michael Mæstlin, 1614, f. 33; and Melchior Sebizius, Junior, f. 36. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,245.]

**ALBUM** of Johann Leonhard Kotz, of Auerbach, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Leipsic, Altorf, and Wunsiedel, and also at Auerbach, Ratisbon, Bayreuth, and other places, in the years 1611-1632, accompanied with a few coloured arms and several paintings. Among the autographs are those of Johann Philips, Duke of Saxony [of the house of Altenburg], and Friedrich, Johann Wilhelm and Friderich Wilhelm, his brothers, 1612, f. 4; Erdtman Augustus and Georg Albrecht, Margraves of Brandenburg [sons of Christian, Margrave of Brandenburg, in Bayreuth], 1629, f. 5; and Christianus Augustus, Palgrave [of the house of Sulzbach], 1631, f. 6. Paper. In the original binding. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,246.]

**ALBUM** of Georg Paul Schreiber; containing autograph inscriptions obtained at Ratisbon, Auerbach, Basle, Amberg, Strasburg, Prague, Vienna, Constantinople, and other places, in the years 1612-1622 and 1630; accompanied with a few coloured coats of arms and paintings of costume, including a figure of Osman, the Ottoman Emperor. Among the autographs are those of Friderich, Duc de Saxe, Juliers, Cleves et Berges, 1621 [son of John, Duke of Saxe-Weimar?], with arms, f. 3 b; Cornelius Haga, Ambassador of the States at Constantinople, 1619, f. 6; Leonhard Metzner, 1617, f. 12; and Georgius König, of Altorf, 1617, f. 45. Paper. Octavo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,247.]



ALBUM of Johann Steuber, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Spire, Heidelberg, and Giessen, in the years 1613–1619. Paper. In the original binding of stamped leather. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,248.]

ALBUM of Jacob Behemer, or Perner, containing autograph inscriptions collected at Florence, Rome, Padua, and Venice, in the year 1613, and at Nuremberg, in 1630. Paper. In the original binding. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,249.]

ALBUM of Georg von Olnhausen, containing autograph inscriptions dated at Strasburg, Tübingen, Besançon, Lyons, and Bourges, in the years 1614–1616; with a few coloured coats of arms. Paper. In the original binding. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,250.]

ALBUM of Georg Wolff, of Priesenstadt, in Franconia, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Jena, and also at Spire, Neusohl, Tyrnau, Vienna, Tarnowitz, and other places, in the years 1613–1625, and 1636; accompanied with a few coloured coats of arms. Paper. In the original binding. Octavo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,251.]

ALBUM of Johann Friederich Breithaupt, of Eisenach, in Thuringia, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Tübingen, in the years 1616 and 1617. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,252.]

ALBUM of Abraham Crato, Notary of Neuburg, containing autograph inscriptions, with coloured arms, of residents of Neuburg, in the years 1617–1620. Paper. Octavo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,253.]

ALBUM of Rutger zur Horst, of Riga, containing autograph inscriptions of University professors, students, and others, dated principally at Jena, and also at Leipsic, Wittenberg, Altorf, Amberg, Tübingen, Strasburg, and other places, in the years 1617–1622; with several paintings of costume, and coloured coats of arms. An index to some of the names is added at the end of the volume. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,254.]

ALBUM of Wilhelm Büchel, of Halle, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, dated at Nuremberg, Strasburg, Riga, Revel, Copenhagen, Rostock, Greifswald, Halle, and other places, in the years 1617–1626; with a few coloured coats of arms. Among the autographs are those of Isaacus Fröreisenius, Theol. D., 1622, f. 3; Bartholdus Krakewitz, 1625, f. 4; Lucas Bacmeisterus, f. 6; Matthias Stephani, 1620, f. 7; Hermannus Samsonius, 1622, f. 8; and Paulus Tarnovius, Theol. D., 1625, f. 21. Paper. Octavo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,255.]

EGERTON MSS.—1850.

s s

- ALBUM** of Marc Ertinger, of Villach, containing autograph inscriptions dated at Klagenfurt, Villach, and Nuremberg, in the years 1617-1632; with a few rude paintings, and several coloured coats of arms. Paper. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,256.]
- ALBUM** of Tobias Peller, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions collected in London, Salisbury, Bristol, Bath, Cambridge, Antwerp, Leyden, and Amsterdam, in the year 1618. Among the autographs are those of Prince Charles, f. 2; George Bolles, Lord Mayor of London, f. 2; Ernst Casimir, Graf zu Nassau, f. 4; and Petrus Pool, f. 13. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,257.]
- ALBUM** of Paul Praun, containing autograph inscriptions of various persons, accompanied generally with their arms, in colours, dated at Lucca, Augsburg, Hamburg, and Bologna, in the years 1617-1634. The arms have been inserted from another volume. Paper. In the original binding of stamped leather. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,258.]
- ALBUM** of Christoff Jacob Muffel, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of his friends, dated at Altorf and Nuremberg, Basle, and Geneva, in the year 1618, with an additional entry of the date 1643. Paper. In stamped vellum binding. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,259.]
- ALBUM** of Johann Friedrich Bechmann, of Remda, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, clergymen, and others, dated at Jena, Altorf, and Nuremberg, in the years 1618, 1622, 1650, and 1651, accompanied in some instances with engraved portraits. Among the autographs are those of Benedictus Oxenstierna, Swedish Plenipotentiary at Nuremberg, 1650, f. 3; and Johannes Gulielmus Kress à Kressenstein, 1650, with portrait, 1647, f. 5. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,260.]
- ALBUM** of Johann Feurlein, of Weissenburg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Tübingen, Weissenburg, Helmstadt, and Wittenberg, in the years 1613-1654. Paper. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,261.]
- ALBUM** of Carl Goepner, of Nuremberg, containing autograph signatures of professors, students, and others, dated principally at Giessen, Wittenberg, and Altorf, in the years 1619-1632; with a few coloured coats of arms and paintings, including a view of Giessen at fol. 18. At the commencement are memoranda relating to the family of Alt of Nuremberg, in the years 1698-1783. Paper. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,262.]
- ALBUM** of Johann Gabler, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, fellow-students, and others, in Altorf, Nuremberg, and Leipsic, dated in the years 1620-1629. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,263.]

ALBUM of Georg von Holtzschuher, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, collected at Giessen, Marburg, Strasburg, Tübingen, Basle, Geneva, Lyons, Bourges, Leyden, and other places, in the years 1621-1624; with a few coloured coats of arms and paintings, including figures of James I. of England, and Prince Charles, ladies of the Court, a knight of the Garter, and the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayoress of London. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,264.]

ALBUM of Jacob Schiller, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated principally at Altorf, and also at Marburg, Franeker, Groningen, Leyden, *etc.*, in the years 1621-1631; with a few coloured coats of arms, and three engraved portraits. Vellum and Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,265.]

ALBUM of Jeremiah Weber, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Leipsic, and also at Wittenberg, Jena, Ingolstadt, Augsburg, Nuremberg, and other places, in the years 1621-1630, 1638; with a few coloured coats of arms, and two paintings at folios 155 b and 157. Among the autographs are those of Johannes Georgius, Augustus, Christianus, and Mauritius, Dukes of Saxony, Juliers, Cleves, and Berg, 1630, [sons of Johann Georg, Elector of Saxony], f. 3 b; Jacobus, in Livonia Curlandiæ et Sempalliæ Dux, [son and successor of Frederick, Duke of Courland], 1623, f. 5; and Joannes Keplerus, 1630, f. 115. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,266.]

ALBUM of Michael Ortegell, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Sulzbach, Altorf, Leipsic, Wittenberg, and Jena, in the years 1622-1627. At folio 88 b is a pen-and-ink sketch of the town and neighbourhood of Jena. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,267.]

ALBUM of Johann Schweher, of Neustadt an der Aisch, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated at Neustadt and Nuremberg, in the years 1622-1635; with a few coats of arms and two engravings. Paper. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,268.]

ALBUM of Tobias Oelhafen von Schöllnbach, containing autograph inscriptions, collected during his travels, and dated at Geneva, Bourges, Lyons, Marseilles, London, Leyden, Utrecht, Brussels, and other places, in the years 1623-1625; with a few coloured coats of arms, and several paintings of costume, including figures of the King of France [Louis XIII.], James I. of England, Prince Charles, the Queen [Anne of Denmark], a knight of the Garter, the Lord Mayor and Lady Mayoress and Alderman, English ladies and peasants, the King's guard, Spanish and Siennese ladies, *etc.* [See many of the same English series, in MS. Eg. 1,264.] Several leaves have been abstracted. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,269.]

ALBUM of Caspar Minderlein, containing autograph inscriptions collected at Nuremberg, in the years 1625–1632; with coloured coats of arms and paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,270.]

ALBUM of Joseph Jenisch, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Strasburg, Geneva, Bourges, Leyden, and other places, in the years 1625–1633. Among them are autographs of Carolus Ludovicus, P. P. [Princeps Palatinus, son of Frederic V., Elector Palatine], 1629, f. 2; Rupertus, P. P., and Mauritius, P. P. [brothers of the preceding], 1629, ff. 3, 4; Jean Guillaume le Jeune, Comte de Wiedt, *etc.*, and Philippe Louis le Jeune, Comte Wiedt, *etc.*, 1628, f. 5; and Philips Reinhard, der Junger, Graff von Solms, 1628, f. 6. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,271.]

ALBUM of Erasmus Topler, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, at Altorf and Nuremberg, dated 1625–1637; with a few coloured coats of arms and paintings. An index of names is prefixed. Paper. In the original binding, bearing the date 1599. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,272.]

ALBUM of Johann Christoph Schwabe, containing a collection of sonnets in *German*, with three autograph inscriptions, dated at Nuremberg, in 1626 and 1627, introduced at folios 51, 52, and 93 b: also a list of nobility in Strasburg with whom the writer had an acquaintance in the year 1700, f. 101; and an index to the sonnets, f. 124. Paper. In the original binding, bearing the date 1626. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,273.]

ALBUM of Hieronymus Steyrer, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Strasburg, Nuremberg, and Altorf, in the years 1626–1630. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,274.]

ALBUM of Michael Conrad Ernst, student at Altorf, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, dated at Altorf and Marburg, in the years 1624–1631. Paper. In the original binding. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,275.]

ALBUM of Johan Riedner, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and students of Altorf, dated in the years 1626–1633; with a few coloured coats of arms and paintings, including apparently a view of the University (f. 61). Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,276.]

ALBUM of Friedrich Langmantel, containing a few autograph inscriptions of his friends, dated at Stuttgart and Tübingen, in the year 1627; with a few coloured coats of arms. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,277.]

ALBUM of Johann Conrad Bischoff, containing inscriptions of various persons, dated principally at Altorf, and also at Heilbronn, Linz, Znaim, Presburg, Vienna, Padua, Siena, and other places, in the years 1627-1650; with a few paintings and drawings. Among the autographs are those of Frantz Julius, Duke of Saxony [brother of the Duke of Saxe-Lauenburg], 1632, f. 1; Christian, Pfaltzgrave [of the house of Birckenfeld?], 1648, f. 2; Ferdinandus Fridericus, Comes in Fürstenberg, f. 3; and Ludovicus Ego, Comes in Fürstenberg [brother of the preceding?], f. 4. Several leaves have been cut out. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,278.]

ALBUM of Matthæus Paul von Fetzner, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others at Leipsic and Wittenberg, in the years 1628-1630; with a painting and a few coloured coats of arms. Among the autographs are those of Johannes Georgius, Augustus, Christianus, and Mauritius, Dukes of Saxony, Juliers, Cleves and Berg, [sons of Johann George I., Elector], ff. 1 b, 2; Wilhelm, Landgraff zu Hessen [Cassel], 1630, f. 3; and Johan Casimir, Hertzog zu Sachsen [Coburg?], 1630, *ibid.* Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,279.]

ALBUM of Paul Heigel, of Nuremberg, containing a few autograph inscriptions of his friends, dated at Leipsic and Jena, in the years 1628-1630; with coats of arms. At the end of the volume are memoranda of a later date, by a subsequent owner. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,280.]

ALBUM of Johann Valentin Toppler, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, dated at Nuremberg and Altorf, in the years 1628-1633; with a few coats of arms and two paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,281.]

ALBUM of Zacharias Heinlein, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Nuremberg, Strasburg, Prague, Bourges, San-cerre, Orleans, Paris, Angiers, and Tours, in the years 1628-1635; with coloured coats of arms. Among the autographs are those of Friederich, Landgraff zu Hessen, 1635, f. 2; Silvius Nimrod, Duc de Würtemberg [of the Julian line], 1635, f. 3; and William Glover, of Nesdon, 1634, f. 4. Vellum and Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,282.]

ALBUM of Matthæus Lütther, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, dated at Altorf, Nuremberg, Strasburg, and Tübingen, in the years 1628-1636, 1641; with a few engraved coats of arms. In the original binding. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,283.]

ALBUM of Hanns Jacob Stockhamer, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, dated principally at Altorf, and also at

Paris, Leyden, London, and some other places, in the years 1628–1642; with a few coloured coats of arms. Paper. Octavo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,284.]

ALBUM of George Rudolph Wetschauer, containing autograph inscriptions of divines and others, dated at Nuremberg, in the years 1630, 1631. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,285.]

ALBUM of Johann Götz of Hersbruck, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, dated at Altorf and Hersbruck, in the years 1630–1633. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,286.]

ALBUM of Johann Jacob Welser, containing autograph inscriptions, with a few coats of arms, paintings and drawings, dated at Nuremberg, Vienna, and other places, in the years 1630–1650. Vellum and Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,287.]

ALBUM of Georg Wolff von und zu Fränkling, containing autograph inscriptions of his family and friends, with coloured coats of arms, dated principally at Padua, Ratisbon, and various places in Hungary, in the years 1630–1677. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,288.]

ALBUM of Georg Gottlieb Pömer, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Geneva, Lyons, Paris, and other places, in the years 1631–1650; with a few coloured coats of arms. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,289.]

ALBUM of Johann Sigmund von Muffel, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Altorf, Strasburg, Geneva, Bourges, Paris, London, Amsterdam, and other places, in the years 1631–1664; with a few added in the year 1765, at Erlangen. Among the autographs is that of Charles Riche, de Warwick [afterwards Earl of Warwick], 1634, f. 2. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,290.]

ALBUM of Lorentz Hassfurder, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Jena, Wittenberg, Frankfort on Oder, and Culmbach, in the years 1632–1635. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,291.]

ALBUM of Georg Jacob Lang, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Nuremberg, Königshofen, and Magdeburg, in the years 1632–1636; with several coloured coats of arms. Paper. Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,292.]

ALBUM of Johann Paul Felwinger, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Helmstadt and Altorf, in the years 1634–1651; with a few coloured coats of arms. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,293.]

ALBUM of Johann Willibald Haller von Hallerstein, of Nuremberg, containing a few autograph signatures collected at Nuremberg and Ratisbon, in the years 1635-1639, with coloured coats of arms. *Mutilated*. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,294.]

ALBUM of Sigmund Gammersfelder, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of noble personages, professors, and others, dated at Altorf, Strasburg, and Colmar, in the years 1635-1641; with a few coloured coats of arms. Among the autographs are those of the following persons:—Carolus Gustavus, Comes Palatinus Rheni [son of John Casimir, Duke of Zweybrück-Kleeburg; subsequently King of Sweden, as Charles X.], 1639, f. 1; Sylvius Nimrod, Dux Wurttembergensis [son of Julius Friedrich, founder of the Julian line], 1639, f. 2; Manfredus, Dux Wurttembergensis [brother of the preceding], 1639, f. 3; Julius Peregrinatus and Sueno Martialis Edenolphus [brothers of the same], 1639, ff. 4 and 5; Johan Dietrich, Grave zu Leichtenstein, *etc.*, 1636, f. 6; Ferdinand, Comte de Leuuenstein Montagu, 1636, f. 7; Philips Wolff, Grave zu Hanaw, 1639, f. 8; Friderich Casimir, Grave zu Hanaw Liechteberg, 1639, f. 11 b; and Hans Philips and Johannes Reinhartus [brothers of the preceding], 1639, ff. 12, 13. Paper. In the original binding.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,295.]

ALBUM of Friedrich Michaelis, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Altorf, Nuremberg, Leipsic, Strasburg, Ratisbon, Helmstadt, Heilbronn, Posen, and other places, in the years 1635-1697; with a few coloured coats of arms, paintings, and engraved portraits, including one of Martin Luther at f. 2 b. *Mutilated*. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,296.]

ALBUM of Lucas Friedrich Reinhart, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and students of Nuremberg and Altorf, in the years 1638-1641, 1644. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,297.]

ALBUM of Johann Leonhard Linck, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and students of Altorf, in the years 1638-1646. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,298.]

ALBUM of Johann Cunrad Scheffer, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Padua, Basle and Strasburg, and also at Naples, Pisa, Geneva, Berne, *etc.*, in the years 1640-1643; with a few additional entries of the year 1711. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,299.]

ALBUM of Gregorius Hilling, of Elnbogen, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Padua, and also at

Venice and Nuremberg, in the years 1640–1658; with a few coloured coats of arms. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,300.]

ALBUM of Johann Sauer, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, dated at Altorf, Jena, and Helmstadt, in the years 1641–1648. Among the autographs are those of Dukes Adolph Wilhelm, Johann Georg, Bernhard and Friederich, of Saxony [sons of William, Duke of Saxe-Weimar], 1647, ff. 2, 3, 4, 5; and of Dukes Anthonius Ulricus and Ferdinandus Albertus, of Brunswick and Lüneburg [sons of Augustus, Duke of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel], 1648, ff. 6, 7. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,301.]

ALBUM of Georg Christoph Holtzschuher, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of noble persons, professors, and others, dated at Nuremberg and Altorf, Vienna, and various places in Austria, in the years 1641–1654; with a few coloured coats of arms and drawings. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,302.]

ALBUM of Martin Siegfried Pfintzing von Henfenfeld, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of noblemen, professors, and others, dated at Nuremberg and Altorf, Cracow, Eylau, Königsberg, Wittenberg, and other places, in the years 1641–1662, 1677; with a few drawings and coloured coats of arms. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,303.]

ALBUM of Wolfgang Achatius Guetbrodt, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Strasburg, in the years 1642–1644; with a few paintings of costume. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,304.]

ALBUM of Georg Stephan Baier, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, of Strasburg, dated in the years 1642–1648; with four painted figures, and two coloured portraits. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,305.]

ALBUM of Heinrich Martin Baier, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Strasburg, and also at Tübingen, Nuremberg, Orleans, Paris, Blois, Rochelle, and Cologne, in the years 1642–1651; with a few coloured coats of arms, and two painted figures. Among the autographs are those of Wenceslas, Comte de Thun, 1649, f. 1; and Gustavus Adolphus and Ludovicus Fredericus, Counts of Nassau Saarbrück, 1647, ff. 3, 4. Paper. In the original covers. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,306.]



ALBUM of Johann Jacob Löffelholz von Kolberg, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Altorf, and also at Strasburg, Paris, Geneva, Lyons, and other places, in the years 1642–1650. Among the autographs are those of Sir Walter Hastings, Governor of the Isle of Portland, 1647, f. 1; Richard Donnell, Governor of Swansey and Col.-General of Glamorganshire, 1647, f. 2; Robert Pue, 1647, f. 3; Fridericus Eberhardus Comes à Lewenstein, 1647, f. 4; Bernhard Ludwig, Wild und Rhein-graf, 1647, f. 5; George François, Conte de Königsegg, f. 6; and Leopold Guilhaume, Conte de Königsegg, f. 7. Mutilated. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,307.]

ALBUM of Johannes Scultetus, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Altorf and Nuremberg, Padua, Venice, and Orleans, in the years 1635, 1642–1653. Much mutilated. Paper. In the original covers. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,308.]

ALBUM of Lorenz Raspe, of Weissenstadt, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Wittenberg, and also at Culmbach, Weiden, Brunswick, Leipsic, and other places, in the years 1642–1645, with two additional entries in 1677 and 1678. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,309.]

ALBUM of Peter Paul Pauer, or Bauer, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions, with coloured coats of arms and paintings, dated at Nuremberg and Quedlinburg, in the years 1643–1652. In the original binding. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,310.]

ALBUM of Georg Eringshausen, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated at Coburg, Lüneburg, Königsberg, Helmstadt, Mannsfeld, Lübeck, Frankfort, Spire, Worms, and other places, in the years 1643–1657; with a few paintings and drawings. Among them are the autographs of Manfredus Dux Württembergensis [son of Julius Friedrich, founder of the Julian line], 1643, and his brothers, f. 2. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,311.]

ALBUM of Johann Veit Stoll, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Altorf, in the years 1643–1651. Paper. In the original covers. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,312.]

ALBUM of Ruprecht Hauer, of Nuremberg, containing a few autograph inscriptions and drawings, dated at Nuremberg, in the years 1643–1662. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,313.]

ALBUM of Johann Jacob Imhoff, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Altorf and

EGERTON MSS.—1850. T T

Strasburg, and also at Harderwijk, Amsterdam, Utrecht, Leyden, and Paris, in the years 1644–1650. Among the autographs are those of Gustavus Adolphus, Marchio Badensis et Hochberg, 1648, f. 1; Gustavus Adolphus, Comes Nassoviæ Saræponti [Nassau-Saarbrück], 1647–1648, ff. 2 b, 3; Johann, Wild und Rein-graff, 1648, f. 3 b; Wilhelmus Adrianus, Comes de Hornes, 1649, f. 4; Maximilianus, Comes de Hornes, 1649, f. 5; Johannes Belgicus de Hornes, f. 6; Claudius Salmasius, 1647, f. 8; Fridericus Spanhemius, 1648, f. 11; Gerhardus Joannes Vossius, 1648, f. 12; Georgius Hormus, 1649, f. 13 b; [Marcus Zuerius] Boxhornius, 1648, f. 14, *etc.* Paper. In the original covers. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,314.]

ALBUM of Christoph Gammersfelder, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, dated at Leipsic, Jena, Wittenberg, Altorf, Brunswick, Gotha, Dresden, and other places, in the years 1645–1648. Among them are the autographs of Augustus, Hertzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg, 1648, f. 2; and Rudolph Augustus, Anthonius Ulricus, and Ferdinandus Albertus, Dukes of Brunswick-Lüneburg [sons of the preceding], 1648, ff. 3, 4. Paper. In the original covers. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,315.]

ALBUM of Johann Georg Dietherr, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions, dated principally at Nuremberg, and also at Vienna, Presburg, and other places, in the years 1645–1651; with a few coloured coats of arms. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,316.]

ALBUM of Ernst Cregel, of Ultzen, in Lüneburg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Altorf, Rostock, Ultzen, Leipsic, Dresden, Lübeck, and other places, in the years 1646–1654. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,317.]

ALBUM of Lorentz Glaser, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Helmstadt, Altorf, and some other places, in the years 1646–1655. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,318.]

ALBUM of Johann Leonhard Franckenstein, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated at Jena, Leipsic, Lübeck, Lüneburg, Groningen, Ulm, Strasburg, Leyden, Rostock, Stralsund, Riga, Hamburg, Copenhagen, Stade, and other places, in the years 1646–1657; with a few coats of arms. Among the autographs are those of Adolphus Vorstius, 1652, f. 23; Johannes Coccejus, Theol. D., 1652, f. 24; Caspar Erasmus Brochmand, Selandiæ Episcopus, 1652, f. 27; Olaus Worm, 1652, f. 31; *etc.* Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,319.]

ALBUM of Thomas Ernst, of Nördlingen, containing autograph inscrip-

tions of divines, professors, and others, dated at Nördlingen, Tübingen, and Strasburg, in the years 1647-1651. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,320.]

ALBUM of Daniel Lentz, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Nuremberg, Leipsic, and Jena, in the years 1648, 1649. Several leaves have been torn out. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,321.]

ALBUM of Veit von Holtzschuher, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated at Nuremberg and Altorf, and in a few instances at Padua and Ratisbon, in the years 1649-1654. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,322.]

ALBUM of Christoph Rösner, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, of Nuremberg, Altorf, and Jena, in the years 1649-1664; with a few coloured coats of arms, and a portrait at f. 93. Among the autographs are those of Bernhardus Senior, Dux Saxoniae, pro temp. Acad. Jenensis Rector [son of William, Duke of Saxe-Weimar?], 1654, f. 2; Fridericus Senior, Dux Saxoniae [brother of the preceding?], 1654, f. 3; and Otto Guilielmus Königsmarc, Comes in Westerwic, 1654, f. 4. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,323.]

ALBUM of Christoph Arnold, Professor of History at Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Nuremberg, Altorf, and Leyden, and also at Groningen, Coburg, Bremen, Hamburg, Amsterdam, the Hague, Utrecht, Antwerp, London, Oxford, Cambridge, and other places, in the years 1649-1672. Among them are those of John Milton, the poet, f. 85 b; Johannes Rous, Academiæ [Oxoniensis] Bibliothecarius, 1651, f. 75; Christophorus Baretius, Anglus, 1650, f. 76; Thomas Smith, Christi Coll. Cantab., 1651, f. 77; Nicolaus Heinsius, 1651, f. 78; Jacobus Usserius, Archiepiscopus Armachanus, 1651, f. 86; Abrahamus Whelocus, Arab. et Sax. Prof., 1651, f. 87; Robertus Austin, Cantabrigiensis, Coll. Reg. Socius, 1651, f. 90; Alexander Cuninghame, Sterlinensis, Scotus, 1668, f. 90 b; Edoardus Dickenson, Coll. Jesu Cant. Socius, 1651, f. 91; F[ranciscus] Junius, [the younger], 1651, f. 103; J[ohn] Sadler, of Cambridge, 1651, f. 104 b; J[ohannes] Seldenus, London, 1651, f. 105; Johannes Gravius [Professor of Astronomy at Oxford], London, 1651, f. 105 b; Victorinus Bythner, Ling. Hebr. Prof., Oxford, 23 Aug., 1651, f. 106; R. Watkins, Oxford, 1651, f. 107; Guilielmus Petty, of Gresham College, London, 1651, f. 108; and Georgius Gentius, 1650, f. 114. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,324.]

**ALBUM** of Jacob Wassermann, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, lawyers, students, and others, dated at Osterode, Wittenberg, Berlin Prague, and other places, in the years 1650-1654; with engravings and drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,325.]

**ALBUM** of Johann Matthæus Nissel, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Nuremberg and Jena, and also at Erfurt, Gotha, Coburg, Rudolstadt, and some other places, in the years 1650-1655. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,326.]

**ALBUM** of Johann George Freundt of Leipsic, of the company of Barbers, containing inscriptions, dated at Leipsic, Nuremberg, Frankfort on the Oder, Dantsic, Hamburg, Breslau, and other places, in the years 1650-1685; with a few paintings and drawings, and an engraving. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,327.]

**ALBUM** of Johann Melchior Calhard, of Hassleben, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and students of Wittenberg, Leipsic, Erfurt, Gotha, Altorf, Tübingen, and some other places, in the years 1651-1660. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,328.]

**ALBUM** of Christoph Tiersche, of Neustadt on the Orla, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Ulm, and also at Neustadt, Jena, Dresden, Weimar, and other places, in the years 1653-1657, and 1673; with a few paintings and coats of arms. A view of Jena occurs at fol. 100. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,329.]

**ALBUM** of Johann Ludwig Faber, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Altorf, Heidelberg, Ulm, Hersbruck, Oettingen, Ratisbon, and other places, in the years 1654-1662. Among the autographs are those of Carolus Ludovicus [Palatine of the Rhine, Elector], 1657, f. 4; Charlotte [daughter of William, Duke of Hesse, and wife of the preceding], 1657, f. 5; Elizabetha and Sophie [sisters of the same], 1657, ff. 6, 7. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,330.]

**ALBUM** of Sebastian Ambrosius Hoffman, containing autograph inscriptions of various persons, dated at Nuremberg, Hamburg, London, Amsterdam, and other places, in the years 1654-1659, and 1687. Among the autographs are those of Georgius Philippus Harsdörfferus, of Nuremberg, 1654, f. 4; Edward Dering, who dates "Aboard the Samuel, wind bound in Fryberg roade," 1657, f. 8; and Jan van Huysum, writing-master of Amsterdam, 1667, f. 19. A pen and ink drawing occurs at fol. 11. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,331.]

**ALBUM** of Otto Christoph Mylius, otherwise called Göring, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, students, and others, dated prin-

cipally at Thorn, in Prussia, and also at Dantsic, Rudolstadt, Quedlinburg, Arnstadt, and other places, in the years 1657-1667, with a subsequent entry of the year 1729. In addition to the autographs, the following matter is contained in the volume: "Euporistæ Medicæ collectio Uffenhemii, anno 1695; ab O. C. Mylio:" a collection of medical receipts, ff. 2—116;—Notice of the marriage of the owner of the book, and of the birth of his daughter, 1688, 1689, f. 117;—Theological notes, in *German*, ff. 141-149;—Memoranda of travels of the owner of the book, in the years 1660-1662; in *German*, f. 175. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,332.]

ALBUM of Christoph Spörel, of Saalburg, containing autograph inscriptions of noblemen, divines, and learned men, dated at Basle, Strasburg, Bayreuth, Hanover, Saalburg, and other places, in the years 1658, 1659. Among the autographs, are those of George Wilhelm, Pfaltzgrave [of the house of Birckenfeld?], 1658, f. 2; Friedrich Casimir, Graff zu Hanau, 1659, f. 3; Jean Renhard, Comte de Hanau [brother of the preceding], f. 4 b; Otto Guilhelmus Königsmarc, Comes in Westerwic, 1658, f. 5; Johannes Buxtorfius, Ling. Hebr. Prof., 1658, f. 13. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,333.]

ALBUM of Johann Wolfgang Steurer, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors and others, dated at Nördlingen, Jena, and Nuremberg, in the years 1658-1665. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,334.]

ALBUM of Johann Scheel, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Ulm, Jena, Nuremberg, and some other places, in the years 1659-1663. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,335.]

ALBUM of an unknown person, containing autograph inscriptions of noblemen, divines, lawyers, professors, and others, dated at Leipsic, Jena, Wittenberg, Halle, Weimar, Merseburg and other places, in the year 1660. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,336.]

ALBUM of J. G. P——, containing the following articles:—Transcript of an album of Christophorus Titius, consisting of autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Nuremberg, Wratislaw, Oels, Breslau, and other places, in the years 1660-1695, f. 3;—Collection of German poetical pieces, f. 52;—"Eigentliche Beschreibung des Görlitzischen Heiligen Grabes," Görlitz, 1732, f. 63. From a *printed* copy;—Description of the fortress of Königstein, *Germ.*, f. 84;—Collection of poetical extracts, in *German* and *Latin*, f. 89;—Autograph inscriptions of divines, professors and others, dated principally at Nuremberg and Altorf, in the years 1698-1702, and 1732. Among the autographs are those of Johann Wülfer, 1698, f. 109; and Johannes Feuerlinus,

1698, f. 111. The initials J. G. P. and the date 1698, are stamped on the cover of the book. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,337.]

ALBUM of Christoph Scheurer, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, lawyers, and others, dated at Nuremberg and Ratisbon, in the years 1662, 1664. A series of engravings, eleven in number, with three paintings, are inserted in different parts of the book. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,338.]

ALBUM of Gabriel Poemer, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Tübingen, Nuremberg, Utrecht, Caen, Rouen, and Paris, in the years 1663-1666; with several plans of fortifications, and a view of a town, f. 32 b. In the original binding. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,339.]

ALBUM of Georg Gabriel Paumgartner, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of divines and others, dated at Nuremberg, Tübingen, Utrecht, the Hague, Caen, and Paris, in the years 1662-1666. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,340.]

ALBUM of Wolfgang Bentz, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, and others, dated principally at Upsala, and also at Altorf and Sulzbach, in the years 1663-1667; with a few drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,341.]

ALBUM of Wolfgang Christoph Wurffbein, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of magistrates, professors, and others, dated at Budissin or Bautzen, Altorf, and Spire, in the year 1663-1675; with a few rude paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,342.]

ALBUM of Paul Kinderman, goldsmith of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of goldsmiths, artists, and others, accompanied with paintings and drawings, and dated at Nuremberg, Strasburg, Augsburg, Vienna, Basle, Zurich, Paris, and Lyons, in the years 1663-1715. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,343.]

ALBUM of Johann Ulrich Riedner, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Altorf and Strasburg, in the years 1665-1668. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,344.]

ALBUM of Justus Jacob Müller, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf and Strasburg, in the years 1665-1668; with a few paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,345.]

ALBUM of C. C. G. C., containing a few autograph inscriptions and drawings, dated at Vienna, Austerlitz, and Brunn, in the years 1667-1670. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,346.]

- ALBUM of Paul Schreiber, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Wunsiedel, Nuremberg, and Frankfort on the Main, in the years 1669–1671. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,347.]
- ALBUM of Veit Müller, of Schwimmbach, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Altorf and Strasburg, in the years 1671–1674. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,348.]
- ALBUM of Friedrich Wilhelm von Ebner, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Altorf and Nuremberg, Basle, Paris, Lyons, Turin, and Rome, in the years 1673–1677. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,349.]
- ALBUM of Johann Adam Permayr, of Ratisbon, containing autograph inscriptions of students at Altorf and Helmstadt, in the years 1674–1678. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,350.]
- ALBUM of Heinrich Wilhelm von Ebner, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Altorf, and also at Florence, Padua, Venice, and Leghorn, in the years 1675–1680. Paintings occur at folios 3 and 98 b. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,351.]
- ALBUM of Martin Weihe, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, of Nuremberg and Jena, 1675–1681. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,352.]
- ALBUM of Joachim Sigmund Gammersfelder, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Altorf, and also at Leipsic, Jena, Wittenberg, Freiberg, Dresden, and other places, in the years 1676–1682; with two paintings at folios 83 b and 85. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,353.]
- ALBUM of Friedrich Badstuber, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, dated at Nuremberg and Altorf, Lübeck, Hersbruck, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Upsala, Cronenburg, and Helsingör, in the years 1676–1684; with paintings at folios 72 b, 75, 86, and 89. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,354.]
- ALBUM of Georg Jacob Lang, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of senators, professors, divines, artists, and others, dated at Nuremberg, Amberg, and other places, in the years 1676–1729; with drawings, engravings, paintings, and coats of arms. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,355.]
- ALBUM of Johann Christoph Maier, medical student, and afterwards physician of Hersbruck, containing autograph inscriptions of physicians and others, dated at Altorf and Nuremberg, Leyden, Augsburg, and Padua, in the years 1677–1679. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,356.]

ALBUM of Friedrich Lang, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of senators, professors, artists and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, and Jena, in the years 1678-1682; with coloured coats of arms, and several paintings and drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,357.]

ALBUM of Wolfgang Ludwig Andreas, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated principally at Altorf and Copenhagen, and also at Hersbruck, Haarlem, Utrecht, Leyden, etc., in the years 1678-1688. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,358.]

ALBUM of Michael Friedrich Lochner, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of physicians, students, and others, dated at Nuremberg and Altorf, Wismar, Saumur, Paris, and Basle, in the years 1680-1683; with a painting, and an engraved portrait of Charles XII. of Sweden. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,359.]

ALBUM of Johann Wolfgang Oswald, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated at Nuremberg and Altorf, Jena, Leipsic, Wittenberg, and other places, in the years 1680-1689; with several paintings and drawings, including views of the Universities of Altorf, f. 82, and Jena, f. 100 b. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,360.]

ALBUM of Sigismund Lupin, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated principally at Altorf, and also at Jena, Biberach, Augsburg, and Erfurt, in the years 1683-1687; with three paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,361.]

ALBUM of Johann Martin Trechsel, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Jena and Altorf, in the years 1683-1692; with a drawing and three coloured coats of arms. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,362.]

ALBUM of Christoph Jacob Glaser, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated at Altorf, Jena, Wittenberg, Helmstadt, Leipsic, Utrecht, Leyden, the Hague, Hamburg, and other places, in the years 1687-1697; with drawings and paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,363.]

ALBUM of Christoph Zillert, of Ulm, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated at Strasburg, Jena, Halle, Kaufbeuren, Hanover, Wittenberg, Hildesheim, Helmstadt, Hamburg, Lüneburg, Wolfenbüttel, Lübeck, Altorf, Leipsic, Kiel, Stuttgart, and other places, in the years 1688-1714. Engraved views of the university and town of Helmstadt occur at folios 19 b, and 23 b. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,364.]



- ALBUM of Georg Caspar Zimmermann, of Schleusingen, containing autograph inscriptions of students at Schleusingen and Jena, in the years 1689-1693. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,365.]
- ALBUM of Georg Christoph Geuder, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and students, of Altorf, Lauf, Hamburg, Wittenberg, Dresden, and Leipsic, 1689-1693. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,366.]
- ALBUM of Gustav Philipp Mörl, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Jena, Wittenberg, Leipsic, Halle, Utrecht, Leyden, and Cleves, in the years 1690-1696; with a few coloured coats of arms. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,367.]
- ALBUM of Friedrich Lang, a pietist of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of noblemen and ladies, divines, and others, dated at Dresden, Stade, Hamburg, Quedlinburg, Halberstadt, Lübeck, Halle, Nuremberg, Lüneburg, Arnstein, and other places, in the years 1691-1694. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,368.]
- ALBUM of Leonhard Lufft, of Erlangen, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, students, and others, dated at Nuremberg, Erlangen, Jena, Wittenberg, Halle, and Leipsic, in the years 1691-1696; with a few coarse paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,369.]
- ALBUM of G. F. Seefels, of Esslingen, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Tübingen, Esslingen, Halle, Cologne, and Zerbst, in the years 1694-1699; with a few rude paintings and drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,370.]
- ALBUM of ——— von Holtzschuher, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, of Nuremberg, Altorf, Halle, the Hague, Utrecht, and Vienna, 1694-1702; with a drawing and two paintings. Many leaves have been extracted. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,371.]
- ALBUM of Thomas Herbst, a pietist of Nuremberg, containing numerous autograph inscriptions, collected chiefly in the kingdom of Würtemberg, in the years 1694-1707. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,372.]
- ALBUM of ——— Strick [Stryk?], containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, of Wittenberg, Halle, and Frankfort on the Oder, 1696-1701; with musical pieces, dated 1727, entered at the beginning of the volume, and at folios 42 b-47. Several leaves have been cut out from different parts of the volume. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,373.]

**ALBUM** containing autograph inscriptions of visitors to the Theatre of Mertzelsbach, erected in honour of the conferring of the order of the Elephant by Christian V., King of Denmark, upon Henry, Duke of Saxe-Romhild, son of Ernest the Pious, Duke of Saxe-Gotha, in the year 1698. Among the autographs are those of Henry, Duke of Saxony [in Romhild], 1698, f. 3; Ernst Frederick, Hertzog zu Sachsen [son of Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Hildburghausen?], 1699, f. 5; Christian [brother of Duke Henry], 1699, f. 5 b; Ernestus Ludovicus, Landgravius Hassiæ [Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt], 1699, f. 6; Fridericus, Dux Saxonis in Gotha, 1700, f. 7; Johann Ernst, Hertzog zu Sachsen [brother of Duke Henry], 1700, f. 8; Ernest Frederic [of the same family?] 1700, f. 8 b; Ernst, Hertzog zu Sachsen [another brother of Duke Henry?], 1700, f. 9; and Ernst Salomon Cyprian, 1703, f. 37 b. Paper. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1,374.]

**ALBUM** of Johann Christoph Schwindel, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and students, dated at Jena and Altorf in the years 1698-1702, and at Stargard in 1710; with a few tinted drawings and coloured coats of arms. Leaves have been cut from different parts of the volume. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,375.]

**ALBUM** of Ægidius Weis, of Eisfeld, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Jena, 1699-1710; with landscape drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,376.]

**ALBUM** of W. M. von Geuder, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Altorf and Halle, 1700-1708; with two additional entries dated at Markt Heroldsberg, in 1775. Paper. In the original binding. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,377.]

**ALBUM** of Nicolaus Häcker, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students, dated principally at Jena, Altorf, and Leipsic, in the years 1702-1708; with a few drawings and paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,378.]

**ALBUM** of Johann Lorenz Göbel, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, students, and others, dated at Jena, Berlin, Schweinfurt, and other places, in the years 1702-1710, 1734, and 1764. Many leaves have been cut out of the volume. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,379.]

**ALBUM** of Georg Jacob Schwindel, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and students, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Jena, Wittenberg, Berlin, Leipsic, and Stargard, in the years 1703-1711, 1727; with two paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,380.]

**ALBUM** of C. J. Stromer von Reichenbach, patrician of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and students of Giessen

and Lausanne, 1704-1711; with a few tinted drawings, including a view of the college of Giessen, and coloured arms. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,381.]

ALBUM of ——— Haller von Hallerstein [of Nuremberg?], containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Jena and other places, in the years 1705-1708; with a few paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,382.]

ALBUM of Christoph Adam Müller, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, of Nuremberg and Altorf, 1707. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,383.]

ALBUM of ——— Küttler, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Altorf, Gera, Jena, Leipsic, and other places, in the years 1707-1712. Paintings occur at ff. 14, 24 b. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,384.]

ALBUM of Johann Hagen, law-student of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated at Nuremberg and Altorf, Giessen, Franeker, Groningen, Jena, Leipsic, Saalfeld, Coburg, Frankfort, Amsterdam, Leyden, London, and other places, in the years 1707-1710. A coloured plan of the fortifications of Giessen occurs at folio 71, and other paintings at ff. 109, 124, and 188. An alphabetical index to the names of writers is prefixed. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,385.]

ALBUM of Peter Paul Stamler, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others of Altorf and Nuremberg, 1707-1715; with paintings and drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,386.]

ALBUM of Gottfried Englehard Geiger, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, lawyers, professors, and others, dated at Halle, Giessen, Jena, Erfurt, Weimar, Hanover, Wittenberg, Helmstadt, Leipsic, and many other places, in the years 1708 and 1709; with two additional entries of the years 1727 and 1790. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,387.]

ALBUM of Christoph Sigmund Gammersfelder, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, of Giessen, Altorf, and Lausanne, 1709-1711. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,388.]

ALBUM of Johann Paul Endter, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of magistrates, divines, professors, and others, of Nuremberg, Altorf, and Giessen, 1708-1711; with a few coloured coats of arms. Among the autographs are those of Franciscus Ernestus, Landgravius Hassiæ [son of Ernst Ludwig, Landgrave of Hesse-Darmstadt?], f. 2;

- Carl Augustus, M. Z. B. [Markgraf zu Brandenburg, cousin of the Margrave of Bayreuth?], 1708, f. 4. A coloured plan of a fortification occurs at f. 57 b. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,389.]
- ALBUM of Johann Joseph Mulner, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Altorf, 1710-1714. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,390.]
- ALBUM of Friedrich Rothschoitz of Herrnsdorf in Silesia, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Leipsic, Prague, and Nuremberg, in the years 1710-1716; with paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,391.]
- ALBUM of J. C. [Johann Conrad] Beck, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students, principally of Jena and Altorf, 1711-1718. Paintings occur at folios 13, 37, 93, 112, and 128 b. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,392.]
- ALBUM of the same, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, students, and others, dated at Altorf, Jena, Wittenberg, Halle, Dresden, Helmstadt, Berlin, Gotha, Lübeck, and other places. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,393.]
- ALBUM of Georg Siegfried Raspius, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, artists, students, and others, dated at Frankfort, Nuremberg, Altorf, Memmingen, Strasburg, Augsburg, Venice, and other places, in the years 1712-1745; with several drawings and paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,394.]
- ALBUM of — Heerman, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Tübingen, Paris, and Stuttgart, in the years 1713-1718; with a painting at the beginning of the volume, and another at fol. 18. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,395.]
- ALBUM of Johann Jacob Carbach, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, and Jena, in the years 1713-1719, 1722 and 1733, and at Erlangen in 1750; with several paintings and drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,396.]
- ALBUM of St. L. Frisius, of Hemlitzheim, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, of Nuremberg and Altorf, 1714, 1715. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,397.]
- ALBUM of Georg Clausner, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Altorf and Jena, 1714-1720, 1737; with drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,398.]
- ALBUM of the same, containing autograph inscriptions of divines and professors of Nuremberg and Altorf, 1718, 1719. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,399.]

- ALBUM of Conrad Küffner, student of Altorf, containing autograph inscriptions of his fellow-students, 1715-1718. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,400.]
- ALBUM of Christian Thomæ, of Breslau, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Jena, 1715-1719. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,401.]
- ALBUM of Johann Christoph Wodike, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Altorf and Wittenberg, 1716, 1717. At the beginning of the volume are musical pieces of [Georg Christoph ?] Wagenseil and — Siebenkäs. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,402.]
- ALBUM of C. H. Bittner, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated principally at Altorf, and also at Nuremberg, Erlangen, Ratisbon, and Heilsbronn, in the years 1715-1719; with drawings of fortifications and other objects. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,403.]
- ALBUM of Jeremias Rössler, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Altorf, and a few of Jena, in the years 1716-1721, 1726; with four drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,404.]
- ALBUM of Johann Oswald, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated principally at Altorf and Jena, and also at Halle, Wittenberg, Wolfenbüttel, and Dresden, in the years 1716-1721; with a few paintings and drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,405.]
- ALBUM of the same, containing autograph inscriptions of professors of Halle, Leipsic, Jena, Wittenberg, Helmstadt, and Altorf, in the year 1721, with an additional entry dated in 1730. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,406.]
- ALBUM of — Seufft, containing autograph inscriptions of various persons, dated at Nuremberg, Jena, Erlangen, Ratisbon, Vienna, Basle, and Hamburg, in the years 1716-1724; with several paintings and drawings. Many leaves have been cut out from different parts of the volume. In the original binding of coloured vellum. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,407.]
- ALBUM of Johann Andreas von Creuz, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions, dated chiefly at Nuremberg, in the years 1716-1732; with several paintings and drawings. Many leaves have been cut out. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,408.]
- ALBUM of — von Welser, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Jena, Leipsic, and Halle, in the years 1717-1724; with a few coats of arms. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,409.]

ALBUM of — Neubauer, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Halle, Helmstadt, Leipsic, and Nuremberg, in the years 1719–1723. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,410.]

ALBUM of Johann Albrecht von Eberz, of Arbon, containing autograph inscriptions collected during his travels in Germany, France, and Italy, in the years 1719–1727. Vellum and paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,411.]

ALBUM of — von Purgolt, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, principally of Altorf and Nuremberg, in the years 1719–1731; with a few coloured coats of arms, a painting, and two designs worked in silk. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,412.]

ALBUM of Joachim Sigmund Schleicher, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Halle, Nuremberg, and Altorf, in the years 1720–1723, 1753. Several leaves have been abstracted. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,413.]

ALBUM of Veit August von Holzschuher, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Blois, and Vienna, in the years 1719–1724, 1755; with paintings of birds and flowers, drawings, and designs worked in silk. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,414.]

ALBUM of Adam Birkner, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, of Altorf and Nuremberg, in the years 1720–1724, 1731. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,415.]

ALBUM of Johann Sigmund Mörl, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Altorf, in the years 1722–1730. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,416.]

ALBUM of the same, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated at Nuremberg and Altorf, Frankfort, Utrecht, Leyden, Hamburg, Bremen, Helmstadt, Würzburg, Dresden, Berlin, Wittenberg, Leipsic, and Halle, in the years 1726, 1732, 1733, 1746, and 1749. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,417.]

ALBUM of Paul Tobias Wagner, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, Nuremberg senators, and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Jena, Laufen, Sulzburg, Burg-Farrenbach, and other places, in the years 1722–1737, 1759. Several leaves have been cut out from different parts of the book. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,418.]

ALBUM of Peter Paul Raner, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Leipsic, Altorf, Merseburg, Jena, Halle, Wittenberg, and other places, in the years 1722–1728,

with a painting and three drawings. Several leaves have been cut out from different parts of the book. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,419.]

ALBUM of Christian Friedrich Rasca, of Weigenheim, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Neustadt, Markt-Breit, and Nordheim, in the years 1724-1728. A painting occurs at f. 1 b. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,420.]

ALBUM of Paul Burger, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, of the principal universities of Germany, and in the Low Countries, in the years 1724-1735; with notes of the deaths of the persons whose names are inscribed. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,421.]

ALBUM of Christoph Bürkemann, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Altorf, Leipsic, Hersbruck, and Halle, in the years 1724-1738, 1760, 1763; with paintings and drawings, and designs worked in silk. Several leaves have been cut out from different parts of the book. An index of names of writers is prefixed. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,422.]

ALBUM of Johann Matthæus Wagner, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Leipsic, Wittenberg, Jena, and other places, in the years 1725-1743; with a few paintings and drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,423.]

ALBUM of Johann Lorenz Dorn, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, of Altorf and Halle, dated in the years 1726-1730; with a few coloured coats of arms. Vellum and paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,424.]

ALBUM of Abraham Balthasar Filzhofer, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, of Nuremberg, Altorf, Jena, and Erlangen, dated in the years 1719-1731, 1769, and 1771; with thirteen engraved views of the city and university of Altorf, and three of the city and college of Jena, and a few paintings and drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,425.]

ALBUM of Johann Friedrich Dürr, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, of Nuremberg and Altorf, dated in the years 1726-1776; with ten coloured engravings of the city and university of Altorf, and with several paintings and drawings. An index of names is prefixed. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,426.]

ALBUM of Jobst Wilhelm Munker, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, of Nuremberg, Altorf, Jena, and Leipsic, dated in the years 1727-1766; with numerous paintings, drawings, and designs worked in silk. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,427.]

ALBUM of the same, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, of Altorf, Leipsic, Halle, Wittenberg, Jena, Dresden, and Nuremberg, 1730-1733, 1747, and 1751. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,428.]

ALBUM of Ulrich Sebastian Beck, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Altorf, dated in the years 1728-1732.

Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,429.]

ALBUM of [Otho Christian ?] Dieterich, of Ortenburg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and relations of the owner of the book, dated principally at Altorf, and also at Hersbruck and Ortenburg, in the years 1728-1738; with three drawings and an engraving. Several leaves have been extracted. An index of names of writers is prefixed. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,430.]

ALBUM of Paul Hönn, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, of Nuremberg, Altorf, Jena, and Giessen, 1729-1734, 1747; with a few paintings and drawings, and designs worked in silk. An index of names of writers is prefixed. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,431.]

ALBUM of an unknown person, containing sonnets inscribed by students of Jena, in the years 1730, 1731. A song with musical notes occurs at folio 6 b. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,432.]

ALBUM of Christian Sperl, of Sulzbach, containing autograph inscriptions of various persons, dated at Nuremberg, Hof, Jena, Sulzbach, and other places, in the years 1730-1736; with a drawing, three paintings, and two coloured coats of arms. An index of writers is prefixed. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,433.]

ALBUM of Michael Christian Hirsch, of Hersbruck, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Wittenberg, and Leipsic, in the years 1733-1736, 1741. A few leaves have been cut out from different parts of the book. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,434.]

ALBUM of Johann Jacob Haas, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Altorf and Halle, 1731-1736. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,435.]

ALBUM of Gustav Philip Häcker, containing autograph inscriptions of students, principally of Altorf, and also of Leipsic and Halle, 1732-1737. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,436.]

ALBUM of the same, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Wittenberg, Leipsic, Helmstadt, and Ratisbon, in the years 1732-1739. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,437.]



ALBUM of — Baier, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated principally at Altorf, in the years 1732–1746. A painting occurs at folio 47. A few leaves have been cut out from different parts of the volume. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,438.]

ALBUM of Johann Ernst Hellmuth, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated principally at Altorf and Jena, in the years 1734–1737. A drawing occurs at folio 49 b. An index of names of writers is prefixed. A few leaves have been cut out from different parts of the volume. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,439.]

ALBUM of Carl Benedict Müller, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Jena, Hilbersdorff, Breslau, Göttingen, Halle, Marburg, Leipsic, Giessen, Strasburg, and other places, in the years 1735–1743; with a few coloured coats of arms and drawings, and flowers worked in silk. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,440.]

ALBUM of C. C. Fürer von Haimendorf, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, of Nuremberg, 1735–1741 and 1774; with a few paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,441.]

ALBUM of Christian Friedrich Goeckel, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, of Nuremberg, Halle, Jena, Helmstadt, Strasburg, and Paris, in the years 1736–1742; with a few paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,442.]

ALBUM of J. C. Weih, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Gotha, Erfurt, Zittau, Helmstadt, and Leipsic, in the years 1736–1763. Much mutilated. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,443.]

ALBUM of Johann Carl Lochner, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated at Altorf, Nuremberg, Hamburg, Lübeck, Bremen, Frankfort, Halle, Lüneburg, Gotha, Jena, Helmstadt, Giessen, Göttingen, Wittenberg, Leipsic, *etc.*, principally in the year 1736, and in 1737–1748, and 1764. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,444.]

ALBUM of Carl Wilhelm Felix Rost, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Nördlingen and Nuremberg, in the years 1737–1761; with coloured drawings (including three views of Venice) and engravings, inserted from another volume. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,445.]

ALBUM of Johann Liedel, containing autograph inscriptions of student of Nuremberg, Altorf, and Jena, in the years 1737–1768. An index of names is prefixed. Many leaves have been extracted from different parts of the volume. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,446.]

EGERTON MSS.—1850.

x x

ALBUM of Benedict Wilhelm Münch, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of divines and others, of Nuremberg and Altorf, in the years 1738-1742. A landscape painting occurs at folio 22 b. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,447.]

ALBUM of Christoph Bonaventura Herzer, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and divines, of Nuremberg, Altorf, and Leipsic, in the years 1736-1746. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,448.]

ALBUM of the same, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Nuremberg, Altorf, and Leipsic, 1738-1747. Many leaves have been cut out. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,449.]

ALBUM of Carolus Sebastianus Zeidler, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, senators, professors, and others, dated principally at Nuremberg and Altorf, and also at Coburg and other places, in the years 1739-1745; with a few tinted drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,450.]

ALBUM of Magnus Weickmann of Hersbruck, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Wittenberg, Jena, and Halle, in the years 1739-1755; with several paintings (including views of the streets of Altorf and the interior of the church), and designs worked in silk. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,451.]

ALBUM of — von Ebner, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Nuremberg and Altorf, Jena, Göttingen, Wetzlar, Halle, Helmstadt, Amsterdam, and other places, in the year 1740. Several leaves have been torn out from different parts of the book. Paper. In the original binding of coloured vellum. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,452.]

ALBUM of Carl Alexander à Gadamovo Gadomski, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, of Nuremberg and Altorf, 1741 and 1742. Paper. In the original binding of coloured vellum. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,453.]

ALBUM of Johann Ernst Benz, of Anspach, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Jena and Leipsic, in the years 1741-1743. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,454.]

ALBUM of — von Fürer, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Altorf, in the years 1741-1744. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,455.]

ALBUM of — von Pesler, containing autograph inscriptions of students, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Halle, and other places, in the years 1741-1745; with paintings, and designs worked in silk. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,456.]

- ALBUM of Wolfgang Baptista Krämer, of Nuremberg, containing a autograph inscriptions of students of Altorf, in the years 1742-1748. A tinted plan of the citadel of Strasburg, dated 1738, occurs at fol. 28. Paper. In the original binding of coloured vellum. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,457.]
- ALBUM of Johann Jacob Solger, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Altorf, in the years 1742-1748. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,458.]
- ALBUM of Johann Paul Schwabe, containing autograph inscriptions of professors of Nuremberg, Hamburg, and Helmstadt, 1743-1747. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,459.]
- ALBUM of Christoph Melchior Schmidbauer, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, of Nuremberg, Altorf, Jena, and Leipsic, 1743-1748. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,460.]
- ALBUM of the same, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Nuremberg, Altorf, and Leipsic, 1743-1755; with several drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,461.]
- ALBUM of Christoph Jacob Würfel, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated principally at Nuremberg and Altorf, and also at Leipsic and Hersbruck, in the years 1743-1753. An index of names is prefixed. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,462.]
- ALBUM of the same, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Nuremberg and Altorf, in the years 1743-1753; with several paintings and drawings, and designs worked in silk. An index of names is prefixed. Many leaves have been cut out from different parts of the book. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,463.]
- ALBUM of Christoph Jacob Würfel (probably the same as the foregoing), containing autograph inscriptions of students of Altorf, in the years 1743-1750, 1759. An index is prefixed. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,464.]
- ALBUM of Christoph Gottfried Geiger, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, and Jena, in the years 1744-1750. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,465.]
- ALBUM of Christoph Carl Clausner, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Jena, Weimar, Gotha, Göttingen, Hamburg, Helmstadt, Berlin, Wittenberg, and Dresden, in the years 1740, 1744-1749. An index of writers is prefixed. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,466.]

ALBUM of the same, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Nuremberg and Altorf, in the years 1744-1754; with numerous paintings and designs worked in silk, and a series of engraved views of Altorf. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,467.]

ALBUM of a person unknown, containing autograph inscriptions dated at Nuremberg in the years 1744-1752; with a few paintings, drawings, and designs worked in silk. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,468.]

ALBUM of Andreas Georg Beck, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated at Nuremberg, Halle, and Leipsic, in the years 1745-1748; with a painting at the beginning. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,469.]

ALBUM of the same, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, of Nuremberg and Altorf, Leipsic and Halle, 1745-1766; with several coloured portraits and landscapes, and a series of engraved views in Altorf; to which is added a "Prospect des Waysen-Hauses zu Glaucha vor Halle." Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,470.]

ALBUM of Hieronymus Pius Majr, containing autographs of students of Altorf, 1745-1749. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,471.]

ALBUM of Johann Adam Quenzer, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, dated at Nuremberg and Fürth, in the years 1746-1749. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,472.]

ALBUM of Johann Andreas Loehner, containing autograph inscriptions of divines, professors, and others, of Nuremberg and Altorf, 1746-1752. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,473.]

ALBUM of — Merz, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Nuremberg, Basle and Bordeaux, in the years 1747-1757; with several paintings, drawings and engravings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,474.]

ALBUM of an unknown collector, containing autograph inscriptions, principally of ladies, and signed only with their initials; dated at Nuremberg, Frankfort and Hanau, in the years 1749-1751. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,475.]

ALBUM of G. C. Haller von Hallerstein, patrician of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated principally at Jena, in the years 1752-1755; with a few drawings and coloured coats of arms. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,476.]

- ALBUM of Tobias Heppe, containing autograph inscriptions dated principally at Nuremberg and Erlangen, in the years 1752-1759. Leaves have been cut out from different parts of the book. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,477.]
- ALBUM of Christoph Wilhelm Staudner, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated principally at Nuremberg, Altorf and Jena, in the years 1752-1761, 1766; with an index of names prefixed. A few leaves have been cut out from different parts of the book. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,478.]
- ALBUM of — von Fezer, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf and Bayreuth, in the years 1753-1768; with coloured drawings and engravings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,479.]
- ALBUM of S. Leitner, containing autograph inscriptions dated at Nuremberg, in the years 1757-1767; with paintings and drawings. An index of names is added at the end. A few leaves have been cut out from different parts of the book. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,480.]
- ALBUM of Andreas Ritter of Bautzen, containing autograph inscriptions of various persons, dated at Nuremberg, Erlangen, Heilbronn, Freyburg, Aix-la-Chapelle, and some other places, in the years 1757-1792; with several paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,481.]
- ALBUM of an unknown person, containing only two inscriptions, dated at Nuremberg, in the year 1759. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,482.]
- ALBUM of Conrad Mayerlein, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of divines and professors of Nuremberg, in the year 1761. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,483.]
- ALBUM of an unknown person, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Ulm and Nuremberg, 1762-1765. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,484.]
- ALBUM of Johann Wilhelm Backofen, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions, dated principally at Nuremberg and Altorf, in the years 1762-1775. An index of names is prefixed. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,485.]
- ALBUM of Ferdinand Gottlieb Heinrich Filzhofer, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, and Erlangen, in the years 1763-1767, and 1782. An index of names is prefixed. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,486.]
- ALBUM of D. C. E. Waldmann, of Anspach, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Leipsic, Halle, and Jena, in the years 1764-1767. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,487.]

ALBUM of Johann Heinrich Saenger, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Altorf, in the years 1767-1771. An index of names is prefixed. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,488.]

ALBUM of Johann David Schoepf, of Wunsiedel, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated principally at Erlangen, and also at Hof, in the years 1769-1776, 1791; with a few paintings and drawings. An index of names is prefixed. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,489.]

ALBUM of Johann Jacob Jergius, containing autograph inscriptions dated at Hof, Bayreuth, Nuremberg, Nördlingen, Presburg, Erlangen, and other places, in the years 1770-1776; with coloured drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,490.]

ALBUM of Friedrich Eugen Christiau Filzhofer, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, of Erlangen, in the years 1771-1776; with a few paintings at the commencement. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,491.]

ALBUM of the same, containing autograph inscriptions of students of Erlangen, 1771-1779. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,492.]

SENTENCES and short Poems, in *Latin, French and German*, collected by Johann Martin Fischer, of Nuremberg, 1772. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,493.]

ALBUM of Georg Ungelehrt, "Pritschmeister" of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions, with paintings and drawings; dated in the years 1776-1780. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,494.]

ALBUM of — Falke, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Nuremberg, Geneva, Lausanne and Strasburg, in the years 1778-1784. An index of names is added at the end. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,495.]

ALBUM of — Kleemayer, of Hof, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Bayreuth and Nuremberg, in the years 1783-1785; with a few paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,496.]

A PRINTED book entitled "Der Studenten und Soldaten Teutschen Stamm-Buchs Erster Theil . . . Durch Joh. Euricum Chorion. Strasburg, im jahr MDCXXXIV;" interleaved, and filled with additional sentences appropriate for albums. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,497.]

A common-place book of Latin quotations, *etc.*; with an index at the end. Of the XVIII century. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,498.]

CATALOGUE of the preceding collection of Albums [Nos. 1,178-1,498.] in *German*; with an index of the names of owners. Paper. Folio. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,499.]

"ABBEVIAMEN de las Estorias"; a summary of Universal History, from the creation of the world to the death of the Emperor Henry the Seventh [1314], in the form of tables, illustrated with portraits. A prologue is prefixed. The text includes an account of the mythology of the Greeks, under the title "De las ficcios e de las faulas dels poetes," ff. 8-10, 12, 13; "La istoria Dalixandre," f. 14; "De gestis Sanctorum," f. 19 b; and "Passazia et auxilia Terre Sancte," particularly relating to the first crusade; illustrated with miniatures, and with tinted plans of the cities of Antioch and Jerusalem, f. 44 b. A map of the three divisions of the globe occurs at fol. 3 b. The work is written in a Romance dialect. f. 1;—"Aisso es lo libre provincial que parla dels titols dels senhors cardenals e de totas las ciotatz de tota crestiandat"; lists of the titles of the Cardinals and of the Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees in the western and eastern churches, with additions by a later hand, f. 63. Two leaves are wanting. Vellum; written in more than one hand of an Italian character of the beginning of the xivth century. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,500.]

GENEALOGY of the family of Laumônier of Valenciennes, from the beginning of the 16th to the middle of 17th century; including tables of families intermarried with them; with arms in colours. Vellum; xviii century. Oblong Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,501.]

ORIGINAL patent of nobility and arms, granted by the Emperor Joseph I. to Caspar Rüdinger, with the additional title of "Von Rüdingsfels," dated Vienna, 26 Febr. 1710. *German.* Signed by the Emperor, and countersigned by the Vice-Chancellor Friderich Carl, Graf von Schönborn. The Great Seal is appended. Vellum. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,502.]

ORIGINAL patent of nobility and arms, granted by the Emperor Joseph II. to Franz Joseph von Dietterich, and his three brothers Carl Joseph Ignaz, Friderich Maria, and Georg Franz, with the additional title of "von Schönhoffen"; dated Vienna, 2 Nov. 1773. *German.* Signed by the Emperor, and countersigned by the Vice-chancellor R. [Rudolph Joseph], Prince Colloredo. The Great Seal is appended. Vellum. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,503.]

A FRENCH translation of the preceding patent, authenticated by the signature and official seal of Charles Jean Beydaels, Seigneur de Zittaert, Toison d'or King of Arms of the Emperor in the Netherlands and Burgundy; with a note of registration, dat. Brussels, 19 Nov. 1785. Vellum. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,504.]

LETTERS of Charles III., King of Spain, conferring on his son, the Infante Don Gabriel Antonio, the office of Grand Prior of San Juan in Castile and Leon; dat. "el Pardo," 23 Feb. 1766. Signed by the King, and countersigned with the initials of three of his ministers. Vellum. Small folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1,505.]

ORIGINAL PAPERS of the Council of the General Inquisition of Spain. *Spanish*. In six volumes. Folio.

Vol. I. Reports and letters of members of the Council and others, principally addressed to Philip II., and having in many instances marginal notes in his own handwriting, viz.—Reports of the Inquisitor of Barcelona, and other papers, relating to the republic of Andorra, June, 1574. *Some of them in the dialect of the province*. f. 1;—Six reports of Gaspar [de Quiroga], Bishop of Cuença, Inquisitor General; 8 March–4 Aug. 1574. *Hologr.* With the King's minutes in the margins. ff. 16–23, 27;—Letter of D. Joan de Çuñiga; Rome, 11 Aug. 1574. *Hologr.*, f. 25;—Three letters of Philip II. to [the Inquisitor General?]; 3 Oct., 13 Dec., 1 Jul. ——. *Hologr.*, f. 30;—Two letters of the Inquisitor General, relating to a claim of the English Government for the restoration of ships seized, and to the recommendation by the Pope of Generals for the contemplated expedition against England; 3 May, 24 Aug. 1576. *Hologr.* With the King's minutes. f. 36;—Two letters of Philip II. to the Inquisitor General, concerning the English expedition, *etc.*; *n.d.*, and 29 Sept. *Hologr.*, f. 41;—Three letters or reports of D. Gaspar de Quiroga, Bishop of Cuença, Inquisitor General, on affairs of the Low Countries, the Inquisition in Sicily, *etc.*; 30 Sept., 19 Oct., 3 Oct., 1576. *Hologr.* With the King's minutes. f. 46;—Copy of a short report of the Council of the General Inquisition, respecting an *auto da fé* at Santiago; [30 Oct. 1576], f. 52;—Letter of Philip II. to [the Inquisitor General?]; 12 Feb. 1577. *Hologr.*, f. 53;—Five letters of D. Gaspar de Quiroga, Inquisitor General, to the King, relating to cases of English subjects in Spain, the inquisition in Sicily, the question of assisting the Irish, and to the propriety of retaining a Romance Bible in the royal library of San Lorenzo; 6 May, 1 and 23 June, 7 July, 1577. *Hologr.* With the King's notes. f. 54;—Short note of D. Antonio Perez (Sec. of State); 1 Jul. 1577, f. 65;—Two letters of the Inquisitor General, respecting the Romance Bible in the library of San Lorenzo, and business with the Papal collector; 23 Sept. 1577, 8 Jan. 1578. *Hologr.* With the King's minutes of answers. f. 67;—Report of the Inquisitor General and Council, on measures for supporting the authority of the Inquisition in Sicily against the Viceroy; [1577], f. 71;—Thirteen reports of [D. Gaspar de Quiroga, Inquisitor General] to the King, respecting affairs of individual noblemen, proposals for the pacification of the Netherlands, the jurisdiction of the inquisition in Sicily, the Portuguese



succession, *etc.*; 13 Jan. 1578–14 Feb. 1579. *Hologr.* With the King's minutes of answers. f. 75;—Two reports of the Inquisitor General and Council, relating to the Moriscos or Moorish Converts, and to certain measures proposed in reference to the Inquisition; 5 June, 1581, 19 Sept. 1583. With draft of answer to the proposals. f. 98;—Examinations of prisoners, letters, *etc.*, relating to the rising of Gil Perez; 7 Jan. 1584, 21 Jan. 1584, f. 108;—Report of the Inquisitor General and Council, relative to proceedings of the Inquisition in Sicily; 20 Mar. 1584. With the King's answer, *signed*. f. 113;—Letter of Claudio Aquaviva, General of the Jesuits; Rome, 1 Mar. 1585, f. 119;—Two reports of the Council of the Inquisition respecting affairs in Sicily; *n.d.*, and 13 Aug. 1587. With the King's orders, *signed*. f. 123;—Two reports of the Fiscal of the Council of the Inquisition, relative to the seizure of an English ship; 5 Feb., 2 Mar., 1588. *Hologr.* With the King's order, *signed*. f. 135;—Letter of Francisco de Abreo respecting a reformation of the order of Jesuits; 20 Jul. 1588, f. 141;—Various reports and papers relating to the Inquisition in Sicily; 1588–1590, ff. 143–176;—Two reports of the Inquisitor General and Council, respecting a convocation of the Jesuits for the reform of the order; 3 Oct. 1591. With the King's answer. f. 177;—Letters relating to Rodrigo de Mur, Señor de la Priulla; Oct. 1592, f. 180;—Reports on the fortification of the Aljaferia of Çaragoça; 2 Aug. 1592–16 Mar. 1593, f. 197;—Report of the Inquisitor General on affairs of the Netherlands; *n.d.* *Hologr.* With the King's answers in the margin. f. 207;—Reports relating to the Jesuits, the Inquisition in Sicily, *etc.*; 19 Apr., 21 Oct., 16 Dec., 1593, f. 210;—Letter of Philip II., with other papers, relating to the manufacture of gunpowder by the Moriscos in Aragon; 16 Nov., 17 Nov., 1594, f. 217;—Three reports of Inquisitors, with letter of Philip II., relating to the jurisdiction of the Inquisition in Sicily; 25 Mar. 1595–31 Oct. 1596, f. 223.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,506.]

Vol. II. General Correspondence of the Council of the Inquisition, 1520–1591, including:—Articles for regulating the Inquisition in Aragon, proposed to the Emperor Charles V. by the Aragonese [1521?], (*Imperf.*) f. 3;—Copy of letter of Philip II. to the Inquisitor General; 10 June, 1556, f. 18;—Papers relating to proceedings against “Guilen Pineo” [Guillaume Pineau?] and his son, citizens of Rochelle, 1563, ff. 20–33;—Letter of Don Hernando de Aragon, Archbp. of Saragossa, to the King, on the measures enjoined for checking the spread of heresy; 23 Feb. 1564, f. 34;—Papers relating to penance imposed on [D. Carlos de Aragon], Duke of Terranova, for the chastisement of two familiars of the Inquisition of Sicily; 1543–1567, f. 36;—Letter of the Prior D. Hernando de Toledo, Viceroy of Catalonia, with other papers, relative to the residence of an Inquisitor in Perpignan; 20 Feb.

EGERTON MSS.—1850. Y Y

1575, f. 48;—Letter of the Inquisitors of Catalonia respecting a coin, offensive to the Pope, circulated in Flanders; 13 Dec. 1576, f. 59;—Instructions for the Inquisitors in Navarre; 6 Oct. 1548, f. 65;—Letters and reports from the Inquisitors of Catalonia; 13 Feb. 1577–18 Nov. 1578, f. 70;—Three letters of the Licenciado [Hernando] Arenillas de Reynoso, to the King's secretary; Madrid, 12 Sept., 29 Sept., 31 Oct., 1580, f. 95;—Letter of G[aspar de Quiroga], Cardinal Archbishop of Toledo, Inquisitor General, to the Council of the Inquisition, forwarding copies of a letter of the King of France, relating to a French gentleman imprisoned by the Inquisition, and of a letter from London, reporting a design of sending English heretical emissaries into Spain; 16 Nov. 1581. *Hologr.*, f. 103;—Papers relating to the Inquisition in Aragon; Aug. 1581, f. 108;—The Inquisitor General to the Council, respecting dissensions in the Inquisition of Murcia; 30 Jan. 1583, f. 122;—Correspondence between the Inquisitor General and the Council, relating to the case of Juan de Berri, and other matters; 3 Sept. 1582–17 Feb. 1583, f. 126;—Letter of [Inigo? Hurtado de Mendoza] Duque del Infantado; 3 Sept. 1583, f. 178;—Correspondence between the Inquisitor General and Council, relating to Gil Perez, Juan Gonzalez Gallego, *etc.*; 9 Jan.–6 Dec. 1584, f. 183;—Correspondence with the Inquisitors of Aragon relating to the case of Antonio Perez, *etc.*; 20 Feb. 1588–29 Nov. 1591, f. 198;—Fragments of a register of letters of the Council of the General Inquisition to the Provincial Inquisitors, and of a few reports to the King; 2 Jul.–4 Aug. 1590, 6 Nov.–16 Nov. 1590, 24 Apr. 1591–9 Jan. 1592, 14 May–10 Dec. 1592, 2 Oct., 21–26 Oct., 27 Nov.–7 Dec., 1593, f. 254.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,507.]

Vol. III. Continuation of the General Correspondence of the Council of the Inquisition, 1591–1600, *viz.*;—Correspondence with the Inquisitors of Aragon, relating principally to the rebellion in the province, and to proceedings against Antonio Perez and his followers; Jul. 1591–9 Sept. 1593, f. 1;—Copies of letters from the Council of the General Inquisition to Philip II., relating principally to the case of Antonio Perez; May 1591–Feb. 1593, f. 193;—"Relacion de las causas y procesos de las personas que fueron condenadas en auto publico de fee," in Aragon, 20 Oct. 1592; with other papers relating to Aragon, to November 1593, f. 215;—Letters of the Inquisitors of Toledo relating to an *auto da fé* celebrated on the 19th of June, 1594, with report of cases, and respecting a publication of the adventures of Antonio Perez; June, Dec., 1594, f. 283;—Table of contents of the Register of letters of the Council, from Jan. 1590 to 1595, f. 300;—Case of Richard Rolls and Edward Squier, Englishmen, imprisoned by the Inquisitors of Seville, and converted to Romanism, 12 June, 1597; with papers, f. 311;—Further letters and papers relating to the Inquisition in Aragon, 1580–1598, f. 320.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,508.]

Vol. IV. Continuation of the General Correspondence of the Council of the Inquisition, 1607-1747, *viz.*:—Reports of the Inquisitors of Aragon of cases disposed of at *autos da fé* at Saragossa; with papers relating to the same, including letters of Fernando de Azevedo [afterwards Archbishop of Burgos], and [Bernardo de Sandoval y Rojas] Cardinal Archbishop of Toledo, Inquisitor General; noted with the King's orders in *Holograph*, 28 Sept. 1607-18 Dec. 1609, f. 1;—Letter of [Francisco Gomez de Sandoval y Rojas] Duque de Lerma; 5 May, 1612, f. 38;—Reports on proceedings against relatives and followers of Antonio Perez; May-Nov. 1613, f. 42;—Complaint by the Viceroy of Aragon of unusual pretensions of the Inquisitors of Aragon; with papers; 28 Dec. 1615-28 Jan. 1616, f. 70;—Letters of [Andres Pacheco], Inquisitor General, to Philip IV., respecting prosecutions of Englishmen, *etc.*; 20 Dec. 1622-17 Oct. 1623; with the King's answers, minuted by his own hand in the margins, f. 77;—Letters of Philip IV., of the Inquisitor General, and of [Gaspar Guzman] Conde de Olivarez, relating to differences between the Viceroy and the Inquisitor of Majorca; 26 Sept. 1623-13 Jul. 1625, f. 81;—Report of the Council of the General Inquisition, with other papers, relating to the imprisonment of D. Guillen Lombardo de Guzman, an Irishman, by the Inquisitors of Mexico; 1643, 1644, f. 116;—Papers relative to the liberation of prisoners claimed by the States General; Aug. 1645-Mar. 1646, f. 121;—Letters of Philip IV., with other papers, relating to questions of jurisdiction of the Inquisition in Aragon; June, Jul. 1646, f. 137;—Papers relating to William Porter, of London, trumpeter in the Spanish service, converted from Protestantism; March, 1650, f. 173;—Information of D. Francisco de Zamora y Valdes respecting the detention of a Christian female by [Mohammed Aga] the Turkish Ambassador, and his endeavours to compel her to renounce her faith; with examinations of witnesses, reports on the case, *etc.*; 7-31 May, 1650, f. 182;—Proceedings in the case of Raymond Traves and Grace Gent, English Protestants of Malaga; 1651, 1652, f. 250;—Notice of *consultas* relative to a free port at Messina, from 1633 to 1663, f. 266;—Copy of tract of Juan Perez de Saabedra, exposing frauds used to effect the introduction of the Inquisition into Portugal, f. 270;—Paper relating to the declaration of conversion to Romanism by "D. Enrrique de Redee," [Rheede?] Ambassador from Holland; Sept. 1669, f. 275;—Papers relating to the conversion of Sir William Godolphin, English Ambassador; Apr. 1671, f. 281;—Examination of Joachim Ernest, Duke of Schleswig-Holstein, preparatory to admission to the Roman church, 4 Jul., 1675; with form of profession; *signed by the Duke*, f. 286;—Letters and papers relating to the erection of new buildings for the prison of the Inquisition in Granada; with coloured views, and plans of the church of Granada; June 1688-Feb. 1689, f. 294;—Papers relating to the conversion to Romanism of [Jan Willem] Baron de Ripperda,

Dutch Ambassador; 20, 23 Jul. 1718, f. 344;—Report of [Juan de Camargo, Bishop of Pamplona] Inquisitor General, in opposition to a memorial of Thomas Trot, an English surgeon and protestant, praying to be allowed to practise among the English merchants of Cadiz; 5 May, 1721; with the King's order; *signed*, f. 349;—Papers relating to the renunciation of the throne by Philip V., 10–18 Jan. 1724, and to his resumption of the same, 8, 9 Sept. 1724, f. 356;—Reports of the Inquisitor General and the Council on the case of George Chamock, Rear-Admiral in the Spanish service, charged with bigamy; 27 Aug., 4, 28 Nov. 1725; with the King's orders in his own hand, and petition of Winifred Chamock, his wife [Jan. 1726], f. 372;—Examination of Philip, Duke of Wharton, by a member of the Inquisition, on his renunciation of the Protestant faith; 4 Jul. 1726; *signed*, f. 384;—Letter of Philip V., ordering the proclamation of war against England; 26 Nov. 1739; *signed*, f. 389;—Letter of James Stuart, the Pretender, son of James II. of England, to the Inquisitor General, on the payment of the pensions granted to himself and his children; Rome, 15 May, 1742. Signed "Giacomo R.," with *seal*. f. 390;—Power of attorney from the same to "Don Patricio Joyes," to receive his pension; 22 Aug. 1742; *signed*, f. 393;—Letter of [Sebastian de la Quadra] Marques de Villaria, [Councillor of State], with two briefs of Pope Benedict XIV., and other documents, relative to the settlement of a pension, secured on the revenues of bishoprics in Spain, on the two sons of James Stuart [the Pretender]; 1742–1747. The briefs are on vellum. f. 394.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,509.]

Vol. V. Papers relating to the *Moriscos*, or converted Moors, of Aragon and Valencia; 1489–1580. They include letters and reports written or signed by the following persons: [Juan de Ribera], Archbishop of Valencia; [*circ.* 1578], f. 92;—[Fernando de Loazes], Patriarch, Archbishop of Valencia; 1567, f. 115;—[Antonio Alonso Pimentel], Conde de Benavente, Viceroy of Valencia; 1567–1570, ff. 117, 127, 166;—Dr. Joan de Llano de Valdes, Inquisitor of Aragon; 1568, ff. 130, 136, 139;—D. Juan de Rojas and Andres Sanctos, Inquisitors of Valencia; 1569–1575, ff. 144, 146, 206, 226, 246;—D. Alvaro de Mendoza [Sarmiento], Bishop of Avila; 1570, f. 173;—Juan Capata, Bishop of Palencia; 1572, f. 193;—Hernando de Vega de Fonseca, member of the Council of the General Inquisition; 1572, f. 195;—[Feliciano de Figueroa], Bishop of Segorbe; 1575, f. 232. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,510.]

Vol. VI. A similar collection of Papers, 1581–1657; including:—Examinations of Gil Perez and others, relative to the rising of the *Moriscos* in Valencia, 1582, f. 9;—Letter of A[ndres Santos], Archbishop of Saragossa; 16 May, 1583, f. 47;—Proceedings of a *Junta* of ministers, convened by the Inquisitor General to consider the subject of the *Moriscos* of Valencia; 17 June–4 Sept. 1587, f. 106;—Letters and

reports of [Juan de Ribera], Patriarch of Antioch, Archbishop of Valencia, on the subject of the *Moriscos*; 12 June, 1587–20 May, 1591, ff. 126–145, 152, 162, 174, 179, 187, 189;—Three reports of [the Inquisitor, Hernando Arenillas de Reynoso?] to the King; Madrid, 31 Jan., 6 Jan., 4 Mar. 1588. *Holograph*; with the King's orders entered in the margins by his secretary, f. 169;—Resolutions of three *Juntas*, held at Valencia to concert measures for the improvement of the *Moriscos*; 14–18 Jan. 1591, f. 183;—Letter of [Diego de Cabrera y Bobadilla] Conde de Chinchon, in the King's name, to the Inquisitor General; 31 Jan. 1593, f. 191;—Letters of the Inquisitors of Valladolid to the Council, on the removal of *Morisco* prisoners to the prison of the secular authorities; 17 Aug. 1594–27 Aug. 1596, ff. 194, 205, 216, 218;—Juan Bautista Cardona, Bishop of Tortosa, to the King, on the means of instructing the *Moriscos*, with list of persons opposed to the measure; 2, 18 Sept. 1587, ff. 220, 235;—Answers of the Archbishop of Valencia and others to the resolutions of the *Junta* of Madrid for the education of the *Moriscos*; June–Dec. 1587, f. 237;—Memorials of the *Moriscos* of Aragon and Valencia; *no date*, f. 276;—Report of [the Inquisitor, Hernando Arenillas de Reynoso] to the King; 13 Nov. 1587, f. 294;—Examinations and other papers relative to outrages committed by Moors in churches in Valencia; Nov.–Dec. 1609, f. 299;—Reports of the Council of the General Inquisition, and of the Inquisitors of Aragon, relating to losses sustained by the Inquisitors of Aragon and Valencia by the expulsion of the Moors; 27 Aug. 1610–27 Nov. 1612, f. 316. The reports of the Council have the King's orders written in the margin by his own hand. [Bibl. Eg. 1,511.]

PAPERS relating to proceedings principally in the Inquisition of Gran Canaria [Canary Islands] against foreigners, *viz.*—John Sanders, an Englishman, charged with profaning a sacred image; Feb. 1565, f. 2;—Bartholomew Cowel, merchant, of Barnstaple; Dec. 1593, f. 27;—Edward Monox, Captain of an English trading vessel; June–Sept., 1604, f. 53;—Miguel Hernandez, mariner, “natural de San Juan del Puerto en el Algarve, y vezino de Porchimu [Portsmouth], en Inglaterra;” 1608, 1609, f. 64;—Gaspar Claysen, *alias* Gaspar Nicolas, a Fleming; April, 1611–Jan. 1612, f. 128;—Juan Tanar [John Tanner], English merchant in the Island of Teneriffe; Oct., Nov., 1624, f. 159;—“Henrique Ysan,” English merchant in the same; 1624–1626; with various papers on the question of prosecuting English residents in the Island of Teneriffe, in cases of heresy; 1626, 1627, f. 182;—Edmund Smith, English Consul in the Island of Teneriffe; 1699, 1700, f. 247;—Don Juan de Camara, *alias* Don Ignacio Pina, a Portuguese, attached to the English embassy in Madrid; Feb.–Dec. 1718, f. 492. Numerous papers, including a letter of Cardinal Giulio Alberoni to the Inquisitor, Jacinto Arana, directing that D. Juan de Camara be suffered to make his escape; dat. 4 Oct. 1718, f. 530. [Bibl. Eg. 1,512.]

[*The following Manuscripts, to number 1,535, were acquired in the year 1851.*]

- “**LIVRE de la marine de Pilote Pastoret (?) l'an 1587**”: a Portolano, of seventy-eight charts of the coasts of both hemispheres, drawn on a plane scale; with pen and ink drawings of cities, fortifications, native inhabitants, animals, and vegetation. The original pencil outlines are visible under the ink. At the end of the volume are original letters of Charles IX. of France, exempting Nicolas du Four, Sieur de Couldray, from the billet of soldiers; dat. Rouen, 16 Aug. 1563; *Fr.* Formerly attached to one of the covers. Paper; A.D. 1587. Oblong Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,513.]
- “**LIVRE de plusieurs Plans des Ports et Rades de la mer Méditerranée, avec les Villes Forts et les Sondes marquées par brasses de cinq Pieds Géométrique, . . . par Jean Olivier**”: a collection of ninety-six coloured plans. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,514.]
- “**COLLECTION des Plans, Profils, et Elévations de tous les Etablissemens qui forment l'Arcenal de Marine de Brest à l'étendue du Port, tels qu'ils sont en 1775, . . . Fait par M. Choquet, Capitaine de Brulot, Ingenieur en Chef du Port et Arcenal de Marine de Brest.**” The collection consists of forty-five coloured plans of different sizes. An Index is added at the end. Paper. Oblong Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,515.]
- “**DOMAINE Impérial de Pobieto et Gazzo [in Piedmont]. Premier Cahier; contenant les Plans Géométriques levés sur les Lieux du Canal Impérial de Pobieto et Gazzo, de tous les autres Canaux en dépendant, des Domaines de Pobieto, Gazzo, Moncalvo, Pomaro, Bourg St. Martin et Ocimiano, et des Bâtimens d'exploitation. Dressé par Joseph Cardon, Ingénieur, Inspecteur des Biens de la Couronne,**” 1813; in reference to the grant of the domain to Jean Marie Magrelli, 1798. The collection consists of twelve coloured plans, folded. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,516.]
- “**LE MANIMENT des Armes, ou l'Exercice du Fusil, tel qu'il est pratiqué présentement en France par l'Infanterie tant Française qu'Etrangère; avec le Salut de l'Esonton; en l'année 1722**”; illustrated by coloured figures. Prefixed is the following piece: “Exercice pour toute l'Infanterie de France, et autres mouvemens réglés par la main de sa Majesté, le 2<sup>e</sup> Mars, 1703.” Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,517.]
- “**COMPILACIO totius biblie tam veteris quam novi testamenti et ystoriarum scolasticarum, edita a fratre Johanne de Utino [sive de Morteglauro], ordinis fratrum Minorum;**” a reduction of Bible His-

tory, with tables of the High Priests, Judges, and Kings of Israel, and Kings of Judah; of Sovereigns of the ancient empires of the world, including Rome, to the time of Severus Africanus; and of Popes of Rome, to Anacletus; with a few illuminated drawings. At the end are lists of Popes to 1352, and of Emperors to 1343. The prologue is addressed to Beltrandus [or Bertrandus], Patriarch of Aquileia; dat. "*propria manu*," Udine, 1348. [See notices of this MS. in the *Lettere di Apostolo Zeno*, ed. Ven. 1785, tom. I., p. 282, and in Liruti, *Notizie de' Letterati del Friuli*, tom. I., p. 294.] A parchment roll; xivth cent.; bequeathed to the church of Macon, by Gerard Perriere, Dean of the same, in the year 1444. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,518.]

FRENCH political Songs and Pasquinades of the period of Louis XIII. and XIV.; with musical notes, and occasional marginal commentary. Indices of names and commencements of the songs are prefixed to each volume. [See similar collections, *King's MSS.* 330-337, and *Egerton MSS.* 814-817.] Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Six volumes bound in three. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,519-1,521.]

"DESSEINS ou delineations des Batailles et Campements faites et formez des Turcs et contre eux, de meme des Puissances Chretiennes de la plupart de l'Europe," etc.; "depuis l'an 1620 jusqu' à 1713. Cueillés et rangez en bon ordre par F. M. P., Lieutenant à Dresde;" consisting of plans of positions, in colours. Paper. Oblong Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,522.]

COLOURED Plan of the battle of St. Gothard on the Raab, fought between the Imperial troops and the Turks, 1 Aug., 1664; by Johannes Willading, engineer. A parchment roll, 4ft. 3in. × 1ft. 9½in. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,523.]

"APUNTAMIENTOS de cosas notables de varios libros y Autores, especialmente de Reyes de Armas. Tom. 3º"; consisting of extracts from printed books, f. 1;—"Constituciones de la Bella Union"; rules of a profligate society; copied at Madrid, 13 Mar. 1778, f. 401;—Copy of letter of Padre Burriel, respecting the sources for an edition of the laws of Spain; dat. Escalona, 11 Jul. 1756. *Span.*, f. 403;—Scheme for a history of the laws of Spain, by Don Pedro de Salanova. *Span.*, f. 407. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,524.]

ORIGINAL LETTERS and documents, viz.:—Letter of Charles VII. of France; dat. Tours, 12 Aug. [1434?]. *Fr. Signed*, f. 1;—Charles VIII. of France to the city of Lyons; dat. Laval, 25 Sept. [1491?]. *Fr. Signed*, f. 2;—James V. of Scotland to Benedetto Accolti, Cardinal Archbishop of Ravenna; dat. Edinburgh, 18 Feb. 1534

[1535], f. 3;—Warrant of the Privy Council for payments for provision made for the Isle of Wight and coasts of Hampshire; 29 May, 1552. Signed by [William Paulet, 1st Marquess of] Winchester, H[enry Grey, Duke of] Suffolk, and others, f. 4;—Letter of the same to the Mayor of Poole; 2 Mar. 1557. Signed by the Marquess of Winchester, H[enry] Manners, 2nd Earl of Rutland, and others f. 6;—Don Fernando de Lannoy, Governor of Artois, to M. de Piennes, Lieut. of Picardy; dat. Arras, 23 Apr. 1573. *Fr. Signed.* f. 8;—Catherine de Medicis, Queen Regent of France, to the Comte de Lude, Governor of Poitou; dat. Poitiers, 27 Nov. 1575. *Fr. Signed.* f. 10;—[Antoine] de Castelnau, Bishop of Tarbes, French Ambassador in England, to Cardinal du Bellay; dat. Grafton, 10 Sept. [1538 ?], *Fr.*, f. 11;—Order of Henry de Lorraine [Duc de Guise], to his Treasurer; dat. Dampierre, 16 Dec. 1579. *Fr. Signed.* f. 12;—Order of the Privy Council to Lord Burghley, Lord Treasurer; 16 Aug. 1588. Signed by Lord Burghley, Charles Lord Howard of Effingham, H[enry Carey, 1st Lord] Hunsdon, and others, f. 14;—Charge for victualling ships; June—Aug. 1588. Certified by Sir John Hawkyns, and others, f. 16;—Letter of Philippe de Marnix, Baron de St. Aldegonde, to the Council of State of the United Provinces; dat. Méln, 9 Apr. 1590. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 18;—Maurice de Nassau [Prince of Orange], to Sir Robert Sidney, Governor of Flushing; dat. Middelbourg, 30 Apr. 1592. *Fr. Signed.* f. 21;—[Antonio, Prior da Prato, natural son of Louis, King of Portugal, and pretender to the throne], to the Queen Dowager of France; dat. Plessis [Piquet], 21 Nov. [1581 ?] *Portuguese. Hologr.*, f. 23;—Order of Privy Council; 12 Nov. 1598. Signed by Sir Thomas Egerton, R[obert Devereux, Earl of] Essex, and others, f. 25;—Letter of Queen Elizabeth to [Henry IV.] of France; *no date. Fr. Hologr.*, f. 27;—Warrant of Privy Council; 25 June, 1601. Signed by John [Whitgift], Archbishop of Canterbury, Sir Thomas Egerton, and others, f. 29;—Fragment of a letter from [Maurice de Nassau] Prince of Orange, to the Princess Dowager of Mansfelt; 4 Aug. 1606. *Fr. Signed.* f. 31;—[Robert Cecil] Earl of Salisbury to his son; [*circ.* 1610 ?]. *Hologr.*, f. 33;—[Concino] Concini [Maréchal d'Ancre], to M. de Nerestang; 16 Sept. 1615. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 35;—[Lionel Cranfield], Earl of Middlesex, to Sir Anthony Ashley; dat. Chelsea, 26 Jul. 1623. *Signed.* f. 36;—[Henri de] Schomberg, [Maréchal], to the Duke of Savoy; dat. Troyes, 2 Oct. 1631. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 38;—Anne [of Austria, Queen of Louis XIII.], to the Duchesse de Bouillon; 11 Sept. 1638. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 40;—H[enriette] Catherine, Duchesse de Joyeuse, [wife of Charles de Lorraine, Duc de Guise], to M. de Thou; 22 Jan. 1640. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 42;—Jean Louis [de Nogaret, Marquis] de la Valette [Duc d'Epemon], to Cardinal Richelieu; dat. Plassac, 27 Aug. 1640. *Fr.*



*Hologr.*, f. 44;—Charle Gustaf Comte Palatin [de Deux Pons, afterwards Charles X. Gustavus, King of Sweden], to Hugo Grotius; dat. Stegebourg, 19 Sept. 1640. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 46;—[James Graham, Earl of] Montrose to the Captain of Blair Atholl; 23 Oct. 1643. *Hologr.*, f. 48;—Receipt by Jeanne Baptiste de Bourbon légitime de France, Abbess of Fontevault [natural daughter of Henry IV.]; 3 Jul. 1649. *Fr. Vellum. Signed*, f. 50;—[Octavius Piccolomini] Duke of Amalfi, [Imperial Plenipotentiary for the treaty of Westphalia,] to the city of Ratisbon; 30 May, 1650. *German. Signed*, f. 51;—Col. John Barkstead [Lieutenant of the Tower, the Regicide] to the Commissioners of the Navy; 15 Jul. 1653. *Signed*, f. 53;—J[acob] van Wassenaer [Dutch Admiral] to the Pensionary de Witt; 9 Sept. 1658. *Dutch. Hologr.*, f. 55;—The Princess Chrestienne [daughter of Henry IV. of France, and wife of Victor Amadeus, Duke of Savoy], to Louis XIII.; 25 Nov. [1615?]. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 57;—Sir John Lowther [afterwards Visct: Lonsdale], to William III. of England; 26 June, 1690. *Hologr.*, f. 58;—Leopold I., Emperor, to the same; Luxembourg, 31 May, 1692. *Lat. Signed*, f. 61;—Frederic III., Elector of Brandenburg [afterwards King of Prussia], to the same; Liège,  $\frac{2}{3}$  Jul. Aug., 1692. *Germ. Signed*, f. 64;—[Thomas Osborne] Marquess of Carmarthen [afterwards Duke of Leeds], to his brother; 7 Nov. 1693. *Hologr.*, f. 68;—Queen Anne, of England, to the Directors of the Upper Circle of the Rhine; 31 Jul. 1709. *Latin. Signed*, f. 70;—Louis Duc d'Orléans to the Bishop of Fréjus; [Aug. 1726?]. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 72;—George III. of England, to Lord North; 6 Aug. 1783. *Hologr.*, f. 74;—Two autograph signatures of the same, and memorandum; 4 Jan. 1809, ff. 76, 77, 78;—Letter of Queen Charlotte [wife of George III.], to the Earl of Guilford; 3 Oct. 1783. *Hologr.*, f. 80. Paper; xvth-xixth centt. Folio.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,525.]

VERSION in *Catalan* of the books of the Old Testament; excepting Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, the Song of Solomon and the Prophets: finished on the 29th of October, 1465. Vellum and Paper; xvth cent. Bound in wood, covered with stamped leather. Folio.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,526.]

POCKET Memorandum-Book of James Fitzroy, *alias* Scot, Duke of Monmouth, stated in a note prefixed, in the handwriting of James II., to have been found on the Duke's person on his apprehension after the battle of Sedgemoor. It contains medical and general recipes; charms; prayers; events in English history; English and French songs, with music; routes in Holland; addresses of various persons; values of Dutch and English coins, *etc.* Paper; xviii cent. Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,527.]

EGERTON MSS.—1851.

z z

COPIES of tracts and documents relating to the powers and reception of Papal Legates in France; with fourteen original letters of [Hugues] de Lionne, Secretary of State, to the Premier President of the Parliament of Paris, relative to the reception of the Legate Cardinal Flavio Chigi; 16 June–13 Aug. 1664. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. Formerly in the Lamoignon Collection. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,528.]

THREE designs in *crayon* for a proposed monument to Louis, Dauphin, son of Louis XV. of France, who died in 1765. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,529.]

REGISTER of the taxation of bishoprics and monastic houses in the Court of Rome; *circ.* 1495. *Latin.* Paper. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,530.]

"ETATS Calotins;" burlesque writings, in verse and prose, by members of the Society called "Le Régiment de la Calotte;" 1720–1733. Prefixed is an engraved portrait of [Isidore Theophile] Aymon ["General" of the Society], 1726; together with a printed tract intitled, "Eloge Historique . . . . d'Emanuel de Torsac . . . . Généralissime du Régiment de la Calotte." Paper. Two volumes. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.*

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,531, 1,532.]

PAPERS formerly belonging to Col. Silius or Silas Titus, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Charles I. and II., *viz.* :—Fifteen autograph letters from Charles I. to Capt. Titus; written under the signature J., and all, excepting the first, in a disguised hand. They relate to schemes for his escape from Carisbrooke Castle, and are dated from the 26<sup>th</sup> of April to the 10<sup>th</sup> of July, 1648, f. 3;—Letter of Charles II. to [supporters of his cause in England?], acknowledging an address, and desiring that deputies may be sent to assist in his treaty with the Scottish Commissioners; Jersey,  $\frac{2}{13}$  Jan. 1649. *Signed*, and with *Seal*, f. 18;—"Instructions for Capt. Titus, one of the Groomes of my Bedchamber," sent by Charles II. on a mission to the Queen Mother, relative to a projected marriage of the King with a daughter of the Marquess of Argyll; dat. Falkland. 23 Jan. 1651. *Hologr.*, f. 20;—Other instructions and letters from Charles II. and Queen Henrietta Maria to Capt. Titus; Jan. 1651 [1652]–Jan. 1660 [1661], f. 22;—Order of Charles II. for a grant of arms to Capt. Titus; 1665, f. 40;—Warrants of the same and of Queen Catherine, to swear Catherine, wife of Capt. Titus, a Lady of the Privy Chamber to the Queen; 11, 14 Dec. 1665. *Signed*, ff. 41, 43;—Minute by Capt. Titus of instructions from the Lord Chancellor, in a mission to Queen Henrietta Maria and Lord Jermyn, f. 45;—Instructions for Francis Lord Willoughby of Parham, Major Gen. Massie, Capt. Titus, and others, Commissioners of the Presbyterians of England, to treat with Charles II. at Breda; *circa* March,

1650, f. 47;—Letter of the English Presbyterians to Major Gen. Massie and Capt. Titus; 19 Oct. 1650. *Unsigned*, f. 49;—Letter of W. D. to [Capt. Titus?]; London, 15 Sept. 1654, f. 51;—Letter unsigned to “Mr. Thomas Bushy;” London, 18 Jan. 1655, f. 52;—Letter of Ja: Gu: to —; *n. d.*, f. 54;—Draft of representations to be made to the Scottish Presbyterians; written by Col. Titus, f. 55;—Copies of two letters from the Earl of Clarendon to the Duke and Duchess of York, respecting the Duchess’ conversion to Romanism; [1668], f. 57;—At the end of the volume are three letters of Robert Clutterbuck [Historian of Hertfordshire], respecting the foregoing papers; dat. Watford, 21 May, 30 May, 17 July, 1815. Paper; xviii<sup>th</sup> cent. With the arms of Titus stamped on the cover. Folio. *From the Furnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,533.]

EIGHTY original letters of Catherine of Braganza, Queen of Charles II., to her brother, Pedro II. of Portugal, written in the years 1682?, 1688–1692. *Portuguese. Hologr.* Interspersed with the collection, are three letters of Pedro II. to Queen Catherine; dat. Lisbon, 7 Dec. 1685, 24 Feb. 1690, and 25 Mar. 1689. *Portuguese. Hologr.*, ff. 32, 46, 93;—and two letters of Padre Manoel Dias to Pedro II.; dat. London, 29 Mar., 1<sup>st</sup> Apr. 1688. *Portuguese. Hologr.*, ff. 74, 83. Paper. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1,534.]

ORIGINAL letters of Maria Francisca of Savoy, wife of Pedro II., of Portugal, to the Duke of Cadaval, Ambassador to the Duke of Savoy, to negotiate a marriage of the Duke with the Infante Isabel; 1681, 1682. *Portuguese. Hologr.* With accompanying papers in *Portuguese*. Among them:—Letter of the Infante Isabel to the Duke of Savoy; *n. d.*, f. 56 b;—Instructions from the Queen to the Infante, ff. 114, 155;—Letter of [Maria Johanna Baptista, widow of Charles Emmanuel II. of Savoy] to the Infante Isabel; *n. d.*, from the *French?* f. 124;—Letters of Armanda [de Vergés, Attendant on the Infante, and Mistress of Pedro II.] to the Duke of Cadaval; *no dates*, ff. 125–128, 132–137, 142;—Notes from [Mindo de Teyde] to the same; *n. d.*, ff. 141, 144; Extract from letter of the Grand Duke of Tuscany to P. Pedro Jusarte, relating to the proposed marriage of his daughter with Pedro II; *n. d.*, f. 146;—Letter of Pedro Jusarte to [the Duke of Cadaval]; 11 Sept. 1685. *Signed*, f. 149;—Two letters of P. Bertolomeu do Quental to [the same?]; *n. d.*, f. 150;—Two letters of Duarte Ribeyro de Macedo to [the same?]; Lisbon, 3 and 8 Feb. 1677. *Hologr.*, ff. 166, 168;—Letters from the Infante Isabel to the same, partly written in childhood, partly as late as the year 1688; ff. 172–231, 233–247;—Letter of Domingos de Aguiar; *n. d.*, f. 232;—Letter of the Infante Isabel to her father, Pedro II., relative to her proposed marriage with Prince Charles of Neuburg; 10 Aug. 1686, f. 248;—Draft

by the Infante Isabel of letter from Pedro II. to his sister Catherine, widow of Charles II. of England; *n. d.*, f. 251;—Writing exercises of the Infante Isabel; ff. 255, 256;—Letter of D. Joseph de Haro y Lara to the Duke of Cadaval; Lisbon, 12 Jan. 1683, f. 257. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,535.]

[*The following Manuscripts, to number 1,570, were acquired in the year 1852.*]

ALBUM amicorum of Maximilian Imhoff, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and students in the universities of Altorf, Heidelberg, and Marburg; 1578–1611, 1636. Paper. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,536.]

ALBUM of Jacobus Pœmerus [of Nuremberg?], containing inscriptions of students at Altorf; 1579. Paper. Octavo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,537.]

ALBUM of Heinrich Müllegg, containing inscriptions of his friends, with coloured coats of arms and paintings, dated at Frankfort, Strasburg, Leipsic, etc., 1594–1596. Paper. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,538.]

“EMBLEMATA nobilitati et vulgo scitu digna, etc., in æs incisa a Theodoro de Bry Leodiense. Inpressum Francoforti ad mœnum, 1593.” A printed book converted to the purpose of an Album by Martin Hillinger, junior; and containing a few autograph inscriptions of his friends, with coloured coats of arms, dated at Prague, Freiberg, and Dresden, 1600–1607. Paper. Small Quarto. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,539.]

“EMBLEMATA Physico-Ethica, etc., a Nicolao Tavrello Montbelgardensi,” Noribergæ, 1595; with two other printed works; originally belonging to Melchior Fabricius, by gift from his father Tobias, and subsequently to Georgius Henricus Pœmerus and Johannes Abraham Pœmerus, and containing copies of mottoes, with autograph inscriptions of learned professors and others, dated at Altorf, Nuremberg, Wittenberg, and Jena, 1597–1662. Paper. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,540.]

ALBUM of Maximilian Imhoff, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of learned professors and others, dated at Paris, Lyons, Altorf, and Nuremberg, in the years 1613–1627. Prefixed is a genealogy of his family by Johann Christoff Imhoff, born 1659. *German.* Paper. Octavo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,541.]

ALBUM of Johann Georg Blech, of Amberg, containing inscriptions of his friends, dated principally at Heidelberg, Basle, Strasburg, Tübingen, and Amberg, 1614–1619. Paper. Octavo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,542.]

ALBUM of Albrecht Pömer, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions obtained at Amsterdam, Leyden, London, Paris, Strasburg, Basle, Geneva, and Nuremberg; 1620–1624, 1626. Paper. Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,543.]

- ALBUM of Tobias Gabriel Haller ab Hallerstein, containing autograph inscriptions of noblemen and others, dated at Geneva, Bourges, Strasbourg, and London, 1633–1635. Paper. Duodecimo.  
[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,544.]
- ALBUM of Johann Leonhard Kotze, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and students of Leipsic, in the years 1634, 1635. Paper. Duodecimo.  
[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,545.]
- ALBUM of Johannes Hieronymus Imhoff, containing autograph inscriptions by professors and others, principally of Jena; 1647, 1648. Paper. Duodecimo.  
[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,546.]
- ALBUM of Nathaniel Daniel Wildenbauer, of Nuremberg, and of — Haffner, containing autograph inscriptions of noblemen, learned professors and others, with a few drawings, dated at Jena and Nuremberg; 1659–1765. Paper. Duodecimo.  
[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,547.]
- ALBUM of — Haller, containing inscriptions of students and others, at Altorf, with a few coloured drawings; 1714–1718. Vellum and Paper. Octavo.  
[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,548.]
- ALBUM of Johann Daniel de Monro, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others at Altorf and Nuremberg; 1716, 1717. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.  
[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,549.]
- ALBUM of [Johann Jacob] Haller, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and students at Altorf and Halle, 1740–1744; with a few paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.  
[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,550.]
- ALBUM of Johann Wilhelm Ebner von Eschenbach, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others at Altorf; 1740. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.  
[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,551.]
- ALBUM of Gottfried Heinrich Ebner of Stuttgart, containing autograph inscriptions of his relatives and friends, with many paintings; dated at Wimpfen, Carlsruhe, Frankfort, and Nuremberg, 1776–1781. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.  
[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,552.]
- ALBUM of Caspar Fraislích, “Kuchenmeister” of Prince Maximilian of Bavaria, afterwards Elector; containing autograph inscriptions of princes, noblemen and others, with coats of arms and paintings, dated at Ingolstadt, 1588–1612. Amongst the names inscribed are those of Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria, 1590, f. 1;—Ernest, Duke of Bavaria, Elector of Cologne, 1595, f. 2;—Frederic, Elector Palatine, 1595, f. 3;—Prince Maximilian of Bavaria, 1588, f. 4;—Hanns Carel, Margraff zu Baden [son of Christopher, Margrave of Baden Rodemachern?], 1588, f. 5;—Philippus, Marchio Badensis [brother of the foregoing?], 1589, f. 6;—Philippus, Episcopus Ratisbonensis, [son of Wilhelm V.,

Duke of Bavaria], 1589, f. 8;—Ferdinand, Duke of Bavaria, 25 Apr. 1590, f. 9;—Charles [II.] Duke of Lorraine, f. 10;—Charles de Lorraine, Cardinal Bishop of Strasburg and Metz, f. 11;—Henry de Lorraine, Marquis de Pont à Monson, f. 12;—Christophorus Gustavus, Marchio Badensis, f. 13 b;—Julius [Echter von Mespelbrunn], Bishop of Würzburg, f. 17;—Joannes [Ragarinus or Proregrinus], Bishop of Trieste, f. 18;—Henricus [von Rodenhausen], Master of the Teutonic Order, f. 19. Paper. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,553.]

ALBUM of Hieremias Buroner, of Augsburg, containing medical and other receipts, in *German*; with a few autograph inscriptions, arms, and coloured drawings, 1592–1599. Paper. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,554.]

ALBUM of Johann Wiser, containing a few autograph inscriptions, dated at Salzburg and Worms, 1624–1661. Paper. Octavo.

[Bibl. Eg. 1,555.]

ALBUM of — Meyer(?), containing a few inscriptions of medical men and lawyers, dated at Basle, 1677–1679. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[Bibl. Eg. 1,556.]

ALBUM of Carl Traugott Fischer of Golssen, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Leipsic, Golssen, and other places, 1777–1780; with a few paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,557.]

ALBUM of Johann Georg Leuchs, containing portraits of professors in various German universities, with a few autograph inscriptions, dated at Altorf and Nuremberg, 1780–1803. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[Bibl. Eg. 1,558.]

ALBUM of Matheus Lunsdörffer, containing some printed prayers, in *Latin* and *German*, and a series of engraved emblems; with a few autograph inscriptions, coats of arms, and coloured drawings; dated at Nuremberg, 1621–1633. Mutilated. Paper. Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,559.]

ALBUM of J — P — Paumgartner, containing principally autograph inscriptions of students at Altorf, 1685–1688. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[Bibl. Eg. 1,560.]

ALBUM of Philippus Ludovicus Geh, containing autograph inscriptions of his relatives and friends, dated principally at Nuremberg and Dresden, 1713–1737; with numerous coloured drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[Bibl. Eg. 1,561.]

ALBUM of Friedericus Kordenbusch, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Altorf, 1718–1722. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[Bibl. Eg. 1,562.]

“PHILOTHECA Jo. Jac. Læmmermanni, Noribergensis, instaurata A. O. R. MDCCXX:” Album, containing inscriptions of learned professors and

others, dated at Austerlitz, Vienna, Halle, Hanover, Munich, Hamburg, Altorf, Helmstadt, and other places, 1720-1731. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,563.]

ALBUM of Wolfgang Albrecht Spies, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of learned professors and others, collected in various parts of Germany, 1729-1762. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,564.]

ALBUM of Fridericus Creilingius, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, principally of the universities of Tübingen and Jena, 1735-1738. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,565.]

ALBUM of — Stockmaier, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others in the universities of Jena and Tübingen, 1736-1740. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,566.]

ALBUM of Johann Friedrich Bauder, of Altorf, containing numerous inscriptions of students and others, dated at Erlangen and Altorf, 1755-1767. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,567.]

ALBUM of Wolfgang Schubart, containing autograph inscriptions collected principally in Nuremberg, Augsburg, Vienna, and Strasburg, 1752-1799. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,568.]

ALBUM of Leonardus Stephanus Linckius, of Nuremberg, containing numerous autograph inscriptions of students at the university of Altorf, 1766-1771. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,569.]

TWELVE letters of Jacques Auguste de Thou, to MM. Pithou, D. Baudius, Ste. Marthe, Isaac de Casaubon, and Pierre du Puy; 4 Oct. 1582-16 Mar. 1616. *Fr.* and *Lat.* *Holograph*, f. 1;—Letter of François Auguste de Thou, son of the preceding, to P. du Puy, 1623. *Lat.* *Holograph*, f. 23. Paper. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1,570.]

[The following Manuscripts, to number 1,636, were acquired in the year 1853.]

ALBUM of Gabriel Harstorffer, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of learned men, dated at Jena, Wittenberg, Altorf, Helmstadt, Oxford, London, etc., 1591-1595. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,571.]

“BRUNNE des Lebens, und Quelle rechtes warhafftiges Trostes, für die angefochtenen betrübeten hertzen; Leipzig, 1558.” A printed book, with leaves inserted, containing autograph inscriptions of the friends of Christoff Brinckman von Ohr, dated principally at Nuremberg, in the years 1601-1624; with coloured drawings and coats of arms. Paper. In stamped leather binding. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,572.]

ALBUM of "dominus Tobias Oelhafius a Scholmbach," of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others in the universities of Altorf, Tübingen, Leyden, Strasburg, *etc.*, 1620-1630. Paper. Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,573.]

ALBUM of Leonhardt Hornauer, of Nuremberg, containing a series of printed emblems, with mottoes in *Latin*; together with autograph inscriptions of his friends, paintings and coats of arms; dated at Hamburg and Nuremberg, 1624-1636. Paper. Oblong Octavo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,574.]

ALBUM of Johann Georg Schuster, containing autograph inscriptions of learned professors and others of Altorf, Jena, and Tübingen, 1652-1657. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,575.]

ALBUM of Johann Jacob Fetzer, a patrician of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others in the universities of Nuremberg, Jena, Helmstadt, Wittenberg, and Leipsic, 1654-1658. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,576.]

ALBUM of Ludwig Gustavus Finkler, of Wertheim, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated principally at Geneva, and also at Wolfenbüttel, Tübingen, Leyden, Strasburg, *etc.*, 1688-1693; with coloured coats of arms and two paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,577.]

ALBUM of C—— C—— Falckner, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students, and others, dated at Altorf, Jena, Utrecht, Vienna, *etc.*, 1691-1697; with a few paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,578.]

ALBUM of Johann Leonhardt Eyssler, of Nuremberg, containing a few drawings and inscriptions by his friends, dated at Nuremberg, Augsburg, and Hamburg, 1694-1714. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,579.]

ALBUM of Johann Christoph Rüll, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others of the universities of Altorf, Jena, and Halle, 1704-1711; with many paintings and drawings. Mutilated. Amongst the signatures are those of Ernestus Augustus, Dux Saxonie [subsequently reigning Duke of Saxe-Weimar], and his brother, Johannes Ernestus. Paper and Vellum. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,580.]

ALBUM of Johannes Conradus Lumpt, of Lindau, containing autograph inscriptions of his fellow-students at Altorf, 1707-1712; with paintings and drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [Bibl. Eg. 1,581.]



- ALBUM of J—— Barthius of Ratisbon, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and students of Jena, Altorf, Halle, Leipsic, Wittenberg, and Dresden, 1712–1720; with paintings and coats of arms. Vellum and Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,582.]
- ALBUM of Christoph Jacob Treu, containing autograph inscriptions of fellow-students and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Jena, Paris, Amsterdam, and Dantsic, 1713–1722; with numerous paintings and drawings, and designs in silk. Paper and Vellum. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,583.]
- ALBUM of Christoph Paul Müller, containing autograph inscriptions of students, chiefly at Altorf, 1714–1728; with a few paintings and drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,584.]
- ALBUM of — Hessel, containing autograph inscriptions, principally of professors and students of Jena and Altorf, 1714–1743; with paintings and drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,585.]
- ALBUM of Johann Jacob Haller von Hallerstein, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated at Altorf, Leipsic, Halle, Hamburg, Vienna, Paris, *etc.*, 1715–1718. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,586.]
- ALBUM of J[ohann] P[aul] P[aumgarten?] von H[olenstein] L[onerstadt], containing autograph inscriptions of students at Altorf, 1716. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,587.]
- ALBUM of Johannes Christophorus de Neufville, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and students in Altorf, Jena, Leipsic, Halle, *etc.*, 1717–1727; with a few paintings. Vellum and Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bib. Eg.* 1,588.]
- ALBUM of Johann Jacob Laemmerman, of Nuremberg, containing names of students in Altorf, Jena, Halle, Helmstadt, Coburg, *etc.*, 1720–1724, 1740. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,589.]
- ALBUM of Christophorus Carolus Sigismundus de Holtzschubër ab Aspach in Harrlach, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Nuremberg, Ohrdruff, Halle, Leipsic, Vienna, *etc.*, 1727–1736; with paintings and drawings, and designs worked in silk and worsted. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,590.]
- ALBUM of — Fetzer, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Nuremberg, Erlangen, Salzburg, Constantinople, *etc.*, 1736–1768; with an embroidery in silk, and a painting. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,591.]
- ALBUM containing inscriptions by ladies and others, dated at Bayreuth, Nuremberg, Erlangen, *etc.*, 1742–1747, 1813; with paintings and drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,592.]
- EGERTON MSS.—1853. 3 A

ALBUM of a student in the university of Marburg, containing autograph inscriptions of fellow-students and friends, with paintings, 1744-1751. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,593.]

ALBUM of Johann David Czerniewski, of Dantsic; containing autograph inscriptions of students and others of Dantsic, Jena, Halle, and Berlin, 1744-1757. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,594.]

ALBUM of Salomon Knab, of Nuremberg, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Nuremberg, Leipsic, and Hildburghausen, 1749-1760; with several portraits and other paintings, and embroideries in silk. Vellum and Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,595.]

ALBUM of Wolfgang Ludwig Schmid, containing autograph inscriptions of students and others, dated principally at Nuremberg and Ratisbon, 1749-1762; with numerous paintings and drawings, and designs in silk. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,596.]

ALBUM of Johann Samuel Vigitill, containing autograph inscriptions, dated principally at Nuremberg, and also at Dresden, Amsterdam, London, Frankfort, Paris, Besançon, Dijon, Basle, etc., 1749-1786; with several paintings and drawings. Paper and Vellum. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,597.]

ALBUM of G. C. M. von Fetzer, containing autograph inscriptions of military officers and others, dated principally at Nuremberg, 1763-1775. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,598.]

ALBUM of Johannes Sigismundus Georg ab Imhoff de Ziegelstain, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, of Altorf, Nuremberg, Leipsic, Dresden and Vienna, 1764-1782. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,599.]

ALBUM of Johann Christoff Sigmund Holzschuer von Harlach, containing autograph inscriptions, dated at Nuremberg, 1769-1772; with a few paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,600.]

ALBUM of Johann Adam Erckert, of Segnitz in Franconia, containing autograph inscriptions of fellow-students and others, dated principally at Erlangen, and also at Neustadt on the Aisch, Baiersdorf, etc., 1770-1778; with an engraved view of Neustadt at fol. 140. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,601.]

ALBUM of Johann Heinrich Matthæus Englert, of Schweinfurt, containing autograph inscriptions of fellow-students and others, dated principally at Jena, and also at Erlangen, Schweinfurt, etc., 1773-1780; with a few paintings, and an index of names at the end of the volume. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,602.]

ALBUM of Jacob Wilhelm Waldstromer von Reichelsdorf und Schwaig, containing autograph inscriptions of fellow-students at Altorf, 1775-1778; with index of names prefixed. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,603.]

ALBUM of Joseph Johann Paul Jacob Winckler von Mohrenfels, containing autograph inscriptions of professors, students and others, dated principally at Altorf and Erlangen, and also at Vienna, Ansbach, Nuremberg, *etc.*, 1775-1798; with a few paintings and portraits in profile; and with an index of names at the end of the volume. Inscriptions of Gustave Adolphe, Comte d'Hohenlohe, and Charles Louis, Prince de Hohenlohe, Comte de Gleichen, 1781, occur at folios 10, and 46 b. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,604.]

ALBUM of Wilhelm Karl Jakob Ebner von Eschenbach und Erlenstegen, containing autograph inscriptions of professors and others, dated at Nuremberg, Altorf, Inspruck, Göttingen, and Geislingen, 1776-1779; with index of writers at the end. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,605.]

ALBUM of Christoff Laurentz Wiesner, containing autograph inscriptions of various persons collected at Ulm, Jena, Erlangen, Nuremberg, Stuttgart, Leipsic, Berlin, *etc.*, 1779-1790, 1802, 1803; with several portraits in profile, and paintings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,606.]

ALBUM of [Wilhelmina?] Gmelin, containing autograph inscriptions of her friends, dated at Gross Bottwar, Ludwigsburg, Kalbe, Tübingen, Stuttgart, *etc.*, 1780-1796; with numerous portraits in profile, and coloured drawings. Paper. Oblong Duodecimo.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,607.]

ADDRESS of Louis XVI. to the Legislative Assembly, 7 Oct. 1791. In the King's handwriting, and signed. *Fr.*, f. 1;—Short note from Louis XVI. to the Princesse de Lamballe, 10 Mar. [1791?]; with a letter from the Queen, Marie Antoinette, and a few words from Madame Elisabeth Marie, the King's sister, to the same. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 3;—Letter of Madame Elisabeth Marie; dat. 15 June, 1791. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 4. Paper. Quarto.

[*Bibl. Eg.* 1,608.]

ORIGINAL letters of royal and other personages, *viz.*:—Anne [Duchess of Britany, widow of Charles VIII. of France] to M. de Rohan; Amboise, 8 May [1498]. *Fr. Signed*, f. 2;—Anna [daughter of Philip III. of Spain] to the King; Madrid, [before 1616]. *Span. Hologr.* With memoranda on the back by Philip III., f. 5;—Anne de France [daughter of Louis XI., and wife of Pierre, Duc de Bourbon] to Madame de Soubise; Moulins, 19 Sept. [after 1505]. *Fr. Signed*, f. 8;—[Pomponne de] Bellièvre [afterwards Chancellor of France] to M. de Villeroy;

Lyons, 21 Jan. 1595. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 10;—Philippe de Béthune [Comte de Selles et de Charost] to the same; Rome, 16 June, 1603. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 12;—Elizabeth, Queen of England, to [Henry III.] of France; [shortly after 1576?]. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 15;—James [late King of England] to the Duc de Bouillon; St. Germain, 12 Jan. 1689. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 19;—James [the Pretender, son of the preceding]; *n.d. Fr. Hologr.*, f. 22;—Ignatius [Loyola] to Nicolaus de Furno; Rome, 10 June, ——. *Lat. Hologr.*, f. 24;—[Isabella of Castile] Queen of Spain, to the Captain-General Gonsalvo Fernandez de Cordova;—April, 1501; with corrections. *Spanish. Signed*, f. 27;—Marguerite [of Valois, Queen of Navarre, sister of Francis I. of France] to Madame de Clermont; *n.d. Fr. Hologr.*, f. 29;—Guillaume Poyet [late Chancellor of France] to the Duchesse d'Estampes; [circa 1545]. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 31;—Prince Charles [Edward, son of James Stuart, the Pretender] to the Comte d'Argenson; [circa 1744]; *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 33;—Vincent de Paul [afterwards canonized] to the Marquise de Maignelay; St. Lazare, ——. *Fr. Hologr.*, f. 35;—Vladislaus [VII.], King of Poland, to the Emperor Ferdinand II.; Vilna, 27 June, 1636. *Lat. Signed*, f. 38. Paper; xvth–xviii centuries. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1,609.]

"A SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY, etc., etc.," the first part; by Lawrence Sterne, M.A. The author's corrected draft, prepared for the press; together with the printed preface and woodcut illustrations of the edition by Nichols (?). Prefixed is a letter of Mrs. Jemima Day respecting the history of the manuscript; 7 July, 1843. Paper; xviii cent. Small Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1,610.]

GULIELMI Gemeticensis Historiæ Normannorum libri viii; scil., ab anno 851 ad annum 1137. Paper; xvth cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,611.]

"SECRET de la negociation pour le retour du Roy [Louis XIV.] dans la ville de Paris, en l'année 1652," f. 1;—"Secret de la negociation pour la reduction de Bordeaux à l'obéissance du Roy, en l'année 1653," f. 85. Paper; xviii cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,612.]

REPORT by [Jean Antoine de Mesmes] Comte d'Avaux to Louis XIV. of his negociation at the Court of Sweden, in 1693–1698. *French.* Paper; xviii cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,613.]

FIFTY-EIGHT holograph letters of Vice-Admiral Horatio Lord Viscount Nelson to Emma, wife of the Right Hon. Sir William Hamilton, K.B., British Minister at Naples, etc.; 17 May [1798]–20 Oct. 1805. The last of the series was found unfinished on Lord Nelson's desk, in his cabin, after the battle of Trafalgar. Intermixed with them are drafts

of letters of Lord Nelson, relating to the seizure of the Danish fleet, of letters to the Lord Mayor of London, and other papers by him, from 1800 to 1802. [The whole collection is printed in the *Memoirs of the Life of Lord Nelson*, by Thos. James Pettigrew, London, 2 vols. 8°, 1849]. Paper. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1,614.]

LETTERS of the Queen of Naples [Maria Carolina, daughter of the Emperor Francis I., and wife of Ferdinand, King of Naples] to Emma, Lady Hamilton; 1793–1803. *French. Holograph.* Five volumes. Paper. Quarto. [Bibl. Eg. 1,615–1,619.]

TRANSCRIPTS and translations of many of the preceding letters; made for insertion in Pettigrew's *Memoirs of the Life of Lord Nelson*. Paper. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1,620.]

NUMEROUS letters from various persons (chiefly Neapolitans) to Sir William and Lady Hamilton; 1793–1812. *Italian and French.* Paper. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1,621.]

MEMORIALS of Neapolitan subjects to the King and Queen of Naples, and to Sir William and Lady Hamilton; 1799, 1800. *Italian.* Followed by a few intercepted letters and orders of French officers, 1798–1800; in *French*: including a letter of — Najac, "Ordonnateur de la Marine," to General Bonaparte, 22 Messidor, an 6 [10 Jul. 1798], f. 128;—Commission signed by [Louis Marie Antoine Destouff] Milet-Mureau, Minister of War, [Philippe Antoine] Merlin, President of the "Directoire Executif," and [Joseph Jean] Lagarde, secretary; with seal of the Directory; 18 Prairial, an 7 [6 June, 1799], f. 142;—Letter of M. de Milet-Mureau, Minister of War, to the General-in-Chief of the Army of Italy; 26 Prairial, an 7 [14 June, 1799], f. 148;—César Berthier [afterwards Count Berthier, brother of the Prince de Wagram], Adjutant-General, to Count Grouchy and to M. Diey; 2 and 3 Messidor, an 7 [20, 21 June, 1799], f. 152;—Pressey, "Chef de Bataillon"; 7 Messidor, an 7 [25 June, 1799], f. 156;—François Parra, General of Brigade; 8 Messidor, an 7 [26 June, 1799], f. 158. Paper. Folio. [Bibl. Eg. 1,622.]

LETTERS to Lord Nelson, from the following persons, viz.:—Maria Carolina, Queen of Naples; 1797–1805. *Fr.* Partly *holograph*, and signed "Charlotte," ff. 1, 14, 30, 38, 52, 53, 54, 71;—Sir John Acton, Bart. [Neapolitan Minister of State]; 20 Dec. 1798–21 Oct. 1803, ff. 4, 5, 7, 12, 13, 16, 35, 39;—Ferdinand, King of Naples; [Apr. 1801]–28 Aug. 1805. *Ital.*, ff. 17, 37, 49, 68, 70;—The Duke of Clarence [afterwards King William IV.]; 20 Apr. 1801. *Hologr.*, f. 23;—[Christian, Count] Bernstorff [Danish Minister of State]; 8 May, 1801. *Fr. Signed*, f. 25;—[Fabricio Ruffo, Marchese di] Castalcicala [Neapolitan Ambassador to England, etc.]; [June?], 8 Aug. 1801, ff. 27, 29;—Emma, wife of Sir William Hamilton; Merton, 2 Apr. [1802?],

f. 32;—Simon Taylor; Jamaica, 15 Oct. 1802, f. 34;—Victor Emanuel, King of Sardinia; Gaeta, 12 Nov. 1804. *Fr.*, f. 61;—Prince Charles Felix of Savoy; Cagliari, 17 Dec. 1803–26 Jan. 1805. *Fr.*, ff. 40–48, 55, 58, 64, 69;—Sonnets to Nelson, *Ital.*, and verses by Lord William Gordon to Lady Hamilton, f. 72. Paper. Folio. [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,623.]

VERSES, in nine stanzas, "Qwat sal I do," f. 1;—Synonima herbarum; *Latine, Gallice, et Anglice*, f. 1 b;—Uricrsiarum, or judgment of Urines; an English treatise in two books, by Henry Daniel, Friar Preacher. The prologue is wanting. At the end, "Amen q<sup>d</sup> J. A., etc.," ff. 12 b.–108, 122–213. [See other copies in Sloane MSS., 1,100 and 1,721];—Of planetary influences on the human body; *Latin*, ff. 109, 120, 121;—Kalendarium; with tables of moveable feasts and rules for diet, *Latin*, f. 110;—Table of solar eclipses, from 1433 to 1473, f. 118 b;—De mensuris et ponderibus, f. 214;—English verses on the pestilence; from the *Latin*, f. 216. Paper; xvth cent. Ottavo. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,624.]

"A SHORT view of the state of Ireland, from the yeare 1640 too this time," etc.; written in vindication of Charles I., and in answer to a pamphlet of [Dr. Nicholas French], Bishop of Ferns, by Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon; and published under the title, "The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in Ireland," etc., London, 8°, 1720. At the end of the volume is a copy of a letter of Charles II. to the Duke of Ormond, Ld. Lieut. of Ireland, in favour of the Marquess of Antrim, 13 Jul. 1663; and of the answer. Paper; xvith cent. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,625.]

LISTS of the Militia, with names of officers, in the several counties of England and Wales, 1697; and of Lords Lieutenants of counties. Paper; xvith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,626.]

DIARY of Philip Madox, steward of Sir Robert Southwell [Secretary of State, etc.], relating to affairs of business, 1680–1687; with debtor and creditor account of the same with Sir R. Southwell, 1679–1693. Paper; xvith cent. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,627.]

MEMORANDA of events in his own life, by the Honble. Edward Southwell, 1659–1699; partly in the form of a Diary. Paper. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,628.]

A FEW memoranda of the Hon. Edward Southwell, in the years 1691–1693. Paper. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [*Bibl. Eg.* 1,629.]

MEMORANDUM-BOOK of the Hon. Edward Southwell, relating to his property at Kinsale, Down, King's Weston, co. Glouc., Throwley, and Spring Garden, 1750-1754; with miscellaneous entries. Paper. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,630.]

MINUTES of military commissions granted by James Butler, Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 1705-1707; registered by the Hon. Edward Southwell, Secretary for Ireland. Paper. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,631.]

NOTE-BOOK of Sir Robert Southwell, during his stay at Rome and Naples, 1660, 1661; containing anecdotes from hear-say and from printed books; with verses in *Italian*, and receipts. Paper. Small Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,632.]

"A DIARY of some things fitt to be remembered, May, 1674"; by the same; being extracts from printed books, contemporary anecdotes, *etc.*, collected in the years 1674-1685. Paper. Folio. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,633.]

LETTER from Helena Southwell to her father, Sir Robert; dat. King's Weston, 3 Aug. 1690, f. 1;—"Some particulars of Sir Robert Southwell's life," by his daughter, Helena Le Grand, f. 3;—Extracts from letters of Sir Robert Southwell, 1666-1669, 1671, 1680; with other notes, f. 34. Paper. Quarto. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,634.]

MEMORANDUM-BOOK of Richard Symonds, containing notes of paintings and statues in different galleries and churches in Rome, with a few rough sketches, accounts of ceremonies, *etc.* A table of contents is prefixed. [See other memorandum-books of R. Symonds in Harl. MSS., 911, 942, 943, 964, 965, 986, 991, and 1,278]. Paper; xviii cent. Duodecimo. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,635.]

ANOTHER Memorandum-book of Richard Symonds, containing:—Recipes for colours and varnishes, precepts for oil painting, *etc.*, obtained from Giovanni Angelo Canini, in Rome, 1650-1652. *Ital.*, f. 1;—"Some observations I made of certain old paintings I have seen in England since my return from Italy"; with notes of prices, and with anecdotes of Vandyck and other artists. Frequent mention is made of pictures lately in the collection of Charles the First. f. 88. Paper; xviii cent. Duodecimo. *From the Farnborough Fund.* [Bibl. Eg. 1,636.]





## CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

- Page 1, line 2, for 1772-1780, read 1760-1814.*
- „ 4, l. 34, for Poucet, read Poncet.
- „ 5, „ 8, for 1699, read 1690; l. 22, for xivth, read xvth; and last line, for 76, read 70.
- „ 6, „ 28, for Romyn, read Romeyn.
- „ 7, „ 1, for Paper, read Vellum; l. 18, for 1574-1708, read 1579-1731; and l. 21, for Chingohe, read Ching She.
- „ 10, „ 22, for Exposicione, read Expositiom; and l. 38, for Fenestrellæ, read Fenestellæ.
- „ 11, „ 10, for 206, read 204 b.
- „ 14, „ 4, for xxx°, read xxxi°; l. 29, for Caliopus, read Caliopius; and l. 34, for f. 87, read f. 58 b.
- „ 15, „ 16, for xvi, read xv.
- „ 17, „ 10, for Dutch, read Latin.
- „ 19, „ 16 and 17, after f. 145 b, insert a crest of, and for fessy, read barry.
- „ 20, „ 19, for xvth, read xivth; and last line, for Episcopii, read Episcopi.
- „ 21, „ 30, for 106, read 116.
- „ 23, „ 8, for Duchess, read Countess.
- „ 24, „ 16, for Quinquagesimi, read Quinquagesimi; and l. 36, for 1390, read 1398.
- „ 25, „ 8, for xivth, read xixth; and l. 20, insert Letter of R. Hooke, Sec<sup>y</sup> to the Royal Society, to J. Evelyn, relative to the Arundel MSS.; 15 Aug. [1678], f. 27.
- Page 26, line 2, after Cross, insert Dutch; l. 28, for Morman, read Moman; and l. 39, after etc., add circa 1550.*
- „ 28, „ 13, for Gonzaga, read Gonzora; and l. 17, for le, read se.
- „ 29, „ 3, for 1774, read 1744; l. 10, for 1782, read 1792; and l. 25, for Honibrados, read Hombrados.
- „ 32, „ 1, for 61, read 8; l. 9, for les, read las; l. 19, for 1803, read 1806; l. 30, for 71, read 22; and l. 31, for 84, read 153.
- „ 33, „ 6, for 87, read 48; l. 17, for 1579, read 1575; l. 22, for Osorio, read Osorno; and l. 32, for Mahuelhuapi, read Nahuelhuapi.
- „ 35, „ 6, for 1717, read 1757; l. 16, 17, for Panama y Paraguay, read Parana y Uruguay; l. 27, for 180, read 127; and l. 32, for 1762, read 1712.
- „ 36, „ 4, for Franciso, read Francisco; and l. 24, for 17,605, read 17,606.
- „ 38, „ 5, for Chile, read Chiloe; and l. 37, for Parece, read Parecer.
- „ 39, „ 8, for 1500, read 1800.
- „ 40, „ 3, for 145, read 245; l. 12, for South, read Spanish; and l. 18, for embrocadura, read embocadura.
- „ 42, „ 42, and 46, l. 6, for dal read del.
- „ 43, „ 8, for 1799, read 1779; l. 11, for Quantitlan, read Quautitlan; and l. 35, for xviii<sup>th</sup>, read xviii<sup>th</sup>.

- Page 44, line 6, for Panama, read Parana.  
 „ 46, „ 23, for Burba, read Barba; and  
 l. 33, for 1799, read  
 1790.  
 „ 47, „ 16, for armoites, read ar-  
 moiries; and l. 18, for  
 Perrotte, read Perrette.  
 „ 48, „ 30, for nine, read 145.  
 „ 49, „ 1, for poco, read joco; l. 7,  
 for Francisco, read Fr.;  
 l. 14, for 1826, read  
 1821; and l. 39, for 61,  
 read 64.  
 „ 50, „ 5, for Maurissart, read Nau-  
 rissart; l. 14, for seule-  
 ment, read lealement;  
 and l. 18, for 33, read  
 53.  
 „ 51, „ 30, for King, read French.  
 „ 52, „ 1, for Jálapa, read Játaka;  
 l. 22, for 88 b, read 59 b;  
 l. 26, for Amboise, read  
 Amiens; and l. 32, for  
 Paper, read Vellum.  
 „ 53, „ 10, for Michelmas, read Michael-  
 mas; l. 29, for 1663-  
 1669, read 1663, 1669;  
 and l. 35, for Holland,  
 read Denmark.  
 „ 54, „ 8, for 1713, read 1703.  
 „ 55, „ 32, and 60, l. 18 and 16, for  
 Paper, read Vellum.  
 „ 56, „ 8, for 1474, read 4474; and  
 l. 27, for East, read West.  
 „ 61, l. 16, 17, for Charles VI., read  
 Charles V., and for Aug.,  
 read Jan.; l. 21, for re-  
 lationum, read relativo-  
 rum, and for Montagra-  
 nam, read Montagrana.  
 „ 63, l. 4, for el, read al; l. 6, for  
 pausada, read pasada,  
 and add f. 19 b.; l. 28,  
 for In eight volumes, read  
 vols. i-vi., and viii.  
 „ 64, „ 22, for Allarono, read Allurono;  
 l. 31, for Virsaya, read  
 Vinaya; and l. 33, for  
 Nifraya, read Nissaya.  
 „ 66, „ 14, for dies, read dyes.  
 „ 67, „ 13, for G. E. B., read G. B.;  
 and for 1567, read 1561.  
 „ 68, „ 27, for 1667, read 1676.  
 Page 71, line 4, for 1689, read 1627; and  
 l. 31, for 1650, read  
 1658.  
 „ 73, „ 13, for MDLXXXIX, read MDLXXIX.  
 „ 76, „ 11, after desumptæ, insert  
 Græcæ.  
 „ 78, „ 19, for Bengalore, read Ban-  
 galore.  
 „ 79, „ 1, for 1200, read 1214.  
 „ 81, „ 26, for Louis VII, read Louis V.  
 „ 82, „ 8, after Priores, insert Hen-  
 riette; l. 20, for poetica,  
 read poetria; and l. 24,  
 after monastery of, in-  
 sert St. Georgenberg.  
 „ 83, „ 31, insert St. before Cecilia.  
 „ 85, „ 5, for 1665, read 1658.  
 „ 86, „ 14, after Bryennii, add Græce.  
 „ 87, „ 7, for Mutinis, read Nutinis;  
 l. 29, for 27, read 21;  
 and last l. for 58, read 53.  
 „ 88, „ 28, for Dieman, read Diemen.  
 „ 89, „ 7, for 58, read 68.  
 „ 91, „ 12, for XIIIth cent., read A.D.  
 972.  
 „ 94, „ 8, for terranum, read ter-  
 rarum; and l. 10, for  
 quondum, read quondam.  
 „ 97, „ 12, for 18,037, read 18,307;  
 and l. 19, for Emmeri-  
 anum, read Emmeranum.  
 „ 98, „ 24, for end, read beginning.  
 „ 99, „ 16, for Liber Job, read Cantica  
 Canticorum; and l. 36,  
 for XXXIV, read XXXIII,  
 12.  
 „ 100, „ 28, for 187, read 167.  
 „ 101, „ 38, for extractæ, read exstructæ;  
 and l. 40, for intro-  
 ductionis, read introduc-  
 tivus.  
 „ 105, „ 24, for volumes, read columns.  
 „ 106, „ 4, after spectantes, add f. 5;  
 and l. 36, for Werne, read  
 Werve.  
 „ 107, „ 25, for interleaved, read inter-  
 linear.  
 „ 109, „ 37, for Earl of, read Baron.  
 „ 122, „ 13, for 1657, read 1677.  
 „ 129, „ 35, for Earl of, read Baron.  
 „ 130, „ 2, for Duke, read Earl; and  
 l. 7, for 1652, read 1628.  
 „ 137, „ 8, for Plantagenet, read Staf-  
 ford.

- Page 143, line 34, for sister, read sister-in-law; and l. 39, delete son of the Marquis of Lothian.*
- „ 157, „ 18, *for as aucto, read a sancto.*
- „ 168, *last line, after actus, insert Barlaam.*
- „ 170, l. 23, *after Keating, insert Irish.*
- „ 172, „ 19, *for 1721, 1752, read 1721-1752.*
- „ 174, „ 9, *for Charles, read Christopher; and l. 42, after Lord, insert Hastings of.*
- „ 181, „ 9, *for Gibbons, read Gibbon; l. 18, for 39, read 239; and l. 31, for Keyersen, read Reyersen.*
- „ 189, „ 1, *for M. Bosbec, read Mr. Rosbee; and l. 23, for 5 Jan., 1735, read 20 Jan., 1732.*
- „ 192, „ 35, *for Peter, read Ellis.*
- „ 199, „ 15, *for E. D., read D. E.*
- „ 206, „ 9, *for Carnell, read Camell; and l. 42, for Fitzwilliams, read Fitzwilliam.*
- Page 207, line 35, for Lady Mary, read Mary, Countess of.*
- „ 225, „ 6, *for arch, read monk and.*
- „ 233, ll. 9 and 10, *for first Earl, read 4th Baron.*
- „ 235, l. 1, *for Samuel, read Phineas.*
- „ 239, „ 32, *for son, read brother.*
- „ 242, „ 9, *for 19,335, read 19,435.*
- „ 273, „ 15, p. 274, l. 18, *and p. 281, l. 2, for Hodnet? co. Salop, read Hodenei, co. Monm.*
- „ 274, „ 22, *for 1200, read 1177.*
- „ 281, „ 24, *for Julianio, read Julia.*
- „ 285, „ 12, *for Fireberie [Firbarrow?] read Fineberie [Finborough].*
- „ 292, „ 10, *for Wilts, read Berks.*
- „ 306, „ 11 and 14, *and p. 352, l. 23, for Prato, read Crato; and p. 306, l. 29, for Andrew, read Andrews.*
- „ 307, „ 2, *for Philip, read John; and delete afterwards Duke of Holstein-Glücksburg.*
- „ 319, „ 16, *for Leichtenstein, read Leuwestein.*



# INDEX.

- Abbot (George), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Autograph, 1613, 1618. 19,398, ff. 111, 113.
- Abbreviations. v. Writing.
- 'Abd al-Ghani al-Nábulusi. Treatise on the use of tobacco. *Arab.* 19,547.
- Abela (Melchiorre). Raggioni appró della Giuridizion vescovile di Sicilia. 19,321.
- Abellaneda (*Fray Juan Tomas de*). Poems. *Span.* 18,786, f. 223.
- Abercorn, *Earl of*. v. Hamilton (James).
- Aberystwith, co. *Cardigan*. Accounts of Coinage in the Royal Mint at, 1638-1648. 18,760.
- Abingdon, co. *Berks*. Borough Seal. xxxvii. 53.
- Abingdon, *Earl of*. v. Bertie (James).
- Abliis, *Comte d'*. v. Poncet (Pierre).
- Aboukir, in *Egypt*. Sketch by Nelson of the position of the fleets in the battle of, 1803. 18,676.
- Abraham Ibn Ezra. Metaphysical tract. *Hebr.* 19,668, f. 48.
- Abравanel (Isaac). Commentary on the Hagada, 1740. *Hebr.* 18,72.
- Abreo (Francisco de). Letter on a reformation of the Jesuits, 1588. *Span.* *Eg.* 1506, f. 141.
- Abu 'Ali Yahya ibn 'Isa ibn Jazlah. Tacuinum corporum. *Lat.* 18,701, f. 2.
- Abu-l-'Alá al-Ma'arri. *Díwán*. *Arab.* 19,405.
- Abu-l-Hasan al-Mukhtár ibn 'Abdún ibn Butlán, *Medicus de Baldab*. Tacuinum de regimine sanitatis. 18,701, f. 50.
- Abu Nuwás. *Díwán*. *Arab.* 19,404.
- Abyssinia. Notes by W. Coffin on, 1810-1815. 19,421.
- Account by N. Pearce of the Abyssinians, 1814. 19,336.
- Abyssinia. Vocabulary by N. Pearce of Tigré and Amhara in. 19,337.
- *Coptic Church in*. v. Liturgies, *Arabic*.
- Academy, Royal. Catalogue by Mr. Thompson of pictures exhibited in the, 1769-1828. 19,699-19,702.
- Acadians. Notes by Fraser of their removal, with other papers. 19,071, f. 139.
- Acapulco, *Province of Guerrero*. Route to Manila from. 17,583, f. 283.
- Route from Panama to. *Span.* 17,587, f. 153.
- Map of route from Mexico to. 17,651.
- Sailing course by Fr. A. de la Asumpcion from C. Mendocino to, 1602. *Span.* 17,625, f. 69.
- Acayucan, in *Vera Cruz*. Map of the jurisdiction of. 17,650.
- Acciajuoli (Filippo), *Cardinal*. Raggiuglio dell' espulsione dal Portogallo di, 1760. 19,328.
- Accolti (Benedetto), *Cardinal Archbishop of Ravenna*. Letter from James V. of Scotland to, 1534. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 3.
- Accolti (Francesco), *Ardino*. Phalaridis epistolæ *Latine redditæ*. 18,845.
- Acevedo (Fernando de), *Archbishop of Burgos*. Letters, 1607-1609. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,509, f. 1.
- Achacius, *Sanctus*. Passio. 18,335, f. 88 b.
- Achmet i. v. Turkey, *Sullans of*.
- Acle, co. *Gloucester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,200-7,217.
- Acosta (Guillermo). Notice of the postal stages along the Cordillera of the Andes. *Span.* 17,600.

- Acquaviva (Pasquale), *Cardinal*. Reflections on his government of Urbino by G. Paolucci, 1767-1774. *Ital.* 19,261.
- Acton (Eliza). Poem. 19,196, f. 189.
- Acton (Sir John), *Bart., Neapolitan Minister of State*. Letters to Lord Nelson, 1798-1803. *Eg.* 1,623, *passim*.
- Acworth (Allyn). Autograph, 1658. 18,986, f. 233.
- Adam fil. Arnaldi. Seal. xxxvii. 23.
- Adams (Don Guillermo). Route of his journey from Mendoza to Potosi, 1825. *Span.* 17,606, f. 1.
- Addington (Henry), *Viscount Sidmouth*. Oxford Prize English Essay, 1779. 19,696.
- Adée (Rev. Herbert), *Vicar of Rendham*. Sermons, 1725-1746. 19,206, 19,207.
- Adered (Robertus). Seal. xxxvii. 27.
- Admiralty Office. Abstract of Orders. 1726-1741. 17,691, 17,692.
- Adolph Wilhelm, *Duke of Saxony. v. Saxe-Weimar, Dukes of.*
- Adolphus, *Duke of Holstein-Sonderburg. v. Holstein-Sonderburg, Dukes of.*
- Adriatic Sea. Charts and Plans of, 1760-1814. 17,278.
- Æneas, *Gæzus*. Dialogus, qui Theodubus amantibus Euryalo et Lucretia. phrastus inscribitur. *Lat.* 19,057, f. 57.
- Æneas Silvius, *Senensis Poeta*. De 1494. 18,752, f. 184.
- Æschardus (Elias), *of Zeitz*. Album, 1652-1655. *Eg.* 1,194.
- Æsopus. Fabulæ. 18,107.
- Æthiopic MSS. 18,993-18,996. 19,339. 19,341-19,343.
- Africa. Chart of the N. and W. Coasts by R. de Hooghe, 1681. 17,334.
- Chart of the N. Coast. 19,510.
- Relation by F. Froger of the voyage of Señor de Gennes in 1695 to. *Span.* 17,621, f. 164.
- Letters between the Dutch and English Councils relative to disputed territories in, 1750. *Eg.* 1,162. b.
- Papers on African trade by J. Roberts, 1779. *Eg.* 1,162. a.
- Letters of Lieut. Forbes on his discovery of a phonetic African language, 1849, 1851. 17,817.
- *South African Company*. Papers, collected by A. Anderson, relating to. 17,477.
- Agathemerus, *Orthonis filius*. Compendiaria geographiæ expositio. *Græce*. 19,391, f. 1.
- Agote (Manuel de). Plan of Macao, 1792. 17,641. b.
- Agricola (Ægidius Georgius). Album. 1628-1643. 17,282.
- Agricola (Johannes). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,183, ff. 3,242 b.
- Agriculture. "L'Agriculture et Maison Rustique" of C. Estienne, in *German*. *Eg.* 1,156.
- New Feldt und Ackerbaw. *Eg.* 1,157.
- Aguiar (Domingos de.) Letter. *Portug.* *Eg.* 1,535, f. 232.
- Aguilar y de Cordova (Capt. Diego de). El Marañon, 1578. 17,616.
- Aguirre (Lope de). History of the career of. *Span.* 17,616.
- Ahmad al-Khalási. Díwán. *Arab.* 19,543.
- Ahmad al-'Ináyáti. Díwán. *Arab.* 19,486. 19,541.
- Ahmad Pasha, al-Jazzár. Life. *Arab.* 18,183.
- Aidanus, *Lindisfarnensis Episcopus*. Vita. 18,359, f. 92 b.
- Ailesbury, *Earl of. v. Bruce (Thomas Brudenell).*
- Ailly (Charles d'Albert d'), *Duca di Chaulnes. v. Albert (C. d') d'Ailly.*
- Aix-la-Chapelle, *Chapter of*. Ordinarius divini officii. 17,401.
- 'Ajá,ib al-Buldán. *Arab.* 18,527.
- Akbar, *Sultan*. Akbar Námah. *Pers.* 17,926. 18,541.
- Akhbár al-Duwal. *Arab.* 18,517.
- Akhláq e Násiri. *Pers.* 18,808.
- 'Alam-Áráe 'Abbási. *Pers.* 17,927. 18,872.
- Alas (Esteban de las). Journey from Nombre de Dios to Cartagena and Cadiz, 1564. *Span.* 17,620, f. 7 b.
- Albania, *Province of*. State of. 1722. *Ital.* 18,034, f. 50.
- Sketches by Sir R. K. Porter. 18,282.
- Albaro (Antonio). Memoir on R. Goaza-caolcos. 17,576, f. 36.
- Albear y Ponce (Don Diego de). Diary of boundaries between Spanish and Portuguese dominions in S. America, 1783-1801. *Span.* 17,611-17,613.
- Albemarle, *Dukes of. v. Monk (Christopher).*

- Albemarle, *Dukes of*. v. Monk (George).
- Alberoni (Giulio), *Cardinal*. Letter con-  
viving at the escape of J. de Camara,  
1718. *Span. Eg.* 1,512, f. 530.
- Albert (Charles d') *d'Ailly*. Letter of V.  
Bigorre to. 19,331.
- Albertus Magnus. De juventute et senec-  
tute. 18,630, f. 21.
- Albo (Francisco). Voyage of F. de  
Magalhaens in search of the Straights,  
1519-1522. *Span.* 17,621, f. 1.
- Albrecht, *Duke of Saxony*. v. Saxe-  
Weimar, *Dukes of*.
- Albrecht, *Margrave of Brandenburg*  
*Anspach*. v. Brandenburg Anspach,  
*Margraves of*.
- Albret (Charles d'). Proceedings against,  
1473. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 7.
- Albums. Series of Albums of German  
students and others. 19,477-19,483.  
19,634-19,640. *Eg.* 1,178-1,498.  
1,536-1,569. 1,571-1,607.
- Copies of inscriptions in an, 1546-  
1553. *Lat.* 19,400, f. 104.
- Alchemy. Tract on, 1711. *Pers.* 17,958.
- Alciatus (Andreas). *Emblemata*. Printed.  
17,488. 17,973. 18,108. *Eg.* 1,180.  
1,215. 1,234. 1,235. 1,240. 1,243.
- Alcuinus (Flaccus). *Epistola ad Eulaliam*  
*de ratione animæ*. 18,327, f. 86 b.
- De virtutibus et vitiis. 18,338,  
f. 67.
- Aldborough, *Earl of*. v. Stratford  
(Edward).
- Aldeham, *co. Surrey*. Charters and rolls  
relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,139-8,148.
- Alderney (Thomas). Autograph, 1654.  
18,986, f. 128.
- Aldrich (John), *of Rumburgh*. Will, 1739.  
19,198, f. 80.
- Aldrington, *co. Sussex*. Charters relating  
to. *Add. Ch.* 7,068-7,073.
- Aldworth (Richard), *M.P.* Autograph,  
1651. 18,986, f. 15.
- Alencastre, Noroña y Silva (Fernando de),  
*Duque de Linares, Viceroy of New*  
*Spain*. Information on the constitution  
of New Spain, 1716. *Span.* 17,570,  
f. 1.
- Alençon, *in France*. Recherche de la  
noblesse de, 1666. *Fr.* 18,038, p. 259.
- Aleppo (Antonio d'). v. Antonio d'Aleppo.
- Alexander Magnus, *Rex Macedoniæ*. v.  
Selani.
- Alexander II., *of Scotland*. v. Scotland,  
*Kings of*.
- Alexander VI., *Pope*.
- Alexander VII. v. Popes.
- Alexander (William), *of Nova Scotia*.  
Grant from James I. to, 1621. 19,073,  
f. 139.
- Alexandria, *Patriarchs of*.  
v. Athanasius.  
v. Cyrillus.  
v. Dionysius.  
v. Petrus.  
v. Theophilus.  
v. Timotheus.
- Alexandria (*Frater Paulus de*). v. Paulus,  
*de Alexandria*.
- Alexandrian MS. v. Bible, *Greek*.
- Alfonso V., *of Aragon*. v. Aragon, *Kings*  
*of*.
- Alfonso V., *of Castile*. v. Spain, *Kings*  
*of*.
- Algarkirk, *co. Lincoln*. Deeds relating to.  
*Add. Ch.* 8,398-8,417.
- Algarotti (*Count Francesco*). Journal of a  
voyage in a yacht from London to St.  
Petersburg, 1739. 17,482.
- Alhandreus, *Astrologus*. *Mathematica*.  
17,808, f. 85 b.
- 'Ali ben Ridwân. Commentary on the  
*Ars Parva* of Galen. *Hebr.* 18,639.
- Ali-Ponzoni (*Don Fabio*). Observations  
in voyages from Cadiz to Lima, etc.,  
1789-1794. *Span.* 17,634, f. 65.
- Reflections on the description of  
Cuba, 1800. *Span.* 17,628, f. 2.
- Alkemade (Kornelis van). List of public  
documents at Gouda. *Dutch.* 18,167.
- Allanson (Walter). Letter, 1757. 19,242,  
f. 73.
- Alldous (Francis). Will, 1668. 19,198,  
f. 81.
- Allenson (William). Autograph, 1643.  
19,398, f. 146.
- Alley (William), *Bishop of Exeter*. Auto-  
graph. 16,398, f. 59.
- Alleyne (George). Muster Book of persons  
in Leinster and Ulster bound to do ser-  
vice, 1618. 18,735.
- Allhallowes, *co. Kent*. Deed relating to,  
1677. *Add. Ch.* 6,368.
- Allin (Sir Thomas), *Admiral*. Autograph,  
1677. 19,399, f. 124.

- Allurono (*Frater Johannes de*). v. *Johannes, de Allurono*.
- Almada (Francesco d'), *Portuguese Minister at Rome*. *Partenza da Roma*, 1760. 19,328.
- Almela (Diego Rodriguez de), *Canon of Cartagena*. *Tracts*. *Span. Eg.* 1,178.
- Almond (James). *Plan of Rochester, etc.*, 1685. 17,939. A.
- Alne, Little, co. *Warwick*. *Charters* referring to. *Add. Ch.* 8,435-8,442.
- Alphabets. *Alphabetum Græcum*. 18,335, f. 167.
- Alphonse, *Count of Poitou and Toulouse*. v. *Poitou and Toulouse, Counts of*.
- Alsace, *Province of France*. *Genealogies of families of*. 17,384.
- Alspath, co. *Warwick*. *Deeds* relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,398-8,417.
- Alsue (*Padre Josef Garcia*). *Voyage from Chiloe to the Straits of Magellan*, 1766. *Span.* 17,622, f. 128.
- Alt, *Family of, of Nuremberg*. *Memo-randa of*, 1698-1783. *Eg.* 1,262.
- Altamirano (*Padre Diego Francisco*). *Notices of San Domingo Isle* addressed to, 1695. *Span.* 17,627.
- Altenberg, *Monastery of*. *Possessed in* 1390 the *Add. Ms.* 18,318.
- Altoviti (Jacomio), *Archbishop of Athens, Papal Nuncio at Venice*. *Prefazioni a suoi Registri*, 1655-1667. *Ital.* 18,177.
- Alured (Col. Matthew). *Petition of the officers of his Regiment*, circ. 1645. 18,979, f. 194.
- Alured (Thomas). *Letters on the Spanish Match*, 1622. 18,201, f. 13.
- Alva, *Duke of*. v. *Toledo (F. A. de)*.
- Alveston, co. *Gloucester*. *Documents* relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,705-7,746.
- Alypius. *Introductio Musica*. *Græce*. 19,353, f. 237.
- Alzate y Ramirez (*Don Joseph Antonio*), *Plan of Spanish America*, 1775. 17,648. A.
- Amalfi, *Duke of*. v. *Piccolomini (Octavius)*.
- Amalia, *Pfaltzgräfin*. v. *Sultzbach, Dukes of*. *Christian Augustus*.
- Amasea, *Bishop of*. v. *Basileus*.
- Amazon, *River, S. America*. *Petition by Capt. F. de Orellana on the discovery of*, 1543. *Span.* 17,620, f. 1.
- Amazon, *River, S. America*. *The Mar-ñon of Captain D. de Aguilar y de Cordova*, 1578. *Span.* 17,616.
- *History of the expedition of P. de Ursua* down. *Span.* 17,616.
- *Diary of the Journey of Fr. N. Girbali y Barcelo* along, 1791. *Span.* 17,586, f. 52.
- Amboise (Charles d'), *Seigneur de Chaumont*. *Letter from Louis XII.* to, 1510. *Fr. Eg.* 1,169, f. 2.
- Amboyna Isle, *Oceania*. *Drawings by P. de Ruyter of its plants*, 1692. 19,248.
- Ambreucq (Framery d') *French Consul General in the United States*. *Register of his letters*, 1815-1816. 18,615.
- Ambrosius, S., *Episcopus Mediolanensis*. *De mysteriis et sacramentis*. 18,327, f. 3. 18,332, f. 111.
- *Liber de Gedeon*. 18,332, f. 123.
- *Liber de vinea Naboth*. 18,332, f. 127.
- *Apologia pro David*. 18,332, f. 149.
- *Vita*. 17,357.
- *Camaldulensis*. *Translations from Basil and others*. *Lat.* 19,057, ff. 1-91.
- Amelia, *Princess, daughter of George I.* *Portrait of*. 18,757, f. 23.
- Amelot (Michel), *Marquis de Gournay, French Ambassador in Spain*. *Auto-graph*, 1709. 19,399, f. 186.
- Amerbach, *Benedictine Monastery of, in the Electorate of Mentz*. *Formerly pos-sessed* *Add. Ms.* 18,972.
- America. *Criticism on Dr. W. Robert-son's History of America*, translated into *Spanish* by D. R. de Guebara. *Span.* 17,633.
- *Geographical positions of Northern and Southern*. 17,637, f. 1.
- *Map of discoveries on the W. coast of*. 17,647. c.
- *Chart of the S. coast lines of Portug.* 17,647. b.
- *Tract on the geographical position of the E. coast of*. *Span.* 17,606, f. 125.
- *North*. *Note of the earliest ex-peditions to*. *Span.* 17,622, f. 132.
- *Routes from Cadiz to various parts in*. *Span.* 17,630, f. 3.
- *Plan of part of*. 17,651.
- *Notes on the General Map by D. L. de Surville y Villerey*, 1785. *Span.* 17,632.



- America, *Portuguese*. Geographical description of, 1758. *Portug.* 17,614, 17,615.
- *Spanish*. Plan by D. J. A. Alzate y Ramirez of the greater part of, 1775. 17,648. a.
- Map of. 17,653. a.
- Geographical notes by D. F. Bauza on, 1820. *Span.* 17,635, 17,636.
- Geographical notices of places in. 17,634, f. 150.
- Positions of places in. 17,637, f. 147.
- Diary by D. D. de Albear y Ponce of the boundaries between the dominions of Spain and Portugal in, 1783–1801. *Span.* 17,611–17,613.
- *United States of*. Report of the Committee of the House of Commons for the affairs of, 1657. 18,986, f. 257.
- Review by E. Long of "Observations on the Commerce of the American States," 1784. 18,274.
- Ames (Joseph), *Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries*. Index to the minute books of the Society of Antiquaries, 1717–1748. 18,823.
- Letters from Rev. J. Lewis to, 1730–1732. 18,988, f. 1.
- Extracts relating to Wickliffe by. 18,988, f. 15.
- History of the Press. 18,988, f. 23.
- Amesbury, *Monastery of, co. Wilts*. Possessed in 1508 *Add. Ms.* 18,632.
- Amiens, *Bishop of. v. Pelleve* (Nicolas de).
- Amman (Jost). Figures of the Evangelists. 19,483.
- 'Ammâr al-Basri. Apologetic work. *Arab.* 18,998.
- Ammonius, *the Monk*. Sermons. *Syriac.* 18,814.
- Amotherby, *co. York*. Survey of the lordship. 18,737. b.
- Amoy, *in China*. Chinese map of. 17,722.
- Amsterdam, *City of*. Wappenbuch of, 1742. *Dutch.* 17,681.
- *Nunnery of S. Cecilia over die Graft*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,164.
- Anagni, *Convent "De Gloria" of*. Instrument for effecting a payment from Tintern Abbey to, 1395. *Add. Ch.* 7,488.
- Ancona (Augustinus de). *Resolutiones questionis de innocentia Pontii Pilati*. 18,007, f. 167 b.
- Ancra, *Maréchal d. v. Concini* (Concino).
- Ancrum, *Earl of. v. Kerr* (Charles).
- Anderson (Adam). Notes on Commercial Companies, etc., of Great Britain. 17,476.
- Papers relating to S. Sea and S. African Companies collected by. 17,477.
- Andes, *Mountains, S. America*. Notice by G. Acosta of the postal stages along the Cordillera. *Span.* 17,600.
- Plan of the principal road of the Cordillera from Santiago to Mendoza. *Span.* 17,669.
- Plan by Fr. M. Sobreviela of, 1790. *Span.* 17,673. c.
- Andia y Varela (Diego Thomas de). Journey from Rio de la Plata to the coast of Patagonia, 1745. *Span.* 17,607, f. 109.
- Andorra, *Republic of, in Spain*. Papers relating to, 1574. *Andorra dialect. Eg.* 1,506, f. 1.
- Andover, *co. Hants*. Documents relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,705–7,746.
- Andrada (Gomez Freire de), *Boundary Commissioner*. Journey from the fort of Colonia del Sacramento to the passage of Rio de Jacuhy, 1754. *Span.* 17,603, f. 98.
- Andræ (Ernestus). Letters to, 1632–1695. *Lat.* 17,912.
- Andræ (Samuel). Letters to, 1632–1695. *Lat.* 17,912.
- Andræ (Tobias). Letters to, 1632–1695. *Lat.* 17,912.
- Andreas (Johannes). De ordine et processu judicii. 18,601, f. 188.
- Andreas (Wolfgang Ludwig). Album, 1678–1683. *Eg.* 1,358.
- Andrews (Sir Jonathan). Survey of his estate at Kenton Park, 1692. 18,030. a.
- Andrews (Lancelot), *Bishop of Ely*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 223.
- Angaraes, *in Peru*. Description of the province of. 17,585, f. 82 b.
- Angelellus (Mathæus Petrus Jouannes), *de Enguvio, in Sicilia*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,405.
- Angier (William). Poems. 19,268, f. 2.
- Anglesey, *co. Anglesey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,398–8,417.

- Anglesey, *Countess of*. v. Annesley (Juliana).
- Anglesey, *Earl of*. v. Annesley (Arthur).
- Angoulême, John, *Comte d'*. Household account of, 1452. *Fr. Add. Roll* 7,074.
- Certificate of payment to the scribe of "Le Songe du Vergier," 1453. *Add. Ch.* 8,121.
- Angoulême, *Duc d'*. v. Valois (Charles de).
- Angoulême (Henri d'), *Grand Prior of France*. Autograph, 1570. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 38.
- Anhalt-Bernburg, *Prince of*. Christian. Letters, 1612-1614. *Fr.* 19,402, ff. 50, 63, 97.
- Anian, *Straights of*. Relation by Capt. L. F. Maldonado of the discovery of the, 1588. *Span.* 17,622, f. 158 b. 17,624, f. 90.
- Anjou (Charles d'), *son of the King of Sicily*. Letters relative to his marriage with Pollixena, daughter of the Duke of Venosa, 1397. *Add. Ch.* 7,923.
- Anjou, Fulk, *Count of*. Liber translationis S. Martini ei transmissus. 18,841.
- Anjou, Francis, *Duke of*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 81.
- Anna, *daughter of Philip III., of Spain*. Letter to her Father. *Span. Eg.* 1,609, f. 5.
- Anna Pink, *Bay, Patagonia*. Plan of, 1792. *Span.* 17,675.
- Anna Sophia, *daughter of Augustus, D. of Sultzbach*. Autograph, 1645. *Eg.* 1,229, f. 15.
- Anne, *of Austria*. v. France, *Kings of*. Louis XIII.
- v. Spain, *Kings of*. Philip IV.
- Anne, *of Denmark*. v. England, *Kings of*. James I.
- Anne, *Queen of England*. v. England, *Kings of*.
- Anne, *Princess Royal, daughter of George I.* Portrait of. 18,757, f. 23.
- Anne, *widow of Charles VIII. of France*. v. France, *Kings of*. Charles VIII.
- Anne, *widow of Louis XIII.* v. France, *Kings of*. Louis XIII.
- Anne of France, *daughter of Louis XI.* Letter to M. de Soubise. *Fr. Eg.* 1,609, f. 8.
- Anne, *Queen of the Romans*. v. Germany, *Emperors of*. Maximilian I.
- Annesley (Arthur), *Earl of Anglesey*. Diary. 1673-1684. 18,730.
- Annesley (Arthur), *Earl of Anglesey*. Autograph. 19,399, f. 95.
- The *Add. Ms.* 19,333 was dedicated to him.
- Annesley (Arthur), *Earl of Mountnorris*. Letters. 19,349.
- Annesley (George), *Viscount Valentia*. Papers, journals, and correspondence. 19,344-19,348. 19,423-19,427.
- Memorandum-book of his travels in E. India. 1794, 1803. 19,418.
- Objections to the views of Scott's Commentary on the observance of the Sabbath. 19,429.
- Annesley (Juliana), *Countess of Anglesey*. Letter. 19,349, f. 1.
- Annesley (Samuel), *Supercargo in H. E. I. C.'s service*. Journal of voyage, 1685-1686. 19,282.
- Anselm, S., *Archbishop of Canterbury*. *Cur Deus Homo*. 17,511, f. 41.
- Excerpta ex Elucidario. 17,511, f. 81 b.
- Meditationes. 18,318, f. 67 b.
- Anselmus, *Episcopus Marsichanus*. Prophetiæ de Pontificibus Romanis, etc. 17,432.
- Anstruther (Sir John), *Bart., Chief Justice in Bengal*. Report on the Commerce of the E. India Company, 1811. 19,288.
- Letters. 19,346, ff. 70, 72.
- Anstruther (Maria), *wife of the preceding*. Letter. 19,346, f. 68.
- Anthologies. *Arabic Anthology*. 19,409.
- Anthony Ulricus, *Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg*. v. Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of*.
- Anthony (Charles). Bill for a signet for the President and Council for the North, 1605. 18,764, f. 13.
- Antilles Isles, *W. Indies*. Voyage of Señor de Gennes in 1695 to. *Span.* 17,621, f. 164.
- Antioch, *Patriarchs of*. v. Balsamon (Theodorus). v. Eustathius. v. Macarius. v. Petrus. v. Severus.
- Antiphonary. v. Liturgies.
- Antiquaries, *Society of, in England*. Index to the minute books of their transactions, by J. Ames, 1717-1748. 18,823.

- Antiquaries, *Society of, in England*. Autographs of members, 1744. 19,027, f. 82 b.
- *Society of, in France*. Mémoires de l'Académie Celtique par A. Lenoir. 19,564.
- Antoine, *King of Navarre*. v. Navarre, *Kings of*.
- Anton (Robert). The Philosopher's Satyrs. 18,395.
- Antoninus, S., *Archiepiscopus Florentinus*. Confessionale. 17,423, f. 158.
- Antoninus Pius, *Emperor of Rome*. v. Rome, *Emperors of*.
- Antonio, *Grand Prior of Crato, self-styled King of Portugul, natural son of the Infante Don Luis, son of Emmanuel*. Letters, 1580, 1581. *Portug.* 18,741, f. 23. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 23.
- Antonio d'Aleppo, *Missionary*. Viaggio in Etiopia, 1754. 19,309, f. 219. 19,335.
- Antonio de la Ascension, *Fra.* Relation of discoveries in the Pacific Ocean, 1602, 1603. *Span.* 17,583, f. 187.
- Sailing course to Acapulco from C. Mendocino by, 1602. *Span.* 17,625, f. 69.
- Antonio de la Asumpcion, *Fra.* v. Antonio de la Ascension.
- Antwerp, *City of*. Indexes to the Registers of the *Turben*, or precedents in Common law, etc. 17,369.
- Antwerp, *Bishop of*. v. Torpef (Peter Joseph Franken Siers).
- Anwár al-Tanzíl. *Arab.* 19,359.
- Anwár e Suhaili. *Pers.* 18,579.
- Aphthonius, *Sophista*. Excerpta ex operibus ejus. *Græce.* 18,190.
- Aponte de Quiñones (Diego), *Prior of Ucles*. Statutes for the Convent of Ucles, 1578. 17,356.
- Apostles, *The Twelve*. *Canones.* 17,474, f. 204 b.
- *Miracula Apostolorum.* 18,365, f. 2.
- Apure, *Rio, in Venezuela*. Description of. 1757. *Span.* 17,605, f. 325.
- Aquaviva (Claudio), *General of the Jesuits*. Letter, 1585. *Eg.* 1,506, f. 119.
- Aquaviva (Pasquale). v. Acquaviva.
- Aquila (*Mag.* Gilbertus de). *Compilatio e summs ejus.* 18,210, f. 128.
- Aquilegia (*Mag.* Laurentius de). *Theorica et practica artis Dictaminis.* 18,024. 18,347, f. 3 b.
- Aquileia, *Patriarch of*. v. Bertrandus.
- Aquinas (Thomas), *Saint*. *Summæ Theologiæ prima pars.* 18,319.
- *Compendium Theologiæ veritatis.* 18,923.
- *Quædam de Confessione.* 17,423, f. 104.
- *De Rege et Regno.* 18,375, f. 204.
- *Expositio in Metaphysica et Ethica Aristotelis.* 18,375, ff. 3, 123.
- *Questiones super Elenchos Aristotelis.* 18,630, f. 3.
- Aragon, *in Spain*. Papers relating to the Inquisition in, 1521, 1581, 1615–1616, 1646. *Span. Eg.* 1,507, ff. 1, 3, 108. 1,508 *passim.* 1,509, ff. 70, 137.
- Aragon, *King of*. Alfonso V. The *Add. Ms.* 17,351 dedicated to him.
- Aragon (Carlos de), *Duke of Terranova*. Penance of, for chastisement of familiars of the Sicilian Inquisition, 1543–1567. *Span. Eg.* 1,507, f. 36.
- Aragon (Hernando de), *Archbishop of Saragossa*. Letter on checking the spread of heresy, 1564. *Span. Eg.* 1,507, f. 34.
- Aragona (Pier Andrea de), *Equerry to King Ferdinand of Aragon*. Il libro de Maneschalchia. 18,785.
- Araguay, *River, in Brazil*. Map of the sources of. 17,664. A.
- Arana (Jacinto), *Inquisitor*. Letter of Card. Alberoni to, 1718. *Span. Eg.* 1,512, f. 530.
- Arator, *Ligurinus*. De actibus SS. Petri et Pauli. 18,363.
- Arbuthnot (*Rt. Hon.* Charles). Letter, 1816. 19,242, f. 282.
- Archer (John). Letter, 1694. 19,056, f. 3.
- Archer (W——). Letters of W. Walmisley and R. Shirley to, 1725, 1732. 19,056, f. 6. 19,038, f. 33.
- Arcos Moreno (Don Alonso de). Measures for recovering Jamaica proposed by, 1747. *Span.* 17,583, f. 175.
- Ardoynis (Sanctes de) *de Pensauero*. De venenis. 17,522.
- Areizaga (Juan de). Report of an Expedition to Magellan's Straights, 1525. *Span.* 17,621, f. 51.
- Areтино (Carolo). v. Tortellius.

- Aretino (Francesco). v. Accolti.
- Argenson, *Hotel d', Rue des Poullies, Paris*. Documents of its sale to L. de Bourbon, 1681. *Fr.* 18,964.
- Argenson, *Marquis de*. v. Voyer de Paulmy (R. L. de).
- Argyll, *Marquis of*. v. Campbell (Archibald).
- Arica, *Province of, in Peru*. Descriptions of, 1765. *Span.* 17,587, f. 1, 168.
- Arispe, *in New Spain*. Account of. *Span.* 17,563, f. 2.
- Route from Mexico to. *Span.* 17,576, f. 12.
- Plan by M. A. Mascaro of, 1780. 17,661. b.
- Aristoteles, *Stagirita*. Opera quædam *Latine* reddita. 18,374. 19,582.
- *Metaphysicorum libri per Thomam Cantimpratensem Latine versi*. 17,345.
- Le Secret des Secrets d'Aristote. *Fr.* 18,179, f. 1.
- Les enseignemens que Aristotle fist à Alixandre. *Fr.* 17,914, f. 156.
- Scholia of Olympiodorus on. *Sgriac.* 18,821.
- Commentarius super tractatum ejus de bona fortuna. 18,377.
- v. Cantacuzenus (Johannes).
- v. Som (Simon).
- Aristoxenus. *Harmonicorum elementorum libri*. *Græce*. 19,353, f. 2.
- Arlingham, *co. Gloucester*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Arlington, *Earl of*. v. Bennet (Henry).
- Armagh, *Archbishop of*. v. Ussher (James).
- Arms. Le Blason des armoiries par H. Perrette, 1626. *Fr.* 17,682.
- Arms of the princes and nobility of different European states, *temp.* Charles V. 18,610.
- Armorial Collections by the Rev. A. I. F. Suckling, 1821-1839. 18,476-18,491.
- Arms of Royal families and of the English nobility, by the Rev. W. Bedford, 1683-1688. 18,581.
- Drawings of hatchments, and arms of the Royal Families of Austria and France. 17,985.
- Arms of English and French nobility. 18,215.
- Arms of all the Monarchs of England, by Rev. D. T. Powell. 17,441.
- Arms. Arms of the English nobility, by R. Cooke. 18,594, f. 3.
- Arms of English families. 17,439. 18,594, f. 113. 19,521, 19,522.
- Alphabet of arms of English families and towns, 1573-1577. 18,013, 18,014.
- Arms and crests granted, 1552-1633. 18,582.
- Arms collected from parish churches in England, by Rev. D. T. Powell. 17,453.
- Arms of the nobility of Kent, by Th. Colwell, 1624. 18,594, f. 106.
- Arms of the Scottish nobility, 1681. 17,537.
- Arms of the Royal Family and nobility of France. 17,455, f. 67.
- Arms of ancient families of Normandy. *Fr.* 17,455, f. 70.
- Arms of Normans at the Conquest. 17,455, f. 64.
- Arms of families in the Low Countries. 18,580.
- v. Heraldry.
- Armstrong (Archibald), *Court Jester to James I.* Letter, 1623. 19,402, f. 155.
- Army. Monthly paybooks for the soldiers at Portsmouth, 1589-1592. 18,764, f. 4.
- List of Commissions for raising horse, 1642-1643. 18,980, f. 20.
- Drafts of address from the army, 1659. 18,979, f. 278.
- Papers relating to the, 1683-1703. 19,519.
- State of the English army, 1694. 17,918.
- List of the Militia and of Lords Lieutenants in England and Wales, 1697. *Eg.* 1,626.
- Abstract of musters, 1701-1711. 19,023.
- Estimate of expenses, 1702-1704. 17,771, f. 1.
- Arnehale, *co. Nottingham*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,114-8,120.
- Arnold (Christoph), *Professor of History at Nuremberg*. Album, 1649-1672. *Eg.* 1,324.
- Arnoldus, *Cisterciensis Abbas*. Epistola Innocentii .III. Papæ ad. 18,331, f. 51 b.
- Arnoldus, *Monachus Provinensis*. Vox de Propitiatorio. 18,836.

- Arran, *Earl of*. v. Stewart (James).
- Arras, *City of*. Comptes de la ville d'Arras pour un Eschevinage, 1414, 1423-1424. 18,833, 18,834.
- Offices of the Mass of the Confrerie of the Boucherie. *Lat.* 18,837.
- Arredondo (Nicolas de), *Viceroy of Buenos Ayres*. Report on Buenos Ayres. *Span.* 19,574-19,576.
- Arreton, *Isle of Wight*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Arrianus. Periplus Ponti Euxini, *etc. Græce*. 19,391, f. 4.
- Arschot, *Duchesse d'*. v. Croy (Dorothee de).
- Artelius, *Arabs Philosophus*. Liber secretus. 18,977, f. 5 b.
- Arthington (Henry). Autograph, 1679. 18,738, f. 139.
- Arthur, *Comte de Richemont, Constable of France*. Acquittance to the Receiver-General of Normandy, 1452. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 8,040.
- Arthur, *Prince of Wales, son of Henry VII.* Autograph. 19,398, f. 36.
- Artillery. Measures for preserving cannons from rust, 1766. *Span.* 17,583, f. 184.
- Artois (Robert d'), *Comte de Beaumont*. Claims against the Duke of Burgundy, 1331. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 6,700.
- Arts. Secretum Philosophorum et questiones naturales Philosophorum. 18,752, ff. 1,174.
- Arundel, *co. Sussex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,200-7,217.
- Arundel, *Earls of*.  
v. Fitzalan (Henry).  
v. Fitzalan (Richard).
- Arundel and Surrey, *Earl of*. v. Howard (Thomas).
- Arundel (Radulfus de), *Abbat of Westminster*. Grant to the Convent of Westminster. *Add. Ch.* 8,473, 8,474.
- Arundel (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 24.
- Ashburnham (—), *of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge*. Notes of University Sermons, 1691. 19,691.
- Ashburnham (John). Letters, 1644. 18,981, ff. 13,277.
- Ashburton, *co. Devon*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,760-7,897.
- Ashby, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Ashe (John). Autograph, 1645. 19,398, f. 191.
- Ashe (Joseph Windham). Account with Lady Ashe's Trustee, 1737. 19,040, f. 2 b.
- Letters, 1744-1746. 19,040, ff. 29, 31, 33, 35, 38, 69, 96.
- Ashgrove, *co. Tipperary, Ireland*. Map by M. Swiney, of J. Ashe's estate at, 1761. 18,387.
- Ashley (Sir Anthony). Letter of the Earl of Middlesex to, 1623. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 36.
- Ashley, *Lord*. v. Cooper (Anthony Ashley).
- Ashton, *co. Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Asia. Chart by J. Daniell of the South of, 1630. 18,664 a.
- Chart of the West coast by R. de Hooghe, 1681. 17,334.
- Aslackby, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,481.
- Asteley (Barnard). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 342.
- Aston (Sir Arthur). Letters, 1643. 18,980, ff. 22, 43.
- Aston-Cantlow, *co. Warwick*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,435-8,442.
- Astrology. Veritas et medula totius Astrologiæ. 17,368, f. 1.
- Versus de diebus faustis et infaustis. 18,325, f. 121.
- Treatises on. 18,752, ff. 34, 50, 60, 73, 78 b.
- Influence of the Planets, *etc. Germ.* 17,527, f. 3.
- Of planetary influences on the human body. *Lat. Eg.* 1,624, ff. 109, 120, 121.
- Horoscope in *Sanscrit*. 18,717.
- Astronomy. Calendarium Astronomicum per J. de Persorio, 1256-1332. 17,368, f. 36.
- Table of solar eclipses, 1433-1473. *Eg.* 1,624, f. 118 b.
- Tractatus de planetarum motibus inveniendis. 17,716, f. 1.
- Concertatio super veritate astronomiæ Thomæ Murner. 17,340.
- Signs of the Zodiac, *etc. Germ.* 17,987.
- Observations on the Comets of 1807, 1811, and 1813, by D. J. J. de Ferrer. *Span.* 17,640.

- Asumpcion, Paraguay.** Plan by D. F. de Azara of. *Span.* 17,669.
- Plan of the journey of P. J. Cardiel from Pilar del Volcan to the stream of the. *Span.* 17,669.
- Asuncion, Point, Buenos Ayres.** Map of coast from Asuncion Pt. to R. Salado, 1801. 17,668. r.
- Athanasius, S., Patriarcha Alexandrinus.** Discourses. *Syriac.* 18,813.
- Epistola ad Ammum Monachum. 17,474. f. 271 b.
- Athens, Archbishop of.** v. Altoviti (Jacomo).
- Atkin (Thomas), Mayor of London.** Autograph, 1644, 1647. 19,398, f. 148. 19,399, ff. 26, 27, 33, 48.
- Atkins (David).** Letter to Sir J. Henniker, 1798. 19,056, f. 66.
- Atkins (Henry), Physician to James I.** Letter, 1604. 19,402, f. 28.
- Atkins (Lieut.-Col. J—).** Letter, 1644. 18,979, f. 188.
- Atkinson (Edmund), Surgeon.** Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 104.
- Atkinson (Michael).** Letter. 19,346, f. 10.
- Atkyn (Thomas), Alderman of Great Yarmouth.** Autograph, 1659. 18,986, f. 302.
- Atlantic Ocean.** Charts of the. *Portug.* 17,938. A. B.
- Au (Georgius Sigismundus), Altorfinus.** Album, 1721–1752. 18,975.
- Augier (René), English Minister in France.** Autograph, 1654. 18,738, ff. 88, 89.
- Augsburg, in Bavaria.** Sales of land in, 1350, 1362. *Germ. Add. Ch.* 7,485, 7,486.
- Augsburg, Bishop of.** v. Henry, Bishop of Augsburg.
- Augusta, Princess of Wales.** v. Frederick Louis, Prince of Wales.
- Augusta Sophia, Princess of England.** Letter. 19,589, f. 3.
- Augustinus (Aurelius), S., Episcopus Hipponensis.** Manuale de aspiratione animæ ad Deum. 18,337, f. 3.
- De immortalitate animæ. 17,293, f. 12 b.
- De quantitate animæ. 17,293, f. 1.
- De unico Baptismo, contra Petilianum. 17,285, f. 113.
- De beata vita. 17,293, f. 44.
- Augustinus (Aurelius), S., Episcopus Hipponensis.** De quatuor virtutibus caritatis. 18,007, f. 117 b.
- De doctrina Christiana. 17,286, f. 1.
- De civitate Dei. 17,284.
- Confessiones. 17,287.
- De consensu Evangelistarum. 17,288. 18,313, f. 206.
- Liber florum. 18,344, f. 118 b.
- Contra Gaudentium. 17,291, f. 76.
- De perfectione justitiæ hominis. 18,332, f. 23.
- De libero arbitrio. 17,285, f. 1.
- De Magistro. 17,293, f. 17 b.
- Excerpta ex ejus Meditationibus. 18,337, f. 18 b.
- De mendacio. 17,293, f. 31.
- Contra mendacium. 17,293, f. 37 b.
- De consolatione mortuorum. 18,332, f. 3.
- Fragmentum libri secundi de ordine. 17,293, f. 15 b.
- Excerpta e libris contra Parmenianum. 17,285, f. 123 b.
- De diversis questionibus. 17,291, f. 46.
- De vera Religione. 17,293, f. 47.
- Retractationes. 17,285, f. 54 b. 17,291, f. 1 b.
- Soliloquia. 17,286, f. 73. 17,293, f. 23. 18,318, f. 37.
- De spiritu et anima. 17,285, f. 98.
- De Trinitate. 18,604.
- Excerptum ex Joh. Chrysostomo. 17,291, f. 92.
- Homiliæ in Johannis Evangelium. 18,313, f. 1.
- Homiliæ variae. 17,286, f. 100 b. 17,289. 17,290. 17,291, f. 72. 17,292, f. 1. 18,007, f. 111.
- Excerpta ex operibus ejus. 18,332, f. 80 b.
- La Exposicion de la regla del Augustino. 17,371.
- Vita. 17,357.
- Augustus, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg.** v. Brunswick-Lüneburg, Dukes of.
- Augustus, Elector of Neuburg.** v. Neuburg, Electors of.
- Augustus, Duke of Saxony.** v. Saxony, Dukes of.

- Aumale, *Duc d'*. v. Lorraine (Claude de).  
 Aurangzib, *Mogul Emperor*. Letters. *Pers.* 18,422.  
 Aureo (Angelo). Commission as Provéditeur of Tretinie, 1642. *Ital.* 18,620.  
 Austin (Robert), *Coll. Reg. Cantab. Socius*. Autograph, 1851. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 90.  
 Australasia. Memorial of P. F. de Quiros on his discovery in. *Span.* 17,625, f. 87.  
 ——— Relation by G. G. de Lema of the voyage of Capt. P. F. de Quiros to, 1605. 17,625, f. 1.  
 Austria. Relatione dell' origine della Casa d'Austria, etc., 1619. 18,660, f. 1.  
 Austria, *Arch-Dukes of*. Drawings of hatchments, etc., of. 17,985.  
 ——— Maximilian. Quarrel with Louis XI. *Fr.* 17,717.  
 ——— Ferdinand. Autograph, 1590. *Eg.* 1,553, f. 1.  
 Auvergne, in France. Antiquités et monumens par P. M. Gault. 19,561, 19,562.  
 Auvergne, *Dauphin of*. Béraud III. Arms, crest and badge. 17,366.  
 Auvergne (Philippe d'). Letter, [1802–1804.] 19,346, f. 33.  
 Auxerre, *Bishops of*.  
     v. Dinteville (François de).  
     v. Insulis (Alanus de).  
 Avaux, *Comte d'*. v. Mesmes (Jean Antoine de).  
 Averton (Jean d'), *Seigneur de Belin, of Maine*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 19,669.  
 Avesta Yazishna. *Zend.* 18,396.  
 Avranches, *Bishop of*. v. Robert.  
 Avvans. Lo traicté des guerres nommées d'Avvans et de Waroux. [1290–1335.] 17,389, f. 128.  
 Axholme, *Priory of, co. Lincoln*. Possessions at its suppression. 1536–1581. 19,051, f. 1.  
 Axton, *co. Flint*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,025–7,040.  
 Ayala y de Salva Tierra (Pedro Lopez de). Chronicle of the reigns of Pedro I. and Enrique II. *Span.* 17,906.  
 Azara (*Don Felix*). Description of Paraguay, 1793. *Span.* 17,604.  
 ——— Chart of his survey of Buenos Ayres, 1796. 17,667, b.  
 ——— Plan of Asumpcion. *Span.* 17,669.  
 Azlor (*Don Manuel*), *Governor of St. Domingo*. Proposals for fomenting the commerce of St. Domingo, 1768. *Span.* 17,583, f. 353.  
 Azores, *Isles, Africa*. Description by B. Boario of, 1597. 18,109, n.  
 Babington (Henry), *of Dethick, co. Derby*. Rental of his lands, 1565. 17,449.  
 Bache, *co. Salop.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,330–8,360.  
 Bache (Alexander), *Bishop of St. Asaph*. Institution of, 1390. *Add. Ch.* 8,485.  
 Backer (R—). Letter of W. Legg to, 1760. 19,056, f. 26.  
 Backofen (Johann Wilhelm), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1762–1775. *Eg.* 1,485.  
 Backwell (Henry). Letters to Sir J. Newton, 1686. 18,616, f. 37.  
 Bacmeister (Henricus), *of Rostock*. Album, 1602–1614. 17,486.  
 Bacmeister (Lucas). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,255, f. 6.  
 Bacon (Francis), *Lord Verulam*. Speeches in the Star Chamber, and on the Earl of Somerset, 1627, 1616. 18,016, f. 91.  
 ——— Letter from Sir Th. Bodley to, 1607. 18,648, f. 9.  
 ——— Letters to James I., 1612, 1621. 17,325, f. 70 b.  
 ——— Autograph, 1613. 19,398, f. 113.  
 ——— Letters, 1614–1620. 19,402 *passim*.  
 Bacon (James). Autograph. 18,986, f. 112.  
 Bacon (Sir Nicholas), *Keeper of the Great Seal*. Autograph, 1563. 19,398, f. 64.  
 Bacon (Phanuel), *Vicar of Reading*. Autograph, 1695. 18,986, f. 520.  
 Bacre (Nicolaus le). Compiled *Add. Ms.* 19,050.  
 Badá, i' ul-Inshá. *Pers.* 18,884.  
 Baden, *Margraves of*.  
 ——— Charles. Autograph, 1615. *Eg.* 1,222, f. 2 b.  
 ——— Frederic. Autograph, 1615. *Eg.* 1,222, f. 2 b.  
 ——— Georg Friderich. Autograph, 1615. *Eg.* 1,222, f. 1.  
 Baden Hochberg, *Margrave of*. Gustav Adolph. Autograph, 1648. *Eg.* 1,314, f. 1.

- Baden Rodemachern, *Margraves of*.  
Christopher Gustav. Autograph. *Eg.*  
1,553, f. 13 b.  
—— Hanns Carel. Autograph, 1588.  
*Eg.* 1553, f. 5.  
—— Philip. Autograph, 1589. *Eg.*  
1,553, f. 6.  
Badiley (*Rear-Admiral* Richard). Auto-  
graph, 1654. 18,986, f. 140.  
Badiley (*Capt.* William), Autograph,  
1662. 18,986, f. 352.  
Badley, *co. Suffolk*. Extracts from Parish  
Registers, 1843. 19,194, f. 22.  
Badoeri, *Family of, of Venice*. Arms.  
17,986.  
Badoerio (Antonio). Commission as Po-  
destà of Umago, 1534. 17,346.  
Badoerio (Giovanni). Commission as Pro-  
viditore of Salò, 1670. *Ital.* 18,621.  
Badstuber (Friedrich). Album, 1676-  
1684. *Eg.* 1,354.  
Baduario. *v.* Badoerio.  
Bagster (Samuel). Letter, 1822. 19,242,  
f. 150.  
Bahár e Dánish. *Pers.* 18,409.  
Baier (—). Album, 1732-1746. *Eg.*  
1,438.  
Baier (Georg Stephan), *of Nuremberg*.  
Album, 1642-1648. *Eg.* 1,305.  
Baier (Heinrich Martin), *of Nuremberg*.  
Album, 1642-1651. *Eg.* 1,306.  
Baille (Pierre), *Receiver-General of Nor-*  
*mandy*. Certificate of an acquittance  
to, 1443. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 7,080.  
Baily (Francis), *President of the Astro-*  
*nomical Society*. Catalogue of his  
Library. 19,642.  
Baines (*Lieut. G— V—*). Letters. 19,346,  
ff. 5, 16.  
Bainflete, *Manor, co. Essex*. Grant and  
confirmation of, by R. de Arundel  
Abbat, to the Prior and Convent of  
Westminster. *Add. Ch.* 8,473, 8,474.  
Baker (*Capt.* Daniel). Autograph, 1657.  
18,986, f. 255.  
Baker (Francis). Plan of a mill-pond in  
Strood, 1765. 18,848. A.  
Baker (*Sir George*), *Bart.* Letter, 1788.  
19,242, f. 38.  
Bakka (Muhammad), Journal from Jaun-  
pur to Lucknow. *Pers.* 18,422.  
Balcarres, *Countess of. v.* Lindsay (Anne).  
Baldi (Ottavio). *v.* Wotton (*Sir Henry*).  
Balbre (R—), *Clerk*. Grant of a pension  
to, 1485. *Add. Ch.* 7,927.  
Baleato (*Don Andres*). Plan of Chile,  
1739. *Span.* 17,676. A.  
Ballenar, *in Chile*. Journey to Buenos  
Ayres from, 1806. *Span.* 17,602.  
Balls (*Capt.* John). Letter, 1644. 18,981,  
f. 3.  
Balmerinoch, *Lords.*  
*v.* Elphinston (James).  
*v.* Elphinston (John).  
Balone (Johannes de), *Clericus Eduensis*.  
Wrote *Add. Ms.* 18,033.  
Balsamon (Theodorus), *Patriarcha Antio-*  
*chenus*. Versus de interpretatione sua  
in Nomocanonem. 17,474, f. 9.  
Baltimore, *Lord. v.* Calvert (Charles).  
Baluze (Etienne). Letter to Sir J. Cot-  
ton, 1685. 17,521, f. 28.  
Bamfylde (*Col.* John). Letter, 1648.  
18,982, f. 117.  
Banbury, *co. Oxford*. Grant of land in,  
1447. *Add. Ch.* 6,500.  
Banca, *Isle, Oceania*. Map of. 18,702.  
Bancroft (Richard), *Archbishop of Canter-*  
*bury*. Autograph, 1605, 1610. 19,398,  
ff. 107,110.  
Banda Oriental. *v.* Uruguay, *S. America*.  
Bangalore, *Fort, in India*. Plan by  
J. Stokoe of the N. face of, 1791.  
18,109. a.  
Bangor, *Bishop of. v.* Merrick (Row-  
land).  
Bankes (William John). Letter. 19,347,  
f. 265.  
Banks (*Sir Joseph*), *Bart.* Letters, 1792,  
1804. 17,506, 18,902, f. 48. 19,347,  
ff. 267, 274.  
Bannister (John), *Sen.* Pavans. 18,940-  
18,944.  
Banos (Théophile de). Letters to Sir P.  
Sydney and others, 1575, 1576. *Lat.*  
and *Fr.* 17,520. 18,675, f. 4.  
Bar, *Duke of, Robert*. Possessed the  
Prévosté of Gondrecourt. 17,516.  
Barba, *Isle, Patagonia*. Plan by D. F. de  
Clemente y Miro of Port Dique in,  
1792. 17,675.  
Barbaro (Marco), *detto Il Gobbo*. Genea-  
logia dei Nobili Veneti, 1679. *Eg.* 1,155.  
Barber (Edward). Autograph, 1655.  
18,986, f. 217.  
Barbetta (Jacobus), *Veliternus*. Liber  
primus super fastis. 17,515.  
Barcelona, *in Spain*. Reports of the In-  
quisitor of, 1574. *Span.* *Eg.* 1506,  
f. 1.



- Barde (Jean de la), *Secretary of the Comte de Chavigny*. Compiled *Add. MS.* 19,676.
- Bardwell, *co. Suffolk*. Extracts from Parish Register, 1843. 19,194, f. 22.
- Barham, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,760-7,897.
- *co. Suffolk*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.
- Barham (H—). Autograph, 1692, 1693. 18,986, ff. 488, 495.
- Bar Hebræus. Ethics and Theology. *Syr.* and *Arab.* 18,295, 18,296.
- Barker (Sir John), *Bart.* Autograph, 1699, 1739. 18,986, ff. 473, 477. 19,188, f. 46.
- Barking, *co. Essex*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 7,362-7,377.
- Barkstead (Col. John), *the Regicide*. Autograph, 1653. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 53.
- Barkston, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Barmby-super-Marsh, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.
- Barnby, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149-8,329.
- Barnes (Sir Edward), *Governor of Ceylon*. Register of official letters from, 1820-1826. 19,454, 19,455.
- Barnes (Jonathan), *Messenger of the Court of Exchequer*. Bill of, 1725. 19,056, f. 8.
- Barnwall (M—). Letter, 1787. 19,244, f. 199.
- Barnsley, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149-8,329.
- Barnstaple, *co. Devon*. Articles of its Surrender, 1643. 18,980, f. 110.
- Barnwell, *Priory, co. Cambridge*. Grant of lands formerly belonging to, 1546. *Add. Ch.* 7,059.
- Barnwell (Robert), *Lord Trimlestown*. Letters, 1778. 19,244, f. 9.
- Barracoa, *in Cuba*. View by J. Cowley of the Bight, and description of the Bay of. 18,796. D. 2.
- Barragan, *Creek, Buenos Ayres*. Plan of. 17,669.
- Barreiro (Don Francisco Alvarez). Description of New Spain, 1727. *Span.* 17,563, f. 159.
- Barret (Thomas), *Bishop of Elphin*. Seal. xxxvii. 8.
- Barrett (Christopher). Autograph, 1650. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 76.
- Barrington, *co. Cambridge*. Royal grant of "Edmundes Chaunter" in, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 7,060.
- Barry (John). Letter. 19,347, f. 128.
- Barsham, East, *co. Norfolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,560-7,589.
- Barthius (J—), *of Ratisbon*. Album, 1712-1720. *Eg.* 1,582.
- Bartholomæus, *Magister*. *Practica ejus. Germ.* 17,527, f. 102 b.
- Bartleman (James). Memoranda on volumes of Sacred Music. 17,840, 17,841.
- Barton (Grace). Letter, 1800. 19,244, f. 191.
- Barua (Don Francisco). Description of El Gran Chaco, 1756. *Span.* 17,605, f. 313.
- Baruch ben Isaac. Index to his "Sepher hat-Terumah." *Hebr.* 18,424, f. 31.
- Barwicke (Sir Robert). Letter. 18,979, f. 154.
- Basileus, *Amaseæ Episcopus*. Vita. 19,457, f. 9.
- Basil, S., *Magnus*. Discourses. *Syriac.* 18,813, 18,814.
- De frugalitate in cibo. *Græc.* 18,492, f. 1.
- De liberalibus studiis ac libris. *Lat.* 18,926, f. 21.
- Translations from his work on Virginité. *Lat.* 19,057, f. 1.
- Epistolæ. 17,474, f. 273.
- Basingstoke, *co. Southampton*. Seal. xxxvii. 14.
- Basle, *Council of*. Notice of, 1682. *Lat.* 17,390.
- Bassani (Giovanni Battista). Music. 17,835.
- Bataille (Richard). Grant of land to R. de Derneford in Swefling. 19,192, f. 1.
- Batarnay (Ymbert de), *Seigneur de Bouchage*. Letter, 1498. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 14.
- Bath, *Countess of*. v. Pulteney (Anna Maria).
- Bath, *Earls of*.
- v. Grenville (John).
- v. Pulteney (William).
- Bath and Wells, *Bishops of*.
- v. Berkeley (Gilbert).
- v. Montague (James).
- v. Moss (Charles).
- v. Stafford (John).

- Bathurst (Henry), *Earl of Bathurst*. Letter, 1810. 18,902, f. 105.
- Batta MSS. 19,378-19,385.
- Battarra (*Abate Giovanni*). Lettera in difesa del. 19,309, f. 155.
- Batten (*Sir William*), *Rear-Admiral*. Autograph, 1666. 18,986, f. 397.
- Battersea, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648. 8,139-8,148.
- Battishill (Jonathan). Anthems, 1765. 17,818, f. 48.
- Bauder (Johann Friedrich), of *Altorf*. Album, 1755-1767. *Eg.* 1,567.
- Bandius (D—). Letters from J. A. de Thou to, 1582-1616. *Lat. and Fr. Eg.* 1,570, f. 1.
- Bauer (Peter Paul), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1643-1652. *Eg.* 1,310.
- Bauza (*Don Felipe*). Geographical collections. 17,635, 17,636, 17,637.
- Journey from S. Luis de la Punta to Buenos Ayres. *Span.* 17,607, f. 62.
- Chart of the road from Valparaiso to Buenos Ayres, 1794. 17,668. a.
- Chart of the coast of Patagonia, 1800. 17,676. b.
- Memorial on the geographical situation of Monte Video and Rio de Janeiro, 1833. *Span.* 17,608, f. 31.
- Letters. *Span.* 17,609, f. 9.
- Letter from Capt. B. Hall to. 17,634, f. 148.
- Bavaria, *Dukes of*.
- Ferdinand. Autograph, 1590. *Eg.* 1,553, f. 9.
- Ernest. The *Add. Ms.* 17,714, was dedicated in 1581 to him.
- Autograph, 1595. *Eg.* 1,553, f. 2.
- Maximilian. Letter of Elizabeth, his wife. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 66.
- Baxter (S—). Letter to D. E. Davy, 1819. 19,186, f. 211.
- Baynes (John). Letter. 18,979, f. 231.
- Bayonne, *City of*. Particulæ super reparatione galearum apud Baionam [*temp. Edw. III.*]. 17,364.
- Baysio (Guido de), *Bononiæ Archidiaconus*. Apparatus super sexto libro Decretalium. 18,366, f. 1.
- Beaton (David), *Cardinal, Abbot of Arbroath*. Letters, Aug. -Oct. [1537.] 19,401, ff. 34-41.
- Beauchamp. v. Bello-campo.
- Beauchamp (—). Academical theme. 18,572.
- Beauchamp, *Viscount*. v. Conway (Fr. S.).
- Beaufort (Henry), *Cardinal, Bishop of Winchester*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 26.
- Beaufort (Thomas), *Duke of Exeter*. Exhumation of. 19,191, f. 93.
- Beaumont. v. Bello-monte.
- Beaumont, *Comte de*. v. Artois (Robert d').
- Beaumont (George), *Chaplain to Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia*. Letters, 1660, 1661. 18,744, ff. 37-43.
- Beaune, *Hospital of, dioc. Autun*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,388.
- Beauquerk Pinguillon (— de). Letters. *Fr.* 19,401, ff. 77, 88, 96.
- Bebelius (Henricus). *Racemationes Bebelianæ*. 18,383, f. 41.
- Beccles, *co. Suffolk*. Subscriptions for races, 1765. 19,185, f. 2.
- Programme of races, 1766. 19,187, f. 158.
- Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,560-7,589.
- Becher (*Sir William*). Signature, 1635. 18,849, f. 7.
- Bechmann (Johann Friedrich), of *Remda*. Album, 1618-1651. *Eg.* 1,260.
- Beck (Albertus), of *Ulm*. Album, 1706-1778. 19,639.
- Beck (Andreas Georg), of *Nuremberg*. Albums, 1745-1766. *Eg.* 1,469, 1,470.
- Beck (Johann Conrad), of *Nuremberg*. Albums, 1711-1718. *Eg.* 1,392, 1,393.
- Beck (Ulrich Sebastian), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1728-1732. *Eg.* 1,429.
- Becker (Karl Friedrich). Autograph. 19,557, f. 42 b.
- Becket (Thomas), *Saint, Archbishop of Canterbury*. Office of. *Lat.* 17,355.
- Beckford, *co. Gloucester*. Charter relating to, 1177. *Add. Ch.* 7,013.
- Bective, *Countess of*. v. Taylor (Mary).
- Beda, *Venerabilis*. *Historiæ gentis Anglorum ecclesiasticæ*. 18,150.
- De ædificatione Templi, ad Albinum. 18,329.
- In Parabolas Salomonis. 18,317, f. 1 b.
- Commentarius in S. Lucæ Evangelium. 17,980.

- Bedfield, *co. Suffolk*. Nomination of F. Leggett to the living of, 1799. 19,187, f. 218.
- Bedford, *County of*. Collections for. 17,456.
- Bedford, *Duchess of*. v. Plantagenet (Anne).
- Bedford, *Duke of*. v. Plantagenet (John).
- Bedford, *Earls of*.  
v. Russell (Francis).  
v. Russell (John).
- Bedford Missal. Book of Hours, known as the. 18,850.
- Bedford (Rev. William), *Rector of Stradbroke, co. Suffolk*. Arms of Royal families, etc., 1683-1688. 18,581.
- Beding, *Manor, co. Sussex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.
- Bedmar, *Marchese di*. v. Cueva (Alonso de la).
- Bedminster, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,357-6,366. 6,520-6,552. 7,181-7,197. 7,760-7,897.
- Beecher (Alexander Bridport), Letters, 1829-1832. *Span.* 17,636, f. 253.
- Beechey (Henry W—), Letters. 19,347, ff. 255, 259.
- Behaim (Georgius Fridericus), *Patricius Noribergensis*. Album, 1637-1640. 17,487.
- Behaim (Paul), *of Nuremberg*. Albums, 1574-1580. 1608-1612. *Eg.* 1,192, 1,241.
- Behemer. v. Perner (Jacob).
- Beijens (Alexandro). Plan of the port of Valparaiso, 1803. *Span.* 17,675.
- Beissellius (Jodocus). Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Belasyze (John), *Lord*. Letters, 1643, 1644. 18,981, ff. 38, 106, 121.
- Belasyze (Thomas), *Lord Fauconberg*. Letter, 1632. 18,979, f. 29.
- Belcher (—), *Chief Justice of Nova Scotia*. Despatch, 1760. 19,079, f. 70.
- Belgium. Journal de la Révolution Belgique, 1789-1790. *Fr.* 18,292.
- Belgrave, *co. Leicester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,164-7,175.
- Bella Union, *Society of*. Constituciones, 1778. *Eg.* 1,524, f. 401.
- Bellamy (B—P—), *of the Bath Theatre*. Theatrical notices. 18,584-18,590.
- Bellamy (Col. Edward). Autograph, 165j. 18,986, f. 228.
- Bellay (Gulielmus). Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Bellenden (Sir William). Letters, 1644, 1647, 1648. 18,981, f. 117. 18,982, ff. 108, 115.
- Bellièvre (Pomponne de), *Chancellor of France*. Letter to M. de Villeroy, 1595. *Fr. Eg.* 1,609, f. 10.
- Bellocampo (Hugo de). Grant of land to Calke Monastery. *Add. Ch.* 7,081.
- Bello-monte (William de). Grant to the Monastery of S. Mary Magdalene at Bristol, 1235. *Add. Ch.* 6,518, 6,519.
- Bells. "Campaniarum," by R. J. Osborn. 19,368, 19,369.
- History of London Ringing Societies, by R. J. Osborn. 19,370.
- Register of Societies of Union Scholars and Eastern Scholars, Bellringers, 1713-1763. 19,371.
- Account of the Society of London Youths, Bellringers, 1753. 19,372.
- Register of the Society of College Youths, Bellringers, 1726-1745. 19,373.
- Bellius-Cassius (Stephanus). Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Belward (Richard Fisher), *D.D.* Letter, 1797. 19,242, f. 25.
- Belwood (R—), Autograph, 1694. 18,986, f. 506.
- Bembo (Alvise). Commission as Podestà of Montagnana, 1627. *Ital.* 18,619.
- Benavente, *Conde de*. v. Pimental (A. A.).
- Benbow (John), *Admiral*. Despatch reporting the action off Sta. Martha, 1702. 18,389.
- Benedict XIV., *Pope*. v. Popes.
- Benedictus, *Magister*. Summa Grammatica. 17,894.
- Benedictus, *Sanctus, Nursinus*. Regula. 17,942, f. 67. 18,028, f. 91. 18,495, f. 85 b.
- Benet (Rev. James). Sermons, 1725-1746. 19,206, 19,207.
- Benevento, *Archbishop of*. v. Coscia (Nicolo).
- Benincasa (Gratiosus), *Anconitanus*. Charts of the Black and Mediterranean Seas, 1463. 18,454.

- Bennet (Henry), *Earl of Arlington*. Autograph, 1674. 19,399, f. 118.
- Bent (John). Letter to Sir J. Newton, 1660. 18,616, f. 16.
- Bentinck (Margaret), *wife of William Duke of Portland*. Letter to the Speaker, on the purchase of the Harleian MSS., 1753. 17,521, f. 30.
- Bentivogli (Guido), *Papal Nuncio in Flanders*. Registro di sue lettere, 1609-1615. *Ital.* 18,605.
- Bentz (Wolfgang), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1663-1667. *Eg.* 1,341.
- Benyowsky (Mauritius Augustus), *Baron*. Mémoire sur l'expédition de Madagascar, 1772-1776. 18,844.
- Benz (Johann Ernst), *of Anspach*. Album, 1741-1743. *Eg.* 1,454.
- Benzoni (John). Letter. 19,347, f. 48.
- Béraud III., *Dauphin d'Auvergne. v. Auvergne, Dauphins of*.
- Bergamo (Philippus de), *Prior S. Mariae de Avancio in Padua*. Commentarius in Ethica Catonis. 18,924.
- Bergen op Zoom, *in the Netherlands*. Journal of its siege by the French, 1747. 19,644.
- Bergmann (Gustav). Translation of proverbs in the *Lettish* dialect. 17,519.
- Berkeley, *Family of*. Charters concerning, 1148-1679. *Add. Ch.* 7,760-7,897.
- Berkeley (Charles), *Viscount Dursley*. Letter to W. Blathwaite, 1693. 18,675, f. 59.
- Berkeley (Gilbert), *Bishop of Bath and Wells*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 59.
- Berkeley (Sir John). Letters. 1643, 1644. 18,980, f. 88 b. 18,981, f. 239.
- Berkeley (John), *Lord, of Stratton*. Autograph, 1691, 1695. 18,986, f. 479. 19,367, ff. 15, 17.
- Berkeley (Sir Rowland). Letters, 1643, 1644. 18,980, f. 30. 18,981, ff. 222, 223.
- Berkhampstead, *co. Hertford*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Register of Churchwardens' accounts, etc., of parish of St. Peter's, 1584-1748. 18,773.
- Berkshire. Collections for. 17,457.
- Berkshire, *Countess of. v. Howard (Elizabeth)*.
- Berlinus (Georgius), *of Wimpfen*. Album, 1588-1590. 18,115.
- Bermond (Cristofle de). Letter on the appointment of a Consul at Cairo, 1647. 19,303, f. 1.
- Bermondsey, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.
- Bernard (Alexander). Letter, 1659. 18,979, f. 266.
- Bernardus, *S., Abbas Clarevallensis*. Meditationes. 18,318, f. 31.
- Orationes. 18,318, f. 65 b.
- Apologium in Monachos Cluniacenses. 18,325, f. 48 b.
- Apologia ad Guillelmum S. Theodoric Abbatem. 18,333, f. 1.
- Homilia super "Missus est Angelus." 18,334, f. 100 b.
- Summa de doctrina dictaminum, etc. 18,381, f. 65 b.
- Bernardus, *Scholæ Pistoienſis Doctor*. Geometria nova. 17,420.
- Bernhard, *Duke of Saxony. v. Saxe-Weimar, Dukes of*.
- Bernhard Ludwig, *Wild und Rhein-Graf*. Autograph, 1647. *Eg.* 1,307, f. 5.
- Bernstein (Hans Sigismund von). Album, 1613-1617. 19,478.
- Bernstorff (Christian), *Count, Danish Minister of State*. Letter to Lord Nelson, 1801. *Fr. Eg.* 1,623, f. 25.
- Beroaldus (Philippus). Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Berri (Juan de). Correspondence of the Inquisition in his case, 1582-1583. *Span. Eg.* 1,507, f. 126.
- Berry, Jehan, *Duc de*. Alliance with the Dukes of Brittany and Orleans against the Duke of Burgundy, 1410. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 7,926.
- The *Add. Ms.* 18,750 was dedicated to him.
- Berry (Jean de), *Comte de Montpensier*. Account of his revenue and expenditure, 1892-1393. *Fr.* 17,517.
- Bersmanus (Gregorius). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 29.
- Berthier (Alexandre), *Prince de Neufchatel*. Letters from Gen. Vial, 1798. 17,324.
- Berthier (César), *Count*. Letters to Count Grouchy and M. Diey, 1799. *Fr. Eg.* 1,622, f. 152.

- Bertie (Elizabeth), *Countess of Lindsey*. v. Bertie (James), *Earl of Abingdon*.
- Bertie (James), *Earl of Abingdon*. Letters from the Countess of Lindsey and the Earl of Clarendon to, 1686-1697. 18,675, f. 31, 35, 48.
- Bertius (Petrus). Autograph, 1609. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 33 b.
- Bertrandus, *Patriarch of Aquileia*. The prologue of *Eg. Ms.* 1,518 was addressed to him in 1348.
- Bertucat (*Don Luis de*). Map of his journey to Chiguasagua from Vera Cruz, 1778. 17,650.
- Berulle (Pierre), *Cardinal*. Letter, 1628. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 103.
- Berwick-on-Tweed. Compotus R. de Bremesgrave, de victualibus receptis apud, 31 Edw. I. 17,360.
- Statuta gildæ burgensium. 18,111, pp. 198, 281.
- Besoldus (Christophorus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,245, f. 32.
- Bessario (Johannes), *Cardinalis*. Epistola M. Sagundini ad, 1460. 19,061, f. 28.
- Bessonius (Jacobus), *Delphinus, Mathematicus*. Theatrum instrumentorum. *Gall.* 17,921.
- Best (John), *Bishop of Carlisle*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 59.
- Bethgelert, *co. Carnarvon*. Fabula de. 19,713, f. 21.
- Béthune (Maximilien de), *Duc de Sully*. Letter, 1606. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 52.
- Béthune (Philippe de), *Comte de Selles et de Charost, Ambassador to Ferdinand II*. Register of his correspondence and papers, 1620-1621. 17,975.
- Letter to M. de Villeroy, 1603. *Fr. Eg.* 1,609, f. 12.
- Betterton (Thomas). Agreement with Sir W. Davenant, 1660. 19,256, f. 53.
- Beutherns (Michael), *of Carlstadt*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,200, f. 30.
- Beveringck (Hieronymus), *Dutch Ambassador*. Paper signed by, 1654. 18,986, f. 152.
- Bexley, *Lord*. v. Vansittart (Nicholas).
- Beydaels (Charles Jean), *Seigneur de Zittaert, Toison d'or King of Arms*. Signature, 1785. *Eg.* 1,504.
- Beynhurst, *Hundred of, co. Berks*. Bill for relieving it from the charges for robberies. 18,764, f. 15.
- Beza (Theodorus). Letter, 1591. 19,401, f. 149. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,213, f. 34 b. 1,220, f. 30.
- Bianchini (Giovanni de') of Ferrara. Astronomical tables and canons, 1461. *Lat.* 17,984.
- Bibautius (Gulielmus). Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Bible, *Arabic*. Proverbs and Job. *Copt. and Arab.* 18,997.
- *Armenian*. The New Testament. 18,549.
- ——— The Four Gospels. 19,549.
- *Catalan*. Old Testament. *Eg.* 1,526.
- *English*. Later Wicliffite version of the New Testament. *Eg.* 1,165, 1,171.
- *French*. The Apocalypse. 17,333, 17,399.
- *German*. The Pentateuch. 18,694.
- *Greek*. Psalterium. 19,352.
- ——— Novum Testamentum, cum synaxariis. 17,469.
- ——— Evangelia quatuor. 17,470, 17,741. 18,211. 19,387.
- ——— S. Johannis Evangelium. 19,389.
- ——— Epistolæ Paulinæ, etc. 19,388.
- ——— S. Jacobi Epistolæ Catholicæ fragmentum. 19,392. A.
- ——— Leaf of an Evangelistarium. 17,370.
- ——— Psalterii metaphrasis poetica, 1423. 17,473, f. 166.
- *Hebrew*. Pentateuch. 19,250.
- ——— Psalms with Massora. 18,830.
- *Latin*. Biblia sacra, ex versione Hieronymi. 17,737, 17,738. 18,720. 18,860.
- ——— Psalterium. 17,868. 18,043. 18,297, 18,298.
- ——— Psalterium et Cantica Sacra. 17,392.
- ——— Cantica Canticorum. 18,326, f. 1.
- ——— Evangelia quatuor. 17,378, 17,379. 17,739. 17,982.
- ——— S. Pauli Epistolæ. 18,300.
- ——— The Apocalypse. *Lat. et Gall.* 18,633.
- *Persian*. The New Testament. 19,532.

- Bible, *Persian*. The Four Gospels. 19,431.  
 ——— *Samaritan*. Pentateuch. 17,553.  
 19,011–19,016.  
 ——— *Syriac*. Prophetical books with part of the Apocrypha. 18,715.  
 ——— ——— The Four Gospels. 17,922.  
 17,983.  
 ——— ——— Acts of the Apostles and the three Catholic Epistles. 18,812.  
 ——— *Turkish*. Gospels and Revelation. 19,001.  
 Bible, *Commentaries on the*. Glossarium Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, per Franciscum. 17,397.  
 ——— Expositio Bibliorum Sacrorum, figuris illustrata. 18,719.  
 ——— Summula super concordia Novi et Veteris Testamenti. *Eg.* 1,150.  
 ——— Commentary of Solomon Isaki on the Pentateuch. *Heb.* 19,653. 19,665.  
 ——— Commentary on Genesis. *Hebr.* 17,745.  
 ——— Tractatus super librum Numeri. 18,218.  
 ——— Commentaries on the Historical Books. *Heb.* 18,686.  
 ——— Expositio in Cantica Canticorum. 18,330, f. 1.  
 ——— Glossary of words in the Bible. *Hebr.* and *Germ.* 18,688.  
 Bible History. La Bible Hystoriaux, par G. des Moulins. 1291–1294. 18,856, 18,857.  
 ——— Compilacio totius biblie a Johanne de Utino. *Eg.* 1,518.  
 ——— Epitome of Bible History. *Lat.* 17,358.  
 ——— Epitome of the Apocalypse. *Germ.* 18,310.  
 Bickford (William). Letter to Sir H. Herbert, 1661. 19,256, f. 65.  
 Bickmersh, *co. Warwick*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,025–7,040.  
 Bidford, *co. Warwick*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,025–7,040.  
 Bigorre (Valentin). Letter to C. d'Albert d'Ailly. 19,331.  
 Bigus (Ludovicus), *Pittorius*. Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.  
 Bileigh, *Abbey of, co. Essex*. Possessions at its suppression, 1536–1581. 19,051, f. 1.  
 Bilewas, *co. Salop*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,057–8,081.  
 Binsted, *co. Southampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,501–8,515.  
 Bio Bio, *River, Chile*. Map of, by Fr. Ygnacio de Leon, 1769. *Span.* 17,676. d.  
 Birch (*Lieut. George*). Letter. 19,346, f. 23.  
 Bird (Alexander). Letter, 1694. 18,986, f. 613.  
 Birdein (G—). Letter, 1598. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 175.  
 Birkenfeld, *Dukes of*.  
 ——— Christian. Autographs, 1606, 1609, 1648. *Eg.* 1,227, f. 4. 1,229, f. 18 b. 1,278, f. 2.  
 ——— Friderich. Autographs, 1606, 1609. *Eg.* 1,227, f. 4. 1,229, f. 18 b.  
 ——— Georg Wilhelm. Autographs, 1606, 1609, 1658. *Eg.* 1,227, f. 4. 1,229, f. 18 b. 1,333, f. 2.  
 Birkner (Adam), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1720–1731. *Eg.* 1,415.  
 Birnbaum (Urbanus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, ff. 100, 100\*.  
 Birnie (—), *of Broomhill*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 19,042.  
 Birstall, *co. Leicester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,063–7,073. 7,164–7,175.  
 Birstall, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149–8,329.  
 Bis (Guillaume le) *Secrétaire au Comte de Montpensier*. Compte de sa recepte, etc. 1392, 1393. 17,617.  
 Biscay, New, *in Mexico*. Maps of. 17,651. 17,660. b.  
 Bischoff (Johann Conrad). Album, 1627–1650. *Eg.* 1,278.  
 Bishop (Sir Henry Rowley). Songs of Th. Moore set to music by, 1819–1826. 19,569.  
 Bishopsrics. Metropolitanarum in Imperio Orientali urbium nomina, 1667. *Græce.* 18,425, f. 253.  
 Bishop's Lynn, *co. Norfolk*. v. Lynn, Bishop's.  
 Bisse (James). Answer to bill of complaint of Sir Th. Bridges, 1693. 18,616, f. 73 b.  
 Bisset (Charles), *M.D.* Essays on Fortification, 1778. 19,695.  
 Bitonto, *Terra di Bari*. Account of the battle of, 1734. *Ital.* 19,329, f. 133.  
 Bittner (C— H—). Album, 1715–1719. *Eg.* 1,403.  
 Bitton, *co. Gloucester*. Survey of the estate of Sir M. Newton in. 18,266.

- Bitton, *co. Gloucester*. Extent of the manor of, 1481-2. *Add. Roll*, 7,361.  
 ——— Rental of the manor, 1750. 18,267.  
 ——— Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,357-6,366. 7,699-7,704. 8,443-8,470.  
 Blachos (Joannes Papa), *Minister of War in Greece*. Signature, 1822. 18,858, f. 12.  
 Black (William Henry). Transcribed *Add. Ms.* 19,704-19,708.  
 Black Sea. Charts of. 17,539, 17,540. 18,454.  
 Blackstone. *v.* Blaxton.  
 Blackwell (Col. James). Letter. 19,346, f. 39.  
 Bladen (John). Observations of matters in the Court and State, 1636. 18,984.  
 ——— Letters, 1681-1684. 18,979, ff. 17-25, 40.  
 Blague (Col. Thomas). Letters, 1648, 1649. 18,980, ff. 62, 63, 75. 18,981, f. 17.  
 Blake (Capt. Benjamin). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 144.  
 ——— Commission as Vice-Admiral from Admiral W. Goodsonne, 1655. 18,986, f. 202.  
 Blake (General —). Computation of stores for his squadron, 1654. 18,986, f. 142.  
 Blake (Robert), *Admiral*. Signature. 1649, 1654. 18,849, f. 2. 18,986, f. 176. 19,867, ff. 4, 7.  
 Blastar (Matthæus). Syntagma rerum in canonicis, *etc.*, comprehensarum. 17,474, f. 11.  
 ——— Synopsis Nomocanonis Johannis Nesteutæ. 17,474, f. 192 b.  
 Blathwaite (William), *Secretary of War*. Letter of Lord Dursley to, 1693. 18,675, f. 59.  
 Blatt (Conrad), *Court Preacher of the Elector of Saxony*. Sermons. *Germ.* 18,696.  
 Blaxton (Sir William). Letters, 1644. 18,981, ff. 261, 270, 285.  
 Blech (Johann Georg), of *Amberg*. Album, 1614-1619. *Eg.* 1,542.  
 Blenheim Palace, *co. Oxford*. Papers relating to the building of, 1705-1727. 19,591-19,618.  
 ——— Notes on. 18,556, f. 1.  
 Bletæoe, *Baron of*. *v.* St. John (John).  
 Blewston (—). Letters to Pr. Rupert, 1671. *Pr.* 18,827, ff. 9, 11.  
 Blodwell, *co. Salop.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,330-8,360.  
 Blois, *Comte de*. *v.* Orléans (Charles), *Duc d'*.  
 Blois (Sir Charles), *Bart.* Marriage settlement between his son and the daughter of Sir R. Kemp. 19,185, f. 77.  
 ——— Will, 1734. 19,198, f. 47.  
 ——— Inventory of his goods, 1738. 19,187, f. 34.  
 Blois (Sir Charles), *Bart., Jun.* Papers about his minority and lunacy, 1738-1760. 19,186, f. 43.  
 Blois (Jane). Signature, 1739. 19,188, f. 46.  
 Blom (N— de). Letters, 1608. *Pr.* 17,520.  
 Blondus (Flavius), *Forliviensis*. Romæ instauratæ libri tres. 17,375, f. 21.  
 Blount (Charles), *Lord Mountjoy, and Earl of Devonshire*. Visus franci plegii tentus apud manerium ejus de Canford, 1598. 18,203, f. 1.  
 ——— Signature, 1604. 18,675, f. 15.  
 Blount (Nicholas). Letters, 1644. 18,981, ff. 334, 335.  
 Blount (Teresa). Letters to the Countess of Coningsby, *circ.* 1735. 18,675, f. 86.  
 Blow (John), *Mus. Doc.* Anthems, 1770. 17,818, f. 21. 17,835. 17,839.  
 Blyth, *River, co. Suffolk*. Plan by B. Reeve of, 1753. 19,197, f. 148 h.  
 Blythe, *Monastery of, co. Nottingham*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.  
 Boario (Baptista). Description of the Azores, 1597. 18,109, h.  
 Boarstall, *co. Bucks.* Articles for the surrender of the garrison, 1646. 18,982, f. 105.  
 Bobart (Tilman), *Comptroller of the Works at Blenheim Palace*. Accounts, 1705-1714. 19,592-19,601.  
 Boccaccio (Giovanni). Les cas des nobles malheureux hommes et femmes. 18,750.  
 Bodeke, *Monastery of S. Magnulf at, dioc. Paderborn*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,007.  
 Bodenham, *co. Hereford*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 2,057-8,081.  
 Bodley (Sir Thomas). Letter to Sir F. Bacon, 1607. 18,648, f. 9.

- Boemia, Martino di, *Missionary*. Viaggio in Etiopia, 1754. 19,309, f. 219. 19,335.
- Boemia, Remedio di, *Missionary*. Viaggio in Etiopia, 1754. 19,309, f. 219. 19,335.
- Boerius, Johannes. Pars operum Isocratis et Luciani *Latine* reddita, 1505. 19,553.
- Boethius, An. Manl. Torq. Sev. De consolatione philosophiæ. 17,298, f. 37. 17,406. 18,315, f. 76 b. 19,585.
- Aristotelis prædicamenta *Latine* reddita. 18,342, f. 56.
- De interpretatione et divisione. 18,342, f. 75 b.
- De divisione et de differentiis topicis. 18,374, ff. 189, 196 b.
- Boffi (*Abbate* Francesco), *Vicar Imperial of Aquileja*. Grant to S. D. Sphacciotto of medical diploma, 1656. *Lat.* 18,727.
- Seal. xxxvi. 240.
- Bogle (George). Report on the provinces of Thibet, 1775. 19,283.
- Boislorée (— de). Letter. *Fr.* 19,402, f. 163.
- Boleyn (Anne). v. England, *Kings of* Henry VIII.
- Bolingbroke, *Viscount*. v. St. John (Henry).
- Bolivia, *S. America*. Maps of, 1758–1822. *Span.* 17,671.
- Bolleria (Guillermus de). Wrote *Add. Ms.* 17,448.
- Bolles (George), *Lord Mayor of London*. Autograph, 1618. *Eg.* 1,257, f. 3.
- Bolleville, *Priory of Lepers of S. Mary Magdalen*. Register of title-deeds, 1157–1471. 17,307.
- Bolton (*Capt.* —). Muster-roll, 1661. 18,764, f. 36.
- Bon (Nicolo). Commission as Podestà of Crema, 1597. *Ital.* 18,617.
- Bon (Ottavian), *Ambassador to Turkey*. Descriptione del Seraglio del Gran Turco. 18,661.
- Bonaventura, *Sanctus*. Soliloquium de quatuor mentalibus exercitiis. 18,318, f. 1.
- Extractiones super quantum librum Sententiarum P. Lombardi. 18,322, f. 3.
- Stimulus amoris et invitatorium ad amorem humilitatis. 18,337, ff. 23, 68.
- Bond (Denis). Autograph, 1645. 19,398, f. 193.
- Bondumier (*Zacaria*). Commission as Podestà of Capo d'Istria, 1688–1694. *Ital.* 18,623.
- Bonepater (*Frater* Franciscus), of *Gubbio*. Tabula vocabulorum Bibliæ. 19,580.
- Bonfadius (Jacobus). Annales Genuenses, 1528–1550. *Eg.* 1,154.
- Boniface VIII., *Pope*. v. Popes.
- Bonilla (*Don* Antonio). Notice of occurrences in Texas, 1772. *Span.* 17,565, f. 4.
- Bonincontrus (Laurentius), *Miniatisensis*. Historiæ utriusque Siciliæ. 18,794.
- Bonn (*Capt.* The—). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 74.
- Bontius (Jacobus), *Medicus*. Historia plantarum, etc., in imperio Javæ nascentium, 1630. 18,702.
- Boon (William). Letter. 18,982, f. 110.
- Boone (Thomas), *M.P.* Autograph, 1649. 18,986, f. 5.
- Booth (William), *Archbishop of York*. Autograph, 1454. 19,398, f. 27.
- Boppard on the Rhine, *dioc. of Trèves*. Seal. xxxvii. 5.
- Bordini (Joannes Franciscus), *Bishop of Cavaillon*. Relatio ecclesiæ Cavallicensis, 1597. 17,402.
- Boresclive, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149–8,329.
- Borghese (*Prince* Camillo Antonio), son of the *Prince of Rossano*. Letter, 1728. *Ital.* 18,743, f. 72.
- Borghese (Francesco), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Trajanopolis*. Letter, 1729. *Ital.* 18,743, f. 73.
- Borghese (Marco Antonio), *Grand Chamberlain to Pope Benedict XIII.* Letter, 1728. *Ital.* 18,743, f. 71.
- Borghese (Scipione), *Cardinal*. Letter, 1618. *Ital.* 18,743, f. 69.
- Borlase (*Sir* John), *Lord Justice in Ireland*. Autograph, 1642. 19,398, f. 134.
- Bornitius (Jacobus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,207, f. 245 b.
- Borromeo (Charles), *Saint*. Spiritual Testament. *Armen.* 18,956, f. 155 b.
- Borroughs (*Capt.* William). Autograph, 1659. 18,986, f. 322.
- Bosphorus, *The*. Chart of. 18,796. c.
- Bossunt (Wilhelm van), *Abbot of St. Bavo of Ghent*. Missal for the Church of S. Bavo of Ghent, 1483. *Lat.* 17,440.
- Botany. Treatises on. 18,752, ff. 93–158, 161.



- Botany. Botanical Memoranda, 1773, 1774. 19,199, f. 15.
- Botany Bay, *Australia*. Reflexiones sobre el establecimiento Ingles de la. 19,264.
- Bothwell, *Earls of*.  
     *v.* Hepburn (James).  
     *v.* Hepburn (Patrick).
- Botnia (Anne). Album, 1613-1697. 17,974.
- Bouillon, *Duc de*. *v.* Tour d'Auvergne (F. M. de la).
- Bourbon, *Isle of*. Papers relating to. *Fr.* 18,140.
- Bourbon (Armand de), *Prince de Conti*. Letters, 1652, 1662. *Fr.* 18,741, ff. 138, 141.
- Bourbon, Charles *Duc de*, the Constable. Threnody of "Discipline" on his death, by N. Martin. 17,385.
- Bourbon (Charles de), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Rouen*. Letter. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 6.
- Bourbon (Charles de), *Comte de Soissons*. Letter, 1584. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 43.
- Bourbon (Charlotte de), *daughter of Louis, Duc de Montpensier*. Letter. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 36.
- Bourbon (Charlotte de), *Marquise de Malause*. Letter, 1709. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 19.
- Bourbon (Eleonore de), *Abbess of Fontevrauld*. Letter, under the name of "Sœur Loyse de Ferrieres," 1578. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 5.
- Bourbon (François de), *Duc de Montpensier*. Letter, 1568. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 4.
- Bourbon (François Louis de), *Prince de Conti*. Letter. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 44.
- Bourbon (Hector de), *Vicomte de Lavedan*. Letter, 1523. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 2.
- Bourbon (Henry de), I. *Prince de Condé*. Letters, 1572, 1578. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 48. 18,743, f. 39.
- Bourbon (Henry de), II. *Prince de Condé*. Letters, 1616. *Fr.* 18,743, ff. 10, 41.  
     Letter of his wife, Charlotte de Montmorency. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 106.
- Bourbon (Henri Jules de), *Prince de Condé*. Letter, 1669. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 11.
- Bourbon (Jean de), *Comte de Clermont, Duc de Bourbon*. Challenges to the Dukes of Clarence, Coimbra, and Viseu, 1406, 1414, 1415. *Fr.* 18,840, ff. 1, 2.
- Bourbon (Jean Louis de). Letter, 1652. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 9.
- Bourbon (Jeanne Baptiste de), *Abbess of Fontevrauld*. Autograph, 1649. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 50.  
     Letter, 1650. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 8.
- Bourbon (Jehanne de), *wife of Jean, Duc de Bourbon*. Letter. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 3.
- Bourbon (Jehanne de), *daughter of Jehan, Vicomte de Lavedan*. Letter. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 7.
- Bourbon, Louis *Duc de*. Letters, 1693. *Fr.* 18,743, ff. 13, 16.
- Bourbon (Louis de), *Comte de Clermont*. Letter, 1737. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 31.
- Bourbon (Louis de), *Prince de Condé*. Letter, 1588. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 37.
- Bourbon (Louis de), *Prince de Condé*. Letters, 1675, 1682. *Fr.* 18,743, ff. 12, 14.
- Bourbon (Louis de), *Comte de Soissons*. Letter, 1635. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 108.
- Bourbon (Louis de), *Comte de Vermandois*. Sale of Hotel d'Argenson to, 1681. *Fr.* 18,964.
- Bourbon (Louis de), *Prince de la Roche sur Yon*. Letter, 1514. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 1.
- Bourbon (Louis Alexandre de), *Comte de Toulouse*. Letter, 1697. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 17.
- Bourbon (Louis François Joseph de), *Prince de Conty*. Letters, 1780. *Fr.* 18,743, ff. 47, 48.
- Bourbon (Louis Henri de) *Duc de Bourbon and Prince de Condé*. Letters, 1718, 1737. *Fr.* 18,743, ff. 29, 46.
- Bourbon (Louise Elisabet de), *wife of Louis Armand de Bourbon, Prince de Conti*. Letter, 1727. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 25.
- Bourbon (Louise Françoise de), *wife of Louis III., Duc de Bourbon*. Letter. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 24.
- Bourbon (Marie Anne de), *daughter of Gui Henri, Marquis de Malause*. Letter. 18,743, f. 20.
- Bourbon (Marie Anne Gabrielle Eleonore de), *Abbess of S. Antoine, at Paris*. Letter, 1727. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 27.
- Bourbon (Marie Françoise de), *wife of Philip, Regent of France*. Letter, 1711. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 23.
- Bourbon (Marie Térése de), *widow of F. L. de Bourbon, Prince de Conti*. Letter, 1718. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 46.

- Bourchier (Anne), *afterwards Lady Middleton*. Autograph. 18,638, f. 72.
- Bourchier (Elisabeth). *v.* Feilding (Elizabeth). — De Genuensibus claris. 19,354, f. 2.
- Bourchier (Henricus), *of Dublin*. Autograph, 1610. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 68.
- Bourchier (Sir John). Letter, 1647. 18,979, f. 232.
- Bourne (John), *Rear-Admiral*. Autograph, 1654, 1655, 1666. 18,986 *passim*. 19,367, f. 12.
- Bourne (Major N—). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 51.
- Bovey (James). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 168.
- Bowater (R—). Letter, 1745. 19,040, f. 77.
- Bowdich (Thomas Edward). Reply to an article on the Ashantee Mission in the "Quarterly Review," 1820. 19,422.
- Bowen (Henry Cole). Letter, 1782. 19,244, f. 201.
- Bowen (Henry Cole), *Jun.* Letter, 1787. 19,244, f. 210.
- Bowen (Margaret). Letters, 1786, 1787. 19,244, f. 207.
- Bowes (Sir Robert). Letters, 1578, 1579. 19,401, ff. 107, 111.
- Bowyer (John Windham). Papers, 1734–1767. 19,040.
- Boxhornius (Marcus Zuerius). Autograph, 1648. *Eg.* 1,314, f. 14.
- Boyce (William), *Mus. Doc.* Sacred Music. 17,836, 17,861.
- Boycot (William). Plan of an estate in Minster, 1640. 18,200.
- Boyd, *Family of*. Charters relating to, 1521–1600. *Add. Ch.* 8,082–8,084.
- Boyd (Andrew), *Bishop of Lismore or Argyll*. Letter, 1619. 19,402, f. 133.
- Boyle (Richard), *Earl of Cork*. Indenture providing for his children, 1624. 18,023, f. 7.
- Boyle (Richard), *Earl of Burlington*. Letters, 1683, 1684, 1685. 18,979, ff. 288, 292–299, 303.
- Boys (Gulielmus), *Senior Procurator Academia Cantabrigiensis*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 111 b.
- Boys (John). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 15.
- Boyton, *co. Suffolk*. Papers of B. charity. 19,189, f. 65.
- Brabant, *in the Netherlands*. Les Croniques de, par J. d'Enghien. 615–1288. *Fr.* 18,290.
- Bracelleus (Jacobus). De bello inter Alphonsum V et Ludovicum Andegavensem. 19,354, f. 2.
- De Genuensibus claris. 19,354, f. 44.
- Bradenstoke Priory, *co. Wilts.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,430–8,434.
- Bradfield, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149–8,329.
- Bradford (John). Letters, 1555. 19,400 *passim*.
- Bradley Priory, *co. Wilts.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443–8,470.
- Bradmore, *co. Nottingham*. Deed relating to, 1534. *Add. Ch.* 6,496.
- Bradshagh (Sir William). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 30.
- Bradshawe (John), *President of the Council of State*. Autograph, 1651. 19,399, f. 75.
- Bradwell, *co. Suffolk*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,257–7,360.
- Braesemius (Joannes). Letters. 18,912.
- Braga, *Bishop of*. *v.* Fructuosus, Sanctus.
- Bragantiis (Bartholomæus de), *Vicentinus Episcopus*. Vitæ Sanctorum ordinis Prædicatorum. 18,360.
- Bramford, *co. Suffolk*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361–8,387.
- Bramshill, *Chapel of S. Peter of, co. Hants*. Vidimus of convention, relating to, 1313. *Add. Ch.* 6,713.
- Branchi (Dr. Antonio Giuseppe). Osservazioni chimiche, 1762, 1763. 19,309, f. 141.
- Brand (Isaac), *of London*. Will, 1709. 19,198, f. 54.
- Brandenburg, *in Prussia*. Relation von den Verträgen zwischen den Burggrafen und Marggrafen zu Brandenburg und den Rath der Stadt Nürnberg, 1273–1663. 19,466.
- Brandenburg, *House of*. Genealogy of the Swabian branch, 1380–1759. 18,712, f. 29.
- Brandenburg, *Margraves of*. — Carl Augustus. Autograph, 1708. *Eg.* 1,389, f. 4.
- Christian. Autograph, 1632. *Eg.* 1,227, f. 7.
- Joachim Ernst. Letter, 1613. *Fr.* 19,402, f. 63.
- Johann Georg. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,222, f. 4.

- Brandenburg Anspach, *Margraves of*.  
Albert. Autographs of him and his  
wife Henrietta Louisa, 1618. *Eg.* 1,229,  
f. 21 b.
- Joachim Ernest. Autograph of  
Sophia, his widow, 1643. *Eg.* 1,229,  
f. 21.
- Brandenburg Bayreuth, *Margraves of*.  
Erdtman Augustus. Autograph, 1629.  
*Eg.* 1,246, f. 5.
- George Albert. Autograph, 1629.  
*Eg.* 1,246, f. 5.
- Brandenburg Culmbach, *Margraves of*.  
George William. Statutes of the order  
of La Sincérité, 1712. *Germ.* 18,223.
- Brandis (Johann Dietrich). Autograph.  
19,557, f. 166.
- Bransby (James). Letter, 1777. 19,242,  
f. 83.
- Brant (Sebastianus). Hymni. 19,050, f.  
25 b.
- Brantham, *co. Suffolk*. Charters relating  
to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.
- Brasborough, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relat-  
ing to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Brasted, *co. Kent*. Notes on. 18,556,  
f. 11.
- Brathwaite (John), *of London*. Bond with  
W. Sherwood, 1654. 18,986, f. 187.
- Braun (—), *English Minister in France*.  
Letter of Charles, Prince Palatine, to,  
1643. 18,675, f. 23.
- Bravo (Luigi), *Ambassador in Venice*. In-  
strutzione data à. 17,359, f. 198.
- Brazil, *S. America*. Letters of J. de  
Zuniga, on discoveries on the coast of,  
1524. *Span.* 17,620, f. 10.
- Voyage of the "Señor de Gennes"  
to, 1695. *Span.* 17,621, f. 164.
- Account of the expedition against,  
1776-1777. *Span.* 17,573, f. 70.
- Maps of. *Span.* 17,664 A-17,666 D.  
17,669.
- Brechin, *Bishop of*. v. *Lindesay* (David).
- Breimelanus (Jacobus), *Carmelita Ganden-  
sis*. Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Breithaupt (Johann Friederich) *of Eisenach*.  
Album, 1616, 1617. *Eg.* 1,252.
- Bremesgrave (Ricardus de). *Compotus de  
victualibus receptis apud Berewicum  
super Twedam*, 1302-3. 17,360.
- Bresceola, *Conte di*. v. *Corregio* (Gilberto  
di).
- Brest, *in France*. Plans de l'Arceenal de  
Marine, 1776. *Eg.* 1,515.
- Bretaigne (Loise de). Letter. *Fr.* 18,741,  
f. 33.
- Brett (Richard). Autograph, 1669. 18,986,  
f. 408.
- Bretton, *co. York*. Charters relating to.  
*Add. Ch.* 8,149-8,329.
- Breviary. v. *Liturgies*.
- Brewster (John). Autograph, 1645. 19,398,  
f. 216.
- Breze, *Family of*. Arms. 17,811.
- Bricius, *S., Episcopus Turonensis*. Vita.  
17,357.
- Brickwood (John). Letters, 1803. 18,902,  
ff. 39, 41.
- Briccius, *S., Episcopus*. Vita. 18,628, f.  
140 b.
- Bridges (John). Autograph, 1692. 18,986,  
f. 491.
- Bridges (Sir Thomas). Answer of J. Bisce  
to his bill of complaint, 1693. 18,616,  
f. 78 b.
- Bridgewater (George), *of Winchester*.  
Counsel's opinion on his will, 1763.  
19,056, f. 28.
- Briederin (Maria Magdalena). Album,  
1613-1618. 18,712.
- Bright (Col. John). Letter, 1644. 18,979,  
f. 151.
- Brignall, *co. York*. Charters relating to.  
*Add. Ch.* 7,200-7,217.
- Brinckmann (Christoff), *von Odr.* Album,  
1601-1624. *Eg.* 1,572.
- Brinsop, *co. Hereford*. Charters relating  
to. *Add. Ch.* 7,026-7,040.
- Brissac, *in France*. View of. 18,399 n,  
f. 3.
- Brissac, *Comte de*. v. *Cosse* (Charles de).
- Brissac, *Duc de*. v. *Cosse* (Louis de).
- Bristol, *cos. Gloucester and Somerset*.  
Grant to S. Mary Magdalene's Monastery,  
1235. *Add. Ch.* 6,518, 6,519.
- Suppression of unlicensed players  
at Bristol fair, 1663. 19,256, f. 75.
- Charters concerning. *Add. Ch.*  
6,501-6,516. 7,164-7,175.
- Seal of the Mayoralty. xxxvi.  
222.
- Bristol, *Earls of*.  
v. Digby (George).  
v. Digby (John).
- Britain, Great. v. *England*.
- British Museum. Notes on. 18,555,  
f. 10.
- Brito (Gulielmus). *Vocabularium Bibli-  
cum*. 17,743.
- Expositio prologorum *Bibliæ*.  
17,744.

- Brittany. L'ordonnance de la confrarie du Psaultier de la Vierge Marie, 1479. *Fr.* 18,838.
- Brittany, *Duke of*.  
 John V. Acquittance for payment of a ransom, 1374. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 7,909.  
 ——— Alliance with the Dukes of Berry and Orleans against the Duke of Burgundy, 1410. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 7,926.
- Brixiensis (Stephanus Fredericus). De justitia et jure. *Eg.* 1,158.
- Brixton, co. *Surrey*. Charters and rolls relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,139-8,148.
- Brochardus. v. Burchardus.
- Brochmand (Caspar Erasmus), *Selandiæ Episcopus*. Autograph, 1652. *Eg.* 1,319, f. 27.
- Brokenham (Capt. William). Autograph, 1690. 18,986, f. 460.
- Brome Church, co. *Suffolk*. Engravings of monuments in. 19,182.
- Bromley, co. *Kent*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.
- Bronchorst (Kverardus). Autograph, 1609. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 16.
- Brooke (John Charles), *Somerset Herald*. Letter to Sir J. Banks, 1792. 17,506.
- Brooke, Lord. v. Greville (Fulke).
- Brosse (Jehan le), *dit de Bretagne, Duc d'Estampes*. Letter, 1660. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 57.
- Broughton, co. *Huntingdon*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,548-7,559.
- Broughton (Lieut. —). Instructions to, 1791-1795. 17,552, f. 8.  
 ——— Logbooks of the *Chatham* commanded by, 1791-1795. 17,542-17,551.
- Broughton (Sir Edward). Autograph, 1664. 18,986, f. 373.
- Broughton (Thomas), *Navy Commissioner in New England*. Autograph, 1655. 18,986, f. 209.
- Brouncker (William), *Viscount*. Autograph, 1665-1678. 18,986, f. 391. 19,399 *passim*.
- Brown (Dr. Andrew). Collections relating to Nova Scotia, 1720-1791. 19,071-19,073. 19,075, 19,076.
- Browne (J—). Letters. 19,346, ff. 22, 25.
- Browne (Leonard), *Commander, R.N.* Journal of the voyages of his ship *Benjamin*, 1689-1693. 18,989, f. 2.
- Browne (William George). Letters. 19,347, ff. 21-32.
- Bruceus (Henricus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,206, f. 32.
- Bruce (Edward), *Lord Kinloss*. Relations of his duel with Sir E. Sackville, 1613. 17,325, f. 65. 18,644.
- Bruce (Thomas Brudenell), *Earl of Ailesbury*. Letter, 1787. 19,242, f. 153.
- Bruges (Louis de), *Seigneur de Gruuthuyse, Earl of Winchester*. Arms. 18,798.
- Bruguier (D—). Vocal music harmonized, 1810. 19,648, f. 1.
- Brühl, *diocese of Trèves*. Edificatio capellæ S. Nicolai in, 1520. *Germ.* 19,470.
- Brulart de Sillery (Louis Philogene), *Marquis de Puysieulx*. Letters to the French Ambassador in Venice, 1743-1748. *Fr.* 17,690.
- Brunis (Leonardus de), *Aretinus*. De bello Gotthorum hystoriæ. 18,145.  
 ——— S. Basilii liber de libera libus studiis. 18,926, f. 21. 19,057, f. 101.
- Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of*.  
 ——— Anthony Ulrich. Autograph, 1648. *Eg.* 1,301, f. 6. 1,315, f. 3 b.  
 ——— Augustus. Autograph, 1648. *Eg.* 1,204, f. 15. 1,315, f. 2.  
 ——— Ernest. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,204, f. 14.  
 ——— Ferdinand Albert. Autograph, 1648. *Eg.* 1,301, f. 7. 1,315, f. 4.  
 ——— Frederic Ulric. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,229, f. 14.  
 ——— Friedrich. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,207, f. 13.  
 ——— George. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,218, f. 2.  
 ——— Joachim Carl. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,207, f. 7 b.  
 ——— Johann. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,207, f. 11. 1,218, f. 2.  
 ——— Julius Augustus. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,207, f. 9.  
 ——— Magnus. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,218, f. 2.  
 ——— Otho. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,207, f. 9 b.  
 ——— Otho Henry. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,191, f. 1 b.  
 ——— Rudolph Augustus. Autograph, 1648. *Eg.* 1,315, f. 3.
- Brunus Lasca, *Longoburgensis*. Parva cyrurgia, 1253. 18,210, f. 160 b.
- Brussels, *City of*. Historical unpublished memoirs of. *Fr.* 17,896.

- Brussels, *City of*. Erectio monasterii B. Mariæ Compassionis, 1623. 17,532, f. 150.
- Relation of the troubles among the English nuns in the monastery of the Virgin Mary, 1632. 18,393, 18,394.
- Historical memoir and plan of the canal, 1794. *Fr.* 17,895.
- Brutus (Marcus Junius). *Epistolæ*. 17,485.
- Brydgeman (*Sir John*). Autograph, 1629. 19,398, f. 116 b.
- Brydges (*Sir Egerton*). Letters of Th. Park to, 1798-1819. 18,916.
- Brydges (James), *Duke of Chandos*. Letter from S. Gaselee to, 1774. 19,056, f. 55.
- Bryennius (Josephus), *Monachus Constantinopolitanus*. *Homiliæ*, 1430. *Græcæ*. 19,550.
- Excerpta ex operibus ejus. *Græcæ*. 18,190.
- Buache (Jean Nicolas). Memorial on the ancient discovery of the N.W. passage. *Span.* 17,622, f. 137.
- Bucareli, *Bay of, Prince of Wales Isle*. Extract from the voyage of D. J. Camaño to survey the, 1792. *Span.* 17,622, f. 151.
- Bucarelli y Ursua (Francisco de), *Governor of Buenos Ayres*. Report on Buenos Ayres, 1770. *Span.* 19,574, f. 3.
- Bucclough, *Countess of*. v. Scott (Anne).
- Bucer (Martinus). Letter, 1550. *Lat.* 19,400, f. 21.
- Buchamer (Jacobus), *of Halle*. Album, 1562-1575. *Eg.* 1,183.
- Buchanan (Francis), *M.D.*. Journey through Chittagong and Tiperah, 1798. 19,286.
- Buchlein (Paulus). Translationum præcipuarum V. Testamenti collatio, 1550. 18,987.
- Buckenham, *co. Norfolk*. Charters relating to the ferry. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.
- Buckfastleigh, *co. Devon*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,760-7,897.
- Buckhurst, *Lord*. v. Sackville (Thomas).
- Buckingham, *County of*. Collections for. 17,456.
- Buckingham, *co. Bucks*. Petition of inhabitants against Mr. Pearse being appointed their minister, 1724. 19,414.
- Buckingham, *Dukes of*.
- v. Stafford (Humphrey).
- v. Villiers (George).
- Buckingham, *Earl of*. v. Plantagenet (Thomas).
- Buckinghamshire, *Earl of*. v. Hobart (John).
- Buckler (Catherine), *widow of Sir Walter Buckler*. Conveyance to R. Lygon. 17,468.
- Buddenus (Johannes), *of Oxford*. Autograph, 1610. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 8.
- Buddington, *co. Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Bueno (Joseph Gonzalez Cabrera), *Admiral*. Description of the Californian coast. 19,297, f. 11 b.
- Buenos Ayres, *in La Plata*. Tracts relating to. *Span.* 17,605-17,607.
- Descriptions of, 1789, 1793, 1794. *Span.* 17,592. 17,606, f. 52. 17,609, f. 48.
- Productions of the country around. *Span.* 17,603, f. 15.
- Reports of retiring governors, 1770-1801. *Span.* 17,601, f. 3. 19,574-19,576.
- Notices of the viceroyship. *Span.* 17,606, f. 22.
- Tract on the fortification of the province. 17,605, f. 63.
- Census of the population, 1778. *Span.* 19,574, f. 128.
- Routes to Cesares from, 1707. 17,606, f. 76. 17,609, f. 41.
- Journeys to, by D. J. C. Herrera, 1712. *Span.* 17,607, f. 29.
- Routes to La Plata from, 1772. *Span.* 17,603, ff. 83, 112.
- Diary of the voyage of D. A. Malaspina from Cadiz to, 1789. *Span.* 17,608, f. 1.
- Journey of D. L. Nee from Mendoza to, 1793-1794. *Span.* 17,597.
- Papers of D. L. Nee on his journey from Concepcion de Chile to, 1794. *Span.* 17,609, f. 1.
- Journey of D. L. de la Cruz from Fort Ballenar to, 1806. *Span.* 17,602.
- Journey by D. J. Espinosa and D. F. Bauza from San Luis de la Punta to. *Span.* 17,607, f. 62.
- Diary of the stages from Santiago de Chile to. *Span.* 17,606, ff. 17, 79.
- Maps of. 17,669.

- Buenos Ayres, in *La Plata*. Map of the Peruvian part. *Span.* 17,674 A.  
 — Plan of the mountain ridges from Buenos Ayres to L. Cayru. 17,688 G.  
 — Chart by D. J. de Espinosa and D. F. Bauza of the road from Valparaiso to, 1794. 17,668 B.  
 — Chart of the survey of D. F. Azara to the Rio Salado and Sta. Fé from, 1796. 17,667 B.  
 — Plan of Stma. Trinidad, the port of, 1782. 17,667 C.  
 — Chart of the beach and roadstead of. 17,667 D.  
 Buffet. Description d'un buffet. 18,636.  
 Bugenhag (*Dr. John*). Instructions on chanting the services. *Germ.* 17,530.  
 Bugenhag (*John*), *Junior*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,182, f. 10.  
 Bühel (*Wilhelm*), of *Halle*. Album, 1617-1626. *Eg.* 1,255.  
 Bullinger (*Heinrich*). Letter, 1565. *Lat.* 19,400, f. 91.  
 Bulstrode (*Thomas*), *Commissioner of Excise*. Autograph, 1652. 18,986, f. 23.  
 Buonaparte (*Napoléon*), *Emperor of France*. v. *France*, *Kings of*.  
 Burchardus de Monte Syon. Liber de Terra Sancta. 18,929, f. 1.  
 Bürckmann (*Christoph*), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1724-1763. *Eg.* 1,422.  
 Burcott, co. *Somerset*. Charters concerning. *Add. Ch.* 6,501-6,516.  
 Burdellia (*Johannes de*). Declamationes, satiræ, nœnia, in mortem A. de Vivonne, &c. 19,680.  
 Burendis, co. *Suffolk*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.  
 Burger (*Paul*), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1724-1735. *Eg.* 1,421.  
 Burgh (*Elizabeth de*), wife of *Lionel, Earl of Ulster*. v. *Plantagenet (Lionel)*.  
 Burghley, *Lord*. v. *Cecil (William)*.  
 Burghwere, co. *Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.  
 Burgos, *Archbishop of*. v. *Acevedo (F. de)*.  
 Burgundy, *Dukes of*. Eude. Claims of the Comte de Beaumont against, 1331. *Add. Ch.* 6,700.  
 — Philip, the Good. Ordinance respecting duty paid by English merchants entering Antwerp, 1446. *Lat.* 17,981.  
 Burgundy, *Dukes of*. Philip, the Good. The *Add. Ms.* 18,290 was dedicated to him.  
 — Letter, 1443. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 18.  
 Buriensia Collectanea. v. *Burrough (Sir James)*.  
 Burkham, co. *Hants*. Lease of farm, 1748. 19,056, f. 23.  
 Burlamachi (*Philip*), *Merchant*. Accounts of money paid to him for advances for the King's service, 1620-1634. 18,764, f. 19.  
 Burland (*John*). Letters, 1771, 1772. 19,242, f. 68.  
 Burley (*Gualterus*). Tractatus varii. 18,630, ff. 28, 45.  
 — Liber de vita philosophorum. *Ital.* 17,523.  
 Burley, *Manor, co. Southampton*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.  
 Burlington, *Earl of*. v. *Boyle (Richard)*.  
 Burmese MSS. 17,554. 17,555. 17,699. 17,700. 17,945. 18,069. 18,753. 18,754. 19,351. 19,630.  
 Burnet (*Gilbert*), *Bishop of Salisbury*. Autograph, 1713. 19,399, f. 233.  
 Burney (*Charles*), *Mus. Doct.* Catalogue of his library. 18,191.  
 Burnham, co. *Somerset*. Documents relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,705-7,746.  
 Buroner (*Hieremias*), of *Augsburg*. Album, 1592-1599. *Eg.* 1,554.  
 Burrell (*Peter*), *Lord Gwydir*. Map of his estate at Beckenham, 1809. 18,142.  
 Burriel (*Padre —*). Sources for an edition of laws of Spain, 1756. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,524, f. 403.  
 Burrough (*Sir James*). Collectanea Buriensia. 17,391.  
 Burrus (P—). Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.  
 Burstadt, in *Brunswick*. Registrum capitulorum annualium patrum unionis Bursfeldensis, 1464-1523. 18,925.  
 Burstow, co. *Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.  
 Burton (*William*), *Mayor of Norfolk*. Autograph, 1652. 18,986, f. 19.  
 Busenreut (*Johann Christoph*). Album, 1605-1607. *Eg.* 1,232.  
 Bush (*Samuel*). Deed of, 1761. 18,616, f. 65.  
 Bushell (*Thomas*). Papers of the Royal Mint, 1637-1674. 18,761.  
 Bushy (*Thomas*). Letter to, 1655. *Eg.* 1,533, f. 52.

- Basquest (Ramon), *Missionary*. Expedition to Rio Grande de Santa Ana, 1806. *Span.* 17,586, f. 27.
- Bustillo Bustamante y Rueda (Don Fernando Manuel de), *Governor of the Philippine Isles*. Papers on his death, 1719. *Span.* 18,286.
- Butler (Charles), of *Lincoln's Inn*. Letters to J. Neild, 1808-1811. 19,025.
- Butler (James), *Duke of Ormonde*. Papers relating to his office of Commander-in-Chief in the Low Countries. 17,773.
- Minutes of military commissions granted by, 1705-1707. *Eg.* 1,631.
- Butler (Thomas), of *Chelsea*. Letter from J. C. Neild to, 1839. 19,025.
- Butler (Thomas), *Earl of Ossory*. Attestation to the marriage of the Duke of York and A. Hyde, 1669. 18,740.
- Butler (Rev. Weeden), of *Chelsea*. Correspondence and papers about his "Memoirs of Bishop Hildesley." 19,682-19,687.
- Translation of "Hero and Leander" from Musæus. 19,024.
- Letters of J. Neild to, 1808-1811. 19,025.
- Butron (*Padre* —). Serio-comic poems. *Span.* 17,704.
- Button (Thomas de), *Bishop of Exeter*. Receipt of Bishop Stapleton, his executor, for a document relating to his property, 1319. *Add. Ch.* 6,517.
- Buxtorf (Johannes), *Ling. Hebr. Prof.* Autograph, 1658. *Eg.* 1,333, f. 13.
- Bysen (Paulus). Autograph, 1612. *Eg.* 1,237, f. 9.
- Byfleet Common, *co. Surrey*. Plans of the works at the camp, 1710. 18,451.
- Byland, *Abbey, co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,409-7,482, 8,057-8,081.
- Transcripts of its charters. 18,388.
- Byng (Sir George), *Admiral*. Signature, 1718. 19,367, f. 19.
- Byng (George), *Viscount Torrington*. Case of Th. Reynolds with him, 1728. 19,038, f. 22.
- Byrd (William). Anthems. 17,842.
- Byron (George Gordon Noel), *Lord Byron*. Forged letters, 1812-1824. 19,377.
- Byron (*Hon.* John), *Admiral*. Will, 1785. 19,038, f. 54.
- Byron (John), *Lord Byron*. Letters, 1643-1645. 18,980, ff. 80, 96, 144, 147. 18,981, *passim*. 18,982, f. 9. 19,398, f. 208.
- Byron (Sir Nicholas). Letters, 1643, 1644. 18,980, ff. 84, 161. 18,981, f. 2.
- Byron (Richard), *Lord Byron*. Letters, 1643, 1644, 1645. 18,981, ff. 35, 120, 319. 18,982, f. 14.
- Byshe, *Manor, co. Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.
- Bythner (Victorinus), *Ling. Hebr. Prof., Oxford*. Autograph, 1651. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 106.
- C — (C. C. G.). Album, 1667-1670. *Eg.* 1,346.
- C — (F —). Letter. 19,400, f. 101.
- Caamaño (*Don Jacinto*). Extract from his voyage to survey Bucareli Bay, 1792. *Span.* 17,622, f. 151.
- Cabalistic. Cabalistic treatises. *Hebrew*. 17,807.
- Revolutio alphabetaria. 19,267, f. 2.
- Cabasilas (Constantinus), *Episcopus Dyrrachii*. Excerpta e responsis Johannis Episcopi Citri ad eum. 17,474, f. 200.
- Cabot (Sebastian). Notes on a map of his discoveries. 19,027, f. 65.
- Cabrera (Mendo de). Answers to historical misstatements of, 1484. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,173, f. 54.
- Cabrera y Bobadilla (Diego de), *Conde de Chinchon*. Letter to the Inquisitor General, 1593. *Span. Eg.* 1,511, f. 191.
- Cabrera Bueno (Joseph Gonzalez). v. Bueno.
- Caceres (Josef Garcia Martinez de). v. Martinez de Caceres (J. G.).
- Cacho (*Don Fernando*). Journey overland from B. de Janeiro to Lima, 1818. *Span.* 17,617.
- Cadiz, in *Spain*. Voyages to America and the Philippine Isles from, 1789-1814. *Span.* 17,608, f. 1. 17,630, f. 3. 17,634, f. 65. 17,638, f. 70.
- Journey of E. de las Alas from Cartagena to. *Span.* 17,620, f. 7 b.
- Notice of the mortars cast in Seville for bombarding Cadiz in 1810, 1811. *Span.* 17,639.
- Cadiz, *Padre Diego de, Missionary*. v. Diego.
- Caen, in *Normandy*. Recherche de la noblesse, 1666. *Fr.* 18,038, p. 3.

- Caen, in *Normandy*. Register of the Bureau des finances of the Généralité, 1773-1782. 17,315.
- Deeds relating to. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 6,558-6,697.
- Cæsar (Caius Julius). *v. Rome, Emperors of.*
- Cæsar (Sir Julius). Autograph, 1609, 1618. 19,398, ff. 109, 113.
- Cæsarea, *Archbishops of.*
- *v. Basilus, Sanctus.*
- *v. Eusebius.*
- Cæsarius, *Monachus Vallis S. Petri.* Excerpta e dialogo miraculorum ejus. 18,346, f. 2.
- Caffarellus (Scipio), *Cardinalis Burghe-sius.* The *Add. Ms.* 18,285 was dedi-cated to him.
- Cagliari (Paulo), of *Verona.* Letter. *Ital.* 19,272, f. 31.
- Calander, *Earl of.* *v. Livingston (James).*
- Calcraft (John), *Army Agent.* Register of private letters, 1756-1765. 17,493-17,496.
- Calendar. Almanacs and calendars, 1431, 1446, 1584, 1803. 17,353. 17,367. 17,444. 17,987. 18,421. 18,602. *Eg.* 1,624, f. 110.
- *Compotus manualis.* 17,716, f. 112.
- Table of the months according to various nations. 17,469.
- Nautical almanac tables. *Fr.* 17,637, f. 198.
- Caleville (Georget de). *Pannetier to the Duc d'Orléans.* Orders for his pay for an expedition against the Infidels, 1399. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 8,471. 8,472.
- Calhard (Johann Melchior), of *Hassleben.* Album, 1651-1660. *Eg.* 1,328.
- California, *N. America.* Translation by Sir H. Parker of Don J. G. C. Bueno's description of the coast. 19,297, f. 11 b.
- Notice of the coast from C. to the south of Peru. *Span.* 17,634.
- Maps by D. B. de Miera y Pacheco of parts of. 17,661 c. d.
- Map of the Gulf, 1746. 17,660 c.
- Calke, *co. Derby.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,200-7,217.
- Grant by H. de Bellocampo of land to the monastery. *Add. Ch.* 7,081.
- Call, *Family of, co. Suffolk.* Notes on. 19,191, f. 95.
- Call (Gyles), *Bailiff of Great Yar-mouth.* Autograph, 1632. 19,398, f. 120.
- Callao, *Province of Peru.* Route to Panama from. *Span.* 17,583, f. 283.
- Calotte, Le Régiment de la. *Etats Calo-tins,* 1720-1733. *Eg.* 1,531. 1,532.
- Calthorn, *co. York.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149-8,329.
- Calvert (Charles), *Lord Baltimore.* Voy-age in his yacht from London to St. Petersburg, 1739. 17,482.
- Calverthorpe, *co. Lincoln.* Charters re-lating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Calvin (John), *Pastor of the church of Geneva.* Letters concerning, 1745. 18,988, f. 17.
- Camara (Juan de), *attached to the English embassy at Madrid.* Proceedings of the Inquisition in the Canaries against, 1718. *Span. Eg.* 1,512, f. 492.
- Letter of Cardinal Alberoni to the Inquisitor conniving at his escape, 1718. *Span. Eg.* 1,512, f. 530.
- Camarasa, *Marques de.* *v. Cabos (E. G. de los).*
- Camargo (Juan de), *Bishop of Pamplona, Inquisitor-General.* Report opposing the memorial of Th. Trot, 1721. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 349.
- Camberwell, *Manor, co. Surrey.* Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Cambray, in *France.* Plan of. *Span.* 17,939 d.
- Cambridge, *County of.* Collections for. 17,458.
- *Town of.* Proceedings of the Speculative Society, 1788-1795. 19,716-19,718.
- *Convent of Grey Friars.* Seal of the Vice-Custos. xxxvi. 243.
- *Priory of S. Edmund.* For-merly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,899.
- *University of.* Collections re-lating to, 18,609.
- Copies of Royal letters and of Chancellors to, 1546-1623. 17,325, f. 1.
- *Graduati Cantabrigienses,* 1659-1823. 19,209. 19,210.
- *Emmanuel College.* Letter, 1622. 19,402, f. 153.
- *St. John's College.* Copy of Queen Elizabeth's statutes for. *Lat.* 18,608.
- Camden (Guillielmus), *Clarenceux.* Auto-graph, 1619. *Eg.* 1,238, f. 28.
- Camell (William). Letter, 1723. 19,242, f. 59.



- Camerarius (Joachim), *of Nuremberg*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,200, f. 45.
- Campbell (Archibald), *Earl of Argyll*. Autograph, 1560. 19,401, f. 56.
- Campbell (Archibald), *Marquis of Argyll*. Autographs, 1646, 1649. 19,399, ff. 4, 70.
- Campbell (John), *Earl of Loudoun*. Autograph, 1644. 19,398, f. 162.
- Campeche, *Province of Yucatan*. Executions of priests from the Indians. *Span.* 17,569, f. 64.
- Description of. 17,570, f. 178.
- Plan of the fort. 17,654 B.
- Campian (Edmundus), *Jesuita*. Concio apologetica T. Matthiae adversus eum, 1581. 18,203, f. 53.
- Campion (William). Letters, 1644. 18,982, ff. 20, 25.
- Campo (Nicolas del), *Marquess of Loreto*. Report on Buenos Ayres, 1790. *Span.* 19,575.
- Campofregoso (Ludovicus de), *Dux Januensis*. v. Genoa, *Doges of*.
- Campofregoso (Paulus de), *Archiepiscopus et Dux Januensis*. v. Genoa, *Doges of*.
- Canary Islands. Account of. 19,049, f. 11.
- Papers of proceedings against foreigners in the Inquisition of the, 1565-1718. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,512.
- Memorial on the revenue of the Escusado in. *Span.* 17,638, f. 21.
- Cañes (Fray Francisco). Spanish and Arabic vocabulary, 1759. 18,181.
- Canford, Great, co. *Dorset*. Deeds relating to. 19,051, f. 10 b.
- Canini (Giovanni Angelo). Precepts for oil painting obtained from, 1650-1652. *Ital.* *Eg.* 1,636, f. 1.
- Canon's Ashby, co. *Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Cantacuzenus (Johannes), *Imperator*. v. Greek Empire.
- Canterbury, co. *Kent*. Collections relating to. 17,733.
- Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Canterbury, *Archbishops of*. Succession down to H. Chicheley. *Lat.* 18,002.
- Seal of their Peculiar Court at Chichester. xxxvii. 50.
- v. Abbot (George).
- v. Anselm.
- Canterbury, *Archbishops of*.
- v. Arundel (Thomas).
- v. Bancroft (Richard).
- v. Becket (Thomas à).
- v. Chicheley (Henry).
- v. Cranmer (Thomas).
- v. Kempe (John).
- v. Kilwardby (Robert).
- v. Laud (William).
- v. Parker (Matthew).
- v. Peckham (Johannes).
- v. Sheldon (Gilbert).
- v. Sutton (Charles Manners).
- v. Tillotson (John).
- v. Wake (William).
- v. Whitgift (John).
- Cantimpratensis (Thomas). v. Thomas.
- Canton, in *China*. Plan of river navigation between Macao and, 1792. 17,641 A.
- Capata (Juan), *Bishop of Palencia*. Letter, 1572. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,510, f. 193.
- Capel, co. *Suffolk*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.
- Capel (Arthur), 1st Lord Capel. Letters, 1643, 1645. 18,980, ff. 37, 44, 84. 18,982, f. 104.
- Capelle (Sir William), *Alderman of London*. Will, temp. Hen. VIII. *Add. Roll* 6,698.
- Capo de Lista (Misere Gabriele). Journey to Jerusalem, 1468. 17,481, f. 4.
- Viaggio de S. Katherina. 17,481, f. 76.
- Cappellus (D. Victor). Fragmenta Commentariorum. 17,989.
- Capper (James). Letters, 1777, 1778. 19,242, f. 31.
- Capranica (Domenico), *Cardinal, Bishop of Fermo*. De arte moriendi. *Ital.* 18,219, f. 2.
- Caputo (Moise). Viaggio in Syria, 1733. 19,311.
- Capuzzi (Signor Antonio). Concertos. *Ital.* 17,834.
- Carapēcchia (Frà Romano Fortunato). Tavole di tutte le cisterne nella città Valletta, etc., Malta, 1721. 19,307.
- Carbach (Johann Jacob). Album, 1713-1750. *Eg.* 1,396.
- Carberry, Lord. v. Evans (George).
- Cardenas (Alonso de), *of the Council of Naples*. Letters, 1645, 1647, 1659. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,176, ff. 6, 9.

- Cardenas (Alonso de), *of the Council of Naples*. Letter from the Cardinal Infante of Spain to, 1639. *Span. Eg.* 1,176, f. 1.
- Cardenas (*Don Pedro de*). Notice of the Port of San Joseph, 1779. *Span.* 17,607, f. 178.
- Cardiel (*Padre Joseph*). Plan of journey from Pilar del Volcan to the stream of the Asuncpcion. *Span.* 17,669.
- Diary and map of the coast of Buenos Ayres, 1801. 17,668 v.
- Cardiff, *co. Glamorgan*. Documents relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,705-7,746.
- Cardon (*Joseph*), *Ingénieur*. Plans du domaine Impérial de Pobieto, *etc.*, 1813. *Eg.* 1,516.
- Cardona (Juan Bautista), *Bishop of Tortosa*. Letter on the means of instructing the Moriscos, 1587. *Span. Eg.* 1,511, ff. 220, 235.
- Careles (John). Letters. 19,400, *passim*.
- Carentan, *in France*. Deeds relating to. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 6,558-6,697.
- Carew (Nicholas). Warrant for clothes for, 1513. *Add. Ch.* 7,079.
- Carey (Henry), *Lord Hunsdon*. Autograph, 1587, 1588. 19,401, f. 128. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 14.
- Carissimi (Giacomo). Sacred and other music. 17,835.
- Carleton (Dudley), *Viscount Dorchester*. Signature. 18,991, f. 3.
- Carlisle, *co. Cumberland*. Articles for the surrender of the castle, 1645. 18,932, f. 77.
- Carlisle, *Bishop of*. v. Best (John).
- Carlos (Lorenzo). Signature, 1675. 19,367, f. 13.
- Carlton, *co. Bedford*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,122-8,128.
- Carmarthen, *Marquess of*. v. Osborne (Thomas).
- Carmelites, *Order of*. v. Orders, *Religious*.
- Carmichael (James), *Minister at Had-dington*. Autograph, 1615. 19,402, f. 118.
- Carnatic, *The, in India*. Map of, 1791. 17,941 A.
- Carnegie (William), *Earl of Northesk, K. B.* Commission as Vice-Admiral of the Red, 1810. *Add. Ch.* 7,084.
- Carnero Head, *Chile*. Chart of the coast to Tres Montes from, 1790. 17,676 c.
- Carolina, *State of*. Fundamental constitutions of, 1669. 19,374.
- Caroline, *Princess of Wales*. v. England, *Kings of*. George IV.
- Caroline Islands, *Pacific Ocean*. Map of. 17,625, f. 92.
- Carolus Gustavus, *Comes Palatinus Rheni*. v. Sweden, *Kings of*. Charles X.
- Caron (*Sir Noel de*). Autograph, 1614. *Fr.* 19,402, f. 103.
- Carondelet (Francisco Luis Hector de), *Baron*. Report on the defence of Louisiana, 1794. *Span.* 17,567, f. 22.
- Carpio (Alberto del). Ballads. *Span.* 18,706.
- Carpio (Juan Ximenes). Representacion de la Purificacion. 18,786, f. 315.
- Carpzov (Benedictus), *of Brandenburg*. Album, 1585-1589. *Eg.* 1,204.
- Carr (Robert), *Earl of Somerset*. Letter, 19,402, f. 114.
- Carrafa (*Don Cesare*). Letters, 1575. *Ital.* 17,520.
- Carranza (*Don Pedro Soriano*). Memoranda of his marriage and his children's birth, 1649-1662. *Span.* 18,786, f. 361 b.
- Translations and original pieces, 1689. *Span. and Lat.* 18,786.
- Carrillo (Alfonso), *Archbishop of Toledo*. Tract on his departure to the war against the Turks, 1481. *Span. Eg.* 1,173, f. 48.
- Cartagena, *in New Granada*. Journey of E. de las Alas from Nombre de Dios to Cartagena and thence to Cadiz, 1564. *Span.* 17,620, f. 7 b.
- Route of the stages from Lima to, 1818. *Span.* 17,588, f. 65 b.
- Carter (*Rev. James*). Nomination of Fr. Leggett to Sibton-cum-Peasenhall vicarage by, 1775. 19,187, f. 218.
- Carthage, Hanno, *King of*. Periplus Libyæ. *Græce*. 19,391, f. 12.
- Carthew (George A.). Letters, 1842, 1843. 19,193, f. 1.
- Caruso (Giovanni Battista). Discorso historico apologetico della monarchia di Sicilia. 19,320.
- Carver (Thomas), *of Halesworth*. Will, 1704. 19,198, f. 73.
- Cary (Henry), *Viscount Falkland*. Letters of Charles I. to, 1628, 1629. 18,824.
- Autograph, 1622. 19,402, f. 152.

- Casaubon (Isaac de). Letters of J. A. de Thou to. *Eg.* 1,570, f. 1.
- Autograph, 1610, 1613. *Eg.* 1,237, f. 10 b. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 22.
- Casciana, in Italy. Memoria della Pietra Milliaris di. 19,309, f. 162.
- Cassianus (Johannes), *Abbas Massiliensis*. Liber collationum SS. Patrum. 17,429.
- Cassilia, *Earl of*. v. Kennedy (Gilbert).
- Casteel (Anthony). Journal among the Indians, 1753. 19,073, f. 12.
- Castel (Johan Segnitz de). v. Segnitz de Castel (Johan).
- Castelcicala, *Marchese di*. v. Ruffo (Fabricio).
- Castellione (Philippus Gualterus de). Alexandreis. 18,217.
- Castelnau (Antoine de), *Bishop of Tarbes, French Ambassador in England*. Letters to Cardinal du Bellay and another, 1538, 1538. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 20. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 11.
- Castelnau (Michel de), *Seigneur de la Mauvissière*. Autograph. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 90.
- Castile, *Kingdom of*. Vocabulary of Castile, 1791. *Span.* 17,631, f. 1.
- v. Spain.
- Castlehaven, *Earl of*. v. Touchet (James).
- Castle Hymel, co. Northampton. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,560-7,589.
- Castlereagh, *Viscount*. v. Stewart (Robert).
- Castley (Rev. Thomas). Description of Clare Castle, 1831. 19,190, f. 95.
- Castol (F —). Autograph, 1586. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 124.
- Catala (Francisco). Letters, 1800. *Span.* 17,636, f. 245.
- Catalani (Jourdain), *Episcopus Columbensis*. Mirabilia descripta. 19,513, f. 3.
- Catalina, *Isle of, off Brazil*. History, with plan of, 1778. *Span.* 17,619, f. 1.
- Catalogues. Catalogue of books in the King's Library, now in the British Museum, 1769. 18,847.
- Catalogue of a collection of albums. *Bibl. Egert.* 1,178-1,498. *Eg.* 1,499.
- Catalonia, in Spain. Letters of the Inquisitors of, 1576-1578. *Span. Eg.* 1,507, ff. 59, 70.
- Catania, in Sicily. Raccolta degli antichi edifici, 1811. 19,326.
- Cate, co. Salop. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,057-8,081.
- Catesby, co. Northampton. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Catherine, S., *Virgin and Martyr*. Viaggio dela gloriosa Virgine, S. C., per G. Capo de Lista. 17,481, f. 76.
- Catherine, of Braganza, *Queen of Charles II.* v. England, *Kings of*. Charles II.
- Catherine, of Aragon, *wife of Arthur, Prince of Wales*. Autograph, 1501. 19,398, f. 37.
- Catherine Sophie, *sister of Frederic V., Elector Palatine*. Letters. *Fr.* 18,744, ff. 3, 5.
- Cato. De agricultura. 19,355, f. 1.
- Caton (Richard). Map of his estate in Heysham, 1801. 18,848 b.
- Cauleto Paulino de), *Captain of the Castle of Massa, in Tuscany*. Courts held by him, 1431, with account of expenses, 1413-1419. *Lat. and Ital.* 17,414, f. 113.
- Cavaillon, *Diocese of, in the Comtat-Venaissin*. Reports on the ecclesiastical institutions. *Lat.* 17,402.
- Cavaillon, *Bishop of*. v. Bordini (J. Fr.).
- Cave, *Family of, Ancestors of the Earls of Portland*. Genealogia a H. Lily, 1632. 18,667.
- Cave (Sir Richard). Letters, 1643, 1644. 18,980, ff. 125, 142. 18,981, ff. 40, 246.
- Cavendish (William), *Earl and Marquis of Newcastle*. Letters, 1643, 1643, 1644. 18,980, ff. 15, 102, 158. 18,981, ff. 42, 104, 155.
- Cayenne, in Guiana. Voyage of the "Señor de Genes" to, 1695. *Span.* 17,621, f. 164.
- Cayford, co. Somerset. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,760-7,897.
- Cayru, Lake, Buenos Ayres. Plan of the mountain ridges from Buenos Ayres to. 17,688 a.
- Ceballos (Don Pedro), *Viceroy of the Rio de La Plata*. Informations on provinces of the R. de La Plata given to, 1756. *Span.* 17,601, f. 186.
- Report on Buenos Ayres, 1778. *Span.* 19,575, f. 110.
- Cebrian y Martinez (Don Miguel). Voyage to Peru, 1792. *Span.* 17,908.

- Cecil (Robert), *Earl of Salisbury*. Narrative of his embassy to France, 1598. 18,654.  
 ——— Speech in parliament, 1609. 18,016, f. 108.  
 ——— Letters, 1609. 19,398, ff. 100, 101, 109.  
 ——— Letter to his son, *circ.* 1610. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 33.  
 ——— Signature, 1601, 1602, 1604. 18,675, ff. 12, 14, 15.  
 ——— The *Add. Ms.* 18,040 was dedicated in 1599 to him.
- Cecil (William), *Lord Burghley*. Letters, 1565, 1572. 19,398, ff. 66, 86.  
 ——— Signatures, 1552, 1588. 18,738, f. 17. 18,764, f. 3. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 14.  
 ——— The *Add. Ms.* 18,040 was dedicated in 1598 to him.
- Cecil (William), *Viscount Cranborne and Earl of Exeter*. Letters to Lords Salisbury and Fairfax, 1608, 1627. 18,979, f. 11. 19,649, f. 12.
- Cecilia, S., *Virgin*. Vita. 18,007, f. 222.
- Cernevenoy (François de). Autograph, 1561. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 71.
- Cerri (Urbano), *Secretary of the Propaganda*. Stato della religione cattolica in tutto il mondo, 1676. 17,990.
- Cerro Prieto, in *California*. Map of the valley of La Palma in, 1769. 17,561.
- Cerularius (Michael), *Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus*. Epistola ad Petrum Patriarcham Antiochenum, de azymis. *Græce*. 17,472, f. 85.
- Cesares, in *New Granada*. Routes from Buenos Ayres to, 1707. *Span.* 17,609, f. 41.
- Cessolis (Jacobus de). Translation of his "De ludo Scacchorum." *Germ.* 19,555.
- Chacomb, co. *Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546. \*
- Chaillou (Jean Jacques Amelot de). Letters to the French Ambassador in Venice, 1743-1748. *Fr.* 17,690.
- Chaldewelleslake, co. *Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.
- Chalmers (George), *Chief Clerk of the Board of Trade*. Reports of the Corn Committee of the Privy Council, 1788, and letters on the currency, 1815, collected by. 18,901. 18,902.
- Chalon (Hugue de), *Seigneur d'Arlay*. Register of title-deeds of. 17,305.
- Chaloner (Thomas), *M.P.* Autograph, 1652. 18,986, f. 27.
- Chamberlayne (Sir Thomas), *Justice*. Autograph, 1618. 19,398, f. 114 b.
- Chamock (George), *Rear-Admiral in the Spanish service*. Reports on his case of bigamy, and petition of Winifred, his wife, 1725, 1726. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 372.
- Chamock (Winifred). v. Chamock (George).
- Champney (Mary), *English Bridgetine nun at Missaghen, near Antwerp*. Life. 18,650.
- Chancay, in *Peru*. Descriptions of the Mayoralty. 17,588, f. 13. 17,590, f. 2 b.
- Chandos, *Duke of*. v. Brydges (James).
- Chandos (John de). Grant of a pension to, 1361. *Add. Ch.* 6,701.
- Chapelain (Jean), *the Poet*. Autograph, 1662. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 150.
- Chapelier (S—A—). Letters to — Leger on Madagascar, 1804, 1805. *Fr.* 18,133, f. 2.
- Charfield, co. *Suffolk*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.
- Charlecombe, co. *Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.
- Charles Gustaf, *Comte Palatin*. v. Sweden, *Kings of*. Charles X.
- Charlemagne. v. France, *Kings of*.
- Charles I., of *England*.
- Charles II. v. England, *Kings of*.
- Charles VII., of *France*.
- Charles VIII.
- Charles IX.
- Charles X. v. France, *Kings of*.
- Charles IV., of *Germany*.
- Charles V.
- Charles VI. v. Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Charles, of *Navarre*. v. Navarre, *Kings of*.
- Charles II., of *Spain*.
- Charles III. v. Spain, *Kings of*.
- Charles IX., of *Sweden*.
- Charles X.
- Charles XII. v. Sweden, *Kings of*.
- Charles, *Margrave of Baden*. v. Baden, *Margraves of*.
- Charles II., of *Lorraine*. v. Lorraine, *Dukes of*.

- Charles, *Prince Palatine*. v. Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the*.
- Charles Felix, *Prince, of Savoy*. Letters to Lord Nelson, 1803-1805. *Fr. Eg.* 1,623, *passim*.
- Charles Louis, *Elector Palatine, son of Frederic V.* v. Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the*.
- Charles Philippe, *Comte d'Artois*. v. France, *Kings of*. Charles X.
- Charles William, *Prince of Nassau-Usingen*. Letter, 1762. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 91.
- Charlier (Jean), *dit Gerson*. Sermo in concilio Constanciensi, 1415. 18,007, f. 146 b.
- Excerpta de discretis exercitiis. 18,925, f. 3.
- Charlotte, *Queen of George III.* v. England, *Kings of*. George III.
- Charlotte, *wife of Charles Louis, Elector Palatine*. v. Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the*.
- Charlotte Augusta Matilda, *Princess, eldest daughter of George III. and Queen of Württemberg*. v. Württemberg, *Kings of*. Frederic.
- Charlotte, *Princess, daughter of George IV.* Letter, 1808. 18,738, f. 201.
- Charlton, *co. Gloucester*. Documents relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,705-7,746.
- Charter House, *London*. Letter from Lord Bacon to James I. relating to, 1612. 17,325, f. 76 b.
- Charteris (Henricus), *Academia Edinburgensis Rector*. Autograph, 1610. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 82.
- Charters. *Formulae chartarum*. 17,716, f. 52.
- Chartres, *Bishop of*. v. Ivo.
- Chaseron (Jacques de), *Baron de Montfaucon*. Homage paid by G. de Taveau to, 1496. *Fr.* 18,839.
- Chatham, *co. Kent*. Plan of, 1685. 17,939 a.
- Chatham, *Earl of*. v. Pitt (William).
- Chaucer (Geoffrey), *Poet*. Entries of payments for, 1356-1359. 18,632.
- Chaulieu (Guillaume Amfrye de), *Abbé*. Metrical and prose pieces. *Fr.* 19,672.
- Chaulnes, *Duc de*. v. Albert d'Ailly (C. d').
- Chauvirey (Henriette Marie de), *Prioress of Val d'Osne*. History of the convent of Val d'Osne, 1703. *Fr.* 18,149.
- Chayanta, *in Bolivia*. Descriptions of. *Span.* 17,588, f. 13. 17,590, f. 2 b.
- Checras, *in Peru*. Description of. *Span.* 17,590, f. 2 b.
- Cheke (John). Letter. *Lat.* 19,400, f. 103.
- Chellington, *co. Bedford*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,122-8,128.
- Cherbourg, *in France*. Muster-roll of the garrison, 1506. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 8,046.
- Chess. Poem and tract on. *Hebr.* 19,668, ff. 70 b, 73 b.
- Chester, *County of*. Feodarium comitatus Cestrie, 10 Edw. III.-38 Hen. VIII. 18,110.
- Subsidy accounts, 1590. *Add. Roll* 8,489.
- Charters, *etc.*, relating to. 19,517.
- Chester, *Bishops of*.  
v. Cleaver (William).  
v. Downham (William).
- Chester (Robert). Translation of Gualcius "De optimo senatore." 18,613.
- Chesterfield, *Earls of*.  
v. Stanhope (Philip).  
v. Stanhope (Philip Dormer).
- Chesterton, *co. Warwick*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Chevillard (Jacques). List of knights of St. Esprit, 1578-1699. 17,442.
- Cheyney (Richard), *Bishop of Gloucester*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 59.
- Chiapa, *Province of*. Topographical notice of. *Span.* 17,573, f. 82.
- Report of the Bishop on the native tribes of his diocese, 1774. *Span.* 17,569, f. 72.
- Chicheley (Henry), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Autograph, 1433. 18,738, f. 2. 19,398, ff. 25, 26.
- Chichester, *Hospital of S. Mary at*. Seal. xxxvii. 51.
- Chichester (Arthur), *Lord Chichester*. Letter, 1614. 19,402, f. 91.
- Chichester (Henry). Deed of, 1761. 18,616, f. 65.
- Chigi (Flavio), *Cardinal, Papal Legate in France*. Letters of H. de Lionne relative to his reception, 1664. *Eg.* 1,528.
- Chihuahua, *in Mexico*. Maps of the internal provinces, 1779, 1782. *Span.* 17,652 a. b.
- Map of journey from Vera Cruz to, 1778. 17,650.

- Childe (William). Pavans. 18,940-18,944.
- Chile, *S. America*. History of Chile from 1536 to 1575, by Capt. A. de Gongora Marmolejo. *Span.* 17,594.
- Summary of history, to 1788. *Span.* 17,600, f. 1.
- Descriptions of the kingdom, 1779, 1793, 1794. *Span.* 17,592, 17,593, 17,598.
- Notices of, by D. J. J. de Santa Cruz, 1790. *Span.* 17,596, f. 2.
- Letters of M. Cobo on. *Span.* 17,595, f. 96.
- Means proposed by D. P. de Cordova y Figueroa in 1787 for terminating the war of. *Span.* 17,583, f. 334.
- Reports of the mayors of the several provinces, 1779, 1780. *Span.* 17,599.
- Visit to the fortresses on the frontier, by D. J. de Ojeda, 1793. *Span.* 17,595, f. 4.
- Excursion in, 1795. 17,552, f. 23.
- Maps of. *Span.* 17,675, 17,676.
- Chiloe, *Isle of, in Chile*. Political description of. *Span.* 17,600, f. 10.
- Voyage to the Straights of Magellan from, 1766. *Span.* 17,622, f. 123.
- Voyage from Monte Video to, 1789. *Span.* 17,606, f. 115.
- Plan of its port and chart of the country to Valdivia, 1791. *Span.* 17,675.
- Chilques y Marques, *in Peru*. Descriptions of the province. *Span.* 17,588, f. 13. 17,590, f. 2 b.
- Chilver (Dent). Plan of his land near Sotterly Common. 19,190, f. 141.
- China, *Empire of*. Treaty with Russia, 1727-1728. *Manchu*. 18,106.
- Map of the Island of Chusan, with outlines of the city Tinghae, etc. 17,327.
- *Language and Literature of*. Classic work on filial piety, by Ching. *Chinese*. 17,344.
- Chinese and Spanish lexicon by A. Diaz, 1702-1704. 19,257.
- Chinese dictionary. 19,258.
- Chinchon, *Conde de*. v. Cabrera y Bobadilla (D. de).
- Chippenham, *co. Wilts*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,063-7,073.
- Chiquitos, *Peru*. Map of the province, 1792. *Span.* 17,674 b.
- Chirbury, *co. Salop*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,114-8,120.
- Choquet (——), *Capitaine de Brulot*. Plans de l'arsenal de marine de Brest, 1775. *Eg.* 1,515.
- Chosroes, *Shah of Persia*. v. Persia, *Shahs of*.
- Chreichtonn (James), *of Edinburgh*. Autograph, 1610. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 79.
- Chrestienne, *Princess, daughter of Henri IV. of France, and wife of Victor Amadée of Savoy*. v. Savoy, Victor Amadée, *Duke of*.
- Chrispe (Henry). Transcription of P. Fanwood's translation of Plutarch's precepts of government. 19,052.
- Christ Church, *co. Hants*. Notes of, by F. Grose, 1776. 17,398.
- Seal. xxxvii. 17.
- Christendom. Titols dels cardenals e de las ciotatz de tota crestiandat. *Eg.* 1,500, f. 63.
- Christian III. *of Denmark*.
- Christian IV. v. Denmark, *Kings of*.
- Christian, *Prince, of Denmark, son of Christian IV*. Autograph, 1646. 19,399, f. 14.
- Christian, *Prince of Anhalt-Bernburg*. v. Anhalt-Bernburg, *Princes of*.
- Christian, *Duke of Birkenfeld*. v. Birkenfeld, *Dukes of*.
- Christian, *Margrave of Brandenburg*. v. Brandenburg, *Margraves of*.
- Christian, *Duke of Saxony*. v. Saxe Romhild, *Dukes of*.
- Christian (Rev. Evan). Letters. 19,682.
- Christianus, *Duke of Saxony*. v. Saxony, *Dukes of*.
- Christianus Augustus, *Duke of Sultzbach*. v. Sultzbach, *Dukes of*.
- Christina, *of Sweden*. v. Sweden, *Kings of*.
- Christophorus Gustavus, *Marchio Badensis*. v. Baden Rodemachern, *Margraves of*.
- Christovao, *Don, natural son of Antonio de Portugal*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 54.
- Chronology. Chronological tables. *Arab.* 19,629.

- Chronology. *Tabula sex ætatum mundi, etc.* 19,677, f. 100.
- Chrysostomus (Johannes), *S., Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus*. Adhortationis ad Theodorum Lapsus liber primus. 17,511, f. 12 b.
- Homiliæ et sermones. *Græce.* 17,473, f. 244. 17,511, f. 2. 18,999. 19,457, f. 1. 19,703.
- Vitæ ejus fragmentum. *Græce.* 19,457, f. 1.
- Chunegundes, *S., Imperatrix Germanicæ.* Hymnus in honorem ejus. 18,335, f. 90.
- Churohey (George). Letter to Mrs. Archer, 1744. 18,616, f. 61.
- Churchill (*Capt.* George). Autograph, 1692. 18,986, f. 481.
- Churchill (John), *Duke of Marlborough.* Letters, 1715. 19,399, f. 234 b. 19,606.
- Churchill (Sarah), *Duchess of Marlborough.* Letters. 19,606.
- Chusan, *Island of.* Map of. *Chin.* 17,327.
- Cicero (Marcus Tullius). Opera varia. 19,586.
- Brutus, sive de claris oratoribus. 17,296.
- Rhetorica, de Senectute, Paradoxa, de Inventionem Rhetorica, et de Officiis. 18,843.
- Dialogus de Amicitia et Rhetoricorum fragmentum. 17,414, f. 98. 17,414, f. 110.
- De Officiis, de Amicitia, et Somnium Scipionis. 18,842.
- De Officiis. 18,385.
- De Senectute et Paradoxa. 19,048, ff. 12, 42.
- De Senectute, translated into French by L. de Premierfait, 1405. 17,433.
- Epistolarum ad Familiares libri XVI. 19,251.
- Flores. 18,459.
- Ciezar ( — ). Geographical notices of Peru. *Span.* 17,584, f. 8.
- Cimador (Gianbattista). Concertos. *Ital.* 17,834.
- Cingalese MSS. 17,678. 17,679. 17,734–17,736.
- Ciphers. Ciphers for English correspondence, temp. Car. I. 18,738, f. 76.
- Receipts for secret writing. *Lat.* 18,752, f. 159.
- Cirencester, co. Gloucester. Orders for its attack, 1643. 18,980, f. 17.
- Çiriça (Juan de), *Secretary to Philip IV.* Signature, 1623. 19,271.
- Citeaux, in France. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,057–8,081.
- Civille (F— de). Letter, 1592. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 155.
- Clare, co. Suffolk. Royal grant of the chantry, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 7,060.
- Description by Rev. Th. Castley of the castle, 1831. 19,190, f. 95.
- Clare, *Earls of.*  
v. Fitzgibbon (John).  
v. Holles (John).
- Clarence, *Dukes of.*  
v. England, *Kings of.* William IV.  
v. Plantagenet (Thomas).
- Clarendon, co. Wilts. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379–7,408.
- Clarendon, *Earls of.*  
v. Hyde (Edward).  
v. Hyde (Henry).
- Clarges (*Sir* Thomas). Autograph, 1660. 18,986, f. 395.
- Clark (*Capt.* William). Autograph. 18,986, f. 383.
- Clarke (Daniel), of Woodbridge. Will, 1731. 19,190, f. 1.
- Clarke (Daniel). Will, 1794. 19,190, f. 1.
- Clarke (*Rev.* Isaac), of Woodbridge. Verses. 19,190, f. 106.
- Clarke (Jeremiah). Anthems, 1770. 17,818, f. 21.
- Clarke (John). Letter to Sir J. Newton, 1687. 18,616, f. 27.
- Clarke (*Rev.* John). Verses of, and army chaplain's commission to, 1785. 19,190, ff. 110, 113.
- Clarke (Pooty), of Woodbridge. Will, 1696. 19,190, f. 1.
- Clarke (Richard), of Stowmarket. Will. 19,190, f. 1.
- Clarke (Thomas), *Solicitor.* Letter to J. Ewer, 1753. 19,187, f. 32.
- Clary (William). Title to an estate in Ealing. 19,186, f. 187.
- Clatford, Manor, co. Wilts. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,560–7,589.
- Claudianus (Claudius). Flores. 18,459.

- Clauer (Thomas). Autograph, 1658. 18,986, f. 101.
- Clausner (Christoph Carl). Albums, 1740-1754. *Eg.* 1,466. 1,467.
- Clausner (George), of Nuremberg. Albums, 1714-1737. *Eg.* 1,398. 1,399.
- Clavero (Gregorio). Plan of Manila, 1800. 17,641 D.
- Claysen. v. Nicolas (Gaspar).
- Clayton, co. Sussex. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,090-8,113.
- Cleaver (William). *Bishop of Chester*. Seal, 1788. xxxvii. 36.
- Cleghonger, co. Hereford. Documents relating to. 17,332.
- Clemens, *Alexandrinus*. De divitum salute. *Græce*. 18,231, f. 12.
- Clemens, *Sanctus*, Papa.
- Clement VIII.
- Clement X. v. Popes.
- Clement (Gregory), *M.P.* Autograph, 1651. 18,986, f. 17.
- Clemente, *Fra*, of Florence. Panegyric on Charles I., 1637. *Ital.* 18,657.
- Clemente y Miro (*Don Francisco de*). Plan of Port Digue in Barba Isle, 1792. 17,675.
- Clergy. Officia ecclesiastica. 17,474, f. 183 b.
- Articles for their instruction, 1542. *Germ.* 17,530.
- Quædam de castitate eorum. 18,334, f. 129.
- Metra de statu clericali. 18,922, f. 202 b.
- Clergy, *French, Refugees in England*. Resolutions of a meeting to consider their case, with account of the fund for their relief, 1792-1801. 18,591-18,593.
- Clerke (*Col. John*). Autograph, 1656. 18,986, f. 245.
- Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex. Plan by H. Lands of the Earl of Northampton's estate in S. James' parish, 1720. 17,939 B.
- Clermont, *Comtes de*.  
v. Bourbon (Jean de).  
v. Bourbon (Louis de).  
v. Charles, *Bastard d'Orleans*.
- Clevedon, *Manor*, co. Somerset. Court-rolls of. *Add. Rolls*, 7,655-7,676.
- Clichtoveus (Jodocus). Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Clifford (Henry), *Earl of Cumberland*. Letter, 1631. 18,979, f. 30.
- Clifford (*Sir Thomas*), *Commissioner of the Treasury*. Autograph, 1669, 1679. 19,399, ff. 109, 111.
- Clifton, co. Gloucester. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,357-6,366.
- Clifton (*Sir Gervase*), *Bart.* Letter, 1616. 19,402, f. 127.
- Clinton (Edward de), *Lord Clinton*. Autograph, 1552. 18,738, f. 17.
- Clist-Gerrard, *Manor*, co. Devon. Court-rolls of. *Add. Rolls*, 7,655-7,676.
- Clive (Edward), *Earl of Powis*. Letter, 1808. 19,026, f. 13.
- Clothall, co. Hertford. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.
- Clovias, of France. v. France, *Kings of*.
- Clubbe (*Rev. John*). History of Wheatfield villa, 1758. 19,200, f. 1.
- Clubbe (*Rev. William*), *Vicar of Bransterton*. Translations from Horace. 19,201.
- Journal, 1790. 19,197, f. 1.
- Verses. 19,197, f. 202.
- Clusa (Jacobus de). De erroribus Christianorum modernorum, 1452. 18,007, f. 122.
- De sanctificatione sabbati. 18,007, f. 149.
- De veritate dicenda. 18,007, f. 155.
- Clusius. v. L'Ecluse (Carolus).
- Clutterbuck (*Hon. Henrietta*). Survey of her estate at Yoxford, 1770. 19,185, f. 257.
- Clutterbuck (Robert), *Historian of Hertfordshire*. Letters respecting the Titus papers, 1815. *Eg.* 1,533.
- Cnospius (Andreas), of Amberg. Album, 1606-1635. *Eg.* 1,240.
- Coahuila, *Province of*. Notice of the people of, 1739. 17,563, f. 139.
- Plan of, 1729. 17,651.
- Cobbold (Elizabeth), of Ipswich. Poems and journal, 1795. 19,203, f. 65.
- Cobija, in Bolivia. Itinerary of the highroad to Potosi from the port of. *Span.* 17,588, f. 65.
- Coblentz, *Church of S. Florinus at*. Claims of Electors of Trêves on, 1340, 1516. 19,484.



- Cobo (Martin). Letters on Chile. *Span.* 17,595, f. 96.
- Cobos (Emanuel Gomez de los). v. Gomez de los Cobos (E.).
- Coccejus (Johannes), *Theol. D.* Autograph, 1652. *Eg.* 1,319, f. 24.
- Coccius (Timannus), *Bremensis.* Album, 1589-1595. 19,065.
- Cocco (Alvise). Commission as Proveditor of Peschiera, 1633. *Ital.* 18,957.
- Cockran (J—). Letters, 1643, 1644. 18,980, ff. 159, 163, 168. 18,981, ff. 1, 9.
- Cockle (—), *Governess to the Fitz-Clarences.* Collection of Royal autographs. 18,204.
- Cocks (Ch—). Letter, 1642. 18,980, f. 10.
- Cocks (Joseph), *Solicitor.* Letter, 1762. 19,040, f. 110.
- Coddenham, co. *Suffolk.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.
- Codrington (John). Bond of, 1730. 18,616, f. 59.
- Coffin (William). Notes on Abyssinia, 1810-1815. 19,421.
- Coggeshall, *Abbey, co. Essex.* Possessions at its suppression, 1536-1581. 19,051, f. 1.
- Coglion (Capetanio Bartolameo), of Bergamo. Answers to inquiries on military and other subjects. *Ital.* 17,372.
- Coimbra, *Duke of.* v. Pedro.
- Coke (Sir Edward). Autograph, 1618. 19,398, f. 113.
- Colbert (Jean Baptiste), *Marquis de Seignelay.* Signature, 1681. 18,964.
- Colbrant (Jean). Autograph, 1655. 18,986, f. 207.
- Colchester, co. *Essex.* Royal pardons to, 1424, 1458. *Add. Ch.* 8,479, 8,480.
- *Abbey.* Possessions at its suppression, 1536-1581. 19,051, f. 1.
- Colclough (Patrick). Letter. 19,349, f. 19.
- Cole (William), *Surveyor of Customs at Bristol.* Correspondence with Sir R. Southwell, 1683-1701. 18,598, 18,599.
- Cole (Rev. William). Verses. 19,197, f. 202.
- Colebrooke (Lieut. Robert Henry). Survey of marches in Mysore, 1791-1792. 18,109 r.
- Coleman (Charles). Pavans. 18,940-18,944.
- Cöler, *Family of.* Grant of arms and nobility to, 1469. *Eg.* 1,231.
- Cöler (Benedict), of Nuremberg. Album, 1607-1630. *Eg.* 1,231.
- Cöler (Hieronymus), of Nuremberg. Album, 1562-1599. *Eg.* 1,184.
- Coletti (Joannes), *Minister of War in Greece.* Signature, 1822. 18,858, ff. 7, 8, 9, 11.
- Colley, co. *Somerset.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.
- Colloredo (Rudolph Joseph), *Prince Colloredo.* Autograph, 1773. *Eg.* 1,503.
- Colman (—). Genealogia Jacobi I. et Annæ uxoris ejus, 1604. 17,970.
- Colman (Francis), *Resident at Vienna.* Letters from the Earl of Bath to, 1721-1764. 18,915, f. 1.
- Colman (George), *Dramatist.* Letters from the Earl of Bath to, 1721-1764. 18,915, f. 11.
- Colman (Capt. Robert). Autograph, 1656. 18,986, f. 239.
- Colne, *Priory, co. Essex.* Possessions at its suppression, 1536-1581. 19,051, f. 1.
- Cologne, *City of.* Jura pro ecclesia parochiali in. *Lat. et Germ.* 18,925, ff. 6-13.
- Seal of the convent of S. Gereon. XXXVII. 2.
- Cologne, *Elector of.* Joseph Clement. Letter to William III., 1694. *Lat.* 18,675, f. 61.
- Projet de lettre au Duc de Boufflers, 1701. 18,792, f. 4.
- Colorado, *River, in California.* Notices of, 1750. *Span.* 17,569, f. 161.
- Diary of P. Garces of a journey to, 1775. *Span.* 17,560, f. 117. 17,568, f. 2.
- Chart from R. Negro to, 1795. 17,668 r.
- Colquhoun, *Family of.* Charters relating to, 1521-1600. *Add. Ch.* 8,082-8,084.
- Colquhoun (P—). Letter, 1803. 18,902, f. 19.
- Colston (Robert), of Nottingham. Formerly possessed *Eg. Ms.* 1,151.

- Columella (Lucius Junius Moderatus). De re rustica. 17,295.
- Columna (Marcus Antonius Marsilius), *Archiepiscopus Salernitanus*. De vita et translatione S. Matthæi. 19,329, f. 146.
- Colwell (Thomas), of *Faversham*. Arms of the nobility of Kent, 1624. 18,594, f. 106.
- Combes (Bartholomew), *Mayor of Sandwich*. Autograph, 1693. 18,986, f. 497.
- Comestor (Petrus). *Historia scholastica*. 18,972.
- Commendone (Giovanni Francesco), *Cardinal*. Discorso sopra la corte di Roma. 18,655.
- Commerce. Notes on commercial companies, etc., of Great Britain, by A. Anderson. 17,476.
- Common-places. Commonplace book of quotations. *Lat. Eg.* 1,498.
- Commons, *House of*. v. Parliament.
- Conneno, *Family of, at Venice*. L'onorifici della nobilissima famiglia, etc., 1569-1765. 17,323 A. B.
- Conneno (Francesca). Letter, 1809. 17,323.
- Compton, co. *Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.
- Compton (George), *Earl of Northampton*. Plan of his estate in Clerkenwell, 1720. 17,939 B.
- Compton (James), *Earl of Northampton*. Letters, 1643. 18,980, ff. 28, 58.
- Compton (Spencer), *Earl of Northampton*. Letters, 1643. 18,980, f. 12, 23.
- Compton-Greenfield, co. *Gloucester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,012-7,024.
- Comyn (Philip). Letter. 19,040, f. 94.
- Comyn (Stephen). Deed of, 1769. 18,616, f. 71.
- Concepcion, *Province, Chile*. Plan of. *Span.* 17,675.
- Concepcion, *City, in Chile*. Journey of L. Nee to Santiago from, 1794. *Span.* 17,609, f. 1.
- Map of the vicinity after the earthquake of 1751. *Span.* 17,675.
- Concepcion, *Fort, Bolivia*. Map of, 1766. *Span.* 17,674 C.
- Concha (Juan Gutierrez de la). v. Gutierrez de la Concha (Juan).
- Concini (Concino), *Maréchal d'Ancre*. Letter to M. de Nerestang and another, 1615, 1617. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 93. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 35.
- Concordia, *Marques de la, Viceroy of Peru*. Operations of the fleet of Peru, 1806-1814. *Span.* 17,584, f. 1.
- Coningsby, *Countess of*. v. Newton (Margaret).
- Conquista del Chuquimayo, in *Peru*. Relation by Capt. D. Palomino of the provinces of. 17,586, f. 20.
- Conradus, *Abbas*. Carmina in honorem ejus. 18,325, f. 118 B.
- Conrardus (Olivierus), *Meldunensis*. Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 B.
- Constable (Sir William). Letters, 1611, 1627. 18,979, f. 7. 19,401, f. 177.
- Constance, *Council of*. Notice of, 1682. *Lat.* 17,390.
- Constantine, *the Great, Emperor*. v. Rome, *Emperors of*.
- Constantinople, *City of*. Account of its capture by Muhammad II. *Turkish*. 18,811.
- Constantinople, *Empress of*. v. Irene, *Saint*.
- Constantinople, *Patriarchs of*. Ordo episcopatum, etc., Patriarchæ Constantinopolitano subjectorum. 17,474, f. 191 B.
- Catalogus eorum. *Græce*. 19,390, f. 23.
- v. Cerularius (Michael).
- v. Chrysostomus (Johannes).
- v. Gennadius.
- v. Johannes, *Nestestes*.
- v. Nicephorus.
- Constantinople, *Synod of*. Decretum de natura Christi, A.D. 1167. *Græce*. 17,472, f. 99 B.
- Constantinus Africanus, *Monachus Montis Cassinensis*. Viaticus. 18,701, f. 95.
- Fragmentum commentarii in Viaticum ejus. 18,752, f. 140.
- De diætiis. 18,210, f. 1.
- Contareno (Aloysio), *Doge of Venice*.
- Contareno (Carolo).
- Contareno (Francesco).
- v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Conti, *Princes de*.
- v. Bourbon (Armand de).
- v. Bourbon (François Louis de).
- v. Bourbon (L. Fr. J. de).

- Conway, *co. Caernarvon*. Court-book of the town, 1592-1636. 19,714.
- Conway (Francis Seymour), *Viscount Beauchamp*. Letter of A. Dalrymple to, 1772. 19,299.
- Conway (General Henry Seymour), *Secretary of State*. Draughts of letters to Sir J. Yorke, B. Langlois, Lord Stourmont, F. Greville, and W. Gordon, 1776. 17,497. 17,498.
- Conwaye (Anthony), *Queen's Messenger*. Will, 1568. 19,056, f. 1.
- Cook (James). Charts of the coast of Newfoundland, 1764-1767. 17,693.
- Cooke (E—). Letter, 1805. 18,902, f. 54.
- Cooke (Robert), *Clarenceux King of Arms*. Catalogue of English nobility, to 1580. *Fr.* 17,455, f. 1.
- *Baronage of England*. 18,594, f. 3. 18,643.
- Cookery. Treatise on. *Ital.* 18,165, f. 1.
- Cooper (Sir Anthony Ashley), *afterwards Lord Ashley*. Signature, 1653, 1669, 1677. 18,739. 19,399, ff. 109, 111.
- Cooper (Samuel), *D.D.* Letter, 1790. 19,242, f. 17.
- Cooper (Samuel), *Limner*. Notice of. 19,027, f. 44.
- Cooper (Thomas), *Dean of Christ Church, Oxford*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 60.
- Cooper (William). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 138.
- Coote (Charles), *Dean of Kilfenora*. Letter, 1789. 19,244, f. 197.
- Cophulle, *co. Derby*. Deeds concerning. *Add. Ch.* 8,491-8,499.
- Copley (Col. Christopher). Letter, 1647. 18,979, f. 149.
- Copley (John Singleton), *Lord Lyndhurst*. Letter, 1825. 19,242, f. 273.
- Coquimbo, *in Chile*. Notice by V. Ybañez de Corraa of the island of, 1790. 17,596, f. 24.
- Coran, *The Arab*. 18,163. 18,497.
- *Commentary on Arab*. 19,490.
- Corbeil, *Bishop of v. Girardinus*.
- Corbett (Bromfeilde), *prisoner in the Marshalsea*. Inquisition 'super visum corporis' of, 1688. *Add. Ch.* 6,555.
- Corbett (Miles), *M.P.* Autograph, 1645, 1646, 1648. 19,398, ff. 174, 224. 19,399, f. 51.
- Corbett (Dr. Richard). Poems. 19,268, f. 2.
- Corbett (Sir Vincent), *Bart.* Letter, 1647. 18,981, f. 69.
- Cordon (—), *Maistre d'Hotel du Dauphin*. Autograph, 1534. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 8,047.
- Cordova, *in La Plata*. Distance to Rioja from. *Span.* 17,607, f. 53.
- Cordova, *in Spain*. Cordova defendida por D. A. F. de Montemayor. 18,786, f. 348.
- Cordova (Gonsalvo Fernandez de), *Captain-General*. Letter of Qu. Isabella to, 1501. *Span. Eg.* 1,609, f. 27.
- Cordova y Figueroa (Don Pedro de), *Sargento Mayor*. Means proposed for terminating the Chilian war, 1737. *Span.* 17,583, f. 334.
- Corella, *in Spain*. Trial of the Carmelite nuns of. *Span.* 17,705, f. 5.
- Corfu, *Island of*. Statistical details by Col. A. Drosso of the towns in, 1759. *Ital.* 17,999.
- Corita (Dr. Alonso de), *of Mexico*. Account of the families of New Spain, etc. 17,572.
- Cork, *County of*. Survey of forfeited estates in, 1691. 17,508.
- Cork, *Bishop of v. Philip, of Slane*.
- Cork, *Earl of v. Boyle (Richard)*.
- Cornelio (Giovanni), *Doge of Venice v. Venice, Doges of*.
- Cornett (Robert), *Mayor of Liverpool*. Autograph, 1655. 18,986, f. 200.
- Cornewelle (Sir John). Courses of a banquet given to the King by. 18,752, f. 162 b.
- Cornutus (Annaeus). De natura Deorum. *Grace.* 18,494. 18,775, f. 1.
- Cornwall, *County of*. Pedigrees of families, copied by W. Tregga, 1670-1696. 18,448.
- Cornwallis, *Family of*. Engravings by Hon. A. Townshend of their monuments in Brome Church. 19,182.
- Cornwallis (Charles), *Earl Cornwallis*. Maps illustrative of his campaign in India, 1778-1792. 18,109.
- Cornwallis (Hon. Edward), *Governor of Nova Scotia*. Commission to, 1749. 19,073, f. 2.
- Coronel (Maria), *Abbess of Agreda*. Correspondence with Philip IV., 1643-1658. *Span.* 19,673.
- Correa (Don Manuele). Description of the coasts of Luzon, 1740. 19,296.

- Corregio (Gilberto di), *Conte di Brescella*. Letter, 1455. *Ital.* 18,741, f. 1.
- Correra (Victor Ybafiez de). *v.* Ybafiez de Correra (Victor).
- Corrientes, in *La Plata*. Map of. 17,665 c.
- Cortes, *Port of*, in *California*. Map of, 1769. 17,651.
- Cortes (*Don Jose*). Notes on the N. provinces of New Spain, 1799. 17,562.
- Cosamaloapan, in *Vera Cruz*. Map of the jurisdiction. 17,650.
- Coscia (Nicolo), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Benevento*. His answer to charges against him, 1730. 19,329, f. 82.
- Cosens (John). Letter to J. Willis, 1739. 19,056, f. 12.
- Cosmas, *Sanctus*. Vita. 18,628, f. 30.
- Cosmas Panaretus. Wrote *Add. Ms.* 19,389.
- Coss (Jacob Jaus), *Dutch prisoner*. Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 110.
- Cossé (Charles de), *Comte de Brissac*. Letter, 1561. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 69.
- Cossé (Louis de), *Duc de Brissac*. Relation de ses voyages, 1664, 1665. 19,568.
- Costume. Raguaglio de costumi della corte del Gran Turco. 17,422.
- Cotabamba, in *Peru*. Description of. *Span.* 17,590, f. 2 b.
- Cotolendy (Ignace), *Bishop of Metellopolis*. Travels to Cochín-China, 1662, 1663. *Fr.* 19,304.
- Cotsford (Edward). Letter, 1786. 19,242, f. 191.
- Cottenham, co. *Cambridge*. Royal grant of the chantry, 1549. *Add. Ch.* 7,060.
- Cotterell (*Sir W*—). Instructions to Lieut. Pernette, 1755. 19,071, f. 149.
- Cotton (*Sir John*). Correspondence with Baluze on the loan of a Ms., 1685, 1686. 17,521, f. 28.
- Cotton (*Sir Robert*). Extracts from the Chancery Rolls, etc., relating to the army and navy, 1204-1486. 18,771.
- Cotton MSS. Drawing of Otho B. V., damaged by fire in 1731. 18,457.
- Cottrell (*Sir Charles*). Letters, 1660, 1661. 18,744, ff. 9, 11, 13.
- Coulsea (Christopher). Autograph, 1694. 18,986, f. 504.
- Coulthard and Graham, *Messrs.* Letters of W. Hillman to, 1772-1778. 19,056, ff. 42-54, 56-61.
- Councils.  
    *v.* Basle.  
    *v.* Constance.
- Country (*Capt. Richard*). Autograph, 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 18,986, f. 231.
- Courland, James, *Duke of*. Autograph, 1623. *Eg.* 1,266, f. 5.
- Courteys (Piers), *Royal Wardrober*. Memorandum of his marriage with Anne Skerne, 148 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 18,629, f. 1.
- Couto (Jose Vieira). Sobre a capitania de Minas Geraes, 1799. *Portug.* 17,619, f. 36.
- Coventry (*Sir Henry*). Autograph, 1667. 18,738, f. 130.
- Coventry (Thomas), *Lord Coventry, Keeper of the Seal*. Autograph, 1636. 19,398, f. 123.
- Coventry (*Sir William*). Autograph, 1668. 18,986, f. 406.
- Cowel (Bartholomew), of *Barnstaple*. Proceedings of the Inquisition in the Canaries against, 1593. *Span. Eg.* 1,512, f. 27.
- Cowley (Abraham), *the poet*. Autograph, 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 19,399, f. 49.
- Cowley (J—). Views of Barracca Bay. 18,796 d. z.
- Cox (*Capt. Owen*). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 64.
- Cox (Richard), *Bishop of Ely*. Letter, 1566. 19,400, f. 92.  
    — Autograph. 19,398, f. 59.
- Cox (William). Letter to Sir J. Newton, 1697. 18,616, f. 27.
- Coyte (*Rev. James*). Verses. 19,197, f. 202.
- Coyte (William), *M.D.* Poems. 19,202, f. 108.
- Cracovia (Matheus de). *v.* Matheus de Cracovia.
- Crame (Agustin). Memoirs on the R. Goazacaolcos and Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 17,576, f. 25.  
    — Plan of Havana, 1765. 17,643.
- Cramp (Lorentz). Letter, 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 18,982, f. 40.
- Cranborne, *Viscount*. *v.* Cecil (William).
- Crane (Thomas), *Bailiff of Great Yarmouth*. Autograph, 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 19,398, f. 165.
- Cranfield, co. *Bedford*. Court-book of the manor, 1629-1655. 18,458.
- Cranfield (Lionel), *Earl of Middlesex*. Letter to Sir A. Ashley, 1623. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 36.

- Cranley, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.
- Crammer (Thomas), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,987.
- Letter, 155 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 19,400, f. 19.
- Autograph, 1553. 18,738, f. 20.
- Cranmore, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,181-7,197.
- Craske (Frances), *of Bury S. Edmunds*. Will, 1775. 19,185, f. 183.
- Crato, *Prior of*. v. Antonio, *Grand Prior of Crato*.
- Crato (Abraham), *Notary of Neuburg*. Album, 1617-1620. *Eg.* 1,253.
- Craufurd (*Lieut.-Gen.* Charles). Letter, 1787. 19,242, f. 182.
- Craven (*Captain Timothy*). Account of the loss of the "Honest Seaman," 1652. 18,982, f. 224.
- Letter, 1653. 18,982, f. 232.
- Craven (William), *Earl of Craven*. Letter, 1648. 18,982, f. 134.
- Crawford, *Earl of*. v. Lindsay (Ludovic).
- Crawfurd (John). Dictionaries in *English* and *Javanese*, and in *Javanese* and *English*. 18,577. 18,578.
- Crawley, *co. Sussex*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,090-8,113.
- Cregel (Ernst), *of Ulzen*. Album, 1646-1654. *Eg.* 1,317.
- Creiling (Johann Conrad). Autograph. 19,639, f. 9.
- Creilingius (Fridericus). Album, 1735-1738. *Eg.* 1,565.
- Cremeaulx, *Family of*. Arms. 18,751.
- Creuz (Johann Andreas von), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1716-1732. *Eg.* 1,408.
- Cricket S. Thomas and Marsh Wood, *co. Somerset*. Survey of the manor, 1713. 18,616, f. 55 b.
- Criğan (Claudius), *Bishop of Sodor and Man*. Letters, 1797-1801. 19,682.
- Criullas, *Marques de*. v. Monserrat (D. J. de).
- Croft (Edward). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 210.
- Croft (William), *Mus. Doc.* Anthems. 17,818, f. 21. 17,842. 17,843-17,849. 17,861.
- Croker (John). Case of, as engraver for the Mint, 1700-1739. 18,757, f. 39.
- Designs for medals, 1706-1726. 18,757, f. 4.
- Cromwell (*Lord Henry*). Commission as Major-General in the Irish army, 1654. *Add. Ch.* 8,484.
- Cromwell (Oliver), *Lord Protector*. v. England, *Kings of*.
- Cromwell (Ralph de), *Lord Cromwell*. Autograph, 1433. 18,738, f. 2.
- Cromwell (Richard), *Protector*. v. England, *Kings of*.
- Croaland (*Col. Jor—*). Letter, 1644. 18,979, f. 160.
- Crowley (Ambrose), *of Newcastle*. Autograph, 1693. 18,986, f. 493.
- Crowther (*Dr. Joseph*). Attestation to the marriage of the Duke of York and A. Hyde, 166 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 18,740.
- Croy (Dorothee de), *Duchesse d'Archois, Marquise d'Havrech*. Letter, 1613. *Fr.* 19,402, f. 83.
- Cruce (Paulus a). Plan of the fort of Valdivia. *Span.* 17,675.
- Crucius (Livinus). Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Cruz (*Don Luis de la*). Journey from Fort Ballenar to Buenos Ayres, 1806. *Span.* 17,602.
- Cuba Isle, *W. Indies*. Descriptions of. *Span.* and *Engl.* 17,628, ff. 21, 47.
- Reflections by D. F. Ali Ponzone on the description of, 1800. *Span.* 17,628, f. 2.
- Geographical notices of. *Span.* 17,629, f. 1.
- Notice of the distance overland from Havana to the rest of, 1773. *Span.* 17,628, f. 13.
- Astronomical and geodesical situations of. *Span.* 17,634, f. 119.
- Maps and plans of. 17,644 A-M. 17,645.
- Cuckfield, *co. Sussex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,090-8,113.
- Cueva (Alonso de la), *Marchese di Bedmar*. Relazione della republica di Venetia. 17,359, f. 2.
- Istruttione data à D. L. Bravo. 17,359, f. 198.
- Cuevas, *in Spain*. The Chartreuse of, 1630. *Span.* 17,705, f. 31.
- Cujacius (Jacobus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,191, f. 79.
- Culebra, *Port of, in Guatemala*. Map of. 17,650.
- Culiacan, *Province of, in Mexico*. Map of. 17,651.

- Cullum (*Rev. Sir John*), *Bart., Rector of Hawstead*. Letters, 1770, 1784. 19,196, f. 178.  
 ——— Signature, 1783–1801. 19,185, f. 40.  
 Cumberland, *Family of, co. Stafford*. Pedigree with arms, 1594. 17,326.  
 Cumberland, *Duke of. v. William Augustus, Prince*.  
 Cumberland, *Earl of. v. Clifford (Henry)*.  
 Cuniga (*Don Joan de*). Letter, 1574. *Span. Eg.* 1,506, f. 25.  
 Cuninghame (Alexander), *of Stirling*. Autograph, 1668. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 90 b.  
 Cunliffe (*Sir Robert*), *Bart.* Chancery suit between him and Lady Cunliffe, 1760–1785. 19,055.  
 Cunningham (Robert). Claims on property left him in Montserrat and St. Christopher, 1733. 18,683.  
 Cuno (Cosmus Conrad), *of Hamburg*. Album, 1672–1743. 19,479.  
 Curione (Celio Secondo). *Pasquillus Ecstaticus. Ital.* 18,658.  
 Currie (James), *Provost of Edinburgh*. Autograph, 1674. 18,986, f. 418.  
 Curtaregia (Lodovico de). *The Add. Ms.* 18,671 was given to him by N. Panegorella.  
 Curtis (Theophilus), *Mayor of Portsmouth*. Autograph, 1679. 18,986, ff. 424, 426.  
 Curuguaty, *River, Paraguay*. Plan of, 1788. 17,669.  
 Curzon, *Family of*. Account of, 1812. 19,197, f. 128.  
 Cutler (W—H—). Songs set to music, 1814. 19,648.  
 Cuyaba, *in Brazil*. Notice of the mines of. *Span.* 17,620, f. 15.  
 ——— Route from S. Pablo to, 1764. *Span.* 17,619, f. 41.  
 Cuzco, *Peru*. Maps of provinces in the bishopric of. 17,670.  
 ——— Plan of the provinces of, 1781. *Span.* 17,673.  
 Cwmcarvan, *co. Monmouth*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,148–7,163.  
 Cybo, *Family of*. History by D. Fr. de Petris of, 1616. *Ital.* 18,042.  
 Cyprian (Ernst Salomon). Autograph, 1703. *Eg.* 1,374, f. 37 b.  
 Cyprianus. Flores. 18,459.  
 Cyprus, *Isle of*. Scrittura del Bailo Barbaro che tratto la pace di Cipro. 18,034, f. 26.  
 Cyprus, *Bishop of. v. Epiphanius*.  
 Cyril, *Bishop of Nazareth*. Abridgment of S. Jerome's miracles. 18,029.  
 Cyrillus, S., *Patriarcha Alexandrinus*. De Trinitate. *Grace.* 17,472, f. 159 b.  
 ——— Anathematismi contra Nestorium. *Grace.* 17,474, f. 203 b.  
 ——— On worship in spirit and in truth. *Syriac.* 18,818.  
 Czerniewski (Johann David), *of Dantsic*. Album, 1744–1757. *Eg.* 1,594.  
 D — (W —). Letter to S. Titus, 1654. *Eg.* 1,533, f. 51.  
 Dabridgecourt (Col. Thomas). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 83.  
 Dade (John), *M.D., of Ipswich*. Receipt of, 1698. 19,185, f. 35.  
 Dakinge (*Capt. George*). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 80.  
 Dalby-on-the-Wolds, *co. Leicester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,164–7,175.  
 Dallam (—). Diary of his journey to Constantinople, 1599, 1600. 17,480.  
 Dalmatia, *Province of*. State of, 1722. *Ital.* 18,034, f. 50.  
 Dalrymple (Alexander), *Hydrographer to H. E. I. Company*. Extracts of voyages from the Philippines to New Spain, 1699–1740. 19,293. 19,294.  
 ——— Plan for conquering the S. Philippines, 1762. 19,298.  
 ——— Letter to Lord Beauchamp, 1772. 19,299.  
 Dalzell (*Capt. William*). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 103.  
 Damas (V—). Letter. 19,347, f. 286.  
 Damascenus (Johannes), *S. v. Johannes, S., Damascenus*.  
 Damascus, *City of*. Account of its mosques and colleges by 'Ab dal-Basit al-'Almawi. *Arab.* 18,533.  
 Damianus, *Sanctus*. Vita. 18,628, f. 30.  
 Danby, *Earl of. v. Osborne (Thomas)*.  
 Danckius (Johannes), *of Saxony*. Commentarius in Ysagogen Alkabitii ad scientiam judiciorum astrorum, 1331. 18,180.  
 Daniel (George), *of Beswick*. Poems, 1617–1653. 19,255.  
 Daniel (Henry), *Friar Preacher*. Uricrisiarum. *Eg.* 1,624, ff. 12 b–108, 122–213.  
 Daniell (John). Charts of the S. of Asia, and the W. of Europe, 1630. 18,664 A.

- Dante Alighieri. *La Divina Commedia*. 19,587.
- Darby (*Rev. J — W —*). Account of opening of tombs of Dukes of Richmond and Norfolk in Framlingham church, 1841. 19,192, f. 8.
- Notes on Suffolk churches, 1845. 19,195, f. 87.
- D'Arcy (George), *Lord D'Arcy*. Autograph, 1552, 1553. 18,738, ff. 17, 20.
- Darcy (Thomas). Letter, 1644. 18,979, f. 176.
- Dardanelles Straights, The. Chart of half of. 18,796 f.
- Dares Phrygius. War of Troy. *Welsh*. 19,709, f. 1.
- Darley (Henry). Letter, 1645. 18,979, f. 200.
- Darnley, *Lord*. v. Stewart (Henry).
- Dartmouth, *Lord*. v. Legge (George).
- Dastūr e Himmat. *Pers*. 19,624.
- Dastūr ul-'Amal Āgahi. *Pers*. 18,881.
- Dastur ul-'Ilāj. *Pers*. 17,946, 17,947.
- Datchet, *co. Buckingham*. Extracts of court-rolls of the manor, 1591-1600. *Add. Ch.* 6,341-6,348.
- Daubeny (Giles), *Lord Daubeny, Lieutenant of Calais*. Promise to observe the treaty between England and Austria, 1496. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 7,075.
- Davenant (Charles), *LL.D., Inspector General of Trade*. Report comparing the trade of England and Holland in 1663 and 1669 with 1669-1704. 17,767.
- Davenant (Sir William). Petition of Sir H. Herbert against licenses to, 1660. 19,256, f. 48.
- Agreement with Th. Betterton, 1660. 19,256, f. 53.
- Davenport (Elizabeth), *of Clapham*. Bond of Sir R. Mackreth to, 1797. 19,056, f. 64.
- David I., *of Scotland*. v. Scotland, *Kings of*.
- Davies (Joannes). Welsh and Latin dictionary, 1632. 18,233.
- Davison (N—). Letter, 1764. *Fr.* 19,309, f. 212.
- Davy (David Elisha). Suffolk collections. 19,077-19,207.
- Collection of epigrams, *etc.* 19,245.
- Catalogue of his library. 19,247.
- Commission to, as Receiver-General of Transferred duties, 1795. 19,188, f. 99.
- Davy (David Elisha). Commonplace book. 19,246.
- v. Davy (Eleazar).
- Davy (Eleazar). Letters to him and D. E. Davy, 1750-1851. 19,213-19,241.
- Signature. 19,185, f. 40.
- Davy (Henry). Drawings illustrative of Suffolk. 19,176-19,181.
- Davy (John), *Boatswain*. Autograph, 1687. 18,986, f. 447.
- Davy (Lucy Elizabeth). Arms of Suffolk families. 19,159.
- Dawney (John), *Viscount Downe*. Letter to the Marquess of Halifax, 1688. *Eg.* 1,169, f. 19.
- Dawson (Joseph). Survey of Robjons farm in Widdford, 1760. 18,737 c.
- Day (Jemima). Letter respecting Sterne's 'Sentimental Journey,' 1843. *Eg.* 1,610.
- Dean, *Forest of, co. Gloucester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,699-7,704.
- Deane (General G—). Letter. 19,346, f. 37.
- Deane (Richard), *Admiral*. Signature, 1649. 18,849, f. 2.
- Debach, *co. Suffolk*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.
- Decretals. Omnes Decretales Extravagantes usque ad tempus Bonifacii VIII. 18,368.
- Decretalium libri Gregorii IX. 17,393.
- Dee (*Dr. John*). Signature. 19,065, f. 7.
- Deering (Richard). Pavans. 18,940-18,944.
- Delfino (Georgio), *Bailo of Armenia*. Letter of P. Gradenigo, Doge of Venice, to, 1310. *Ital.* 18,659, f. 1 b.
- Delhi, *E. India*. Account by S. Angin Beg of its inscriptions. *Pers.* 19,430.
- Delphus (Egidius). Psalmi penitentiales metricè compilati. 19,050, f. 1.
- Dembleby, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Denbigh, *County of*. Charters referring to, 1529-1577. *Add. Ch.* 8,486-8,488.
- Denbigh, *Countesses of*. v. Feilding (Elisabeth).
- v. Feilding (Susan).
- Denbigh, *Earl of*. v. Feilding (W. B. P.).
- Denmark, *Kingdom of*. Treaty with England, 1689. *Lat.* 17,769, f. 1.
- Denmark, *Kings of Christian III*. Church ordinances by, 1539. *Germ.* 17,530.

- Denmark. *Kings of. Frederic II.*  
Letter, 1586. *Lat.* 19,401, f. 126.  
—— Letter of his widow Sophia,  
1611. *Germ. and Lat.* 19,402, f. 41.  
—— *Christian IV.* Letters, 1603,  
1646. *Lat.* 19,399, f. 10. 19,401,  
f. 187.  
—— *Frederic V.* Letter of his widow  
Julie of Brunswick to Comte d'Osten,  
1771. *Fr.* 19,649, f. 15.  
Dennington, co. *Suffolk.* List of registers.  
19,190, f. 100.  
—— Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.*  
7,649–7,653.  
Denovit (Nicolaus de). Seal. xxxvii. 25.  
Denys (Richard). "Treasure of a good  
mynde." 17,468.  
Derby, *Earl of.* v. Stanley (James).  
Dering (Edward). Autograph, 1657. *Eg.*  
1,331, f. 8.  
Derneford (Roger de), *Clerk.* Grant of  
land in Sweffing to. 19,192, f. 1.  
Dernier (Moses de le). Observation on  
agriculture in Nova Scotia. 19,073,  
f. 126.  
Derry, *Bishop of.* v. Hervey (*Hon.*  
Frederick).  
Deschamps (Isaac), *Judge.* Memorial  
about the Acadians drawn up by,  
1765. 19,071, f. 214.  
—— Letters. 1789, 1790. 19,073,  
f. 105.  
Deseado, *Port, in Buenos Ayres.* Descrip-  
tion of. *Span.* 17,606, f. 41.  
—— Notice of settlement at. *Span.*  
17,607, f. 241.  
Despencer (Henry le), *Bishop of Nor-*  
*wich.* Licence for the conveyance of  
lands to the commonalty of Lenne Epis-  
copi, 1392. *Add. Ch.* 6,703.  
Desyderiis (Nicolaus de), *Bononiensis.*  
Sonnets. *Ital.* 17,417, f. 98 b.  
Dethick (Sir Gilbert), *Garter King of*  
*Arms.* Exemplification of the statutes  
of the Garter, 1604. 17,434.  
Devennyashe (John). Letter, 1557. 19,400,  
f. 84.  
Devereux (Robert), *2nd Earl of Essex.*  
Autograph, 1598. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 25.  
Devereux (Robert), *3rd Earl of Essex.*  
Letters, 1642, 1643, 1644. 18,979,  
ff. 131, 137, 143.  
De Vic (Sir Henry). Letter, 1653.  
18,982, f. 229.  
Devimahátmya. *Sanscr.* 18,184.  
Devon, *County of.* Collections for.  
17,459.  
—— Pedigrees of families, 1670–  
1696. 18,448.  
Devonshire, *Earl of.* v. Blount (Charles).  
D'Ewes (Sir Symonds). Formerly pos-  
sessed *Add. Ms.* 18,462.  
Diana, *legitimized daughter of Henry*  
*II., of France.* Letter, 1591. *Fr.*  
18,741, f. 60.  
Dias (Padre Manoel). Letters to Pedro II.,  
1688. *Portug. Eg.* 1,534, ff. 74, 83.  
Diaz (Antonio), *Dominican.* Chinese and  
Spanish lexicon, 1702–1704. 19,257.  
Dickenson (Edoardus), *Coll. Jesu Cant.*  
*Socius.* Autograph, 1651. *Eg.* 1,324,  
f. 91.  
Dictionaries. Lexicon Armeniacum, auc-  
tore Gulielmo Whiston. 17,491.  
—— English and Irish vocabulary.  
18,950, f. 130.  
Diego de Cadiz, *Missionary.* Notice of,  
1787. 17,705, f. 51.  
Diemar (*Lieut.* Frederic de). Letters,  
1777. 19,073, f. 90.  
Diemerigen (Otto von), *Canon of Maz.*  
Translation of Sir J. Mandeville's tra-  
vels. *Germ.* 17,335.  
Dieterich (Otho Christian), *of Ortenburg.*  
Album, 1728–1738. *Eg.* 1,430.  
Dietherr (Johann Georg), *of Nuremberg.*  
Album, 1645–1651. *Eg.* 1,316.  
Dietrichstein (Carl Hanibal), *Graf von.*  
Genealogy, 1729. *Germ.* 18,010.  
Dietterich (Franz Joseph von). Patent of  
nobility granted to him and his brothers,  
1773, *Germ.*; with a *French* translation,  
1785. *Eg.* 1,503, 1,504.  
Dieulacres, *Abbey of, co. Stafford.* Royal  
grant of lands formerly belonging to,  
1567. *Add. Ch.* 7,061.  
Digby (Capt. Francis), *R.N.* Journal  
of his cruises from 1666–1669. 17,484.  
Digby (George), *Earl of Bristol.* Letters,  
1642–1645. 18,780, ff. 3, 6. 18,781,  
*passim.* 18,782, *passim.*  
Digby (John), *Earl of Bristol, Ambassador*  
*in Spain.* Letters to James I., 1622–  
1624. 18,201, f. 61.  
Digby (Sir Kenelm). Autograph, 1644.  
19,398, f. 181.  
Digby (Simon), *Secretary to the Prince of*  
*Wales.* Signature, 1623. 19,271.  
Dilherr, *Family of.* Arms. 17,680.



- Dilherr (Johann Michael). Will founding a library in S. Sebald's, Nuremberg, 1670. *Germ.* 17,680.
- Dillingham (Thomas). Autograph, 1641. 19,398, f. 130.
- Dingestow, *co. Monmouth*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,148-7,163.
- Dingley (—). Letter, 1661. 18,744, f. 50.
- Dinnerus (Andreas). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,237, f. 24.
- Dinteville (François de), *Bishop of Auxerre*. Possessed, in 1525, the *Add. Ms.* 18,854.
- Dioceses. Titols dels cardenals e de las ciotatz de tota crestiandat. *Eg.* 1,500, f. 63.
- Diodati (Johannes). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 80.
- Dionysius, *Archiepiscopus Alexandrinus*. Epistola ad Basilidem Episcopum. 17,474, f. 265 b.
- Dionysius, *S., Areopagita*. De cœlesti hierarchia, etc. *Græce*. 18,231, f. 12 b.
- Epistola ad Timotheum de passione SS. Petri et Pauli. 18,334, f. 106.
- Translations from his epistles. *Lat.* 19,067, f. 87.
- Vita ejus sociorumque. 18,359, f. 64 b. 18,628, f. 63.
- Dionysius, *Byzantius*. Anaplys Bosphori Thracii. *Græce*. 19,391, f. 4.
- Dionysius, *Exiguus*. Circulus Paschalis, 877-1408. *Græce*. 18,231, f. 4 b.
- Dionysius, *Presbyter*. History of. *Syriac*. 18,814.
- Dios Gonzalez (*Don Juan de*). Reconnaissance of Honduras and Yucatan, 1766. *Span.* 17,569, f. 38.
- Dirkirkin, *Abbey, near Bonn*. Letter to the Abbess. 17,292, f. 151.
- Dirksen (*Don Gaspar Gabriel*). Genealogia, 1660. *Span.* 19,552, f. 1.
- Dirksen (*Don Juan Francisco*). Proofs of legitimacy of him and his brothers, 1662. *Span.* 19,552, f. 9.
- Disbrowe (*Colonel John*). Signature, 1653. 18,739.
- Dissent. Correspondence relative to its suppression, 1669. 19,399, f. 107.
- Divitis (Anthoine). Hymns set to music. 19,583.
- Dîwân e Khâkân. *Pers.* 18,544.
- Dixon (*Captain George*). Extracts from his voyages. *Span.* 17,622, f. 154.
- Dixwell (John), *M.P.* Autograph, 1651. 18,986, f. 15.
- Dobson (William), *Merchant of York*. Autograph, 165½. 18,986, f. 272.
- Dodington (*Sir Francis*). Letters, 1648. 18,982, ff. 144, 150.
- Dodsley (James), *Publisher*. Agreement with O. Goldsmith, 1763. 19,022.
- Dominguez (*Fr. Francisco Atanasio*). Diary of discoveries in territory adjacent to New Mexico, 1776-1777. 17,560. 17,568, f. 30.
- Dominicus (Johannes), *de Florentia, Cardinalis*. Series of theological discourses. *Ital.* 18,169.
- Donati (Francesco), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Doncaster, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149-8,329.
- Doneau (Hugo). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,200, f. 24. 1,206, f. 66.
- Donford, *Manor, co. Devon*. Court-rolls of. *Add. Rolls* 7,655-7,676.
- Dongan (William). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 338.
- Donne (*Dr. John*), *Dean of S. Paul's*. Prose and verse pieces. 18,647.
- Poems. 19,268, f. 2.
- Donnell (Richard), *Governor of Swansea*. Autograph, 1647. *Eg.* 1,307, f. 2.
- Donnington, *co. Berks*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,257-7,360.
- Donnington, *co. Leicester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,122-8,128.
- Donzelli (*Signor Giuseppe*). Le rivoluzioni di Napoli, 1730. 17,452.
- Dorchester, *Viscount*. v. Carleton (Dudley).
- Dorn (Johann Lorentz), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1726-1730. *Eg.* 1,424.
- Dorrill (Robert). Autograph, 1690. 18,986, f. 468.
- Dorrington (—). Letter, 1653. 18,982, f. 238.
- Dorset, *County of*. Collections for. 17,459.
- Account of pensions to suppressed religious houses in. 19,047.
- Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,388-8,396.
- Dorset, *Earls of*.
- v. Sackville (Edward).
- v. Sackville (Thomas).
- Doughty (George), *High Sheriff of Suffolk*. Accounts of expenses, 1793. 19,191, f. 50.

- Douglas (*Dr. A—*). Letter, 1778. 19,243, f. 151.
- Douglas (Archibald), *Parson of Glasgow*. Letter, 1589. 19,401, f. 137.
- Douglas (Charles). Letter, 1793. 19,242, f. 89.
- Douglas (George), *Earl of Morton*. Letter. 19,347, f. 343.
- Douglas (James), *Duke of Queensberry*. Correspondence with Lord Godolphin, 1710. 17,766.
- Letter to Qu. Anne, 1703. 18,675, f. 78.
- Douglas (John), *Bishop of Salisbury*. Letters. 19,682.
- Douglas (Mary). Letter, 1778. 19,243, f. 155.
- Douglas (William), *8th Earl of Morton*. Letter, 1648. 18,982, f. 136.
- Douin (—). Plan for forming a settlement at Salum, 1775. 19,334.
- Doumet (Zacharie Felix). Chart of São Paulo. 17,664 c.
- Dourlens (N—de). List of nobles at the grand Tournament of Louis XIV. 17,863.
- Dousa (Janus). Signature. 19,065, ff. 15, 15 b.
- Dover, *co. Kent*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491–7,546.
- Dover, *Lord. v. Yorke (Sir Joseph)*.
- Down, *County of, Ireland*. Reply to the objections of the Government farmers to Marshall's claim to occupy lands in, 1680. 18,450.
- Downe, *Viscount. v. Dawney (John)*.
- Downham (William), *Bishop of Chester*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 59.
- Downton, *co. Wilts*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,560–7,589.
- D'Oyley (*Col. Edward*). Autograph, 1660. 18,986, f. 346.
- D'Oyley (*Sir William*), *Bart.* Autograph, 1665. 18,986, f. 390.
- Dragonetti (*Signor Domenico*). Quartetta. 17,726–17,730. 17,821–17,833.
- Letters to, 1802–1845. 17,838.
- Drake (Nathan), *M.D.* Signature. 19,192, f. 16.
- Drawings. Drawings of ancient statues. 17,686.
- Drawings of Greek and Roman antiquities. 18,399 a.
- Drayton (Michael). Verses in praise of Th. Palmer. 18,040.
- Drebbel (Cornelius). Letter. *Lat.* 19,402, f. 122.
- Drebbel (Cornelius)—*continued*. Autograph, 1610. *Eg.* 1, 239, f. 10.
- Drevetière (M. de la), *Sieur de Lisle*. La découverte des longitudes. 18,025.
- Driffeld (Thomas de). Particulæ super reparatione galearum apud Baionam, temp. Edw. III. 17,364.
- Drinkstone, *co. Suffolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,906–7,908. 8,398–8,417.
- Driver (Samuel). Plan of an estate, 1766. 19,397 c.
- Drosso (*Col. Andrea*). Statistics of towns in Corfu, 1759. *Ital.* 17,999.
- Drummond, *Family of*. Correspondence, 1672–1696. 19,254.
- Drummond (David), *of Dunblane*. Letter. *Lat.* 19,402, f. 157.
- Drummond (Robert). Letter to — Wildman, 1769. 19,056, f. 34.
- Drumond (Patrick). Letter, 1658. 18,982, f. 231.
- Drumshallen, *in Ireland*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,041–7,057.
- Druzes, *Sect of the*. A Druze homily. *Arab.* 19,719.
- Dryden (John), *the Poet*. Agreement for translation of Virgil, 1694. *Add. Ch.* 8,429.
- Dublin, *County of, in Ireland*. List of forfeited estates in, 1702, 1703. 18,718.
- *City of*. Return of houses, etc., in, 1695. 18,022, f. 65 b.
- Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,041–7,057.
- Du Bois (—), *Abbé*. French and Italian grammatical rules. *Fr.* 18,573.
- Duckenfield (Robert). Letters, 1643, 1669. 18,979, ff. 147, 281.
- Dudley (John), *Duke of Northumberland*. Autograph, 1552. 18,738, f. 17.
- Dudley (Robert), *Earl of Leicester*. The *Add. Ms.* 18,035 was dedicated to him.
- Letter, 1585. 19,398, f. 77.
- Duenas (*Don Joseph de*). Registro de cartas de A. M. de Vilhena, 1726–1727. 19,322.
- Duggleby, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370–6,491.
- Dukes (*Col. —*). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 344.
- Du Moulin (Pierre). Letter, 1615. *Fr.* 19,402, ff. 147, 149.
- Dünckelspahl (Nicolaus). Contra articulos Hussitarum. 18,007, f. 182.

- Duncombe (Sir John), *Commissioner of the Treasury*. Autograph, 1669, 1679. 19,399, ff. 109, 111.
- Dundas (Francis), *General*. Answers to queries on the battle of Waterloo. 19,590, f. 25.
- Dunfermline, *co. Fife*. Coket seal. xxxvi. 225.
- Dunfermline, *Earl of*. v. Seton (Alexander).
- Dunkeld, *Bishop of*. v. Nicholson (James).
- Dunkirk, *Town of*. Report and plans of the harbour, 1772, 1773. 17,779-17,783.
- Dunlop (Alexander). Letter, 1810. 18,902, f. 102.
- Dunluce, *Viscount*. v. Mac Donnell (Randal).
- Dunning (John). Counsel's opinion by, 1778. 19,186, f. 265.
- Dunois, *Comte de*. v. Orléans (Jehan d').
- Dunsmore, *Lord*. v. Leigh (Francis).
- Dunster, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,012-7,024.
- Dunthorn (Edward). Letter about Suffolk manors, 1839. 19,192, f. 102.
- Dunwich, *co. Suffolk*. Drawings of a coin and seal at. 19,190, f. 43.
- Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,257-7,360.
- Dunwich (Henricus de). Seal. xxxvii. 29.
- Duplessis (Louis François Armand), *Duc de Richelieu*. The *Add. Ms.* 18,221 was executed for him.
- Dupont (Andrew Peter). Catalogue of his Museum. 18,904-18,910.
- Duprat (Antoine), *Chancellor of France*. Metrical epistle of Cl. Marot to. 17,366.
- Durandus (Gulielmus), *Mimatensis Episcopus*. *Rationale divinatorum officiorum*. 18,304.
- Durant (Samuel). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 37.
- Duras (Louis de), *Earl of Feversham*. Letter, 1709. 18,743, f. 18.
- Durazzo, *Bishop of*. v. Cabasilas (Constantinus).
- Durdon (François). Petition to the Lord Chamberlain. *Fr.* 19,256, f. 107.
- Durham, *Bishops of*.  
v. Kellawe (Richard de).  
v. Ruthall (Thomas).
- Durnford (Andrew). Plan of Dunkirk harbour, 1773. 17,783.
- Durr al-Multakit, *Al. Arab.* 19,408.
- Dürr (Johann Friedrich). Album, 1726-1776. *Eg.* 1,426.
- Dursley, *Viscount*. v. Berkeley (Charles).
- Dyrham, *co. Gloucester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,012-7,024. 7,678-7,697. 7,705-7,746.
- Dyves (Sir Lewis). Letters, 1642, 1643, 1644. 18,980, *passim*. 18,981, f. 138.
- Eames (John), *Master in Chancery*. Letters, 1782, 1791. 19,243, f. 48.
- Earle (Erasmus), *M.P.* Autograph, 1647. 19,399, f. 24.
- East (Sir Edward Hyde). Letter, 1796. 19,242, f. 147.
- Easter. *Paschæ mysterium*. 18,332, f. 176 b.
- Easton Gosbeck, *co. Suffolk*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.
- Easton-in-Gordano, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,760-7,897.
- Easton Neston, *co. Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Eastwood, *co. Somerset*. Receipts for homage for the manor, Hen. VIII.-Eliz. 18,616, f. 1.
- Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.
- Eberhard (Johann August). Autograph. 19,557, f. 8.
- Eberken (Marcus Conradus). Album, 1659-1665. 19,637.
- Eberz (Johann Albrecht von), *of Arbon*. Album, 1719-1727. *Eg.* 1,411.
- Ebner (—— von). Album, 1740. *Eg.* 1,452.
- Ebner (Friedrich Wilhelm von), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1673-1677. *Eg.* 1,349.
- Ebner (Gottfried Heinrich), *of Stuttgart*. Album, 1776-1781. *Eg.* 1,552.
- Ebner (Heinrich Wilhelm von), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1675-1680. *Eg.* 1,351.
- Ebner (Johann Wilhelm), *von Eschenbach*. Album, 1740. *Eg.* 1,551.
- Ebner (Wilhelm Karl Jakob), *von Eschenbach und Erlenstegen*. Album, 1778-1779. *Eg.* 1,605.
- Eccleston, *co. Derby*. Deeds concerning. *Add. Ch.* 8,491-8,499.
- Ecceandía (*Fr.* Andres de). Dictamen on the "Discurso sobre el comercio de Repafia," 1764. *Span.* 17,573, f. 34.
- Eckington, *co. Derby*. Court-roll of lands in, 1595. *Add. Ch.* 6,350.

- Edgcumbe (George), *Viscount Mount-Edgcumbe*. Letter, 1783. 19,026, f. 7.
- Edward I., *of England*.
- Edward II.
- Edward III.
- Edward IV.
- Edward V.
- Edward VI.
- v. England, Kings of.*
- Edwards (Sarah). Penance for fornication, 1707. 19,195, f. 48.
- Edwards (Thomas). Letters to Sir J. Newton, 1681-1696. 18,616, f. 37.
- Edwardston Hall, *co. Suffolk*. Rental of the manor, 1680. 19,198, f. 253.
- Survey of the manor, 1684. 19,197, f. 112.
- Efingham, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.
- Egerton (Francis), *Earl of Ellesmere*. The *Add. Ch.* 8,481 was restored to him in 1853.
- Egerton (Thomas), *Earl of Ellesmere*. Letter. 19,402, f. 108.
- Signature, 1598, 1601, 1602, 1604, 1613. 18,675, ff. 12, 14, 15. 19,398, f. 111. *Eg.* 1,525, ff. 25, 29.
- Egmont (Lamoral), *Comte d'*. Autograph, 1564. 19,398, f. 84.
- Egypt. Petition of French residents in, 1647. 19,303, f. 1.
- Elba, *Isle of*. Translation of Abbé Fortis's description of. 19,308, f. 1.
- Elbeuf, *Marquis d'*. *v. Lorraine* (René de).
- Eldern (John Lewis von), *Bishop and Prince of Liège*. Letter to William III., 1698. *Fr.* 18,675, f. 57.
- Eldon, *Earl of*. *v. Scott* (John).
- Eleanor, *of Castile, Queen of England*. *v. England, Kings of.* Edward I.
- Eleonora de Aragona, *wife of Ercole I.* *v. Ferrara, Dukes of.*
- Eleonora, *wife of the Emperor Leopold.* *v. Germany, Emperors of.* Leopold.
- Elephants. Drawings emblematical of their diseases. 19,249.
- Elias (*Capt.* Simon). Commission from the French Admiralty at Dunkirk, 1655. 18,986, f. 207.
- Elizabeth, *S., of Hungary*. Life. *Fr.* 18,001, f. 1.
- Elizabeth, *wife of Edward IV.* *v. England, Kings of.* Edward IV.
- Elizabeth, *of York.* *v. England, Kings of.* Henry VII.
- Elizabeth, *Queen of England.* *v. England, Kings of.*
- Elizabeth, *wife of Philip IV.* *v. Spain, Kings of.*
- Elizabeth, *Princess, daughter of James I., and wife of Frederic V.* *v. Rhine, Electors Palatine of the.* Frederic V.
- Elizabeth, *Princess, daughter of George III.* Letters, 1789-1793. 19,589, f. 5.
- Elizabeth, *Abbes of Herwerden, daughter of the Elector Palatine Frederic V.* Letter, 1661. 18,738, f. 124.
- Confirmation of a pension to, 1663. *Add. Ch.* 8,477.
- Elizabeth, *wife of Maximilian, Duke of Bavaria.* *v. Bavaria, Dukes of.* Maximilian.
- Elizabeth, *sister of Charles Louis, Elector Palatine.* Autograph, 1657. *Eg.* 1,330, f. 6.
- Elizabeth Charlotte, *sister of Frederic V., Elector Palatine.* Letter. *Fr.* 18,744, f. 7.
- Elizabeth Marie, *sister of Louis XVI.* Letters to the Princesse de Lamballe and another, 1791. *Fr. Eg.* 1,608, ff. 3, 4.
- Ellerton, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,164-7,175.
- Ellesmere, *Earls of.*
- v. Egerton* (Francis).
- v. Egerton* (Thomas).
- Elliott (John). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 186.
- Ellis (——). Official correspondence with Shah Fath 'Ali, 1814. *Pers.* 19,529.
- Elne, *Bishop of.* *v. Eximenecq* (Franciscus).
- Elphin, *Bishop of.* *v. Barret* (Thomas).
- Elphinston (James), *of Innerdowat*. Letter, 1607. 19,402, f. 15.
- Elphinston (James), *Lord Balmerinock*. Letter, 1606. 19,402, f. 11.
- Elphinston (John), *Lord Balmerinock*. Autograph, 1645. 19,398, f. 218.
- Elsinge (Henry), *Clerk of the House of Commons*. Treatise on the expedition of Bills in Parliament. 18,911, f. 2.
- Autograph, 1644. 19,398, f. 164.
- Elstree, *co. Hertford*. Release of land in, 1554. *Add. Ch.* 6,367.

- Eltershofen (Eberhardus ab). Album, 1571-1597. *Eg.* 1,189.
- Ely, *Bishops of*.  
 v. Andrews (Lancelot).  
 v. Cox (Richard).  
 v. Goodrich (Thomas).  
 v. Mawson (Matthias).  
 v. Morgan (Philip).  
 v. Thirleby (Thomas).
- Elyott (Thomas). Letters, 1644. 18,981, ff. 170, 179, 180, 291.
- Emanuel, *Don, Prince of Portugal*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 54.
- Emblems. Moral and religious emblems, in *French* verse. 17,297.
- Emmanuel College, *Cambridge*. v. Cambridge, *University of*.
- Enclos (Anne Ninon de l'). v. Ninon de l'Enclos (Anne).
- Endter (Johann Paul), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1708-1711. *Eg.* 1,389.
- Enfield Chace, *co. Middlesex*. Order for felling timber in, 1654. 18,986, f. 192.
- Enghien (Jean d'), *Seigneur de Kestergate, Vicomte du Pays de Grimberg*. *Croniques de Brabant*, 615-1288. *Fr.* 18,290.
- England, *Church of*. Collections towards the *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*, by Rev. Th. Stone. 18,767-18,770.  
 — Dissenter's reflections on its form of worship, 1698. 19,205, f. 3.  
 — Treatise, "Of an Archdeacon, and his office." 18,574.  
 — Notes on English sees and cathedrals. 18,557.
- England, *General Chronicles and History*. Chronicle of Brut. *Fr.* 18,462.  
 — Chronicle of English kings from Brute to Edward II., in verse. 19,677, f. 92 b.  
 — Rhyming chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. 18,631.  
 — Chronicle of British kings. *Welsh*. 19,709, f. 8.  
 — Documents relative to the English wars in France, 1313-1478. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 6,714-7,011. 7,928-8,039. 8,420-8,426.  
 — Correspondence and State Papers relating to affairs with the Netherlands, 1576-1702. 17,677.
- England, *General Chronicles and History*. (Continued.) Political inquiry by A. Malaspina into English colonies in the Pacific Ocean. *Span.* 17,624, f. 64.  
 — Collections for county histories, by Rev. D. T. Powell. 17,456-17,463.  
 — List of Earls of England. 19,208, f. 9.  
 — Catalogues of the nobility. 17,455, f. 1. 17,685.  
 — Anecdotes of the nobility. 18,559-18,561.  
 — Report of C. Davenant, comparing the trade of England and Holland in 1663 and 1669 with 1669-1704. 17,767.  
 — Orders of battle of the allied armies in Flanders and Alsace, 1694-1743. 19,396.  
 — Projects for restoring the wealth of England. 17,478.  
 — Chorograph of coasts of Great Britain. 17,638, f. 1.
- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns*. Genealogy, traced from Noah to Henry VI. *Lat.* 18,002.  
 — Succession of British kings from Morgan to Rodyon. 18,268 b.  
 — List of English sovereigns. 17,367.  
 — Arms of all the monarchs of England. 17,441.  
 — Notes on the Royal Family. 18,558.  
 — Henry III. Writes to enquire of charters held by Jews in Gloucestershire, and to distrain Jews of Bristol for a talliage. *Add. Ch.* 7,178. 7,179.  
 — Edward I. *Compositio pacis cum Lewelino filio Grufni*. 19,713, f. 25.  
 — Counter-roll of payments for the "Jocalia" in the Royal Household, 1284-1285. *Add. Roll* 6,711.  
 — Payments for the robes of his household, 1286-1287. *Add. Roll* 6,710.  
 — Letters of Queen Eleanor respecting her homage to Guy, Count of Flanders, 1281. *Add. Ch.* 8,129.  
 — Edward II. *Liber Garderobæ*, 1319-20. 17,362.  
 — Edward III. Grant of dowry to his daughter Isabel, 1347. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 7,483.  
 — Great seal. xxxvii. 43. 44.  
 — Henry IV. Autograph. 19,398, f. 23.  
 — Henry V. List of troops at the siege of Rouen. 19,208, f. 34 b.

- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns. Henry V. (Continued).*  
 Coronation banquet of his Queen, 1421. 18,752, f. 162.  
 — *Henry VI. The Add. Ms.* 18,850 was presented to him in 1430.  
 — Autograph. 19,398, f. 28.  
 — *Edward IV. Genealogy.* 18,268 A.  
 — Autograph, 1474. 19,398, f. 29.  
 — Autograph of his wife Elizabeth, 1466. 19,398, f. 30.  
 — *Edward V. Autograph,* 1483. 19,398, f. 31.  
 — *Richard III. Grant of a pension to B. Baldre,* 1485. *Add. Ch.* 7,927.  
 — Autograph, 1480, 1483, 1484. 19,398, ff. 31, 32.  
 — *Henry VII. Regulations for his coronation,* 1485. 18,669.  
 — Warrants to Keepers of the Great Wardrobe, 1496-1506. 18,825.  
 — Warrant for clothes for R. Nevil, henchman, 1498. *Add. Ch.* 7,078.  
 — Autograph, 1483, 1486, 1508. 19,398, ff. 33, 34.  
 — Seal, *pro brevibus coram Justiciariis.* xxxvi. 229.  
 — Seal for the vacant see of Durham, 1492-1507. xxxvii. 3. 4.  
 — *Henry VIII. Warrants to the Keepers of the Great Wardrobe,* 1510-1514. 18,826. *Add. Ch.* 7,079, 7,925.  
 — Letter to Francis I., 1515. 19,649, f. 5 b.  
 — Letters, 1527-1542. 19,401, *passim.*  
 — Autograph, 1538. 18,738, f. 15.  
 19,398, ff. 39, 43, 44.  
 — Exemplification of grant of lands to him, 1580. *Add. Ch.* 7,490.  
 — The *Add. Ms.* 19,553 was in 1505 dedicated to him.  
 — Autograph of his wife, Katherine of Aragon. 19,398, ff. 46, 47.  
 — Autograph of his wife, Anne Boleyn, 1535. 19,398, ff. 48, 49.  
 — *Edward VI. Judicial seal for cos. Caernarvon, Merioneth, and Anglesey.* xxxvii. 60.  
 — *Mary. Congressus Philippi ac Mariæ Angliæ Regum,* 1554. 19,675.  
 — Letter, 1557. 19,649, f. 1.  
 — Autograph, 1558. 19,398, f. 57.  
 — Seal for the court of Wards and Liveries. xxxvii. 63.
- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns. (Continued.) Elizabeth.* Letter of the Inquisitor General of Spain on the Pope's recommendation of generals for the expedition against England, 1576. *Span. Eg.* 1,506, f. 36.  
 — Reports of the Spanish Inquisition on the seizure of English ships, 1576, 1588. *Span. Eg.* 1,506, ff. 36, 135.  
 — Letter of the Inquisitor General on cases of English subjects in Spain, 1577. *Span. Eg.* 1,506, f. 54.  
 — Letter of the Inquisitor General on the question of assisting the Irish, 1577. *Eg.* 1,506, f. 54.  
 — Report of a design of sending English heretical emissaries into Spain, 1581. *Span. Eg.* 1,507, f. 103.  
 — Account of fees to servants of the Crown, 1586. *Add. Roll* 8,088.  
 — Organ sent by her to the Grand Signor, 1600. 17,480.  
 — Letters, 1567-1603. 18,738, ff. 31, 36, 39. 18,675, f. 10. 19,401, *passim.* *Eg.* 1,525, f. 27. 1,609, f. 15.  
 — Autograph, 1600. 19,398, f. 92.  
 — Judicial seal for cos. Denbigh, Montgomery, and Flint. xxxvii. 59.  
 — *James I. General statistics and official returns in his reign.* 18,666.  
 — Proceedings in relation to a union with Scotland, 1604. 17,747.  
 — Genealogy of, by M. Colman, 1604. *Lat.* 17,970.  
 — Charter to the borough of Orford, 1605. 19,198, f. 386.  
 — Grant to W. Alexander, 1621. 19,078, f. 189.  
 — Letters to, from Lord Bacon, 1612, 1621. 17,325, f. 76 b.  
 — Correspondence relative to the Palatinate of the Rhine, 1621-1623. 18,201, f. 1.  
 — Letters from the Earl of Bristol to, 1622-1623. 18,201, f. 61.  
 — Letters, 1597, 1602, 1603. 18,738, ff. 46, 48, 50. 19,398, f. 103.  
 — Autograph, 1613. 19,398, f. 114 b.  
 — Great seal. xxxvi. 226.  
 — Seal for the Duchy of Lancaster. xxxvi. 227.  
 — Judicial seal for cos. Chester and Flint. xxxvii. 61.  
 — Letters of his wife, Anne of Denmark, 1589, 1603. 19,398, f. 105. 19,401, ff. 141, 143. 19,402, ff. 53, 55.

- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns. (Continued.) Charles I.* Letter, as Prince of Wales, 1611. *Lat.* 19,402, f. 43.
- Autograph as Prince of Wales, 1618. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 1. 1,257, f. 2.
- Letters on the Spanish match, 1622. 18,201, f. 13.
- Articles of marriage with Maria Infanta of Spain, 1623. *Lat.* 19,271.
- Speeches and proceedings in his second Parliament, 1623. 18,016, f. 2.
- Copies of public documents, 1625, 1626, collected by R. Sanderson, 17,992-17,997.
- Order to the Lord Deputy of Ireland, 1628. 18,675, f. 21.
- Letters to Viscount Falkland, 1628-1629. 18,824.
- Letters, 1623-1644. 18,980, f. 151. 18,981, ff. 157, 174. 19,398, *passim*.
- Relation of abuses committed against the commonwealth, 1629. 18,147.
- Account of sums due on Privy seals for Royal purchases, 1635. 18,764, f. 29.
- Panegyric on him by Fra Clemente Fiorentino, 1637. *Ital.* 18,657.
- Letters to Lord Littleton, 1642. 18,992.
- Letters to Prince Rupert, 1642-1645. 18,983.
- Autograph, 1643. 18,738, f. 73.
- *Etat des regimens Anglois au service du Roy*, 1647. 18,982, f. 107.
- Letters to S. Titus, 1648. *Eg.* 1,533, f. 3.
- Pictures in the collection of. 19,027, f. 7. *Eg.* 1,636, f. 88.
- The *Add. Ms.* 19,633 was dedicated to him.
- Judicial seal of, as P. of Wales, for cos. Chester and Flint, 1616. xxxvii. 62.
- Privy Council seal. xxxvi. 241.
- Letters of his wife, Henrietta Maria, 1641, 1649, 1660. *Fr.* 18,738, ff. 71, 117, 119. 19,399, f. 72.
- Letters from Queen Henrietta Maria to S. Titus, 1654-1664. *Eg.* 1,533, f. 22.
- *Commonwealth.* Returns of traitors' estates, 1649. 19,678.
- Letter of the English Presbyterians to Major-Gen. Massie and S. Titus, 1650. *Eg.* 1,533, f. 49.
- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns. Commonwealth. (Continued.)* Declaration of fidelity to the Commonwealth, 1650, 1651. *Add. Roll* 7,180.
- Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector. Order of the Council of State for proclaiming him, 1653. 18,739.
- Commission to Lord H. Cromwell as Major-General in the Irish army, 1654. *Add. Ch.* 8,484.
- Letters, 1654. 19,399, ff. 79, 81.
- Autograph, 1654. 18,738, f. 94.
- Appointment of arbitrators for the restoration of English ships in Portugal, 1654. *Add. Ch.* 7,924.
- Register of letters for the removal of private persons from London to the country, 1653-1654. 19,516.
- Private articles agreed with France, 1658. 19,399, f. 82.
- Conferencias del otro mundo con los Cardenales de Richelieu y Mazarin, 1748. 19,262, f. 1.
- Richard Cromwell, Protector. List of his vessels, 1658. 18,022.
- Charles II. Narrative by H. Gregory of his travels, 1641-1660. 19,526. 19,527.
- Representations to be made to the Scottish Presbyterians. *Eg.* 1,533, f. 55.
- Letter to his supporters in England, 1649. *Eg.* 1,533, f. 18.
- Instructions for the Commissioners of the English Presbyterians to treat with him at Breda, 1650. *Eg.* 1,533, f. 47.
- Instructions for Col. Titus relative to his marriage with the Marquess of Argyll's daughter, 1651. *Eg.* 1,533, f. 20.
- Letter to Sir J. Rous, 1660. 19,242, f. 3.
- Letter to the Dean and Chapter of Rochester on their patronage, 1660. 18,456.
- Catalogue of pictures, etc., seized by Col. W. Hawley, as Royal property, 1660. 17,916.
- Letter to the Ld. Lieutenant of Ireland in favour of the Marquess of Antrim, 1663. *Eg.* 1,625.
- Order for a grant of arms to Col. Titus, 1665. *Eg.* 1,533, f. 40.

- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns. Charles II. (Continued).* Warrants of him and the Queen to swear Col. Titus' wife a Lady of the Privy Chamber to the Queen, 1665. *Eg.* 1,533, ff. 41, 43.
- Minute by Col. Titus of instructions in a mission to the Queen. *Eg.* 1,533, f. 45.
- Publication of the peace with the Netherlands, 1687. *Printed.* 18,738, f. 130.
- Memorial of the Elector Palatine to him, 1676. 18,982, f. 249.
- Forms of commissions, *etc.*, collected in his reign. 17,778.
- Letters, 1648-1650, 1652, 1660, 1678. 18,738, *passim.* 18,982, *passim.* 19,399, *passim.*
- Letters of his Queen to Pedro II. of Portugal, 1682-1692. *Portug. Eg.* 1,534.
- Autograph of Catherine of Braganza, 1687. 19,399, f. 148.
- *James II.* Letters, 1648, 1655, 1670, 1685. 18,738, f. 97. 18,827, f. 18. 19,399, ff. 56, 136.
- Depositions relative to his marriage as Duke of York with A. Hyde, 1666. 18,740.
- Letters from Lord Clarendon respecting the Duchess of York's conversion to Romanism, 1668. *Eg.* 1,533, f. 57.
- Accounts of his establishment when Duke of York, 1677-1682. 18,958.
- Letters to Lord Dartmouth, 1679-1689. 18,447.
- Dockets of pardons, *etc.*, passed in the Clerk of the Crown's office, 1680-1689. 17,748.
- Parliamentary debates relating to his abdication, 1688. 19,188, f. 1.
- Letter to the Duc de Bouillon, 1689. *Fr. Eg.* 1,609, f. 19.
- Letter of his wife, Anne Hyde, 1666. 18,738, f. 127.
- Letters of his wife, Mary of Modena, 1685, 1713, 1716. 18,738, *passim.*
- Letters of Mary of Modena to R. Hamilton, 1710. 18,966.
- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns. (Continued.) William and Mary.* Letters of the King when Prince of Orange, 1678, 1688. 18,738 f. 136. 18,675, f. 49.
- Reports of the commission on the Earl of Ranelagh, Paymaster of the Forces, and the Earl of Orford, Treasurer of the Navy, 1689-1703. 17,761-17,765.
- Treaty between England and Denmark, 1689. *Lat.* 17,769, f. 1.
- Treaties with foreign powers relative to supplies of troops, 1689-1702. 19,518.
- Letters from the Electors of Saxony, Trèves, Cologne, the Rhine, and Hanover, the Bishops of Liège, Münster, and Mayence, and the Emperor Leopold I. 1692-1697. *Lat. and Fr.* 18,675, ff. 51-58, 61-72.
- Letter to the Bishop Coadjutor of Mayence, 1692. *Fr.* 18,675, f. 73.
- Letters to the Prince de Vaudemont, 1692-1698. *Fr. Eg.* 1,172.
- Receipts from the Royal aid, 1693. 18,764, f. 54.
- State of the funds granted by Parliament, 1696. 17,769, f. 6.
- Letters, 1696, 1697. 18,738, f. 162. 19,399, f. 152.
- Letter of Queen Mary. 18,738, f. 145.
- *Anne.* Proceedings in connection with the Aylesbury election, 1702. 17,770.
- Conventions with foreign powers relative to the levy of troops, 1703. 17,771, f. 32.
- Letter from the Duke of Queensberry to, 1703. 18,675, f. 78.
- Letter to the Directors of the Upper Circle of the Rhine, 1709. *Lat. Eg.* 1,525, f. 70.
- Account of passport fees, *etc.*, in the offices of Secretaries of State, 1713-1714. 17,776, 17,777.
- Autograph, 1713. 19,399, f. 233.
- Catalogue of her pictures in Kensington House. 17,917.
- Copies of commissions, *etc.* 17,504, f. 1.
- Great seal. xxxvi. 237. 238.
- Letter of her husband, George of Denmark, 1683. 18,738, f. 142.



- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns. Anne. (Continued).*  
 Autograph of Prince George, 1703. 19,399, f. 155.  
 — Seal of her husband as Lord High Admiral. xxxvii. 45.  
 — George I. Copies of commissions, etc. 17,504, f. 1.  
 — Autograph, 1716. 18,738, f. 181.  
 — Correspondence with the Prince of Wales, 1717. 17,504, f. 164 b.  
 — Great seal. xxxvi. 232.  
 — George II. Book of their Majesties' establishment, 1727. *Eg.* 1,161.  
 — Message to Frederic Prince of Wales, 1737. 19,399, f. 245.  
 — Autograph, 1738. 18,738, f. 187.  
 — Note of payments to the Master of the Great Wardrobe, 1754, 1755. 18,764, f. 66.  
 — Copies of commissions, etc. 17,504, f. 1.  
 — George III. Remarks on the conduct of the war from Canada. 18,738, f. 196.  
 — Letter to Lord North, 1783. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 74.  
 — Military plans of British campaigns in Spain and Portugal, 1802-1812. 18,208.  
 — Autograph, 1809. *Eg.* 1,525, ff. 76, 77, 78.  
 — Great seal. xxxvii. 46.  
 — Seal, *pro brevibus coram Justiciariis.* xxxvii. 49.  
 — Account books of the treasurers of Queen Charlotte, 1761-1817. 17,870-17,893.  
 — Letter of Queen Charlotte to the Earl of Guilford, 1783. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 80.  
 — Note from Queen Charlotte to H. de la Fite. 19,589, f. 51.  
 — Letters of his children to the family of la Fite. 19,589.  
 — George IV. Correspondence with Shah Fath 'Ali. 19,529.  
 — Letter, 1797. 18,738, f. 199.  
 — The *Add. Ms.* 19,695 was in 1778 dedicated to him, as Prince of Wales.  
 — Letter of Caroline, Princess of Wales, to the Prince Regent, 1813. *Eg.* 1,177.  
 — Letter of Caroline, Princess of Wales, 1817. *Fr.* 18,738, f. 206.
- England, *Kings of, and transactions in particular reigns. (Continued.) William IV.* Letter, when Duke of Clarence, to Lord Nelson, 1801. *Eg.* 1,623, f. 23.  
 — Great seal. xxxvii. 55. 56.  
 — Victoria. Autograph, c. 1823. 18,204.  
 — Privy seal. xxxvi. 236.
- Englefield, co. Berks. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,200-7,217.
- Englert (Johann Heinrich Matthæus), of Schweinfurt. Album, 1778-1780. *Eg.* 1,602.
- Enis (*Padre* Tadeo Javier). Diary of the war of the Guaranis, 1754. *Lat.* 17,606, f. 66 b. 17,610.
- Enrique, Duke of Viseu, Prince of Portugal. Challenge of J. de Bourbon to, 1414, 1415. *Fr.* 18,840, f. 2.
- Enriquez (Andres). Declaration on the voyage of J. Espernet through Magellan's Straights to Pacific Ocean. *Span.* 17,621, f. 136.
- Enzenada, Marques de la. Papers relating to his arrest, 1754, 1781. 17,705, f. 76.
- Ephesus, Archbishop of. v. Marcus.
- Ephesus, Council of. Acta in, 431. *Græce.* 19,062.
- Ephraem, S., Syrus. Sermones. *Syriac.* 18,817.
- Ephraemus, monachus Cretensis. Excerpta ex operibus ejus. *Græce.* 18,190.
- Epiphanius, Bishop of Cyprus. Excerpts from his Ancoratus. *Syriac.* 18,813.
- Epitaphs. Collections of. 18,562. *Eg.* 1,160.
- Erckert (Johann Adam), of Segnitz. Album, 1770-1778. *Eg.* 1,601.
- Erdeswike (Sampson). Compiled *Add. Ms.* 17,326.
- Erdtman Augustus, Margrave of Brandenburg. v. Brandenburg Bayreuth, Margraves of.
- Erfurt, in Prussia, Monastery of S. Peter of. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,929.
- Erhart (David), of Augsburg. Album, 1634-1641. 18,116.
- Eringshausen (Georg). Album, 1643-1657. *Eg.* 1,811.
- Erizzo (Francesco), Doge of Venice. v. Venice, Doges of.
- Ernest, of Bavaria. v. Bavaria, Dukes of.
- Ernest, Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg. v. Brunswick-Lüneburg, Dukes of.

- Ernest, *Duke of Saxony*. v. *Saxe-Romhild, Dukes of*.
- Ernest, *Duke of Saxony*. v. *Saxe-Weimar, Dukes of*.
- Ernest Augustus, *Elector of Hanover*. v. *Hanover, Electors of*.
- Ernest Casimir, *Count of Nassau*. v. *Nassau, Counts of*.
- Ernest Frederic, *Duke of Saxe-Hildburghausen*. Autograph, 1699. *Eg.* 1874, f. 5.
- Ernest Frederic, *Duke of Saxony*. v. *Saxe-Romhild, Dukes of*.
- Ernestus Ludovicus, *Landgravius Hassiae*. v. *Hesse Darmstadt, Landgraves of*.
- Ernestus Ludovicus, *Dux Stetini Pomeranie*. v. *Stettin Pommern, Dukes of*.
- Ernley (Sir Michael). Letters, 1644. 18,981, ff. 233, 253, 299.
- Ernst (Michael Conrad), *student at Altorf*. Album, 1624-1631. *Eg.* 1,275.
- Ernst (Thomas), *of Nördlingen*. Album, 1647-1651. *Eg.* 1,320.
- Erpenius (Thomas). Autograph, 1619. *Eg.* 1,238, f. 34.
- Erskine (John), *11th Earl of Mar*. Letters, 1703-1710. *Eg.* 1,169, f. 23.
- Erstein, *Monastery of, dioc. Strasburg*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,393.
- Ertinger (Marc), *of Villach*. Album, 1617-1632. *Eg.* 1,256.
- Escalante (Fr. Silvestre Velez). Diary of discoveries in territory adjoining New Mexico, 1776-1777. 17,560. 17,568, f. 80.
- Escofet (Juan). Plan of Sta. Catalina Isle, 1777. *Span.* 17,664 v.
- Escorbiac de Bayonnette (Jean d'). Letter, 1618. *Fr.* 19,402, f. 81.
- Escorial, *in Spain*. Charter of foundation by Philip II., with confirmation by Pius V. of the monastery of San Lorenzo el Real. 1567, 1568. *Span.* and *Lat.* 18,704, f. 2 b.
- Statutes of Philip II. for the college and school of the same. *Span.* 18,704, f. 46.
- Letters of the Inquisitor General on the propriety of retaining a Romance bible in the library of the Palace, 1577. *Eg.* 1,506, ff. 54, 67.
- Eselburgh, *co. Bucks*. Charters relating to the manor. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.
- Espernon, *Duc d'*. v. *Nogaret (Bernard de)*.
- Esperuet (Jorge). Voyage through Magellan's Straights to the Pacific Ocean, 1615. *Span.* 17,621, f. 136.
- Espinosa (Don Jose). Journey from San Luis de la Punta to Buenos Ayres. *Span.* 17,607, f. 62.
- Chart of the road from Valparaiso to Buenos Ayres, 1794. 17,668 v.
- Espiritu Santo, *Isle, New Hebrides*. Plan by Capt. D. de Prado y Tovar of part of. 17,642.
- Essex, *County of*. Collections for. 17,460. 17,461.
- Essex, *Earl of*. v. *Devereux (Robert)*.
- Estampes, *Duc d'*. v. *Brosse (Jehan le)*.
- Estienne (N—). Letter from Madagascar, 1664. 19,303, ff. 9-30.
- Estrades (Godefroy), *Count, Ambassador in England*. Letter, 1662. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 147.
- Estrées (Diane d'), *widow of Jehan de Montluc, Seigneur de Ballagny*. Signature, 1604. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 76.
- Estremadura, *New*. v. *Coahuila, in Mexico*.
- Eton, *co. Buckingham*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,200-7,217.
- Eton, *co. Hereford*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,122-8,128.
- Euclides. *Optica et Catoptica. Latine*. 17,368, f. 60.
- Eude, *Duke of Burgundy*. v. *Burgundy, Dukes of*.
- Eure (William), *6th Lord Eure*. Letter, 1644. 18,979, f. 162.
- Autograph, 1644. 18,981, f. 163.
- Europe. Charts of the coasts of, 1384-1458, 1550, 1630, 1645, 1681. 17,334. 17,539. 18,664 a. 19,510. 19,511.
- Eusebius, *Cæsariensis Episcopus*. Liber ecclesiasticæ historie a Rufino *Latine* redditus. 18,700.
- Eustachius, *Sanctus*. Vita. 18,628, f. 107 b.
- Eustathius, *Episcopus Antiochiæ*. Commentarius in Hexæmeron. *Græce*. 18,232, f. 123.
- Eustratius, *of Epirus*. Phraseology of Greek idioms. *Greek*. 19,058. 19,059.
- Butzer (Johannes), *de Friburgo*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 19,394.
- Evagrius. Sermons. *Syriac*. 18,817.
- Evangelitaria. v. *Liturgies*.
- Evangelistarium. v. *Bible, Greek*.

- Evans (Elizabeth), *wife of George, 3rd Lord Carbery*. Letter, 1787. 19,244, f. 84.
- Evans (Emilia). Letters, 1778, 1786, 1791. 19,244, ff. 140-144, 187.
- Evans (Frances), *wife of George, 2nd Lord Carbery*. Letters, 1777-1783. 19,244, *passim*.
- Evans (George), *3rd Lord Carbery*. Letters, 1776-1778. 19,244, f. 63.
- Evans (George), *4th Lord Carbery*. Letters, 1787-1790. 19,244, f. 86.
- Ballad on. *Engl. and Irish*. 18,950, f. 123.
- Evans (Hon. John). Letter, 1782. 19,244, f. 131.
- Evans (Capt. John William). Letters, 1782-1788. 19,244, f. 145.
- Evelyn (Sir John). Autograph, 1644. 19,398, f. 177.
- Evelyn (John). Letter from R. Hooke and Sir R. Reading to, 1678. 17,521, f. 27.
- Kwelve, *Hospital, co. Oxford*. Seal. xxxvii. 9.
- Kwer (J—). Letter from Th. Clarke to, 1753. 19,187, f. 32.
- Rxchequer. Account of sums paid in at the Receipt of the Rxchequer, 1339. *Add. Roll* 6,339.
- Receipts in the Rxchequer, 1613-1614. 18,005.
- Account of Rxchequer payments, 1625-1635. 18,004.
- Seal, *temp. Edw. III. xxxvi. 239. v. Revenue*.
- Rxeter, *Bishops of*.  
     *v. Alley (William)*.  
     *v. Button (Thomas de)*.  
     *v. Stapleton (Walter)*.
- Rxeter, *Duke of*. *v. Beaufort (Thomas)*.
- Rxeter, *Earl of*. *v. Cecil (William)*.
- Rximenecq̃ (*Mag. Franciscus*), *Episcopus Elnensis et Patriarcha Hierosolymitanus*. *Pastorale super officio episcopi*. 17,365.
- *Le Livre des Anges*. 18,391.
- Rxmes, *in France*. Deeds relating to. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 6,558-6,697.
- Ryles (Sir John), *Commissioner for forfeited estates*. Case of, 1715. 19,038, f. 14.
- Ryre (Francis). Letter, 1706. 18,616, f. 53.
- Ryre (Sir James), *Chief Justice of the Common Pleas*. Letter, 1798. 18,901, f. 110.
- Ryre (R—). Letter, 1723. 18,616, f. 58.
- Ryre (Rev. Richard), *Canon of Salisbury*. Letter to the Hon. Harriott Pitt, 1727. 17,695.
- Rysers (Hans), *of Nuremberg*. Will and portrait. 17,719.
- Rysler (Johann Leonhardt), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1694-1714. *Eg.* 1,579.
- Faar (Guyde), *Sieur de Pybrac*. Quatrains, 1615. 19,633.
- Faber (Johann Ludwig). Album, 1654-1662. *Eg.* 1,330.
- Faber (Martinus), *of Langenau*. Album, 1619-1625. 19,634.
- Fables. Collection of. *Arab.* 19,411.
- *Fabula libistica*. 18,922, f. 193 b.
- Fabri de Peyresc (Nicolas Claud). Letter, 1628. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 58.
- Fabricius (Melchior). Album, 1597-1662. *Eg.* 1,540.
- Fagius. *v. Buchlein (Paulus)*.
- Fairfax (Bryan). Letters, 1664, 1704. 18,979, ff. 283, 309.
- Fairfax (Charles), *son of Thomas, 1st Lord Fairfax*. Letter, 1644. 18,979, f. 216.
- Fairfax (Ferdinando), *Lord Fairfax*. Letters, 1625-1642. 18,979, *passim*.
- Fairfax (Thomas), *3rd Lord Fairfax*. Letters, 1639-1648. 18,979, *passim*.
- 19,398, f. 161. 19,399, ff. 2, 38, 60.
- The *Add. Ms.* 18,602 was dedicated to him.
- Fairfax (Sir William). Letter, 1627. 18,979, f. 9.
- Faithorne (William), *Engraver*. Life. 19,027, f. 44.
- Fakenham, *co. Suffolk*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.
- Falaise, *in France*. Deeds relating to. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 6,558-6,697.
- Falckner (C— C—). Album, 1691-1697. *Eg.* 1,578.
- Falcon (Nicole). *Latin version of Fr. Hayton's "Histories of the East," 1307*. 17,971.
- Falke (—). Album, 1778-1784. *Eg.* 1,495.
- Falkland, *Isles, S. America*. Account of. *Span.* 17,621, f. 174.
- Falkland, *Viscount*. *v. Cary (Henry)*.
- Fane (Sir Francis). Letters, 1644, 1644. 18,981, ff. 33, 133.
- Fanensis (Christophorus). *Poemata*. 17,812, ff. 1, 23 b.

- Fanshawe (Thomas), *Viscount*. Account-book of his fees as King's Remembrancer, 1660-1667. 19,045.
- Fanwood (Peter). Translation of Plutarch's "Præcepts of Government." 19,052.
- Faragius, *Judæus*. Tacuinum corporum Latine versum. 18,701, f. 2.
- Farazdak, Al. Diwân. *Arab*. 19,406.
- Fare (Charles Auguste de la), *Marquis*. Metrical and prose pieces. *Fr*. 19,672.
- Faringdon, co. *Devon*. Court-rolls of. *Add. Rolls* 7,655-7,676.
- Fariissol (*Rabbi Abraham*). Wrote, in 1478, the *Add. Ms.* 18,692.
- Farley (*Capt. Alexander*). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 166.
- Farndon, co. *Nottingham*. Deed relating to, 1622. *Add. Ch.* 6,498.
- Farnham, co. *Surrey*. Views of, 1797. 18,283.
- Fath 'Ali, *Shah*. v. Persia, *Shahs of*.
- Fauconberg, *Lord*. v. Belasyze (Thomas).
- Faure (Jacques le). Letter, 1660. 19,303, f. 5.
- Faustus (Ausonius). Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Faventia (Jheronimus de), *Vicar General of the Order of S. Augustine*. Wrote, in 1488, the *Add. Ms.* 18,927.
- Faventinus (Johannes), *Bononiensis*. Summa super decretum Gratiani. 18,460.
- Faversham, co. *Kent*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Fawâid al Dhiyalyyah, Al. *Arab*. 18,186.
- Fay (Jean Thecle Félicité du). Memoir of. *Fr*. 19,309, f. 186.
- Fay (Jehan du), *Receiver of the Vicomté de Carnaille, in Normandy*. Accounts for M. de Harecourt and René II., 1474-1484. *Fr*. 18,835.
- Faye (Nicolas de la). Hymns set to music. 19,583.
- Fayus (Antonius). Autograph. *Eg*. 1,213, f. 148.
- Fecknam (John), *Abbot of Westminster*. Letter, 1566. 19,400, f. 93.
- Feilding (*Family of*). Genealogy. 18,631.
- Feilding (Elizabeth), *3rd wife of Basil, 2nd Earl of Denbigh*. Possessed in 1643 the *Add. Ms.* 18,638.
- Feilding (Susan), *wife of William, 1st Earl of Denbigh*. Letter. 19,402, f. 161.
- Feilding (William Basil Percy), *Earl of Denbigh*. Catalogue of his MSS. by W. Hamper, 1826. 18,673.
- Fellepes (William), *Surgeon*. Autograph, 1683. 18,986, f. 437.
- Felsham, *Manor, co. Suffolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,906-7,908.
- Feltham, co. *Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Feltham, co. *Middlesex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,181-7,197.
- Feltham (John). Letters. 19,682.
- Felwinger (Johann Paul). Album, 1634-1651. *Eg*. 1,293.
- Fencing. Treatises on. 17,533.
- Fenestella (Lucius). De Romanis magistratibus. 17,375, f. 1.
- Fenwick (Col. G—). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, ff. 130, 170.
- Fenwick (Col. William). Autograph. 18,986, f. 383.
- Ferdinand II., of Germany. v. Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Ferdinand, *King of Naples*. v. Naples, *King of*.
- Ferdinand II., of Spain. v. Spain, *Kings of*.
- Ferdinand, of Austria. v. Austria, *Archdukes of*.
- Ferdinand, of Bavaria. v. Bavaria, *Dukes of*.
- Ferdinand II., *Grand Duke of Tuscany*. v. Tuscany, *Grand Dukes of*.
- Ferdinand, *Archbishop of Toledo, son of Philip III*. Letter to A. de Cardenas, 1639. *Span. Eg*. 1,176, f. 1.
- Ferdinand Albert, *Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg*. v. Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of*.
- Ferguson (Lieut. —). Meteorological observations at Halifax, 1776-1794. 19,074.
- The defences of Nova Scotia, 1779. 19,071, f. 224.
- Fermo, *Bishop of*. v. Capranica (Domenico).
- Fermoy, *Viscount*. v. Roche (David).
- Fernandus (Johannes), *Musicus Regius*. Horæ Crucis. 19,050, f. 8 b.
- Ferrabosco (Alfonso). Acquittance for wages from the Prince of Wales, 1619. 19,038, f. 1.
- Ferrar (Robert), *Bishop of St. David's*. Letter. 19,400, f. 42.
- Ferrara, *State of*. Agreements with Venice, 1191-1493. *Lat*. 18,170.

- Ferrara, *State of*. (Continued.) Carte corografiche, 1662. 19,376.
- Ferrara, *Bishop of*. v. Hugutio, *Pisanus*.
- Ferrara, *Dukes of*. v. Modena, *Dukes of*.
- Ferrer (*Don Jose Joaquin de*). Observations on comets of 1807, 1811, and 1813. *Span.* 17,640.
- Ferrier (Robert), *Bailiff of Great Yarmouth*. Autograph, 1644. 19,398, f. 165.
- Ferrières (Jean de), *Vidame de Chartres*. Letter from the Bishop of London, 1569. *Lat.* Eg. 1,169, f. 6.
- Ferrières (*Sœur Loyse de*). v. Bourbon (Eleonore de).
- Festa (Constantius). Hymns set to music. 19,583.
- Festari (*Dr. Girolamo*). Geological tracts on Italy, 1772-1776. *Ital.* 19,312.
- *Lettera*, 1775. 19,309, f. 80.
- Fetzer (——). Album, 1736-1768. *Eg.* 1,591.
- Fetzer (G— C— M— von). Album, 1763-1775. *Eg.* 1,598.
- Fetzer (Johann Jacob), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1654-1658. *Eg.* 1,576.
- Fetzer (Matthæus Paul von), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1628-1630. *Eg.* 1,279.
- Feuerlinus (Johannes). Autograph, 1698. *Eg.* 1,337, f. 111.
- Feurlein (Johann), *of Weissenburg*. Album, 1613-1654. *Eg.* 1,261.
- Feversham, *Earl of*. v. Duras (Louis de).
- Feyrabend (Sigmund), *of Frankfort-on-the-Main*. Dedicated in 1583 *Eg. Ms.* 1,167 to Heidelberg University.
- Fezer (—— von). Album, 1753-1768. *Eg.* 1,479.
- Fidelis, *S., Episcopus Emeritensis*. Vita. 17,357.
- Field (*Lieut. Gregory*). Autograph, 1659. 18,986, ff. 251, 253.
- Fielding (*Sir John*). Autograph, 1768. 19,399, f. 248.
- Fiennes (*Col. Nathaniel*). Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 107.
- Fiennes (William), *Viscount Say and Sele*. Autograph, 1644. 19,398, f. 162.
- Figuroa (Feliciano de), *Bishop of Segorbe*. Letter, 1575. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,510, f. 232.
- Filelfo (Francesco). Letter to L. de' Medici, 1469. *Lat.* *Eg.* 1,169, f. 1.
- Fillingham, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,388-8,396.
- Filzhofer (Abraham Balthasar), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1719-1771. *Eg.* 1,425.
- Filzhofer (Ferdinand Gottlieb Heinrich). Album, 1763-1782. *Eg.* 1,486.
- Filzhofer (Friedrich Eugen Christian). Albums, 1771-1779. *Eg.* 1,491, 1,492.
- Finborough, *co. Suffolk*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.
- Finch (Sir Heneage), *Recorder of London*. Speeches, 1620-1627. 18,016, f. 131.
- Finch (John). Letter, 1700. 17,301.
- Findon, *Manor, co. Sussex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.
- Fineshade. v. Castle Hymel, *co. Northampton*.
- Finkler (Ludwig Gustav), *of Wertheim*. Album, 1688-1693. *Eg.* 1,577.
- Finland. v. Lapland.
- Finnes (*Col. Jo. —*). Letters, 1643, 1644. 18,980, ff. 29, 71, 73. 18,981, f. 6.
- Fiscar (*Don Antonio de*). Letter, 1829. *Span.* 17,636, f. 262.
- Fischer (Carl Traugott), *of Golsen*. Album, 1777-1780. *Eg.* 1,557.
- Fischer (Johann Martin), *of Nuremberg*. Sentences and poems collected by, 1772. *Lat., Fr., and Germ.* *Eg.* 1,493.
- Fisher (John). Signature, 1667. 18,861.
- Fisher (*Dr. John*). Signature, 1783-1801. 19,185, f. 40.
- Fitch (*Col. Thomas*). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 124.
- Fite (Elise de la). Birthday congratulations from Princess Louise and others. *Fr. and Dutch.* 19,589, f. 16.
- Fite (Henri de la). Note from Qu. Charlotte to. 19,589, f. 51.
- Fitzalan (Henry), *Earl of Arundel*. Autograph, 1553. 18,733, f. 20.
- Fitzalan (Richard), *Earl of Arundel, Admiral of England*. Petition for prize-money, circ. 1386-7. *Add. Ch.* 6,352.
- Fitzgibbon (John), *Earl of Clare*. Letter, 1782. 19,244, f. 2.
- Fitzmaurice (Francis Thomas), *Earl of Kerry*. Maps of his estates, in 1762 and 1763. 17,507.
- Fitzroy. v. Scott (James), *Duke of Monmouth*.
- Fitzwalter (Robert). Seal. xxxvii. 1.
- Fitzwilliam (Dorothy M—). Letters, 1788, 1790. 19,243, f. 66.
- Fitzwilliam (Richard), *Viscount Fitzwilliam*. Letters, 1785, 1788. 19,244, f. 14.

- Fitzwilliam (Sir William), *of Milton, co. North.* Power of attorney, 1608. 19,051, f. 58.
- Fitzwilliam (Hon. William), *son of Richard, 5th Viscount Fitzwilliam.* Letters, 1777-1791. 19,244, f. 19.
- Fitzwilliam (Hon. William), *son of Richard, 6th Viscount Fitzwilliam.* Letters, 1777-1782, 1786. 19,243, f. 48. 19,244, ff. 43-55, 185.
- Flamel (Nicolas). *Histoire critique de N. et P. Flamel.* Fr. 17,909. 17,910.
- Flammingus (Johannes), *Presbyter Boppardiensis.* Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Flanders, *Counts of.*  
 ——— Guy. Letters of Queen Eleanor respecting her homage to, 1281. *Add. Ch.* 8, 129.  
 ——— Louis. Marriage with Isabel, daughter of Edward III., 1347. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 7, 483.
- Fleetwood (J—). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 49.
- Floccus (Andreas Dominicus), *Florentinus.* De Romanis magistratibus. 17,375, f. 1.
- Flood (Sir Frederick), *Bart.* Letters to, 1765-1776. 19,349, ff. 1-20.
- Flood (John). Letter. 19,349, f. 15.
- Floreffe, *Abbey of, dioc. Liège.* Formerly possessed *Add. Mss.* 17,737. 17,738.
- Florence, *State of.* Map of, by Count Strassoldo. *Ital.* 19,512 A.
- *City of.* Registro di possessioni della compagnia delle Laude di S. Maria Novella, 1316-1402. 17,310.
- Priorista, con l'aggiunta de' senatori. *Eg.* 1, 170.
- *Monastery of S. Mark.* Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,219.
- Florence, *Archbishop of.* v. Antoninus.
- Florianus, *Abbas.* The *Add. Ms.* 18,363 was dedicated to him.
- Florida, *N. America.* Geographical description of the Spanish and English dominions in, 1768. 17,648 B.
- Fogge (Ezekiel). Autograph, 1659. 18,986, f. 298.
- Foix (Germaine de), *wife of Ferdinand, King of Aragon.* Letter, 1508. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 16.
- Foix (Paul de). Letter, 1564. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 103.
- Folgueras (Mariano Fernandez de), *Governor of the Philippine Isles.* Letter forwarding plan of Guaymas Port, 1820. *Span.* 17,625, f. 107.
- Font (Fr. Pedro). Diary of his journey to Monterey, etc., 1777. 17,560, ff. 237, 303.
- Forberg (Gregorius), *of Nuremberg.* Album, 1572-1583. *Eg.* 1, 188.
- Forbes (Frederick B—), *Lieutenant, R.N.* Letters on his discovery of a phonetic African language, 1849, 1851. 17,817.
- Ford (Sarah). Letters from the Countess of Bath to, 1750, 1755. 18,915, f. 23.
- Forde (Thomas), *Rector of Cold Norton, Essex.* History of the League and Rise of Presbytery in England, 1670. 18,199.
- Forrester (Robert). Art of riding, 1620. *Eng., Ital., and Germ.* 18,703.
- Forster (Charles). Signature, 1675. 19,056, f. 4.
- Forster (Johann Reinold). Autograph. 19,557, f. 30.
- Fort (Pedro), *Merchant of Barcelona.* Wrote and presented *Eg. Ms.* 1, 150 to the church of Barcelona.
- Fort Thomas, *the seat of Sir G. Thomas, Bart.* Plan of. 18,159, f. 2.
- Fortescue (J—). Signature, 1602. 18,675, f. 14.
- Forth, *Earl of.* v. Ruthven (Patrick).
- Fortibus, De, *Family of.* Genealogia. 18,276.
- Fortification. Treatises on. 19,643.
- Essays by C. Bisset on, 1778. 19,695.
- Fortini (Bartolomeo). Translation of D. Capranica's treatise "De arte moriendi." *Ital.* 18,219, f. 2.
- Fortis (Alberto), *Abbé.* Description of his journey with the Bishop of Derry, 1771. *Ital.* 19,313, f. 1.
- Description of Elba. 19,308, f. 1.
- Memoir of J. T. F. du Fay. *Fr.* 19,309, f. 186.
- Letters, 1775-1780. 19,313, f. 79.
- Fortiscue (Lieut. John). Letter, 1653. 18,982, f. 234.
- Forts William and George, *co. Inverness.* Correspondence relative to, 1746-1763. 17,499-17,501.
- Foscarini (Alvise), *son of Nicolo.* Commission as Capitano of Padua, 1746. 17,350.

- Foschi (Joan Leonardo), of Naples. Life. *Span.* 19,464.
- Fosdike, co. Lincoln. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,398-8,417.
- Fosse (Pierre de la). Formerly possessed *Eg. Ms.* 1,166.
- Foster (John). Letters, 1777, 1778. 19,242, f. 234.
- Foster (Capt. Nicholas). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 118.
- Fougères, in France. Muster-roll of the garrison, 1488. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 8,044.
- Foundlings. Mémoire au sujet des enfans trouvés. *Fr. and Eng.* 19,037.
- Fountains, Abbey, near Ripon, co. York. Registrum terrarum, etc. 18,276.
- Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Four (Nicolas du), Sieur de Couldray. Exemption from the billet of soldiers, 1563. *Fr. Eg.* 1,513.
- Fowler (D—— Burton). Letter, 1776. 19,185, f. 161.
- Fox (John). Letter. *Lat.* 19,400, f. 97.
- Fox (Capt. Luke). Voyage by the North-West Passage, 1631. 19,302.
- Foxe (Hugh). Letter. 19,400, f. 84.
- Foxearth, co. Essex. Royal grant of the view of frank-pledge of, 1344. *Add. Ch.* 7,076.
- Foxle (Sir John de). Vidimus of convention with the Rector of Eversley, 1,313. *Add. Ch.* 6,713.
- Fraislich (Caspar), "Kuchenmeister" of Prince Maximilian of Bavaria. Album, 1588-1612. *Eg.* 1,553.
- Framlingham, co. Suffolk. Account of the opening of the tombs of the Dukes of Richmond and Norfolk in, 1841. 19,192, f. 8.
- Franc (Martin le). L'Estrif de Fortune et Vertu. 17,811.
- France, *History of.* Histoire de France, seconde race, 752-987. 18,146.
- Treaties with Scotland, 1219-1612. 19,044.
- Lettres, etc., concernans les apanages des Enfans de France, 1225-1630. 17,312.
- Documents relating to French history and the English wars in France, 1313-1478. *Add. Ch.* 6,714-7,011.
- France, *History of.* (Continued.) Repertorium librorum memorialium camere compotorum. 18,930.
- Extracts from the registers of the Parliament of Paris, 1364-1532. *Fr.* 18,790, f. 1.
- Mémoires concernans les Secretaires d'Estat, 1515-1645. 19,676.
- List of public documents relating to French colonies, 1679-1783. 18,140 c.
- Resolutions of a meeting to consider the case of the French clergy refugees in England, with account of the fund for their relief, 1792-1801. 18,591-18,593.
- Documents relating to the powers of Papal legates in. *Eg.* 1,528.
- Chorograph of the coasts of. 17,638, f. 1.
- France, *Kings of.* Genealogy of, by L. Hollynshed. 18,663.
- Arms of the royal family and nobility of France. 17,455, f. 67. 18,215.
- Drawings of hatchments and of arms of the royal families. 17,985.
- Clovis. Legend of the presentation to him by Queen Clotilde of a shield of fleur de lys. *Fr.* 18,850, f. 289.
- Charlemagne. History, by Abp. Turpin. *Provençal.* 17,920, f. 6 b.
- Philip III. Confirmation of an assignment of rents by the executors of Alphonse, Count of Poitou, 1275. 17,303, f. 1.
- Philippe VI. Order respecting the claims of the Comte de Beaumont against the Duke of Burgundy, 1331. *Add. Ch.* 6,700.
- Charles VII. Privileges accordées aux habitans de Greux. 17,313.
- Letter, 1434. *Fr. Eg.* 1,525, f. 1.
- Treaty of Arras, with Burgundy, 1435. *Fr.* 17,711, f. 3.
- Letters respecting the surrender of Mans by the English, 1448. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 8,427.
- Order for levy of aids for pay of his troops, 1448. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 8,428.
- Louis XI. Quarrel with Maximilian, Duke of Austria. *Fr.* 17,717.
- Autograph, 1473. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 7.
- Charles VIII. Letters, 1498, 1491. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 12. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 2.

- France, *Kings of. Charles VIII.* (*Continued.*) Letter from his widow Anne, to M. de Rohan, 1498. *Fr. Eg.* 1,609, f. 2.
- *Louis XII.* Letter to the Seigneur de Chaumont, 1510. *Fr. Eg.* 1,169, f. 2.
- Treaty with Spain, 1514. *Fr.* 17,711, f. 26.
- *Francis I.* Letter from Henry VIII., 1515. 19,649, f. 5 b.
- Treaty of Noyon, with Spain, 1516. *Fr.* 17,711, f. 44 b.
- Conferences with Charles V., 1521. *Fr.* 17,711, f. 61.
- Answer of Charles V. to his challenge, 1528. *Fr.* 17,711, f. 140 b.
- Formerly possessed. *Add. Ms.* 18,853.
- Letter of his wife Leonor of Austria. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 65.
- *Henry II.* Letter to, from L. Pico, Count of Mirandola. 19,649, f. 7.
- Formerly possessed. *Add. Ms.* 18,850.
- Letters of his widow, Catherine of Medici, 1568, 1571, 1575, 1588. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 46. 19,272, f. 27. 19,398, f. 71. 19,649, f. 9. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 10.
- *Francis II.* Letter, 1560. 18,741, f. 23.
- *Charles IX.* Letters, 1561, 1568. *Fr.* 19,272, ff. 23, 25. 19,398, f. 72.
- Letters exempting N. du Four from the billet of soldiers, 1563. *Fr. Eg.* 1,513.
- Letter to the Earl of Leicester, 1568. *Fr. Eg.* 1,169, f. 4.
- Letter of his widow, Isabel, 1588. *Span.* 18,741, f. 55.
- *Henry III.* Letters, 1572, 1585. 18,741, f. 43. 19,401, f. 122.
- Letter relating to a French gentleman imprisoned by the Inquisition, 1581. *Span. Eg.* 1,507, f. 103.
- Causes moving Catholics to arm against the Reformers, 1585. 19,208, f. 53.
- Expenses in the treasury of his Queen, 1575. 18,006.
- *Henry IV.* Letters, 1568, 1589-1609. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 35. 19,398, f. 75. 19,401, ff. 172, 173.
- Answer to the declaration of the Catholic League, 1585. 19,208, f. 58.
- France, *Kings of. Henry IV.* (*Continued.*) Dissolution de son mariage, 1599. 18,931. 18,932.
- *Louis XIII.* Letters to Cardinal Richelieu and another, 1634, 1639. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 122. *Eg.* 1,169, f. 12.
- Letter of Anne, his wife, to the Duchesse de Bouillon, 1638. *Fr. Eg.* 1,525, f. 40.
- Letter of his widow, Anne, as Regent, to the Duc d'Orléans, 1650. *Fr. Eg.* 1,169, f. 13.
- *Louis XIV.* Secrets des négociations pour son retour dans Paris, et pour la reduction de Bordeaux, 1652, 1653. *Eg.* 1,612.
- Recueil par T. Rose de ses lettres depuis la mort de Card. Mazarini. 19,565-19,567.
- List of the nobles at his Grand Tournament, by N. de Dourlens, 1662. 17,863.
- Signature, 1681. 18,964.
- Letters, 1683, 1701. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 159. 18,743, f. 33.
- Journal des batailles, etc., 1688, 1689. 18,933.
- Report by the Comte d'Avaux of his negotiation at the Swedish court, 1693-1698. *Fr. Eg.* 1,613.
- Catalogue of his pictures. *Fr.* 19,563.
- Decypherings of his letters in cypher to the Comte de Briord. 18,723.
- Letter of his wife, Marie Terèse, to the Queen of England, 1682. *Fr. Eg.* 1,169, f. 17.
- *Louis XV.* State of the forces, 1738. 19,036, f. 1.
- Letters on the revenue and debt, 1739. 19,036, f. 19.
- Letter, 1741. 19,399, f. 246.
- Form of oath taken by the Premier Gentilhomme of the Chamber, 1745. 18,221, f. 11 b.
- Tables of the revenues of ecclesiastical benefices in several dioceses, 1760. *Fr.* 17,976-17,979.
- Prières du Roy. 18,221, f. 1.
- *Louis XVI.* Address to the Legislative Assembly, 1791. *Fr. Eg.* 1,608, f. 1.
- Letter to Princesse de Lamballe, 1791. *Fr. Eg.* 1,608, f. 3.
- Letter, 1792. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 185.



- France, *Kings of. (Continued.)* *Napoléon, Emperor.* Plan of batteries erected at Toulon, 1793. 18,797 B.
- Letters from Gen. Vial, 1798. 17,324.
- Charles X. Letter, 1795. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 188.
- France (*Rev. John*). Letter, 1782. 19,243, f. 95.
- Francesco Maria II., *Duke of Urbino.* v. Urbino, *Dukes of.*
- Francis I., *of France.*
- Francis II.
- v. France, *Kings of.*
- Francisco, *Fr.* Letter to Fr. A. Fregardi, 1478. 18,041, f. 39.
- Franciscus. Glossarium Veteris ac Novi Testamenti. 17,397.
- Franciscus, *S., Confessor.* Vita. 18,628, f. 49 b.
- Franciscus Ernestus, *Landgravius Hassiæ.* v. Hesse-Darmstadt, *Landgraves of.*
- Franckenstein (Johann Leonhard). Album, 1646-1657. *Eg.* 1,319.
- Franequart (Michael), *of Liessies, in Flanders.* Wrote *Add. Ms.* 17,711.
- Frankfort, in Germany. Certificate of a sale of rents in, 1428. *Germ. Add. Ch.* 7,176.
- History of the disturbances of 1612 and subsequent years, 1732. *Germ.* 17,911.
- Frankhing (Georg Wolff von). Album, 1630-1677. *Eg.* 1,288.
- Franks (M—). Letter, 1803. 18,902, f. 24.
- Frantz Julius, *Hertzog zu Sachsen.* v. Saxe-Lauenburg, *Dukes of.*
- Fraser (—), *of Miramichi.* Notes on removal of Acadians. 19,071, f. 254.
- Fratta (*Fra Giovanni dalla*), *Vicario Patriarchale di Costantinopoli.* Ragguaglio de' costumi della corte del Gran Turco, 1633. 17,422.
- Frazer (Andrew). Report and plans of Dunkirk harbour, 1772. 17,779-17,782.
- Frederic. v. Friderich.
- Frederic, *Margrave of Baden.* v. Baden.
- Frederic II., *of Denmark.* v. Denmark, *Kings of.*
- Frederic II., *of Germany.* v. Germany, *Emperors of.*
- Frederic III., *Elector of Brandenburg.* v. Prussia, *Kings of.*
- Frederic IV., *Elector Palatine.*
- Frederic V. v. Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the.*
- Frederic, *Duke of Holstein-Sönderburg.* v. Holstein-Sönderburg, *Dukes of.*
- Frederic I., *of Saxe-Gotha.*
- Frederic II.
- v. Saxe-Gotha, *Dukes of.*
- Frederic, *King of Würtemberg.* v. Würtemberg, *Kings of.*
- Frederic, *Duke of Würtemberg.* v. Würtemberg, *Dukes of.*
- Frederic, *Hereditary Prince of Denmark.* Letters, 1772, 1789. *Dan. and Fr.* 19,649, f. 17.
- Frederic Louis, *Prince of Wales.* Message from George II. to, 1737. 19,399, f. 245.
- Description of tapestries bought for him, 1749. 19,027, f. 1.
- Note by him of paintings at Windsor castle, 1750. 19,027, f. 5.
- Autograph, 1750. 19,399, f. 247.
- Council seal. xxxvii. 35.
- Birthday ode to his widow Augusta, 1767. *Germ.* 19,694.
- Frederic Louis, *Count Palatine of Landsberg.* v. Landsberg, *Count Palatine of.*
- Frederic William, *of Sazony.* v. Saxe-Altenburg, *Dukes of.*
- Frederic William Adolphus, *Prince of Nassau-Siegen.* v. Nassau-Siegen, *Princes of.*
- Frederick Christian, *Bishop of Münster.* v. Münster, *Bishops of.*
- Fregardi (*Fr. Alessandro*). Letter from Fr. Francisco to, 1478. 18,041, f. 39.
- Freher (Marquardus). Autograph, 1605. *Eg.* 1,225, f. 6.
- Freitagius (Arnoldus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,207, f. 34.
- French (Josiah). Letter respecting S. Wesley, 1849. 17,731, f. 36.
- Fressingfield, *co. Suffolk.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Extract of a court-roll of the manor, 1500. *Add. Ch.* 6,554.
- Freundt (Johann Georg), *of Leipsic.* Album, 1650-1685. *Eg.* 1,327.
- Fridel (Adam de). Offer of service to the Greeks, in 1822. 18,858, f. 4.
- Friderich, *Duke of Birkenfeld.* v. Birkenfeld, *Dukes of.*

- Friderich Carl, *Graf von Schönbörn*. v. Schönbörn, *Count of*.
- Friederich, *Landgraff zu Hessen*. v. Hesse, *Landgraves of*.
- Friederich Ulrich, *Hertzog zu Braunschweig und Lüneburg*. v. Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of*.
- Friedrich, *Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg*. v. Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of*.
- Friesland, *East*. Der Oistfreessche Landtrecht. *Dutch*. 19,465.
- Frisius (St. L—), of *Hemlitzheim*. Album, 1714, 1715. *Eg*. 1,397.
- Froger (Francisco). Relation of Sefior de Gennes' voyage in 1695 to Africa, etc. *Span*. 17,621, f. 164.
- Frohoocke (Henry). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 79.
- Frome, co. *Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,181-7,197. 7,760-7,897. 8,443-8,470.
- Frome-branch, co. *Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,181-7,197. 7,760-7,897.
- Frome-selwood, co. *Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,181-7,197.
- Frontinus (Sextus Julius). Extracts from. 18,179, f. 61.
- Fröreisenius (Isaac), *Theol. D.* Autograph, 1622. *Eg*. 1,255, f. 3.
- Froulay (Charles François), *Comte de, French Ambassador at Venice*. Letters to the French Secretary of State, 1734-1743. 17,688. 17,689.
- Frowde (Sir William). Autograph, 1664. 18,986, f. 393.
- Fructuosus, S., *Episcopus Bragensis*. Vita. 17,357.
- Fryer (James). Letters. 19,349, ff. 51, 59, 62.
- Fryer (Robert), of *Sweefing*. Will, 1555. 19,192, f. 2.
- Fulk, *Count of Anjou*. v. Anjou, *Counts of*.
- Fulke (William), *Fellow of S. John's, Cambridge*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 79.
- Fuller (Robert), *Abbot of Waltham*. Grant of the advowson of Scarning, 1537. *Add. Ch.* 7,077.
- Fuller (Capt. Robert). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 94.
- Fürer (— von). Album, 1741-1744. *Eg*. 1,455.
- Fürer (C— C—), von *Haimendorf*. Album, 1735-1774. *Eg*. 1,441.
- Furnival, *Family of*. Collections relating to, 1694. 18,446.
- Furno (Nicolaus de). Letter from I. Loyola to. *Eg*. 1,609, f. 24.
- Fürstenberg, *Counts of*.
- Ferdinand Frideric. Autograph. *Eg*. 1,278, f. 3.
- Ludwig Ego. Autograph. *Eg*. 1,278, f. 4.
- Furzer (Daniel), *Surveyor of the Navy*. Autograph, 1692, 1693. 18,986, ff. 488, 495.
- Fusseneggerus (Jacobus), *Augustanus*. Album, 1639-1648. 17,814.
- Futuh al-Bilād. *Arabic*. 18,509.
- Füzuli. *Diwān. Turk.* 19,446.
- Gabler (Johann), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1620-1629. *Eg*. 1,268.
- Gabriel Antonio, *Infante of Spain*. Appointment as Grand Prior of S. Juan in Castile and Leon, 1766. *Eg*. 1,505.
- Gabriel (Christoforo). Appointment as Podestá of S. Lorenzo, 1613. 17,348.
- Gadomovo Gadomski (Carl Alexander à). Album, 1741, 1742. *Eg*. 1,453.
- Gage (Col. Henry). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 323.
- Gaginus (Robertus). Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Galaup de la Perouse (Jean). Extracts from his voyages. *Span*. 17,622, f. 154.
- Galiccia, *New, in Mexico*. Maps of, 1812. 17,650. 17,659 A.
- Galienus. De virtutibus cibariorum. 18,210, f. 77.
- Gallego (Hernando). Discovery of the Salomon Isles, 1566. *Span*. 17,623.
- Gallego (Juan Gonzalez). Correspondence of the Inquisition in his case, 1584. *Span*. *Eg*. 1,507, f. 183.
- Galliard (Pierce). Power of attorney from, 1787. 19,056, f. 62.
- Galloway, *Bishop of*. v. Lamb (Andrew).
- Galway, in *Ireland*. Letter of the committee for the Royalists of, 1644. 18,981, f. 110.

- Gammersfelder (Christoph), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1645-1648. *Eg.* 1,315.
- Gammersfelder (Christoph Sigmund), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1709-1711. *Eg.* 1,388.
- Gammersfelder (Joachim Sigmund), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1676-1682. *Eg.* 1,353.
- Gammersfelder (Sigmund), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1635-1641. *Eg.* 1,295.
- Gannain (P—). Hymns set to music. 19,583.
- Garavito (Don Diego Joaquin). Description of coasts of Pacific ocean, 1763. *Span.* 17,569, f. 132.
- Garces (Padre Francisco). Diaries of journeys to R. Colorado, 1775. *Span.* 17,560, f. 117. 17,568, f. 2.
- Diary of his visit to Indian tribes on R. Gila, 1775. *Span.* 17,568, f. 2.
- Gardane (—), *French Minister at Bagdad*. Letter. 19,347, f. 36.
- Garland (Juan). Map of Valdivia port and river, 1764. *Span.* 17,675.
- Garneys, *Family of*. Extracts from Morningthorpe registers relating to. 19,193, f. 1.
- Garnon (Jehan). Seal. xxxvii. 52.
- Garread (Samuel). Letter to J. Patman, 1660. 19,051, f. 66.
- Garsch, *Monastery of, in Salzburg*. Indulgence to benefactors of the church of S. Stephen belonging to, 1512. *Add. Ch.* 7,898.
- Garter, *Order of the. v. Orders, Military*.
- Gascongne (Matthieu). Hymns set to music. 19,583.
- Gaselee (S—). Letter to the Duke of Chandos, 1774. 19,056, f. 55.
- Gaston, *Duc d'Orléans. v. Orléans* (Gaston), *Duc d'.*
- Gastry (F—). Letters to Col. Trelawney and Vice-Admiral Knowles, 1753. 19,038, f. 48.
- Gateshead, *co. Durham*. Notes on. 18,556, f. 5.
- Gattinaria (Mercurinus Arboriensis de), *Cardinalis*. Oratio de novissima orbis monarchia, 1516. 18,008.
- Gauden (*Sir Denis*). Autograph, 1670. 19,399, f. 116.
- Gault (Pierre Marie). Recueil des antiquités et monumens d'Auvergne. 19,561. 19,562.
- Gay (Michiel le). Verification of a grant of lands in Normandy to him by Henry VI. *Fr.* 17,865.
- Gayer (John), *Mayor of London*. Autograph, 1647. 19,399, f. 23.
- Gearing (*Rev. William*). Autograph, 1678. 18,986, f. 421.
- Gee (William). Letter, 1787. 19,242, f. 219.
- Geh (Philippus Ludovicus). Album, 1713-1737. *Eg.* 1,561.
- Geiger (Christoph Gottfried), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1744-1750. *Eg.* 1,465.
- Geiger (Gottfried Englehard), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1708, 1709. *Eg.* 1,387.
- Gemistus (Georgius). Treatises on rhetoric and virtue. *Greek.* 18,775, ff. 70, 80, 194.
- Genealogies. Genealogies of French families. 18,607.
- Genealogies of families of Alsace. 17,884.
- Histoire généalogique de la maison de Halluwyn Gavre. 17,383.
- v. Pedigrees.
- Genet (Eleazar), *Carpentras*. Hymns set to music. 19,583.
- Geneva, *in Switzerland*. Account of the government, 1775. 19,330.
- Gennadius, *Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus*. Epistola encyclica ad Papam. 17,474, f. 290 b.
- Genoa, *Republic of*. Annales Genuenses, auctore J. Bonfadio, 1528-1550. *Eg.* 1,154.
- Histoire générale de la revolution de Gènes par M. Ange Goudar, [1748.] 17,395.
- *Doges of*.
- Campofregoso (Ludovicus de). Letter, 1461. *Lat.* 18,741, f. 3.
- Campofregoso (Paulus de). Letter, 1463. *Lat.* 18,741, f. 5.
- Gent (Grace), *of Malaga*. Proceedings of the Inquisition in her case, 1652. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,509, f. 250.
- Gentilis (Scipio). Autograph, 1603, 1612. *Eg.* 1,182, f. 12 b. 1,213, f. 99. 1,237, f. 15. 1,238, f. 56.
- Gentius (Georgius). Autograph, 1650. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 114.
- Geography. Fragments of geographical treatises. *Greek.* 19,391.
- Various geographical notices. *Span.* 17,634, f. 40.

- Geography. (*Continued.*) Lettera sopra geografia fisica. 19,309, f. 99.
- Geometry. Geometria nova, per Bernardum scripta. 17,420.
- George, S., *Martyr*. Life. *Germ.* 19,462.
- *Miracula*. 18,379, f. 149 b.
- George I., of *England*.
- George II.
- George III.
- George IV.
- v. *England, Kings of*.
- George, *Prince of Denmark*. v. *England, Kings of*. Anne.
- George, *Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg*. v. *Brunswick-Lüneburg, Dukes of*.
- George Albrecht, *Margrave of Brandenburg*. v. *Brandenburg Bayreuth, Margraves of*.
- George Friderich, *Margrave of Baden*. v. *Baden, Margraves of*.
- George Wilhelm, *Duke of Birkenfeld*. v. *Birkenfeld, Dukes of*.
- George William, *Margrave of Brandenburg Culmbach*. v. *Brandenburg Culmbach, Margraves of*.
- Georgia, in *America*. Charter for, 1732. 17,477, f. 100.
- Georgia, in *Asia*. Views in, 1817-1820. 18,281.
- Gerard (Charles), *Lord Gerd of Brandon*. Letters, 1644, 1664. 18,981, f. 326. 18,986, f. 375.
- Gerard (Sir Gilbert). Letters, 1643, 1644. 18,980, ff. 154, 162, 165, 170. 18,981, ff. 68, 85, 166, 222, 289.
- Gerard (*Rev. Henry*). Autograph, 1694. 18,986, ff. 511, 512.
- Gerardus, *Carmonensis*. Glossula in viaticum Constantini Africani. 18,701, f. 95.
- Gereon, *Sanctus*. Vita ejus sociorumque. 18,628, f. 71.
- Gering (F— P— Milo), of the *Jesuits' College at Ingoldstadt*. Memorandum of his incarceration, 1674. 19,675.
- Gerlach (Stephanus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,203, f. 24.
- Germanus, S., *Episcopus*. Vita. 17,357.
- Germany, *Emperors of*. Successio usque ad Henricum VI. 18,325, f. 120.
- *Louis le Debonnaire*. Epistola Rabani Mauri ad eum. 18,860.
- *Frederic II.* Letters announcing the election of Pope Innocent IV., 1243. *Lat.* 18,355, f. 1 b.
- Germany, *Emperors of*. (*Continued.*) Charles IV. Karolina Major [1346-1378]. 18,922, f. 221 b.
- *Sigismund*. Epistola ad et contra civitatem Pragensem. 18,922, f. 147.
- *The Add. Ms.* 19,063 was in 1413 dedicated to him.
- *Maximilian I.* Warrant of him and Anne his wife, 1490. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 8,045.
- *Charles V.* Oath of confirmation of treaty with, 1520. *Lat.* 18,675, f. 2.
- Conference with Francis I., 1521. *Fr.* 17,711, f. 61.
- Autograph, 1521. 18,675, f. 3.
- Instructions left to Philip II., 1543, 1548. *Span.* 17,902, f. 424. 18,289, f. 96.
- Papers on the Protestant League in Germany, 1551, 1552. 18,698. 18,699.
- Register of letters relating to the Netherlands and the bailiwick of Tournay, 1551-1570. 17,321.
- Les noms des royaumes appartenants à. *Fr.* 17,711, f. 169.
- Vida de, por A. de Ulloa. *Eg.* 1,175.
- *Maximilian II.* Letter, 1561. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 62.
- Patent of nobility to C. and M. Runekhen, 1572. *Germ. Add. Ch.* 6,707.
- *Rudolph II.* Letter from the Grand Vizier to, 1590. *Ital.* 18,034, f. 105.
- *Mathias*. Entry into Nuremberg, 1612. *Germ.* 19,556.
- *Ferdinand II.* Correspondence relative to the Palatinate of the Rhine, 1621-1623. 18,201, f. 1.
- *Leopold I.* Letters to William III., 1692. *Lat.* 18,675, f. 55. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 61.
- Letter of Eleanora his wife, 1683. *Ital.* 18,743, f. 67.
- *Joseph I.* Autograph, 1710. *Eg.* 1,502.
- *Charles VI.* Sonnet by P. B. Metastasio to. 19,329, f. 30.
- *Maria Theresia*. Seal. xxxvii. 54.
- *Joseph II.* Autograph, 1773. *Eg.* 1,503.

- Gerokares (Alexandros), *Director of the Police in Greece*. Signature, 1822. 18,858, f. 13.
- Geroldus, *Sacri Palatii Archidiaconus*. *Epistola Rabani Mauri ad eum*. 18,860.
- Gerson (Johannes). v. Charlier (Jean), *dit Gerson*.
- Gesvres, *Duc de*. v. Potier (F. J. B.)
- Gething (Capt. Philip). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 146.
- Geuder (Georg Christoph). Album, 1689-1698. *Eg.* 1,366.
- Geuder (W— M— von). Album, 1700-1775. *Eg.* 1,377.
- Geyenbergh (—), *Swedish Resident*. Autograph, 1664. 18,986, f. 385.
- Ghazzali, Al. Treatise on the opinions of philosophers. *Hebr.* 18,971, f. 1.
- Ghent, in Belgium. Plans of its fortifications. 19,396.
- Ghobbio (Busone da). *Avventuroso Ciciliano*, 1311. 18,222.
- Gianettini (Antonio). Sacred and other music. 17,835.
- Giangatto (Andrea). Transcribed *Add. Ms.* 19,324.
- Gibbon (Col. Robert). Letters, 1654, 1660. 18,986, ff. 222, 354.
- Gibraltar, *Portress of*. Plans of, 1704, 1767. *Eng. and Fr.* 18,797 A. 19,397 D. ——— *Straights of*. Plans of, 17,939 C.
- Gibson (Sir Alexander). Decisions of Lords of Council and Sessions, 1630-1642. 18,012.
- Gibson (John). Letter to E. Davy, 1764. 19,185, f. 229.
- Gibson (Thomas). Letter to J. Newton, 1709. 19,038, f. 12.
- Giessen, in Germany. Plan of the fortifications. *Eg.* 1,385, f. 71.
- Gila, River, in New Mexico. Diary of P. Fr. Garces of his visit to the Indian tribes on, 1775. *Span.* 17,568, f. 2.
- Gilbertus Porretanus. *Liber Sex Principiorum*. 18,374, f. 184.
- Gille, *Frère*. Les collations de, from *Ægidii Assisi Aurea Verba*. *Fr.* 17,715, f. 53.
- Gillindon (P—). v. Mac Lindon (P—).
- Gillino (Anthonius de), *Vicarius*. *Responsum communis de Valdagno ad eum*, 1463. 18,842.
- Gioeni e Lanza (Joseph), *Abbas*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 19,320.
- Giraldus Cambrensis (Sylvester). *Topographia Hybernica*. 17,920 f. 196. 19,513, f. 164.
- Girardinus, *Episcopus Montis Corbolii*. *Rationes super Elenchorum libros et Analytica Posteriora Aristotelis*. 18,376, ff. 1, 96.
- Girbali y Barcelo (Fray Narciso). Diary of journey from the Purissima Concepcion de Manoa. *Span.* 17,586, f. 39. ——— Diary of journey along R.R. Ucayali and Amazon, 1791. *Span.* 17,586, f. 52.
- Girbert, *Family of*. Album, 1579-1731. 17,343.
- Gisors, in France. Deeds relating to. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 6,558-6,697.
- Gissayng Hall, co. Norfolk. Repair of, 1586. 19,208, f. 41.
- Giustiniano (Marco Antonio), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Glamorgan, *County of*. Notes and drawings of, 1775. 17,398.
- Glasdalle (Guillaume). Seal. xxxvii. 57.
- Glaser (Christoph Jacob), of Nuremberg. Album, 1687-1697. *Eg.* 1,363.
- Glaser (Lorentz). Album, 1646-1655. *Eg.* 1,318.
- Glasgow, *Archbishop of*. v. Law (James).
- Glastonbury, *Abbey of*, co. Somerset. *Liber totius baroniae*, 1266. 17,450, ff. 85-219. ——— *Customarium Abbatiae*. 17,450, ff. 5-84. ——— Register of fines for grants and reversions of land, 1533-1538. *Latin.* 17,451.
- Glemham (Sir Thomas). Letter, 1645. 18,982, f. 75.
- Glossaries. *Verborum Latinorum significationes*. 18,382, f. 1. ——— *Elenchus verborum Latinorum in operibus canonicis Graecis occurrentium*. 18,425, f. 255. ——— *Mater Verborum*. 18,379, f. 2. ——— *De vocibus synonymis, etc.* 19,046, ff. 14-73, 75 b-94. ——— Dictionary of the language of Patagonia. 17,631, f. 36. ——— Vocabulary of Castile, Nutka, Sandwich, and Mexico, by J. E. S. es Pablo, 1791. *Span.* 17,631, f. 1.
- Gloucester, *County of*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,388-8,396.

- Gloucester, *Bishops of*.  
*v.* Cheyney (Richard).  
*v.* Hooper (John).  
*v.* Ryder (*Hon.* H.).
- Gloucester, *Dukes of*.  
*v.* England, *Kings of*. Richard III.  
*v.* Plantagenet (Humphrey).
- Glover (Robert). Letter. 19,400, f. 80.
- Glover (Robert), *Somerset Herald*. Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584. 18,011.
- Glover (William), *of Nesdon*. Autograph, 1634. *Eg.* 1,282, f. 4.
- Gmelin (Wilhelmina). Album, 1780-1796. *Eg.* 1,607.
- Goazacoalcos, *River, Province of Vera Cruz*. Memoirs and map of, 1774. 17,576, ff. 25, 36. 17,655 A-C.
- Göbel (Johann Lorentz). Album, 1702-1764. *Eg.* 1,379.
- Godards. *Liber parvi doctrinalis de parabolis philosophiæ*. 19,046, f. 6.
- Godbold (Philip), *of Westhall*. Will, 1651. 19,198, f. 69.
- Godefridus, *Bonomiensis*. *v.* Vino Salvo (Galfridus de).
- Godfrey (John), *of the Irish Brigade*. Autograph, 1659. 18,986, f. 330.
- Godolphin (Francis), *Earl of Godolphin*. Letters. 19,606.
- Godolphin (Sidney), *Earl of Godolphin*. Autograph, 1704. 19,399, f. 160.
- Correspondence with the Duke of Queensberry, 1710. 17,766.
- Godolphin (Sir William), *Ambassador to Spain*. Papers relating to his conversion to Romanism, 1671. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,509, f. 281.
- Godschall (William Mann). Letters, 1788, 1790. 19,243, f. 73.
- Godwin (John). Plans illustrating Gen. Jarry's military lectures, 1803. 18,209, f. 9.
- Goeckel (Christian Friedrich), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1736-1742. *Eg.* 1,442.
- Goepner (Carl), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1619-1632. *Eg.* 1,262.
- Goffe (Henry), *Carpenter of the "Report"*. Deposition of, 1654. 18,986, f. 154.
- Gogius (Bartholomeus). *De laudibus mulierum*. 17,415.
- Golden Fleece, *Order of the*. *v.* Orders, *Military*.
- Goldsmith (*Dr.* Oliver). Receipt of money for his English history, 1762. 19,022.
- Goldsmith (*Dr.* Oliver). (*Continued.*) Agreement with J. Dodsley for publishing a chronological history, 1763. 19,022.
- Golein (Jean). *Le livre de l'information des Princes*. 17,366.
- Gomersal, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8, 149-8,329.
- Gomez de los Cobos (Emanuel), *Marques de Camarasa*. Letter to C. C. de Valdaura, 1660. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,176, f. 11.
- Gomez de Quebedo Villegas (Francisco). *Obras no impresas de*. 18,786, ff. 143-206.
- Gomez de Santoyo (Alonso). Relation of an attempted journey of J. Rasquin, 1559. *Span.* 17,607, f. 1.
- Gondrecourt, *Prévosté of, in Lorraine*. Account of receipts, etc., of, 1387-1398. 17,516.
- Gongora Marmolejo (*Captain Alonso de*). History of Chile, from 1536 to 1575. *Span.* 17,594.
- Gonzague (Catherinede), *daughter of Louis, Duc de Nevers*. Letter, 1613. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 90.
- Gonzague (Charles de), *Duc de Nevers*. Letter, 1609. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 80.
- Gonzalez (*Fr.* Diego). Serio-comic poems. *Span.* 17,704.
- Gonzalez de Leza (Gaspar). Relation of a voyage to Australasia, 1605. 17,625, f. 1.
- Gooch (Thomas), *Bailiff of Great Yarmouth*. Autograph, 1644. 19,398, f. 150.
- Good Hope, *Cape of, S. Africa*. Sailing courses between the Equinoctial and the. *Span.* 17,622, f. 44 b.
- Goodman (Christopher). "How to obey and disobey," 1558. 18,670.
- Goodrich (Thomas), *Bishop of Ely*. Letter. 19,400, f. 24.
- Goodricke (Sir Henry), *Bart.* Letters, 1628. 18,979, ff. 13, 307.
- Goodsonne (*Admiral William*). Vice-Admiral's commission to Capt. B. Blake from, 1655. 18,986, f. 202.
- Autograph, 1656, 1658, 1659. 18,986, ff. 241, 249, 288, 303.
- Goodwin (Francis). Letter, 1604. 19,402, f. 7.
- Goodwin (Matthew). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 126.
- Goodwin (Ralph). Letter, 1645. 18,982, f. 55.

- Gookin (Vincent). Autograph, 1655. 18,986, f. 204.
- Gopeenaut, *Devan to Lord Valentia*. Letter. 19,346, f. 15.
- Gordon, *River, Van Diemen's Land*. Chart of. 18,209, f. 12.
- Gordon (Adam). Letters, 1806. 18,902, ff. 56, 85.
- Gordon (George), *Earl of Huntly*. Letters, 1589. 19,401, ff. 156, 166.
- Gordon (George), *Marquess of Huntly*. Letter, 1825. 19,242, f. 260.
- Gordon (Dr. John), *Canon of Salisbury*. Letter, 1603. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 181.
- Gordon (John), *of Buthlay*. Possessed in 1761 the *Add. Ms.* 18,111.
- Gordon (William). Letters of Gen. H. S. Conway to, 1776. 17,498.
- Gordon (Lord William). Verses to Lady Hamilton. *Eg.* 1,623, f. 72.
- Gorges (Sir Ferdinando). Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 98.
- Goring (George), *Earl of Norwich*. Letters, 1643, 1644. 18,980, ff. 45, 47, 48. 18,981, *passim*.
- Autograph, 1644. 18,981, f. 163.
- Goring (George), *Lord, eldest son of the Earl of Norwich*. Letters, 1645. 18,982, *passim*.
- Göring (Otto Christoph). Album, 1657–1667. *Eg.* 1,332.
- Gorkum, *in the Netherlands*. Bull of canonization of martyrs of, 1572. *Lat.* and *Fr.* 18,912.
- Görlitz, *in Prussia*. Beschreibung des Görlitzischen Heiligen Grabes, 1732. *Eg.* 1,337, f. 63.
- Gorton (William). Songs. 17,850.
- Goalcius (Laurentius Grimalius). Translation of the first book of his treatise “De optimo senatore.” 18,613.
- Gottfried (Dionysius). Autograph, 1608. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 34.
- Gottlieb (Francis). Account of the Jat tribe. *Pers.* 19,501.
- Götz, *Family of, of Nuremberg*. Genealogy. 19,068.
- Götz (Johann), *of Hersbruck*. Album, 1630–1633. *Eg.* 1,236.
- Götz (Johann Conrad). Portraits of, 1688–1690. 19,068.
- Götz (Sigismund), *of Hersbruck*. Album, 1591–1600. *Eg.* 1,214.
- Goudar (Ange). Histoire générale de la révolution de Gênes, 1748. 17,395.
- Goudet (Peter). Letter, 1733. 19,038, f. 31.
- Goulain. v. Golein (Jean).
- Gournay, *Marquis de*. v. Amelot (Michel).
- Goyzueta (Miguel de). Journals of voyages to Magellan straits, 1557, 1558. *Span.* 17,621.
- Gracia Dei (Petrus de). History of reign of Pedro I. *Span.* 18,289, f. 49.
- Gradenigo, *Family of, at Venice*. Arms. 17,943, f. 130 b.
- Gradenigo (Pietro), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Gradenigo (Pietro). Commission as capitano of Padua, [1684–1688]. *Ital.* 18,622.
- Graham (Rev. Hugh). Letters, 1791. 19,071, f. 239.
- Graham (J—). Letter of E. Lodge to, 1794. 19,038, f. 52.
- Graham (James), *Earl and Marquis of Montrose*. Letter to the captain of Blair Atholl, 1643. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 48.
- Autograph, 1648. 19,399, f. 62.
- Graham (John), *Earl of Montrose*. Letters, 1603, 1604. 19,401, f. 185. 19,402, f. 9.
- Graham (William), *Earl of Menteith*. Letter, 1604. *Fr.* 19,402, f. 2.
- Grammar. Tractatus de formis grammaticis linguae Gallicae. 17,716, f. 100.
- Grammatical works. *Heb.* 18,970.
- Italian grammar. 19,053, f. 15.
- Tractatus de prosodia. 17,414, f. 86.
- Tractatus de accentibus. 17,724, f. 1.
- Regulæ secundum J. Harford. 17,724, f. 20.
- Ars scribendi seu orthographia. 17,724, f. 23.
- Regulæ versificandi. 17,724, f. 36 b.
- Regulæ prosodiæ et de heroici carminis structura. 18,383, ff. 5, 34.
- De vocali ante vocalem, e G. Simler. 18,383, f. 46.
- Granada, *in Spain*. Letters relating to the prison of the Inquisition at, 1688–1689. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,509, f. 294.
- Granada, Nueva, *S. America*. Itineraries in. *Span.* 17,607, f. 55 b.
- Map of, 1795. 17,651.
- Gran Chaco, *District of the, La Plata*. Description by D. F. Barua of the, 1756. *Span.* 17,605, f. 313.

- Gran Chaco, *District of the, La Plata*.  
(Continued.) Chorographs of, 1756.  
*Span.* 17,583, f. 351. 17,677 a.
- Grandison, *Family of*. Arms. 17,443.
- Grandison, *Viscount. v. Villiers* (William).
- Grant (J— T—). Letters. 19,346, ff. 13, 41, 74.
- Grantham Church, *co. Lincoln*. Notes on. 18,556, f. 23.
- Grapheus (Cornelius), *Alostensis*. Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Grassus (Michael). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,206, f. 53.
- Gratianus Celsinus. *Sententiæ ex ejus Decreto*. 18,325, f. 12.
- Gratwyke (Stephen). Letter. 19,400, f. 82.
- Graunt (W—). Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 127.
- Graves (John), *Professor of Astronomy at Oxford*. Autograph, 1651. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 105 b.
- Graves (William), *Surgeon*. Letters, 1778, 1779. 19,242, f. 76.
- Gray (Richard). Letter, 1813. 19,186, f. 187.
- Great Britain. *v. England*.
- Greatford, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370–6,491.
- Greathed (Capt. Thomas). Autograph, 1643. 19,399, f. 48.
- Grebau (Arnoul and Simon). *Mystère des Actes des Apostres*. 17,425–17,428.
- Greece. Documents relating to the war of independence, 1822. 18,858.
- Greek Empire, *Emperor. Johannes Cantacuzenus*. Paraphrasis in *Aristotelis ethica. Græce*. 19,060.
- *Empress. Irene, Saint. Martyrdom. Gr.* 19,457, f. 23 b.
- Green (—). Funeral sermon on. 19,637.
- Green (*Lieut. Col. W—*). Plan of Gibraltar, 1767. 18,797 a.
- Greene (Benjamin). Signature, 1667. 18,861.
- Greene (Giles), *M.P.* Autograph, 1644. 18,986, f. 1.
- Greene (Maurice), *Mus. Doc.* Anthems. 17,850–17,861.
- Greenwich, *co. Kent*. Deed relating to, 1682. *Add. Ch.* 6,369.
- Notes on Norfolk College, and Greenwich Hospital. 18,556, f. 7.
- Gregorius I. *Papa*.
- Gregorius VII.
- Gregorius IX.
- Gregorius XII.
- Gregorius XV.  
*v. Popes*.
- Gregorius, *S., Nazianzenus*. Discourses, sermons, and poems. *Syriac*. 18,231, f. 86 b. 18,813. 18,815. 18,821.
- *Explicatio fabularum de quibus Gregorius meminit. Græce*. 17,473, f. 116. 18,231, f. 318.
- *Vitæ. Græce*. 18,231, f. 309 b. 19,458, f. 18.
- Gregorius S., *Episcopus Neocesarensis, Thaumaturgus*. Epistola canonica. 17,474, f. 270 b.
- Gregory (Henry), *Rector of Middleton Stoney*. Narrative of travels of Charles II., 1641–1660. 19,526. 19,527.
- Gregory (John), *Clerk of the Cheque*. Autograph, 1667. 18,986, f. 370.
- Grene (Bartlett). Letter, 1556. 19,400, f. 56.
- Grene (Stephanus), *Monachus de Melsa*. Wrote, in 1509, the *Add. Ms.* 18,276.
- Grenville (John), *Earl of Bath*. Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 340.
- Gresham (Sir Thomas). Autograph, 1568. 19,398, f. 73.
- Greux, *in Champagne*. Privileges accordées par Charles VII. aux habitans de. 17,313.
- Greville (Fulke), *Lord Brooke*. Letter from Th. Wilson to, 1596. 18,638.
- Greville (Fulke), *Envoy at Munich*. Letters of Gen. H. S. Conway to, 1776. 17,498.
- Grey (Henry), *Duke of Suffolk*. Letters, 1552, 1553. 18,738, ff. 17, 20. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 4.
- Grey (Henry), *Earl of Kent*. The second part of *Add. Ms.* 17,468 was dedicated to him in 1596.
- Grey (William), *Bishop of London and Lincoln*. Autograph, 1433. 18,738, f. 2. 19,398, f. 26.
- Greyby, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370–6,491.
- Greze (Richard de), *Herald*. Genealogy of family of Pipenfoy, 1732. *Fr.* 18,009.
- Griesbach (Johann Jacob). Autograph. 19,557, f. 58.
- Grieskirchen, *in Austria*. Autographs of benefactors of the Polheim hospital, 1608–1624. 19,472.



- Grimalda (Pulixena). Epistolæ ad E. Varaneiam et G. Saonensem, ac carmina Fr. Sfortiæ dedicata, 1442. 19,061, ff. 20 b-28.
- Grimani (Antonio), *Doge of Venice*.
- Grimani (Marino).
- Grimani (Pietro).  
v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Grimani (Vincenzo), *Cardinal*. Autograph, 1710. 19,399, ff. 215, 218.
- Grimston (Sir Edward). Escape from the Bastille. 19,197, f. 156.
- Grimston (Sir Harbottle), *Bart*. Autograph, 1644. 19,398, f. 170.
- Grindal (Edmund), *Bishop of London*. Letter to the Vidame de Chartres, 1569. *Lat. Eg.* 1.169, f. 6.
- Autograph, 1566. 19,398, ff. 59, 70.
- Gritti (Andrea), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Gröe (Paul), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1606-1620. *Eg.* 1,238.
- Gros (David le), *Secretary to the Trustees of the Thames Navigation*. Signature. 18,008.
- Grose (Francis). Notes and drawings on cos. Hants, Monmouth, Glamorgan, Sussex, etc., 1775-1777. 17,398.
- Grösser (Paul). Album, 1577-1580. *Eg.* 1,193.
- Grostôte (Robertus), *Episcopus Lincolnensis*. Fragmenta tractatum de XII Patriarcharum testamentis, etc., Latine versorum. 18,210, f. 41.
- Grosvenor (Edward), of *London*. Autograph, 1655. 18,986, f. 215.
- Grotius (Hugo). Letter from Charle Gustav, Count Palatine, to, 1640. *Fr. Eg.* 1,525, f. 46.
- Autograph, 1609. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 18.
- Grotta (Sebastiano Antonio). Commission as Capitano of Brescia, 1783-1789. *Ital.* 18,626.
- Grundherr (Ulrich von), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1598-1603. *Eg.* 1,223.
- Grundner (Christopher), of *Efferding*. Album, 1586-1616. *Eg.* 1,205.
- Grundy (John), *Surveyor*. Letter, 1759. 19,185, f. 224.
- Gruterus (Janus). Autograph, 1608. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 33.
- Gu— (Ja :). Letter. *Eg.* 1,533, f. 54.
- Guadagni (Professor Carlo). Meteorological observations in Italy, 1716-1770. 19,315, f. 20.
- Guadalajara, in *Mexico*. Maps of, 1790, 1797. 17,651. 17,659 b.
- Gualerghi (Camillo), *Marchese*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,430.
- Gualfredus, *Anglicus*. v. Vino Salvo (Gualterus de).
- Guamanga, *Province of Peru*. Accounts of, 1557, 1586. *Span.* 17,585, f. 75 b. 17,586, f. 1.
- Guanacache, *Lake, La Plata*. Plan of, by J. X. Ynguanzo, 1789. *Span.* 17,669.
- Guanajuato, in *Mexico*. Plan of the mineral district of. 17,658 n.
- Guancabelica, *Province of Peru*. Description by the Marques del Risco. 17,585, f. 60.
- Guaranis, on *R. Uruguay, in Brazil*. Diary of the war of the Guaranis from the Latin of P. T. J. Rnis, 1754. *Span.* 17,606, f. 66 b. 17,610.
- Map of the Guaranis missions. 17,665 c.
- Guardia Espino (Diego de la), of *Xeres de la Frontera*. Carta de hidalguia, 1589. *Span.* 18,166.
- Guatemala, *Province of*. Descriptions of, 1576, 1744. *Span.* 17,566, f. 201. 17,585, f. 86 b.
- Notice of the governmental divisions of, 1738. *Span.* 17,583, f. 226.
- Account of events in, 1773. 17,573, f. 102.
- Maps of. 17,650.
- Drawings of harbours in. *Span.* 17,663.
- Guautitlan, *River, in Mexico*. Plan for a canal in connection with, 1784. 17,658 c.
- Guayaquil, in *Ecuador*. Route from Panama to. *Span.* 17,587, f. 153.
- Guaymas, *Province of Sonora, in Mexico*. Letter of M. F. de Folgueras forwarding a plan of the port of, 1820. *Span.* 17,625, f. 107.
- Guemes y Orcasitas (Don Juan Francisco), *Conde de Revilla Gigedo*. Relations of the government of New Spain, 1754, 1794. *Span.* 17,564, f. 1. 17,570, f. 50.
- Letter on the population, etc., of Bolzon de Mapimi, 1755. *Span.* 17,564, f. 89.
- Guetbrodt (Wolfgang Achatius). Album, 1642-1644. *Eg.* 1,304.

- Guevara (Antonio Ladron de). *v.* Ladron de Guevara (Antonio).
- Guiana, *S. America*. Map of, 1650. 17,940 *l.*
- Guiana, *French*. Plan des terrains des Jesuites dans. 19,397 *b.*
- Guido, *Aretinus*. Micrologus de disciplina artis musicae, *etc.* 17,808.
- Guildford, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.
- Guillaume, *Don, Prince de Portugal*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, *f.* 54.
- Guillelmus, *S. Theodorici Abbas*. Apologia S. Bernardi ad eum. 18,333, *f.* 1.
- Guillermus, *Archiepiscopus Remensis*. The *Add. Ms.* 18,217 was dedicated to him.
- Guinea, *New*. Plan by Capt. D. de Prado y Tovar of part of, 1606. 17,642.
- Guise, *Ducs de*.  
*v.* Lorraine (Charles de).  
*v.* Lorraine (Henry de).
- Gul u Bulbul. *Turk.* 19,507.
- Gulielmus, *Gemeticensis*. Historia Normannorum. *Eg.* 1,611.
- Gulshen i Kuvâr. *Turk.* 19,446.
- Gunn (William), of London. Signature, 1673. 19,185, *f.* 27.
- Gunnery. Treatises on. 19,643.
- Gunwarby, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Gurney, *co. Somersd.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.
- Gurney (*Miss P.*). Letter. 19,242, *f.* 144.
- Gustavus III., of Sweden. *v.* Sweden, *Kings of*.
- Gustavus Adolphus, *Marchio Badensis et Hochberg*. *v.* Baden Hochberg, *Margraves of*.
- Gutierrez de la Concha (*Don Juan*). Survey of the San Jorge Gulf, 1794, 1795. 17,605, *f.* 350.
- Guy, *Count of Flanders*. *v.* Flanders, *Count of*.
- Guy (Henry), of the Treasury. Autograph, 1679. 19,399, *f.* 129 *b.*
- Guyrat (Franciscus). Hymni. 19,050, *f.* 25 *b.*
- Guzman (Gaspar), *Duke of Olivares*. Letters respecting the Spanish match, 1622. 18,201, *f.* 13.
- Letters, 1623-1625. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, *f.* 81.
- Guzman (Guillen Lombardo de). *v.* Lombardo de Guzman (Guillen).
- Gwydir, *Lord*. *v.* Burrell (Peter).
- Gyfforde (Henry). Letters, 1576. 17,520.
- Gyrisch (Johann von). Letter, 1644. 18,981, *f.* 216.
- Haas (Johann Jacob), of Nuremberg. Album, 1731-1736. *Eg.* 1,435.
- Habib us-Siyar. *Pers.* 17,924. 17,925. 18,873.
- Hack (William). Map of Pepsys Isle in Patagonia. 17,940 *b.*
- Häcker (Gustav Philip). Albums, 1732-1739. *Eg.* 1,436. 1,437.
- Häcker (Nicolaus), of Nuremberg. Album, 1702-1708. *Eg.* 1,378.
- Hacquet (Balthasar). Letter. *Ital.* 19,309, *f.* 52.
- Haddock (Sir Richard). Autograph, 1677, 1681, 1687, 1694. 18,986, *f.* 445. 19,399, *passim*.
- Haddon, West, *co. Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Haddon (Walter). Letters, 1563, 1566. *Lat.* 19,400, *ff.* 86, 95.
- Hadikat al-Zaurâ Fi Sîrat al-Wuzarâ. *Arab.* 18,507.
- Hadikat us-Su'adâ. *Turk.* 18,809.
- Hadwen (Thomas). Map of an estate in Heysham, 1801. 18,848 *b.*
- Haenke (Tadeo). Description of Peru, 1799. 17,591.
- Haft Ahbâb. *Pers.* 17,966.
- Haft Gulshan. *Hindust.* 18,895.
- Haga (Cornelius), *Ambassador of the States at Constantinople*. Autograph, 1619. *Eg.* 1,247, *f.* 6.
- Hagen (Johann), of Nuremberg. Album, 1707-1710. *Eg.* 1,385.
- Haguardeau (Jehan). Possessed in 1564 *Eg. Ms.* 1,166.
- Hailsham, *co. Sussex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,090-8,113.
- Haimo, *Cantuariensis Archidiaconus*. *Annales e martyrologio ejus collectæ*, 1-374. 18,316.
- Expositio in Apocalypsin. 18,328.
- Halbat ul-Kumait. *Arab.* 19,627.
- Hale (Sir Matthew), *Chief Justice*. Treatise on the laws of England. 18,234.
- Reflections on Hobbes' dialogue, 'De Corpore Politico.' 18,235, *f.* 2.
- On the law of Nature. 18,325, *f.* 41.
- Hales (Joyce). Letters. 19,400, *ff.* 76, 78.

- Hales (*Rev. Stephen*), *Vicar of Teddington*. Letter, 1758. 19,688, f. 61.
- Halesowen, *co. Salop.* Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.
- Halesworth, *Manor, co. Suffolk.* Final concord relating to, 1698. 19,191, f. 1.
- Häletf. *Dtjän. Turk.* 19,447.
- Halifax, in *Nova Scotia.* Petition of F. J. Paris about the grievances of the freeholders, 1757. 19,071, f. 154.
- Meteorological observations by Lieut. Ferguson and Judge Morris, 1776-1794. 19,074.
- Halifax, *co. York.* Seal of the borough. xxxvi. 223.
- Hall (*Captain Basil*), *R.N.* Letter to D. F. de Bauza. 17,634, f. 148.
- Hall (James), *Mayor of Plymouth.* Autograph, 1680. 18,986, ff. 430, 431.
- Hall (Thomas), *Deputy King's Remembrancer.* Signature, 1660. 19,045.
- Haller (—), *von Hallerstein.* Albums, 1705-1708, 1714-1718. *Eng.* 1,382. 1,548.
- Haller (G— C—), *von Hallerstein.* Album, 1752-1755. *Eng.* 1,476.
- Haller (Johann Jacob), *von Hallerstein.* Albums, 1715-1718, 1740-1744. *Eng.* 1,550. 1,586.
- Haller (Johann Willibald), *von Hallerstein.* Album, 1635-1639. *Eng.* 1,294.
- Haller (Tobias Gabriel), *ab Hallerstein.* Album, 1633-1635. *Eng.* 1,544.
- Hallowes (Nathaniel), *M.P.* Autograph, 1651. 18,986, f. 17.
- Halluwyn Gavre, *Family of.* *Histoire généalogique.* 17,383.
- Halton, East, *co. York.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.
- Ham, East, *co. Essex.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,049-8,055.
- Hambleton, *co. Rutland.* View of frank pledge of the manor, 1622. *Add. Roll* 7,177.
- Hamilton (*Lord Archibald*), *Captain.* Autograph, 1699. 18,986, f. 542.
- Hamilton (*Lord George*). Charge of accoutrements and officers' receipts for his regiment, 1691. 18,023, ff. 20, 22.
- Hamilton (James), *Duke of Hamilton.* Autograph, 1648. 19,399, f. 54.
- Hamilton (James), *Earl of Abercorn.* Letter, 1614. 19,402, f. 95.
- Hamilton (James), *Earl of Abercorn.* (*Continued.*) Autograph. *Eng.* 1,239, f. 4.
- Hamilton (Richard), *Lieutenant-Colonel.* Letters of Mary of Modena to, 1710. 18,966.
- Hamilton (Terrick). Translation of the romance of Antar. 18,437-18,444.
- Hamilton (*Capt. Thomas*). Autograph, 1680. 18,986, f. 435.
- Hamilton (William), *2nd Duke of Hamilton.* Letter to the States-General, 1649. *Fr. Eng.* 1,169, f. 15.
- Hamilton (*Sir William*), *British Minister at Naples.* Memorials of Neapolitan subjects to him and his wife, 1799-1800. *Ital. Eng.* 1,622.
- Letter of H. B. de Saussure to, 1774. *Fr.* 19,309, f. 107.
- Letters to him and his wife, 1793-1812. *Ital. and Fr. Eng.* 1,621.
- Letters from Nelson and the Queen of Naples to his wife, 1793-1803. *Eng.* 1,614-1,620.
- Letter of his wife to Lord Nelson, 1802. *Eng.* 1,623, f. 32.
- Verses by Lord W. Gordon to his wife. *Eng.* 1,623, f. 72.
- Hamilton (William Richard). Letters. 19,347, ff. 263, 272, 288.
- Hamme-Eton, near *Leominster, co. Hereford.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,049-8,055.
- Hammond (*Col. Robert*). Autograph, 1647. 19,399, f. 46.
- Hamott (John). Letter, 1783. 19,243, f. 92.
- Hamper (William), *F.S.A.* Catalogue of Lord Denbigh's MSS., 1826. 18,673.
- Hampreston, *co. Dorset.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,139-8,148.
- Hampshire. Warrant for payments for provision for the coasts of, 1552. *Eng.* 1,525, f. 4.
- Hanapis (*Frater Nicolaus de*), *Patriarcha Hierosolymitanus.* Liber de exemplis S. Scripture. 18,352.
- Hanau, *Count of.* Philips Wolff. Autographs of the Count and his three sons, Friderich Casimir, Hans Philips, and Johan Reinhart, 1639. *Eng.* 1,295, ff. 8, 11 b, 12, 13. 1,333, ff. 3, 4 b.
- Handel (George Frederic). Songs and choruses for the "Messiah." 17,855.

- Handel (Simon). Album, 1593-1597. 17,973.
- Hanforth (Robert). Letter of J. Tyrell to, 1478. 18,675, f. 1.
- Hanham, co. Gloucester. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,357-6,366.
- Hannam (Capt. Willoughby). Autograph, 1660. 18,986, f. 340.
- Hanno, *Carthaginiensium Rex*. v. Carthage, *Kings of*.
- Hanns Carel, *Margraff zu Baden*. v. Baden Rodemachern, *Margraves of*.
- Hanover, *Elector of*. Ernest Augustus. Letter to William III., 1696 [1697]. *Lat.* 18,675, f. 67.
- Letters of his widow Sophia, 1707, 1713. *Fr.* 18,738, ff. 166, 169.
- Hanwood (Peter). Possessed, in 1567, the *Add. Ms.* 18,160.
- Hanworth, co. Dorset. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Hanworth (John). Presented *Add. Ms.* 18,899 to the Priory of S. Edmund's, Cambridge.
- Harb al-Basús. *Arabic.* 18,528.
- Harcourt (Lieut.-Col. George). Letter. 19,346, f. 35.
- Harcourt (Henry), of Penley, co. Herts. Leases, etc., written by, 1700. 18,238, f. 1.
- Harcourt (Jonas). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 120.
- Harcourt (Simon), of Penley, co. Herts, Clerk of the Crown. Note-book of indictments, etc., 1688-1704. 18,237.
- Harding (Francis), Deputy Surveyor of the Navy. Autograph, 1692, 1693. 18,986, ff. 485, 488, 495.
- Hardres (Richard). Autograph, 1643. 19,398, f. 159.
- Hardy (James). Letter, 1786. 19,243, 181.
- Hareclive, co. Somerset. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,760-7,897.
- Harecourt (Marie de), widow of Antoine de Lorraine, Comte de Vaudemont. v. Lorraine (Antoine de).
- Harefinch (John). Possessed in 1708 *Eg. Ms.* 1,165.
- Harford (Mag. Johannes). *Regulæ grammaticæ.* 17,724, f. 20.
- Harington (Sir James). Autograph, 1646. 19,399, f. 1.
- Harington (Sir John). Translation of Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso," 1591. 18,920.
- Harleian MSS. Letter relative to their purchase for the nation, 1753. 17,521, f. 30.
- Harlen (Edith). Autograph, 1679. 18,986, ff. 424, 426.
- Harley, Family of. Leases, etc., connected with, 1700-1740. 18,238, f. 26.
- Harley (Col. Edward). Autograph, 1660. 18,986, f. 360.
- Harley (Edward), Earl of Oxford. Accounts of B. Harley and J. West, trustees for the payment of his debts, 1742. 18,248.
- Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,850.
- Arms. 18,850.
- Harley (Robert), M.P. Papers and notes on Law. 18,249-18,256. 18,258. 18,261-18,265.
- Accounts as trustee for payment of Lord Oxford's debts, 1742. 18,248.
- Harman (William). Autograph, 1655. 18,986, f. 217.
- Harptree, East, co. Somerset. Receipts for homage for the manor, Hen. VIII.-Eliz. 18,616, f. 1.
- Rental of the manor. 18,616, f. 46.
- Charters and court-roll relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.
- Harptree, West, co. Somerset. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.
- Harris (Edward). Autograph, 1656. 18,986, f. 243.
- Harris (James). Papers. 18,729.
- Essay on the rise of criticism, 1770. 18,728.
- Harris (Moses). Engravings for the Museum Dupontianum. 18,904-18,910.
- Harrison (J—), Rector of West Tiherly. Receipts, 1769. 19,056, ff. 38-41.
- Harrison (Thomas). Letter. 19,040, f. 87.
- Harrison (Sir William), Treasurer for the Northern Army. Autograph, 1645. 19,398, f. 195.
- Harrow, co. Middlesex. Notes on the school. 18,556, f. 22.
- Harsdorff (Georg Philip). Autograph, 1654. *Eg.* 1,331, f. 4.

- Harstoffer (Gabriel), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1591-1595. *Eg.* 1, 571.
- Hart (Thomas). Autograph, 1688. 18,986, f. 336.
- Hartmann (Franz), *of Frankfort-on-Oder*. Album, 1597-1617. *Eg.* 1, 222.
- Harvey (Alethesa), *of Bury S. Edmund's*. Will, 1737. 19,198, f. 2.
- Harvey (William), *M.D.* Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 125.
- Hascombe, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.
- Hasketon, *co. Suffolk*. Assessment of a poor-rate in, 1715. 19,190, f. 122.
- Haslewood (Joseph). Lyrical gleanings, 1817. 19,269.
- Hassán Ibu Thábit. *Díwán. Arabic.* 19,539.
- Hassfunder (Lorentz). Album, 1632-1635. *Eg.* 1, 291.
- Hassia (Henricus de). *Epistolæ ad P. de Lutern, et Tridentinum Episcopum.* 18,007, f. 174 b. 18,922, f. 200.
- Hassteng (Willelmus). Seal. xxxvii. 30.
- Hassus (Burchardus), *Wormaciensis Episcopus*. *Collectio decretorum.* 18,371, f. 130.
- Hastings, *Earls of Huntingdon*. Pedigree. 19,188, f. 85.
- Hastings (Charles). Letter, 1784. 19,242, f. 20.
- Hastings (Henry), *Lord Hastings, of Loughborough*. Letters, 1643, 1644. 18,980, ff. 36, 41, 128. 18,981, *passim*. 18,982, f. 42.
- Hastings (John de). Seal, 1300. xxxvi. 244, 245.
- Hastings (Sir Walter), *Governor of the Isle of Portland*. Autograph, 1647. *Eg.* 1, 307, f. 1.
- Hatcham, *co. Surrey*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Hatfield (*Rev.* —). Letters of Bishop Hildesley to, 1745-1768. 19,684. 19,686.
- Hatheredge, *co. Derby*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,181-7,197.
- Hatton, *co. Salop.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,130-8,132.
- Hatton, *Family of*. Pedigree, 1684. 19,646.
- Hatton (Sir Christopher). Autograph, 1591. 19,398, f. 91.
- Hauer (Ruprecht), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1643-1662. *Eg.* 1, 313.
- Haughton (Sir Gilbert). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 266.
- Havana, *in Cuba*. Plan of, 1765. 17,643. 18,796 o.
- Havrech, *Marquise d'. v. Croy (Dorothea de)*.
- Hawes (R —). *Nomina dominorum manerii de Middleton Fordly*, 1711. 19,187, f. 1.
- Hawsmoor (Nicholas), *Assistant Surveyor of Blenheim Palace*. Letters, 1705-1715. 19,607.
- Hawkyns (Sir John). Autograph, 1588. *Eg.* 1, 525, f. 16.
- Hawley (Sir Francis). Letters, 1643, 1644. 18,981, ff. 11, 332.
- Hawley (Colonel William). Catalogue of Royal pictures seized by, 1660. 17,916.
- Hay (Sir Alexander). Letter, 1614. 19,402, f. 112.
- Hay (William), *M.P.* Autograph, 1652. 18,986, f. 25.
- Hayderdon, *co. Somerset*. Documents relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,705-7,746.
- Haydore, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Hayles (Ed —). Letter to — Wright, 1710. 19,056, f. 5.
- Haynes (Richard). Letter, 1707. 18,616, f. 54.
- Hayther, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Hayton, *co. Salop.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,830-8,860.
- Hayton, *Frère, Seigneur de Croc*. *La Fleur des Hystoires de la terre d'Orient*, 1307. 17,971.
- Hayward (Edward), *Deputy Master of the Revels*. Letters to Sir H. Herbert, 1663-1664. 19,256, ff. 80, 85-87.
- Signature, 1663. 19,256, f. 75.
- Hazard, *near Vineuil*. Terriers, etc., relating to the fief, 1449-1690. 17,318.
- Hazín, *Shaikh*. Memoirs and notes of. *Pers.* 19,497.
- *Díwán. Pers.* 18,890.
- Heather (*Rev.* Thomas). Autograph, 1679. 18,986, ff. 424, 426.
- Heavitree, *co. Devon*. Conveyance of lands in, 1622. *Add. Ch.* 7,058.
- Heckmondwike, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149-8,329.

- Heddington, *co. Wilts.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,114-8,120.
- Hedwig, *widow of Augustus, D. of Sultzbach.* v. Sultzbach, *Dukes of.* Augustus.
- Heerman (—). Album, 1713-1718. *Eg.* 1,395.
- Hegesippus. *De bello Judaico.* 17,283.  
— Extract from his 'Passion of SS. Peter and Paul.' 18,700, f. 128 b.
- Heidelberg, in *Germany.* S. Feyrabend dedicated in 1583 *Eg. Ms.* 1,157 to the University and Burgomasters.
- Heiden (Louis). Congratulations to E. de la Fite on her birthday. 19,589, f. 16.
- Heiden (Wilhelmine). Congratulations to E. de la Fite on her birthday. 19,589, f. 16.  
— Letter, 1780. *Fr.* 19,589, f. 20.
- Heidenreich (Johannes). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,207, f. 30.
- Heigel (Paul), of *Nuremberg.* Album, 1628-1630. *Eg.* 1,280.
- Heiland (Samuel). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,203, f. 25.
- Heineccius (Johann Michael). Autograph. 19,639, f. 8.
- Heinlein (Zacharias), of *Nuremberg.* Album, 1628-1635. *Eg.* 1,282.
- Heinmen (Joannes ab). Letters. 18,912.
- Heinmen (Rudolphus ab). Letters. 18,912.
- Heinsius (Daniel). Autograph, 1609, 1619. *Eg.* 1,238, f. 25. 1,239, f. 41 b.
- Heinsius (Nicolaus). Autograph, 1651. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 78.
- Helena, *Empress.* v. Rome, *Emperors of.* Constantine, *the Great.*
- Helias, *Ordinis Minorum.* *De lapide philosophorum.* 18,977, f. 27 b.
- Hellmuth (Johann Ernst). Album, 1734-1737. *Eg.* 1,439.
- Helm (Gulielmus), *Coll. Exon. Socius.* Autograph, 1610. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 93 b.
- Helpringham, *co. Lincoln.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Hely (C—). Pavans, etc. 18,940-18,944.
- Hempson (W—). Signature, 1655. 19,367, f. 5.
- Henbury, *co. Gloucester.* Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 7,678-7,697. 7,705-7,746.
- Henley, *co. Somerset.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.
- Henley (Henry Cornish). Deed, 1758. 18,616, f. 63.
- Henley (*Rev. Dr.* Samuel). Verses. 19,197, f. 202.
- Henniker (*Sir J—*). Letter of D. Atkins to, 1798. 19,056, f. 66.
- Henricourt (Jacques de). *Le miroir des nobles de Hesbaing*, 1398. 17,389, f. 1.
- Henricus, *Florentinus sive Septimellensis.* Poema de diversitate Fortunæ. 17,414, f. 67.
- Henricus Wenceslaus, *Dux Monsterbergensis.* v. Münsterberg, *Dukes of.*
- Henrietta Louisa, *Marquise de Brandenburg.* v. Brandenburg Anspach, *Margraves of.*
- Henrietta Maria, *wife of Charles I.* v. England, *Kings of.* Charles I.
- Henry III., of *England.*
- Henry IV.
- Henry V.
- Henry VI.
- Henry VII.
- Henry VIII.  
v. England, *Kings of.*
- Henry II., of *France.*
- Henry III.
- Henry IV.  
v. France, *Kings of.*
- Henry II., of *Navarre.* v. Navarre, *Kings of.*
- Henry II., of *Spain.* v. Spain, *Kings of.*
- Henry, *Prince, of Prussia.* Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 19,645.
- Henry, *Prince of Wales, son of James I.* Letter. 19,402, f. 26.
- Henry, *Bishop of Augsburg.* Letter imposing the Augustinian rule on St. Ulric's monastery, 1512. *Germ.* 18,311.
- Henry (William), in the *H. E. I. C.'s* service. Journal of a voyage, 1794. 19,290.
- Henshaw (J—). Letter. 19,040, f. 63.
- Henstein (Paul). Cuttings from his and other albums, 1572-1749. 19,483.
- Henton, *co. Gloucester.* Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 7,678-7,697.

- Henton, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552. 7,012-7,024.
- Henton-Blewet, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.
- Hepburn (James), *Earl of Bothwell*. Letter, 1559. 19,401, f. 55.
- Hepburn (Patrick), *Earl of Bothwell*. Letter, 1541. 19,401, f. 51.
- Heppe (Tobias). Album, 1752-1759. *Eg.* 1,477.
- Hepworth, *co. Suffolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.
- Heraclea, *Bishop of. v. Nicetas*.
- Heraldry. *La science Heroique*, par M. de Vulson, 1650. *Fr.* 17,683.
- Heraldic notes by Rev. D. Th. Powell. 18,917.
- *L'office du Hérault et Roy d'Armes*. 17,351.
- Apuntamientos de cosas notables de Reyes de Armas. *Eg.* 1,524, f. 1.
- *v. Arms*.
- Herberstein (Otto Heinrich), *Liber Baro*. Album, 1607-1633. *Eg.* 1,239.
- Herbert, *Lord, of Chepstow. v. Somerset* (Edward).
- Herbert (Arthur), *Earl of Torrington*. Autograph, 16<sup>29</sup><sub>85</sub>. 18,986, f. 428.
- Herbert (Beatrice). Letter to Sir H. Herbert, 1653. 19,256, f. 45.
- Herbert (Edward), *Lord Herbert, of Chirbury*. Letters, 164<sup>3</sup><sub>4</sub>, 1644. 18,981, ff. 67, 229.
- Herbert (Sir Henry), *Master of the Revels*. Certificate of the exemption from arrest of the King's players, 1624. 19,256, f. 44.
- Petition against licenses to Th. Killigrew and Sir W. Davenant, 1680. 19,256, f. 48.
- Warrant for converting the Cockpit, Drury Lane, into a playhouse, 1660. 19,256, f. 50.
- Declaration of him and S. Thellwall against Th. Betterton, 1662. 19,256, f. 67.
- Letter from B. Herbert to, 1653. 19,256, f. 45.
- Note from W. Bickford to, 1661. 19,256, f. 65.
- Letters of E. Hayward to, 1663-1664. 19,256, ff. 80, 85-87.
- Herbert (Henry), *10th Earl of Pembroke*. Letters, 1778-1780. 19,244, *passim*.
- Herbert (J—). Signature, 1601, 1602. 18,675, ff. 12, 14.
- Herbert (Philip), *Earl of Pembroke*. Indenture between Viscount and Viscountess Dunluce and Lord Pembroke and Sir R. Pye, 1635. 18,914.
- Autograph, 1647. 19,399, f. 36.
- Herbert (Richard), *Lord Herbert, of Chirbury*. Letters, 1643, 1644. 18,980, f. 90. 18,981, ff. 242, 321.
- Herbert (Sir Thomas). Letter, 1633. 18,979, f. 38.
- Herbert (William). Collections relating to the history of Printing in England. 18,202.
- Herbst (Thomas), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1694-1707. *Eg.* 1,372.
- Hercules II., *Duke of Ferrara. v. Modena, Dukes of*.
- Hereford, *County of*. Collections for. 17,458.
- Extracts of wills, *etc.*, relating to. 17,331.
- Hereford, *co. Hereford*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,906-7,908. 8,393-8,417.
- Hernandez (Miguel), *Mariner*. Proceedings of the Inquisition in the Canaries against, 1603, 1609. *Span. Eg.* 1,512, f. 64.
- Hern-hill, *co. Kent*. Charters relating to, 1423-1522. *Add. Ch.* 7,141-7,147.
- Heron (Sir Richard), *Bart.* Letters, 1778, 1780. 19,244, ff. 171, 177.
- Herraunt (Thomas), *of Prailensee*. Wrote, in 1466, the *Add. Ms.* 18,313.
- Herrera (Don Jose Cipriano). Journeys to Buenos Ayres, *etc.*, 1712. *Span.* 17,607, f. 29.
- Herrick (Robert). Poems. 19,268, f. 2.
- Herring (Michael), *Treasurer at Goldsmiths' Hall*. Autograph, 164<sup>4</sup><sub>5</sub>. 19,398, f. 160.
- Herrington, *co. Suffolk*. Notes of J. Ives on, 1770. 19,199, f. 1.
- Hertaldus (Ludovicus). Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Hertford, *County of*. Collections for. 17,458.
- Hervey (*Hon.* Frederick), *Bishop of Derry*. Journey with Abbé A. Fortis, 1771. *Ital.* 19,313, f. 1.
- Herzer (Christoph Bonaventura). Albums, 1736-1747. *Eg.* 1,448. 1,449.

- Hesbay, *Province of Liège*. Le miroir des nobles de. 17,389, f. 1.
- Hesilrige (*Sir Arthur*). Autograph, 1644. 19,398, f. 183.
- Hesilrige (*Sir Thomas Maynard*), *Bart., High Sheriff of Suffolk*. Expenses, 1773. 19,191, f. 50.
- Heslop (Luke), *Archdeacon*. Letters. 19,682.
- Hesse-Cassel, *Landgraves of*.  
 ——— Maurice. Autograph, 1602. 18,741, f. 73. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 3.  
 ——— Autograph of his son Friederich, 1635. *Eg.* 1,282, f. 2.  
 ——— Wilhelm. Autograph, 1630. *Eg.* 1,279, f. 3.
- Hesse-Darmstadt, *Landgrave of*.  
 ——— Ernst Ludwig. Autograph, 1699. *Eg.* 1,374, f. 6.  
 ——— Autograph of his son Francis Ernest, 1708-1711. *Eg.* 1,389, f. 2.
- Hessel (—). Album, 1714-1743. *Eg.* 1,585.
- Hesselt (F—), *de Dinter*. Letter, 1723. *Fr.* 19,396.
- Hethel, *co. Norfolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,200-7,217.
- Heurnius (Johannes). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 45.
- Heveningham (W—). Autograph, 1645. 19,398, f. 189.
- Heyham, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149-8,329.
- Heysham, *co. Lancaster*. Map by Th. Hadwen of R. Caton's estate in, 1801. 18,848 b.
- Hicks (Charles). Letters. 19,347, ff. 309, 311.
- Hide (*Capt. Jonathan*). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 158.
- Hieronymus, *S., Presbyter*. Libri contra Jovinianum. 17,712, f. 1.  
 ——— De perpetua virginitate B. Mariæ. 17,712, f. 73.  
 ——— Commentarius in Ecclesiastem. 18,317, f. 65.  
 ——— Epistola de Psalmo XC. 18,007, f. 177.  
 ——— Interpretationes nominum Hebraicorum in Scripturis Sacris. 18,324, f. 1.  
 ——— Vitæ Pauli Eremitæ et Malchi Monachi. 18,015, ff. 1, 6 b.  
 ——— Epistola ad Algasiam. 18,332, f. 75 b.
- Hieronymus, *S. Presbyter*. (Continued.)  
 Epistola de vita clericorum. 17,712, f. 64.  
 ——— Epistola de vita eremitica. 17,712, f. 70.  
 ——— Epistola adversus Vigilantium. 18,332, f. 60 b.  
 ——— Epistola de custodia virginitatis. 17,712, f. 82.  
 ——— Abridgment of his miracles by Cyril of Nazareth. 18,029.  
 ——— Vita. 18,029. 18,628, f. 36 b.
- Hilarion Cigala. Excerpta ex operibus ejus. *Græce*. 18,190.
- Hilarius, *Parmensis*. Wrote *Add. Ms.* 18,842.
- Hilary, *S., Bishop of Poitiers*. Liber hymnorum. 17,724, f. 61.
- Hildebertus, *Cenomanensis Episcopus*. Liber sacrificiorum. 18,353, f. 32.
- Hildefonsus, *S., Archbishop of Toledo*. Fragments of a homily on the Virgin Mary's nativity. 18,304. 18,322.
- Hildegardis, *Sancta, Abbatisa Monasterii S. Ruperti Bingensis*. Letter from the Abbot of Parc. 17,292, f. 151.
- Hildericus (Edo). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,213, f. 13 b.
- Hildesley (Mark), *Bishop of Sodor and Man*. Letters to Rev. St. Eloy, Rev. Hatfield, Miss Talbot, and Dr. Tathwell. 1745-1772. 19,684-19,686.  
 ——— Correspondence of Rev. W. Butler on his memoirs of, 1797-1801. 19,682.
- Hildulfus, *Trevirensis Archiepiscopus*. Vita. 18,359, f. 121 b.
- Hill (G—), *of Lincoln's Inn*. Counsel's opinion, 1772. 19,198, f. 4.
- Hill (Richard). Autograph, 1655. 18,986, f. 194.
- Hill (Thomas). Letters of Th. Park to, 1809-1813. 18,916.
- Hillcoat (Henry B—). Letters, 1789, 1790. 19,243, f. 158.
- Hilling (Gregorius), *of Elnbogen*. Album, 1640-1658. *Eg.* 1,300.
- Hillinger (Martin), *Junior*. Album, 1600-1607. *Eg.* 1,539.
- Hillman (William), *Agent for the Duke of Chandos*. Letters to Messrs. Coulthard and Graham, 1772-1778. 19,056, ff. 42-54, 56-61.
- Hindustan, *Peninsula of*. Hindu drawings of trades and costumes of the Mahratta people. 17,424.



- Hindustan, *Peninsula of. (Continued.)*  
Hindu miniatures. 18,800-18,803.  
— Drawings of Hindu Divinities. *Eg.* 1,167. 1,168.
- Hingham, co. *Suffolk.* Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.
- Hippo, *Bishop of.* v. Augustinus (Aurelius).
- Hirsch (Michael Christian), of *Hersbruck.* Album, 1733-1741. *Eg.* 1,434.
- Hirsfögel (Bernhardin). The *Add. Ms.* 17,337 was bequeathed to him by Georius.
- Hirtius Pansa (Aulus). De bellis Gallico, Alexandrino et Africano. 17,419. 17,740, ff. 1, 59. 17,986, ff. 1, 99 b, 158.
- History. A universal history from the Creation to Pompey. *Fr.* 19,669.  
— Abbreviamen de las Estorias. *Romance dialect.* *Eg.* 1,500, f. 1.  
— General Church history. 19,042.
- Hobart (Edward), of *Kelsale.* Will, 1731. 19,193, f. 40.
- Hobart (John), 2nd *Earl of Buckinghamshire.* Letters, 1777-1780. 19,244, ff. 161, 182.
- Hoby (Sir Thomas), *Ambassador in France.* Bill of travelling expenses claimed on his account by his wife, 1566. 18,763, f. 1.
- Hochman (Joannes). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,203, f. 26.
- Hockford, *Manor, co. Devon.* Court-rolls of. *Add. Rolls* 7,655-7,676.
- Hodenac, co. *Monmouth.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,709. 7,012. 7,705-7,746.  
— Court-roll of the manor. *Add. Roll* 7,698.
- Hodenac (John de). Convention with Lanthony Prima convent, 1283. *Add. Ch.* 6,709.
- Hodges (Luke), *M.P.* Autograph, 1651. 18,986, ff. 15, 17.
- Hoffman (Sebastian Ambrosius). Album, 1654-1687. *Eg.* 1,331.
- Hoffman (Wilhelm), of *Rottenberg.* Album, 1597-1616. *Eg.* 1,221.
- Hofman (Caspar), *M.D.* Autograph, 1607. *Eg.* 1,237, f. 26.
- Hofmann (Lorenz), *M.D.* Album, 1605. *Eg.* 1,233.
- Hogemann (Valentinus Otto), of *Quedlinburg.* Album, 1699-1703. 19,480.
- Hoglugonius (Manuel). *Epistolæ. Græce.* 19,551, f. 3.
- Hohenloch (Goteфридus de), *Comes Romanolæ.* Seal, 1235. xxxvii. 6.
- Hohenlohe (Charles Louis), *Prince.* Autograph, 1781. *Eg.* 1,604, f. 46 b.
- Hohenlohe (Gustave Adolphe), *Count.* Autograph, 1781. *Eg.* 1,604, f. 10.
- Holborne (Robert). Letter, 1647. 18,979, f. 243 b.
- Holden (Thomas). Autograph, 1669. 18,986, f. 408.
- Holder (Tob :). Letters, 1654. 18,982, ff. 242-247.
- Holgate (Robert), *Bishop of Landaff.* Letter, 1539. 19,401, f. 43.
- Holizer (Cristoff die), of *Innsprück.* Grant of arms to, 1602. *Germ. Add. Ch.* 7,899.
- Holizer (Jacob die), of *Innsprück.* Grant of arms to, 1602. *Germ. Add. Ch.* 7,899.
- Holland, *Province of.* Comparison of its trade with England in 1663 and 1669 with 1669-1704. 17,767.
- Holland, *New.* Reflexiones sobre los establecimientos Ingleses. 19,264.
- Holland (Sir John). Autograph, 1645, 1646. 19,398, f. 224. 19,399, f. 1.
- Holland (Capt. Philip). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, ff. 251, 253.
- Hollavyngton, co. *Wilts.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,063-7,073.
- Holles (Denzil), *Lord Holles.* Autograph, 1667. 18,738, f. 130.
- Holles (John), 2nd *Earl of Clare.* Letter, 1644. 18,979, f. 156.
- Hollingrove, co. *Sussex.* Rolls relating to. *Add. Rolls* 8,140. 8,141.
- Hollingworth (Rev. Richard), *Minister of S. Botolph's, Aldgate.* Autograph, 1697, 1698. 18,986, ff. 535, 539.
- Hollynshed (Laurence). Genealogy of the kings of France. 18,663.
- Holme Cultram, *Abbey, co. Cumberland.* Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,511.
- Holmes (Sir Robert). Letter, 1653. 18,982, f. 202.
- Holmshurst, co. *Sussex.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,139-8,148.
- Holstein-Sönderburg, *Duke of.*  
— John. Autographs of his sons Frederic and Adolphus, 1615. *Eg.* 1,222, f. 5.
- Holt (Francis), *Mayor of Portsmouth.* Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 186.

- Holby (*Col. Marmaduke*). Letters, 1644. 18,981, ff. 259, 310.
- Holtzschuher (— von). Album, 1694–1702. *Eg.* 1,371.
- Holtzschuher (Christophorus Carolus Sigismundus de). Album, 1726–1736. *Eg.* 1,590.
- Holtzschuher (Georg von). Album, 1621–1624. *Eg.* 1,264.
- Holtzschuher (Georg Christoph), of Nuremberg. Album, 1641–1654. *Eg.* 1,302.
- Holtzschuher (Hieronymus), of Nuremberg. Album, 1583–1638. *Eg.* 1,201.
- Holtzschuher (Veit von), of Nuremberg. Album, 1649–1654. *Eg.* 1,322.
- Holtzschuher (Veit August von), of Nuremberg. Album, 1719–1755. *Eg.* 1,414.
- Holtzschuher (Veit Georg). Album, 1589–1615. *Eg.* 1,209.
- Holzschuer (Johann Christoff Sigmund), von Harlach. Album, 1769–1772. *Eg.* 1,600.
- Hombrados (Francisco). Report on the climate, etc., of Louisiana, 1763. *Span.* 17,569, f. 126.
- Home (David). Letter, 1616. 19,402, f. 125.
- Home (Robert). Letter. 19,346, f. 54.
- Hommius (Festus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 153.
- Honduras, *Gulf of*. Map of. 17,579.
- *Province of*. Relation of the tribes subject to the English on the coast, 1746. *Span.* 17,566, f. 169.
- Reconnoissance of, 1766. *Span.* 17,569, f. 38.
- Hönn (Paul), of Nuremberg. Album, 1729–1747. *Eg.* 1,431.
- Honofrius, *S., Eremita*. Vita a Paphnutio. 18,357, f. 94.
- Honorius, *Augustodunensis*. Expositio Cantici Canticorum. 18,326, f. 26.
- Hexameron. 18,326, f. 126.
- Honywood (Sir Robert). Letters, 1660, 1661. 18,744, f. 17.
- Hoo, *Manor, co. Kent*. Plan of lands at St. Mary's in, 1638. 18,737 A.
- Hooghe (Romeyn de). Charts of the coasts of Europe, Western Asia, and Northern and Western Africa, 1681. 17,334.
- Hoogly, *River, in Bengal*. Description of the embouchure. *Span.* 17,638, f. 36.
- Hook (James). Songs composed for Vauxhall, 1785–1798. 19,647.
- Hooke (Nathaniel). Conversation with Lord Bath about his accepting a peerage. 18,915, f. 28.
- Hooke (Robert), *Secretary to the Royal Society*. Letter to J. Evelyn on the removal of the Arundel MSS. to Gresham College, 1678. 17,521, f. 27.
- Hooper (Rev. George), *Rector of Lambeth*. Autograph, 1687. 18,986, f. 450.
- Hooper (John), *Bishop of Gloucester*. Letters, 1554, 1555. 19,400, ff. 25, 27, 28.
- Höpken (D— M— von). Autograph, 1718. 18,741, f. 173.
- Hopkins (E—). Autograph. 18,986, f. 35.
- Hopkins (Rev. John), *Rector of Drayton, co. Oxon*. Diary, 1700–1703. 18,774.
- Hopton (Ralph), *Lord Hopton*. Letters, 1643–1650. 18,980, *passim*. 18,981, ff. 7, 167. 18,982, ff. 153, 196.
- Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis. v. Liturgies, *Latin*.
- Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). Carmina. 17,412, f. 2.
- Epodon liber, Carmen Sæculare atque Ars Poetica. 17,412, f. 53 b.
- De Arte Poetica, etc. 17,298, f. 1.
- Translations from. 19,201.
- Flores. 18,459.
- Horius (Nicolaus). Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Hormus (Georgius). Autograph, 1649. *Eg.* 1,314, f. 13 b.
- Horn (Robert), *Bishop of Winchester*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 59.
- Hornauer (Leonhardt), of Nuremberg. Album, 1624–1636. *Eg.* 1,574.
- Horne, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590–7,648.
- Horne (Colonel —). Letter to W. Muddford on the battle of Waterloo, 1816. 19,590, f. 19.
- Hornes, *Counts of*. Genealogy. *Lat.* 17,684.
- Maximilian. Autograph, 1649. *Eg.* 1,314, f. 5.
- Wilhelm Adrian. Autograph, 1649. *Eg.* 1,314, f. 4.
- Hornes (Johannes Belgicus de). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,314, f. 6.

- Horsham, *co. Sussex*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,090-8,113.
- Horsley (Samuel), *Bishop of Rochester, and of St. David's*. Seals. xxxvii. 37, 38.
- Horst (Rutger zur), of *Riga*. Album, 1617-1622. *Eg.* 1,254.
- Horstius (Jacobus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,207, f. 40.
- Horton (Eusebius). Letter, 1787. 19,242, f. 211.
- Horton (John S—). Letters, 1789, 1790. 19,242, f. 215.
- Hosier (Francis), *Vice-Admiral*. Despatches to, 1726, 1727. 19,332, f. 1.
- Hoskins (Edmund). Counsel's opinion on G. Bridgewater's will, 1763. 19,056, f. 28.
- Hospital (Louis Galluccio de l'), *Marquis de Vitry*. Letter, 1603. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 189.
- Hospital (Michel de l'), *Chancellor of France*. Letter, 1571. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 41.
- Hotham (*Hon. Sir Henry*), *K.C.B.* Letters, 1824-1830. 19,242, f. 103.
- Hotham (*Capt. John*). Letter, 1643. 18,979, f. 141.
- Houghton (John). Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 91.
- House (H—). Letter, 1751. 19,040, f. 101.
- Housman (*Rev. Harry*). Letter, 1790. 19,243, f. 167.
- Houwald (Christoff Ernst von). Autograph. 19,557, f. 150.
- Howard (Charles), *Lord Howard, of Effingham, and 1st Earl of Nottingham*. Autograph, 1588. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 14.
- Letter, 1609. 19,402, f. 30.
- Signature, 1602, 1604. 18,675, ff. 14, 15.
- Autograph of his widow Margaret, 1632. 18,738, f. 62.
- Howard (Charles), *3rd Earl of Nottingham*. Autograph, 1647. 19,399, f. 36.
- Howard (Edward), *Lord Howard, of Esrick*. Letter, 1644. 18,979, f. 166.
- Howard (Elizabeth), *Countess of Berkshire. v. Howard (Thomas), Earl of Berkshire*.
- Howard (Henry), *6th Duke of Norfolk*. Letters, 1660, 1667. 18,744, ff. 31-36.
- Howard (Henry), *Earl of Northampton*. Autograph, 1610. 19,398, f. 110.
- Howard (Henry), *Earl of Surrey*. Poems. 17,492.
- Letter to the Abbot of Bury. 19,195, f. 7.
- Howard (John), *Duke of Norfolk*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 26.
- Howard (Margaret), *Lady. v. Howard (Thomas), Lord Howard*.
- Howard (Margaret), *Countess of Nottingham. v. Howard (Charles), Earl of Nottingham*.
- Howard (Thomas), *3rd Duke of Norfolk*. Letter. 19,401, f. 20.
- Autograph, 1546. 19,398, f. 53.
- Howard (Thomas), *4th Duke of Norfolk*. Autograph, 1565. 19,398, f. 68.
- Howard (Thomas), *Earl of Arundel and Surrey*. Letter, 1639. 18,979, f. 52.
- Howard (Thomas), *Earl of Suffolk*. Signature, 1604, 1610. 18,675, f. 15. 19,398, f. 110.
- The *Add. Ms.* 18,395 was dedicated to him.
- Howard (Thomas), *1st Earl of Berkshire*. Letter of his wife Elizabeth, 1643. 18,980, f. 77 b.
- Howard (Thomas), *Lord Howard, son of Thomas 2nd Duke of Norfolk*. Poems of him and his wife Margaret Douglas. 17,492.
- Howman (John). *v. Fecknam (John)*.
- Hubertus, *S., Episcopus*. Vita. 18,623, f. 115.
- Huebaldus, *Monachus Elnonensis*. Musica Enchyriadis. 17,808, f. 23.
- Hucklow, *co. Derby*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Hudson (Christopher), *Minister of Putney*. Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 180.
- Huet (Barthélemy), *Chevalier de Proberville*. Works relating to Madagascar. 18,117-18,141.
- Hugate (Nicholaus de). Receptor denariorum Edwardi II. missorum usque ad Vasconiam [1323]. 17,363.
- Huggil, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149-8,329.
- Hughes (Mary). Autograph. 18,986, f. 99.
- Hugo. Seal. xxxvi. 230.
- Huguitio Pisanus, *Ferrariensis Episcopus*. Liber derivationum. 18,380.
- Hulkes (James). Plan of his millpond, 1765. 18,848 a.

- Hull, *co. York*. Letter from the Corporation, 1645. 18,979, f. 190.
- Hullegarde (Petrus de). Letters. 18,912.
- Hulton, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.
- Humby, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Humfrey (Laurence). Letter, 1565. 19,400, f. 89.
- Hungerford (Walter), *Lord Hungerford*. Autograph, 1432, 1433. 18,738, f. 2. 19,398, f. 25.
- Hunke, *Manor, co. Devon*. Court-rolls of. *Add. Rolls* 7,655-7,676.
- Hunsdon, *Lord*. *v. Carey (Henry)*.
- Hunt (Nicholas), *of Canterbury*. Letter from Archbp. Tillotson to, 1687. 19,683, f. 88.
- Hunt (Richard), *Dean of Durham*. The *Add. Ms.* 18,147 was dedicated in 1629 to him.
- Hunter (John), *Surgeon*. Letter, 1786. 19,242, f. 46.
- Huntingdon, *Earls of*. *v. Hastings*.
- Huntly, *Earl and Marquess of*. *v. Gordon (George)*.
- Hurion (Rev. —). Funeral sermon on Rev. S. Say, 1724. 19,205, f. 24.
- Hurion (Katherine), *of Cranford*. Will, 1686. 19,198, f. 78.
- Hurtado de Mendoza (Inigo), *Duque del Infantado*. Letter, 1683. *Span. Eg.* 1,507, f. 178.
- Hussites. *Tractatus contra articulos eorum*. 18,007, f. 182.
- Hutcheson (Archibald), *M.P.* Speech on keeping up the number of troops, 1724. 18,682.
- Correspondence on the claims of R. Cunningham upon property in Montserrat and St. Christopher's, 1733-1734. 18,683.
- Hutching (Mary). Letter, 1740. 19,040, f. 19.
- Hutchinson (Lucy). Translation of Lucretius "De rerum natura," 1675. 19,333.
- Hutchinson (Richard). Autograph, 1656. 18,986, f. 235.
- Hutton, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,012-7,024.
- Huygens (Christian). Letters, 1588, 1589. *Lat.* 19,401, ff. 133, 135.
- Huysum (Jan van), *writing-master of Amsterdam*. Autograph, 1667. *Eg.* 1,331, f. 19.
- Hyde (Anne), *Duchess of York*. *v. England, Kings of*. James II.
- Hyde (Edward), *Earl of Clarendon*. View of the state of Ireland. *Eg.* 1,625.
- Letters, 1648, 1650, 1653. 18,982, ff. 138, 159, 161, 177, 222 b.
- Letters respecting the Duchess of York's conversion to Romanism, 1668. *Eg.* 1,533, f. 57.
- Autograph, 1665. 19,399, f. 97.
- Hyde (Henry), *Earl of Clarendon*. Letters to Lord Abingdon, 1686-1697. 18,675, f. 35.
- Hyde (Humphrey). Poems. 19,268, f. 2.
- Hyder Ali, *Nawab*. *v. Mysore, Sultans of*.
- Hymns, *Greek*. Hymns. 17,718. 19,456.
- *Latin*. Hymni. 17,724, f. 61. 19,046, f. 95. 19,583.
- *Samaritan*. Hymns. 17,553. 19,021.
- Ibn Lukaimah. *Diwān*. *Arabic*. 19,542.
- Ibson (Thomas). Letter, 1645. 18,979, f. 198.
- Ickham, *co. Kent*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Iggereth ham-Musar. *Hebr.* 19,668, ff. 57, 65 b.
- Ihyá 'Ulum-id-dīn. *Arabic*. 18,402.
- Ikbāl-Námah. *Pers.* 19,275.
- 'Ikḍ al-Manzūm, *Al*. *Arab.* 18,519.
- Ikhtiyārāt e Badī'ī. *Pers.* 17,950.
- Illuminations. Miniatures cut from *Mss.* 17,864. 18,196. 18,197.
- Ilstree. *v. Elstree, co. Hertford*.
- Imhoff (Johannes Hieronymus). Album, 1647, 1648. *Eg.* 1,546.
- Imhoff (Johannes Hieronymus), *Jun.*, *Noricus*. Album, 1612-1616. 19,066.
- Imhoff (Johann Jacob), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1644-1650. *Eg.* 1,314.
- Imhoff (Johannes Sigismundus Georg ab), *de Ziegelstein*. Album, 1764-1782. *Eg.* 1,599.
- Imhoff (Maximilian), *of Nuremberg*. Albums, 1578-1636. *Eg.* 1,536. 1,541.
- Inchiquin, *Earl of*. *v. O'Brien (Murrrough)*.
- India, East. Agreement for a subscription for a trading voyage to, 1695. 17,477, f. 52.
- Letters of Native Princes, when W. Hastings was Governor. *Pers.* 18,420.

- India, East. (*Continued.*) Monsoons in. *Span.* 17,638, f. 59.
- Survey of the W. coast, 1787. 19,235.
- Plans of the route of the British army in, 1791. 17,941.
- India, East, *Company.* Papers relating to. *Pers.* 19,505.
- Agreement of the Company to assign a share of profits to one of the Adventurers, 1610. 18,849, f. 1.
- Papers produced before the Committee of Inquiry into its state, 1767. 18,463–18,469.
- Letter on the affairs of Madras Presidency, 1783. 19,284.
- Letter of Major MacDonald on the transmission of despatches through Egypt, 1794. 19,289.
- Letter of Sir H. Popham on keeping the trade between India and the Red Sea in the Company's hands, 1802. 19,291.
- Journal of the 'Panther's' voyage, 1804–1806. 19,292.
- Report by Sir J. Anstruther on its commerce, 1811. 19,288.
- Catalogues of the oriental *Mss.* in their library, 1853. 19,697. 19,698.
- Indians. *v.* Spain, New.
- Indies, *West.* Description of. *Span.* 17,815.
- Infantado, *Duque del.* *v.* Mendoza (I. H. de).
- Ingham (John). Letter, 1740. 19,186, f. 150.
- Inglis (Esther). Quatrains de G. de Faar, written by, 1615. 19,633.
- Ingram (Arthur), *Merchant.* Autograph. 18,986, f. 344.
- Ingram (John), *Steward to Sir C. Blois.* Account, 1740. 19,191, f. 77.
- Innocent III., *Pope.*
- Innocent IV.
- Innocent V.
- Innocent VIII.
- Innocent X.
- Innocent XI.
- v.* Popes.
- Inquests. Index Inquisitionum post mortem, 1272–1439. 19,704–19,708.
- Ins al-Masjún. *Arab.* 19,534.
- Insha. *Pers.* 18,882. 19,436.
- Insha e Wahidi. *Pers.* 18,879.
- Insulis (Alanus de), *Bishop of Auxerre.* Anti-Claudianus. 17,972.
- Summadearte prædicandi. 18,325, f. 17.
- Pænitentiale. 18,325, f. 53 b.
- De sex alis Cherubin. 18,325, f. 110.
- Ipswich, *co. Suffolk.* Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361–8,387.
- 'Irâki, Al. Treatise on the science of Hadîth. *Arab.* 19,536.
- Irchester, *Manor, co. Northampton.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,560–7,589.
- Ireland, *History of, etc.* General history by Dr. J. Keating. *Irish.* 18,745.
- Giraldi Cambrensis topographia Hybernæ a Philippo Corkagenensi episcopo abbreviata. 19,513, f. 164.
- The same, in *Provençal.* 17,920, f. 19 b.
- Collections by E. O'Reilly. 18,426.
- Notes on. 18,556, f. 13 b.
- Accounts of the revenue, 1615–1714. 18,022, f. 1. 19,402, f. 165.
- Certificate of the Commissioners of the Court of Claims, 1666. 18,023, f. 5.
- Short view of its state by Lord Clarendon. *Eg.* 1,625.
- Statistics, 1683–1697. 18,022, f. 69.
- Assignment of funds for the pay of troops, 1690. 17,769, f. 3.
- Report of Trustees for the sale of forfeited estates, 1703. 17,774.
- Establishments civil and military, 1717. 18,595.
- Orders to Lords Lieutenants, *etc.*, 1740. 19,039.
- Ireland, *Literature of.* Tales, romances, lives of Saints, *etc.* *Irish.* 18,746–18,749. 18,945–18,954.
- Irish Grammar. 18,951.
- Irene, *S., Empress of Constantinople.* *v.* Greek Empire.
- Irshâd-ul-Mustarshidîn. *Pers.* 18,871.
- Irvine (Sir John). Letters, 1776, 1777. 19,244, ff. 158, 167.

- Isaac, of *Corbeil*. *Zuricher. Hebr.* 18,684.  
18,685. 18,828.
- Isaac, of *Duren*. *Shaare Dura. Hebr.*  
18,685.
- Isaacson (*Rev. Stephen*). *Notices of the*  
*Stutevilles and Isaacsons.* 17,732.
- Isabel, widow of *Charles IX., of France.*  
*v. France, Kings of.* Charles IX.
- Isabella, of *Castile.* *v. Spain, Kings of.*  
Ferdinand and Isabella.
- Isabella, daughter of *Philip II. of Spain,*  
*Governess of the Low Countries.* Letter,  
1621. *Fr.* 19,402, f. 150.
- Isabella, daughter of *John I., King of*  
*Portugal, and grand-daughter of John*  
*of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster.* De-  
claration of rights as heiress to Henry  
VI., of England, 1471. *Add. Ch.*  
8,043.
- Isabella, daughter of *Pedro II., of Por-*  
*tugal.* Letters and writing exercises.  
*Portug. Eg.* 1,535, *passim.*
- Isás al-Balághah. *Arab.* 18,189.
- Isidorus, *Hispalensis Episcopus.* *Solilo-*  
*quia.* 18,354, f. 61.
- De ecclesiasticis officiis. 18,338,  
f. 2.
- Epistola ad Massonem episcopum  
de lapsu sacerdotum. 18,400, f. 2.
- Vita. 17,357.
- Isleham, co. *Cambridge.* Church notes  
of. 19,199, f. 15.
- Isles, The, *Bishop of.* *v. Knox (Thomas).*
- Isselburgius (*Henricus*). Autograph. *Eg.*  
1,220, f. 180.
- Italy. *Relatione delli principati d'Italia.*  
18,660, f. 45.
- Geological descriptions of Austrian  
Italy, 1777. *Ital.* 19,314, f. 68.
- I'tikádát ul-Imámiyyah. *Arab.* 19,623.
- Ittar (*Sebastiano*), *Pittor di Rudini.*  
*Raccolta degli antichi edifici di Catania,*  
1811. 19,326.
- Ives (*John*), of *Yarmouth.* Notes on  
*Herringfleet and Somerleytown,* 1770.  
19,199, f. 1.
- Ives (*Simon*). *Pavans, etc.* 18,940-  
18,944.
- Ivinghoe, co. *Buckingham.* Seal of the  
prioress of. xxxvii. 31.
- Ivo, *Episcopus Carnotensis.* [Panormia.  
17,513. 18,371, f. 3.
- Epistolæ. 18,333, f. 9.
- Iwode, *Manor, co. Somerset.* Court-rolls  
of. *Add. Rolls* 7,655-7,676.
- Ixning, co. *Suffolk.* Papers relating to.  
19,196, f. 1.
- Jackson (J— M—). Letter to D.  
Stevenson, 1808. 19,056, f. 68.
- Jacob, Mar, *Bishop of Batnae.* Sermons.  
*Syriac.* 18,814. 18,817.
- Jacob (*William*). Letter. 19,347, f. 37.
- Jacobus, S., *Apostolus.* *Miracula.* 18,379,  
f. 149 b.
- Jacobus, S., de *Spata.* *v. Orders, Mili-*  
*tary.*
- Jacuby, *Rio de, in Brazil.* Notices of the  
march of G. F. de Andrada, from the  
fort of the Colonia del Sacramento to  
the passage of, 1754. *Span.* 17,603,  
f. 98.
- Ja'fár Ibn Shams al-Khiláfah. Anthology.  
*Arab.* 19,407.
- Jakob (*Ludwig Heinrich*). Autograph.  
19,557, f. 48 b.
- Jalál Asír. Poems. *Pers.* 19,662.
- Jamaica. Papers of E. Long relating to.  
18,270-18,275. 18,959-18,963.
- Rules by Sir N. Lawes for the  
High Court of Chancery, 1718-1749.  
18,269.
- Letter to Sir C. Wager on the  
Negro rebellion, 1733. 19,049, f. 7.
- Means proposed by D. A. de Arcos  
Moreno for recovering it, 1747. *Span.*  
17,583, f. 175.
- Meteorological journal kept by T.  
Thistlewood at Bread Nutt Island, 1770-  
1775. 18,275 A. b.
- Valuation of the Wakefield estate,  
1787. 19,049, f. 9.
- James I., of *England.*
- James II.  
*v. England, Kings of.*
- James V., of *Scotland.* *v. Scotland, Kings*  
*of.*
- James (*Capt. Richard*). Autograph, 1676.  
18,986, f. 423.
- Jamharat Ash'ar al-'Arab. *Arab.* 19,403.
- Jámi' ul-Alfaz 'Isawi. *Arab. Pers. Hin-*  
*dust.* 17,948.
- Jámi' ul-Jawámi'. *Pers.* 18,543.
- Jámi' ul-Kawánín. *Pers.* 19,434.
- Jámi' ut-Tawárikh. *Pers.* 18,878.
- Jan (*Martin David*). Hymns set to music.  
19,583.

- Jannutii (Sanctus), *Canon of St. Peter the Greater, at Tivoli*. Public instrument relative to the disposal of his benefice, 1436. 17,407.
- Japan, *Islands of*. Relation de D. R. de Vivero del reino, 1609. 18,287.
- Papers of I. Titsingh upon the history of. *Dutch*. 18,099.
- List of places in, by I. Titsingh. *Dutch*. 18,098.
- Jaquinet (Joan). History of the Netherlands. *Dutch*. 17,898. 17,899.
- Jarrow, co. *Durham*. Notes on the church. 18,556, f. 4.
- Java, *Empire of*. Historia plantarum, etc., nascentium in, 1630. 18,702.
- Javanese MSS. 18,397. 18,398.
- Jean II., *Duc de Deux Ponts and Comte Palatin*. v. Zweybrück, *Counts Palatine of*.
- Jeanne Darque, *La Pucelle D'Orléans*. Privileges accordées aux habitans de Greux, en faveur des services rendues à l'Etat par. 17,313.
- Jeffreys (George), *Organist to Charles I.* Bass part of motetts. 17,816.
- Jehuda ben Benjamin ibn Rokesh. Philosophical questions and answers. *Hebr.* 18,971, f. 55.
- Jenisch (Joseph). Album, 1625-1633. *Eg.* 1,271.
- Jenkins (John). Pavans, etc. 18,940-18,944.
- Jenkins (Sir Leoline), *Judge of the Admiralty Court*. Reports on cases, 1672-1673. 18,206.
- Letter, 1684. 18,979, f. 290.
- Jenkinson (Charles), *Earl of Liverpool*. Treatise "On the Coins of the Realm." 18,086, f. 1.
- Letters, 1799, 1804. 18,901, f. 114. 18,902, f. 46.
- Jenkinson (Robert Banks), *Earl of Liverpool*. Letter, 1812. 19,242, f. 266.
- Jenner (Edward), *M.D.* Letter, 1801. 19,242, f. 41.
- Jenner (Robert). Autograph, 1645. 19,398, f. 191.
- Jergius (Johann Jacob). Album, 1770-1776. *Eg.* 1,490.
- Jermyn (Rev. Dr. George P—). Plan of Lidgate Castle, 1833. 19,190, f. 40.
- Jermyn (H—). Letter, 1812. 19,197, f. 128.
- Jermyn (Henry), *Lord Jermyn*. Letters, 1642-1653. 18,981, *passim*. 18,982, *passim*.
- Jermyn (Peter), *Jun.* Letter to E. Davy, 1788. 19,186, f. 222.
- Jersey, *Earl of*. v. Villiers (Edward).
- Jerusalem, *City of*. Journey to, by M. G. Capo de Lista, 1468. 17,481, f. 4.
- Travels of an Englishman to, and description of, 1607. 17,374.
- Jerusalem, *Patriarchs of*.
- v. Eximenecq (Franciscus).
- v. Hanapis (Nicolaus de).
- Jesuits. v. Orders, *Religious*.
- Jesus Christ, *Our Saviour*. Chronologia vitæ ejus. *Græce*. 17,470, f. 278 b.
- Versus de incarnatione ejus. 18,007, f. 120.
- Miniatures of His life. *Germ.* 17,687.
- Jewell (John), *Bishop of Salisbury*. Letter, 1564. 19,400, f. 87.
- Autograph. 19,398, f. 59.
- Jewell (Susan), of *Yoxford*. Will, 1795. 19,198, f. 88.
- Joachim Carl, *Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg*. v. Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of*.
- Joachim Ernest, *Margrave of Brandenburg*. v. Brandenburg Anspach, *Margraves of*.
- Joachimus, *Abbas Florentis Calabriae*. Prophetiæ de Pontificibus Romanis, etc. 17,432.
- Joenaerts (Henricus). Formerly possessed *Add. Mss.* 17,898, 17,899.
- Johannes, de *Allurono*. Epistola de monasterio S. Spiritus in Sulmone. 17,942, f. 117 b.
- Johannes, S., *Damascenus*. Liber gestorum Barlaam et Josaphat. 17,299. 18,929, f. 52.
- Tractatus de natura Christi composita. *Græce*. 17,472, f. 77.
- Tractatus de divina unitione, etc. *Græce*. 17,472, f. 83 b.
- De mortuis in fide. *Græce*. 19,390, f. 1.
- Sermo de resurrectione mortuorum. *Græce*. 17,472, f. 73 b.
- Johannes, *Episcopus Citri*. Excerpta ex ejus responsis ad Episcopum Dyrrachii. 17,474, f. 200.
- Johannes, *Faventinus*. Summa super Decretum Gratiani. 18,869.

- Johannes, *Gallensis*. De itineribus aeternitatis. 18,007, f. 2.  
 — De septem donis S. Spiritus. 18,007, f. 60 b.
- Johannes, *Monachus de Moriginato*. Liber de B. Maria, Virgine. 18,027.
- Johannes, *Nestutes, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus*. Synopsis Nomocanonis. Gr. 17,474, f. 192 b.
- Johannes, *Scholasticus seu Climacus, Abbas Montis Sinai*. Scala Paradisi; cum vita ejus a Daniele, et epistola ejus ad Johannem Abbatem Raithuensem. Græce. 17,471, f. 1.  
 — Sermo ad pastorem. Græce. 17,471, f. 251 b.
- Johannes, *Veglensis Episcopus*. Helvetiæ descriptio. 18,285.
- Johannes Georgius, *Marchio Brandenburgensis*. v. Brandenburg, *Margraves of*.
- Johannes fil. Willielmi. Seal. xxxvii. 24.
- Johannicius. Dissertatio de libro ejus, 'Ysagoge ad tegni Galieni.' 18,210, f. 107.
- John III., of Sweden. v. Sweden, *Kings of*.
- John XII., *Pope*. v. Popes.
- John V., *Duke of Brittany*. v. Brittany, *Dukes of*.
- John, of Asia. Life of Malchus monachus. Syriac. 18,814.
- John, *Don, of Austria, natural son of Charles V.* Negotiations with the insurgent provinces of the Netherlands, 1576-1579. Dutch and French. 17,901.
- John, *Don, of Austria, natural son of Philip IV. of Spain*. Narrative of his contest with P. E. Neithard, 1668. 17,518.
- John, of Bologna, *Sculptor*. Autograph, 1592. Eg. 1,199, f. 6.
- John, the Monk, *Sermons*. Syriac. 18,814. 18,817.
- John, *Bishop of Sodor*. Letters re using to recognize S. Lescrope as Lord of Man, 1408. Add. Ch. 8,482.
- John Frederic, *Duke of Württemberg*. v. Württemberg, *Dukes of*.
- John George, *Elector of Saxony*. v. Saxony, *Electors of*.
- John William, *Elector Palatine*. v. Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the*.
- Johnson (Charles). Releases of lands in Westhall manor, 1764, 1767. 19,198, f. 267.
- Johnson (Elizabeth), of Sibton. Will, 1736. 19,198, f. 77.
- Johnson (N—), of the *Hearth Office*. Autograph, 1683. 19,399, f. 131.
- Johnson (Nathaniel), *M.D.* Collections relating to the families of Talbot, Lovetot, Furnival, and Verdon, compiled by, 1693. 18,446.
- Johnson (Thomas), *Bailiff of Great Yarmouth*. Autograph, 1643. 19,398, f. 150.
- Johnston (Sir Archibald). Autograph, 1645. 19,398, *passim*.
- Jonas (Justus). Autograph. Eg. 1,182, f. 11.
- Jones (Edward). Transcription of the "Masque of Cupid and Death." 17,800.
- Jones (J—E—). Letter. 19,244, f. 212.
- Jones (Colonel Philip). Signature, 1653, 1655. 18,739. 18,986, f. 211.
- Jones (Richard), *Earl of Ranelagh, Vice-Treasurer and Receiver General of Ireland*. Accounts, 1689-1683. 18,799.  
 — Reports of the Commission on, 1689-1703. 17,761-17,765.
- Jones (Richard). Letter to Sir J. Newton, 1666. 18,616, f. 16.
- Jonson (Ben), the Poet. Verses in praise of Th. Palmer. 18,040.
- Jonstonus (Arturus), *Scotus*. Autograph. Eg. 1,220, f. 188 b.
- Jonstonus (Johannes), *S.T.P.* Autograph, 1610. Eg. 1,239, f. 83.
- Jordan, (G—W—). Letter, 1803. 18,902, f. 32.
- Joseph I., of Germany.
- Joseph II.  
 v. Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Joseph Clement, *Elector of Cologne*. v. Cologne, *Electors of*.
- Josephus (Flavius). La presa et subgingatione de Giudea. 17,430.
- Josselyn (Firman). Poems collected by, 19,203, f. 1.
- Jouenzonus (Raphael). Epenodia in dominium Venetorum. 19,061, f. 52.
- Jowett (Rev. William). Letters. 19,347, ff. 291, 297.
- Joyes (Don Patricio). Power of attorney from the Pretender to receive his pension, 1742. Eg. 1,509, f. 393.
- Joyeuse (Anne), *Duc de*. Letter. Fr. 19,272, f. 33.
- Joyeuse, *Duchesse de*. v. Lorraine (H. C.C. de).



- Joynes (Henry), *Inspector of the works at Blenheim Palace*. Papers and accounts, 1705-1727. 19,592-19,618.
- Juan, Don. *v.* John.
- Juan Fernandez, *Islands of, S. America*. Notice of, 1790. 17,596, f. 24.
- Juaña, *of Castile, wife of Philip the Fair. v. Spain, Kings of.* Philip I.
- Juarez (Miguel). Plan of Santa Tereza fort, 1777. 17,666 v.
- Judas, *S., Apostolus*. Vita. 18,628, f. 101.
- Judenberga (Albertus de). Wrote, in 1374, *Add. Ms.* 18,027.
- Julie, *of Brunswick, widow of Frederic V. of Denmark. v. Denmark, Kings of.* Frederic V.
- Juliers, *in Prussia*. Military plans relating to, 1617. 18,209, f. 1.
- Juliers, *Duke of.* John William. Autograph, 1601. *Eg.* 1,225, f. 2.
- Julius I., *Pope*.
- Julius III.  
*v.* Popes.
- Julius Augustus, *Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg. v. Brunswick-Lüneburg, Dukes of.*
- Jumet, *Seignior of.* Memoirs on the administration of justice there by the Abbot of Lobbes. *Fr.* 18,792, f. 10.
- Junius (Franciscus), *Senior*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 159.
- Junius (Franciscus), *Junior*. Autograph, 1651. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 103.
- Junius (Ulric). Autograph. 19,639, f. 35.
- Jusarte (Pedro). Letter to the Duke of Cadaval, 1685. *Portug. Eg.* 1,535, f. 149.  
— Extract from letter of the Grand Duke of Tuscany to. *Portug. Eg.* 1,535, f. 146.
- Justinus (Marcus Junius). Epitome in Trogi Pompeii historias. 18,152.
- Juvenalis (Decius Junius). Satyræ. 17,407. 17,413. 18,156.  
— Satyræ, ii.-xvi. 17,418.  
— Satyra decima quarta. 19,048, f. 1.  
— Translation by J. Knyvett of his first Satire, 1639. 19,208, f. 70.  
— Flores. 18,459.
- Juxon William), *Bishop of London*. Signature, 1640. 19,367, f. 1.
- Kaas (Nicolaus), *Regent of Denmark*. Letter, 1589. 19,401, f. 139.
- Kâdir Bi-llâh, Al, *Abasside Calif.* History of his reign. *Arab.* 19,360.
- Kâfi, Al. *Arab.* 19,656.
- Kakyn, co. *Flint*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,025-7,040.
- Kamâl Khujandi. *Diwân. Pers.* 19,496.
- Kamâl-ud-dîn Isma'il, *of Ispahan*. *Diwân. Pers.* 18,414.
- Kanakares (Athanasios), *Vice-President of the Executive Council*. Signature, 1822. 18,858, f. 4.
- Kanz al-Daka'ik. *Arab.* 18,863.
- Karâbâdîn e Kâdirî. *Pers.* 17,952.
- Kasidat al-Burdah. *Arab.* 17,937.
- Kâsim Anwâr. *Diwân. Pers.* 18,874. 19,621.
- Katherine. *v.* Catherine.
- Kaye (*Rev. Sir* Richard), *Bart., Dean of Lincoln*. Note-books. 18,551-18,571.  
— Drawings of ancient statues, etc., executed for. 18,453.
- Keating (*Dr.* Jeffery). General history of Ireland. *Irish.* 18,745.  
— Poems. *Irish.* 18,749.  
— Key and Shield of the Mass. *Irish.* 18,954.
- Keith (Sir Andrew), *Jacobi I. Cubicularius*. Autograph, 1616. *Eg.* 1,222, f. 43.
- Kelby, co. *Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Kell (Guillaume). Congratulations to E. de la Fite on her birthday. 19,589, f. 16.
- Kellawe (Richard de), *Bishop of Durham*. Seal. xxxvii. 58.
- Kelly (*Major* —). Relation of a cavalry action, 1815. 19,590, f. 33.
- Kelly (Dionisio). Plan of Manila, 1775. 17,641 c.
- Kelston, co. *Flint*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,025-7,040.
- Kelvedon, co. *Essex*. Deeds relating to, 1417, 1611, 1616. *Add. Ch.* 6,354-6,356.
- Kemp (*Miss* —), *of Reading*. Drawings of English insects. 17,696-17,698.
- Kemp (*Lady* Elizabeth). Bonds of, 1766, 1767. 19,187, f. 6.
- Kemp (J—). Letter of A. Kendall to, 1739. 19,186, f. 14.
- Kemp (*Sir* John), *Bart.* Papers relating to. 19,187, f. 12.  
— Will, 1761. 19,198, f. 48.

- Kemp (*Sir Robert*), *Bart., of Avingham*. Household accounts, 1596. 19,208, f. 41.  
 — Will, 1652. 19,198, f. 59.
- Kemp (*Sir Robert*), *Bart., of Ubbeston*. Will, 1704. 19,198, f. 66.  
 — Marriage settlement between his daughter and the son of Sir C. Blois. 19,185, f. 77.
- Kemp (*Sir Robert*), *Bart.* Election expenses for Dunwich and Orford, 1708, 1709, 1730. 19,185, f. 97.  
 — Letter of D. Seaton to, 1730. 19,185, f. 139.  
 — Debts, 1734. 19,186, f. 11.  
 — Will, 1734. 19,193, f. 62.
- Kemp (*Sir Robert*), *Bart.* Signature, 1739. 19,188, f. 46.
- Kempe (John), *Cardinal, Archbishop of Canterbury*. Autograph, 1454. 19,398, f. 27.
- Kempe (Thomas), *Bishop of London*. Autograph, 1454. 19,398, f. 27.
- Kendall (Anthony). Letter to J. Kemp, 1739. 19,186, f. 14.
- Kendall (*Capt. William*). Autograph, 1653, 1654. 18,986, ff. 96, 122.
- Kenerford, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149-8,329.
- Keniton, *co. Wilts.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Kennedy (Gilbert), *Earl of Cassilis*. Letter, 1561. 19,401, f. 65.
- Kennet, *co. Suffolk*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 7,362-7,377.
- Kensington, *co. Middlesex*. List of paintings in the Closet at the Palace. 19,027, f. 12.
- Kensworth, *co. Hertford*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 7,362-7,377.
- Kent, *County of*. Collections by the Rev. D. T. Powell relating to. 17,733.  
 — Biographical and topographical dictionary. 18,470-18,475.  
 — Arms of the nobility, 1624. 18,594, f. 106.
- Kent, *Earl of*. v. Grey (Henry).
- Kent (Nathaniel). Letter, 1782. 19,243, f. 81.
- Kenton Park, *Sunbury, co. Middlesex*. Survey of Sir J. Andrews' estate, 1692. 18,030 a.
- Keplerus (Joannes), *Astronomer*. Autograph, 1611. *Eg.* 1,234, f. 242 b. 1,266, f. 115.
- Kerr (Charles), *Earl of Ancrum*. Letter, 1660. 18,744, f. 15.
- Kerridge (Thomas), *of Shelley*. Signature, 1704. 19,185, f. 31.
- Kerry, *Earl of*. v. Fitzmaurice (Francis Thomas).
- Keyver, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,760-7,897.
- Khail-Námah. *Pers.* 19,528.
- Kharídat al-'Ajáib. *Arab.* 18,455.
- Kharídat al-Kasr. *Arab.* 18,524.
- Khawáss al-Hayawán. *Pers.* 18,870.
- Khulásah e Khamsah. *Pers.* 19,661.
- Khulásat ul-Afkár. *Pers.* 18,542.
- Khulásat ul-Akhhár. *Pers.* 19,626.
- Khulásat ul-Manhaj. *Pers.* 18,538, 18,539.
- Khulásat ut-Tawarikh. *Pers.* 18,407.
- Khusrev u Shírin. *Turk.* 19,451.
- Khwájú Karmání. Kulliyát e Khwájú Karmání. *Pers.* 18,113.
- Khwán e Alwán. *Hindust.* 19,506.
- Khwán e Alwán e Ni'mat. *Pers.* 17,959.
- Kifáyah e Mujáhidíyyah. *Pers.* 19,003.
- Kifáyat al-Mutahaffiz. *Arab.* 19,546.
- Kilkenny, *in Ireland*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,041-7,057.
- Killigrew (Thomas). Petition of Sir H. Herbert against a license to, 1660. 19,256, f. 48.
- Kilwardby (Robert), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Alphabetical index to P. Lombard's Sententiæ. 18,899.
- Kimbolton, *co. Huntingdon*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.
- Kimchi (R. David). Book of roots. *Hebr.* 17,806.  
 — Hebrew grammar. 18,693, f. 54.
- Kinderman (Paul), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1663-1715. *Eg.* 1,343.
- King (*Capt. John*). Autograph, 1663. 18,986, f. 368.
- Kinge (Henry). Autograph, 1656. 18,986, ff. 237, 247.
- Kingston, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Kingston, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,760-7,897.
- Kingston (William). Letter respecting S. Wesley, 1849. 17,731, f. 36.

- Kington Maundevile, *co. Somerset*. Charter of land in, *temp. Edw. II. Add. Ch. 6,340.*
- Kinloss, *Lord. v. Bruce* (Edward).
- Kirán e Habashi. *Turk.* 18,885-18,887.
- Kiran-us-Sadain. *Pers.* 18,413.
- Kirby, *co. Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch. 7,560-7,589.*
- Kirkby, *co. Nottingham*. Account of the manor. 18,552.
- Kirkby, *co. Warwick*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch. 7,491-7,546.*
- Kirke (Sir Lewis), *Colonel*. Letters, 1644, 1645. 18,981, ff. 103, 139, 153, 225. 18,982, f. 36.
- Kirkley, *co. Suffolk*. Valuation of, 1801. 19,196, f. 138.
- Kirktonne (*Capt. Robert*). Autograph. 1697. 18,986, f. 534.
- Kirschstain (Haymeranus). Album, 1580-1583. *Eg.* 1,197.
- Kisas al-Ambiyá. *Arab. and Pers.* 17,936. 18,523. 18,576.
- Kissah e Amír Hamzah. *Hindust.* 18,892.
- Kissah e Chár Darwesh. *Hindust.* 18,897.
- Kissah e Hatim Tá'í. *Pers.* 18,805.
- Kissah e La'l-u-Hírâ. *Hindust.* 18,423.
- Kitáb al-'Ará'is. *Arab.* 18,508.
- Kitáb al-Asá'tir. Commentary on. *Arab.* 19,656.
- Kitáb al-Báshí, *Al. Arab.* 18,867-18,869.
- Kitáb al-'Ikd. *Arab.* 18,502. 18,503.
- Kitáb al-Iktifá. *Arab.* 18,864.
- Kitáb al-Manthúr wal-Manzúm. *Arab.* 18,532.
- Kitáb al-Ma'únah. *Arab.* 18,999.
- Kitáb al-Sharaf. *Arab.* 18,505.
- Kitáb-ut-Ta'rífât. *Arab.* 18,403.
- Kitáb e Tinklúshá. *Pers.* 17,956.
- Kitáb Káshif al-Ghayáhib 'an Asrá'r al-Mawáhib. *Arab.* 19,657.
- Kitáb Man Lá Yahduruhi Fakih. *Arab.* 19,358.
- Kitson (*Lady Elizabeth*). Household account, 1596. 19,191, f. 63.
- Klaproth (Julius Heinrich). Papers on the Chinese and Tartar languages. *Germ.* 18,105.
- Klarner (Johann), *of Nuremberg*. Albums, 1559-1607. *Eg.* 1,181. 1,182.
- Klebitius. *v. Kleinwitz.*
- Kleemayer (—), *of Hof*. Album, 1783-1785. *Eg.* 1,496.
- Kleinwitz (Wilhelmus). Letter. *Lat.* 19,400, f. 99.
- Knab (Salomon), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1749-1760. *Eg.* 1,595.
- Knapp (Georg Christian). Autograph. 19,557, f. 26.
- Knavenhurst, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch. 7,590-7,648.*
- Knight (John). Autograph, 1665. 18,986, f. 389.
- Knightsbridge, *co. Middl.* Charters and rolls relating to. *Add. Ch. 8,139-8,148.*
- Knipe (Anthony), *Navy Commissioner*. Autograph, 1660. 18,986, f. 358.
- Knocke, *in W. Flanders*. Military plans of, 1712. 18,209, f. 1.
- Knollys (Lettice), *wife successively of Walter Devereux, 1st Earl of Essex, Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, and Sir Christopher Blount*. Inventory of her effects, 1634. 18,985.
- Knollys (Sir William). Signature, 1601, 1602. 18,675, ff. 12, 14.
- Knowles (Vice-Admiral Charles), *Governor of Jamaica*. Letters from F. Gastry to, 1753. 19,038, f. 48.
- Knox (Thomas), *Bishop of the Isles*. Letter, 1619. 19,402, f. 133.
- Knox (William). Letters, 1803, 1806. 18,902, ff. 35, 83.
- Knyvet (Edmund). Poems. 17,492.
- Knyvett, (John). Translation of Juvenal, Satire I. 1639. 19,208, f. 70.
- Kolb, *Family of*. Memoranda of births and deaths, 1680-1773. 19,637.
- Koler (Erckenprecht), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1588-1612. *Eg.* 1,208.
- Kolettes. *v. Coletti.*
- König (Georgius), *of Altorf*. Autograph, 1617. *Eg.* 1,247, f. 45.
- Königsegg, *Contes de*. ?
- George François. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,307, f. 6.
- Leopold Guillaume. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,307, f. 7.
- Königsmarc (Otto Guilielmus), *Comes in Westerwic*. Autograph, 1654, 1658. *Eg.* 1,323, f. 4. *Eg.* 1,333, f. 5.
- Königstein, *in Germany*. Description of the fortress. *Germ.* *Eg.* 1,337, f. 84.
- Kopitar (Bartholomæus), *Professor*. Catalogue of his *Neo-Greek and Slavonic* library. 18,277.

- Kordenbusch (Friedericus). Album, 1718-1722. *Eg.* 1,562.
- Kotz (Johann Leonhard), of *Auerbach*. Album, 1611-1632. *Eg.* 1,246. 1,545.
- Kourakin (Prince Boris), *Russian Minister at the Hague*. Signature, 1721. 19,038, f. 20.
- Krakewitz (Bartholdus). Autograph, 1625. *Eg.* 1,255, f. 4.
- Krämer (Wolfgang Baptista), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1742-1748. *Eg.* 1,457.
- Kress (Johannes Gulielmus) à *Kressenstein*. Autograph, 1650. *Eg.* 1,260, f. 5.
- Kröschel (Jonas), of *Dresden*. Album, 1608-1611. *Eg.* 1,242.
- Küffner (Conrad), of *Allorf*. Album, 1715-1718. *Eg.* 1,400.
- Kurg, in *India*. History of the *Rajahs Hindust.* and *Pers.* 18,891. 19,492.
- Kushájim. *Diwán. Arab.* 19,538.
- Küttler (—). Album, 1707-1712. *Eg.* 1,384.
- Lack (Thomas). Letter, 1815. 18,902, f. 112.
- Lackham, co. *Wilts.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,063-7,073.
- Lacock, co. *Wilts.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,063-7,073.
- Seal of the Convent. xxxvii. 12.
- Lactantius (Lucius Caelius Firmianus). *Institutiones divinæ adversus gentes*, etc. 19,578.
- Ladrillero (Juan). Relation of a voyage to discover the Straights of Magellan, 1558. *Span.* 17,621, ff. 59, 94.
- Ladron de Guevara (Don Antonio). Notice of the population of New Leon, Coaquila, and Texas, 1739. *Span.* 17,563, f. 139.
- Læmmermann (Johannes Jacobus). Albums, 1720-1740. *Eg.* 1,563. 1,589.
- La Forêt, in *Poitou*. Transcripts of charters relating to, 1406-1773. 17,316.
- Lagarde (Joseph Jean), *Secretary of the "Directoire Exécutif."* Signature, 1799. *Eg.* 1,622, f. 142.
- Lagrange (Joseph), *Comte*. Letters from Gen. Vial to, 1798. 17,324.
- Lainvaut (Simon). Treatise on "Our duty towards God." *Fr.* 17,715, f. 17.
- Lamb (Andrew), *Bishop of Galloway*. Letter, 1619. 19,402, f. 133.
- Lamballe, *Princesse de*. v. Savoy (M. Th. L. de).
- Lambert (Col. John). Signature, 1653. 18,739.
- Lambertus, *Trajectensis Episcopus*. *Lectiones de triumphis ejus*, 1581. 17,714.
- *Vita*. 18,627. 18,628, f. 1.
- Lamothe, in *France*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,747-7,757.
- Lampugnans (Christophorus). *Epistola ad*, 1438. 17,812, f. 27.
- Lancaster, *Duke of*. v. Plantagenet (John).
- Lancaster (James), *the Navigator*. Autograph, 1601. 18,738, f. 53.
- Lanceter (Richard), of *Moulton*. Autograph, 1647. 19,399, f. 40.
- Land (Capt. Henry). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 70.
- Landaff, *Bishop of*. v. Holgate (Robert).
- Landis (Nicolaus de), *Troyanus, Physicus*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,522.
- Landisdale (Edward). Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 129.
- Lands (H—). Plan of an estate in St. James', Clerkenwell, 1720. 17,939 v.
- Landsberg (Frederic Louis), *Count Palatine of*. Letter, 1661. *Fr.* 18,744, f. 46.
- Lang (Friedrich), of *Nuremberg*. Albums, 1678-1694. *Eg.* 1,357. 1,368.
- Lang (Georg), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1606-1614. *Eg.* 1,237.
- Lang (Georg Jacob). Album, 1632-1636. *Eg.* 1,292.
- Lang (Georg Jacob), *Jun.*, of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1676-1729. *Eg.* 1,355.
- Langepyn, co. *Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546. 7,649-7,653.
- Langford, co. *Essex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,049-8,055.
- Langham (Rowland). Letter to Pr. Rupert, 1671. 18,827, f. 13.
- Langius (Rodolphus), *Canonicus Monasteriensis*. *Hymni*. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Langley, co. *Leicester*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 7,362-7,377.
- Langlois (Benjamin), *Ambassador at Vienna*. Letters of Gen. S. Conway to, 1776. 17,498.
- Langmantel (Friedrich). Album, 1627. *Eg.* 1,277.

- Lannoy (*Don Fernando de*), *Governor of Artois*. Letter to M. de Piennes, 1573. *Fr. Eg.* 1,525, f. 8.
- Lanthony Prima, *co. Monmouth*. v. Llanthony.
- Lapland. Extracts from publications on the Lappish and Finnish languages. 19,375, f. 1.
- Lappish and Finnish dictionary. 19,375, f. 104.
- La Plata, *Rio de, Province of, S. America*. Informations respecting 1756. *Span.* 17,601, f. 186.
- Description of, by J. G. M. de Caceres, 1802. *Span.* 17,605, f. 330.
- Political description of. *Span.* 17,603, f. 23 b.
- Relation, by A. G. de Santoyo, of a journey attempted by the Governor, J. Rasquin, from San Lucar de Barrameda to the river, 1559. *Span.* 17,607, f. 1.
- Journey to the Patagonian coast from La Plata, 1745. *Span.* 17,607, f. 109.
- Routes from Buenos Ayres to La Plata, 1772. 17,603, ff. 83, 112.
- Observations on the country adjoining the river. *Span.* 17,609, f. 14.
- Tract on the fortification of. 17,605, f. 63.
- Reports on the mines of, 1824. *Span.* 17,589, f. 11.
- Maps of. *Span.* 17,667A-17,669.
- Larrey (W—M—de). Letters of himself and children to E. de la Fite. 19,589, f. 16.
- Lasci (Aleis de). Grant of the advowson of Leeds to York Abbey, 1310. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 7,677.
- Lataif ut-Tawaif. *Pers.* 18,408.
- Latera, *in Italy*. Dissertation on its natural curiosities. 19,308, f. 35. 19,314, f. 1.
- Latham (John), *M.D.* Letter, 1825. 19,242, f. 128.
- Lathbury, *co. Buckingham*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,122-8,128.
- Latifi, *of Kastemuni*. Notices of Turkish poets. 17,339.
- Latimer (Hugh), *Bishop of Worcester*. Letter, 1536. 19,400, f. 17.
- Laud (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Autograph, 1636. 19,398, f. 123.
- Lauderdale, *Earls of*.  
v. Maitland (Charles).  
v. Maitland (John).
- Laumônier, *Family of, of Valenciennes*. Genealogy. *Eg.* 1,501.
- Launsus (Petrus), *Anglus*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 141 b.
- Laurent (Paul), *Chief of the La Heve tribe of Indians*. Treaty with, 1760. 19,071, f. 173.
- Lavallette, *Duc de*. v. Nogaret (Bernard de).
- Lavallette, *Marquis de*. v. Nogaret (J. L. de).
- Lavater (Johann Caspar). Phrenological observations on Lord Chatham, 1789. *Germ.* 18,224.
- Lavedan, *Vicomte de*. v. Bourbon (Hector de).
- Lavenham, *co. Suffolk*. Release of a mesuage in, 1475. *Add. Ch.* 6,553.
- Rental of the manor, 1797. 19,188, f. 61.
- Law, *of England*. References to grants of land in the Patent and other Rolls, *temp.* John. 18,294.
- Statuta antiqua Angliæ, etc. *Lat. and Gall.* 18,600.
- Statuta antiqua et nova, Hen. III.—Edw. III. 18,045.
- Report of pleas, of Hilary term, 1277. *Add. Roll* 7,218.
- Statutes for N. Wales, 1284. *Lat.* 19,713, f. 2.
- Statuta Westmonasterii secunda, 1285. 19,559.
- Copy of the statute 1 Edw. III., 1328. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 6,712.
- Statuta super rebellionem Walliæ. *Fr.* 19,713, f. 9 b.
- Registrum brevium. 17,514, f. 7. 19,558.
- Papers relating to precedency of Masters in Chancery and Serjeants at Law, *temp.* Jac. I. 17,325, f. 44 b.
- Abstract by J. Stanhope of the Poor Laws, 1744. 18,575.
- Rules of the court of Great Sessions in cos. Denbigh and Montgomery, Car. II.—Geo. II. 18,257, f. 1.
- of France. Treatise on tenures, 1442. 17,514, f. 2.
- of Scotland. Leges conditæ per David I. 18,111, pp. 1, 145.
- Assisa facta apud Stirling, *temp.* David I. 18,111, p. 243.

- Law, of Scotland.** (*Continued.*) Statuta Alexandri II. 18,111, p. 288.  
 ——— Leges Baronum, Marchiarum, etc., 1249. 18,111, pp. 186, 222.  
 ——— Statuta Roberti I. 18,111, pp. 213, 253.  
 ——— of Spain. Letter of P. Burriel on the sources for an edition of the laws of Spain, 1756. *Span. Eg.* 1,524, f. 403.  
 ——— Scheme by P. de Salanova for a history of the laws of Spain. *Span. Eg.* 1,524, f. 407.  
**Law (James), Archbishop of Glasgow.** Letters, 1619, 1633. 19,401, f. 147. 19,402, f. 133.  
**Law (John), of Lauriston, Contrôleur General of Finances in France.** Mémoire sur les Monnoyes. 18,965.  
**Lawes (Sir Nicholas).** Rules for the Court of Chancery in Jamaica, 1718-1749. 18,269.  
**Lawes (William).** Bass part of airs, pavans, etc. 17,798. 18,940-18,944.  
**Lawford, co. Warwick.** Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.  
**Lawrance (Dr. French).** Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 19,044.  
**Lawrence (Col. Charles), Governor of Nova Scotia.** Papers, 1753, 1754. 19,072.  
**Lawrence (Henry).** Signature, 1653. 18,739.  
**Lawson (Vice-Admiral John).** Autograph, 1659. 18,986, f. 317.  
**Lawton, co. Hereford.** Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,025-7,040.  
**Laxfield, co. Suffolk.** Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,649-7,653. 8,361-8,387.  
**Layston, co. Suffolk.** Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,560-7,589.  
**Lazzat-un-Nisâ.** *Pers.* 17,489.  
**Lea (Thomas).** Petition to be confirmed in Newton Rectory. 19,038, f. 3.  
**Le Blanc (D—).** Autograph, 1710. 19,399, f. 220.  
**Le Clerc, Family of, of Malines.** Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 19,416.  
**L'Ecluse (Charles de).** Letters, 1575. *Fr.* 17,520.  
 ——— Autograph, 1609. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 43. 1,239, f. 13.  
**Le Croc (Philibert).** Letter, 1563. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 67.  
**Lect (Jacobus).** Autograph. *Eg.* 1,213, f. 69.  
**Ledewich, co. Salop.** Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 7,362-7,377.  
**Ledgant (Capt. William).** Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 98.  
**Lee (Anthony).** Poems. 17,492.  
**Lee (Charles).** Architectural designs for Northwood House, 1837. 18,158.  
**Lee (Peter), British Consul at Alexandria.** Letters. 19,347, ff. 269, 293, 295, 303.  
**Leeds, co. York.** Grant of the advowson to York Abbey, 1310. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 7,677.  
**Legends.** v. Romances.  
**Legg (Captain —).** Chart of Magellan's Straights and Terra del Fuego. 19,049, f. 5.  
**Legg (William).** Letter to R. Backer, 1760. 19,056, f. 26.  
**Legge (George), Lord Dartmouth, Master-General of the Ordnance.** Letters of James II. to, 1679-1689. 18,447.  
**Legge (Col. William).** Letter, 1650. 18,982, f. 204.  
**Leggett (Francis).** Letters of admission to Holy Orders, 1769, 1770. 19,187, f. 216.  
 ——— Nomination by Rev. J. Carter to Sibton-cum-Peasenhall Vicarage, 1775. 19,187, f. 218.  
 ——— Nomination to Bedford Rectory, 1799. 19,187, f. 218.  
**Leguinazabal (Don Manuel de).** Observations on his "Discurso sobre el Comercio de España," 1763. 17,573, f. 29.  
**Leibnitz (Gottfried Wilhelm).** Letter, 1701. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 165.  
**Leicester, County of.** Collections for. 17,462.  
**Leicester, co. Leicester.** Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,164-7,175. 8,122-8,128.  
**Leicester, Countess of.** v. Knollys (Lettice).  
**Leicester, Earl of.** v. Dudley (Robert).  
**Leigh, Manor, co. Devon.** Court-rolls of. *Add. Rolls* 7,655-7,676.  
**Leigh (Francis), Lord Dunsmore.** Letter, 1844. 18,981, f. 140.  
**Leighton, co. Huntingdon.** Plan of, by Th. Norton, 1680. 18,030 b.  
**Leinster, Province of, in Ireland.** Muster-book of persons bound to do service in, 1618. 18,735.  
**Leitner (S—).** Album, 1757-1767. *Eg.* 1,480.  
**Leitonus (Thomas), Anglus.** Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 90.

- Lennard (Thomas), *Earl of Sussex*. Letter. *Eg.* 1,169, f. 21.
- Lennox, *Family of*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,082-8,084.
- Lennox, *Earl of*. v. Stewart (Matthew).
- Lenoir (Alexandre), *President of the Society of Antiquaries in France*. *Mémoires de l'Académie Celtique*. 19,564.
- Lenthall (William), *Speaker of the House of Commons, and Master of the Rolls*. Autograph, 1643, 1645, 1647, 1654. 19,398. 19,399, *passim*.
- Lentz (Daniel). Album, 1648, 1649. *Eg.* 1,321.
- Leo I., *Pope*.
- Leo X.  
v. Popes.
- Leo, *Scribe*. Wrote *Add. Mss.* 19,387, 19,388.
- Leominster, *co. Hereford*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,025-7,040.
- Leon, *New, Province of*. Notice of the people, 1739. 17,563, f. 139.  
— Plan of, 1729. 17,651.
- Leon (*General* Alonso de). Route to the Bay of Espiritu Santo, 1689. *Span.* 17,566, f. 2.
- Leon (*Fray* Ygnacio de). Map of R. Bio Bio, 1769. *Span.* 17,676 n.
- Leonardus, *S., Confessor*. Vita. 18,628, f. 123 b.
- Leoni (Giovanni Battista). Relazione delle cose appartenenti al regno di Napoli, 1579, 1584. 18,036.
- Leonicus (Nicolaus), *Venetus*. Carmina. 19,061, f. 15.
- Leonor, *of Austria, wife of Francis I., of France*. v. France, *Kings of*. Francis I.
- Leontieff (Alexeis). Vocabularium Sinico-Mantschuico-Euthenum, 1773. 18,104.
- Leopold, *of Germany*. v. Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Leoprandus, *Decanus Aquisgranensis*. Epistola S. Turpini ad eum. 19,513, f. 141.
- Lerchenfelderus (Emeranus), *Ratisbonensis*. Album, 1579-1623. 17,813.
- Lerma, *Duque de*. v. Sandoval y Rojas (F. G. de).
- Lermocht (*Sir* James). Letter, 1541. 19,401, f. 51.
- Lescrope (Stephen). Refusal of the Bishop of Sodor to recognize him as Lord of Man, 1408. *Add. Ch.* 8,482.
- Lesieur (*Sir* Stephen), *English Ambassador to the Emperor*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 52.
- Leslie (Alexander), *Earl of Leven*. Autograph, 1647. 19,399, f. 20.
- L'Estrange (*Sir* Roger). Autograph, 1683. 19,399, f. 134.
- Letters. Formulae epistolarum. *Fr.* 17,716, f. 88.  
— Ars dictandi secundum Cistercienses. 17,724, f. 53.
- Leuchs (Johann Georg). Album, 1780-1803. *Eg.* 1,558.
- Leuchtenberg (Maximilian Adam), *Landgrave of*. Autograph of his widow, Maria Johanna, 1606. *Eg.* 1,229, f. 19.
- Leupenius (Joannes). Chart of the coast of France, 1692. 17,334.
- Leveland (Gervase). Journals, 1764-1769. 19,211. 19,212.
- Leven, *Earl of*. v. Leslie (Alexander).
- Levi ben Gerson. Commentaries on Porphyrius and Aristotle, 1459. *Hebr.* 18,687.
- Lewis (*Rev.* John). Letters relating to Calvin, 1730-1732, 1745. 18,988, ff. 1, 17.
- Lewisham, *co. Kent*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.
- Lexicons. v. Dictionaries.
- Leza (Gaspar Gonzalez de). v. Gonzalez de Leza (Gaspar).
- Lichfield and Coventry, *Bishop of*. v. Overton (William).
- Liddel (Duncanus), *Scotus*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,206, f. 112.
- Lidgate, *co. Suffolk*. Plan, by Dr. Jermy, of the Castle, 1833. 19,190, f. 40.
- Liedel (Johann). Album, 1737-1768. *Eg.* 1,446.
- Liège, *Principality and Bishopric of*. Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ episcopatus Leodiensis tomus secundus. 17,382.  
— Vitæ Sanctorum Leodiensium. 18,628.  
— Agreements of the Bishops with Brabant and Luxemburg for the expulsion of criminals, 1283, 1738. *Fr.* 18,792, f. 2.  
— Circular letter of the Chapter, 1763. *Fr.* 18,792, f. 7.  
— Papers relating to its affairs, 1790, 1791. *Fr.* 18,792, f. 16.

- Liège, *City of*. La paix des douze linages du pais de Liège. [1335.] 17,389, f. 151 b.
- *Monastery of S. James*. Formerly possessed *Add. Mss.* 17,743. 18,217.
- Liège, *Prince Bishop of*. v. Eldern (J. L. von).
- Lignitz (Johan Christian), *Duke of*. Autograph, 1607. *Eg.* 1,229, f. 18.
- Lilburne (Col. Robert). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, ff. 57, 106.
- Lille, *College of Jesuits at*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,714.
- Lily (Henry), *Rouge Rose Herald*. Genealogies of the families of Weston and Cave, 1632. *Lat.* 18,667.
- Lima, *Province of Peru*. Tracts relating to. 17,585, f. 38.
- Observations taken in voyages from Cadiz to, 1789-1794. *Span.* 17,634, f. 65.
- Journey overland from Rio de Janeiro to Lima by D. F. Cacho, 1818. *Span.* 17,617.
- Route of the stages to Cartagena from, 1818. *Span.* 17,588, f. 65 b.
- Route to Manila from. *Span.* 17,630, f. 57.
- Route from Cadiz to. *Span.* 17,584, f. 118.
- Lima (Francisco de). Declaration on the voyage of J. Esperuet through Magellan's Straights to the Pacific. *Span.* 17,621, f. 136.
- Limoges, in France, *College of Jesuits at*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,112.
- Limoges, *Bishop of*. v. Martialis, *Sanc-tus*.
- Linares, *Duque de*. v. Alencastre, Noroña y Silva (Fernando de).
- Linck (Johann Leonhard), of Nuremberg. Album, 1638-1646. *Eg.* 1,298.
- Linck (Leonardus Stephanus), of Nuremberg. Album, 1766-1771. *Eg.* 1,569.
- Lincoln, *County of*. Collections for. 17,462.
- Pedigrees of Lincolnshire families. 17,506.
- Subsidy accounts for, 1589. *Add. Roll* 8,490.
- Lincoln, *Bishops of*.
- v. Gray (William).
- v. Grossetête (Robert).
- v. Neile (Richard).
- Lincoln, *Dean and Chapter of*. Seal for Peculiars in cos. Oxon and Bucks. xxxvi. 234.
- Lindesay (David), *Bishop of Brechin*. Letter, 1619. 19,402, f. 133.
- Lindesay (Patrick), *Bishop of Ross*. Letter, 1619. 19,402, f. 133.
- Lindfield, co. *Sussex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,090-8,113.
- Lindisfarne, *Bishop of*. v. Aidanus.
- Lindsay (Anne), *Countess of Balcarres*. Letter, 1660. 18,744, f. 44.
- Lindsay (Sir John), *Commander-in-Chief of the Navy, E. Indies*. Appointment, and correspondence with the E. India Company, 1769-1770. 18,020.
- Lindsay (Ludovic), *Earl of Crawford*. Letters, 1643. 18,980, ff. 55, 56 70, 72, 74.
- Lindsey, *Countess of*. v. Bertie (Elizabeth).
- Lingen (Henry). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 235.
- Linwood, *Manor, co. Lincoln*. Rental of, 1709. 19,038, f. 12.
- Lionne (Hugues de), *Secretary of State*. Letters relative to the reception of the Legate, Cardinal Chigi, 1664. *Eg.* 1,528.
- Lippomanno (Giovanni). Arms. 17,347.
- Lippomanno (Girolamo), *Venetian Ambassador to the Archduke Charles*. Relazione, 1571. 18,176, f. 19.
- Lipsius (Justus). Autograph, 1598. *Eg.* 1,223, f. 9 b.
- Lirima, *Lake, Peru*. Project of canals from. *Span.* 17,673 d.
- Lisieux, in France. Deeds relating to. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 6,558-6,697.
- Liale, *Viscount*. v. Sydney (Philip).
- Lismore, *Bishop of*. v. Boyd (Andrew).
- Lister (T—). Letter, 1714. 19,243, f. 2.
- Lister (Sir William). Letter, 1647. 18,979, f. 240.
- Liston, co. *Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Litchfield (—). Letters of Th. Park to, 1809-1813. 18,916.
- Littlehales (Maria). Letter, 1790. 19,243, f. 129.



- Littlehales (Rev. Verney Peter). Letters, 1790, 1791. 19,243, f. 170.  
 Littleton (Sir Edward), Bart. Letters, 1789, 1790. 19,242, f. 166.  
 Littleton. v. Lyttleton.  
 Litton, co. Somerset. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,760-7,897.  
 Liturgies, *Æthiopic.* Psalms, etc. *Æthiopic.* 19,659, 19,660.  
 Liturgies, *Arabic.* Lectionary. *Arab.* 19,000.  
 — Service of the Dead. *Arab.* and *Greek.* 19,002.  
 Liturgies, *Armenian.* Canons of ordination and consecration. *Armen.* 19,548.  
 Liturgies, *Coptic.* Liturgies for the Coptic Church in Abyssinia. *Copt.* and *Arab.* 17,725.  
 Liturgies, *Dutch.* Hours of the Virgin Mary, etc. *Dutch.* 17,354. 17,467. 17,524. 17,526. 18,214.  
 — Breviary. *Dutch.* *Eg.* 1,152.  
 — Prayers to our Saviour and the Virgin Mary, etc. *Dutch.* 17,445.  
 — Penitential Psalms and Litany. *Dutch.* 17,525.  
 Liturgies, *English.* Hours of the Virgin in *English* verse. 17,376, f. 182.  
 Liturgies, *French.* Psalter, etc. *Fr.* 19,584.  
 Liturgies, *German.* Jewish Liturgy for festivals, 1504. 18,695.  
 Liturgies, *Greek.* Orationes pro officio missæ secundum Liturgiam S. Chrysostomi. *Græce.* 18,070.  
 — Lectionaria. *Græce.* 18,212. 19,392 b.  
 — Evangelitaria. *Græce.* 19,459. 19,460.  
 Liturgies, *Hebrew.* Machazor. 17,867. 18,229. 18,230. 18,690-18,692. 18,967. 18,968. 19,064. 19,666.  
 — Psalms and Prayers. *Hebr.* 18,693, f. 1.  
 — Prayers, etc. *Hebr.* 19,663. 19,664. 19,667. 19,668, ff. 3-48.  
 — Prayers used in the synagogue of Worms. *Hebr.* 18,832.  
 Liturgies, *Latin.* Antiphonaria. 17,302. 17,303. 18,198.  
 — Breviaria. 17,294. 18,194. 18,195. 18,851. 19,415.  
 — Evangelitaria. 17,341. 17,435. 17,448. 18,143.  
 — Horæ de *Æterna Sapientia.* 18,318, f. 141 b.  
 Liturgies, *Latin.* (Continued.) Horæ B. Mariæ Virginis. 17,280. 17,353. 17,444. 17,466. 17,943. 18,192. 18,193. 18,213. 18,629. 18,751. 18,850. 18,852-18,855. 19,416. 19,417. *Eg.* 1,151.  
 — Horæ S. Trinitatis. 17,337.  
 — Officium in honore Jesus Christi, etc. 17,466, f. 107.  
 — Interrogationes pro secularibus morituris, etc. 18,219, f. 77.  
 — Lectionarium Latinum, Mexicanum et Otomiticum. 18,284.  
 — Missale, for the Church of St. Bavo of Ghent, by Abbot W. Van Bossant, 1483. 17,440.  
 — Missale secundum usum Parisiensem. 17,383.  
 — Missæ, etc. 18,305.  
 — Missale Romanum. 17,355. 17,431. 17,742. 18,031. 18,032. 18,955.  
 — Ordinarius divini officii. 17,401.  
 — Ordo Romanorum ad visitandum infirmum, etc. 18,303.  
 — Pontificale. 17,403.  
 — Psalterium et officia. 18,144. 18,301. 18,302. 18,306-18,308. 18,668. 18,859.  
 — Psalms, with Canticles and Athanasian Creed. *Lat.* and *Engl.* 17,376, f. 1.  
 — Sanctuarium. 18,161.  
 Liturgies, *Samaritan.* Services for various Feasts. *Samaritan.* 19,005-19,010. 19,017-19,020.  
 Liturgies, *Slavonic.* Lectionarii ex Evangeliiis fragmentum. *Slavonice.* 19,393.  
 Liturgies, *Syriac.* Fragments of two Service-books. *Syriac.* 18,820.  
 — Jacobite Lectionary. 18,714.  
 — Nestorian Lectionary from the Gospels. *Syriac.* 17,923.  
 — Expository discourse on the Nestorian Liturgy. 18,716.  
 Livermere, co. Suffolk. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,200-7,217.  
 Liverpool, co. Lancaster. Petition of the inhabitants, 1655. 18,986, f. 200.  
 Liverpool, *Earls of.*  
 v. Jenkinson (Charles).  
 v. Jenkinson (Robert Banks).  
 Livingston (James), *Earl of Calander.* Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 202.  
 Livingston (Sir William), of *Kilsyth.* Letter, 1614. 19,402, f. 112.

- Llamosas (*Don Lorenzo de las*). *Relacion del Peru*, 1689. 19,571.
- Llangoven, *co. Monmouth*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,148-7,163.
- Llano de Valdes (*Dr. Joan de*), *Inquisitor of Aragon*. Autograph, 1568. *Eg.* 1,510, ff. 130, 136, 139.
- Llanthony, *co. Monmouth*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,709. 7,012-7,024. 7,705-7,746.
- Llantillio-Crossenny, *co. Monmouth*. The *Add. Ms.* 17,724 formerly belonged to the parish of.
- Llerena, *Convent of S. Domingo, in Spain*. Notice of. *Span.* 17,705.
- Lloid (Gulielmus). *Vita Gruffini filii Conani, Regis Northwalliæ*. 19,712, f. 1.
- Lloyd (*Col. Charles*). Letters, 1644, 1644. 18,981, ff. 272, 330, 336. 18,982, ff. 1, 7.
- Lloyd (Thomas), *Herald*. Visitation of Yorkshire, 1612. 18,011.
- Lloyde (*Sir Marmaduke*). Autograph, 1623. 19,398, f. 116 b.
- Lloyde (Watr.). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 123.
- Loaisa (*Garcia Jofre de*). Report of his expeditions to Magellan Straights and the Philippines, 1525-1528. *Span.* 17,621, f. 51. 17,626.
- Loazes (*Fernando de*), *Archbishop of Valencia*. Autograph, 1567. *Eg.* 1,510, f. 115.
- Lobbes, *Abbey of, dioc. Lidge*. Memoir on the administration of justice by the Abbot in the Seignory of Jumet. *Fr.* 18,792, f. 10.
- Lobo (*Don Eugenio Gerardo*). Poem. *Span.* 18,786, f. 299.
- Lochner (Johann Carl). Album, 1736-1764. *Eg.* 1,444.
- Lochner (Michael Friedrich), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1680-1683. *Eg.* 1,359.
- Locke (Matthew). "Masque of Cupid and Death," etc. 17,799. 17,801.
- Loddon, *co. Norfolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.
- Lodge (Edmund). Letter to J. Graham, 1794. 19,038, f. 52.
- Lochner (Johann Andreas). Album, 1746-1752. *Eg.* 1,473.
- Löffelholz (Johann Jacob), *von Kolberg*. Album, 1642-1650. *Eg.* 1,307.
- Logic. Treatise on. *Hebr.* 18,227.
- Logic. (*Continued.*) Viaticus, 1368. 18,366, f. 72.
- Logus (Georgius), *Silesius*. Versus, 1518. 18,926, f. 20 b.
- Lomax (*Major Gervase*). Letter, 1645. 18,979, f. 202.
- Lombardo de Guzman (*Don Guillen*), an *Irishman*. Report on his imprisonment by the Inquisitors of Mexico, 1643, 1644. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,509, f. 116.
- Lombardus (Petrus). v. Petrus, *Lombardus*.
- London. Notes on the topography of. 18,555, f. 8.
- *Compotus pro operationibus Turris Londoniæ*, 1311-1315. 17,361.
- Episcopal order for services in the English tongue in the diocese of, 1544. *Add. Ch.* 8,056.
- License for the alienation of lands in St. Marylebone and St. Giles' parishes, 1623. *Add. Ch.* 7,547.
- Rules about the infected of the plague in, 1646. 19,399, f. 6.
- Case relating to a distress on the inhabitants of the Liberty of the Tower, *temp. Geo. II.* 18,764, f. 58.
- Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,560-7,648. 7,915-7,922. 8,085-8,087.
- Seal of the Fraternity of the Holy Trinity of the Sixty Priests. xxxvii. 64.
- London, *Bishops of*.
- v. Grey (William).
- v. Grindall (Edmund).
- v. Juxon (William).
- v. Kempe (Thomas).
- v. Porteus (Beilby).
- v. Ridley (Nicholas).
- Long (Edward). Collections relating to Jamaica. 18,270-18,275. 18,959-18,963.
- Review of "Observations on the Commerce of the American States," 1784. 18,274.
- Long (Lisle). Autograph, 1653, 1654. 18,986, ff. 42 b, 120.
- Long (*Sir Robert*), *Secretary to Charles II.* Letters, 1648, 1648. 18,982, ff. 119, 126, 200.
- Longueville, *Duc de*. v. Orléans (Henry d').
- Lonsdale, *Viscount*. v. Lowther (John).
- Lopez (*Don Francisco*). Chorograph of Porco, 1794. *Span.* 17,586, f. 81.

- Loreto, *Marquess of*. v. Campo (Nicolas del).
- Lorraine, *Duchess of*. Renée. v. Lorraine, *Dukes of*. Antoine.
- Lorraine, *Dukes of*. René II. Yearly accounts, 1474-1484. *Fr.* 18,835.
- Antoine. The *Add. Ms.* 17,385 was presented in 1527 to his Duchess Renée.
- Charles II. Letter, 1599. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 71.
- Autograph. *Eg.* 1,553, f. 10.
- Charles III. Letter, 1659. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 144.
- Leopold Joseph Charles. Letter of his wife Elizabeth Charlotte, 1719. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 63.
- Lorraine (Anthoinette de), *sister of the Duc de Guise*. Letter, 1561. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 75.
- Lorraine (Antoine de), *Comte de Vaudemont*. Yearly accounts of his widow, Marie de Harecourt, 1474-1484. *Fr.* 18,835.
- Lorraine (Charles de), *Cardinal Bishop of Strasburg and Metz*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,553, f. 11.
- Lorraine (Charles de), *Duc de Guise*. Letter, 1612. *Fr.* 19,402, f. 48.
- Letter of his wife, Henriette Catherine, to M. de Thou, 1640. *Fr.* *Eg.* 1,525, f. 42.
- Lorraine (Charles Henri de), *Prince de Vaudemont, Commander of the Spanish forces in the Netherlands*. Letters from William III. to, 1692-1698. *Fr.* *Eg.* 1,172.
- Lorraine (Claude de), *Duc d'Aumale*. Letter, 1561. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 61.
- Lorraine (François de), *Grand Prior*. Letter, 1561. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 59.
- Lorraine (François de), *Comte de Vaudemont*. Letter, 1611. *Fr.* 19,402, f. 37.
- Lorraine (Henriette Catherine de), *Duchesse de Joyeuse, wife of Charles de Lorraine, Duc de Guise*. v. Lorraine (Charles de), *Duc de Guise*.
- Lorraine (Henry de), *Duc de Guise*. Letter, 1579. *Fr.* *Eg.* 1,525, f. 12.
- Lorraine (Henry de), *Marquis de Pont à Monson*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,553, f. 12.
- Lorraine (Louise de), *wife of Henry III., of France*. v. France, *Kings of*. Henry III.
- Lorraine (Marguerite de), *daughter of François, Comte de Vaudemont*. Letter. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 114.
- Lorraine (René de), *Marquis d'Elbeuf*. Letter, 1562. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 82.
- Lotharius (Johannes), *Cardinalis*. v. Popes. Innocent III.
- Loudoun, *Earl of*. v. Campbell (John).
- Loughborough, *co. Leicester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,164-7,175.
- Louis XI., *of France*.
- Louis XII.
- Louis XIII.
- Louis XIV.
- Louis XV.
- Louis XVI.
- v. France, *Kings of*.
- Louis, *le Débonnaire, Emperor*. v. Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Louis of Anjou, *King of Sicily*. v. Sicily, *King of*.
- Louis, *Dauphin of France, son of Louis XIV.* Letters, 1683, 1694. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 156. 18,743, f. 35.
- Louis, *Dauphin of France, son of Louis XV.* Designs for his monument. *Eg.* 1,529.
- Louis, *son of Philip V., King of Spain*. Letter, 1724. *Span.* 18,741, f. 179.
- Louis, *Comte de Cossac*. Letter, 1645. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 125.
- Louis François, *Duc de Boufflers*. *Projet de lettre*, from the Bishop of Liège to, 1701. 18,792, f. 4.
- Louise, *Princess, daughter of Frederic V., Elector Palatine*. Letter to Lord Goring in rebuses, 1650. 18,738, f. 99.
- Louise, *Princess, daughter of William V., Prince of Orange*. Congratulations to E. de la Fite on her birthday. 19,589, f. 16.
- Louise de Savoy, *wife of Charles, Comte d'Angoulême*. v. Orléans (Charles d').
- Louisiana, *in N. America*. Report of F. Hombrados on the climate, etc., 1763. *Span.* 17,569, f. 126.
- Information on, by E. Miro, Governor, 1792. *Span.* 17,567, f. 64.
- Report of Baron de Carondelet on the defence of, 1794. *Span.* 17,567, f. 22.

- Louvain, *University of*. Seal of the Prior of the College of Civil and Canon Law in. xxxvii. 41.
- Louviers, in *Normandy*. Acquittance from the citizens for payment for lodging the garrisons, 1454. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 8,042.
- Lovell (William). Autograph, 1655. 18,986, f. 197.
- Lovetot, *Family of*. Collections relating to, 1694. 18,446.
- Löwenstein (F—), *Countess of, daughter of Sir Ferdinando Fairfax*. Letter, 1640. 18,979, f. 62.
- Löwenstein (Frideric Eberhard), *Count of*. Autograph, 1647. *Eg.* 1,307, f. 4.
- Löwenstein Montagu (Ferdinand), *Comte de*. Autograph, 1636. *Eg.* 1,295, f. 7.
- Lowther (Sir John), *afterwards Viscount Lowther*. Letters to William III., 1690. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 58.
- Autograph, 1690. 18,738, f. 159.
- Lowther (Thomas), *Messenger of the Treasury*. Account of his receipts at the Exchequer, etc., 1714–1744. 19,523. 19,524.
- Loyola (Ignatius). *Juventus et conversio*, 1619. 18,018.
- Letter to N. de Furno. *Lat. Eg.* 1,609, f. 24.
- Lubbertus (Sibrandus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 99.
- Lubeck, in *Germany*. Lübekes recht-boke, 1254. *Germ.* 18,725.
- Luca (Nicolas de), *of Florence*. Letters to the Pope in his favour, 1390–1399. *Add. Ch.* 7,489.
- Letters of credit from John of Gaunt, 1394. *Add. Ch.* 7,487.
- Lucanus (Marcus Annæus). *Pharsalia. Lat. and Fr.* 17,509. 18,637.
- *Commentarius Coni Magnalis in Pharsaliam*. 18,791.
- Lucinius, *Son of Dolopathos, King of Sicily*. History of. 18,922, f. 61 b.
- Lucretius Carus (Titus). Translation by L. Hutchinson of "De rerum natura," 1675. 19,333.
- Lufft (Leonhard), *of Erlangen*. Album, 1691–1696. *Eg.* 1,369.
- Lugerye (Jacques de), *Physician to Mary, Queen of Scots*. Letter. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 86.
- Lullius (Raymundus). *Testamentum ultimum secretum Angelorum*. 18,976.
- Lumley (John de), *Lord Lumley*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,987.
- Lumpt (Johannes Conradus), *of Lindau*. Album, 1707–1712. *Eg.* 1,581.
- Lumsford (Sir Thomas). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 231.
- Lund, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379–7,408.
- Lunsdörffer (Matheus). Album, 1621–1633. *Eg.* 1,559.
- Lupin (Sigismund). Album, 1683–1687. *Eg.* 1,861.
- Lusatia, *Upper, in Germany*. Dictionary of the Wendish dialect. 18,225.
- Lushington (Stephen Robert). Letters, 1819, 1822. 19,242, f. 278.
- Luss, *co. Dumbarton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,082–8,084.
- Lutern (Petrus de), *Monachus Ebricensis*. Epistolæ H. de Hassia ad eum. 18,007, f. 174 b.
- Luther (Martin). Theological Collectanea from. *Lat.* 17,913.
- Letter to G. Spalatinus on Purgatory, 1519. *Lat.* 18,742.
- Portrait. 17,488. *Eg.* 1,240, f. 7.
- Luther (Martin), *Tertius*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,182, f. 6.
- Lüther (Matthæus), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1628–1641. *Eg.* 1,283.
- Lutterworth, *Hospital of S. John Baptist, co. Leicester*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,668.
- Luxembourg, *Duc de. v. Montmorenci* (F. H. de).
- Luxemburg (Peter of), *S., Cardinal*. Officium. 17,353.
- Lydd, *co. Kent*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,430–8,434.
- Lydgate (John), *Monk of Bury S. Edmund's*. Life of the Virgin Mary, in verse. 19,252. 19,452.
- The Story of Thebes, in verse. 18,632, f. 1.
- Lygon (Roger). Conveyance from Lady Bucler to. 17,468.
- Lyminge, *co. Kent*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,164–7,175.
- Lymington, *co. Southampton*. Seal. xxxvii. 13.
- Lynch (Patrick). Wrote, in 1800, the *Add. Mss.* 18,747, 18,748.
- Lyndewood (William). Autograph. 19,398, f. 25.

- Lyndhurst, *Lord*. v. Copley (J. S.).
- Lynn, Bishop's, *co. Norfolk*. License for conveyance of lands to the commonalty of, 1392. *Add. Ch.* 6,703.
- Seal of the Guild of St. George. xxxvii. 7.
- Lynn Regis, *co. Norfolk*. Charters concerning, 1232–1291. *Add. Ch.* 7,910–7,913. 8,057–8,081.
- Lyra (Nicolaus de). *Resolutio questionis de innocentia Pontii Pilati*. 18,007, f. 167 b.
- Lyserus (Polycarpus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,204, f. 39.
- Lyttleton (Edward), *Lord Lyttleton, Keeper of the Great Seal*. Letters of Charles I. to, 1642. 18,992.
- Lyttleton (George), *Lord Lyttleton*. Letter to, describing the ruins of Clarendon Palace, 1769. 18,729, f. 2.
- Lyttleton (Thomas), *Lord Lyttleton*. Notebook, 1769–1771. 19,428.
- Lyttleton (William Henry), *Lord Lyttleton*. Letter. 19,349, f. 21.
- Maâsir e 'Alamgîri. *Pers.* 19,495.
- Mabug, *Bishop of*. v. Philoxenus.
- Macao, *in China*. Plan of the river navigation between Macao and Canton, 1792. 17,641 A.
- Plan of, 1792. 17,641 B.
- Macarius, *of Alexandria*. Sermons. *Syriac.* 18,814.
- Macarius, *Patriarch of Antioch*. Travels in Turkey and Russia, 1652–1659. *Arab.* 18,427–18,430.
- MacCann (Brian Oge). Poems. *Irish.* 18,749.
- Mac Carthy (Lab). Letter, 1791. 19,349, f. 23.
- Mac Coowee (Art). Poems. *Irish.* 18,749.
- Mac Cuairt (James). Poems. *Irish.* 18,749.
- MacDonald (*Major Forbes Ross*). Letter on transmission of despatches through Egypt, 1794. 19,289.
- MacDonnell (Randall), *Viscount Dunluce*. Indenture between him and his wife, and the Earl of Pembroke and Sir R. Pye, 1635. 18,914.
- Macedo (Duarte Ribeyro de). v. Ribeyro de Macedo (Duarte).
- Macer (Æmilius). *De virtutibus herbarum*. *Germ.* 17,527, f. 73 b.
- Mac Geraghty (Donogh). Wrote, in 1796, the *Add. Mss.* 18,746. 18,749.
- Machado (Francisco). Notices of the W. coast of Patagonia, 1769. *Span.* 17,622, f. 124.
- Mackenzie (*Sir George*). Discourse on Civil Law, 1691. 18,236.
- Mackreth (*Sir Robert*). Bond to E. Davenport, 1797. 19,056, f. 64.
- Mac Lindon (Patrick). Poems. *Irish.* 18,749.
- Maçon de la Fontaine (R—le). Letter, 1586. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 124.
- Mac Ronan (Caolite). Legends. *Irish.* 18,949.
- Madagascar, *Island*. Papers relating to, 18,117–18,141.
- Mémoire sur l'expédition sous le Baron Benyowsky, 1772–1776. 18,844.
- Madan (Spencer), *Bishop of Peterborough*. Seal, 1794. xxxvii. 39.
- Ma'dan ush-Shifâ Sikandarshâhi. *Pers.* 17,951.
- Maddison (*Capt. H—*). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 72.
- Maddocks (Griffinus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 45.
- Madeira, *Island of*. Views in, 1825–1830. 18,280.
- Mâdhonâl e Kâmkandalâ. *Hindust.* 18,894.
- Madocks (John). Letters, 1771, 1772. 19,242, f. 63.
- Madox (Philip), *steward to Sir R. Southwell*. Diary, 1680–1693. *Eg.* 1,627.
- Madrid, *Church of S. Iago at*. Instrument of the fraternity of the Holy Resurrection of, 1692. *Add. Roll* 7,905.
- Mæstlin (Michael). Autograph, 1614. *Eg.* 1,245, f. 33.
- Magalhaens (Fernando de). Voyage in search of the Straights, 1519–1522. *Span.* 17,621, f. 1.
- Letters relating to his proceedings, 1522. *Span.* 17,620, f. 10.
- Magellan. v. Magalhaens (Fernando de).
- Magellan, *Straights of*. Report of the expedition under G. F. de Loaiza to, 1525. *Span.* 17,621, f. 51.
- Journal by M. de Goyzueta of a voyage from Valdivia to, 1557, 1558. *Span.* 17,621, f. 21.
- Relation by J. Ladrillero and M. de Goyzueta of the voyage from Valparaiso to discover them, 1558. *Span.* 17,621, ff. 59, 94.

- Magellan, *Straights of*. (Continued.) Declarations of F. de Lima and A. Enriquez on the voyage in 1615 of J. Esperuet through the Straights to the Pacific Ocean. *Span.* 17,621, f. 136.
- Relation by F. Froger of the voyage of the Señor de Gennes in 1695 to them. *Span.* 17,621, f. 164.
- Instructions by T. Spanoque for building forts in the Straights. 17,621, f. 133.
- Observations on the necessity of peopling them, 1712. *Span.* 17,583, f. 218.
- Voyage of P. J. G. Alsue from Chiloe to, 1766. *Span.* 17,622, f. 128.
- Chart of, by Capt. Legg. 19,049, f. 5.
- Magirus (David). Autograph, 1611. *Eg.* 1,237, f. 13. 1,245, f. 26 b.
- Magnale (Conus), *Florentinus*. Commentarius in Pharsaliam Lucani. 18,791.
- Magnus, *Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg*. v. Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of*.
- Magnus, *Campidonensis Abbas*. Vita. 18,359, f. 127 b.
- Maguelonne, *Bishops of*. Documents relating to fealty for the fee of Montpellier performed by, 1255-1266. 17,308, f. 5.
- Mahe, *E. India*. Plan de la ville de Mahe. 19,397 z.
- Mahmúd u Áyáz. *Pers.* 18,678. 18,807.
- Mahomet. v. Muhammad.
- Mahratta, *in India*. Hindu drawings of trades and costumes of the people. 17,424.
- Maier (Johann Christoph), *of Hersbrück*. Album, 1677-1679. *Eg.* 1,356.
- Maijor (Richard). Signature, 1653. 18,739.
- Maillet (Benott de). Systeme de la diminution des eaux de la mer. 19,395.
- Maine (Louis Auguste), *Duc du*. Arms. 18,934.
- Maior (Johann). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,204, f. 37. 1,206, f. 10. 1,220, f. 28.
- Maitland (Charles), *Earl of Lauderdale*. Receipt of his allowance from the Civil List, 1721-1744. 19,525.
- Maitland (John), *Lord Maitland, of Thirlestane*. Letters, 1582, 1593. 19,401, *passim*.
- Maitland (John), *2nd Earl of Lauderdale*. Autograph, 1646, 1674. 19,399, ff. 4, 118.
- Majma' al-Amthál. *Arab.* 19,540.
- Majma' ul-Abkár. *Pers.* 19,661.
- Majma' ul-Bahrain. *Pers.* 18,404.
- Majmu'at us-Saná'í. *Pers.* 17,960.
- Majorca, *Isle of*. Letters on the differences between the Viceroy and Inquisitor, 1623-1625. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 81.
- Majr (Hieronymus Pius). Album, 1745-1749. *Eg.* 1,471.
- Makhzan ul-Asrár. *Pers.* 19,500.
- Malacca, *Straight of, in Malay*. Course from the Strait of Sunda to the. *Span.* 17,622, f. 76.
- Malachias, *S., Episcopus Duniensis*. Vita. 17,357.
- Malaspina (Don Alexandro). Voyage from Cadiz to Buenos Ayres, 1789. *Span.* 17,608, f. 1.
- Memorial on certain hydrographical positions hitherto unpublished, 1792. *Span.* 17,622, f. 113.
- Observations on the Philippine Isles. *Span.* 17,624, ff. 2, 25.
- Political reflections on the Marianne Isles. *Span.* 17,624, f. 25.
- Political inquiry into English colonies in the Pacific. *Span.* 17,624, f. 64.
- Malausc, *Marquise de*. v. Bourbon (Charlotte de).
- Malaxus (Manuel). Nomocanon, 1562. *Neo-græce*. 17,475, f. 6.
- Malayalma MS. 17,541.
- Malchus, *Monachus*. Vita ejus ab Hieronymo. 18,015, f. 6 b.
- History of, by John of Asia. *Syr.* 18,814.
- Maldonado, *Port, Uruguay*. Map of the country to Fort Sta. Tecla, 1801. *Span.* 17,669.
- Maldonado (Capt. Lorenzo Ferrer). Relation of discovery of Straights of Anian, 1588. *Span.* 17,622, f. 158 b. 17,624, f. 90.
- Mallorie (John). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 126.
- Malta, *Isle of*. Tavole per Fra R. F. Carapecchia di tutte le cisterne, 1721. 19,307.
- Maltby, *co. Norfolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,362-7,377.
- Malvinas. v. Falkland Isles, *S. America*.
- Mamardayvi, *in Wales*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,398-8,417.

- Manach** (*Père* —). Letter, 1763. 19,073, f. 136.
- Manázil ul-Futúh.** *Pers.* 18,417.
- Manchester, Duke of.** v. Montagu (Charles).
- Manchester, Earl of.** v. Montagu (Edward).
- Mancinus** (Dominicus). *Hymni.* 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Manderscheit** (*Count* —). Adjudication of dues claimed by the Elector of Trèves from, 1340. 19,484.
- Mandeville** (*Sir John de*). Translations of his travels, 1449. *Germ.* 17,335. 18,026.
- Manila, Philippine Isles.** Papers on the death of the Governor, and the disturbances at, 1719. *Span.* 18,286.
- Entries of vessels to the port, 1795, 1796. 17,580, f. 61.
- Routes from Acapulco, Cadiz, and Lima to. *Span.* 17,583, f. 283. 17,630, f. 57. 17,638, f. 70.
- Translation by Sir H. Parker of the route from the Marian Islands to. 19,297, f. 1.
- Maps of estates of religious communities in, 1699. *Span.* 19,293.
- Plans of, 1775. 17,641 c. d.
- Manjak Páshá.** *Diwán. Arab.* 19,449.
- Manley** (Roger). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 281.
- Manners** (Henry), *Earl of Rutland.* Letter, 1557. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 6.
- Manning** (William). Letters, 1803, 1806. 18,902, ff. 42, 43, 45, 57.
- Manoel, Don, natural son of Antonio de Portugal.** Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 53 b.
- Mans, in France, Confrérie of S. John Baptist at.** Register of members' names, 1380-1519. *Fr.* 18,836.
- Mans, Bishop of.** v. Hildebertus.
- Mansell** (John). Letter, 1653. 18,982, f. 228.
- Manson** (*Sir William*), *M.P.* Autograph, 1651. 18,986, f. 17.
- Mantes, Convent of the Trinity at.** Valuation of its lands and revenues by Jehan de Reilhac, 1472. 17,306.
- Manthorpe, co. Lincoln.** Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Manuel, of All Saints' Monastery, in Candace, Crete.** Added the first nine leaves, in 1600, to the *Add. Ms.* 17,474.
- Mapes** (Walter). *Romans de la Quête du S. Graal, et de la Mort Artur.* 17,443, ff. 1, 62.
- Mar del Sur.** v. Pacific Ocean.
- Marr, Earl of.** v. Erskine (John).
- Marañon.** v. Amazon, River, S. America.
- Marbachius** (Philippus). Autograph, 1607. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 20.
- Marbodi, Bishop of Rennes.** De l'entaille de gemmes. 18,210, f. 103 b.
- Marbury** (Richard). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 49.
- Marcatellis** (Raphael de), *Abbot of S. Bavon of Ghent.* Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,381.
- Marcellus** (Petrus). *Funebris oratio pro A. Vendramino.* 19,061, f. 2.
- Marchais** (—), *Sieur des.* Logbook of the 'Faucon François,' 1704-1706. *Fr.* 19,560.
- Marci** (Cornelius). Autograph, 1630. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 70.
- Marcliff, co. Warwick.** Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,025-7,040.
- Marcus, Archiepiscopus Ephesi.** *Excerpta ex operibus ejus.* *Græce.* 18,190.
- Marden, co. Wilts.** Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Marechal de Macl'** (Gautier le). Seal. xxxvii. 33.
- Maremma, in Italy.** Dissertation on ancient volcanoes in. *Ital.* 19,308, f. 35. 19,314, f. 1.
- Margaret, of Austria.** v. Spain, *Kings of.* Philip III.
- Marguerite de France.** v. Navarre, *Kings of.* Henry II.
- Marguerite de France, daughter of Francis I.** Letter. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 22.
- Marguerite of Valois, sister of Francis I. of France.** Letter to Mde. de Clermont. *Fr. Eg.* 1,609, f. 29.
- Margunius** (Maximus), *Cytherorum Episcopus.* *Epistolæ et sermones.* *Græce.* 19,551, ff. 3, 116 b.
- Maria Anna, of Spain.** v. Spain, *Kings of.* Philip IV.
- Maria Carolina, wife of Ferdinand of Naples.** v. Naples, *Kings of.* Ferdinand.
- Maria Francisca, of Savoy, wife of Pedro II.** v. Portugal, *Kings of.* Pedro II.

- Maria Johanna**, *Landgravin zu Leuchtenberg*. v. Leuchtenberg, Maximilian Adam, *Landgrave of*.
- Maria Johanna Baptista**, *widow of Charles Emmanuel II. of Savoy*. v. Savoy, *Dukes of*. Charles Emmanuel II.
- Maria Magdalena**, *Sancta*. *Legenda de*. 18,323, f. 102 b.
- Maria Theresia**, *Empress of Germany*. v. Germany, *Emperors of*. Maria Theresia.
- Marianne Isles**, *Pacific Ocean*. *Notices of*. *Span.* 17,625, f. 92.  
— *Political reflections on*, by A. Malaspina. *Span.* 17,624, f. 25.
- Marie**, *Princess of Orange*. *Autograph*, 1647. 19,399, f. 21.
- Marie Belgia**, *Princess of Portugal*. *Autograph*. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 55.
- Maria Terese**, *wife of Louis XIV.* v. France, *Kings of*. Louis XIV.
- Maries**, *The, Islands in the Pacific Ocean, below California*. *Report on*. *Span.* 17,569, f. 170.
- Marius** (Sebastianus). *Possessed in 1573 the Add. Ms.* 18,454.
- Mark**, *the Monk*. *Sermons*. *Syriac*. 18,817.
- Markham** (Sir Robert), *Bart., of Sedgely, co. Lincoln*. *Memorandum book*. 18,721.
- Marlborough**, *Duchess of*. v. Churchill (Sarah).
- Marlborough**, *Duke of*. v. Churchill (John).
- Marmontel** (Jean François). *Letter to Voltaire*, 1767. 19,273.
- Marnix** (Philippe de), *Baron de St. Aldengonde*. *Letter*, 1590. *Fr. Eg.* 1,525, f. 18.
- Marot** (Clement). *Metrical epistle to Chancellor Duprat*. 17,366.
- Marquier** (P—). *Seal*. xxxvii. 40.
- Marras** (Gulielmus). *Hymni*. 19,050, f. 25 b.  
— *Epistola ad eum*. 17,812, f. 31.
- Marriott** (Sir James), *Advocate-General*. *Correspondence with Sir Joseph Yorke*, 1776–1781. 17,386, 17,387.
- Marsh** (John), *Solicitor*. *Letter*, 1767. 19,040, f. 112.
- Marshal** (Walter), *Earl of Pembroke*. *Charter of*. *Add. Ch.* 8,413.
- Marshal** (William), *Earl of Pembroke*. *Charter of*. *Add. Ch.* 8,411.
- Marshall** (Capt. Philip). *Letter*, 1651. 18,982, f. 216.
- Marsham** (Thomas). *Letter*, 1794. 19,243, f. 178.
- Marsico**, *Bishop of*. v. Anselmus.
- Marston**, *co. Wilts.* *Charters relating to*. *Add. Ch.* 7,063–7,073.
- Martens** (Johannes Henricus), *of Dantzic*. *Album*, 1749–1754. 19,482.
- Martha**, *Sancta*. *Vita*. 18,361.
- Martialis**, *Episcopus Lemovicensis*. *Vita*. 17,357.
- Martin Garcia**, *Isle, in La Plata*. *Chart of the coast from the R. Sta Lucia to*, 1789. 17,666 c.
- Martin** (Nicolas), *of St. Diez*. *Threnody of Discipline, on the death of the Constable de Bourbon*. *Fr.* 17,385.  
— *Letter from L. Pilladius, to*. 17,385.
- Martin** (Thomas), *of Palgrave*. *Formerly possessed Add. Ms.* 18,294.
- Martines** (Joan), *of Messina*. *Charts of the Mediterranean and Black Seas*, 1564. 17,540.
- Martinez** (Fernando). *Description of Spanish and English dominions in Florida*, 1768. 17,648 b.
- Martinez** (Juan Fermin). *Letter giving an account of the entry of Francis I., Emperor of Austria, into Rome*, 1819. *Ital.* 18,288.
- Martinez de Caceres** (Josef Garcia). *Description of the provinces of Rio de la Plata*, 1802. *Span.* 17,605, f. 330.
- Martini** (Thomas). *Hymns set to music*. 19,583.
- Martinus**, *S., Turonensis Episcopus*. *Translatio ejus, ab Odone Abbate Cluniacensi edita et Fulconi Andegavorum Comiti transmissa*. 18,841.  
— *Vita*. 17,357. 18,628, f. 128 b.
- Martyr** (Peter). *Letter*, 1550. *Lat.* 19,400, f. 20.
- Martyrologies**. *Martyrologium*. 18,028, f. 3.
- Marulus** (Marcus). *Vita S. Hieronymi*. 18,029.
- Mary**, *S., the Blessed Virgin*. *Liber Johannis, monachi de Moriginato, de S. Maria Virgine*. 18,027.  
— *Cantica Canticorum ad personam ejus explanata*. 18,326, f. 113.



- Mary, *S., the Blessed Virgin. (Continued.)*  
 Hymns to the Virgin. *Lat. and Eng.*  
 17,376, f. 204 b. 17,414, f. 91. 17,466,  
 f. 212. 17,481, f. 1. 18,922, f. 229b.  
 — The joys of the Virgin, in verse.  
 17,376, f. 198 b.  
 — Life. 17,469. 19,252. 19,452.  
 — Carmen de vita et assumptione.  
 18,362.  
 — Miracles. *Lat.* 18,346, f. 44.  
 18,929, f. 79.  
 — Miracles. *Provençal.* 17,920, f. 1.  
 Mary, *Queen of England.* v. England,  
*Kings of.*  
 Mary, *Queen of Scots.* v. Scotland, *Kings*  
*of.*  
 Mary, *of Modena, wife of James II., of*  
*England.* v. England, *Kings of.* James  
 II.  
 Mary, *daughter of Charles I., wife of*  
*William of Orange.* v. Orange, *Princes*  
*of.* William II.  
 Marylebone, *Parish of, London.* Notes  
 on. 18,554.  
 Mascarene (Paul), *Governor of Nova*  
*Scotia.* Letters and papers. 19,069–  
 19,071.  
 — Memorial to Gen. Nicholson, 1713.  
 19,070, f. 2.  
 Mascaro (Manuel Agustin). Plan of  
 Arispe, 1780. 17,661 b.  
 Masham (William). Autograph, 164½.  
 19,398, f. 174.  
 Masnawiyyat. *Pers.* 18,546.  
 Masona, *S., Episcopus Emeritensis.* Vita.  
 17,357.  
 Massano (Elia). Remedy for the epidemic  
 at Castel Nuovo, 1516. *Ital.* 19,309,  
 f. 46.  
 Massara (Giovanni Maria), *Agent of Car-*  
*dinal A. de la Cueva.* Letters to him  
 upon political affairs of Venice, 1629.  
*Ital.* 18,662.  
 Massie (Edward), *Major-General, Com-*  
*missioner of the English Presbyterians.*  
 Instructions to treat with Charles II. at  
 Breda, with letter from English Presby-  
 terians to, 1650. *Eg.* 1,533, ff. 47,  
 49.  
 — Letter, 164½. 18,979, f. 133.  
 Massonnet (P—), *Clerk to the Secretary of*  
*Charles II.* Letter to Fr. Rupert,  
 1655. *Fr.* 18,827, f. 3.  
 Maternus, *S., Tungrensis Episcopus.* Vita.  
 18,628, f. 17 b.  
 Matheus, *de Cracovia.* De contractibus.  
 19,394, f. 90.  
 Mathews (William), *Governor of the Lee-*  
*ward Islands.* Correspondence with  
 A. Hutcheson, 1733–1734. 18,683.  
 Mathias (Thomas "James"), *Author of the*  
*"Pursuits of Literature."* College ex-  
 ercises, 1771–1773. 19,690.  
 Matla'us-Sa'dain. *Pers.* 17,928.  
 Matteo, (Gabriele de Antonio), *de Roma.*  
 Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,407.  
 Matthæus, *S., Evangelista.* Vita. 18,628,  
 f. 21 b.  
 Matthæus, *Monk of Moscow.* Wrote, in  
 1596, the *Add. Ms.* 19,062.  
 Matthew (Tobias), *Archbishop of York.*  
 Concio apologetica adversus E. Campia-  
 num, 1581. 18,203, f. 53.  
 Matthias, *of Germany.* v. Germany,  
*Emperors of.*  
 Maubache, *co. Hereford.* Charters relating  
 to. *Add. Ch.* 8,114–8,120.  
 Maule, *River, Chile.* Plan of Chile from  
 B. Maule to Valdivia. *Span.* 17,675.  
 Maurepas, *Comte de.* v. Phelypeaux (Jean  
 Frederic).  
 Maurice, *Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel.* v.  
 Hesse-Cassel, *Landgraves of.*  
 Maurice, *Prince, son of Frederic V.,*  
*Electo Palatine.* Letter, 164½.  
 18,982, f. 27.  
 — Autograph, 1629, 164½. 19,398  
 ff. 153, 154. *Eg.* 1,271, f. 4.  
 Maurice, *Prince de Nassau.* v. Orange,  
*Princes of.*  
 Maurice, *of Saxony.* v. Saxony, *Electo*  
*of.*  
 Mauricio (Capt. Reynaldos). Autograph,  
 1659. 18,986, ff. 305, 316, 319.  
 Mauricius, [*Sanctus.* Vita. 18,628, f. 26 b.  
 Mauricius (Georg), *Professor of Poetry at*  
*Altorf.* Album. 1590–1628. *Eg.*  
 1,211.  
 Mauritius, *Isle, in Africa.* Papers relating  
 to. *Fr.* 18,140.  
 Mauroceni (Marco), *of Venice.* Epi-  
 gramma A. Vendramini per. 19,061,  
 f. 64 b.  
 Mauroceni (Paolo), *Governor of Lombardy-*  
*The Eg. Ms.* 1,158 was dedicated to  
 him.

- Mawes, St., *co. Cornwall*. List of prisoners in the Castle, *circ.* 1649. 18,986, f. 439.
- Mawson (Matthias), *Bishop of Ely*. Monument. 19,199, f. 15.
- Maxfield (*Lieut. A—*). Letter. 19,347, f. 3.
- Maximilian I.
- Maximilian II. *v. Germany, Emperors of*.
- Maximilian, *of Austria. v. Austria, Archdukes of*.
- Maximilian, *Prince of Bavaria*. Autograph, 1588. *Eg.* 1,553, f. 4.
- Maximilian, *of Burgundy*. Seal as Admiral of Flanders, 1543. xxxvii. 47.
- Maximinus, *Treverorum Archiepiscopus*. Vita. 18,359, f. 97.
- Maximus, *Monastery of*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 19,387.
- Maximus, *S., Confessor*. Chronologia vitæ Christi. *Græce*. 17,470, f. 278 b.
- *Questiones*, "Quid significat 'habitus monasticus?'" *Græce*. 17,472, f. 84.
- *Capita de charitate, ad Elpidium*. 18,354, f. 1.
- Maxwell (George). Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 117.
- Mayence, *Bishop of*. Schönborn (Lotharius Franciscus), *Count*. Letter to William III., 1697. *Lat.* 18,675, f. 71.
- Mayerlein (Conrad), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1761. *Eg.* 1,483.
- Mayerne (Theodore Turquet de), *M.D.* Letter, 1624. *Fr.* 19,402, f. 159.
- Maynard (Thomas), *Consul at Lisbon*. Autograph, 1686. 19,399, ff. 142, 144, 146.
- Maynard (Thomas), *of Hoxne Hall. v. Hesilrige (Sir Th. M.)*
- Mazarini (Giulio), *Cardinal*. Registro de lettere, 1648. 17,322.
- *Conferencias del otro mundo entre los Cardenales de Richelieu y Mazarin, y O. Cromuel*, 1748. 19,262, f. 1.
- Mazarini (Philippe Mancini), *Duc de Nevers*. Metrical and prose pieces. *Fr.* 19,672.
- McCluer (*Capt. John*). Voyage to the Pelew Isles, 1790-1792. 19,301.
- M'Cormick (*Capt. James*). Autograph, 1695. 18,986, f. 524.
- McDougal (John). Letter. 19,346, f. 66.
- Mead (Joseph), *of Christ's College, Cambridge*. Autograph, 1629. 19,398, f. 118.
- Meade (Thomas), *Puisne Judge of the Common Pleas*. The *Add. Ms.* 18,613 was dedicated to him.
- Mearing (Robert). Autograph, 1618. 19,398, f. 113.
- Meautys (*Capt. Thomas*). Autograph, 1655. 18,986, f. 220.
- Meaux, *co. York*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 7,362-7,377.
- Medici (— de') Letter. 19,349, f. 9.
- Medici (Catherine de'), *wife of Henry II., of France. v. France, Kings of. Henry II.*
- Medici (Cosimo de'), *Duke of Florence*. Letter of G. B. Tedaldi to, 1564. *Ital.* 19,309, f. 1.
- Medici (Lorenzo de'). Letter from F. Filelfo to, 1469. *Lat. Eg.* 1,169, f. 1.
- Medicine. *Arabic*. Medical tracts. *Arab. and Pers.* 19,619.
- *Names and properties of drugs, in Arabic, Latin, French, Persian and Armenian*. 17,968.
- *Treatise on the veterinary art. Arab.* 19,448.
- *English*. Collection of medical recipes. 19,674.
- *Virtues and names of herbs, prescriptions, etc.* 17,866.
- *German*. Medical receipts. *Germ.* 18,344, f. 132.
- *Nomina herbarum. Germ. and Lat.* 17,527, f. 69 b.
- *Greek*. Medical treatises. *Greek.* 17,900, ff. 195.
- *Hebrew*. Treatises on medicine. *Hebr.* 18,969.
- *Italian*. Medical and surgical prescriptions. *Ital.* 17,528. 18,165, f. 22.
- *Latin*. Treatises on Medicine. 18,752, ff. 117 b-139.
- *Treatise on health, etc. Lat.* 18,929, f. 69 b.
- *Rhyming verses on medical subjects. Lat.* 18,843, f. 25 b.

- Medicine. Latin. (Continued.)** *Synonima herbarum. Lat., Gall. et Angl.* 18,216. *Eg.* 1,624, f. 1 b.
- *Remedia contra morbos mulierum, etc.* 18,210, ff. 166, 176.
- *Uricrisiarum*, by H. Daniel. *Eg.* 1,624, ff. 12 b-108, 122-213.
- *Liber S. de Ardoynis de venenis.* 17,522.
- *Tractatus introductivus ad judicia astronomia.* 18,346, f. 128 b.
- *Persian. Medical tract. Pers.* 18,870.
- *Treatise on medicinal preparations. Pers.* 17,957.
- Mediterranean Sea.** *Charts of.* 17,278. 17,539. 17,540. 18,454. *Eg.* 1,514.
- Medway, River, co. Kent.** *Plan of,* 1685. 17,939 A.
- Meer (Frater Hyacinthus van der).** *Historia Ecclesiastica episcopatus Leodien-sis.* 17,382.
- Meere, alias Voorde (Jodocus van der).** *Verses by N. Hersanders on his en-trance into Holy Orders, 1597. Lat.* 18,798, f. 65 b.
- Megham, co. Sussex.** *Deeds relating to.* *Add. Ch.* 8,090-8,113.
- Meibomius (Henricus).** *Autograph. Eg.* 1,207, f. 28.
- Meierus (Justus).** *Autograph, 1607. Eg.* 1,239, f. 31.
- Meinard von Schönberg (Col. Hans), English Resident at Heidelberg.** *Letters, 1613, 1614. Fr.* 19,402, ff. 71, 93, 99.
- Mela (Pomponius).** *De Cosmographia.* 17,411.
- *De situ orbis.* 17,409, f. 1.
- Melancthon (Philip).** *Theological collec-tanea from. Lat.* 17,913.
- *Letter, 1549. Lat.* 19,400, f. 18.
- *Portrait.* 17,488.
- Melbourne, co. Derby.** *Charters relating to. Add. Ch.* 7,200-7,217.
- Melibeus.** *Historia subtilis de Melibeo et Prudentia.* 18,922, f. 2.
- Memo (Marco Antonio), Doge of Venice. v. Venice, Doges of.**
- Menachem Bonfos ben Abraham, of Per-pignan.** *Book of definitions. Hebrew.* 18,971, f. 41.
- Mendoza Sarmiento (Alvaro de), Bishop of Avila.** *Autograph, 1570. Eg.* 1,510, f. 173.
- Mendoza y Bobadilla (Francisco de), Cardinal.** *Discursos de algunos linages que el Cardinal dio a su Majestad.* 18,786, f. 329.
- Mendocino, Cape, in California.** *Sailing course to Acapulco from, 1602. Span.* 17,625, f. 69.
- Mendoza, in La Plata.** *Expeditions to the Pehuenches Indians from, 1788, 1792. Span.* 17,606, f. 91.
- *Journeys to Buenos Ayres and Potosi from, 1793-1794, 1825. Span.* 17,597. 17,666, f. 1.
- Mendoza (Inigo Hurtado de). v. Hurtado de Mendoza (Inigo).**
- Mennes (Sir John), Vice-Admiral.** *Letters, 1644. 18,981, ff. 25, 28, 62, 295 b.*
- *Autograph, 1655-1678. 18,986, ff. 379, 391. 19,399, passim.*
- Menschikoff (Aleksandr Danilovich), Prince.** *Account of his disgrace. 19,036, f. 33.*
- Menemere, co. Suffolk.** *Grant and con-firmation of lands in, temp. Hen. III. Add. Ch.* 7,759.
- Menteith, Earl of. v. Graham (William).**
- Mentzer (Balthasar).** *Portrait. Eg.* 1,240, f. 10.
- Merchants Adventurers, of England.** *Col-lection by J. Wheeler of the laws of the Company, 1608. 18,913.*
- Merida, Bishop of. v. Fidelis, Sanctus.**
- Merioneth, County of.** *Ministers' accounts of the King's Castles in, 1520-1. Add. Roll* 7,199.
- *Charters relating to, 1529-1577. Add. Ch.* 8,486-8,488.
- Merlege, co. Stafford.** *Charters relating to. Add. Ch.* 7,200-7,217.
- Merlin (Philippe Antoine), President of the "Directoire Executif."** *Signature, 1799. Eg.* 1,622, f. 142.
- Merrick (Rowland), Bishop of Bangor.** *Seal, 1559. xxxvii. 65.*
- Merry (Anthony), Consul-General in Spain.** *Letters, 1776-1778. 19,242, f. 246.*
- Mertens (Gerhardus).** *Interpretatio voca-bularii Sinico - Mantschuico - Rutheni, 1782. Germ.* 18,104.
- Merton (Walter de), Bishop of Rochester.** *Memoirs of. 18,097.*
- Mertzelbach, in Germany.** *Album of in-scriptions of visitors to the Theatre, 1698-1703. Eg.* 1,374.
- Merula (Paulus).** *Autograph. Eg.* 1,220, f. 21.

- Merz (—). Album, 1747-1757. *Eg.* 1,474.
- Mesmes (Jean Antoine de), *Comte d'Avaux*. Report of his negotiation at the Swedish Court, 1693-1698. *Fr. Eg.* 1,613.
- Mespelbrunn (Julius Echter von), *Bishop of Würzburg*. v. Würzburg, *Bishop of*.
- Messina, in Sicily. Consultas relative to a free port, 1633-1663. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 266.
- Messing, co. *Essex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,049-8,055.
- Metastasio (Pietro Bonaventura). Sonnet to the Emperor Charles VI. *Ital.* 19,329, f. 30.
- Metcalfe (Nicholaus). Autograph, 1610. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 12.
- Metcalfe (Thomas). Letters. 19,349, ff. 25-30.
- Metellopolis, *Bishop of*. v. Cotelendy (Ignace).
- Meteorology. Meteorological observations in Italy, by C. Guadagni, 1716-1770. 19,315, f. 20.
- Tabulæ Meteorologicæ per J. Toaldum, 1775. 19,315, f. 2.
- Meteren (Emanuel van), of *Antwerp*. Autograph, 1610. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 67.
- Methuen (John), *Ambassador at Lisbon*. Letters, 1696. 18,827, ff. 22-27.
- Metzner (Leonhard). Autograph, 1617. *Eg.* 1,247, f. 12.
- Meursius (Johannes). Autograph, 1619. *Eg.* 1,238, f. 9.
- Mexico, *Province of*. Geographical dictionary and descriptions of. 17,556. 17,557. 17,563, f. 71. 17,578.
- Mercurio Volante, por D. C. Siguenza y Gongora, 1693. 17,563, f. 94.
- Diary of discoveries in the adjacent territory, by Fr. S. V. Escalante and Fr. F. A. Dominguez, 1776-1777. 17,560. 17,563, f. 30.
- Notices of the Moquis and other tribes. *Span.* 17,565, f. 63.
- Printed tables of the population, etc., 1760-1824. 17,580, f. 2.
- Measures for its regulation, by Fr. J. A. Morfi. 17,563, f. 112 b.
- Discourses on its condition, 1785-1787. 17,558. 17,559.
- Observations on, by — Mornay, 1826. *Span.* 17,575, f. 18.
- Plan of. 17,651.
- Mexico, *Province of*. (Continued.) Maps of States N. E. of Mexico, and of N. Mexico. *Span.* 17,649 A. B.
- Maps by J. de Vrrutia of the N. of. 17,662.
- Plan of the internal province, 1779. 17,651.
- Map of the government of New Granada with the provinces of Nabajo y Moqui, 1795. 17,651.
- Plan of the S. Coast, 1796. 17,654 c.
- Plan of part of Mexico, 1796. 17,655 E.
- Map from Zacatecas to the N. extremity of, 1799. 17,653 c.
- Map of the roads from Vera Cruz to Puebla and Mexico. 17,658 B.
- Mexico, *City of*. Papers relating to, 1768-1789. 17,561.
- Report by D. J. Velasquez de Leon of experiments to drain the Lake of Mexico, 1774. *Span.* 17,574, f. 27.
- Map of route to Acapulco from. 17,651.
- Mexico, *Gulph of*. Discourse on the currents of, 1794. *Span.* 17,574, f. 58.
- Notices of, 1830. *Span.* 17,575, f. 62.
- Maps of. 17,650.
- Mexico, *See of*. Notices of. 17,569, f. 176.
- Map of, 1799. *Span.* 17,658 A.
- Mexieres (Capt. Athanasio de). Report on the journey of the Indian tribes to Texas, 1772. *Span.* 17,567, f. 2. 17,574, f. 2.
- Meyer (—). Album, 1677-1679. *Eg.* 1,556.
- Meyer (Johann Eilh.), of *Dantzic*. Album, 1720-1724. 19,481.
- Mezeray (François Eudes de), *the Historian*. Receipt, 1665. *Fr.* 18,675, f. 29.
- Michael (Johann), of *Torgau*. Album, 1585-1599. *Eg.* 1,207.
- Michaelis (Friedrich), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1635-1697. *Eg.* 1,296.
- Michaelis (Johann Heinrich). Autograph. 19,639, f. 29.
- Michelius (Petrus Antonius). Catalogus operum ejus. 19,309, f. 16.

- Michiel (Hieronymo). Appointment as Captain of galleys sailing to Beyrout, 1554. 17,373.
- Middelburch (Petrus de). Wrote, in 1450, the *Add. Ms.* 19,578.
- Middlesex, *County of*. Subsidy accounts, 1589. *Add. Roll* 8,490.
- Middlesex, *Earl of*. v. Cranfield (Lionel).
- Middlesex, *Lady*. v. Bourchier (Anne).
- Middleton, *co. Essex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,398-8,417.
- Middleton (Charles), *Earl of, Ambassador at Vienna*. Letters, 1681, 1685. 18,827. 19,399, f. 136.
- Middleton (*Col.* Thomas). Autograph, 1666. 18,986, f. 401.
- Middleton (William), of the "*Bonaventure*." Autograph, 1687. 18,986, f. 445.
- Middleton Fordley, *Manor, co. Suffolk*. Nomina dominorum, etc., per R. Hawes, 1711. 19,187, f. 1.
- Middop, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149-8,329.
- Miera y Pacheco (*Don Bernardo de*). Maps of parts of New Mexico and California. 17,661 c. d.
- Migetius (Joannes). Letters. 18,912.
- Milan, *Bishop of*. v. Ambrosius.
- Milan, *Duke of*.
- Sforza (Francesco). Carmina P. Grimaldæ illi dedicata, 1442. 19,061, f. 26 b.
- Milano (*Frate Angelico di*). Viaggio di Terra Santa, 1748-1753. 19,305.
- Mildmay (*Sir Henry*). Autograph, 164½. 19,398, f. 172.
- Milet-Mureau (Louis Marie Antoine Des-touff), *Minister of War*. Signature and letter, 1799. *Fr. Eg.* 1,622, ff. 142, 148.
- Military Tactics. Treatise on armies. 19,645.
- Answers of Bartolomeo Coglione to inquiries on. *Ital.* 17,372.
- Le maniment des armes tel qu'il est pratiqué en France, 1722. *Eg.* 1,517.
- Mill (*Capt. Richard*). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 82.
- Miller (*Major John*). Autograph, 165½. 18,986, f. 189.
- Miller (Nicholas). Plan by R. Spillett of his farm in Wrotham, 1679. 18,736.
- Milligan (Robert). Letter, 1803. 18,902, f. 30.
- Mills (William). Letter, 1742. 19,040, f. 16.
- Milton (John), *Poet*. Agreement with S. Symmons for sale of *Paradise Lost*, 1667. 18,861.
- Autograph, 1651. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 85 b.
- Mimate, *Bishop of*. v. Durandus (Gulielmus).
- Mimms, South, *co. Middlesex*. Roll relating to. *Add. Roll* 8,143.
- Minas Geraes, *Capitania de, in Brazil*. Tract by J. V. Couto on, 1799. *Portug.* 17,619, f. 36.
- Map of the S. E. districts. *Portug.* 17,669.
- Minderlein (Caspar). Album, 1625-1632. *Eg.* 1,270.
- Minorca, *Isle of*. Mémoire de. 19,309, f. 167.
- Report of, by H. Neal, 1713. 17,775.
- Minster, *Isle of Thanet*. Plan by W. Boycot of an estate in, 1640. 18,200.
- Mint. Account of the purchase of foreign coin in the, 1287. *Add. Roll* 7,083.
- Papers relating to, 1514-1634, 1652-1769. 18,758. 18,759.
- Papers relating to the Royal Mint established by Th. Bushell, 1637-1674. 18,761.
- Accounts of coinage at the Royal Mint in Aberystwith by H. Sutch, 1638-1648. 18,760.
- Account of Th. Simon, Chief Graver for the Mint, 1660-1664. 18,762.
- Account of the money taken at Vigo and delivered into the Mint, 1703. 18,763.
- J. Croker's case as engraver of the Mint, with other Mint papers, 1700-1739. 18,757, f. 39.
- Designs for medals by J. Croker, 1706-1726. 18,757, f. 4.
- Impressions of medals, *tempp.* Anne-George II. 18,757, ff. 20 b, 24.
- Miracles. Narrationes Miraculosæ. 18,326, f. 132. 18,344, f. 134. 18,346, f. 74 b. 18,364.
- Mirandola, *Count of*. v. Pico (Luigi).
- Miro (Estevan), *Governor of Louisiana*. Information relating to Louisiana, 1792-*Span.* 17,567, f. 64.

- Misenor (John), *supercargo of H. E. I. C. ships for Canton*. Diary, 1744-1747. 18,019, f. 1.
- Miserden, *co. Gloucester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,085-8,087.
- Missals. *v.* Liturgies.
- Missionaries. Letters of French Missionaries in the East, 1647-1676. 19,303.
- Travels of the Bishops of Helio-  
polis, Berytus, and Metellopolis, Mis-  
sionaries to Cochinchina, 1662-1663.  
19,304.
- Letters of missionaries in New  
Mexico, 1730-1744. *Span.* 17,565, f. 63.
- Viaggio fatto in Etiopia da R. di  
Boemia, M. di Boemia ed A. d'Aleppo,  
1754. 19,309, f. 219. 19,335.
- Mitchel-Troy, *co. Monmouth*. Charters  
relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,148-7,163.
- Mivchar Appeninim. *Hebr.* 18,226.
- Mizán e Tibb. *Pers.* 17,949.
- Mocenigo (Luigi), *Doge of Venice*. *v.*  
*Venice, Doges of*.
- Mocha, *Isle, Chile*. Plan of. 17,675.
- Modena, *Dukes of*.
- Ercole I. The *Add. Ms.* 17,415  
dedicated to his wife Eleonora de Ara-  
gona.
- Ercole II. Letter, 1558. *Ital.*  
18,741, f. 24.
- Modon, *in Greece*. Account of its capture  
by the Venetians, 1686. *Ital.* 18,034,  
f. 1.
- Modyford (Thomas), *Prize Commissioner*  
*at Barbadoes*. Autograph, 1655. 18,986,  
f. 205.
- Moehsen (Johannes Carolus Wilhelmus),  
*Medicus*. Catalogus bibliothecæ ejus.  
18,707. 18,708.
- Moffat (D—), *Surgeon*. Letter. 19,346,  
f. 11.
- Moffat (Dr. Thomas). Letters. 19,346,  
ff. 1, 3.
- Mogul Emperors.
- v.* Akbar.
- v.* Aurangzib.
- Mohammed. *v.* Muhammad.
- Mohammed Aga, *Turkish Ambassador in*  
*Spain*. Detention of a female Christian  
by, 1650. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 182.
- Mohun (Michael). Petition for protection,  
1660. 19,256, f. 71.
- Molaisse, S., *Founder of Devenish Mon-*  
*astery in Lough Erne*. Legend of. *Irish.*  
18,205.
- Molesworth (Guy). Letter, 1644. 18,982,  
f. 23.
- Molin (Francesco da), *Venetian Ambas-*  
*sador*. Account of Savoy, 1576. *Ital.*  
18,176, f. 1.
- Molitor (Joannes), *of Nuremberg*. Album,  
1581-1591. *Eg.* 1,198.
- Molucca Isle, *Pacific Ocean*. Opinion on  
its belonging to Spain, 1566. *Span.*  
17,625, f. 96.
- Momlius (Christophorus), *Gorlitzius*. Au-  
tograph. *Eg.* 1,183, f. 150.
- Monasteries. Rules of a religious confrat-  
ernity, 1373. *Ital.* 19,329, f. 2.
- Monckton (Robert). Letter to Lord Bol-  
ingbroke, 1712. 18,675, f. 84.
- Monçon (Bernardo de), *de la Compania de*  
*Jesus*. Hazanas de Fr. Xavier. 19,265.
- Monforte, *Family of*. Formerly possessed  
*Add. Ms.* 19,587.
- Monins (Edward). Autograph, 1644.  
19,398, f. 159.
- Monk (Christopher), *Duke of Albemarle*.  
Autograph, 1685. 19,399, f. 138.
- Monk (George), *Duke of Albemarle*. Note  
of Privy Seals for payment to. 19,038,  
f. 4.
- Lists of troops under, 1659.  
18,979, f. 267.
- Letters, 1654-1666. 19,399,  
*passim*.
- Signatures, 1653, 1658. 18,849,  
ff. 4, 6.
- Monks'-Bradfield, *co. Suffolk*. Charters  
relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,430-8,434.
- Monlaur (—), *Cure de Deseuios*. Letter,  
1793. *Fr.* 18,792, f. 8.
- Monmouth, *County of*. Notes and draw-  
ings in a journey to, 1775. 17,398.
- Monmouth, *co. Monmouth*. Documents  
relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,705-7,746.
- Monmouth, *Duke of*. *v.* Scott (James).
- Monmouth, Parva, *Manor, co. Monmouth*.  
Court-roll of. *Add. Roll* 7,698.
- Monoux (George), *Alderman of London*.  
Ledger-book, 1507-1554. 18,783.
- Monox (Edward), *Captain of an English*  
*trading vessel*. Proceedings in the  
Inquisition of the Canaries against,  
1604. *Span. Eg.* 1,512, f. 53.
- Monro (Johann Daniel de). Album, 1716,  
1717. *Eg.* 1,549.
- Monsarrat (Juan), *Missionary*. Diary of  
his expedition to Rio Grande de Sta.  
Ana, 1806. *Span.* 17,586, f. 27.

- Monserrat (*Don Joaquin de*), *Marques de Criullas*. Relation of the government of New Spain. *Span.* 17,564, f. 79.
- Montagu (Charles), *Duke of Manchester*. Autograph, 1721. 19,399, f. 243.
- Montagu (Edward), *Earl of Manchester, Lord Chamberlain*. Proclamation against plays performed by unlicensed persons, 1661. 19,256, f. 69.
- Letter, 1644. 18,979, f. 158.
- Autograph, 1644, 1645, 1647. 19,398, ff. 175, 209. 19,399, f. 45.
- Montagu (Edward), *Earl of Sandwich*. Autograph, 1644, 1656, 1664. 18,986, f. 362. 19,367, f. 11. 19,399, f. 16.
- Montagu (*Hon. Walter*), *Abbot of Pontoise*. Letter to the Earl of Leicester, 1649. 18,675, f. 25.
- Montague (James), *Bishop of Bath and Wells*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 6.
- Montegrana (Petrus de), *Presbyter*. Reportationes relativorum, 1435. 17,903.
- Montemayor (*Don Alonso Fernandez de*). Cordova defendida. 18,786, f. 348.
- Montemayor (Jorge de). Diana de Montemayor, done out of *Spanish* by Th. Wilson, 1596. 18,638.
- Monte Oliveto d'Accona, *Abbey of, near Siena*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,298.
- Monterey, in *California*. Accounts relating to, 1774–1776. *Span.* 17,563, f. 129. 17,565, f. 63.
- Journey of P. Font to, 1777. 17,560, ff. 237, 303.
- Map of route to the port of S. Francisco from, 1777. 17,652.
- Plan of the great bay of S. Lorenzo, and port of. 17,651.
- Monte-Rocherii (Guido de). *Manipulus Curatorum, cum epistola ad Raymundum S. Valenciz Episcopum*, 1330. 18,033.
- Monte Video, in *Uruguay*. Account of, 1789. *Span.* 17,609, f. 48.
- Voyage to Chiloe Isle from, 1789. *Span.* 17,606, f. 115.
- Journey from S. Luis de la Punta to. *Span.* 17,607, f. 62.
- Memorial on its geographical situation, 1833. *Span.* 17,603, f. 31.
- Montfort, in *France*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,747–7,757.
- Montgeroult, near *Pontoise, Isle of Paris*. Plan par *Sieur Naurissart* du territoire. *Fr.* 17,713.
- Montgomery, co. *Montgomery*. Charters relating to the fief of. *Add. Ch.* 8,067–8,081.
- Montgomery (John). Treatise on the maintenance of the Navy. 18,035.
- Montluc (Diane de). v. Estrées (Diane d').
- Montmorency (Anne de), *Constable of France*. Letter, 1563. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 30.
- Montmorency (Charlotte de), wife of *Henri II., Prince de Condé*. v. Bourbon (Henri de).
- Montmorency (François Henri de), *Duc de Luxembourg*. Campagnes de, 1690–1694. 19,671.
- Montpensier, *Comte de*. v. Berry (Jean de).
- Montpensier, *Duc de*. v. Bourbon (François de).
- Montrose, *Earls of*.  
v. Graham (James).  
v. Graham (John).
- Montrose, *Marquis of*. v. Graham (James).
- Monument, The, *London*. Report on Sir C. Wren's designs for, 1675. 18,898.
- Moodie (James), *Clerk of the Cheque*. Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 134.
- Moore (Jonas), *Surveyor of the Ordnance*. Autograph, 1674. 18,986, f. 414.
- Moore (Rev. Philip). Letter to Dr. Tathwell, 1773. 19,685.
- Moore (Thomas). Songs by Moore, arranged by H. R. Bishop, etc., 1819–1826. 19,569.
- Moorhouse, co. *York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149–8,329.
- Moors, The. Wars in Italy of, 1481. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,173, f. 2.
- v. Spain, *Kingdom of*.
- Moquis, a tribe of *New Mexico*. Notices of. *Span.* 17,565, f. 63.
- Moraleda (*Don José de*). Charts of W. coast of Patagonia, and of country between Valdivia and Chiloe, 1792–1796. 17,675, 17,676 n.
- Moravians, *Sect of*. Reports of their Diets at Brünn and Olmütz, 1570–1600. *Czechish*. 17,531.
- More (Sir Thomas). Signature, 1520. 18,675, f. 2. 19,398, f. 41.
- Morea, in *Greece*. Reports from the Deputies for the affairs of, 1699. *Ital.* 18,034, f. 56.

- Morea, *in Greece*. (*Continued*.) Suggestions for its defence. *Ital.* 18,034, f. 13.
- Morfi (*Fr. Juan Agustin*). Measures for the regulation of New Mexico, with a geographical description of it, 1782. *Span.* 17,563, ff. 71, 112 b.
- Extract from the history of Texas. *Span.* 17,563, f. 37.
- Morgan (Lewis). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 293 b.
- Morgan (Philip), *Bishop of Ely*. Autograph, 1433. 18,738, f. 2.
- Morgan (Sylvanus). Herald's visitation of Yorkshire, 1612. 18,011.
- Morgan (*Major-General Thomas*). Letter, 1638. 18,979, f. 279.
- Morgenstern (Karl von). Autograph. 19,557, f. 30 b.
- Morice (*Colonel —*). Account by P. Vyryan of his death, at Waterloo, 1816. 19,590, f. 15.
- Morier (James). Official correspondence with Path 'Ali Shah, 1814. 19,529.
- Moriscos. *v. Spain, Kingdom of*.
- Mörl (Johann Sigmund), *of Nuremberg*. Albums, 1722-1749. *Eg.* 1,416. 1,417.
- Morley (Herbert), *M.P.* Autograph, 1652. 18,986, ff. 21, 25, 27.
- Mörl (Gustav Philip). Album, 1690-1696. *Eg.* 1,367.
- Mornay (—). Observations on the province of Mexico, 1826. *Span.* 17,575, f. 18.
- Mornay (Philippe de), *Seigneur du Plessis*. Letter, 1604. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 78.
- Morningthorpe, *co. Norfolk*. Extracts about the family of Garneys from the registers. 19,193, f. 1.
- Mornington, *Earl of. v. Wellesley (Richard)*.
- Morosini (Francesco), *Doge of Venice. v. Venice, Doges of*.
- Morris (—), *Judge*. Meteorological observations at Halifax, 1776-1794. 19,074.
- Morris (Charles), *Surrey-General of Nova Scotia*. Reports, 1753-1756. 19,072.
- Morrison (James W—), *of the Mint*. Letters, 1810, 1812. 18,902, ff. 94, 109.
- Morteglano (Johannes de). *v. Utino (Johannes de)*.
- Morton, *Earls of*.  
*v. Douglas (George)*.  
*v. Douglas (William)*.
- Morton (*Sir William*). Letters, 1643. 18,980, ff. 100, 156.
- Morton juxta Bourn, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Moschopolus (Manuel), *Cretensis*. Grammatica Græca. *Græce*. 18,493.
- Moselle, *River, in France*. Adjudication of dues claimed by the Elector of Trèves from the fishermen on, 1340, 1516. 19,484.
- Moser (Johann), *of Strasburg*. Künstlerliches Fundament und Rechenbuch, 1591. 18,168.
- Moses. History of his birth and hymn in praise of. *Arab. and Samar.* 19,021.
- Moses ben Nachman. Commentary on the Pentateuch, 1491. *Heb.* 18,731.
- Mosino (*Dr. —*). Surveys of Tuxtla volcano, 1793. *Span.* 17,563, f. 91. 17,575, f. 57 b.
- Moss (Charles), *Bishop of Bath and Wells*. Letters. 19,682.
- Moss (John). Letter, 1815. 18,902, f. 120.
- Mossotti (Fabricio). Letters, 1828. *Span.* 17,636, f. 251.
- Motrey, *Family of*. Pedigree. 19,713, f. 36 b.
- Mott (R —). Letter from G. Ward, 1776. 19,185, f. 159.
- Mott (Richard). Will, 1774. 19,198, f. 82.
- Motte-Lambert (— *de la*), *Bishop of Berrytus*. Travels to Cochinchina, 1662-1663. 19,304.
- Mottershed (Thomas). Poems. 19,268, f. 2.
- Moulin (*Madame M— du*). Letter, 1660. *Fr.* 18,744, f. 29.
- Moulin (Petrus du). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, ff. 81, 142.
- Moulins (Guyart des). La Bible Historiaux, 1291-1294. 18,856. 18,857.
- Mountagu (*Colonel Edward*). Signature, 1653. 18,739.
- Mounteagle, *Lord. v. Parker (William)*.
- Mount-Edgcumbe, *Viscount. v. Edgcumbe (George)*.
- Mountjoy, *Lord. v. Blount (Charles)*.
- Mountnorris, *Earl of. v. Annesley (Arthur)*.
- Mountsorrel, *co. Leicester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,219-7,256.
- Mouton (Jean). Hymns set to music. 19,583.



- Mowbray, *Family of*. Genealogia. 18,276.  
 Moxos, in *Bolivia*. Map of, 1766. *Span.* 17,674 c.  
 Moyle (John), *M.P.* Autograph, 1645, 1651. 18,986, ff. 5, 17.  
 Mozart (Leopold). Letter, 1755. *Germ.* 19,437.  
 Mu'ajjam al-Rijál. *Arab.* 18,530.  
 Mudde (Thomas). Pavans, etc. 18,940-18,944.  
 Mudford (William). Letters from the D. of Wellington and Col. Horne to, 1816, 1819. 17,590, ff. 2, 19.  
 Mudhish, Al. *Arab.* 18,504.  
 Muffel (Christoff Jacob), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1618, 1643. *Eg.* 1,259.  
 Muffel (Johann Sigmund von), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1631-1664. *Eg.* 1,290.  
 Muhádarát al-Udabá. *Arab.* 18,529.  
 Muhádarát wal-Muháwarát, Al. *Arab.* 18,862.  
 Muhammad II., *Sultan*.  
 Muhammad III.  
     *v. Turkey, Emperors of.*  
 Muhammad, the Prophet. Treatises on his doctrine. *Arab.* 19,413.  
 ——— Life. *Arab.* and *Turk.* 18,506. 19,362. 19,363.  
 Muhammad Aga. *v. Mohammed.*  
 Muhammad, *Effendi*. Letter to Antonio, 1763. *Neo-Græce*. 17,475.  
 Muhammad Mukhlis. *Díwán. Pers.* 19,620.  
 Muhammad Shukr-ullah. Letters. *Pers.* 18,883.  
 Mujarrabát e Akbari. *Pers.* 17,954.  
 Mukaddamát, Al. *Arab.* 18,865.  
 Mukhtasah e Sháfi. *Pers.* 17,955.  
 Mulgrave, *Isle, Pacific Ocean*. Vocabulary of the idiom. *Span.* 17,631, f. 30.  
 Müllegg (Heinrich). Album, 1594-1596. *Eg.* 1,538.  
 Müller (Carl Benedict), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1735-1743. *Eg.* 1,440.  
 Müller (Christophorus), of *Ulm*. Album, 1623-1632. *Lat.* and *Germ.* 19,067.  
 Müller (Christoph Adam), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1707. *Eg.* 1,383.  
 Müller (Christoph Paul). Album, 1714-1728. *Eg.* 1,584.  
 Müller (Friedrich August). Autograph. 19,557, f. 60 b.  
 Müller (George), *Professor at Jena*. Comedy on the history of his banishment from Augsburg, 1584. *Germ.* 18,697.  
 Müller (Justus Jacob), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1665-1668. *Eg.* 1,345.  
 Müller (Veit), of *Schwimmbach*. Album, 1671-1674. *Eg.* 1,348.  
 Mulner (Johann Joseph), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1710-1714. *Eg.* 1,390.  
 Münch (Benedict Wilhelm), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1738-1742. *Eg.* 1,447.  
 Munck (Peter), *Regent of Denmark*. Letter, 1589. 19,401, f. 139.  
 Munden (Sir John), *Captain*. Autograph, 1697. 18,986, f. 533.  
 Munden (Sir Richard), *Captain*. Autograph, 1680. 18,986, f. 433.  
 Munden (W—). Autograph, 1666. 18,986, f. 399.  
 Mundy (John Peter), in the *H. E. I. C.'s* service. Journals, 1628-1632. 19,278-19,281.  
 Munich, in *Bavaria*. Monumenta ecclesiæ S. Antonii Fratrum Minorum. *Eg.* 1,153.  
 Munker (Jobst Wilhelm), of *Nuremberg*. Albums, 1726-1766. *Eg.* 1,427. 1,428.  
 Muñoz (Don Gabriel). Descripcion ygnographica de la provincia de Yucatan, 1767. 17,573, f. 20.  
 Muñoz (Don Juan Bautista). Letters on the discovery of ruins at Palenque, 1786. 17,571.  
 Muñoz de San Clemente (Don Francisco). Reflexiones sobre los establecimientos Ingleses de la Nueva Holanda o Bahía Botanica. 19,264.  
 Munsheát. *Turk.* 19,365.  
 Münster, *Bishop of*. Frederic Christian. Letter to William III., 1696. *Lat.* 18,675, f. 65.  
 Münsterberg (Heinrich Wentzel), *Duke of*. Autograph, 1611. *Eg.* 1,222, f. 3. 1,241, f. 3.  
 Mur (Rodrigo de), *Senor de la Pruilla*. Letters relating to, 1592. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,506, f. 180.  
 Murano, in *Italy*. Matricola della Confraternita della Vergine Maria di Murano, 1777. *Ital.* 18,067.  
 Murcia, in *Spain*. Letter of the Inquisitor General on dissensions in the Inquisition of, 1583. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,507, f. 122.  
 Murford (Major Peter), *Governor of Southampton*. Autograph, 1650. 18,986, f. 11.

- Murillo (*Fr. Diego*). Sonnets. *Span.* 18,706.
- Murner (Thomas), *Argentinus*. *Concertatio super veritate astronomiæ et astrologiæ ejus.* 17,340.
- Murray (Alexander). Translation of the instructions of the Patriarch of Alexandria to the Abyssinian churches, 1812. 19,340.
- Murray (David), *Viscount Stormont, Ambassador at Vienna*. Letters of Gen. Conway to, 1776. 17,498.
- Murray (J—), *Commissioner of the Scotch Kirk*. Letter, 1614. 19,402, f. 112.
- Murray (*Lord John*). Letter. 19,026, f. 11.
- Murray (*Sir John*), *Colonel*. Letters to, and official Indian papers collected by, 1780–1800. *Pers.* 19,502–19,505.
- Murray (Thomas), *præfectus Caroli R. Angliæ filii*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 101.
- Murray (*Sir William*), *of Tullibardine*. Letter, 1561. 19,401, f. 64.
- Murshid ul-Mukhtâr. *Turk.* 17,964.
- urûj al-Dahab. *Arab.* 18,511. 18,512. 18,547.
- Musæctus (Albertinus). *Argumenta præmissa tragœdiis Senecæ.* 17,381.
- Museus. Translation of his “*Hero and Leander*.” 19,024.
- Muscianis (Jacobus de), *Archpriest of St. Peter the Greater, of Tivoli*. Public instrument relative to the disposal of his benefice, 1436. 17,407.
- Music. *Musica Enchyriadis Hucbaldi.* 17,808, f. 23.
- *Micrologus G. Aretini de disciplina artis musicæ.* 17,808, f. 1 b.
- *Regulæ musicæ G. Aretini.* 17,808, f. 11 b.
- *Antiphonarii prologus G. Aretini.* 17,808, f. 17.
- *Ratio breviter excerpta de musica.* 17,808, f. 50.
- *Vocal and instrumental music by English composers.* 17,786–17,796.
- *Masses and motetts by English composers.* 17,802–17,805.
- *Anthems by English composers.* 17,819. 17,820. 17,837.
- *Bass voice parts of anthems by English composers in the 17th cent.* 17,784.
- *Madrigals, etc.* 18,936–18,939.
- Music. (*Continued.*) *Madrigals and motetts by English composers.* 17,797.
- *Sacred and other music by G. Carissimi, G. B. Bassani, A. Stradella, A. Gianettini, H. Purcell, J. Blow, and T. Tudway.* 17,835.
- *Pavans, etc., by R. Deering, M. Webster, C. Hely, C. Coleman, Th. Mudde, W. Lawes, J. Bannister, W. Child, Chr. Simpson, J. Jenkins, and S. Ives.* 18,940–18,944.
- *Anthems by Croft, Tallis, Byrd, Purcell, etc.* 17,842.
- *Anthems by Croft, Blow, H. Purcell, and J. Clarke, 1770.* 17,818, f. 21.
- *Pencil memoranda by J. Bartleman on volumes of sacred music.* 17,840. 17,841.
- *Anthems, by J. Battishill, 1765.* 17,818, f. 48.
- *Anthems by J. Blow.* 17,839.
- *Sacred music by Croft and Boyce.* 17,861.
- *Concerto by W. Boyce.* 17,836.
- *Concertos of G. Cimarosa and A. Capuzzi. Ital.* 17,834.
- *Anthems by Croft.* 17,843–17,849.
- *Quartetts by D. Dragonetti.* 17,727–17,730.
- *Solos for double bass by D. Dragonetti.* 17,726.
- *Instrumental pieces by D. Dragonetti.* 17,821–17,833.
- *Pianoforte accompaniments to Dragonetti's compositions by S. Sechter and C. Potter.* 17,823. 17,825. 17,828.
- *Songs, etc., by W. Gorton.* 17,850.
- *Anthems, etc., by M. Greene.* 17,850–17,861.
- *Songs, etc., for the “Messiah,” by G. F. Handel.* 17,855.
- *Bass part of motetts by G. Jeffreys.* 17,816.
- *Bass part of airs, etc., by W. Lawes.* 17,798.
- *Concerts by M. Locke.* 17,801.
- *Masque of Cupid and Death, by M. Locke.* 17,799.
- *Masque of Cupid and Death, transcribed by E. Jones.* 17,800.
- *Anthems by J. Nares, 1757–1769.* 19,570.
- *Harmonia Sacra, by H. Purcell, 1730.* 17,818, f. 3.

- Music. (*Continued.*) Gregorian Mass, and antiphon by S. Wesley, 1800, 1812. 17,731, ff. 2, 26.  
 — Musical Album. *Fr. and Eng.* 17,991.  
 Mussatus. *v.* Musactus (Albertinus).  
 Mustafá al-Bábi. *Diwán. Arab.* 19,544.  
 Musurus (Mark), of *Crete*. Epigram. *Greek.* 19,024.  
 Mutanabbi, Al. *Diwán. Arab.* 19,356, 19,357.  
 Myers (*Rev.* William), *Vicar of Walton*. Poetical miscellanies. 19,202, f. 162.  
 — History of Wheatfield villa, 1759. 19,200, f. 18. 19,202, f. 121.  
 Mylius. *v.* Göring (O. C.).  
 Mylius (Georgius), *Augustanus*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,204, f. 38.  
 Mylius (Sebastianus). Album, 1584-1615. *Eg.* 1,202.  
 Mylnes (Richard). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,223, f. 27 b.  
 Mynne (*Col.* Nicholas). Letters, 1644. 18,981, ff. 141, 143.  
 Myra, *Bishop of*. *v.* Nicholas, *Sanctus*.  
 Mysore, in *India*. Plan of the route of the army in, 1791. 17,941 b.  
 — Survey by Lieut. R. H. Colebrooke of the marches in the Mysore country, 1791-1792. 18,109 r.  
 — *Sultan of*. Hyder Ali. Narrative by E. J. C. Peixotto of his military operations, 1756-1770. 19,287.  
 Nabajo y Moqui, *Provinces of Mexico*. Map of, 1795. 17,651.  
 Naculá al-Turk. Account of the occupation of Egypt by the French, 1820. *Arab.* 19,629.  
 Nadrat al-Ighrid. *Arab.* 19,412.  
 Nahfat al-Miskiyyah, Al. *Arab.* 18,518.  
 Nahj-ul-Balaghah. *Arab. and Pers.* 18,401.  
 Nahuelhuapi, *Lake, in Chile*. Missionary journals of expeditions to, 1791. *Span.* 17,596, f. 46.  
 — Diary of P. Tellez of the expedition by the range of Reloncavi to, 1791. *Span.* 17,621, f. 53.  
 Nailsea, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,760-7,897.  
 Najac (—), *Ordonnateur de la Marine*. Letter to Gen. Bonaparte, 1798. *Fr. Eg.* 1,622, f. 128.  
 Naldis (Naldus de). Carmina in honorem A. Vendramini. 19,061, f. 56.  
 Nán u Halwá. *Pers.* 18,419.  
 Nani (Antonio), *Proveditor General in the Morea*. Letters from the Venetian senate to, 1691-1707. *Ital. Eg.* 1,164.  
 Nani (Jacopo), *Capitano of Corfu*. Letters from the Venetian senate to, 1671-1697. *Ital. Eg.* 1,163.  
 Nani (Polo), *Proveditor General in the Morea*. Letters from the Venetian senate to, 1671-1697. *Ital. Eg.* 1,163.  
 Nanteuil le Haudouin, *Priory of*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,448.  
 Nantwich, *co. Chester*. Address of the Council and Committee of, 1643. 18,979, f. 144.  
 Naples, *Kingdom of*. Register of Royal orders from the Council of Italy at Madrid to the Viceroy of Naples, 1536, 1614-1648. *Span.* 18,787, 18,788.  
 — State Papers relating to Spanish government in Naples, 1620, 1621. *Ital. and Span.* 18,793.  
 — *City of*. Instrument of the sale of a house in, 1351. *Add. Roll* 7,654.  
 — Relazione di G. B. Leoni delle cose appartenenti al, 1579, 1584. 18,036.  
 — Le rivoluzioni di Napoli descritte dal Signor Donzelli, 1730. 17,452.  
 — Plan of the palace. 18,399 a, f. 5.  
 Naples, *King of*.  
 — *Ferdinand*. Letters of Maria Carolina, Queen, to Lady Hamilton, 1793-1803. *Eg.* 1,615-1,620.  
 — Letters of the same to Lord Nelson, 1797-1805. *Fr. Eg.* 1,623, *passim*.  
 — Memorials of Neapolitan subjects to him and the Queen, 1799, 1800. *Ital. Eg.* 1,622.  
 — Letters to Lord Nelson, 1801-1805. *Ital. Eg.* 1,623, ff. 17, 37, 49, 68, 70.  
 Napleton (*Rev.* Timothy). Letters, 1787-1793. 19,243, f. 184.  
 Napoleon, *Emperor. v.* France, *Kings of*.  
 Narbonne, *Duchy of*. Documents relating to fealty done for, 1216-1240. 17,308, f. 10 b.  
 Narborough (*Captain —*). Journal from Cap Blanco to Valdivia. 17,484, f. 86.  
 Nares (James). Anthems, 1757-1769. 19,570.

- Narvaez (Pedro Sotelo). Account of Tucuman. 17,585, f. 65 b.
- Nasab-Námah e Járíjah. *Pers.* 19,366.
- Nassau, in *Germany*. Collectanea Nassovica. 19,473.
- Nassau, *Counts of*. v. Orange, *Princes of*.
- Nassau Catzenelnbogen, *Counts of*.
- Georg. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 5.
- Johann. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 4.
- Johann, the younger. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 4 b.
- Nassau-Dietz, *Counts of*.
- Ernst Casimir. Autograph, 1618. *Eg.* 1,257, f. 4.
- William Frederic. Letter, 1649. *Dutch.* 19,272, f. 78.
- Nassau-Hadamar, *Prince of*.
- Maurice [Henry]. Letter, 1668. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 83.
- Nassau-Saarbrück, *Counts of*.
- Gustavus Adolphus. Autograph, 1647, 1648. *Eg.* 1,306, f. 3. 1,314, f. 2 b, 3.
- Ludwig Frederic. Autograph, 1647. *Eg.* 1,306, f. 4.
- Wilhelm Ludwig. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 4.
- Nassau-Siegen, *Count of*.
- Heinrich. Letter of his widow Marie Elizabeth, 1701. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 168.
- Nassau-Siegen, *Prince of*.
- Friderich Wilhelm Adolph. Letter, 1717. 19,272, f. 87.
- Nassau-Usingen, *Prince of*.
- Charles William. Letter, 1762. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 91.
- Nassau (Emilia de), *Princesse de Portugal*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 53 b.
- Nassau (Frederic Henry de), *Prince of Orange*. v. Orange, *Princes of*.
- Nassau (Justinus de). Letters, 1589-1630. *Fr.* 19,272, *passim*.
- Nassau (Marie Elizabeth de), *widow of Heinrich, Count of Nassau-Siegen*. v. Nassau-Siegen, *Count of*. Heinrich.
- Nassau (Maurice de), *Prince of Orange*. v. Orange, *Princes of*.
- Nassau (Philippe Guillaume de), *Prince of Orange*. v. Orange, *Princes of*.
- Nassau (William Henry), *Earl of Rochford*. Memoranda, 1814. 19,190, f. 26.
- Natural History. Tractatus de rebus naturalibus. 17,336.
- De naturis animalium, 18,929, f. 87.
- Liber naturalium impressionum. 18,378.
- Fragmentum Summæ rerum naturalium. 18,921.
- Notes on. 18,563-18,568.
- Expositiones animalium in S. Scripturis. 18,346, f. 83 b.
- Natural Philosophy. De climatibus et motibus terræ. 18,210, f. 55.
- Naurissart (Sieur —), *Ingénieur*. Plan du territoire de Montgeroult. *Fr.* 17,713.
- Navarino, in *Greece*. Account of its capture by the Venetians, 1686. *Ital.* 18,034, f. 1.
- Navarra y Rocafall (Don Melchor de), *Duque de la Palata*. Relaciones del Peru, 1689, 1692. 17,581. 19,571.
- Navarre, *Province of Spain*. Instructions for the Inquisitors in, 1548. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,507, f. 65.
- Navarre, *Kings of*.
- Charles II. Grant of a pension to J. de Chandos, 1361. *Add. Ch.* 6,701.
- Henry II. Autographs of him and his Queen Marguerite de France, 1537. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 8,048.
- Antoine. Letter, 1560. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 23.
- Navarro (Luis Diez). Description of Guatemala, 1744. *Span.* 17,566, f. 201.
- Navy. Treatise by J. Montgomery concerning its maintenance. 18,035.
- Royal order for the equipment of ships at Yarmouth for a foreign expedition, 1340. *Add. Ch.* 8,397.
- Admiralty papers, 1578-1590. 18,822.
- Charge for victualling ships, 1588, *Eg.* 1,525, f. 16.
- Papers relating to the Navy, 1611-1769. 18,772. 19,029-19,035.
- Measures and burthens of H.M. ships, 1632. 18,037.
- Letters relating to, 1640-1718. 19,367.
- List of ships in the service of the Parliament, 1642-1647. 17,503.
- Papers relating to the navy office, 1644-1699. 18,986.

- Navy.** (*Continued.*) List of the fleet at Hellevoetsluis, 1648. 18,982, ff. 132 b, 145.
- Petition of the officers of the fleet for division of prize money, 1654. 18,986, f. 176.
- Petition of seamen of the frigate "Bramble," 1658. 18,986, f. 286.
- Petition of the crew of the "Weymouth Pinke" frigate, 1659. 18,986, f. 332.
- Petition of the crew of the "Roebuck" frigate, 1669. 18,986, f. 410 b.
- Papers relating to the Navy, 1673-1702. 19,520.
- Estimates of expenses, 1702-1704, 1712, 1713. 17,771, f. 1. 17,772.
- Charge of ships in harbour, and lists of vessels, 1743. 17,279.
- Invoice of articles shipped on board the "Chatham," 1791. 17,552, f. 2.
- Nazareth, *Bishop of*. v. Cyril.
- Neal (Henry), *H.M. Surveyor at Minorca*. Report on Minorca, 1713. 17,775.
- Neaufle, in *France*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,747-7,757.
- Neave (J—). Letter. 19,346, f. 31.
- Nee (*Don Luis*). Journeys from Mendoza to Buenos Ayres, and from Talcahuano to Santiago de Chile, 1793-1794. *Span.* 17,596, f. 68. 17,597.
- Papers of journey from Concepcion de Chile to Santiago and Buenos Ayres, 1794. *Span.* 17,609, f. 1.
- Negelin (Matthæus), of *Ulm*. Continuation of Buchlein's "Translationum præcipuarum V. Testamenti collatio," 1550. 18,987.
- Negro, *Rio, in Brazil*. Journal of the route of D. J. Salazar from the port of San Joseph to, 1783. *Span.* 17,605, f. 113.
- Notices of the settlement on. *Span.* 17,607, f. 241.
- Reasons by D. F. Viedma for supporting the settlement on, 1784. *Span.* 17,605, f. 2. 17,607, f. 246.
- Plan of, by D. B. Villarino, 1779. 17,668 c. d.
- Chart by D. J. de la Peña from the R. Negro to the R. Colorado, 1795. 17,668 n.
- Plan by — Garcia of the journey of D. D. de Torres to, 1811. 17,669.
- Neild (James), of *Chelsea*. Letters, 1783, 1788, 1789. 19,243, f. 84.
- Correspondence with Rev. W. and C. Butler, 1808-1811. 19,025.
- Neild (James Camden). Letter to Th. Butler, 1839. 19,025.
- Neile (Richard), *Bishop of Lincoln*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 6.
- Neills (—). Letter, 1660. 18,744, f. 48.
- Neithard (*Père Eberhard*), *Inquisitor General of Spain*. Narrative of his contest with Don John of Austria, 1668. 17,518.
- Nelson (Horatio), *Viscount Nelson*. Sketch of the position of the fleets at Aboukir, 1803. 18,676.
- Sonnets to. *Ital. Eg.* 1,623, f. 72.
- Letters to Lady Hamilton, 1798-1805. *Eg.* 1,614.
- Letters to, 1797-1805. *Ital. and Fr. Eg.* 1,623.
- Nelthorpe (James), *M.P.* Autograph, 1651. 18,986, f. 15.
- Neo-Cæsarea, *Bishop of*. v. Gregorius, *Sanctus*.
- Nepean (Sir Evan), *Governor of Bombay*. The *Add. Ms.* 19,336 was in 1814 dedicated to him.
- Nerli, *Family of, of Florence*. Arms. 19,417.
- Nestorius. Anathematismi Cyrilli contra. 17,474, f. 203 b.
- Netherbageworthe, co. *Somerset*. Charters concerning. *Add. Ch.* 6,501-6,516.
- Netherlands, *United Provinces of the*. History by J. Jaquinet. *Dutch.* 17,898. 17,899.
- Three months observation of 18,648, f. 1.
- List of public documents, etc., at Gouda. *Dutch.* 18,167.
- Arms of families in the Low Countries. 18,580.
- Register of letters of Charles V. and Philip II. relating to, 1551-1578. *Fr.* 17,321.
- *Hollandsche geschiedenissen ofte corte Rymcronyck*, door C. Wachten-dorp, 1560. 18,017.
- Papers on the War of Independence, 1560-1578. *Dutch and Fr.* 17,902, f. 1. 18,291.
- Correspondence and state papers relating to its affairs with England, 1576-1702. 17,677.

- Netherlands, *United Provinces of the*. (*Continued.*) Letters of the Inquisitor General of Spain on affairs of the, 1576. *Span. Eg.* 1,506, ff. 46, 75, 207.
- Papers on the liberation of prisoners claimed by the States-General, 1645, 1646. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 121.
- Journal of the campaign of the Confederate armies against France in the Low Countries, 1695. 18,766.
- Recueil de batailles et des plans des villes dans les Pais Bas, par C. vander Werve, 1744. 18,392.
- Neubauer (——), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1719-1723. *Eg.* 1,410.
- Neubeck (*Dr. Valerius Wilhelm*). Autograph. 19,557, f. 47.
- Neubronner (*Hans Eitel*). Album, 1619-1623. 17,969.
- Neubronner (*Marcus Tobias*), of *Ulm*. Album, 1651-1655. 19,636.
- Neubronner (*Marcus Tobias de*). Album, 1724-1729. 19,640.
- Neuburg (*Philip Louis*), *Duke of*. Autographs of his sons *Wolfgang, Wilhelm, and Augustus*, 1606. *Eg.* 1,229, f. 18.
- Neudorf (*Johann*). Account of the artists of *Nuremberg*, 1547. *Germ.* 19,467, f. 173. 19,468.
- Neufchatel, *Prince de*. v. *Berthier (Alexandre)*.
- Neufville, *Commanderie de*. Le Registre appellé *Deniset*. 17,320.
- Neufville (*Johannes Christophorus de*). Album, 1717-1727. *Eg.* 1,588.
- Neufville (*Nicolas de*), *Seigneur de Villeroy*. Letter, 1598. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 68.
- Neuhoff (*Baron Theodor von*), *self-styled King of Corsica*. Papers relating to, 1736. *Ital.* 19,329, f. 142.
- Neupronner. v. *Neubronner*.
- Neuville (*Antoine de*), *Seigneur de Bordeaux, French Ambassador in England*. Autograph, 1660. 18,986, f. 356.
- Neve (*Peter le*), *Norroy King of Arms*. Formerly possessed *Add. Mss.* 18,294, 18,612.
- Nevers, *Ducs de*.  
v. *Gonzague (Charles de)*.  
v. *Mazarini (Philippe Mancini)*.
- Nevil (*Richard*), *Henchman to Henry VII.* Royal warrant for clothes for, 1498. *Add. Ch.* 7,078.
- Nevill (*Sir Edward*). Royal warrant for clothes for, 1513. *Add. Ch.* 7,079.
- Nevill (*Richard*), *Earl of Salisbury*. Autograph, 1436, 1454. 18,738, f. 4. *Add. Ch.* 8,423.
- Nevill (*Richard*), *Earl of Warwick*. Autograph, 1454. 18,738, f. 4. 19,398, f. 27.
- Neville (R—). Letter, 1648. 18,982, f. 112.
- Nevitt (*Margaret*). Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,040.
- Nevitt (*Thomas*). Letters, 1626. 17,520.
- Newark, *co. Nottingham*. Letter from the Commissioners of, 1644. 18,981, f. 163.
- Newark, *Viscount*. v. *Pierrepont (Henry)*.
- Newcastle, *co. Stafford*. Royal grant of lands formerly belonging to the Friary of SS. *Katherine and Mary* in, 1598. *Add. Ch.* 7,062.
- Newcastle, *Earl of*. v. *Cavendish (William)*.
- Newent, *Priory of, co. Gloucester*. Cartularium. 18,461.
- Newfoundland, *Island of*. Vocabulary of the language by *Captain H. Robinson*, 1820. 19,350.
- Charts by *J. Cook* of the coast, 1764-1767. 17,693.
- Newington, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.
- Newlane Squillers, *Manor, co. Hertford*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,501-8,515.
- Newnham, *co. Warwick*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,435-8,442.
- Newport, *Isle of Wight*. Common Seal. xxxvii. 15, 22.
- Seal of the Statutes Merchant of, *temp. Jac. I.* xxxvii. 16.
- Newport (*Richard*), *Lord Newport*. Letters, 1643. 18,981, ff. 24, 78.
- Newton, *in the Isle of Ely*. Petition of *Th. Lea* to be confirmed in *Newton Rectory*. 19,038, f. 3.
- Newton, *co. Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Newton, *co. York*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Newton, *Family of, of Somersetshire*. Deeds relating to, 1524-1616. *Add. Ch.* 6,363-6,366.
- Newton (*Sir Isaac*), *Master of the Mint*. Signature. 18,757. 18,763.

- Newton (Sir John), of *Eust Harptree*. Letter of Th. Oldfeild to, 1683. 18,675, f. 33.  
 — Papers relating to his affairs. 18,616.  
 — Letters from J. Bent, F. Yeamans, R. Jones, Th. Edwards, H. Backwell, J. Clarke, E. Thirlby, and W. Cox to, 1660-1697. 18,616, f. 16.  
 Newton (John). Letter of Th. Gibson to, 1709. 19,038, f. 12.  
 Newton (Margaret), *Countess of Coningsby*. Letters from Theresa Blount to, circ. 1735. 18,675, f. 86.  
 Newton (Sir Michael), *Bart., K.B.* Survey of his estate at Bitton. 18,266.  
 Niccoli (Niccolo), of *Florence*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 19,057.  
 Niccolini, *Family of, of Florence*. Arms. 19,417.  
 Nicephorus, *Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus*. *Chronographia compendiaria. Græce.* 19,390, ff. 17, 24.  
 Nicetas, *Bishop of Heraclea*. Respon-siones ad interrogationes Constantini Episcopi. 17,474, f. 198.  
 Nicetius, *Trevirensis Episcopus*. *Vita.* 18,359, f. 116.  
 Nicholas, *Family of, at Ryndway, co. Wilts.* Genealogy. 17,869.  
 Nicholas (Sir Edward), *Secretary of State*. Letters, 1643-1658, 1661. 18,675, f. 28. 18,980-18,982, *passim*.  
 — Signature, 1660. 19,256, f. 48.  
 Nicholaus, *S., Episcopus Myrensis*. *Vita.* 17,357.  
 Nichols (Bowyer). Letters. 18,072.  
 Nicholson (Gen. Francis), *Commander-in-Chief of Nova Scotia*. Memorial of P. Mascarene to, 1713. 19,070, f. 2.  
 Nicholson (James), *Bishop of Dunkeld*. Letters, 1607, 1619, 1633. 19,401, f. 147. 19,402, f. 17, 133.  
 Nicolas, *Scribe*. Wrote *Add. Ms.* 18,317.  
 Nicolas (— de), *M.D.* Letter. 19,402, f. 145.  
 Nicolas, *alias* Claysen (Gaspar), *a Fleming*. Proceedings of the Inquisition in the Canaries against, 1611-1612. *Span. Eg.* 1,512, f. 128.  
 Nicolas (Sir Nicholas Harris), *K.C.M.G.* Transcribed *Add. Mss.* 19,704-19,708.  
 Niemeyer (August Hermann). Autograph. 19,557, f. 6 b.  
 Nieto (David). Respuesta al sermon en Auto de Fe en Lisboa, 1705. 19,263.  
 Nigáristán e Ásafi. *Pers.* 18,935.  
 Nihayat al-Sul. *Arab.* 18,866.  
 Nilus. Sermons. *Syriac.* 18,814.  
 Ninon de l'Enclos (Anne). Letter attributed to. *Fr.* 18,675, f. 28.  
 Nissel (Johann Matthæus), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1650-1655. *Eg.* 1,326.  
 Nithard (Christoph Conrad), of *Augsburg*. Album, 1590-1609. *Eg.* 1,212.  
 Nizám al-Gharib. *Arab.* 19,546.  
 Nizámí. Poems. *Pers.* 17,329.  
 Noceyo (Thomas de). Grant to his brother Th. de S. Amano, 1281. *Add. Ch.* 6,557.  
 Nocton Priory, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.  
 Nogaret (Bernard de), *Duc d'Espemon et de Lavalette*. Letters, 1638, 1648. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 75. 19,399, f. 67.  
 Nogaret (Jean Louis de), *Marquis de Lavalette*. Letter to Cardinal Richelieu, 1640. *Fr. Eg.* 1,525, f. 44.  
 Nogaret (Louis de), *Cardinal de Lavalette*. Letter, 1636. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 111.  
 Nombre de Dios, in *Mexico*. Journey to Cartagena from, 1564. *Span.* 17,620, f. 7 b.  
 Nonnus Panopolita, *Archdeacon of Nisibis*. Explicatio fabularum de quibus meminit Gregorius Nazianzenus. *Græce.* 17,473, f. 116. 18,231, f. 318.  
 Norfolk, *County of*. Collections for, 17,462.  
 — List of hundreds and towns. 19,208, f. 1.  
 Norfolk, *Dukes of*. Account of opening tombs of Dukes of Norfolk and Richmond in Framlingham Church, 1841. 19,192, f. 8.  
 v. Howard (Henry).  
 v. Howard (John).  
 v. Howard (Thomas).  
 Norhall (William de), *Bishop of Worcester*. Grant of pension from the Church of Edrichestone to Tewkesbury Abbey, 1192-1196. *Add. Ch.* 6,708.  
 Normandy. Arms of ancient families of Normandy and of Normans at the Conquest. *Fr.* 17,455, ff. 64, 70.  
 North (Dudley), 3rd *Lord North*. Schedule of title-deeds of his property in the parish of St. Sepulchre, 1606-164. *Add. Ch.* 6,492.  
 North (Dudley), of *Little Glemham*. Will of, 1764. 19,190, f. 1.  
 North (Edward), *Lord North*. Autograph, 1553. 18,738, f. 20.

- Northall, *co. Middlesex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,548-7,559.
- Northampton, *co. Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,560-7,589. 8,398-8,417.
- Northampton, *Earls of*.  
*v.* Compton (George).  
*v.* Compton (James).  
*v.* Compton (Spencer).  
*v.* Howard (Henry).
- Northampton, *Marquis of*. *v.* Parr (William).
- Northbagemworthe, *co. Somerset*. Charters concerning. *Add. Ch.* 6,501-6,516.
- Northesk, *Earl of*. *v.* Carnegie (William).
- Northhales, *co. Suffolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.
- Northumberland, *Dukes of*.  
*v.* Dudley (John).  
*v.* Percy (Hugh).
- Northumberland, *Earls of*.  
*v.* Percy (Algernon).  
*v.* Percy (Henry).  
*v.* Percy (Thomas).
- North-West Passage. Memorial by J. N. Buache on the ancient discovery of the. *Span.* 17,622, f. 137.
- Voyage of Capt. L. Fox by the, 1631. 19,302.
- Northwood House, *West Cowes, Isle of Wight*. Plans designed for G. H. Ward of, 1832. 18,157.
- Architectural designs by C. Lee for, 1837. 18,158.
- Norton (*Hon.* Chapple), *General*. Letter, 1794. 19,026, f. 9.
- Norton (Thomas). Plan of Leighton, 1680. 18,030 b.
- Nortone (Johannes de). *Computus de denariis receptis pro operationibus Palatii Westmonasterii, Turris Londoniæ, etc.*, 1311-5. 17,361.
- Norwich, *co. Norfolk*. Charters concerning, 1232-1291. *Add. Ch.* 7,910-7,913.
- Release of a messuage in, 1306. *Add. Ch.* 6,704.
- Norwich, *Bishops of*.  
*v.* Despencer (Henry le.)  
*v.* Overall (John).  
*v.* Yonge (Philip).
- Norwich, *Earl of*. *v.* Goring (George).
- Notaras (Panousios), *Minister of Finance in Greece*. Signature, 1822. 18,858, f. 10.
- Notaries, *College of, in France*. Register of royal grants to, 1365-1545. 17,400.
- Nott (*Gen.* Edward). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 328.
- Nottingham, *County of*. Memoranda on the value of landed estates in. 18,551.
- Nottingham, *Countess of*. *v.* Howard (Margaret).
- Nottingham, *Earl of*. *v.* Howard (Charles).
- Noüe (François de la). Letter, 1578. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 50.
- Nova Scotia. Collections by Dr. A. Brown relating to, 1720-1791. 19,071-19,073. 19,075. 19,076.
- Proposal of S. Waldo for settling it. 19,049, f. 1.
- Relation d'Acadie. 19,303, f. 93.
- Novello (Malatesta), *Signor di Cesena*. The *Add. Ms.* 18,845 was dedicated to him.
- Novello (Vincent). Extracts relating to D. Dragonetti's life. 17,826.
- Novocastro (Hermannus de), *Subprior of Bodeke*. Table to the works of Johannes Gallensis, 1465. 18,007, f. 102 b.
- Núñez (*Fr.* Francisco), *Librarian of the Escorial*. The *Add. Ms.* 19,266 was in 1767 dedicated to him.
- Nuremberg, *in Germany*. Relation von den verträgen zwischen den Burggrafen und Marggrafen zu Brandenburg und den Rath der Nürnberg, 1273-1663. 19,466.
- Beschreibung des Reichs—Stat Nürnberg. 19,471.
- Notice of the guilds in. *Germ.* 19,447, f. 1.
- Account by J. Neudorf of its artists, 1547. *Germ.* 19,467, f. 173. 19,468.
- Account of joustings, 1546, arrivals at the Electoral diet, 1611, and entry of the Emperor Matthias into, 1612. *Germ.* 19,556.
- Proceedings of the guild of painters, 1626-1705. *Germ.* 19,469.
- Nutinis (Johannes Anthonius de), *Prior S. Donati a Moghana*. The *Add. Mss.* 18,194 and 18,195 were written for him.
- Nutka, *in British Columbia*. Vocabulary of, 1791. 17,631, f. 1.
- Nutt (*Capt.* Richard). Deposition against Ph. Pett, 1654. 18,986, f. 190.
- Nützel (Georg Paul), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1591-1594. *Eg.* 1,213.



- Nyderus (Johannes), *Prior conventus Prædicatorum Basiliensis*. Consolatorium timoræ conscientie, etc., 1438. 19,394, f. 3.
- Oajaca, in Mexico. Map of the Intendency of. 17,651.
- Drawings of harbours, etc., in Span. 17,663.
- Plans of the city of, 1806. 17,651. 17,655 d.
- Obasine, prov. Limousin, Cistercian Abbey of. The *Add. Ms.* 18,900 was written for it.
- Obrechtus (Georgius). Autograph, 1607. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 28.
- O'Brien (Don Antonio). Description of Arica, 1765. *Span.* 17,587, f. 1.
- O'Brien (H—). Letter, 1797. 19,242, f. 22.
- O'Brien (Murrough), *Earl of Inchiquin*. Letters, 1644. 18,982, ff. 163, 179.
- Ocampo (Capt. Baltasar de). Description of Vilcabamba, 1607–1615. 17,585, f. 2.
- Occleve (Thomas). De Regimine Principum. 18,632, f. 30.
- O'Connor (Dermot). Wrote *Add. Ms.* 18,745.
- Oda, S., *Vidua*. Vita. 18,628, f. 88.
- O'Daly (Donogh Mor). Poems. *Irish.* 18,749.
- Odo, *Cluniacensis Abbas*. Translatio S. Martini. 18,841.
- O'Doherty (Heremon). Poems. *Irish.* 18,749.
- O'Donnelly (Owen). Poems. *Irish.* 18,749.
- O'Donnell (J—). Letter, 1781. 19,244, f. 193.
- O'Donnell (Magnus). Poems. *Irish.* 18,749.
- O'Durnin (Peter). Poems. *Irish.* 18,749.
- Oelhafen (Christophorus), *Norimbergensis*. Album, 1619–1637. 17,342.
- Oelhafius (Tobias), à *Scholmbach*. Albums, 1620–1630. *Eg.* 1,269. 1,573.
- Oertel. v. Ortellius.
- Oertel (Johann Thomas), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1599–1642. *Eg.* 1,225.
- Oisin, son of Finn Mac Cumhaill. Legends of. *Irish.* 18,949.
- Ojeda (Don Juan de). Visit to fortresses on the frontier of Chile, 1793. *Span.* 17,595, f. 4.
- Okeford, co. Dorset. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443–8,470.
- Olaus (Nicolaus), of *Skara*. Album, 1605–1628. *Eg.* 1,234.
- Olavide (Don Paulo). Sentence of the Inquisition passed on, 1778. 17,705, f. 28.
- Olden Barnavelt (Sir John van). Tragedy of. 18,653.
- Oldfeild (Thomas). Letter to Sir J. Newton, 1684. 18,675, f. 33.
- Oldland, co. Gloucester. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,357–6,366.
- Olearius (Johann). Autograph. 19,639, f. 11.
- Olim. Extracts from the Livre de Olim, 1254–1318. *Fr.* 18,790, f. 47.
- Olivarez, Conde de. v. Guzman (Gaspar).
- Oliveira (Manoel Jose d'). Route along R. Tocantins, 1811. *Portug.* 17,618, f. 1.
- Oliver (Rev. George), Rector of *St. Peter's, Sandwich*. Memorandum of ordination, etc. 18,062, f. 48.
- Olivier (Jean). Plans of the Mediterranean Sea. *Fr. Eg.* 1,514.
- Olnhausen (Georg von). Album, 1614–1616. *Eg.* 1,250.
- Olympiodorus, of *Alexandria*. Scholia on Aristotle. *Syriac.* 18,821.
- Omodei (Giulio Filoteo). Istorie di Sicilia. 19,316.
- O'Murphy (Dermot Roe). Poems. *Irish.* 18,749.
- O'Neil (Sir Bryan), Bart. Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 50.
- O'Neill (Daniel). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 36.
- Onesacre, co. York. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149–8,329.
- Only (Rev. Nicholas), Rector of *S. Margaret's, Westminster*. Autograph, 1690. 18,986, ff. 466, 469.
- Onslow (George), Lord Onslow. Letters, 1778–1790. 19,242, f. 159.
- Opsimathes (Johannes), of *Moravia*. Album, 1598–1620. *Eg.* 1,220.
- Opstraet van der Moelen (Libertus). Album, 1628–1634. 18,990.
- Orange, Princes of.
- Maurice, Count of Nassau. Letter to Sir R. Sidney, 1592. *Fr. Eg.* 1,525, f. 21.
- Letter to the Princess Dowager of Mansfelt, 1606. *Fr. Eg.* 1,525, f. 31.

- Orange, *Princes of*. Maurice, Count of Nassau. (Continued.) Autograph, 1615. *Eg.* 1,222, f. 16 b.
- Philip William, Count of Nassau. Letter, 1596. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 65.
- Frederic Henry, Count of Nassau. Autograph, 1616. *Eg.* 1,222, f. 17 b.
- William II. Letters, 1636, 1642, 1644, 1648. 18,827, f. 28. 19,272, f. 74. 19,399, ff. 18, 52.
- Orange (Frederic d'), son of William V., Prince of Orange. Congratulations to E. de la Fite on her birthday. 19,589, f. 16.
- Invitation to a children's ball from him and W. de Heiden, 1781. *Fr.* 19,589, f. 23.
- Orange (Guillaume d'), son of William V., Prince of Orange. Congratulations to E. de la Fite on her birthday. 19,589, f. 16.
- Letters, 1783-1790. *Fr.* 19,589, *passim*.
- Orange (Louise d'), daughter of William V., Prince of Orange. Letters, 1780-1784. *Fr.* and *Eng.* 19,589, *passim*.
- Orders, *Military*.
- *The Dragon*. Proclamation and rules by the Comte de Foix. *Fr.* 18,840, f. 4.
- *The Garter*. Statutes renewed by Henry VIII. 17,434.
- *The Golden Fleece*. List of Knights for 1429-1833, by Rev. D. T. Powell. 17,437. 17,438.
- *St. Esprit*. List of the Knights by J. Chevillard and Rev. D. T. Powell. 17,442.
- *St. James of Spata*. Statutes. 17,356.
- *St. John*. Papers relating to the Knights Hospitallers. 17,319.
- Autographs of some of the Knights, 1613. *Eg.* 1,231.
- *St. Michael*. List of Knights to 1548 by Rev. D. T. Powell. 17,436.
- Orders, *Religious*.
- *Carmelites*. Historia Congregationis Carmelitarum in Belgio, 1611-1682. 17,988.
- *Cistercians*. Consuetudines. 18,148.
- Ordinarius chori secundum ordinem Cisterciensem. 18,900.
- Orders, *Religious*. (Continued.) *Friars*
- Eremites of S. Augustine of Lombardy*. Papal privileges, etc., granted to, 1517-1534. 17,311.
- *Jesuits*. Letters of F. de Abreo and the Spanish Inquisition on a reformation of, 1588, 1591. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,506, ff. 141, 177.
- Papers relating to their expulsion from Portugal, etc., 1755-1763. *Ital.* 19,260.
- Coleccion de las providencias de los Regulares de la Compania de Jesus, 1767-1773. 19,259.
- Plan de leur terrains dans la Guyanne Française. 19,397 b.
- *S. Salvador, alias S. Brigitta*. Constitutiones, etc. 17,532, f. 1.
- Ordnance, Board of. Estimates of expenses, 1702-1704. 17,771, f. 1.
- Correspondence with Gen. Skinner, 1746-1763. 17,499-17,501.
- O'Reilly (Edward). Collections relating to Ireland. 18,426.
- Orejuela (Don Manuel Josef de). Memorial on the reconquest of Osorno, 1775. *Span.* 17,595, f. 79.
- Orellana (Capt. Francisco de). Petition on the discovery of the Amazon, 1543. *Span.* 17,620, f. 1.
- Oresbeck (Joannes Hugo von), Archbishop Elector of Trèves. v. Trèves, Electors of.
- Orford, co. Suffolk. Charter of James I. to the borough, 1605. 19,198, f. 386.
- Terrier of, 1820. 19,191, f. 124.
- Orford, Earls of.
- v. Russell (Edward).
- v. Walpole (Robert).
- Orio (Domenico). Appointment as Governor of Canea, 1613. 17,349.
- Orkney, Bishop of. v. Reid (Robert).
- Orléans (Charles), Duc d'. Alliance with the Ducs de Berry and de Bretagne against the Duke of Burgundy, 1410. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 7,926.
- Orléans (Charles), Duc d', Comte de Blois. Letter, 1454. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 51.
- Orléans (Charles), Bastard d', Comte de Clermont. Letter, 1590. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 53.
- Orléans (Elizabeth Charlotte d'), wife of Philip I., Duc d'Orléans. Autograph and letter, 1697. *Fr.* 18,743, ff. 61, 62.

- Orléans (Elizabeth Charlotte d'), *wife of Léopold Charles, Duc de Lorraine. v. Lorraine, Dukes of.* Leopold Joseph Charles.
- Orléans (François d'), *Marquis de Rothelin.* Letter, 1544. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 52.
- Orléans (François d'), *Comte de S. Paul.* Letter, 1623. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 57.
- Orléans (Françoise d'), *widow of Louis I., Prince de Condé.* Letter, 1580. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 40.
- Orléans (Gaston), *Duc d'.* Letter, 1638. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 116.
- Orléans (Henry d'), *Duc de Longueville.* Letters, 1592. *Fr.* 18,743, ff. 54, 55.
- Orléans (Isabelle d'), *daughter of Gaston, Duc d'Orléans.* Letter, 1685. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 162.
- Orléans (Jehan), *Bastard d', Comte de Dunois.* Acquittance for his pay as Captain of Blois, 1453. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 8,041.
- Orléans (Léonor d'), *Sieur de Rothelin.* Letter, 1621. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 56.
- Orléans (Louis), *Duc d'.* Warrants for payments, 1399, 1401. *Add. Ch.* 6,699. 8,471. 8,472.
- Orléans (Louis), *Duc d'.* Letter to the Bishop of Fréjus, 1726. *Fr. Eg.* 1,525, f. 72.
- Orléans (Louise d') *wife of Charles, Comte d'Angoulême.* Letter, 1525. *Fr.* 18,471, f. 18.
- Orléans (Louise Adélaïde d'), *Abbesse de Chelles.* Letter. *Fr.* 18,743, f. 53.
- Orléans (Philippe), *Duc d', Regent of France.* Letters, 1711, 1722. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 175. 18,743, f. 60.
- Orleton, *co. Hereford.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,025-7,040.
- Ormonde, *Duke of. v. Butler (James).*
- Ornithology. De diversis generibus falconum. 18,752, f. 212.
- Orschinovsky (Johann), *à Furstenfeld.* Album, 1603-1610. *Eg.* 1,228.
- Orsini, *Family of, of Pitigliano.* Letters of various members, 1425-1487. *Ital.* 19,272, f. 1.
- Ortelge (Michael). Album, 1622-1627. *Eg.* 1,267.
- Ortelius. *v. Oertel.*
- Ortelius (Sigismundus). Album, 1573-1579. *Eg.* 1,191.
- Ortelius (Vitus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,204, f. 33.
- Ortoz de Rozas (Domingo). Description of the government of Chile. *Span.* 17,593.
- Ortolf (—), *of Bavaria.* Artzbuch. 17,527, f. 21.
- Osborn (Edward John). History of London Ringing Societies. 19,368-19,370.
- Osborne (Ann), *wife of Sir Edward.* Letter, 1645. 18,979, f. 192.
- Osborne (*Lieut. Col. Henry.*) Letters, 1645. 18,982, ff. 87, 91, 93, 95.
- Osborne (Thomas), *Earl of Danby and Marquess of Carmarthen.* Letter to his brother, 1693. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 68.
- Autograph. 19,399, f. 95.
- Osbornby, *co. Lincoln.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Oseby, *co. Lincoln.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Osiander (Lucas). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,182, f. 408 b.
- Osimo (*Frà Nicola da.*) El libro dicto Quadriga Spirituale. 17,423, f. 1.
- Osorno, *in Chile.* Memorial by D. M. J. de Orejuela on its reconquest, 1775. *Span.* 17,595, f. 79.
- Ossat (Arnaud d'), *Cardinal.* Extracts from his letters. 18,931. 18,932.
- Ossian. Dialogues and poems. *Irish.* 18,950, f. 4. 18,952. 18,953.
- Ossington, *co. Nottingham.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,362-7,377.
- Ossory, *Earl of. v. Butler (Thomas).*
- Ossuna, *Duque de. v. Giron (Pedro Tellez).*
- Ostend, *in W. Flanders.* Military plans of, 1794. 18,209, f. 1.
- Osterieghen (Johann), *of Cologne.* Album, 1584-1592. 18,108.
- Ostimuri, *Province of, in Mexico.* Representation of its sufferings from Indians, 1763. *Span.* 17,569, f. 147.
- Map of, 1770. 17,651.
- Oswald (Johann), *of Nuremberg.* Albums, 1716-1730. *Eg.* 1,405. 1,406.
- Oswald (Johann Wolfgang), *of Nuremberg.* Album, 1680-1689. *Eg.* 1,360.
- Otho, *Count of Mansfeld.* Autograph, 1562-1575. *Eg.* 1,183, f. 131 b.
- Otho Henry, *Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg. v. Brunswick-Lüneburg, Dukes of.*

- Otley, *co. Suffolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.
- Otranto, *in Italy*. Means for its recovery from the Turks, 1481. *Span. Eg.* 1,173, f. 2.
- Ottley (Sir Francis). Letters, 1644. 18,981, ff. 19, 23, 34.
- Ottoman Empire. *v.* Turkey, *Empire of*.
- Oulton, *co. Suffolk*. Valuation of, 1801. 19,196, f. 138.
- Ousely (Sir Gore). Official correspondence with Fath 'Ali Shah, 1814. 19,529.
- Letter. 19,347, f. 52.
- Overall (John), *Bishop of Norwich*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 111.
- Overton (Anne), *wife of Sir Robert*. Letter, 1647. 18,979, f. 251 b.
- Overton (Col. Sir Robert). Letters, 1647, 1648. 18,979, ff. 236, 253.
- Autograph, 1659. 18,986, ff. 300.
- Overton (William), *Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry*. Signature, 1591. 18,675, f. 11.
- Ovidius Naso (Publius). *De Arte Amandi*, etc. 17,300.
- *Heroides sive Epistolæ*. 17,408, f. 20.
- *Metamorphoseon libri*. 17,405, 17,416.
- *Tristia*. 18,384.
- *Flores*. 18,459.
- Owen (Johannes), *Oxonienſis*. Autograph, 1619. *Eg.* 1,238, f. 3.
- Owen (Th—). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 138.
- Owen (William). Letter, 1653. 18,982, f. 202.
- Oxenbridge (Clement). Autograph, 1655. 18,986, f. 194.
- Oxenden (Sir George). Signature, 1736. 19,026, f. 2.
- Oxenstierna (Benedictus), *Swedish Plenipotentiary at Nuremberg*. Autograph, 1650. *Eg.* 1,260, f. 3.
- Oxford, *City of*. Minutes of Council of War held at, 1644. 18,981, f. 185.
- Oxford, *Earls of*.
- *v.* Harley (Edward).
- *v.* Vere (John de).
- Oyarvide (Don Andres de). Journey along R. Uruguay, 1801. *Span.* 17,607, f. 48.
- Oyzel (Henri Clutin d'), *Seigneur de Villeparisis*. Letters, 1562. *Fr.* 19,401, ff. 80, 94.
- P— (J— G—). Album, 1698-1732. *Eg.* 1,337.
- Paaw (Petrus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 44.
- Pablo (Juan Eugenio Santeliz es). *v.* Santeliz es Pablo (J. E.).
- Pace (Dr. Richard). Signature, 1520. 18,675, f. 2.
- Pacheco (Andres), *Inquisitor General of Spain*. Letters on prosecutions of Englishmen, 1622-1623. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 77.
- Pachuca, *in Mexico*. Plan of the mineral district. 17,658 D.
- Pacific Ocean. Tract on the navigation of. *Span.* 17,622, f. 1.
- Relation of discoveries in, by F. A. de la Ascension, 1602, 1603. *Span.* 17,583, f. 187.
- Description of its coasts from Apissa to Olita by D. J. Garavito, 1763. *Span.* 17,569, f. 132.
- Pacius (Julius). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,191, f. 126. 1,204, f. 86.
- Padilla (Ygnacio), *Bishop of Yucatan*. Visitation of his see, 1757. *Span.* 17,569, f. 2.
- Padolirone, *Monastery of St. Benedict at, near Mantua*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,403.
- Paitson (Capt. Richard). Letter, 1649. 18,982, f. 166.
- Pakenham (Edward). Account of his receipts, etc., for Sir H. Sidney, 1577, 1578. 17,520.
- Palata, *Duque de la. v.* Navarra y Rocafall (Melchor de).
- Palencia, *Bishop of. v.* Capata (Juan).
- Palenque, *Province of Chiapa*. Documents relative to the discovery of its ruins. *Span.* 17,571.
- Palermo, *in Sicily*. Notizie da F. Perino di alcune cose in Palermo, 1568-1606. 19,325.
- Relazione delle prerogative del senato di Palermo, 1717. 19,323.
- Delle antichità di Palermo di G. F. Pugnatore. 19,324.

- Pali MSS. 17,328. 17,490. 17,554.  
17,555. 17,700. 17,944. 18,755.  
18,756. 19,630.
- Palladinus (Jacobus), *de Ancharano, seu de Theramo*. Consolatio Peccatorum sive liber Belial, 1464. *Germ.* 19,461.
- Pallu (François), *Bishop of Heliopolis*. Missionary travels to Cochín-China, 1662-1663. 19,304.
- Palmer (Sir Geoffrey), *Attorney-General*. Memorandum, 1660. 19,256, f. 48.
- Palmer (Henry), *supercargo of H. E. I. C. ships for Canton*. Diary, 1749-1750. 18,019, f. 52.
- Palmer (James). Letter, 1645. 18,982, f. 85.
- Palmer (Thomas). Book of emblems. 18,040.
- Palmerston, *Viscount*. v. Temple (Henry John).
- Palmistry. Tract on. *Fr.* 18,210, f. 85.
- Palomino (*Capt. Diego*). Relation of provinces of Conquista del Chuquimayo. 17,586, f. 20.
- Pampas Plains, in *La Platu*. Journey along. *Span.* 17,609, f. 9.
- Pamphilia. A tale of love. *Ital.* 18,928.
- Pamplona, *Bishop of*. v. Camargo (Juan de).
- Panama, in *New Granada*. Routes to and from. *Span.* 17,583, f. 283. 17,587, f. 153.
- Notices of ports from Panama to Peru. *Span.* 17,590, f. 48.
- Panegarolla (Nicollo). Gave *Add. Ms.* 18,671 to L. de Curtaregia.
- Pangbourn, *co. Berks.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,200-7,217.
- Paolucci (Giovanni), *Marchese*. Reflections on Card. Acquaviva's government of Urbino, 1767-1774. *Ital.* 19,261.
- Papa (Jacobus). Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Pape (David Gerard de). Papers on the war of Independence in the Netherlands collected by, 1566-1578. *Dutch.* 18,291.
- Pappus (Johannes). Autograph, 1607. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 26.
- Papyri, *Greek and Coptic*. See the Catalogue, p. 293.
- Paraguay, *S. America*. Notices of. *Span.* 17,606, f. 52.
- Description of, by D. F. Azara, 1793. *Span.* 17,604.
- Defence by P. G. Rodero of the Missions. *Span.* 17,603, f. 2.
- Paraguay, *S. America*. (Continued.) Notice of the missionaries in, 1759. 17,705, f. 66.
- Maps of Paraguay, 1792. *Span.* 17,664 A-17,666 D. 17,669.
- Map showing the two populations of Spaniards and Guaicurus Indians in the Portuguese part of Paraguay. 17,669.
- Paraguay, *River, S. America*. Map showing its annual inundations, 1753. 17,665 D.
- Course of. 17,669.
- Parana, *River, S. America*. Notice of Missions on. *Span.* 17,606, f. 38.
- Map of Jesuit Missions on, 1753. 17,665 B.
- Maps of the Great Parana, 1750, 1783. 17,620, f. 15. 17,666 A. 17,669.
- Courses of. *Span.* 17,666 B. 17,669.
- Parbold, *co. Lancaster*. Deeds concerning. *Add. Ch.* 8,491-8,499.
- Parcheminier (Claude le), *Seigneur de Landouze*. Letter, 1562. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 79.
- Pardoe (R—). Letter. 19,349, f. 41.
- Paris, *City of*. Extracts from Registers of the Hotel de Ville, 1648-1652. 17,314.
- Mémoire sur la fabrique de l'église et paroisse de S. Jacques de la Boucharie, 1766. 17,317 A. B.
- Lectionary for the Ste. Chapelle. 17,435.
- Paris, *Parliament of*. Extracts from the Livre d'Olim, 1254-1318. *Fr.* 18,790, f. 47.
- Paris, *University of*. Register of privileges, statutes, etc., 1326-1382. Election of Rectors, with their autographs, to 1673. 17,304.
- Paris, *Bishop of*. v. Petrus, *Lombardus*.
- Paris (Ferdinando John). Petition on grievances of freeholders of Halifax, 1757. 19,071, f. 154.
- Parish (Sir Woodbine). Drawings of the meteoric iron presented to the British Museum by. 17,669.
- Park (Mungo). Sharif Ibrahim's statement of his death, translated by Prof. S. Lee. *Arab. and Eng.* 18,390.
- Park (Thomas), *of Hampstead*. Letters to Sir E. Brydges, 1798-1819, and to Th. Hill and Mr. Litchfield, 1809-1813. 18,916.

- Parke (Rev. Benjamin). Letter, 1797. 19,242, f. 293.
- Parker (Rev. C—F—). Letter on the family of Paske, 1843. 19,194, f. 32.
- Parker (Admiral Sir Hyde), *Bart.* Descriptions of the Philippine Isles, 1740. 19,295. 19,296.
- Parker (Matthew), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Autograph, 1559, 1563. 19,398, ff. 58, 59, 63.
- Parker (William), *Lord Mounteagle*. Letter. 19,402, f. 143.
- Parkins (Sir Christopher), *Master of Requests to James I.* Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 51.
- Parliament. List of Recipients of venison spent in Parliament, 39 Eliz. 18,764, f. 12.
- Report of proceedings in, 1624–1625. 18,597.
- Collection of all protestations in the journals of the House of Lords, 1641–1739. 18,207.
- Committee of both Houses for the safety of the Kingdom, 1642, 1643. 18,979, ff. 127, 139.
- Protest of members excluded from the House of Commons, 1656. 19,399, f. 84.
- Index of appeals in the House of Lords, 1660–1735. *Eg.* 1,159.
- Debates relating to the word “Abdicated,” 1688. 19,188, f. 1.
- Parr (William), *Marquis of Northampton*. Autograph, 1563. 19,398, f. 64.
- Parra (François), *General of Brigade*. Letter, 1799. *Fr. Eg.* 1,622, f. 158.
- Parra (N—). Serio-comic poems. *Span.* 17,704.
- Parry (Sir Thomas), *Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster*. The *Add. Ms.* 18,672 was dedicated to him.
- Parsons (Sir William), *Lord Justice in Ireland*. Autograph, 1642. 19,398, f. 134.
- Partridge (Henry), of Woodbridge. Petition. 19,190, f. 114.
- Pascucci (Carlo), *Romano*. Viaggio, 1762. 19,313, f. 63.
- Paske, *Family, of Needham*. Letter of Rev. C. F. Parker about, 1843. 19,194, f. 32.
- Patagonia, *S. America*. Tracts relating to. *Span.* 17,605. 17,607.
- Accounts of. *Span.* 17,603, f. 34 b.
- Patagonia, *S. America*. (Continued.)
- Journey of P. J. Quiroga and D. T. de Andia y Varela from the Rio de La Plata to the coast of Patagonia, 1745. *Span.* 17,607, f. 109.
- Notices by F. Machado of the W. coast, 1769. *Span.* 17,622, f. 124.
- Description of, by D. A. de Viezma, 1783, 1786. *Span.* 17,605, f. 119. 17,607, f. 195.
- Information of D. B. Villarino on the survey of, 1802. *Span.* 17,605, f. 37.
- Maps of Patagonia. *Span.* 17,668 a. r.
- Map by W. Hack containing the description of Pepys island, 1687. 17,940 v.
- Chart of the islands on the W. of Patagonia discovered by Capt. P. S. de Gamboa. *Span.* 17,675.
- Chart by D. J. de Moraleda of the W. coast, 1792–1796. *Span.* 17,676 v.
- Chart by D. F. Bauza of part of the coast, 1800. 17,676 v.
- v. Glossaries.
- Patch (Robert Burnet). Letter, 1767. 18,616, f. 70.
- Paterius, *Sanctus*. *Expositio Veteris Testamenti*. 18,316, f. 1.
- Pateshall (John), of Leominster. Letter. 18,252.
- Patman (J—). Letter of S. Garread to, 1660. 19,051, f. 66.
- Patrick, *Saint*. Legends and dialogues of. *Irish*. 18,949. 18,950. 18,952. 18,953.
- Pattishall, co. Northampton. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,915–7,922.
- Pauer. v. Bauer (P. P.).
- Paul (Vincent de). Letter to the Marquise de Maignelay. *Fr. Eg.* 1,609, f. 35.
- Paulet (William), *Marquess of Winchester*. Autograph, 1552, 1553, 1557, 1568. 18,738, ff. 17, 20. 19,056, f. 1. *Eg.* 1,525, ff. 4, 6.
- Paulinus, *S., Episcopus Nolensis*. Vita. 17,357.
- Paulus, de Alexandria. Wrote, in 1444, the *Add. Ms.* 18,041.
- Paulus, *S., Eremita*. Vita ejus ab Hieronymo. 18,015, f. 1.
- Paulus, *S., Episcopus Emeritensis*. Vita. 17,357.
- Paulus, *Magister, Prior Predicatorum*. Summa de confessione. 18,325, f. 2 b.

- Paulus (Marchus), *de Venetiis*. De conditionibus orientalium regionum. 19,513, f. 85.
- Paumgarten (Johann Paul), *von Holenstein Lonerstadt*. Album, 1716. *Eg.* 1,587.
- Paumgartner (Georg Gabriel), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1662-1666. *Eg.* 1,340.
- Paumgartner (J—P—). Album, 1685-1688. *Eg.* 1,560.
- Paundien Territory, *E. Indies*. History of the Hindu Rajahs of, 1803. 18,021.
- Paynel (Edward), *of London*. Autograph, 1655. 18,986, f. 213.
- Paz, *Bay of, in California*. Map of, 1769. 17,651.
- Pearce (Nathaniel). Account of Abyssinians, with vocabulary of Tigré and Amhara. 19,336. 19,337.
- Letters. 19,347, *passim*.
- Pearse (Rev.——). Petition of inhabitants of Buckingham against, 1724. 19,414.
- Peasenhall, *co. Suffolk*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.
- Peckham (Harry), *Barrister*. Letter, 1783. 19,026, f. 5.
- Peckham (Johannes), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. *Perspectiva communis*. 17,368, f. 52.
- Pedigrees. Pedigrees and arms of English families by Rev. D. T. Powell. 17,454.
- Pedigrees of Lincolnshire families. 17,506.
- Pedigrees of Welsh families, 1590. 18,114.
- v.* Arms.
- v.* Genealogies.
- Podro I., *of Spain*. *v.* Spain, *Kings of*.
- Pedro II., *of Portugal*. *v.* Portugal, *Kings of*.
- Pedro, *Duke of Coimbra, and Prince of Portugal*. Challenge from Jean Duc de Bourbon to, 1414. *Fr.* 18,840, f. 2.
- Peel (*Rt. Hon.* Robert). Letter, 1822. 19,242, f. 286.
- Peerages. Baronage of England by R. Cooke, Clarenceux, 1624. 18,643.
- Pehuenches Indians. Reports of expeditions from Mendoza to them, 1788, 1792. *Span.* 17,606, f. 91.
- Peixotto (Eloy Jose Correa). Narrative of military operations of Nawab Hyder Ali, 1756-1770. 19,287.
- Pekin, *in China*. Diary by I. Titsingh of his journey to, 1794-1795. *Fr.* 18,102.
- Plan of. *Chinese*. 19,577.
- Pelew Isles, *Oceania*. Journal of Capt. McCluer's voyage to, 1790-1792. 19,301.
- Pelham (Henry), *Lord High Admiral*. Autograph, 1645. 19,398, ff. 220, 224.
- Peller (Tobias), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1618. *Eg.* 1,257.
- Pellerin (André). Petition to the Lord Chamberlain. *Fr.* 19,256, f. 107.
- Pellevé (Nicolas de), *Bishop of Amiens*. Letter, 1562. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 84.
- Pembroke, *Earls of*.
- v.* Herbert (Henry).
- v.* Herbert (Philip).
- v.* Marshal (Walter).
- v.* Marshal (William).
- Pefia (Don Jose de la). Chart from R. Negro to R. Colorado, 1795. 17,668 *x*.
- Pendennis, *co. Cornwall*. List of prisoners in the Castle, circ. 1649. 18,986, f. 439.
- Penn (Vice-Admiral William). Autograph, 1653, 1660, 1666. 18,986, ff. 46, 348, 397.
- Penna (Alberto). Carte corografica dello stato di Ferrara, 1662. 19,376.
- Pennaforti (Raymundus de). Summa de penitentia et matrimonio. 18,372. 18,378.
- Summula de Summa. 18,344, f. 13. 18,353, f. 2.
- Pennoyer (William). Certificate in favour of A. Woofe, 1653. 18,986, f. 108.
- Pentlow, *co. Essex*. Royal grant of the view of frankpledge of, 1344. *Add. Ch.* 7,076.
- Pen-y-Clawdd, *co. Monmouth*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,148-7,163.
- Pepys (Samuel). Autograph, 1665, 1666, 1673. 18,986, f. 397. 19,399, ff. 99, 100, 120.
- Peramo (Ludovicus a), *Archidiaconus Legionensis*. Tractatus de monarchia regni Siciliæ, 1605. 19,319.
- Perceval (John), *Viscount Perceval*. Diary, 1723. 17,720.
- Percy, *Family of*. Genealogia. 18,276.
- Percy (Algernon), *Earl of Northumberland, Lord High Admiral*. Letter to the Corporation of Dover, 1639. 18,016, f. 1 b.
- Autograph, 1643, 1645. 19,398, ff. 175, 218.
- Percy (Henry), *Earl of Northumberland*. Signature, 1604. 18,675, f. 15.
- Percy (Henry de), *Hotespur*. Seal. xxxvii. 48.

- Percy (Hugh), *Duke of Northumberland*. Signature, 1779. 19,026, f. 3.
- Percy (Thomas), *Earl of Northumberland*. Letter, 1559. 19,401, f. 55.
- Perez (Antonio), *Secretary of State to Philip II.* Norte de principes, etc., 1594. 18,289, f. 2. 19,041.
- Correspondence of the Inquisition relating to, 1588-1594, 1613. *Span.* Eg. 1,507, f. 198. 1,508, ff. 1-214, 283. 1,509, f. 42.
- Note, 1577. *Span.* Eg. 1,506, f. 65.
- Perez (Gil). Examination by the Inquisition relative to his rising, 1582, 1584. Eg. 1,506, f. 108. 1,507, f. 183. 1,511, f. 9.
- Perez de Saavedra (Juan). Tract on the introduction of the Inquisition into Portugal. *Span.* Eg. 1,509, f. 270.
- Pergamo. v. Bergamo.
- Perino (Francesco). Notizie di alcune cose in Palermo, 1568-1606. 19,325.
- Perkins (John). Autograph. 18,986, f. 31.
- Permayr (Johann Adam), of Ratisbon. Album, 1674-1678. Eg. 1,350.
- Pernette (Lieut. —). Instructions of Sir W. Cotterell to, 1755. 19,071, f. 149.
- Pérouse, in *Württemberg*. Military plans of. 18,209, f. 1.
- Pérouse (Jean Galaup de la). v. Galaup de la Pérouse (Jean).
- Perrette (Hugo). Le Blason des Armoiries, 1626. *Fr.* 17,682.
- Perriers (Gerard), *Dean of Macon*. Bequeathed, in 1444, Eg. Ms. 1,518, to the Church of Macon.
- Persia. Views in, 1817-1820. 18,281.
- Persia, *Shahs of*.
- *Chosroes*. Account of the wars between him and Al-Nu'man Ibn al-Mundir. *Arab.* 18,528.
- *Fath 'Ali*. Pieces in his praise, by Nashât. *Pers.* 19,533.
- Official correspondence with the Prince Regent, Sir G. Ouseley, Mr. Morier, and Mr. Ellis, 1814. *Pers.* 19,529.
- Persius Flaccus (Aulus). Satiræ. 18,156.
- Flores. 18,459.
- Persorio (Johannes de) *Magister in Theologia, de Ordine fratrum minorum*. Calendarium astronomicum, 1256-1332. 17,368, f. 36.
- Peru, *Province of S. America*. Descriptions of the kingdom of, 1793, 1794, 1799. *Span.* 17,591. 17,592.
- Geographical state of the. *Span.* 17,580, f. 52.
- Geographical notices of, by Ciezar. *Span.* 17,584, f. 8.
- Relation of its state, by the Duque de la Palata, 1689. *Span.* 17,581.
- Relaciones del Peru por L. de las Llamosas, M. de Navarra y Rocafall, y la Real Audiencia de Lima, 1689, 1692, 1707. 19,571.
- Relaciones del Peru, 1775, 1776. 19,572. 19,573.
- Relation of its state, by F. G. de Taboada, Lemos y Villamarín, Viceroy, 1796. 17,582. 17,587, f. 22.
- Relation of the Marques de Aviles on [1804]. *Span.* 17,584, f. 34.
- Project for a short navigation to Tehuantepec and Vera Cruz from Peru, 1736. *Span.* 17,566, f. 163.
- Measures for increasing Indian tribute in, 1747. *Span.* 17,583, f. 179.
- Measures for protecting the Indians from exactions, 1751. *Span.* 17,583, f. 231.
- Printed tables of the population, etc., 1760-1824. 17,580, f. 2.
- Voyage of D. M. Cebrian y Martinez to, 1792. *Span.* 17,908.
- General idea of the mines, 1800. *Span.* 17,589, f. 1.
- Reflections on the necessity of rectifying the division of. *Span.* 17,588, f. 2.
- Operations of the fleet by the Marques de la Concordia, 1806-1814. *Span.* 17,584, f. 1.
- Notices of the ports from Panama to. *Span.* 17,590, f. 48.
- Notice of the coast from California to the S. of. *Span.* 17,634.
- Notice of the coasts, etc. *Span.* 17,590, f. 35.
- Maps of Peru. *Span.* 17,670-17,674 c.
- Pesler (— von). Album, 1741-1745. Eg. 1,456.
- Peterborough, *Bishop of*. v. Madan (Spencer).
- Petersfield, co. *Hants*. Seal. xxxvii. 18.
- Petrarca (Francesco). Sonetti e trionfi. *Ital.* 18,784.



- Petrarca (Francesco). (*Continued.*) Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Petris (*Doctor* Francesco de), of Naples. History of the family of Cybo, 1616. *Ital.* 18,042.
- Petroni (Ercole). Surveys of the Papal States, etc. 18,660, f. 29.
- Petrucii (—). Letter. 19,347, f. 50.
- Petrus, *Archiepiscopus Alexandrinus*. Canones. 17,474, f. 267.
- Vita. 18,357, f. 103 b.
- Petrus, *Patriarcha Antiochenus*. Responsio ad epistolam Patriarchæ Constantino-politani de azymis. *Græce*. 17,472, f. 85.
- Petrus, *Byzantinus*. Hymni. *Græce*. 17,718.
- Petrus, *Diaconus*. De Historia Romana fragmentum. 17,414, f. 95.
- Petrus, *Lombardus, Episcopus Parisiensis*. Commentarius in Psalterium. 17,380. 18,299.
- Sententiæ. 18,320. 18,321. 18,899.
- Commentarii in Sententiarum librum primum. 18,041.
- Pett (Christopher). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 59.
- Pett (Peter). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 150.
- Pett (Phineas), *Commissioner of the Navy*. Deposition of Capt. R. Nutt against, 1654. 18,986, f. 190.
- Autograph, 1681, 1694, 1695. 18,986, f. 521. 19,399, ff. 130, 150, 154.
- Petty (George), of London. Autograph, 1655. 18,986, f. 213.
- Petty (Guilielmus), of Gresham College. Autograph, 1651. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 108.
- Peucerus (Caspar). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,183, f. 50 b. 1,220, f. 104.
- Peyresc (Nicolas Claude Fabri de). v. Fabri de Peyresc (Nicolas Claude).
- Peyton (Walter). Journal of voyage, 1615-1617. 19,276.
- Peza y Casas (Ygnacio José de la). Signature. 17,561.
- Pezelius (Christophorus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,183, f. 36 b. 1,204, f. 76.
- Pfergen (Johannes), *Capellanus apud B. Mariam in Volchirchen*. Wrote, in 1832, the *Add. Ms.* 18,341.
- Pfintzing (Martin Siegfried), von Hensfeld. Album, 1641-1677. *Eg.* 1,303.
- Pflaumer (Carl). Album, 1617-1725. 18,710.
- Pflaumer (Henricus), *Bibracensis*. Album, 1603. 18,709.
- Phaire (Robert). Letter. 19,349, f. 9.
- Phalaris, *Agrigentinus Tyrannus*. Epistolæ *Latine* redditæ a Fr. Aretino. 18,845.
- Phelippe, *Queen of Jerusalem and Sicily, Duchess of Lorraine and Bar*. Letters, 1518. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 6,706.
- Phélypeaux (Jean Frederic), *Comte de Maurepas*. Autograph, 1741. 19,399, f. 246.
- Phile (Manuel), *Ephesus*. Psalterii metaphrasis poetica, 1423. *Græce*. 17,473, f. 166.
- Philip III., of France.
- Philip VI.
- v. France, *Kings of*.
- Philip I., of Spain.
- Philip II.
- Philip III.
- Philip IV.
- Philip V.
- v. Spain, *Kings of*.
- Philip le Beau, *Duke of Burgundy*. v. Burgundy, *Dukes of*.
- Philip, *Abbot of Parc*. Letters to the Abbess of Dirkirkin, and St. Hildegard. 17,292, f. 151.
- Philip of Slane, *Bishop of Cork*. Giraldis Cambrensis topographia Hybernias abbreviata a. 19,513, f. 164.
- The same. *Provençal*. 17,920, f. 19 b.
- Philippine Isles. Description of, by Sir H. Parker. 19,295.
- Journal by H. de la Torre of the expedition under Fr. G. J. de Loaysa to, 1525-1528. *Span.* 17,626.
- Opinion of A. de S. Cruz on the Philippine Isles belonging to Spain, 1566. *Span.* 17,625, f. 96.
- Journals of voyages to New Spain from them, with extracts in English by A. Dalrymple, 1699-1740. *Span.* 19,293. 19,294.
- Translation by Sir H. Parker of Don M. Correa's description of the coasts of Luzon, 1740. 19,296.
- Summary by the Archbishop of Manila of the scheme of the, 1752. *Span.* 17,583, f. 345.
- Discourse on protecting the Philippine Isles from pirates, 1753. *Span.* 17,624, f. 78.

- Philippine Isles. (*Continued.*) Plan of A. Dalrymple for conquering the S. Philippines, 1762. 19,298.
- Extracts on the commerce of. *Span.* 17,622, f. 116 b.
- Observations by A. Malaspina on. *Span.* 17,624, ff. 2, 25.
- Sketch of the causes of the retrocession of. *Span.* 17,625, f. 46.
- Plans of, by Fr. P. Poveda and D. S. Salaverria, 1755-1797. *Span.* 17,642.
- Observations taken in voyages from Cadiz to the Philippines by D. F. Ali Ponzoni, 1789-1794. *Span.* 17,634, f. 65.
- Routes by D. F. Quintano to Cadiz from. *Span.* 17,630, f. 49.
- Courses to. *Span.* 17,622, f. 91.
- Philippus (*Gen.* Richard), *Governor of Nova Scotia.* Letters, 1746-1751. 19,071, f. 88.
- Philippus, *Marchio Badensis.* v. Baden Rodemachern, *Margraves of.*
- Philippus, *Episcopus Ratisbonensis.* Autograph, 1589. *Eg.* 1,553, f. 8.
- Philips (Johannes). Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 19,268.
- Phillipson (*Capt.* John), of *Harwich.* Memorial of. 19,038, f. 18.
- Philo, *Byzantius.* De septem orbis spectaculis. *Græce.* 19,391, f. 12 b.
- Philo, *Judeus.* De vita contemplativa. *Græce.* 18,231, f. 12 b.
- Philosophers. Treatise on their opinions, 1479. *Hebr.* 18,831.
- Philosophy. Defence of the study of. *Hebr.* 19,668, f. 78 b.
- Disputatio nummi et philosophiæ. 18,922, f. 239.
- Philoxenus, *Bishop of Mabug.* Letter. *Syriac.* 18,817.
- Philpott (John). Letters. 19,400, ff. 42, 50.
- Phipps (Edward), *Supercargo to H. E. I. C. ships for Canton.* Diary, 1753. 18,019, f. 93.
- Phurnutua. v. Cornutus (Annæus).
- Phylacteries. Treatise on. *Hebr.* 17,338.
- Piccolomini (Octavius), *Duke of Amalfi.* Letter, 1650. *Germ.* *Eg.* 1,525, f. 51.
- Pichonnat (Catherine). Letter, 1561. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 66.
- Pichou (—). v. Tyrell (Thomas).
- Pickering (Gilbert). Signature, 1653. 18,739.
- Pico (Giovanni), *de Mirandola.* Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Pico (Luigi), *Count of Mirandola.* Letter to Henry II., of France, 1557. 19,649, f. 7.
- Piddbek (L—). Autograph, 1567. 18,986, f. 262.
- Piennes (— de), *Lieutenant of Picardy.* Letter of F. de Lannoy to, 1573. *Fr. Eg.* 1,525, f. 8.
- Pierius. v. Birnbaum (Urbanus).
- Pierrepoint (Henry), *Viscount Newark.* Autograph, 1642. 19,398, f. 138.
- Pilar del Volcan, *Buenos Ayres.* Plan of journey to R. Asumpcion from. *Span.* 17,669.
- Pilate (Pontius), *Governor of Judæa.* Resoluciones questionis de innocentia ejus. 18,007, f. 167 b.
- Pile, *co. Pembroke.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,057-8,081.
- Pilkington (Thomas), *Lord Mayor.* Autograph, 1638. 19,399, f. 149.
- Pilladius (Laurentius). Letter to N. Martin. 17,385.
- Pimentel (Antonio Alonso), *Conde de Benavente.* Autograph, 1567-1570. *Eg.* 1,510, ff. 117, 127, 166.
- Pina (*Don* Ignacio). v. Camara (Juan de).
- Pinadore (Carlo). Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,928.
- Pineau (Guillaume), of *Rochelle.* Proceedings of the Inquisition against him and his son, 1563. *Span. Eg.* 1,507, ff. 20-33.
- Pines, *Isle of, W. Indies.* Plan of, 1798. 17,645.
- Pipenpoy, *Family, de Brabant.* Genealogy by R. de Grez, 1732. *Fr.* 18,009.
- Pipewell, *co. Northampton.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Pipino (Francesco), of *Bologna.* Translation into Latin of the Italian work of M. Polo, 'De conditionibus orientalium regionum.' 19,513, f. 85.
- Piquiry Guazu, *River, Uruguay.* Course of, 1789-1791. 17,669.
- Conclusion of the survey of, 1790, 1791. *Span.* 17,607, f. 268.
- Pirton, *co. Hertford.* Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Pisan (Christine de). Poems. *Fr.* 17,446.

- Piscator (Johannes). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 40.
- Pitches (Rev. Anthony), of *Hawstead*. Sermons. 1684-1719. 19,204.
- Pithou (—). Letters of J. A. de Thou to, 1582-1616. *Eg.* 1,570, f. 1.
- Pitt, *Family of*. Title deeds belonging to. 17,505.
- Pitt (Hon. Harriot). Letter of Rev. R. Eyre to. 17,695.
- Pitt (William), *Earl of Chatham*. Phrenological observations by J. C. Lavater on, 1789. *Germ.* 18,224.
- Pitt (*Rt. Hon.* William). Letters to Sir J. Rous and another, 1788, 1793. 19,186, f. 274. 19,242, f. 5.
- Signature, 1795. 19,188, f. 99.
- Pitts (*Capt.* John). Letter, 1651. 18,982, f. 214.
- Pius V., *Pope*.
- Pius VII.
- v. Popes.
- Plantagenet (Anne), *Duchess of Bedford*. Portrait, arms, badge, and motto. 18,850.
- Plantagenet (Cecylle), *Duchess of York*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 51.
- Plantagenet (Edmund), *Duke of York*. Bond of, 1391. *Add. Ch.* 8,133.
- Plantagenet (Edward), *Duke of York*. Treatise on Hunting. 18,652.
- Plantagenet (Humphrey), *Duke of Gloucester*. Enrolment of bills for provisions purchased for him, *temp.* Hen. VI. *Add. Roll* 8,500.
- Autograph, 1431-1433. 18,738, f. 2. 19,398, ff. 25, 26.
- Plantagenet (John), *Duke of Lancaster*. Letters of credit to N. de Luca, 1394. *Add. Ch.* 7,487.
- Plantagenet (John), *Duke of Bedford, Regent of France*. Portrait, arms, badge, and motto. 18,850.
- Plantagenet (Lionel), *Duke of Clarence*. Household accounts of his wife Elizabeth de Burgh, Countess of Ulster, 1356-1359. 18,632.
- Plantagenet (Richard), *Duke of York*. Autograph, 1454. 18,738, f. 4. 19,398, f. 27.
- Plantagenet (Thomas), of *Woodstock, Earl of Buckingham*. Draft of indenture for military service in France, 1380. *Add. Ch.* 7,914.
- Plantagenet (Thomas), *Duke of Clarence*. Challenge of Jean Duc de Bourbon to, 1406. *Fr.* 18,840, f. 1.
- Planudes (Maximus). *Excerpta de operibus ejus. Græce.* 18,190.
- Platea (Johannes de). Wrote, in 1463, *Add. Ms.* 17,284.
- Plautus. *Comædiæ.* 19,588.
- Plays. *Mystère des Actes des Apostres*, by A. and S. Grebau. 17,425-17,428.
- Proclamation against plays performed by unlicensed persons, 1661. 19,256, f. 69.
- Plessis (Armand Jean du), *Cardinal, Duc de Richelieu*. Conferencias del otro mundo entre los Cardenales de Richelieu y Mazarin y O. Cromuel, 1748. 19,262, f. 1.
- Plumleigh (*Capt.* Robert). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 174.
- Plumpton, co. *Sussex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,090-8,113.
- Plunket (*Dr.* —). Poems. *Irish.* 18,749.
- Plymouth, co. *Devon*. Charts of the Sound. 18,989, f. 2.
- Pobieto, in *Piedmont*. Plans par J. Cardon du domaine Imperial de Pobieto, etc., 1813. *Eg.* 1,516.
- Pœmerus (Albrecht), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1620-1626. *Eg.* 1,543.
- Pœmerus (Gabriel) of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1663-1666. *Eg.* 1,339.
- Pœmerus (Georg Gottlieb), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1631-1650. *Eg.* 1,289.
- Pœmerus (Georgius Henricus). Album, 1597-1662. *Eg.* 1,540.
- Pœmerus (Jacobus). Albums, 1579, 1613, 1630. *Eg.* 1,249. 1,537.
- Pœmerus (Johannes Abraham). Album, 1597-1662. *Eg.* 1,540.
- Poetry. *Arabic*. Poems, in *Arabic*. 19,535.
- of *Brittany*. Songs in the language of *Brittany*. 17,709.
- *English*. Sonnets, etc. 18,752, *passim*.
- Poetical extracts. 19,692.
- Verses on the pestilence. *Eg.* 1,624, f. 216.
- Ballad. *Eg.* 1,624, f. 1.
- Political verses. 19,046, f. 74.
- A Father's advice to his Son. 18,062, f. 45 b.
- Short poem on the Deity, etc. 17,376, f. 206.
- Verses by *Ld. Chesterfield* on Lady Walsingham reading 'Sherlock on Death.' 18,729, f. 15.
- Tannera, an *Elogue*, 1768. 18,729, f. 8.

- Poetry. (*Continued.*) *French.* Poems in *Old French.* 17,708.
- Collections of songs, *etc.* *Fr.* 17,785. 19,583.
- Sonnets, *etc.* 18,293.
- Poems of Christine de Pisan. 17,446.
- Verses on Burgundy's independence of France. *Fr.* 17,711, f. 165.
- Vision of Philibert the Hermit, *etc.* *Eg.* 1,166.
- Political songs, *tempp.* Louis XIII. and XIV. *Fr.* *Eg.* 1,519-1,521.
- *German.* Collection of poetical pieces. *Germ.* *Eg.* 1,337, f. 52.
- *Irish.* Poems, *etc.* *Irish.* 18,749.
- *Italian.* Sonnets of Nicolaus de Desyderis. 17,417, f. 98 b.
- Il Crivello. 19,329, f. 32.
- Stanzas intitled "Tirsi a Nice." 19,329, f. 4.
- *Latin.* Carmen elegiacum de Virgine Maria, *etc.* 19,354, f. 51 b.
- Verses on Queen Caroline's Hermitage at Richmond, 1732. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 19,681.
- Verses recited in the theatre at Oxford, 1733. *Lat.* 19,681, f. 17.
- *Persian.* Select poems of various authors. *Pers.* 19,494.
- *Portuguese.* Political and other poems. *Portug.* 18,155.
- *Spanish.* Ballads, sonnets, *etc.*, by Villalón, Leonardo, Fr. D. Murillo, and A. del Carpio. *Span.* 18,706.
- Miscellaneous pieces, 1726-1750. *Span.* 17,701.
- Serio-comic pieces by Fr. D. Gonzalez, N. Parra, and Padre Butron. *Span.* 17,704.
- Sonnets, *etc.* *Span.* 18,786, f. 354.
- *Turkish.* Song-book. *Turk.* 19,435.
- Poets. Notices by Latifi of Turkish poets. 17,339.
- Poissonier (Pierre Isaac). *Analyze de l'eau de mer.* 19,309, f. 210.
- Poitiers, *Bishop of.* v. Hilary.
- Poitou and Toulouse, *Count of.*
- Alphonse. Inquisition of rents held in the Venaissin by, 1253. 17,309.
- Confirmation of an assignment of rents made by his executors, 1275. 17,308, f. 1.
- Poland, *King of.*
- Vladislaus VII. Letters to the Emperor Ferdinand II. and another, 1636, 1638. *Ital.* and *Lat.* 18,741, f. 119. *Eg.* 1,609, f. 38.
- Pole, co. *Salop.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,915-7,922.
- Pole (Edmund de la), *Duke of Suffolk.* Autograph. 18,738, f. 8 b.
- Pole (Richard de la), *Duke of Suffolk.* Autograph, 1507. 18,738, f. 12. 19,398, f. 38.
- Pole (William de la), *Earl of Suffolk.* Notes of repayment of his loan to the Exchequer, to 1354. *Add. Roll* 6,339.
- Autograph. 19,398, f. 25.
- Polixena. A tragedy, by Dr. H. Smith. 17,465 A. B.
- Polixena, daughter of Wincelay de S. Severino, *Duke of Venosa.* Letters relative to her marriage with Charles d'Anjou, 1397. *Add. Ch.* 7,923.
- Polle. v. Pile, co. *Pembroke.*
- Polyander (Johannes). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 174.
- Polycrates, *Vicarius Archiepiscopus Ephesi.* Fragmentum epistolæ de sepultura SS. Philippi et Johannis. *Græce.* 18,231, f. 12.
- Pomerius (Julianus). De futuræ vitæ contemplatione. 18,327, f. 34 b.
- Poncet (Pierre), *Comte d'Ablis.* Compiled in 1668 *Add. Ms.* 17,314.
- Ponsonby (Hon. Frederick Cavendish), *Lieut. Col.* Answers to questions on the battle of Waterloo. 19,590, f. 11.
- Pont a Monson, *Marquis de.* v. Lorraine (Henry de).
- Pontanus (Johannes). Epistola de lapide philosophorum, 1715. 18,977, f. 1.
- Pontanus (Johannes Isacius), *M.D.* Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 192 b.
- Pont-de-l'Arche, in *Normandy.* Acquittance from the citizens for payment for lodging the garrisons, 1453. *Fr.* *Add. Ch.* 8,042.
- Pontificale. v. Liturgies, *Latin.*
- Pool (Petrus). Autograph, 1618. *Eg.* 1,257, f. 13.
- Poole, co. *Dorset.* Letter of the Privy Council to the Mayor, 1557. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 6.
- Final concord concerning land in, 1656. *Add. Ch.* 6,353.

- Popes, *Bishops of Rome*. *Formulae bullarum papalium*, etc. 18,382, f. 3.
- Register of the taxation of bishops, etc., in the Court of Rome, *circ.* 1495. *Lat. Eg.* 1,530.
- Sommario di tutte l'entrate che ha la sede Apostolica, 1605. 18,660, f. 62.
- Relatione della Corte di, 1620, 1623. 17,359, f. 95. 18,660, f. 85.
- Satire on the. *Ital.* 19,329, f. 22.
- Clemens, S. Recognitiones, et epistola decretalis. 18,400, f. 7.
- Sixtus II. Sermons. *Syriac.* 18,817.
- Sylvester I. Donatio Constantini Magni. *Græc.* 17,472, f. 106.
- Vita. 17,357. 18,359, f. 5 b.
- Julius I. Discourses. *Syriac.* 18,813.
- Leo I. Fragments of his homilies 'de jejuniis septimi mensis.' 18,304. 18,322.
- Gregorius, S., *Magnus*. De vita Patrum Italicorum, etc. 17,512, f. 1. 18,323, f. 4.
- Excerpta Moralium majora super Job. 18,315, f. 4.
- John XII. Officium ejus de S. Cruce. 18,213, f. 68.
- Gregory VII. Homilies in Ezechielem. 18,314.
- Vita. 18,359, f. 39.
- Innocent III. De miseria conditionis humanæ. 18,318, f. 18.
- Liber Sacramentorum. 18,331, f. 1.
- Sermones, cum epistola ad Arnoldum Cisterciensem Abbatem. 18,331, f. 51 b.
- Leaden Bulla. xxxvi. 224.
- Gregory IX. Decretalium libri duo priores, cum parte libri tertii. 17,393.
- Innocent IV. Election, 1243. 18,355.
- Leaden Bulla. xxxvi. 228.
- Innocent V. Commentarii in Epistolas S. Pauli. 19,579.
- Boniface VIII. Exemplar literarum ei per Magnates Angliæ missarum, 1300. 18,634.
- Gregory XII. Hymnus confundens Gregorium. 18,922, f. 161 b.
- Popes, *Bishops of Rome*. (*Continued.*)
- Innocent VIII. Confirmatio privilegiorum [fratribus B. Mariæ ordinis S. Augustini, 1487. 18,927.
- Alexander VI. Letter, 1477. *Ital.* 19,272, f. 21.
- Leo X. The *Add. Ms.* 18,671 was dedicated to him.
- Julius III. Letter, 1553. *Ital.* 18,743, f. 68.
- Arms. 17,515.
- Pius V. Confirmation of foundation charter of the Escorial, 1568. *Lat.* 18,704, f. 2 b.
- Clement VIII. Letter, 1596. *Ital.* 18,741, f. 62.
- Arms. 17,402.
- Gregory XV. Letters on the Spanish match, 1622. 18,201, f. 13.
- Urban VIII. Ragguaglio de' costumi della corte del Gran Turco, dato al Papa, da Frà Giovanni della Fratta, 1633. 17,422.
- Considerationi che dovera succedere in pontificato ad, 1644. 19,327, f. 25.
- Innocent X. Conclave di, 1644. 19,327, f. 41.
- Alexander VII. Account of his cardinals, 1655-1667. *Ital.* 19,327, f. 92.
- Pasquinades on his Court. 19,327, f. 11.
- Clement X. Letter of advice on his death from M. Sozzini, about the choice of a new Pope, 1676. *Ital.* 19,327, f. 67.
- Innocent XI. Bull licensing the solemnization of marriage of Julia Conti of Vicenza, 1680. *Add. Ch.* 7,902.
- Discorso sopra il conclave nella morte de, 1689. 19,327, f. 53.
- Benedict XIV. Briefs relative to the pension of the Pretender's sons, 1742-1747. *Eg.* 1,509, f. 394.
- Pius VII. Letters on the occupation of the Papal States by the French, 1808. *Lat. and Ital.* 18,288.
- Popham (Sir Home). Letter on keeping trade between India and the Red Sea in the E. India Company's hands, 1802. 19,291.
- Popham (Sir John), Lord Chief Justice. Letter, 1598. 19,393, f. 97.

- Popham (*Sir John*). (*Continued.*) Signature, 1601, 1602. 18,675, ff. 12, 14.
- Popple (*William*). The Ephesian Matron. A Tragi-Comedy. 18,614.
- Porchester, *co. Hants.* Leases of the Castle, 1632-1699. 19,056, f. 2.
- Porco, *in Bolivia.* Chorograph of the district, by D. F. Lopez, 1794. *Span.* 17,586, f. 81.
- Porlock, *co. Somerset.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,699-7,704.
- Porphyrius, *Tyrius.* Introductio in librum suum de quinque vocibus. 18,374, f. 159.
- Isagoge in Aristotelis Categorias, interprete Victorino. 18,342, f. 49.
- Commentarium in Harmonica Claudii Ptolemæi. *Græce.* 19,353, f. 33.
- Portallegro, *Bishop of.* v. Russell (*Richard*).
- Portbury, *co. Somerset.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,181-7,197. 7,760-7,897.
- Porter (*Lieut. Gen. George*). Letters, 1643, 1644. 18,980, f. 164. 18,981, f. 119.
- Porter (*Sir Robert Ker*), *K.C.H.* Views, plans, *etc.*, of Madeira, Venezuela, Georgia, Persia, Albania, Russia, Farnham, Southampton, the Isle of Wight, and Winchester, 1797-1830. 18,280-18,283.
- Porter (*William*), *trumpeter in the Spanish service.* Papers relating to his conversion, 1650. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 173.
- Porteus (*Beilby*), *Bishop of London.* Letters. 19,682.
- Portland, *Countess of.* v. Weston (*Frances*).
- Portland, *Duchess of.* v. Bentinck (*Margaret Cavendish*).
- Portland, *Duke of.* v. Bentinck (*William*).
- Portner (*Johannes Albertus*), *of Ratisbon.* Album, 1569-1576. *Eg.* 1,185.
- Portner (*Jonas*), *of Nuremberg.* Album, 1567-1608. *Eg.* 1,186.
- Portner (*Petrus*), *of Nuremberg.* Album, 1567-1608. *Eg.* 1,186.
- Portolano. 18,154. 18,665. *Eg.* 1,513.
- Porto Rico, *Isle, W. Indies.* Expedition of the English against, 1797. *Span.* 17,629, f. 53.
- Portshead, *co. Somerset.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,181-7,197. 7,760-7,897.
- Portsmouth, *co. Hants.* Petition of the inhabitants, 1648. 18,979, f. 262.
- Seal of the Mayor. xxxvii. 19.
- Portsmouth, *Duchess of.* v. Querouaille (*Louise Renée de*).
- Portsmouth, *Earl of.* v. Wallop (*John*).
- Portugal, *Kingdom of.* Right of Ferdinand and Isabella to the crown of, 1478. *Span. Eg.* 1,173, f. 13.
- Tract of J. P. de Saabedra on the introduction of the Inquisition into. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 270.
- Dominions in S. America. *Span.* 17,611. 17,612.
- Chart of J. Teixeira showing the relative positions of the Portuguese settlements in Africa, Persia, India, and America. *Portug.* 17,938 c.
- Portugal, *Kings of.*
- *Henry.* Report of the Spanish Inquisitor General on the Portuguese succession, 1578. *Eg.* 1,506, f. 75.
- *Pedro II.* Correspondence with Catherine of Braganza and M. Dias, 1682?-1692. *Portug. Eg.* 1,534.
- Draft of his letter to Catherine of Braganza. *Portug. Eg.* 1,535, f. 251.
- Letters of his wife, Maria Francisca, to the Duke of Cadaval, 1681, 1682. *Portug. Eg.* 1,535.
- Translation of a treaty with Portugal, 1703. 17,771, f. 56.
- Potier (*François Jean Bernard*), *Duc de Gèvres, Premier Gentilhomme de la Chambre.* Memoranda of matters of etiquette and ceremony, in reference to his office, 1723-1744. 17,862.
- Potier (*Nicolas*), *de Blancmesnil.* Letter, 1590. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 58.
- Potosi, *in Bolivia.* Notice of. *Span.* 17,606, f. 52.
- Memorial on employing Indians in the mines. *Span.* 17,583, f. 7.
- Itinerary of the high-road from Cobija Port to. *Span.* 17,588, f. 65.
- Description of the neighbourhood of, 1759. *Span.* 17,605.
- Route of a journey by D. G. Adams from Mendoza to Potosi, 1825. *Span.* 17,606, f. 1.
- Potter (*Cipriani*). Pianoforte accompaniments to Dragonetti's compositions. 17,823. 17,825. 17,828.

- Pouget (*Dr. —*). *English* notes on alchemical extracts in *Persian*. 17,967.
- Poussin (Nicolas). Letter, 1641. *Ital.* 19,272, f. 77.
- Poveda (*Fray Pasqual*). Plans of the Philippine Isles, 1755-1797. *Span.* 17,642.
- Powell (Anne). Letter, 1769. 19,056, f. 33.
- Powell (*Rev. David Thomas*). Lists of Knights of the Orders of St. Michel, The Golden Fleece, and St. Esprit. 17,436-17,438. 17,442.
- Collections for histories of English counties. 17,456-17,463.
- Collections relating to Canterbury and Kent. 17,733.
- Pedigrees of English families. 17,454.
- Arms of English families and monarchs. 17,439. 17,441.
- Arms collected from parish churches in England. 17,453.
- Drawings of monuments in Westminster Abbey. 17,694.
- Drawings of buildings in the Isle of Sheppey. 17,733.
- Powell (*Capt. John*). Petition for relief in consequence of wounds on foreign expeditions, 1635. 18,489, f. 7.
- Powell (Morgan), of London. Autograph, 1655. 18,986, f. 215.
- Powis, *Earl of*. v. Clive (Edward).
- Poyet (Guillaume), *Chancellor of France*. Letter to the Duchesse d'Estampes, *circ.* 1545. *Fr. Eg.* 1,609, f. 31.
- Poynton, co. Lincoln. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Poynts (*General Syenham*). Letter, 1647. 18,979, f. 242.
- Poyntz (John), *Deputy Clerk Comptroller of the Revels*. License to Th. Rogers to use a shovelboard, 1664. 19,256, f. 88.
- Signature, 1663. 19,256, f. 75.
- Prado y Tovar (*Captain Diego de*). Plans of S. Buenaventura, Espiritu Santo Isle, and New Guinea, 1606. 17,642.
- Prepositivus, *Parisiensis Cancellarius*. Sermones, cum tractatu de divino officio. 18,325, f. 60. 18,335, f. 2 b.
- Pretorius (Johannes), *Joachimicus*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,218, f. 211.
- Prague, in Bohemia. Epistola Imperatoris Sigismundi ad et contra civitatem. 18,922, f. 147.
- Pratt (Frances). Letter, 1753. 19,040, f. 103 b.
- Praun (Paul). Album, 1617-1634. *Eg.* 1,258.
- Prayers. Prayers for various occasions. *Ethiopic.* 19,658.
- Prayers to a tutelary Angel. *Add. Ch.* 8,419.
- Prayers for souls in Purgatory. *Germ.* 19,463.
- Prayers for various occasions. *Samaritan.* 19,650-19,652. 19,654. 19,655.
- v. Liturgies.
- Préaux (— de), *Ambassador to Ferdinand II.* Register of his correspondence and papers, 1620-1621. 17,975.
- Premierfait (Laurens de), *Secretary of the Duc de Berri*. Le livre de J. Bocace des cas des nobles malheureux hommes et femmes, translaté par. 18,750.
- Translation of Cicero's "De Senectute," 1405. 17,433.
- Pres (Josquin des). Hymns set to music. 19,583.
- Pressey (—), *Chef de Bataillon*. Letter, 1799. *Fr. Eg.* 1,622, f. 156.
- Preston, co. Lancaster. Notes on. 18,556, f. 23.
- Preston (Frances). Letter, 1789. 19,244, f. 189.
- Preston (James). Letter, 1790. 19,244, f. 254.
- Preston (John). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 305.
- Price (J—). Letter, 1808. 19,197, f. 57 b.
- Price (Thomas). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 251.
- Price (William), *Assistant Secretary to the Embassy in Persia*. Journal, 1810-1812. 19,270.
- Priddy, co. Somerset. Charters belonging to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.
- Pride (Thomas). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 128.
- Prideaux (Johannes), *Professor Regius Oxoniæ*. Autograph, 1610. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 98. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 94.
- Priestcliff, co. Derby. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,057-8,081.
- Primier (Ygnacio). Account of a Spanish city among the Indians near Valdivia. *Span.* 17,595, f. 103.
- Priscianus, *Cæsarensis*. De Arte Grammatica. 17,394.

- Priscianus, *Cæsarensis*. (Continued.)  
Excerptum de nomine, de verbo, etc.  
18,381.
- Prise (Herbert). Letters, 1644. 18,981,  
ff. 145, 149.
- Priuli (Girolamo), *Doge of Venice*. v.  
Venice, *Doges of*.
- Problems. Problemata. 18,752, f. 28.
- Probus, *Orthodoxus*. Quaestiones octo, Jaco-  
bitis propositæ. *Græce*. 17,472, f. 76 b.
- Procopius Gazæus, *Christianus Sophista*.  
Eclogarum in Genesin epitome. *Græce*.  
18,232, f. 2.  
—— Vitæ ejus fragmenta. *Græce*.  
19,457, f. 27.
- Propertius (Sextus Aurelius). Elegiarum  
libri quatuor, cum vita. 17,417, f. 3.
- Prophecies. Prophecies of events in 1570–  
1580. 18,752, f. 30.
- Proregrinus. v. Ragarinus (Joannes).
- Proverbs, *Latin*. Proverbia. 18,382,  
ff. 64 b, 84 b. 18,752, ff. 150, 151,  
154. 19,046.  
—— *Spanish*. 17,703.
- Prudentius (Aurelius). Hymnus. 18,922,  
f. 172.  
—— Flores. 18,459.
- Prunhoffer (Hans), of *Iglau*. Album,  
1592–1597. *Eq.* 1,216.
- Prussia, *Kingdom of*. Uniforms of the  
Prussian army, 1792. 17,538.  
—— *King of*.  
—— Frederic I. Letter, as Elector of  
Brandenburg, 1692. *Eq.* 1,525, f. 64.
- Prynne (William). Autograph, 1644.  
19,398, f. 157.
- Psalter (Johannes), *Justitarius North-  
walliæ*. Statuta, etc., Northwalliæ in  
unum collecta ad mandatum ejus.  
19,713, f. 8.
- Psalters.  
v. Bible.  
v. Liturgies.
- Ptolomæus (Claudius). Regulæ de com-  
positione astrolapsus. 17,808, f. 73 b.  
—— Pars Geographicæ enarrationis  
ejus. *Græce*. 19,391, f. 14.  
—— Porphyrii commentarium in Har-  
monica ejus. *Græce*. 19,353, f. 33.
- Puckle (James). Autograph, 1654.  
18,986, f. 116.
- Pue (Robert). Autograph, 1647. *Eq.*  
1,307, f. 3.
- Puget (Lieutenant P—). Instructions to,  
1791–1795. 17,552, f. 8.
- Puget (Lieutenant P—). (Continued.)  
Logbooks of the Discovery kept by,  
1791–1795. 17,542–17,551.
- Pugnatore (Giovanni Francesco). Delle  
antichità di Palermo. 19,324.
- Pühler (Johann Christoff), of *Nuremberg*.  
Album, 1590–1594. *Eq.* 1,210.
- Pulteney (William), *Earl of Bath*. Report  
by G. Colman of a conversation between  
the Earl and N. Hooke about accepting  
a peerage. 18,915, f. 28.  
—— Letters to Fr. and G. Colman,  
1721–1764. 18,915, ff. 1–22.  
—— Letters of his wife Anna Maria to  
S. Ford, 1750, 1755. 18,915, f. 23.
- Purcell (Henry). Harmonia Sacra, etc.,  
1730, 1770. 17,818, ff. 3, 21. 17,835.  
17,842.
- Purefoy (Col. William), *M.P.* Auto-  
graph, 1649. 18,986, f. 7.
- Purgolt (— von). Album, 1719–1731.  
*Eq.* 1,412.
- Purissima Concepcion de Manoa, in *Peru*.  
Diary of the journey of Fr. N. Girbali  
y Barcelo from. *Span.* 17,586, f. 39.
- Puteanus (Erycius). Autograph, 1609,  
1619. *Eq.* 1,238, f. 29. 1,239,  
f. 43.
- Puttens (Cornelius van). Letters. 18,912.
- Puy (Pierre du). Letters from Fr. A. and  
J. A. de Thou to, 1582–1616, 1623.  
*Lat. Eq.* 1,570.
- Puy. v. Puteanus.
- Puysieux, *Marquis de*. v. Sillery  
(L. P. B. de).
- Pye (Sir Robert). Indenture with Vis-  
count and Viscountess Dunluce, 1635.  
18,914.
- Pynacker (Cornelius). Autograph, 1609.  
*Eq.* 1,239, f. 19.
- Pytches (John). Letter to the electors of  
Sudbury, 1802. 19,190, f. 36.
- Pythagoras. Les argumens de. *Fr.*  
17,914, f. 151.
- Quadra (Sebastian de la), *Marques de  
Villaria*. Letter relative to the pen-  
sions of the Pretender's two sons, 1742–  
1747. *Span. Eq.* 1,509, f. 394.
- Quarrington (James), *Mayor of Reading*.  
Autograph, 1695. 18,986, f. 520.
- Quatford, co. *Salop*. Charters relating to.  
*Add. Ch.* 7,915–7,922.
- Quautitlan. v. Guautitlan.
- Quebec, in *Canada*. View of, 1740.  
18,399 b, f. 6.



- Quebedo Villegas (Francisco Gomez de). v. Gomez de Quebedo Villegas (Francisco).
- Queccius (Georgius). Autograph, 1608. *Eg.* 1,237, f. 27. 1,245, f. 21.
- Queensberry, *Duke of*. v. Douglas (James).
- Quental (Bertolomeu de). Letters. *Portug.* *Eg.* 1,535, f. 150.
- Quenzer (Johann Adam), of Nuremberg. Album, 1746-1749. *Eg.* 1,472.
- Quercentius (Robertus). Lectiones de triumphis S. Lamberti, 1581. 17,714.
- Quérouaille or Keroual (Louise Penhoet), *Duchess of Portsmouth*. Letters to M. Desmaretz, 1701, 1711. *Fr.* 18,675, f. 75.
- Quin (George). Letters, 1776-1787. 19,244, f. 215.
- Quinctilianus (Aristides). De musica. *Græce.* 19,353, f. 169.
- Quirino (Daniele). Commission as Podestà of Adria, 1550. *Lat. and Ital.* 17,347.
- Quiroga (Gaspar de), *Bishop of Cuença, Inquisitor General of Spain*. Reports, 1574-1593. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,506, 1,507, *passim*.
- Quiroga (*Padre Joseph*). Journey down the Rio de la Plata to the coast of Patagonia, 1745. *Span.* 17,607, f. 109.
- Quiros (*Captain Pedro Fernandez de*). Memorial on his discovery in Australasia, and relation of his voyage thither, 1605. *Span.* 17,625, ff. 1, 87.
- Rabanus Maurus. Hymns in Pentecosten. 18,922, f. 175 b.
- Epistolæ ad Ludovicum Pium Imperatorem et Geroldum S. Palatii Archidiaconum. 18,860.
- Radicofani, *Mount, in Tuscany*. Geology of, by A. Soldani. *Ital.* 19,314, f. 82 b.
- Rafal, *Marques de*. v. Rocamora (Geronimo de).
- Ragarinus (Joannes), *Bishop of Trieste*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,553, f. 18.
- Raih, *Family of*. Memoranda of their births and deaths, 1744-1773. 19,637.
- Raimundus, *Nemausensis Episcopus*. Constitutiones. 18,346, f. 93.
- Raleigh (Sir Walter). Notes on engraved portraits of. 19,027, f. 44.
- Ramillies, in Belgium. Military plans relating to, 1706. 18,209, f. 1.
- Ramingen (Pawel de), *Resident for the Elector Palatine at Paris*. Letter to Pr. Rupert, 1655. *Fr.* 18,827, f. 1.
- Ramirez, *Padre*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,284.
- Rampton, co. Nottingham. Deed relating to, 1645. *Add. Ch.* 6,499.
- Rampton Lyles, *Manor, co. Cambridge*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,501-8,515.
- Ramsay (James), *Bishop of Ross*. Seal, 1684. xxxvi. 242.
- Ramsey, co. Huntingdon. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546. 7,548-7,559.
- Ranelagh, *Earl of*. v. Jones (Richard).
- Raner (Peter Paul), of Nuremberg. Album, 1722-1728. *Eg.* 1,419.
- Ranzau (Josias), *Comte de Ranzau*. Letter, 1648. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 128.
- Rapin (Paul), *Sieur de Thoyras*. Autograph, 1718. 19,399, f. 236.
- Rasca (Christian Friedrich), of Weigenheim. Album, 1724-1728. *Eg.* 1,420.
- Rasen, East, co. Lincoln. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,388-8,396.
- Raspe (Lorentz), of Weissenstadt. Album, 1642-1678. *Eg.* 1,309.
- Raspus (Georg Siegfried). Album, 1712-1745. *Eg.* 1,394.
- Rasquin (Jayme), *Governor of Buenos Ayres*. Attempted journey from S. Lucar de Barrameda to the Rio de La Plata, 1559. *Span.* 17,607, f. 1.
- Ratisbon, in Bavaria. Der Evangelischen kirchen Collect und Gebett Buch. 18,312.
- *Bishop of*. v. Philippus.
- Rauceby, North, co. Lincoln. Charters relating to, 1530. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491. 6,495.
- Raud al-Adab. *Arab.* 19,489.
- Raud al-Akhyâr. *Arab.* 18,534.
- Raud al-Nadr, Al. *Arab.* 18,531.
- Raudat al-Azhâr. *Arab.* 19,537.
- Raudon (Marmaduke), of York. Collections from several authors, 1662. 18,044.
- Raulet (Thomas), *Secretary to Mary, Queen of Scots*. Letter, 1563. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 93.
- Raupact (Ernst Benjamin Salorno). Autograph. 19,557, f. 164 b.
- Rauzat-us-Safâ. *Pers.* 17,929. 17,935. 18,540.
- Ravenna, *Archbishop of*. v. Accolti (B.).
- Ravennas (Petrus). Excerpta e. 18,459.

- Raymundus, *S. Valencia Episcopus*. Epistola G. de Monte-Rocherii ad eum, 1330. 18,033.
- Raynar (John). Autograph, 1692. 18,986, f. 490.
- Reading (Sir Robert). Letter on the removal of the Arundel MSS. to Gresham College, 1678. 17,521, f. 27.
- Reeve (Benjamin). Plan of River Blyth, 1753. 19,197, f. 148 b.
- Refugees, *French*. Resolutions of a meeting to consider the case of the French Clergy, Refugees in England, with account of the fund for their relief, 1792-1801. 18,591-18,593.
- Regensburg, in *Bavaria*. v. Ratisbon.
- Reid (J—). Letter. 19,346, f. 52.
- Reid (Robert), *Bishop of Orkney*. Letter, 1541. 19,401, f. 51.
- Reigate, co. *Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.
- Reilhac (Jehan de). Valuation of lands of the convent of the Trinity in Mantes, 1472. *Fr.* 17,806.
- Reineccius (Reinerus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,207, f. 59.
- Reinhart (Lucas Friedrich). Album, 1638-1644. *Eg.* 1,297.
- Remigius, *Autissiodorensis*. Tractatus in Canticis Canticorum. 18,335, f. 90 b.  
— Interpretationes Hebraicorum nominum. 18,860.
- Remigius, *S., Archiepiscopus Remensis*. Vita. 18,628, f. 46 b.
- Rendham, co. *Suffolk*. Parochial accounts, 1750-1755. 19,191, f. 46.
- Rendlesham, co. *Suffolk*. Parochial accounts, 1750-1755. 19,191, f. 46.  
— Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.
- René II., *Comte de Vaudemont, Duc de Lorraine*. v. *Lorraine, Dukes of*.
- Renée, *Duchess of Lorraine*. v. *Lorraine, Dukes of*.
- Reniero (Paolo), *Doge of Venice*. v. *Venice, Doges of*.
- Renishaw, co. *Derby*. Copy of quit-claim of lands in, 1651. *Add. Ch.* 6,351.
- Bennell (Major James). Description of Sulu Isles, 1763. 19,299.
- Resbury (Nathaniel), *Rector of S. Paul's, Shadwell*. Autograph, 1695. 18,986, f. 522.
- Reudenius (Ambrosius). Autograph, 1614. *Eg.* 1,238, f. 12.
- Revels, *Masters of the*. Papers relating to their office, 1545-1664. 19,256.
- Revenue. Miscellaneous Exchequer accounts, 1566-1769. 18,764-18,766, 18,795.  
— Extracts of accounts of customs, temp. Elizabeth. 18,612.  
— Liber omnium annuitatum, etc., solubilium per Numeratores Receptas Scaccarii, 1582-1583. 18,766.  
— Note of annuities paid out of the great Customs, temp. Car. II. 18,764, f. 17.  
— Accounts of various branches in England and Ireland, 1662-1782. 18,046-18,058.  
— Account of moneys paid into the Exchequer, 1673-1674. 18,674, f. 41.  
— Payments on duties on French linen, 1685. 19,051, f. 67.  
— Accounts of public Revenue and Loans, 1688-1703. 17,749-17,759.  
— Army and Navy estimates, 1689-1698. 17,760.  
— Letters, etc., of the Commissioners of the Customs, 1692-1721. 18,903.  
— Instructions to the Controller-General and Commissioners of Customs, 1698. 17,769, f. 5.  
— Accounts of various branches in Scotland and Ireland, 1707-1714. 18,062.  
— Report of Commissioners upon receipts and issues, 1709-1712. 17,768.  
— Report from Commissioners of Accounts upon the Exchequer, 1710-1711. 17,766.  
— State of the National Debt, 1732. 17,477, f. 116.  
— v. Exchequer.
- Revilla Gigedo, *Conde de*. v. *Guemes y Orcasitas (D. J. F.)*.
- Rexius (Joannes), *Austriacus*. Verses. 19,267, f. 2.
- Reynold (Capt. James). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 66.
- Reynolds (Col. S—). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 114.
- Reynolds (Thomas). Case with Viscount Torrington, 1728. 19,038, f. 22.
- Reynoso (Hernando Arenillas de), *Inquisitor*. Reports to the King, 1587, 1588. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,511, ff. 169, 294.  
— Letters, 1580. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,507, f. 95.

- Rhædus (Thomas), *Scotus*. Autograph, 1619. *Eg.* 1,238, f. 13 b.
- Rheede (Enrique de), *Ambassador from Holland to Spain*. Paper on his conversion to Romanism, 1669. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,509, f. 275.
- Rheims, *Archbishops of*.  
     *v.* Guillermus.  
     *v.* Remigius.  
     *v.* Turpinus.
- Rhine, *Electors Palatine of the*.  
     — *Frederic IV.* Autograph, 1595. *Eg.* 1,553, f. 3.  
     — *Frederic V.* Correspondence with James I. and Ferdinand II. relative to the Palatinate, 1621-1623. 18,201, f. 1.  
     — Letters, 1613, 1614, 1631. *Fr.* 18,738, f. 56. 19,402, ff. 73, 85.  
     — Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 2.  
     — Letters of his wife Elizabeth, 1631. *Fr.* and *Ital.* 18,738, f. 59. 19,402, *passim*.  
     — Letters to his wife Elizabeth, 1655-1661. *Eng.* and *Fr.* 18,744.  
     — *Charles Louis*. Letter to Mr. Braun, 1643. 18,675, f. 23.  
     — Letter, 1655. *Fr.* 18,744, f. 1.  
     — Autograph, 1629. *Eg.* 1,271, f. 2.  
     — Autographs of him and Charlotte, his wife, 1657. *Eg.* 1,330, ff. 4, 5.  
     — *John William*. Letter to William III., 1694. *Fr.* 18,675, f. 63.
- Rhodes (Joseph). Letter, 1644. 18,982, f. 13.
- Ribera (Juan de), *Archbishop of Valencia*. Letters, *circ.* 1578, 1587-1591. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,510, f. 92. 1,511, *passim*.
- Ribeyro de Macedo (Duarte). Letters, 1677. *Portug.* *Eg.* 1,535, ff. 166, 168.
- Rich (Charles), *Earl of Warwick*. Autograph, 1634. *Eg.* 1,290, f. 2.
- Rich (Richard), *Lord Rich*. Autograph, 1553. 18,738, f. 20.
- Rich (Robert), *2nd Earl of Warwick*. Autograph, 1645, 1648. 19,367, f. 3. 19,398, f. 211.
- Richafort (Jean). Hymns set to music. 19,583.
- Richard III., *of England*. *v.* England, *Kings of*.
- Richards (Bingham). Letters. 19,347, *passim*.
- Richardson (Samuel), *the Novelist*. Letters, 1757. 19,683, ff. 59, 60.
- Richart le fils Linnart. Seal. xxxvii. 26.
- Richelieu, *Cardinal*. *v.* Plessis (Armand Jean du).
- Richemont, *Comte de*. *v.* Arthur, *Comte de Richemont*.
- Richie (Robert), *Consul at Venice*. Translation of Abbé Fortis' description of Elba. 19,308, f. 1.
- Richmond, *Dukes of*. Account of opening of tombs of Dukes of Norfolk and Richmond in Framlingham Church, 1841. 19,192, f. 8.  
     — *v.* England, *Kings of*. Henry VII. *v.* Stuart (James).
- Rickingham, *co. Suffolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,200-7,217.
- Rickman (William), *of Portsmouth*. Letters to Col. Yates and J. Stanwix, 1738-1745. 19,056, ff. 10, 14-22.
- Rickmansworth, *co. Hertford*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,164-7,175.
- Riddell (*Capt.* Walter). Autograph, 1696. 18,986, ff. 529, 531.
- Rider (*Lieut.* Richard). Autograph, 1695. 18,986, f. 526 b.
- Rider (*Sir* William). Autograph, 1666. 18,986, f. 400.
- Ridinghurst, *Manor, co. Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.
- Ridley (Nicholas), *Bishop of London*. Letters, 1551. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 19,398, f. 54. 19,400, ff. 44, 52, 54.
- Riedner (Johan), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1626-1633. *Eg.* 1,276.
- Riedner (Johann Ulrich), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1665-1668. *Eg.* 1,344.
- Riga (Petrus de). Liber Job et Cantica Canticorum. 18,325, ff. 100, 113.
- Rindfleisch (Daniel), *M.D., of Breslau*. Album, 1602-1619. 19,477.
- Ringulf (Walterus). Seal. xxxvii. 28.
- Rio de Janeiro, *in Brazil*. Journey overland to Lima from, 1818. *Span.* 17,617.  
     — Memorial by D. F. Bauza on the geographical situation of, 1833. *Span.* 17,608, f. 31.
- Rio Grande, *Province, Brazil*. Maps of coast of, 1783. *Span.* 17,669.
- Rioja, *in La Plata*. Distance from Cordova to. *Span.* 17,607, f. 53.
- Ripley, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.
- Ripperda (Jan Willem), *Baron de, Dutch Ambassador to Spain*. Papers on his conversion to Romanism, 1718. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,509, f. 344.

- Rippingale, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Ripple, *Decanatus S. Mariæ de, co. Worcester*. Seal. xxxvi. 221.
- Risco, *Marques del*. Description of Guacabelica and Angaraes. 17,585, ff. 60, 82 b.
- Ritter (Andreas), *of Bautzen*. Album, 1757-1792. *Eg.* 1,481.
- Ritter (Carl Ludwig), *von Fischheim*. Possessed in 1817 *Eg. Ms.* 1,153.
- Rittershusius (Cunradus). Autograph, 1608. *Eg.* 1,237, f. 23 b.
- Riva (Alonso de la). Route from Cadiz to Manila, 1814. *Span.* 17,638, f. 70.
- Rivera (Pedro de). Description of Guamanga, 1586. *Span.* 17,586, f. 1.
- Copy of his route to New Spain, 1724. 17,577.
- Riyáz ul-Adwiyah. *Pers.* 17,955.
- Riyáz ul-Jinán. *Turkish.* 18,445.
- Robarts (Abraham). Letter, 1787. 19,242, f. 203.
- Robert I., *of Scotland*. v. Scotland, *Kings of*.
- Robert, *Duke of Bar*. v. Bar, *Dukes of*.
- Robert, *Bishop of Avranches*. Letters, 1366. *Add. Ch.* 6,702.
- Robert, *of Gloucester*. Metrical chronicle of England. 18,631. 19,677, f. 1.
- Robert, *of Oxtone, Archdeacon of Coventry*. Letter from T. N. to. 18,752, f. 158.
- Roberts (John). Autograph, 1690. 18,986, f. 456.
- Roberts (John), *Governor of Cape Coast Castle*. Papers on African trade, 1779. *Eg.* 1,162 A.
- Roberts (Wilson). Letter. 19,349, f. 66.
- Roberts (Wilson Aylesbury), *Bailiff of Bewdley*. Letters. 19,349, ff. 37, 53, 55.
- Robertson (Doctor William). Criticism on his "History of America." *Span.* 17,633.
- Robilant (Giuseppe Nicolis di). Riflessioni sulle prerogative del senato di Palermo, 1717. 19,323.
- Robins (Jacques), *of Miramichi*. Letters, 1763, 1764. *Fr.* 19,071, f. 195.
- Robinson (Capt. Henry). Autograph, 1694, 1695. 18,986, ff. 510, 527.
- Robinson (Capt. Hercules), *R.N.* Vocabulary of the language of Newfoundland, 1820. 19,350.
- Robinson (Sir John). Autograph, 1666. 18,986, f. 397.
- Robinson (Thomas). Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 13.
- Rocamora (Christoval), *Missionary*. Diary of expedition to Rio Grande de Santa Ana, 1806. *Span.* 17,586, f. 27.
- Rocamora (Geronimo de), *Marques de Rafal, Viceroy of Majorca*. Autograph, 1710. 19,399, ff. 226, 229.
- Roch, *co. Pembroke*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,057-8,081.
- Rocha y Figueroa (Geronimo de la). Map of the frontier of Sonora, 1780. 17,661 A.
- Roche (David), *Viscount Fermoy*. Letter, 1615. 19,402, f. 120.
- Roche-sur-Yon, *Prince de la*. v. Bourbon, (Louis de).
- Rochechouart, *Family of*. Arms. 18,750.
- Rochefort and Montagu (Johan Dieterich), *Count of*. Autograph, 1636. *Eg.* 1,295, f. 6.
- Rochester, *City of*. Plan of, 1685. 17,939 A.
- Rochester, *Bishops of*.  
v. Horsley (Samuel).  
v. Merton (Walter de).
- Rochester, *Dean and Chapter of*. Letter of Charles II. to, on their patronage, 1660. 18,456.
- Rochester, *Earl of*. v. Wilmot (Henry).
- Rochford, *Earl of*. v. Nassau (William Henry).
- Rockbeare, *Manor, co. Devon*. Court-rolls of. *Add. Rolls* 7,655-7,676.
- Rockelfingher (Carolus). Letter, 1569. *Lat.* 19,400, f. 96.
- Rockingham, *co. Northampton*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,398-8,417.
- Rockingham, *Earl of*. v. Watson (Lewis).
- Rockwell (*Lieut. N.*). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 62.
- Rodenhausen (Henricus von), *Master of the Teutonic Order*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,553, f. 19.
- Rodero (*Padre Gaspar*). Defence of missions of Paraguay. *Span.* 17,603, f. 2.
- Rogerius, *Parmensis*. *Cirurgia*. 18,210, f. 136.
- Rodival, *in Wales*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,398-8,417.
- Roe (Sir Thomas), *Ambassador to the Great Mogul*. Journal, 1615. 19,277.
- Letter, 1622. 18,979, f. 5.

- Rogers (George). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 115.
- Rogers (Thomas). License to use a shovel-board, 1664. 19,256, f. 88.
- Rogers (W—), *Governor of Nassau*. Note, 1733. 19,038, f. 31.
- Roggenbach (Jodocus Henricus). Album, 1606-1609. *Eg.* 1,235.
- Rohan (Charles de), *Prince de Soubise*. Plans of camps occupied by. 17,502.
- Rohan (Henry de). Letter, 1624. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 99.
- Rojas (Francisco de). Presented *Add. Ms.* 18,851 to Queen Isabella of Castile.
- Rojas (Don Juan de), *Inquisitor of Valencia*. Letters, 1567-1575. *Span. Eg.* 1,510, ff. 144, 146, 206, 226, 246.
- Rollandus, *Parmensis*. *Cyrurgia Rodgerii*, cum additionibus Rollandi. 18,210, f. 136.
- Rolleston (Robertus), *Custos Garderobæ*. Particulæ ejus compoti, 1434-1435. 17,721.
- Rolli (Abate Celestino). Letters, 1740. *Ital.* 19,309, f. 33.
- Rolls (Richard). Imprisonment of, by Inquisitors of Seville, 1597. *Span. Eg.* 1,508, f. 311.
- Roman (Fray Hieronimo). *Sagrada chronica Hebræa*. *Span.* 18,059.
- *Historia de la conversion de las gentes y de la predicacion del S. Evangelio*. *Eg.* 1,174, ff. 1, 138.
- Romances, *Arabic*. Romance of Antar in *Arabic*, and translated into *English* by T. Hamilton. 18,431-18,444.
- *French*. *Romans de la Quête du Saint Graal et de la Mort Artur*, by Walter Mapes. 17,443, f. 62.
- *German*. *Romances of Wigelois and Iwein*. 19,554.
- *Latin*. *Historia de Amelio et Amico*. 18,922, f. 204. *v.* *Tales*.
- Romans, *King of the*. *v.* *Germany, Emperors of*. Maximilian I.
- Rome, *Church of*. *Provinciale secundum hodiernum stilum Romanæ ecclesiæ*. 19,513, f. 133. *v.* *Popes*.
- Rome, *City of*. Fl. Blondi *Romæ In-stauratæ libri tres*. 17,375, f. 21.
- Notices by R. Symonds of ancient buildings, etc., in, 1649. 17,919.
- Journal of a tour to, 1750. 18,573.
- Rome, *Emperors of*.
- *Caius Julius Cæsar*. *De bellis Gallico et Civili*. 17,419. 17,740, ff. 1, 59. 17,986, ff. 1, 99 b.
- *Antoninus Pius*. *Nomina regionum cum provinciis suis*. 17,409, f. 29 b.
- *Constantinus Magnus*. *Donatio Sylvestro I., Papæ, e versione Theodori Balsamonis*. *Græce*. 17,472, f. 106.
- *Vita ejus et Helenæ*. *Græce*. 19,458, f. 28.
- Romegialli (Dottore Rocco). *Trattato delle saline di Volterra*. 19,310.
- Romsey Infra, *co. Hants*. Seal. xxxvii. 21.
- Ronsard (Pierre de). *La solitude*. *Fr.* 17,708, f. 13 b.
- Ronsart (—), *Maistre d'Hotel of the Dauphin*. Autograph, 1534. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 8,047.
- Roothing Aytrop, *co. Essex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,906-7,908. 8,049-8,055.
- Ropsley, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Rosbee (M—). Account of the Russian fleet. 19,036, f. 24.
- Rosdell, *co. Dumbarton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,082-8,084.
- Rose (Rt. Hon. George). Letter. 19,242, f. 177.
- Rose (Toussaint), *Secretary to Louis XIV.* *Recueil des lettres de Louis XIV., depuis la mort du Card. Mazarini jusqu'en 1678*. 19,565-19,567.
- Rosenberger (Hieronymus Christoff), *of Suabia*. Album, 1592-1607. *Eg.* 1,217.
- Rosenkrantz (Georgius), *Regent of Denmark*. Letter, 1589. 19,401, f. 139.
- Röener (Christoph), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1649-1664. *Eg.* 1,323.
- Ross, *Bishops of*.
- *v.* *Lindesay (Patrick)*.
- *v.* *Ramsay (James)*.
- Rosseter (Col. Edward). Letter, 1645. 18,982, f. 89.
- Rossi (Giurian). Poema. *Venetian*. 17,534-17,536.
- Rösaler (Jeremias), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1716-1726. *Eg.* 1,404.
- Rost (Carl Wilhelm Felix). Album, 1737-1761. *Eg.* 1,445.
- Rothelin, *Marquis de*. *v.* *Orléans (François d')*.

- Rotheubt (Heinrich), of *Leipic*. Presented in 1584 *Add. Ms.* 17,525 to E. von Thüne.
- Rothley, co. *Leicester*. Charters relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.—1534. *Add. Ch.* 7,086-7,140. 7,219-7,256.
- Rothscholz (Friedrich), of *Hernstadt*. Album, 1710-1716. *Eg.* 1,391.
- Rothwell (James). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 49.
- Rouen, in *Normandy*. *Etat de la Généralité*, 1725. 18,039.
- Deeds relating to. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 6,558-6,697.
- Rouen, *Archbishop of*. v. Bourbon (Charles).
- Bouilly (Captain Guillaume). Letter to the Duc de Mayenne, 1591. *Fr.* 19,649, f. 10.
- Rous (Francis). Signature, 1653. 18,739.
- Rous (Sir J—). Letter from W. Pitt to, 1793. 19,186, f. 274.
- Rous (Johannes), *Academia Oxoniensis Bibliothecarius*. Autograph, 1651. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 75.
- Rous (Sir John). Letter from Charles II. to, 1660. 19,242, f. 3.
- Verses. 19,197, f. 202.
- Routh (Rev. Peter). Verses. 19,188, f. 132.
- Roux (Pierrele). Papers of churchwardenship of S. John's Church at Troyes, 1625-1629. *Fr.* 19,453.
- Rowe. v. Roe (Sir Thomas).
- Roxas. v. Rojas.
- Roxas (Silvestre Antonio Diaz de). Route to Cesares from Buenos Ayres, 1707. *Span.* 17,609, f. 41.
- Roxburgh (Dr. W—), *Curator of the Botanical Gardens at Calcutta*. Letter. 19,346, f. 28.
- Royal Marye. Logbooks of, 1631-1632. 18,649.
- Rozas (Don Domingo Ortiz de), *Governor of Chile*. v. Ortiz de Rozas (Domingo).
- Rubens (Pietro Paulolo). Letter, 1627. *Ital.* 18,741, f. 101.
- Autograph, 1619. *Eg.* 1,238, f. 8.
- Rubens (Baldassalis), of *Genoa*. Wrote, in 1416, *Add. Ms.* 17,409.
- Rudher Beer Sahah, *Rajah*. Letter. 19,346, f. 26.
- Ruding (Rev. Rogers), *Vicar of Maldon, co. Surrey*. Papers connected with his "Annals of the Coinage of Britain." 18,072-18,096.
- Ruding (Rev. Rogers). (*Continued.*) Diploma as Hon. Member of the Antiquarian Society of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1815. *Add. Ch.* 7,085.
- Rüdinger (Caspar). Patent of nobility to, 1710. *Germ. Eg.* 1,502.
- Rudland (Capt. H—), *Resident at Mocha*. Letters. 19,347, *passim.* 19,421.
- Rudolph II. of *Germany*. v. Germany, *Emperors of*.
- Rudolph Augustus, *Duke of Brunswick-Lüneburg*. v. Brunswick-Lüneburg, *Dukes of*.
- Rue (P— de la). Hymns set to music. 19,583.
- Ruffo (Fabricio), *Marchese di Castelcicala, Neapolitan Ambassador to England*. Letters to Lord Nelson, 1801. *Ital. Eg.* 1,623, ff. 27, 29.
- Rufinus. Sexti Pythagorici Enchiridion. 19,057, f. 91 b.
- Rugeley (Simon). Certificate, 1653. 18,986, f. 226.
- Rüll (Johann Christoph), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1704-1711. *Eg.* 1,580.
- Rumburgh, co. *Suffolk*. Rental of the manor, 1722. 19,185, f. 118.
- Rate for commonages on, 1748. 19,185, f. 1.
- Assessments in, 1754-1756. 19,188, f. 35.
- Royal grant of lands formerly belonging to the Priory, 1546. *Add. Ch.* 7,059.
- Rummelin (Andreas). Album, 1576. *Eg.* 1,195.
- Rumoldus, *Sanctus*. Vita. 18,628, f. 95.
- Runckhen (Caspar). Patent of nobility to, 1572. *Germ. Add. Ch.* 6,707.
- Runckhen (Maximilian). Patent of nobility to, 1572. *Germ. Add. Ch.* 6,707.
- Runham, co. *Norfolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,362-7,377.
- Runsic (Johannes), *Friburgensis*. Summa Confessorum et Confessionale. 19,531.
- Rupe. v. Roche.
- Rupert, Prince, son of Frederic V., *Electo Palatine*. Order of Parliament to pass beyond seas, 1645. 18,982, f. 97.
- Journal of his fleet at Portugal, 1650. 18,982, f. 207.
- Account of his proceedings to secure a Spanish prize at the island of Pico, 1651. 18,982, f. 218.

- Rupert, *Prince. (Continued).* Letters, 1644-1650. 18,738, f. 80. 18,981, f. 316. 18,982, ff. 100 b, 102, 210.  
 ——— Letters to, 1642-1671. 18,827, ff. 1-17. 18,980-18,982.  
 ——— Autograph, 1629, 1645. 19,398, f. 207. *Eg.* 1,271, f. 3.  
 Rushworth (John). Letters, 1645, 1645<sup>1</sup>, 1647. 18,979, ff. 209, 218, 238.  
 Russell (Alexander), *M.D.* Letter, 1764. 19,242, f. 54.  
 Russell (Claude). Letter. 19,346, f. 58.  
 Russell (Edward), *Earl of Orford.* Reports of the Commission on, 1689-1703. 17,761-17,765.  
 ——— Instructions, as Admiral, to his fleet, 1691. 18,989, f. 120.  
 Russell (Francis), *Earl of Bedford.* Autograph, 1569. 18,738, f. 42.  
 Russell (*Hon.* Francis), *Governor of Barbadoes.* Autograph, 1695. 18,986, f. 518.  
 Russell (John), *Earl of Bedford.* Autograph, 1552, 1553. 18,738, ff. 17, 20.  
 Russell (*Col.* John). Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 166.  
 Russell (*Rev.* John), *Minister of Wapping.* Autograph. 18,986, f. 483.  
 Russell (Richard), *Bishop of Portllegro.* Autograph, 1670. 18,738, f. 133.  
 Russell (William), *Lord Russell.* Letter of his widow Rachel, 1683. 19,399, f. 132.  
 Russell (*Sir* William), *Bart.* Letters, 1643. 18,980, ff. 86, 103.  
 ——— Autograph, 1643. 18,980, f. 30.  
 Russia, *Empire of.* Treaty with China, 1727-1728. *Manchu.* 18,106.  
 ——— List and account by M. Bosbee of the fleet, 1735. 19,036, f. 24.  
 ——— Sketches of costume, *etc.*, 1817-1820. 18,282.  
 ——— *Czars of.* Patents of Russian Czars, 1713-1782. 19,715.  
 Ruthall (Thomas), *Bishop of Durham.* Signature, 1520. 18,675, f. 2.  
 Ruthven (Patrick), *Earl of Forth.* Letter, 1642. 18,980, f. 27.  
 Rutio (*Don Juan* Thomas). Letter, 1710. 19,399, f. 228.  
 Rutland, *Earl of.* v. *Manners* (Henry).  
 Ruysbroech (Jan van), *Prior of Groendal, near Brussels.* Discourse on Matt. xxv. 6. *Low Dutch.* 18,164.  
 Buyter (Pieter de). Drawings of plants of Amboyna Isle, 1692. 19,248.  
 Rycant (*Sir* Paul), *British Minister at the Hanse Towns.* Letters and papers, 1689-1694. 19,514. 19,515.  
 Ryder (*Hon.* Henry), *Bishop of Gloucester.* Letter, 1819. 19,242, f. 290.  
 Rye, *co. Sussex.* Letter of the Mayor and Jurats, 1653. 18,986, f. 224.  
 Rygmayden (George). Seal. xxxvii. 10.  
 Rymer (Thomas). *Miscellanea e Palea cartarum*, 1657-1698. 18,911.  
 Rys, *the Poet.* Poems. *Welsh.* 19,710.  
 Ryvius (Georgius), *Custos Coll. B. Mariae Wintoniensis.* Autograph, 1610. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 66.  
 Sá y Faria (Josef Custodio de). Notice of Port San Joseph, 1779-1786. *Span.* 17,607, f. 178.  
 Saavedra (Juan Perez de). v. *Perez de Saavedra* (Juan).  
 Sabá, ik al-Dahab. *Arab.* 18,526.  
 Sabellicus (Marcus Anthonius). Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.  
 Sacile, *Church of S. Nicholas, March of Treviso.* Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,161.  
 Sackville (*Sir* Edward), *afterwards Earl of Dorset.* Relation of his duel with Lord Bruce, 1613. 17,325, f. 65. 18,644.  
 ——— Letter, 1645. 18,982, f. 98.  
 Sackville (Thomas), *Lord Buckhurst, and Earl of Dorset.* Signature, 1601, 1602, 1604. 18,675, ff. 12, 14, 15.  
 Sacramento, *Colonia del, in Uruguay.* Relation of the conquest of, 1762. *Span.* 17,606, f. 81 b.  
 Sacraments. De septem sacramentis, in *English* verse. 17,376, f. 150.  
 Sa'di. Kulliyát e Sa'di. *Pers.* 17,961. 18,411. 18,412.  
 ——— Poems. *Pers.* 19,274.  
 ——— Gulistán of. *Pers.* and *Turk.* 17,962. 19,509.  
 ——— The Bostán and Gulistán of. *Pers.* 17,330.  
 Sadleir (G— F—). Letter. 19,347, f. 282.  
 Sadler (John), *of Cambridge.* Autograph, 1651. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 104 b.  
 Sadler (John). Autograph, 1653. 18,738, f. 88.

- Saenger (Johann Heinrich), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1767-1771. *Eg.* 1,488.
- Safi al-Din al-Hilli. *Diwân. Arab.* 18,182.
- Safi ud-Din, *Shaiikh. Life. Oriental Turkish.* 18,548.
- Sagittarius (Thomas). Autograph, 1614. *Eg.* 1,238, f. 37.
- Sagundinus (Nicolaus). Epistola ad Card. Bessarium, 1460. 19,061, f. 28.
- Sahih al-Bukhari. *Arab.* 18,498.
- St. Alban's, co. *Hertford.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,362-7,377. 8,501-8,515.
- St. Aldegonde, *Baron de. v. Marnix* (Philippe de).
- St. Amadour (*Chev. Francoys de*). Declaration of wheat rents due to, 1515. *Fr.* 19,693.
- St. Andrews, *Archbishop of. v. Spottiswood* (John).
- St. Ange (Ange François Farian). Letter, 1784. *Fr.* 18,677, f. 3.
- St. Asaph, *Bishop of. v. Bache* (Alexander).
- St. Avoird, in *Lorraine.* Accompts of Receivers of, 1702-1720. *Fr.* 18,060.
- St. Clement Danes, co. *Middlesex.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,049-8,055.
- St. David's, *Bishops of. v. Ferrar* (Robert). *v. Horsley* (Samuel).
- St. Eloy (*Rev. —*). Letters of Bishop Hildesley to, 1745-1768. 19,684. 19,686.
- St. Emmeramus, *Monastery of, dioc. Ratisbon.* Liber hymnorum annuatim cantatorum ibidem, 1702. 18,309.
- St. Esprit, *Order of. v. Orders, Military.*
- St. Gelais (Louis de), *Seigneur de Laussac.* Letter, 1561. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 73.
- St. George (Sir Richard), *Norroy King of Arms.* Visitations of Yorkshire, 1584-1612. 18,011.
- St. Georgenberg, *Monastery of, near Schwatz, Tyrol.* Formerly possessed *Add. Mss.* 18,150, 18,153, 18,299, 18,300, 18,323, 18,327-18,329.
- St. Ghislain, near *Mons.* Military plans of, 1711. 18,209, f. 1.
- St. Giles les Boucheries, in *Languedoc.* Rentes dues au Grand Bailliage de, 1515. 19,693.
- St. Gothard, on the *Raab, in Austria.* Plan by J. Willading of the battle of, 1664. *Eg.* 1,523.
- St. John (Henry), *Viscount Bolingbroke.* Letter to R. Monckton, 1712. 18,675, f. 84.
- St. John (John), *Lord, Baron of Bletsoe.* The third part of *Add. Ms.* 17,468 dedicated to.
- St. John (Oliver). Letter, 1615. 19,402, f. 124.
- The first part of *Add. Ms.* 17,468 dedicated to.
- St. Laurence, *Abbey of, in Liège.* Cartularium, 1142-1219. 17,396.
- St. Lo (George). Autograph, 1694. 19,399, ff. 150, 154.
- St. Michel, *Order of. v. Orders, Military.*
- St. Nectaire (Jean Charles), *Marquis de.* Letters to the French Ambassador in Venice, 1743-1748. *Fr.* 17,690.
- St. Nicolas, in *Lorraine.* Accompts of Receivers of, 1696-1719. *Fr.* 18,061.
- St. Paul, *Comte de. v. Orléans* (François d').
- St. Romphaire, in *France.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,747-7,757.
- St. Simon (Claude Henri), *Count de.* Letter, 1811. *Fr.* 18,677, f. 5.
- St. Ulric, *Monastery of, in Dillingen.* Letter of Henry, Bishop of Augsburg, imposing the Augustinian rule on, 1512. *Germ.* 18,311.
- Sainte Chapelle, The, *Paris.* Lectionary for. *Lut.* 17,435.
- Ste. Marthe (Scévole). Letters of J. A. de Thou to, 1582-1616. *Eg.* 1,570, f. 1. 18258
- Saints. *Passionale.* 18,353, 18,355, f. 81. 18,356. 18259
- *Passio Undecimillum Virginum.* 18,628, f. 79 b.
- *Vitæ. Græce.* 19,458, f. 1.
- *Vitæ Sanctorum.* 17,357. 18,357, f. 2.
- List of relics of. *Add. Ch.* 8,418.
- Sakuntalâ. *Hindust.* 18,893.
- Sala (Pierre), *Chanoine de St. Jehan de Lys [Luz].* Poems. 17,377.
- Salado, River, *Buenos Ayres.* Diary and map of P. J. Cardiel of the coast from Pt. Asuncion to the, 1801. 17,668 r.
- Chart of survey from *Buenos Ayres* to, 1796. 17,667 a.



- Salanova (*Don Pedro de*). Scheme for a history of the laws of Spain. *Span. Eg.* 1,524, f. 407.
- Salaverria (*Don Santiago*). Plans of the Philippine Isles, 1755-1797. *Span.* 17,642.
- Salazar (*Don Josef*). Route from Port S. Joseph to Rio Negro, 1783. *Span.* 17,605, f. 113.
- Notices of Port S. Joseph, 1779-1786. *Span.* 17,607, f. 178.
- Salazar y Castro (*Don Luis de*). Account of the origin, *etc.*, of the Royal Council, 1709. *Span.* 17,907.
- Salchurst, *co. Sussex*. Deed of sale of a messuage and land in, 1650. *Add. Ch.* 6,556.
- Salerno, *Archbishop of*. v. Columna (M. A. M.).
- Sales (François de), *Evêque de Genève*. Letter, 1611. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 87.
- Saliceto (Guilielmus de), *Placentinus*. *Chirurgia*. 17,810.
- Salinas (*Don Francisco*). *Obras de*, 1693. 18,786, f. 207.
- Salinas (*Dr. Joan de*). Poetical works. *Span.* 17,702.
- Salisbury, *Bishops of*.  
v. Burnet (Gilbert).  
v. Douglas (John).  
v. Jewell (John).
- Salisbury, *Earls of*.  
v. Cecil (Robert).  
v. Nevill (Richard).
- Salmasius (Claudius). Autograph, 1647. *Eg.* 1,314, f. 8.
- Salomon. Carmen de salvatione ejus. 18,335, f. 89.
- Salomon Isles, *Pacific Ocean*. Discovery of, by H. Gallego, 1566. *Span.* 17,623.
- Salt (Henry), *Secretary to Lord Valentia*. Journal of his travels in Egypt, 1805, 1806. 19,338.
- Memorandum-books of his travels in Abyssinia, *etc.*, 1809, 1810. 19,419.
- Letters. 19,347, *passim*.
- Letters from Ras Waldá Seiasé and others to, 1810-1827. 19,343.
- Salt (*Dr. John Brett*). Letters. 19,349, *passim*.
- Salve (Hugues de), *Prévost de Fournes*. Translation of D. de Valera's Spanish treatise 'de noblesse.' *Fr.* 18,798.
- Salum, in *Africa*. Plan of Douin for forming a settlement at, 1775. 19,334.
- Salvatierra, in *Spain*. Writ in its favour against J. and P. F. de Vicuña, 1654. *Span.* 18,918.
- Writ gained by the town against the clergy regarding the patronage of S. Quiliz. *Span.* 18,919.
- Charters relating to. *Span. Add. Ch.* 8,134-8,138.
- Samarat ul-Fuâd. *Pers.* 18,545.
- Sampson (Mag. Petrus de). Constitutiones Raimundi Nemausensis Episcopi extractæ a. 18,346, f. 93.
- Samsons, *Rabbi*. Treatise on Phylacteries, in *Hebrew*. 17,338.
- Samsonius (Hermannus). Autograph, 1622. *Eg.* 1,255, f. 8.
- Samuel ben Jehuda ben Tibbon. Commentary of Ali ben Ridhwan on the *Ars Parva* of Galen translated by. *Hebr.* 18,689.
- San Antonio, *Port, Patagonia*. Plan by D. B. Villarino of. *Span.* 17,669.
- San Antonio (*Fr. Manuel de*). Observations on the "Discurso sobre el comercio de España," of D. M. de Leguinaza, 1763. 17,573, f. 29.
- San Blas, in *Mexico*. Relation of the woods in the district of. *Span.* 17,622, f. 133 b.
- San Buenaventura. Plan of the coast by Capt. D. de Prado y Tovar. 17,642.
- San Carlos, *Chile*. Chart of road between Santiago de Chile and. 17,675.
- San Carlos, *Isle of, in Patagonia*. Description of. *Span.* 17,607, f. 274.
- San Clemente (Francisco Muñoz de). v. Muñoz de San Clemente (Francisco).
- Santa Maria de Parco, *Abbey of, in Louvain*. Possessed *Add. Mss.* 17,283-4, 17,286-7, 17,289-90, 17,292.
- Sancto Amano (Thomas de). Grant from his brother Th. de Noceyo, 1281. *Add. Ch.* 6,557.
- Sancto Victore (Hugo de). Meditationes et Soliloquium. 18,334, f. 1 b.
- De meditatione. 18,318, f. 52.
- Soliloquium de arra animæ. 18,318, f. 54 b.
- De sacramentis Christianæ fidei. 18,324, f. 48.
- Excerpta e. 18,459.
- Sanctos (Andres), *Archbishop of Saragossa, Inquisitor of Valencia*. Letters, 1567-1575, 1583. *Span. Eg.* 1,510, ff. 144, 146, 206, 226, 246. 1,511, f. 47.

- Sandelands (Andrew). Autograph, 1652. 18,986, f. 38.
- Sanders (John). Proceedings of the Inquisition in the Canaries against, 1565. *Span. Eg.* 1,512, f. 2.
- Sanderson (Robert). Collection of public documents relating to the history of England, 1625, 1626. 17,992-17,997.
- Sandford (Thomas). Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 169.
- Sandhurst, co. *Surrey*. Plans of the neighbourhood by Wilson and McDermott, 1830. 18,279.
- Sandilands (J—). Letters to M. de Zulichem, 1618. 18,675, f. 17.
- San Domingo, *Isle, W. Indies*. Notices of, 1695. *Span.* 17,627.
- Proposals by D. M. Azlor for fomenting the commerce of, 1768. *Span.* 17,583, f. 358.
- Map of. 17,646.
- Sandoval y Rojas (Bernardo de), *Cardinal Archbishop of Toledo, Inquisitor-General*. Letters, 1607-1609. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 1.
- Sandoval y Rojas (Francisco Gomez de), *Duque de Lerma*. Letter, 1612. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 38.
- Sandwich, *Earl of*. v. Montagu (Edward).
- Sandwich *Isles, Pacific Ocean*. Vocabulary of, 1791. 17,631, f. 1.
- Sandys (Col. Samuel). Letter, 1643. 18,982, f. 31.
- Autograph, 1643. 18,980, f. 30.
- Sandys (William). Letter to Pr. Rupert. 18,827, f. 7.
- San Fernando de Omos, *Province of Honduras*. Printed memorial of D. G. de la Vega y Lacayo on the port of, 1759. 17,579.
- San Francisco, *Port of, in California*. Map of route from Monterey to, 1777. 17,652.
- Sangin Beg. Account of inscriptions at Delhi. *Pers.* 19,430.
- Sangleis, or Chinese. Notices of their insurrection, 1741. *Span.* 17,625, f. 103.
- Sanguinet (Estienne de). Letter, 1614. *Fr.* 19,402, f. 101.
- San Jorge, *Gulf of, in Patagonia*. Diary by D. J. G. de la Concha to the survey of, 1794, 1795. 17,605, f. 350.
- San Josef de Nayarit, *in Mexico*. Map of. 17,651.
- San Joseph, *Port of, in Patagonia*. Notices of, by D. J. Salazar, D. P. de Cardenas, and J. C. de Sá y Faria, 1779-1786. *Span.* 17,607, f. 178.
- Route to Rio Negro from, 1783. *Span.* 17,605, f. 113.
- San Juan (Joseph Miguel de). Letters on the discovery of ruins at Palenque, 1792, 1793. 17,571.
- Sankey (Col. Richard). Autograph, 1652. 18,986, f. 40.
- San Lorenzo, *Bay of, in California*. Plan of. 17,651.
- San Lucar de Barrameda, *S. America*. Journey to the Rio de La Plata from, 1559. *Span.* 17,607, f. 1.
- San Luis de Loyola, *in La Plata*. Plan of the boundaries of, 1793. 17,667 v.
- San Luis de la Punta, *in La Plata*. Journey to Monte Video and Buenos Ayres from. *Span.* 17,607, f. 62.
- San Luis Potosi, *Province of San Luis*. Extracts relating to a tumult in, 1767. *Span.* 17,574, f. 70.
- Plan of a mining district in. 17,658 v.
- San Paulo, *in Brazil*. Route to Cuyaba from, 1764. *Span.* 17,619, f. 41.
- Topographical chart of, by Z. F. Doumet. 17,664 c.
- San Pedro, *Rio Grande de, in Brazil*. Account of the conflict on. *Span.* 17,606, f. 14.
- Plan of, by J. X. Ynguanzo, 1773. *Span.* 17,669.
- Santa Ana, *Rio Grande de, in Peru*. Diary of the expedition of J. Monsarrat, R. Busquest, and Ch. Rocamora, missionaries, to, 1806. *Span.* 17,586, f. 27.
- Santa Catalina, *Province, Brazil*. Map of coast, 1783. *Span.* 17,669.
- Santa Catalina, *Isle of, in Brazil*. Plan by J. Escofet of, 1777. *Span.* 17,664 d.
- Santa Cruz (Alonso de), *Cosmografo Mayor*. Opinion on the Molucca and Philippine Isles belonging to Spain, 1566. *Span.* 17,625, f. 96.
- Santa Cruz (Don Juan Josef de). Notices of Chile, 1790. *Span.* 17,596, f. 2.
- Santa Fé, *in La Plata*. Chart of survey from Buenos Ayres to, 1796. 17,667 v.

- Santa Fé de la Vera Cruz, in *La Plata*. Plan of, 1811. 17,667 n.
- Santa Lucia, *River*, in *Uruguay*. Chart of coast to Martin Garcia Isle from, 1789. 17,666 c.
- Santa Maria, *Cape*, in *Uruguay*. Plan of coast to C. Virgins from. 17,668 a.
- Santander, in *Mexico*. Plan of, 1750. 17,651. 17,659 c.
- Ichnographical map of, 1758. 17,657.
- Santander (*Don Simon de*), *Spanish Secretary in Brussels*. Conferencias del otro mundo entre los Cardenales de Richelieu, y Mazarin, y O. Cromuel, 1748. 19,262, f. 1.
- Santa Tecla, *Fort*, *Uruguay*. Map of the country from P. Maldonado to, 1801. *Span*. 17,669.
- Santa Tereza, in *Uruguay*. Plan by M. Juarez of the fort of, 1777. 17,666 d.
- Santeliz es Pablo (Juan Eugenio). Vocabulary of Castile, Nutka, Sandwich and Mexico, 1791. *Span*. 17,631, f. 1.
- Santiago, in *Spain*. Report of the Inquisition on an "auto da fé" in, 1576. *Eg*. 1,506, f. 52.
- Santiago de Chile, in *Chile*. Voyage from Talcahuano to, by D. L. Nee, 1793, 1794. *Span*. 17,596, f. 68. 17,597.
- Diary of stages to Buenos Ayres from. *Span*. 17,606, ff. 17, 79.
- Chart of the road between the port of S. Carlos and. 17,675.
- Santiago de Cuba. Commission for a "Guarda Costa" vessel at, 1724. 19,049, f. 3.
- Santiago Palomares (*Don Francisco Xavier de*). Observaciones sobre el libro "Arte Cisoria," 1767. 19,266.
- Santoyo (Alonso Gomez de). v. Gomez de Santoyo (Alonso).
- Santucci (Agostino). Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,419.
- Sanutus (Marinus), *Torsellus*. Pars "Secretorum Fidelium Crucia." 19,513, f. 67.
- Saonensis (Gulielmus), *Genuens*. Epistolæ P. Grimaldæ ad, 1442. 19,061, ff. 20 b-28.
- Sapperton, co. *Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Saragoça (*Mag. Hierom de*). Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,365.
- Saragossa, in *Spain*. Reports on the fortification of the Aljaferia, 1592-1593. *Eg*. 1,506, f. 197.
- Reports of the Inquisition on "autos da fé" at, 1607-1609. *Span*. *Eg*. 1,509, f. 1.
- Saragossa, *Archbishops of*.  
v. Aragon (Hernando de).  
v. Sanctos (Andres).
- Sarano, *Church of S. Mary de, diocese of Camerino*. Indulgence to its benefactors, 1367, confirmed by the Bishop, 1369. *Add. Ch.* 8,478.
- Sardièrre (Guyon de). Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,297.
- Sardinia, *King of*.  
—— Victor Emanuel. Letter to Lord Nelson, 1804. *Fr. Eg*. 1,623, f. 61.
- Saris (Capt. John). Extracts from his voyages, 1611, 1612. 19,300.
- Sarmiento de Gamboa (*Captain Pedro*). Chart of Patagonian islands discovered by. *Span*. 17,675.
- Sarratt, co. *Hertford*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Sastres (Francesco). Letter, 1805. 18,902, f. 50.
- Saubertus (Johannes). Autograph, 1633. *Eg*. 1,239, f. 91.
- Sauer (Johann), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1641-1648. *Eg*. 1,301.
- Sauli (Marc Antogno). The *Add. Ms.* 18,178 was dedicated to him.
- Saussure (Horace Benedict de). Letter to Sir W. Hamilton, 1774. *Fr.* 19,309, f. 107.
- Savigny, in *France*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,057-8,081.
- Savile (Sir John). Letters, 1643. 18,979, ff. 180, 186.
- Savilius (Henricus). Autograph, 1619. *Eg*. 1,238, f. 27.
- Savorgnano (Hieronymo). Discorso di Card. Commendone sopra la corte di Roma al. 18,655.
- Savoy, *Hospital in the Strand, London*. Survey of, 1736. 18,399 n, f. 4.
- Savoy, *Duchy of*. Account of, by Fr. da Molin, 1576. *Ital.* 18,176, f. 1.
- Savoy, *Dukes of*.  
—— Victor Amadeus I. Letters of Chrestienne his wife to Louis XIII. and others, 1615, 1634, 1646. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 73. 19,399, f. 12. *Eg*. 1,525, f. 57.

- Savoy, *Dukes of. (Continued.)* Charles Emmanuel II. Letter of his widow Maria Johanna Baptista to the Infante Isabel. *Portug. Eg.* 1,535, f. 124.
- Savoy (Marie Therese Louise de), *Princesse de Lamballe*. Letters to, 1791. *Fr. Eg.* 1,608, f. 3.
- Saxby, co. *Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Saxe-Altenburg, *Dukes of.*  
 ——— Frederic William. Autograph, 1574. *Eg.* 1,183, f. 2.  
 ——— Johan Philips. Autographs of the Duke and his brothers Friedrich, Johann Wilhelm, and Friderich Wilhelm, 1611. *Eg.* 1,241, f. 1. 1,246, f. 4.
- Saxe-Coburg, *Duke of.*  
 ——— Johan Casimir. Autograph, 1630. *Eg.* 1,279, f. 3.
- Saxe-Gotha, *Dukes of.*  
 ——— Ernest, *the Pious*. Autographs of his sons Henry, Christian, Johann Ernst, Ernest Frederic, and Ernst, 1698-1700. *Eg.* 1,374, ff. 3, 5 b, 8, 8 b, 9.  
 ——— Frederic I. Autograph, 1663. 19,637, f. 10.  
 ——— Frederic II. Autograph, 1700. *Eg.* 1,374, f. 7.
- Saxe-Lauenburg, *Duke of.*  
 ——— Francis II. Autograph of his sons Frantz Julius and Julius Henricus, 1606, 1632. *Eg.* 1,229, ff. 11, 12. 1,278, f. 1.
- Saxe-Weimar, *Dukes of.*  
 ——— John. Autographs of his sons Johann Ernst, Friderich, Wilhelm, Albrecht, Johann Fridrich, Ernst, Fridrich Wilhelm, and Bernhard, 1614. *Eg.* 1,227, f. 6. 1,238, f. 2. 1,241, f. 2. 1,247, f. 3 b.  
 ——— William. Autographs of his sons Adolph Wilhelm, Johann Georg, Bernhard, and Friderich, 1647, 1654. *Eg.* 1,301, ff. 2, 3, 4, 5. 1,323, ff. 2, 3.  
 ——— John Ernest. Autograph of his sons Ernestus Augustus and Johannes Ernestus, 1704-1711. *Eg.* 1,580.
- Saxo (Petrus), of *Holstein*. Album, 1610-1618. *Eg.* 1,244.
- Saxony, *Electors of.*  
 ——— Maurice. Official papers relative to, 1551, 1552. *Germ.* 18,698. 18,699.  
 ——— John George I. Autographs of his sons Johannes Georgius, Augustus, Christianus, and Mauritius, 1630. *Eg.* 1,266, f. 3 b. 1,279, ff. 1 b, 2.  
 ——— John George IV. Letter to William III., 1692. *Lat.* 18,675, f. 51.
- Say (Rev. Samuel). Sermons, 1706. 19,205, f. 24.
- Say and Sele, *Viscount. v. Fiennes* (William).
- Sayer (John). Letters, 1737-1753. 19,040, ff. 1, 24, 25, 100, 105.
- Sayle (Rev. W—). Letter, 1774. 18,616, f. 73.
- Scarning, co. *Norfolk*. Grant by the Abbat of Waltham of the advowson, 1537. *Add. Ch.* 7,077.
- Schaeff (Capt. Martin), *Dutch prisoner*. Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 110.
- Scheel (Johann). Album, 1659-1663. *Eg.* 1,335.
- Scheffer (Johann Cunrad), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1640-1643. *Eg.* 1,299.
- Scheldt, *River, in the Netherlands*. Chart of its mouths. 18,796 n.
- Schellart (—). Papers on the War of Independence in the Netherlands, 1566-1578. *Dutch.* 18,291.
- Schelling (Pieter van der). List of public documents at Gouda. *Dutch.* 18,167.
- Schelstraete (Emmanuel a), *Canon of Antwerp, Keeper of the Vatican Library*. Wrote *Add. Ms.* 17,390.
- Scherbius (Philippus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,200, f. 28. 1,213, f. 218.
- Scheurer (Christoph). Album, 1662-1664. *Eg.* 1,338.
- Scheurich (E— A— G—). Album, 1792-1798. 19,557.
- Scheurl (Carolus). Album, 1579-1590. *Eg.* 1,196.
- Scheurl (Christoff). Genealogy of the family of Tucher, 1542. *Germ.* 19,475.
- Scheurl (Christoph Wilhelm). Album, 1626-1632. 19,635.
- Scheveus (Henricus), *Westphalus*. Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Schiller (Jacob), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1621-1631. *Eg.* 1,265.
- Schiller (Johann Friedrich Christoph). Letter, 1794. *Germ.* 18,677, f. 1.
- Schirwolde, co. *Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.
- Schleicher (Joachim Sigmund). Album, 1720-1753. *Eg.* 1,413.
- Schleicher (Nicolaus), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1586-1619. *Eg.* 1,206.
- Schleswig-Holstein, *Dukes of.*  
 ——— Joachim Ernst. Autograph, 1616. *Eg.* 1,222, f. 20.

- Schleswig-Holstein, *Dukes of. (Continued.)*  
 Joachim Ernest. Examination of, before admission to Romaniam, 1675. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 286.
- Schleusner (Joannes Fredericus). Observations in Hesychii Lexicon, etc. 18,732-18,734.
- Schlundlin (Sigfridus), *de Buckenheim.* Wrote, in 1451, the *Add. Ms.* 18,972.
- Schmid (Wolfgang Ludwig). Album, 1749-1762. *Eg.* 1,596.
- Schmidbauer (Christoph Melchior), *of Nuremberg.* Albums, 1743-1755. *Eg.* 1,460. 1,461.
- Schmidtmayer (Andreas), *of Nuremberg.* Album, 1581-1613. *Eg.* 1,200.
- Schoepf (Johann David), *of Wunsiedel.* Album, 1769-1791. *Eg.* 1,489.
- Schomberg (Henri de), *Maréchal.* Letter to the Duke of Savoy, 1631. *Fr. Eg.* 1,525, f. 38.
- Schönberg (Hans Meinhard von). *v.* Meinard von Schönberg (Hans).
- Schönborn (Friderich Carl), *Count.* Signature, 1710. *Eg.* 1,502.
- Schönborn (Lotharius Franciscus), *Count, Bishop of Mayence.* *v.* Mayence, *Bishop of.*
- Schönborner (Georgius). Autograph, 1611. *Eg.* 1,237, f. 26 b.
- Schopper (Andreas Lewis), *of Nuremberg.* Album, 1603-1621. *Eg.* 1,230.
- Schopper (Jacob). Album, 1610-1616. *Eg.* 1,243.
- Autograph, 1608, 1612. *Eg.* 1,237, f. 73. 1,238, f. 11.
- Schorham (William de), *Vicar of Chart, near Ledes, co. Kent.* De septem sacramentis. *Eng. verse.* 17,376, f. 150.
- Schortz (Conrad). Album, 1599-1608. *Eg.* 1,226.
- Schrader (L—), *Secretary to Frederick, Prince of Wales.* Notes to G. Vertue, 1751. 19,027, f. 27.
- Schramm (Johann). Album, 1586. *Eg.* 1,203.
- Schreiber (Georg Paul). Album, 1612-1630. *Eg.* 1,247.
- Schreiber (Paul). Album, 1669-1671. *Eg.* 1,347.
- Schreiber (Sus—). Letters, 1785-1790. 19,243, f. 137.
- Schrem (Marcus Rudolphus). Album, 1662, 1663. 19,638.
- Schröter (Philip Jacob). Portrait. *Eg.* 1,240, f. 44\*.
- Schubart (Wolfgang). Album, 1752-1799. *Eg.* 1,568.
- Schulenburg (*Field-Marshal* Matthias Johann), *Count.* Report on the state of Dalmatia and Albania, 1722. *Ital.* 18,034, f. 50.
- Schuster (Johann Georg). Album, 1652-1657. *Eg.* 1,575.
- Schwab (Hieronymus). Album, 1606-1618. 18,711.
- Schwabe (Johann Christoff). Album, 1626, 1627. *Eg.* 1,273.
- Schwabe (Johann Paul). Album, 1743-1747. *Eg.* 1,459.
- Schweher (Johann), *of Neustadt an der Aisch.* Album, 1622-1635. *Eg.* 1,268.
- Schwindel (Georg Jacob), *of Nuremberg.* Album, 1703-1727. *Eg.* 1,380.
- Schwindel (Johann Christoph). Album, 1698-1710. *Eg.* 1,375.
- Sciences. Secretum philosophorum et quæstiones naturales philosophorum. 18,752, ff. 1, 174.
- Scobie (William). Letters, 1744-5. 19,040, ff. 56, 74.
- Scogholm, *Island, co. Pembroke.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,398-8,417.
- Scoriaton, *co. Devon.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,760-7,897.
- Scorton, *co. York.* Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Scotland, *History of.* Treaties, etc., with France, 1219-1612. 19,044.
- Valores Scotiæ episcopatum, 1225-1471. 18,045, f. 1.
- Papers on the union with England, 1604. 17,747.
- Considerations to move Queen Elizabeth to support James VI. as King of Scotland. 18,738, f. 28.
- Scotland, *Kings of.*
- James V. Letter to the Archbishop of Ravenna, 1534. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 3.
- Mary. Letter exculpating her from the murder of Darnley. 18,738, f. 26.
- Letters, 1561, 1562, 1565. *Fr.* 19,401, f. 92.
- Autograph, 1565. 18,738, f. 23.
- Impression of her Signet. xxxvi. 235.

- Scotland, *Kings of. (Continued.)*  
 — James VI. v. England, *Kings of*.  
 James I.
- Scott (Anne), *Countess of Buccleugh and Monmouth*. Autograph, 1685. 18,738, f. 153.
- Scott (Ar—). Letter, 1746. 19,040, f. 86.
- Scott (Dr. H—). Letter. 19,346, f. 97.
- Scott (James), *Duke of Monmouth*. Pocket memorandum-book. *Eg.* 1,527.
- Scott (*Lieut.-Col.* John). Letters. 19,346, ff. 27, 29, 44.
- Scott (John), *Earl of Eldon*. Letter, 1824. 19,242, f. 264.
- Scott (Thomas). Journey from London to Antwerp, 1672. 18,722.
- Scottios (Albertos), *President of the Philhellenic Society of Stuttgart*. Signature, 1822. 18,858, f. 1 b.
- Scrivener (Edward). Proof engraving of portrait of Sir C. Wren. 18,898.
- Scrivener (John Friston). Letter to E. Davy. 19,186, f. 272.
- Scriverius (Petrus). Autograph, 1609. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 97.
- Scrope (Adrian). Letter, 1644. 18,982, f. 18.
- Scudamore (B—). Letter, 1644. 18,982, f. 33.
- Sculetus (Abraham). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 185 b.
- Sculetus (Johannes), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1635-1653. *Eg.* 1,308.
- Seals. Seal of a Bishop. xxxvi. 231.
- Searchfield (William). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 126.
- Seaton (Dorothy). Letter to Sir R. Kemp, 1730. 19,185, f. 189.
- Sebitzcius (*Dr.* Melchior). Translation of C. Estienne's "L'Agriculture et Maison Rustique." *Germ.* *Eg.* 1,156.
- Autograph, 1607, 1614. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 21. 1,245, f. 17.
- Sebizius (Melchior), *Junior*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,245, f. 36.
- Sechter (Simon), *of Vienna*. Pianoforte accompaniments to Dragonetti's compositions. 17,823. 17,825. 17,828.
- Seefels (G—F—), *of Esslingen*. Album, 1694-1699. *Eg.* 1,370.
- Segnitz de Castel (Johan). Translation of Sir J. Mandeville's travels, 1449. *Germ.* 18,026.
- Segorbe, *Bishop of*. v. Figueroa (F. de).
- Séguier (Pierre), *Chancellor of France*. Letter, 1649. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 132.
- Seignelay, *Marquis de*. v. Colbert (Jean Baptiste).
- Selani, *a people of Elis, in Greece*. Privilegium magni Alexandri iis concessum. 18,659, f. 1.
- Selden (John). Privileges of the Baronage of England. 18,645.
- Autograph, 1651. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 105.
- Seldenhoven (Werianus de). Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,380.
- Selgues (Jean de), *Seigneur de Selgues and Lunac, in the Rouergue, South of France*. Enrolment of charters of, 1433. *Rouergue dialect.* *Add. Roll* 6,705.
- Seligier (Carl). Executed the drawings in *Eg. Ms.* 1,153.
- Selles et de Charost, *Comte de*. v. Béthune (Philippe de).
- Semitecolo (Benetto). Commission as captain of the Alexandrian fleet, 1564. *Ital.* 18,846.
- Semitecolo (Girolamo), *di Bortolamio*. Commission as Proveditor of Liesena, 1732. *Ital.* 18,625.
- Seneca (Lucius Annaeus). Tragediæ. 17,381. 18,063.
- De remediis fortuitorum bonorum. 18,315, f. 75 b.
- Senese, *State of*. Map by Count Strasoldo. *Ital.* 19,512 b.
- Sens, *in France*. Dedicatio ecclesiæ Cælestinorum. 17,942, f. 66 b.
- *Ecclesia B. Mariæ in*. Martyrologium. 17,942, f. 1.
- Sept-Fonts, *Abbey of, dioc. Autun*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,380.
- Sequester (Vibius). De fluminibus, *etc.* 17,409, f. 24.
- Seraphinus Bruxellensis, *Cappucinus*. Letters. 18,912.
- Sergipe, *Capitania de, in Brazil*. Memorial by M. A. de Souza on, 1808. *Portug.* 17,618, f. 18.
- Sersanders (Nicolas), *of Oudenarde*. Verses on J. van der Meere entering into Holy Orders, 1597. *Lat.* 18,798, f. 65 b.
- Servius Honoratus Maurus, *Grammaticus*. Commentarius in Georgica Virgilii. 17,414, f. 1.
- Centimetrum. 18,383, f. 52.
- Serzipe. v. Sergipe.

- Seton (Alexander), *Earl of Dunfermline*. Letter, 1614. 19,402, f. 110.
- Setter (Thomas), *of London*. Instrument relating to the repayment of money borrowed of, 1346. *Add. Ch.* 7,484.
- Seufft (—). Album, 1716-1724. *Eg.* 1,407.
- Severinus, *S., Archiepiscopus*. Vita. 18,628, f. 86 b.
- Severus, *Patriarch of Antioch*. Hymns. *Syriac.* 18,816. 18,819.
- Seville, *in Spain*. Case of R. Rolls and E. Squier, imprisoned and converted by the Inquisitors of, 1597. *Span. Eg.* 1,508, f. 311.
- *Bishop of*. *v.* Isidorus, *Sanctus*.
- Sewell (James), *High Sheriff of Suffolk*. Accounts of expenses, 1786. 19,191, f. 50.
- Sewell (Robert). Letter, 1803. 18,902, f. 22.
- Sexton, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Seymour (Algernon), *7th Duke of Somerset*. Letters of his widow Frances to C. Talbot, 1754. 19,689.
- Seymour (Charles), *6th Duke of Somerset*. Autograph, 170 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 19,399, f. 160.
- Seymour (Edward), *8th Duke of Somerset*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 52.
- Seymour (Thomas), *Lord Seymour*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 52.
- Sforza (Francesco), *Duke of Milan*. *v.* Milan, *Dukes of*.
- Shabistán e Nikát. *Pers.* 18,187.
- Sháh 'Álam Námah. *Pers.* 18,679.
- Sháhid u Mashhúd. *Pers.* 18,583.
- Shahnámah. *Pers.* 18,188. 18,804.
- Shamá, il al Mustafá. *Arab.* 18,501.
- Shams ul-Bayán. *Pers.* 18,839.
- Sharaf Námah. *Turkish.* 18,547.
- Sharagnetz. *Armenian.* 18,603.
- Sharif al-Radí, Al. Dīwán. *Arab.* 19,410.
- Sharpe (Dr. Gregory). Keys to cyphers. 18,723.
- Shaw (Capt. William). Letter, 1764. 19,071, f. 264.
- Shawe (Major Merrick). Letters. 19,346, ff. 82-90.
- Sheddencourt (Col. Michael). Letter, 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 18,981, f. 46.
- Sheepshed, *co. Leicester*. Rolls relating to. *Add. Rolls* 7,917-7,919.
- Sheffield, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.
- Sheffield (Edmund), *Lord Sheffield*. Letter, 1644. 18,979, f. 164.
- Sheldon (Gilbert), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Autograph, 1670. 19,399, f. 113.
- Shelland, *Manor, co. Suffolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,906-7,908.
- Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Forged letters, 1811-1821. 19,377.
- Shelton (Mary). Poems. 17,492.
- Shem' u Perváneh. *Turkish.* 19,450.
- Shenfield, *co. Essex*. Charters referring to. *Add. Ch.* 7,678-7,697.
- Sheppey, *Isle of*. Drawings by Rev. D. T. Powell of buildings in. 17,733.
- Sheralde, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.
- Sherburn, *Christ's Hospital at, co. Durham*. Inventory of, 1623. *Add. Ch.* 8,089.
- Sherwin (Capt. John). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 84.
- Sherwood (William), *of London*. Bond with J. Brathwaite, 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 18,986, f. 187.
- Shíraz Námáh. *Pers.* 18,185.
- Shirbourne, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.
- Shirley (R—). Letter to W. Archer, 1732. 19,038, f. 33.
- Shirley (W—), *Governor of Massachusetts*. Letters, 1746-1751. 19,071, f. 88.
- Shirt (Capt. George). Autograph, 164 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 19,399, f. 48.
- Shirwalle, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520-6,552.
- Short (Antonius), *of Cambridge*. Autograph, 1610. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 15.
- Shorter (John). Autograph, 1695. 18,986, f. 524.
- Shotwilloughby, *co. Lincoln*. *v.* Willoughby, Shot.
- Shovel (*Admiral Sir Cloudesley*). Autograph, 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 18,986, f. 429.
- Shrewsbury, *Earls of*.  
*v.* Talbot (Francis).  
*v.* Talbot (Gilbert).
- Shutterell (Robert). Petition for protection, 1660. 19,256, f. 71.
- Sibton-cum-Peasenhall, *co. Suffolk*. Papers on the living of. 19,190, f. 142.
- Nomination of Rev. Fr. Leggett to the living, 1775. 19,187, f. 218.
- Sicily. Papers relating to. 19,426. 19,427.

- Sicily. (*Continued.*) Tractatus L. a Peramo de monarchia regni Siciliae, 1605-19,319.  
 — L. Bonincontri historiae utriusque Siciliae. 18,794.  
 — Istorie di Sicilia da G. F. Omodei. 19,316.  
 — Discorso historico apologetico da G. B. Caruso della monarchia di. 19,320.  
 — Ragioni appro della giuridizion vescovile nel regno di Sicilia. 19,321.  
 — Treatises on its independence of the Pope. *Ital.* 19,317. 19,318.  
 — Letters on the royal authority in spiritual affairs in, 1555, 1681, 1683. *Lat., Ital., and Span.* 19,319.  
 — Report of the Inquisitor General of Spain on the Inquisition in, 1576-1596. *Span. Eg.* 1,506.  
 Sicily, *King of.*  
 — *Louis of Anjou.* J. Bracellei liber de bello inter Alphonsum V. et Ludovicum Andegavensem. 19,354, f. 2.  
 Sidmouth, *Viscount.* v. Addington (Henry).  
 Sidney (Sir Henry), *Lord Deputy of Ireland.* Account of receipts of E. Pakenham for, 1577, 1578. 17,520.  
 — Letters, 1572. 17,520.  
 Sidney (Sir Philip). Letters addressed to, 1572-1626. 17,520.  
 — Letters of Th. de Banos to, 1575, 1576. *Fr.* 18,675, f. 4.  
 Sidney (Sir Robert), *Governor of Flushing.* Letter from M. de Nassau to, 1592. *Fr. Eg.* 1,525, f. 21.  
 Siebenkäs (—). Musical pieces. *Eg.* 1,402.  
 Siena, in Italy, *Order of Friars Hermits of S. Augustine at.* Ordo ad communicandum infirmum, etc. 18,596.  
 Sifat al-Safwah. *Arab.* 18,521. 18,522.  
 Sigehardus, *Cremonensis.* Summa juris canonici. 18,367.  
 Sigismund, of Germany. v. Germany, *Emperors of.*  
 Signet. Forms of warrants, etc., under the. 17,746.  
 Sihr-ul-Bayân. *Hindust.* 17,963.  
 Silesia, in Prussia. Arms of families of. *Germ.* 19,476.  
 Silsilat-uz-Zahab. *Pers.* 18,415. 18,416.  
 Silvanus (Andreas). Hymns set to music. 19,583.  
 Silvester, S. v. Popes, *Bishops of Rome.*  
 Silvius Nimrod, *Duke of Würtemberg.* v. Würtemberg, *Dukes of.*  
 Simeon, S., *Apostolus.* Vita. 18,628, f. 101.  
 Simeon. Prayers for his welfare. *Armenian.* 18,611.  
 Simler (Georgius). De vocali ante vocalem. 18,383, f. 46.  
 Simon, an Ecclesiastic seal. xxxvii. 42.  
 Simon, Monachus. Seal. xxxvii. 32.  
 Simon (Thomas), *Chief Graver for the Mint.* Accompt, 1660-1664. 18,672.  
 Simpson (Christopher). Pavans, etc. 18,940-18,944.  
 Simson ben Tzadok. Tashbets. *Hebr.* 18,424, f. 1. 18,685.  
 Sinaloa, Province of, in Mexico. Representation of its sufferings from the Indians, 1763. *Span.* 17,569, f. 147.  
 — Map of, 1770. 17,651.  
 Sinclair (Sir Andrew). Letter, 1611. 19,402, f. 39.  
 Siráj al-Mulúk. *Arab.* 18,525.  
 Siráj ush-Sharf'ah. *Pers.* 19,433.  
 Sirat al-Nabí. *Arab.* 18,499.  
 Sirat al-Basúl. *Arab.* 18,500.  
 Sirr e Akbar. *Pers.* 18,404.  
 Siston, co. Gloucester. Documents relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,705-7,746.  
 Sixtus II., Pope. v. Popes.  
 Skenæus (Gulielmus), *Scotus.* Autograph. *Eg.* 1,220, f. 185.  
 Skerne (Anne), of Kingston. Memorandum of her marriage with P. Courteys, 148½. 18,629, f. 1.  
 Skinner (General William), *Director of Engineers in Scotland.* Correspondence with the Board of Ordnance, 1746-1763. 17,499-17,501.  
 Skipton Castle, co. York. Notes on. 18,556, f. 3.  
 Slane (Philippus de), *Corkagenensis Episcopus.* v. Philip, of Slane.  
 Slaney (Ann). Letter. 19,349, f. 64.  
 Smith (—), of Chepstow. Letter, 1787. 19,243, f. 125.  
 Smith (Christopher). Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 64.  
 Smith (Edmund), *English Consul at Teneriffe.* Proceedings of the Inquisition in the Canaries against, 1699, 1700. *Span. Eg.* 1,512, f. 247.



- Smith (*Col.* Henry). Autograph, 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 18,986, f. 270.
- Smith (*Dr.* Henry), *Physician to the Emperor of Russia*. Polixena, a tragedy. 17,465 A. B.
- Smith (James). Letter. 19,346, f. 96.
- Smith (*Sir* James Edward). Letter, 1793. 19,243, f. 175.
- Smith (Jane). Letter, 1784. 19,243, f. 121.
- Smith (Joseph), *English Consul at Venice*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,000.
- Smith (Robert). Autograph, 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 18,986, f. 233.
- Smith (*Sir* Sidney). Note. 18,681, f. 3.
- Smith (*Sir* Thomas). v. Smyth.
- Smith (Thomas), *Christi Coll. Cantab.* Autograph, 1651. *Eq.* 1,324, f. 77.
- Smith (William), *M.D.* Letters, 1776–1778, 1785. 19,243, f. 98.
- Smithe (*Sir* Thomas), *Governor of H.E.I. Company*. The *Add. Ms.* 19,276 was inscribed to him.
- Smyth (A—). Letters. *Fr.* 17,636, f. 257.
- Smyth (J—). Signature, 1795. 19,188, f. 99.
- Smyth (*Sir* Jeremiah), *Admiral*. Autograph, 1669. 18,986, f. 412.
- Smyth (*Sir* Thomas), *Secretary of State*. Autograph, *circ.* 1548. 19,398, f. 56.
- Smythe (Richard). Letter. 19,400, f. 98.
- Snelling (Burry), *of Huntingfield*. Will, 1722. 19,198, f. 8.
- Snellings (George), *M.P.* Autograph, 1649. 18,986, f. 5.
- Snoring, *co. Norfolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,560–7,589.
- Soame (F—). Letters, 1782, 1790. 19,243, f. 132.
- Sobreviela (*Fray* Manuel). Surveys of provinces of Tarma, 1786. *Span.* 17,670.
- Plan of the Andes, 1790. *Span.* 17,673 c.
- Societies. Notes on the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and the Marine Society. 18,555, ff. 1, 2, 17.
- Sodbury, *co. Gloucester*. Documents relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,705–7,746.
- Sod Hat-tekieth. *Hebr.* 18,228.
- Sodor, *Bishop of*. v. John, *Bishop of Sodor*.
- Sodor and Man, *Bishops of*.  
v. Crigan (Claudius).  
v. Hildesley (Mark).  
v. Wilson (Thomas).
- Soho Square, *London*. Plan of the house of G. Ward in. 18,159, f. 10.
- Soilly (Henry de), *Bishop of Worcester*. Confirmation of grant to Tewkesbury Abbey, 1192–1196. *Add. Ch.* 6,708.
- Soissons, *Comtes de*.  
v. Bourbon (Charles de).  
v. Bourbon (Louis de).
- Sokenershe, *co. Sussex*. Rolls relating to. *Add. Rolls* 8,140. 8,141.
- Soldani (Ambrosio). Geology of Mount Radicofani. *Ital.* 19,314, f. 82 b.
- Solger (Johann Jacob). Album, 1742–1748. *Eq.* 1,458.
- Solinus (Caius Julius). Polyhistor. 17,409, f. 31 b. 18,315, f. 58.
- Solma, *Counts of*.  
—— *Philips*. Autograph. *Eq.* 1,220, f. 5 b.
- *Philips Reinhard, Junior*. Autograph, 1628. *Eq.* 1,271, f. 6.
- Solomon ben Adereth. Abodath hak-Kodeah. *Hebr.* 18,829.
- Solomon ben Gabirol. Mibchar Hap-peninim. *Hebr.* 18,684.
- Solymore, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,430–8,434.
- Som (Simon), *Jesuita*. Universa Philosophia Aristotelis. 18,709.
- Somerleyton, *co. Suffolk*. Notes on, 1770. 19,199, f. 1.
- Somerset, *County of*. Collections for. 17,463.
- Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,388–8,396.
- Somerset, *Duchess of*. v. Seymour (Frances).
- Somerset, *Dukes of*.  
v. Seymour (Algernon).  
v. Seymour (Charles).  
v. Seymour (Edward).
- Somerset, *Earl of*. v. Carr (Robert).
- Somerset (Edward), *Earl of Worcester*. Signature, 1602, 1604, 1618. 18,675, ff. 14, 15. 19,398, f. 113.
- Somerset (Edward), *Lord Herbert, Earl of Glamorgan, and Marquis of Worcester*. Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 94.
- Sonora, *Province of*. Representation of its sufferings from the Indians, 1763. *Span.* 17,569, f. 147.
- Maps of, 1770, 1780. 17,651. 17,660 B. 17,661 A.

- Sonora, *Marques de*. Letter on the discovery of ruins at Palenque, 1786. 17,571.
- Sooloo. *v.* Sulu Isles.
- Sophia, *of Denmark*. *v.* Denmark, *Kings of*. *Frederic II.*
- Sophia, *Princess, Electress of Hanover*. *v.* Hanover, *Electors of*. *Ernest Augustus*.
- Sophia, *Margraffin zu Brandenburg*. *v.* Brandenburg Anspach, *Margraves of*.
- Sophie, *sister of Charles Louis, Elector Palatine*. Autograph, 1657. *Eg.* 1,330, f. 7.
- Sophronius, *Patriarcha*. Excerpta ex operibus ejus. *Græce*. 18,190.
- Soranzo (Toma Mocenigo). Commission as Capitano of Verona, 1726. *Ital.* 18,624.
- Sorestane, *co. Wilts*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,057-8,081.
- Soriano (Michel), *Venetian Ambassador to the Pope*. Trattato della lega fra Pio V., il Re Cattolico e Venetia, 1570. 18,173.
- Sotterley Common, *co. Suffolk*. Plan of D. Chilver's land near. 19,190, f. 141.
- Soubise, *Prince de*. *v.* Rohan (Charles de).
- Southampton, *co. Hants*. Views of, 1797. 18,283.
- Southampton, *Earls of*.  
*v.* Wriothesley (Henry).  
*v.* Wriothesley (Thomas).
- Southover, *co. Sussex*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,090-8,113.
- South Sea Company. Papers, collected by A. Anderson, relating to. 17,477.
- Southwark, *co. Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408. 7,590-7,648.
- Southwell, *co. Nottingham*. Account of. 18,553.
- Southwell (*Hon. Edward*), *Secretary for Ireland*. Memoranda, 1659-1699. *Eg.* 1,628.  
— Minutes of military commissions in Ireland registered by, 1705-1707. *Eg.* 1,631.  
— Correspondence with W. Cole, 1683-1701. 18,598. 18,599.
- Southwell (*Hon. Edward*), *afterwards Lord de Clifford*. Memorandum-book of his property, 1750-1754. *Eg.* 1,630.
- Southwell (Helena). Letter to Sir R. Southwell with particulars of his life, 1690. *Eg.* 1,634, ff. 1, 3.
- Southwell (Sir Robert), *Secretary of State for Ireland*. Note-book during his stay in Italy, 1660, 1661. *Eg.* 1,632.  
— Diary of P. Madox, his steward, 1680-1693. *Eg.* 1,627.  
— Diary, 1674-1685. *Eg.* 1,633.  
— Memoranda of, 1690-1693. 19,670. *Eg.* 1,629.  
— Extracts from letters of, 1666-1680. *Eg.* 1,634, f. 34.  
— Correspondence with W. Cole, 1683-1701. 18,598. 18,599.  
— Letter from his daughter Helena, 1690. *Eg.* 1,634, 1.
- Souza (Marcos Antonio de). Memorial on the Capitania de Sergipe, 1808. *Portug.* 17,618, f. 18.
- Sowerby (James). Letters, 1796-1801. 19,242, f. 92.
- Sozzini (*Padre Mariano*). Letter on the choice of a new Pope, 1676. *Ital.* 19,327, f. 67.
- Spain, *Kingdom of*. On the union of its kingdoms, and on inheritance of its fiefs by females, 1482, 1483. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,173, ff. 30, 40.  
— Instances of virtue in noble Spanish ladies, 1484. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,173, f. 54.  
— Papers of the Council of the General Inquisition relating to the Moriscos, and to state affairs, 1489-1747. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,506-1,511.  
— Register of Royal orders to the Viceroy of Naples, 1536, 1614-1648. *Span.* 18,787. 18,788.  
— Demarcation des limites entre los dominios de España y Portugal en la America Meridional, por D. de Albear y Ponce, 1783-1801. 17,611. 17,612.
- Spain, *Kings of*. Notice, with sketches, by D. de Villalta of their statues in the palace at Segovia. *Span.* 17,905.  
— *Pedro I.* Chronicle by P. L. de Ayala e de Salva Tierra of his reign. *Span.* 17,906.  
— History of, by P. de Gracia Dei. *Span.* 18,289, f. 49.  
— *Enrique II.* Chronicle of his reign. *Span.* 17,906.

- Spain, *Kings of. (Continued.)*
- *Alfonso V.* J. Bracellei liber de bello inter Alphonsum V. et Ludovicum Andegavensem. 19,354, f. 2.
  - *Ferdinand and Isabella.* Rights to the crowns of Portugal, Navarre, and Gascony, 1478, 1481. *Span. Eg.* 1,173, ff. 13, 17.
  - Letter of the Queen to G. F. de Cordova, 1501. *Span. Eg.* 1,609, f. 27.
  - The *Add. Ms.* 18,851 was presented to the Queen by Fr. de Roias.
  - *Philip I.* Portraits and arms of him and his wife Juana of Castile. 17,280. 18,851. 18,852.
  - *Philip II.* Instructions left by the Emperor Charles V. to, 1543, 1548. *Span.* 17,902, f. 424. 18,289, f. 96.
  - Register of letters relating to the Netherlands and the Bailiwick of Tournay, 1551-1570. 17,321.
  - Congressus Philippi et Mariæ Angliæ Regum, 1554. 19,675.
  - Letters and autograph minutes on reports of the Council of the Inquisition, 1556-1596. *Span. Eg.* 1,506-1,508, 1,511, *passim*.
  - Letters on the imprisonment of D. Carlos, with other papers, 1567-1658. *Span.* 18,289, f. 106.
  - Foundation charter of the Escurial, 1567. *Span.* 18,704, f. 2 b.
  - Letter to the Queen of France. *Span. Eg.* 1,169, f. 8.
  - The *Add. Ms.* 18,068 was dedicated to him.
  - *Philip III.* Orders of, 1607-1609. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 1.
  - The *Add. Ms.* 19,319 was in 1605 dedicated to him.
  - Autograph of his wife, Margaret of Austria, 1610. *Span.* 18,741, f. 83.
  - State papers relating to the Spanish Government in Naples, 1620, 1621. *Ital. and Span.* 18,793.
  - *Philip IV.* Letters and minutes on reports of the Council of the Inquisition, 1622-1646. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, ff. 77, 81, 137.
  - Letters on the Spanish match, 1622. 18,201, f. 13.
  - Articles of agreement with the Prince of Wales for his marriage with the Infanta, 1623. *Lat.* 19,271.
- Spain, *Kings of. Philip IV. (Continued.)*
- Ordenanzas militares fechas en 28 de Junio, 1632. 17,902, f. 444. 19,262, f. 73.
  - Correspondence with M. Coronel, 1643-1658. *Span.* 19,673.
  - Letter of his wife, Elizabeth of France. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 96.
  - Letter of Anna Maria, his wife, 1639. *Span.* 19,272, f. 81.
  - Dialogo sopra le ragioni della Regina nella monarchia Spagnuola. 19,331.
  - *Charles II.* Narrative of public events in 1668, 1669. *Span.* 17,518.
  - Description of a masquerade on his recovery. *Span.* 18,786, f. 811.
  - *Philip V.* Letter, 1707. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 85.
  - Letters and minutes on reports of the Council of the Inquisition, 1721-1739. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, ff. 349-384, 389.
  - Papers on his renunciation and resumption of the crown, 1724. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 356.
  - List of the navy, 1736. 19,332, f. 28.
  - State of the forces, 1738. 19,036, f. 1.
  - Seal, 1709. 19,399, f. 186.
  - *Charles III.* Letters conferring on his son Gabriel Antonio the Grand Priorship of S. Juan in Castile and Leon, 1766. *Eg.* 1,505.
- Spain, *New, Province of, in America.*
- Description of, by D. F. A. Barreiro, 1727. *Span.* 17,563, f. 159.
  - Geographical observations on. *Span.* 17,573, f. 2.
  - Descriptions of the internal provinces. *Span.* 17,563, f. 61.
  - Notes on the northern provinces, by D. J. Cortes, 1799. 17,562.
  - Information on its constitution, by the Duque de Linares, Viceroy, 1716. *Span.* 17,570, f. 1.
  - Relation of the government, by the Conde de Revilla Gigedo, 1754. *Span.* 17,564, f. 1.
  - Reflections on the kingdom of, *etc.* [circa 1755]. *Span.* 17,564, f. 100.
  - Relation of the government, by the Marques de Criullas, 1766. *Span.* 17,564, f. 79.

- Spain, *New, Province of, in America.* (Continued.) Instructions by the Conde de Revilla Gigedo to his successor, 1794. *Span.* 17,570, f. 50.
- Account by Dr. A. de Corita of the families of New Spain, *etc.* 17,572.
- Memorial on employing Indians in the mines of Potosi. *Span.* 17,583, f. 7.
- Paper on the prohibition of firearms to Indians, 1778. *Span.* 17,576, f. 1.
- Maps and plans of. *Span.* 17,650. 17,651. 17,653 b. 17,660 a.
- Route of D.P. Rivera to, 1724. 17,577.
- Spalatinus (Georgius). Letter from M. Luther to, 1519. *Lat.* 18,742.
- Spanheim (Frederic). Autograph, 1648. *Eg.* 1,314, f. 11.
- Spanoque (Tiburcio). Instructions for building forts in Magellan's Straights. 17,621, f. 133.
- Sparewethorn, *co. Gloucester.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,357-6,366.
- Sparham, *Manor, co. Norfolk.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,114-8,120.
- Sparke (S—), *Deputy King's Remembrancer.* Signature, 1660. 19,045.
- Sparling (Capt. Thomas). Autograph. 18,986, ff. 33, 381.
- Spence (Joseph), *Professor of Poetry at Oxford.* Lectures on Virgil's *Æneid*, 1730. 17,281.
- Spence (Thomas), *Serjeant of Arms in the House of Commons.* Petition to the Treasury for payments of the expenses for the House of Commons, 1729-1730. 18,765, f. 81.
- Spencer (Charles), *Earl of Sunderland.* Autograph, 1718. 19,399, f. 240.
- Spencer (George John), *Earl Spencer.* Letter, 1812. 18,072, f. 99.
- Spencer (John), *of Rendlesham.* Signature, 1696. 19,185, f. 27.
- Spencer (Richard), *English Ambassador at the Hague.* Autograph, 1608. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 6.
- Spens (James), *Envoy to Sweden.* Letter, 1613. 19,402, f. 56.
- Sperl (Christian), *of Sulzbach.* Album, 1730-1736. *Eg.* 1,433.
- Spezzia, *Gulf of.* Chart of the coast line. 18,399 b, f. 2.
- Sphacciotto (Stammatello Dimitropulo). Diploma of Doctor in Surgery, 1656. *Lat.* 18,727.
- Spiegel (Adrianus), *Bruzellensis.* Autograph, 1619. *Eg.* 1,245, f. 10.
- Spies (Wolfgang Albrecht), *of Nuremberg.* Album, 1729-1762. *Eg.* 1,564.
- Spillett (Robert). Plan of a farm at Wrotham, 1679. 18,736.
- Spon (Johannes), *of Augsburg.* Album, 1554-1559. *Eg.* 1,178.
- Spörel (Christoph), *of Saalburg.* Album, 1658, 1659. *Eg.* 1,333.
- Spottiswood (John), *Archbishop of St. Andrews and Glasgow.* Letters, 1613, 1614, 1619, 1620, 1633. 19,401, f. 147. 19,402, *passim.*
- Spragge (Sir Edward), *Admiral.* Autograph, 1671. 19,399, f. 119.
- Sprowton, *co. Suffolk.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361-8,387.
- Squier (Edward). Case of his imprisonment by Inquisitors of Seville, 1597. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,508, f. 311.
- Stafford (Humphrey), *Duke of Buckingham.* Autograph, 1454. 18,738, f. 4.
- Stafford (John), *Bishop of Bath and Wells.* Autograph, 1433. 18,738, f. 2. 19,398, f. 25.
- Stafforde (Anthonius). Autograph, 1610. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 54.
- Stainton, *co. York.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149-8,329.
- Stalins, *Family of, of Flanders.* Genealogy. *Fr., Lat., and Flem.* 19,679.
- Stamler (Peter Paul). Album, 1705-1715. *Eg.* 1,386.
- Standish, *co. Lancaster.* Deeds concerning. *Add. Ch.* 8,491-8,499.
- Stanhope (Sir John). Signature, 1601, 1602. 18,675, ff. 12, 14.
- Stanhope (John). Abstract of the Poor Laws, 1744. 18,575.
- Stanhope (Philip), *Earl of Chesterfield.* Letter-book, 1633-1712. 19,253.
- Stanhope (Philip Dormer), *Earl of Chesterfield.* The *Add. Ms.* 18,614 was dedicated to him.
- Stanlawe (Jehan), *Treasurer-General of Normandy.* Autograph, 1442. *Add. Ch.* 8,425.
- Stanley, *co. Wilts.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Stanley (James), *Earl of Derby.* Letters, 1643, 1649. 18,981, f. 81. 19,399, f. 74.
- Stanley (John de), *Lord of Man.* Inspecimus of grants to the Bishopric, 1423. *Add. Ch.* 8,483.
- Stansted, *co. Essex.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,049-8,055.

- Stanton, *co. Salop.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,330-8,360.
- Stanton Lacy, *co. Salop.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,330-8,360.
- Stanwell, *co. Northampton.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Stanwix (Joseph). Letters from W. Rickman to, 1738-1745. 19,056, ff. 14-22.
- Stapleton (Walter), *Bishop of Exeter.* Receipt for a document relating to Bishop Button's property, 1319. *Add. Ch.* 6,517.
- Liber ejus de receptis Nicholai de Hugate [1323]. 17,363.
- States-General. *v. Netherlands.*
- Statius (Publius Papinius). Achilleis. 17,404, f. 220. 17,408, f. 1. 17,510.
- Staudner (Christoph Wilhelm), *of Nuremberg.* Album, 1752-1766. *Eg.* 1,478.
- Stavelot, *Abbey of, dioc. Liège.* Obituary benefactorum, 1559-1823. 18,028, f. 121.
- Formerly possessed *Add. Mss.* 18,028, 18,031, 18,032, 18,043, 18,627.
- Staxton, *co. York.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.
- Stayner (*Capt. Richard*). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 76.
- Stefano (Alberto de). Charts of coasts of Europe, 1645. 19,511.
- Stephani (Matthias). Autograph, 1620. *Eg.* 1,255, f. 7.
- Stephen (James). Letter, 1803. 18,902, f. 26.
- Stepps. De triumpho S. Lamberti de victoria de Steps. 18,628, f. 75.
- Sterne (Lawrence), *M.A.* 'A Sentimental Journey.' *Eg.* 1,610.
- Stettin Pommern, *Duke of.*
- Ernestus Ludovicus. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,183, f. 127.
- Steuber (Johann). Album, 1613-1619. *Eg.* 1,248.
- Steurer (Johann Wolfgang). Album, 1658-1665. *Eg.* 1,334.
- Stevenson (D—). Letter from J. M. Jackson, 1808. 19,056, f. 68.
- Steventon (J—). Autograph, 1657, 1657½. 18,986, ff. 264, 266, 267.
- Stewart (Charles A—), *of Aldborough.* Letter. 19,190, f. 43.
- Stewart (James), *Earl of Arran.* Letter. 19,401, f. 179.
- Stewart (Matthew), *Earl of Lennox.* Letter, 1570. 19,401, f. 105.
- Stewart (Robert), *Viscount Castlereagh.* Letters, 1820. 19,242, f. 268. 19,347, f. 187.
- Steyrer (Hieronymus), *of Nuremberg.* Album, 1626-1630. *Eg.* 1,274.
- Stockdale (Thomas), *M.P.* Letters, 1647-1647½. 18,979, *passim.*
- Stockhamer (Hanns Jacob). Album, 1628-1642. *Eg.* 1,284.
- Stockmaier (—). Album, 1736-1740. *Eg.* 1,566.
- Stockwell (T—). Poems. 19,268, f. 2.
- Stoke Say, *co. Salop.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,330-8,360.
- Stokoe (Joseph), *Engineer.* Plan of N. face of Bangalore Fort, 1791. 18,109 a.
- Stoll (Johann Veit). Album, 1643-1651. *Eg.* 1,312.
- Stone (Rev. Thomas), *M.A., of S. John's Coll., Cambridge.* Collections towards Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. 18,767-18,770.
- Stonehenge, *co. Wills.* Notes on. 18,556, f. 23.
- Stonycote, *co. Devon.* Court-rolls of. *Add. Rolls* 7,655-7,676.
- Stormont, *Viscount. v. Murray (David).*
- Stowe, *co. Linc.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-8,491.
- Strabo. Chrestomathie ex Geographicis libris ejus. *Græce.* 19,391, f. 13 b.
- Stradbroke, *co. Suffolk.* List of headboroughs' names. 19,195, f. 9.
- Stradella (Alessandro). Sacred and other music. 17,835.
- Strange (Dr. John), *British Resident in Venice.* Letters and treatises of various writers, collected by. 19,309-19,315.
- Strasoldo, *Conte.* Maps of states of Florence and Senese. *Ital.* 19,512 A. B.
- Strasoldo (Lodovicus de), *of Frejus, Inquisitor in Venice.* De regia ac papali potestate, 1413. 19,063.
- Stratford Abbey, *co. Essex.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,049-8,055.
- Stratford (Edward), *Earl of Aldborough.* Letter, 1786. 19,244, f. 7.
- Strat Margel, *in Wales.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,398-8,417.
- Stratton St. Margaret's, *co. Wills.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,063-7,073.

- Street, *co. Hereford*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,025-7,040.
- Streit (Friedrich Wilhelm). Birthday ode to Princess Augusta, 1767. *Germ.* 19,694.
- Strelin (Joannes), *Præpositus Wratislaviensis*. *Metra.* 18,922, f. 179 b.
- Stretford, *co. Hereford*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,025-7,040.
- Strick (—). Album, 1696-1701. *Eg.* 1,373.
- Strickland (Roger), *of the 'Mary' frigate*. Autograph, 1674, 1674. 18,986, f. 420.
- Strickland (Walter). Signature, 1653. 18,739.
- Stringer (Thomas). Letter to Rev. W. Wright, 1766. 18,610, f. 67.
- Ströbel (Bernhard), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1593-1611. *Eg.* 1,218.
- Strobl (G—). Illustrated *Add. Ms.* 19,463.
- Stromer von Reichenbach (C— J—), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1704-1711. *Eg.* 1,381.
- Strood, *co. Kent*. Plan by Fr. Baker of J. Hulkes' millpond in, 1765. 18,848 A.
- Stroud (W—). Poems. 19,268, f. 2.
- Stroude (Ellen). Attestation to the marriage of the Duke of York and A. Hyde, 1664. 18,740.
- Strozza (Titus Vespasianus). *Eroticon libri tres, cum fragmento libri quarti*. 17,421.
- Strutt (W—). Letter. 18,902, f. 59.
- Strybinus (Henricus), *of Bubbendorf in Switzerland*. Album, 1579-1634. 17,488.
- Stuart (Col. Charles). Letter. 19,346, f. 56.
- Stuart (Charles Edward), *son of the Pretender*. Letter to the Comte d'Argenson, *circ.* 1744. *Fr. Eg.* 1,609, f. 33.
- Stuart (Harry), *Lord Darnley*. Poems. 17,492.
- Letters, 1564, 1565. 19,401, ff. 101, 104.
- Autograph, 1565. 18,738, f. 23.
- Stuart (James), *Duke of Richmond*. Letters, 1644, 1645. 18,981, ff. 184, 193 b. 18,982, f. 79.
- Stuart (James), *the Pretender*. Power of attorney to P. Joyes to receive his pension, 1742. *Eg.* 1,509, f. 393.
- Stuart (James), *the Pretender*. (*Continued.*) Letter of the Marques de Villaria and briefs of Benedict XIV. relative to the pension of his two sons, 1742-1747. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 394.
- Letter to the Inquisitor General on the pensions of himself and children, 1742. *Eg.* 1,509, f. 390.
- Letter. *Fr. Eg.* 1,609, f. 22.
- Stuart (Richard). Letter. 19,347, f. 93.
- Stuteville, *Family of*. Notices of. 17,732.
- Suchiltepec, *Province of Jalisco*. Memorial relating to, 1579. *Span.* 17,569, f. 186.
- Suckling (Rev. Alfred Inigo Fox), *Rector of Barsham, co. Suffolk*. Antique and armorial collections, 1821-1839. 18,476-18,491.
- Sudborne, *co. Suffolk*. Terrier of, 1827. 19,191, f. 124.
- Sudbury, *co. Suffolk*. Letter of J. Pytches to the electors of, 1802. 19,190, f. 36.
- Suesfield, *co. Berks*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,200-7,217.
- Sueno Martialis Edenolphus, *Dux Wirtembergicus*. v. *Wirtemberg, Dukes of*.
- Suffield (John), *of Portsmouth*. Autograph, 1693. 18,986, f. 502.
- Suffolk, *County of*. Collections by D. E. Davy for. 19,077-19,207.
- Drawings by H. Davy illustrative of. 19,176-19,181.
- Arms of Suffolk families by L. E. Davy. 19,159.
- Suffolk, *Dukes of*.
- v. Grey (Henry).
- v. Howard (Thomas).
- v. Pole (Edmund de la).
- v. Pole (Richard de la).
- Suffolk, *Earls of*.
- v. Howard (Thomas).
- v. Pole (William de la).
- Sulby, *co. Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Suldrop, *co. Bedford*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,388-8,396.
- Sully, *Duc de*. v. Béthune (Maximilien de).
- Sulmona, *Monasterium S. Spiritus de*. v. *Johannes, de Allurono*.

- Sultzbach, *Dukes of*.  
 — *Augustus*. Autographs of his widow Hedwig, 1645, and his son Philip, 1648. *Eg.* 1,229, ff. 14 b, 15.  
 — *Christian Augustus*. Autographs of him and his wife Amalia, 1650. *Eg.* 1,229, f. 20. 1,246, f. 6.  
 Sulu Isles, *Borneo*. Description of, by Major J. Rennell, 1763. 19,299.  
 Sumatra, *Isle, Oceania*. Map of S. E. Coast. 18,702.  
 Sunda, *Straight of, in Sumatra*. Course to Malacca Straight from. *Span.* 17,622, f. 76.  
 Sunderland, *Earl of*. v. Spencer (Charles).  
 Surrendon, *co. Kent*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,705-7,746.  
 Surrey, *Earl of*. v. Howard (Henry).  
 Surville y Villerey (*Don Luis de*). Notes on general map of N. America, 1785. *Span.* 17,632.  
 Suso (*Johannes seu Henricus*). *Horologium*. 18,318, f. 86 b.  
 Sussex, *County of*. Notes and drawings of, 1777. 17,398.  
 Sussex, *Earl of*. v. Lennard (Thomas).  
 Sutch (Henry). Accounts of coinage at Royal Mint in Aberystwith, 1638-1648. 18,760.  
 Sutherland, John, *Earl of*. Letter, 1563. 19,401, f. 99.  
 Suthgarston, *co. Gloucester*. v. Garston, South.  
 Sutterton, *co. Lincoln*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,398-8,417.  
 Sutton (Charles Mannors), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter, 1814. 19,242, f. 257.  
 Swanley (John), *of the Trinity House*. Autograph, 1671. 18,986, f. 416.  
 Swanscombe, *co. Kent*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.  
 Swarby, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.  
 Sweden, *Kings of*.  
 — *John III.* Letters, 1584, 1588. *Lat.* 19,401, ff. 121,132.  
 — *Charles IX.* Letter, 1588. *Lat.* 19,401, f. 130.  
 — *Charles X.* Letter, as Count Palatine, to H. Grotius, 1640. *Fr. Eg.* 1,525, f. 46.  
 — Autograph, as "Comes Palatinus Rheni," 1639. *Eg.* 1,295, f. 1.  
 Sweden, *Kings of*. (Continued.)  
 — *Christina*. Letter. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 79.  
 — *Charles XII.* Signature, 1705. 18,675, f. 82.  
 — *Ulrica Eleonora, Regent*. Letter, 1718. *Germ.* 18,741, f. 173.  
 — *Gustavus III.* Letter, 1782. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 182.  
 Sweertius (Franciscus), *of Antwerp*. Autograph, 1609. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 42.  
 Swefing, *co. Suffolk*. Grant of land by R. Bataille to R. de Derneford. 19,192, f. 1.  
 Swell, *co. Gloucester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,012-7,024.  
 Swiney (Miles). Map of an estate at Ashgrove, 1761. 18,387.  
 Swithland, *co. Leicester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,164-7,175. 7,219-7,256.  
 Switzerland. *Helvetiæ descriptio a Johanne, Veglensi Episcopo*. 18,235.  
 — *Traité entre les Cantons et la France, 1452-1663*. 18,934.  
 — Notes of a tour in, 1787. 17,483.  
 Swonhungre, *co. Gloucester*. Documents relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,705-7,746.  
 Syaco (*Johannes de*). Wrote *Add. Ms.* 17,809.  
 Sybilla, *Eritræa*. *Versus de die judicii*. 18,355, f. 80 b.  
 Sydenham (Elizabeth), *of Chillworthy*. Will, 1680. 18,616, f. 20 b.  
 Sydenham (*Col. William*). Signature, 1653. 18,739.  
 Sydney (Philip), *Viscount Lisle*. Letter, 1649. 18,738, f. 82.  
 — Signature, 1653. 18,739.  
 Sydrac, *Philosopher*. *Livre de la fontaine de toute science*. 17,914, f. 1.  
 Syerston, *co. Nottingham*. Deed relating to, 1608. *Add. Ch.* 6,497.  
 Sylvester I., *Pope*. v. Popes, *Bishops of Rome*.  
 Sylvester, *Syropulus*. *Excerpta ex operibus ejus. Grace*. 18,190.  
 Sylvester (Bernardus), *Carnotensis*. *De cura rei familiaria*. 18,922, f. 186 b.  
 Symeon, *Treverorum Eremita*. *Vita*. 18,359, f. 105.  
 Symes (*Major R—*). Letter, 1782. 19,242, f. 188.  
 Symmons (Samuel), *Printer*. Agreement with J. Milton for purchase of "Paradise Lost," 1667. 18,861.

- Symonds (Richard). Memoranda books of paintings, *etc.*, in Rome and England. *Eg.* 1,635. 1,636.  
 ——— Notices of Rome, 1649. 17,919.
- Synesius, *Presbyter*. Wrote, in 1033, *Add. Ms.* 17,470.
- Synods. Canones synodorum variarum. 17,474, f. 208 b.
- Syria. Viaggio fatto in Soria da M. Caputo, 1733. 19,311.
- Taafe (Theobald), *Viscount Taafe*. Letters, 1643, 1648. 18,980, f. 124. 18,982, f. 171.
- Tabakát al-Súfiyyah. *Arab.* 18,520.
- Tabasco, *Province of, in Mexico*. Map of. 17,650.
- Taboada Lemos y Villamarin (*Don Francisco Gil de*), *Viceroy of Peru*. Reports on Peru, 1796. *Span.* 17,582. 17,587, f. 22.
- Tabssirat ul-'Awám. *Pers.* 18,880.
- Tafsír al-Jalálain. *Arab.* 19,361.
- Tagliacozzi (Caspar), *of Bologna*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,200, f. 3.
- Tagus, *River, in Portugal*. Maps of its mouth and the adjacent country, 1797. 18,796 A. B.
- Tailer (John), *of the Treasury*. Letters, 1705-1716. 19,608. 19,609.
- Táiiyyat al-Kubrâ, *Al. Arab.* 19,545.
- Táj al-Akhhár. *Arab.* 19,487.
- Táj ut-Tevárikh. *Turk.* 19,628.
- Talbenny, *co. Pembroke*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,057-8,081.
- Talbot, *Family of*. Collections relating to, 1694. 18,446.
- Talbot (Catherine). Letters of Bishop Hildesley and the Duchess of Somerset to, 1745-1768. 19,684. 19,689.
- Talbot (Francis), *Earl of Shrewsbury*. Autograph, 1553. 18,738, f. 20.
- Talbot (Gilbert), *Earl of Shrewsbury*. Signature, 1601, 1602, 1604. 18,675, ff. 12, 14, 15.
- Talbot (Matthew). Letters. 19,349, ff. 3, 5.
- Talcahuano, *in Chile*. Voyage to Santiago de Chile from, 1793, 1794. *Span.* 17,596, f. 68. 17,597.  
 ——— Plan of the bay and port. *Span.* 17,675.
- Tales. Arabic tales. 19,488. 19,491.  
 ——— French tales. *Eg.* 1,166.  
 v. Romances.  
 v. Fables.
- Taliesin. Poems. *Welsh.* 19,710.
- Tálif-e-Sharif. *Pers.* 18,870.
- Tallis (Thomas). Anthems. 17,842.
- Tamul MS. 17,710.
- Tamworth, *co. Warwick*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.
- Tancred (Christopher). Letter of, with narrative of the suppression of Monmouth's rebellion, 1685. 18,979, f. 300.
- Tancredus, *Boloniae Canonicus*. Ordinarius. 18,601, f. 2.
- Tanner (*Dr.* ———), *of Salisbury*. Ode by Alderman Stone on his death, 1768. 18,729, f. 13 b.
- Tanner (John), *of Teneriffe Isle*. Proceedings of the Inquisition in the Canaries against, 1624. *Span. Eg.* 1,512, f. 159.
- Tapajos, *River, in Brazil*. Map of its source. 17,664 A.
- Tarapaca, *Peru*. Plan of. *Span.* 17,673 D.
- Tarbes, *Bishop of*. v. Castelnau (Antoine de).
- Tarentasia (Petrus de). v. Popes. Innocent V.
- Tárikh al-Khamís. *Arab.* 18,536. 18,537.
- Tárikh e Firishtah. *Pers.* 18,875-18,877.
- Tárikh e Jahánkusháe Nádiri. *Pers.* 19,530.
- Tárikh e Tabari. *Turkish.* 18,888.
- Tárikh Ibn Áyás. *Arab.* 18,514-18,516.
- Tárikhi Pechevi. *Turkish.* 18,071.
- Tarjumán, *Al. Arabic.* 18,513.
- Tarma, *Peru*. General plan of the Intendency of. *Span.* 17,673.  
 ——— Surveys by Fr. M. Sobreviela of the provinces of, 1786. *Span.* 17,670.
- Tarnovius (Paulus), *Theol. D.* Autograph, 1625. *Eg.* 1,255, f. 21.
- Tassis (Juan), *Conde de Villa Mediana*. Obras no impresas de. 18,786, f. 268.
- Tatem (George). Letter, 1775. 19,242, f. 86.
- Tathwell (*Dr.* Cornewall). Letters of Bishop Hildesley and Rev. P. Moore to, 1759-1773. 19,685.
- Tatus (Bartholomæus), *of Delapree, co. Northampton*. De immortalitate animæ. 18,635.
- Taufrer (Tobias), *M.D., of Laibach in Carniola*. Album, 1610-1628. *Eg.* 1,245.



- Taunton, *co. Somerset*. Charter of Charles II. to, 1677. *Lat.* 18,616, f. 132.
- Taveau (Gaston de), *Seigneur de Verrières et du Buysson*. Certificate of acknowledgment of his homage to J. de Chaseron, 1496. *Fr.* 18,839.
- Taverner (Richard). Letter. 19,400, f. 23.
- Taylor (Frances). Autograph, 1690. 18,986, ff. 466, 469.
- Taylor (George), *Scrivener*. Autograph, 1667. 18,986, f. 403.
- Taylor (Sir Herbert). Letter, 1820. 19,242, f. 275.
- Taylor (John), *Resident for Charles II. at Vienna*. Letters to Pr. Rupert, 1654, 1655. 18,827, ff. 15, 16.
- Taylor (Roland). Letters. 19,400, ff. 29, 42.
- Rubbing of his monumental inscription. 19,400, f. 107.
- Taylor (Simon). Letter to Lord Nelson, 1802. *Eg.* 1,623, f. 34.
- Taylor (Thomas), *Earl of Bective*. Letter of his wife Mary, 1796. 19,244, f. 251.
- Tazkirat ush-Shu'arâ. *Pers. and Turk.* 18,410. 19,622. 19,625.
- Tebb (John), *Purser*. Autograph, 1659. 18,986, f. 328.
- Tedaldi (Giovanni Battista). Letter to Cosimo de Medici, 1564. *Ital.* 19,309, f. 1.
- Tedstone-Delamere, *co. Hereford*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Tehuantepec, *Isthmus of*. Memoir of A. Crame on. 17,576, f. 25.
- Project for a short navigation from Peru to, 1738. *Span.* 17,566, f. 163.
- Result of the survey of, 1825. *Span.* 17,575, f. 2.
- Map of, 1774. 17,655, A-c.
- Teixeira (João). Chart showing relative positions of Portuguese settlements in Africa, Asia, and America. *Portug.* 17,938 c.
- Tellez (Pablo). Diary of expedition by the range of Reloncavi to Lake Nahuelhuapi, 1791. *Span.* 17,621, f. 53.
- Tellez Giron (Don Pedro), *Duque de Ossuna*. Catalogue of his library. 17,464.
- Telugu MSS. *Eg.* 1,167. 1,168.
- Tempest (John Vane). Letters, 1818, 1819. 19,242, f. 133.
- Temple (Gulielmus), *Academiae Dublinensis Præpositus*. Autograph, 1610. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 64.
- Temple (Henry John), *Viscount Palmerston*. Letter, 1825. 19,242, f. 270.
- Temple (Colonel Nugent). Letter, 1781. 19,026, f. 4.
- Teneriffe, *Isle of*. Papers on prosecuting English residents for heresy, 1626, 1627. *Span. Eg.* 1,512, f. 182.
- Terentius (Publius), *Afer*. *Comœdiæ*. 17,410. 18,112.
- Expositio anonyma in comœdiis ejus. 17,897.
- Terra del Fuego. Chart of. 19,049, f. 5.
- Terranova, *Duke of. v. Aragon* (Carlos de).
- Terrill (Antony). Autograph, 1660. 18,738, f. 122.
- Teuffenbach (Frantz Christoph von), *auf Mänsweeg*. Album, 1602-1651. *Eg.* 1,229.
- Teutonicus (Johannes). *v. Runsic* (Johannes).
- Tewkesbury, *co. Gloucester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546. 7,699-7,704.
- Abbey of. Confirmation of a grant of a pension from the Church of Edrichestone to, 1192-1196. *Add. Ch.* 6,708.
- Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,012-7,024.
- Texas, *Province of*. Notices of. *Span.* 17,574, f. 18.
- Extract from its history by Fr. J. A. Morfi. *Span.* 17,563, f. 37.
- Accounts of the missionary expedition to, 1691-1692. *Span.* 17,566, f. 11 b.
- Papers on missionary settlements in, 1715-1767. *Span.* 17,566, f. 72.
- Notice of the people of, 1739. 17,563, f. 139.
- Notice of occurrences, by D. A. Bonilla, 1772. *Span.* 17,565, f. 4.
- Report of Captain A. de Mexieres on the journey of the Indian tribes of, 1772. *Span.* 17,567, f. 2. 17,574, f. 2.
- Teyde (Mindó de). Notes to the Duke of Cadaval. *Portug. Eg.* 1,535, ff. 141, 144.
- Tezcuco, *near Mexico*. Notices of. *Span.* 17,563, f. 22.

- Thames, River.* Journal of the proceedings of the Trustees for preserving the navigation, 1714-1729. 18,003.
- Thanet, Isle of, co. Kent.* Petition of the inhabitants, 1644. 18,986, f. 3.
- Thau (Johannes de), Viennese Consul.* Album, 1578-1598. *Eg.* 1, 194.
- Thaxted, co. Essex.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8, 139-8,148. 8,443-8,470.
- Theberton, co. Suffolk.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7, 491-7,546. 7,560-7,589.
- Theil (— du).* Letters to the French Ambassador in Venice, 1743-1748. *Fr.* 17,690.
- Thelwall (Simon).* Declaration against Th. Betterton, 1662. 19,256, f. 67.
- Theodorus, Abbas.* Colloquia de nece Sanctorum. 17,405.
- Theodorus, of Casaræa.* Wrote, in 1066, the *Add. Ms.* 19,352.
- Theodorus Gaza.* Grammatica Introductio. *Græce.* 18,492, f. 2.
- Theodorus (Flavius).* Wrote *Add. Ms.* 17,394.
- Theology. Arabic.* Defence of Christ's doctrines. *Arab.* 18,998.
- *Armenian.* Religious tracts and offices. *Arm.* 18,956.
- *English.* Treatise of the coming of Antichrist. 18,646.
- De septem sacramentis in *English* verse. 17,376, f. 150.
- *French.* Religious treatises and anecdotes, 1475. *Fr.* 17,715, ff. 110, 144.
- Treatise of virtues and vices. *Fr.* 18,001, f. 22 b.
- Le colloction de Jhesu Crist à l'ame devote. 17,715, f. 100.
- Sermon on Ps. cxli. 2. *Fr.* 17,715.
- *German.* Treatise on morality and religion, 1476. *Germ.* 17,529.
- *Greek.* Tractatus theologici. *Græce.* 17,472-17,474. 18,231.
- Catena Patrum. *Græce.* 17,472, f. 1. 17,474, f. 2.
- Excerpta de essentia divina et Christi divinitate. *Græce.* 17,472, f. 110 b.
- Excerpta canonica ex operibus scriptorum Græcorum. *Græce.* 18,425, f. 1.
- Tractatus de natura Dei, etc. Chiefly compiled from Anastasius. *Neo-græce.* 17,475, f. 188.
- Theology. (Continued.) Italian.* Treatise on the seven deadly sins. *Ital.* 17,423, f. 108.
- *Latin.* Theologica collectanea, from M. Luther and P. Melancthon. *Lat.* 17,913.
- Moral and religious compendium. *Lat.* 17,723.
- Theological terms illustrated by apophthegms and examples. *Lat.* 18,351.
- Excerpta theologica. 18,357, f. 84.
- Auctoritates sanctorum doctorum. 18,922, f. 162 b.
- Sentences from Scripture and theological writers. *Lat.* 18,001, f. 51.
- Sententiae theologicæ et morales. 18,322, f. 50.
- Enumeration of the seven commandments, etc. *Lat.* 18,752, f. 161 b.
- De adulterio, etc., fragmenta. 17,473, f. 256 b.
- Speculum Ecclesiæ. 18,550, f. 2.
- Tract on the origin of the Church's festivals. *Lat.* 18,550, f. 37.
- Reclamatorium ad amicitiam Jesu Christi. 18,318, f. 61.
- Epistola de corpore Christi in Eucharistia. 18,550, f. 26.
- De matrimonio expositio. 17,474, f. 185.
- Tractatus de sacramentis. 18,550, f. 27.
- Interrogationes de S. Trinitate. 19,054.
- Tractatus de virtutibus et vitiis. 18,334, f. 109.
- Sermones varii. 18,334, f. 9 b. 18,339-18,350. 18,353, f. 44 b.
- Homiliarium Romanum. 18,452.
- Sermones in festis præcipuis. 18,335, f. 66.
- Sermones, 1440. 18,015, f. 11.
- Sermo a Ps. xxxiii. 12. 18,330, f. 69.
- Sermones a 2 Cor. iii. 14. et Luc. x. 38. 18,327, ff. 27 b, 92.
- De vitanda supervacua correctura. 18,280, f. 2.
- *Persian.* Treatises on Divinity. 19,623.
- *Syriac.* Selections from the Fathers. *Syriac.* 18,813. 18,814. 18,817.
- Theophanes.* Synopsis artis medicæ. *Græce.* 17,900, f. 1.

- Theophilus, *Archiepiscopus Alexandrinus*. Canones. 17,474, f. 288 b.
- Theophilus Corydalleus. *Excerpta ex operibus ejus. Græce*. 18,190.
- Theophylactus, *Achridis in Bulgaria Archiepiscopus*. *Commentarii in Evangelia. Græce*. 19,386.
- Theophylus, *Adana Vicedominus*. *Legendæ de*. 18,365, f. 73.
- Theotokes (Joannes), *Secretary to the Minister of the Interior of Greece*. *Signature*, 1822. 18,858, f. 6.
- Thetford, *co. Norfolk*. Notes and drawings in a journey from London to, 1777. 17,398.
- Theuford, *Manor, co. Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,560-7,589.
- Thibet. Report on provinces of, 1775. 19,283.
- Thibetan MS. 18,978.
- Thirlby (Elizabeth). Letter to Sir J. Newton, 1693. 18,616, f. 27.
- Thirlby (Thomas), *ex-Bishop of Ely*. Autograph, 1563. 19,398, f. 62.
- Thistlethwayt (Dr. Robert). Will, 1766. 19,056, f. 30.
- Thistlewood (Thomas). Meteorological journal kept at Bread Nutt Isle, Jamaica, 1770-1775. 18,275 A. B.
- Thomæ (Christian), *of Breslau*. Album, 1715-1719. *Eg.* 1,401.
- Thomas, *Contimpratensis*. *Translatio Metaphysicorum Aristotelis*. 17,345.
- Thomas de Ybernia, *Socius de Sorbona*. *Manipulus florum*. 17,809.
- Thomas (William), *Steward to the Earl of Oxford*. Letter-book and papers, 1717-1754. 18,239-18,247.
- Notes to Davies' Welsh and Latin dictionary. 18,238.
- Thomasius (Christianus). *Delineatio historię juris Romani et Germanici. Ital.* 19,053, f. 1.
- Thompson (Sir Peter). Letters from Rev. J. Lewis about Calvin, 1745. 18,988, f. 17.
- Thompson (Capt. Thomas). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, ff. 182, 184.
- Thomson (Capt. Edmund). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 88.
- Thomson (George), *M.P.* Autograph, 1649, 1651, 1652. 18,986, ff. 5, 15, 21.
- Thoresby (Ralph), *of Leeds*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,602.
- Thorius (Raphael). Autograph, 1609. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 42 b.
- Thorold (J—). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 96.
- Thorowgood (Capt. Charles). Autograph, 1654, 1657, 1658. 18,986, ff. 148, 264, 266, 267.
- Thorpe, *co. Durham*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379-7,408.
- Thorpe, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Thorpe, (Capt. Robert). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 78.
- Thorpe (Thomas), *Bookseller*. Index to his catalogues, 1842-1848. 19,438-19,444.
- Thou (François Auguste de). Letter to P. de Puy, 1623. *Lat. Eg.* 1,570, f. 23.
- Thou (Jacques Auguste de). Letters to MM. Pithou, Baudius, Ste. Marthe, I. de Casaubon, and P. du Puy, 1582-1616. *Fr. and Lat. Eg.* 1,570, f. 1.
- Autograph, 1610. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 1\*.
- Thrapeton, *co. Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,560-7,589.
- Threckingham, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Throckmorton (Sir Baynham), *Bart.* Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 106.
- Thuanus (Jacobus Augustus). *v. Thou*.
- Thun (Wenceslas), *Count*. Autograph, 1649. *Eg.* 1,306, f. 1.
- Thüne (Elizabeth von). The *Add. Ms.* 17,525 was presented to her in 1584 by H. Rotheubt.
- Thurgaston, *co. Leicester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,164-7,175.
- Thurleston, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,149-8,329.
- Thurning, *co. Huntingdon*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,560-7,589.
- Thurston (Hearne). Autograph, 1668. 18,986, f. 377.
- Thylemannus, *Episcopus Simbaliensis in Legnitz*. Epitaphium, 1425. 18,922, f. 177 b.
- Thynne (Thomas), *Viscount Weymouth*. Letter of John Finch, relative to the purchase of coins by, 1700. 17,301.
- Tibbe Sikandari. *Pers.* 18,680.
- Tiersche (Christoph), *of Neustadt on the Orla*. Album, 1653-1673. *Eg.* 1,329.
- Tillier (Gen. Henry). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 165.

- Tillotson (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter to N. Hunt, 1687. 19,683, f. 88.
- Timotheus, *Archiepiscopus Alexandrinus*. Responsa Canonica. 17,474, f. 287.
- Tinghae, *City of*. Map with outlines of. 17,327.
- Tintern, *Abbey, co. Monmouth*. Instrument for procuring money for effecting a payment from it to the Convent "de Gloria," of Anagni, 1395. *Add. Ch.* 7,488.
- Tiphernus (Gregorius). Hymn to the Virgin Mary. *Lat.* 17,481, f. 1. 19,050, f. 88 b.
- Tiptoft (John), *Earl of Worcester*. Autograph, 1454. 18,738, f. 4.
- Titius (Christophorus). Transcript of his Album, 1660-1695. *Eng.* 1,337, f. 3.
- Titsingh (Isaak), *Head of the Dutch factory at Nangasaki*. Letters and papers relative to Japan and Pekin, 1778-1797. *Eng., Fr., and Dutch.* 18,098-18,102.
- Letters to his relatives, 1790-1797. *Dutch and Eng.* 18,101.
- Titus (Col. Silas), *Gentleman of the Bed-chamber to Charles I. and II.* Letters from Charles I., and other papers, 1648-1668. *Eng.* 1,533.
- Tlacotalpa, *Province of Vera Cruz*. Description of the town of. *Span.* 17,576, f. 44.
- Map of its jurisdiction. 17,650.
- Tlalpujahua, in *Mexico*. Plans of the mineral district. 17,651. 17,658 d.
- Toaldus (Josephus), *Astronomia Professor Patavinus*. Tabulae meteorologicae, 1775. 19,315, f. 2.
- Tocantins, *River, in Brazil*. Route by M. J. d'Oliveira along, 1811. *Portug.* 17,618, f. 1.
- Todd (Rev. Henry John), *Minor Canon of Canterbury*. Letters, 1818. 19,242, f. 140. 19,682.
- Toledo, in *Spain*. Letters of the Inquisitors on an "auto da fé" celebrated at, 1594. *Span. Eg.* 1,508, f. 283.
- *Archbishops of*.
- v. Carrillo (Alfonso).
- v. Ferdinand.
- v. Hildefonsus.
- v. Sandoval y Rojas (Bernardo de).
- Toledo, *New, in Mexico*. Map of. 17,651.
- Toledo (Fernando Alvarez de), *Duke of Alva, Viceroy of Naples*. Libro de cartas de, 1556-1573. *Span.* 18,789.
- Toledo (Prior Hernando de), *Viceroy of Catalonia*. Letter on the residence of an Inquisitor in Perpignan, 1575. *Span. Eg.* 1,507, f. 48.
- Toll (Thomas), *M.P.* Autograph, 1649. 18,986, f. 5.
- Tomacellus (Marinus), *of Naples*. Wrote *Add. Ms.* 17,296.
- Tomkyns (Thomas). Autograph, 1661. 18,986, f. 364.
- Tompson (Thomas), *Bailiff of Great Yarmouth*. Autograph, 1632. 19,398, f. 120.
- Tooker (Samuel), *Consul to the Navy Commissioners*. Autograph, 1659. 18,986, f. 324.
- Toplady (Augustus). Letter to — Busby, 1767. 19,683, f. 64.
- Topler (Erasmus), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1625-1637. *Eg.* 1,272.
- Topler (Johann Valentin), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1628-1633. *Eg.* 1,281.
- Torello (Giovanni Benedetto). Dell' Eneide stroffoggia. *Genoese.* 18,178.
- Tornoure, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,114-8,120.
- Torpef (Peter Joseph Franken Siers), *Bishop of Antwerp*. Arms. 17,369.
- Torre (Hernando de la). Journal of expedition to Philippine Isles, 1525-1528. *Span.* 17,626.
- Torres, *Straights of, Pacific Ocean*. Notes on. *Span.* 17,625, f. 104 b.
- Torres (Don Domingo). Plan of his journey to Rio Negro, 1811. 17,669.
- Torrington, *Earl of*. v. Herbert (Arthur).
- Torrington, *Viscount*. v. Byng (George).
- Tortellius (Carolus), *Aretinus*. Homeri Batrachomyomachia Latine traducta. 17,812, f. 31.
- Tortosa, *Bishop of*. v. Cardona (Juan Bautista).
- Tota Kaháni. *Hindust.* 18,896.
- Tottenham, *co. Middlesex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,548-7,559.
- Touchet (James), *Earl of Castlehaven*. Letter, 1643. 18,982, f. 169.
- Toulon, in *France*. Plan of batteries erected by the Republican troops under N. Buonaparte, 1793. 18,797 b.

- Toulouse, *County of*. Register of documents relating to. 17,308.  
 — Documents relating to fealty done for, 1216-1240. 17,308, f. 10 b.
- Toulouse, *Comte de*. v. Bourbon (L. A. de).
- Tour d'Auvergne (Frederic Maurice de la), *Duc de Bouillon*. Letter, 1651. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 135.
- Tour d'Auvergne (Henri de la), *Vicomte de Turenne*. Letters, 1590, 1591. *Fr.* 19,401, ff. 145, 151.
- Tour-Landri (Geoffroi de la). Son livre pour les enseignemens de ses filles, 1371. 17,447.
- Tournay, in *Belgium*. Register of letters of Charles V. and Philip II. relating to the Bailiwick, 1551-1570. *Fr.* 17,321.  
 — Military plans of, 1749. 18,209, f. 1. 19,396.
- Tours, *Bishops of*.  
 v. Bricius, *Sanctus*.  
 v. Martinus, *Sanctus*.
- Towneley (John). Catalogue of his library. 18,064. 18,065.
- Towneshend (Sir Henry), *Justice*. Autograph, 1613. 19,398, f. 114 b.
- Townshend (Hon. Anne), *daughter of Lord Bayning*. Engravings of monuments in Brome Church. 19,182.
- Townshend (Charles), *Viscount Townshend*. Autograph, 1716. 18,738, f. 181.
- Townson (John). Letter, 1787. 19,242, f. 231.
- Tozzetti (*Dottore* Giovanni Targioni). Letter, 1760. 19,309, f. 67.
- Tracy (Robert). Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 87.
- Trafford (*Capt.* Thomas). Autograph, 1673. 19,399, f. 121.
- Trajanopolis, *Archbishop of*. v. Borghese (Francesco).
- Trano (Godefridus de). *Summa super titulos Decretalium*. 18,370.
- Trant (G—). Autograph, 1683. 19,399, f. 131.
- Travers (Samuel), *Surveyor General of Blenheim Palace*. Letters, 1705-1716. 19,608. 19,609.
- Traves (Raymond), *of Malaga*. Proceedings of the Inquisition in his case, 1651. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,509, f. 250.
- Treasury Office. v. Admiralty Office.
- Trechsel (Johann Martin). Album, 1683-1692. *Eg.* 1,362.
- Tregea (William), *of the Inner Temple*. Pedigrees of families of Devonshire and Cornwall, 1670-1696. 18,448.
- Tregerryn, *Manor, co. Cornwall*. Conveyance of, 1622. *Add. Ch.* 7,058.
- Trelawny (Edward), *Governor of Jamaica*. Letters, 1733, 1752, 1753. 19,332, ff. 29, 130, 132.  
 — Letters from F. Gastry to, 1753. 19,038, f. 48.
- Trelleck, *co. Monmouth*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,148-7,163.
- Tremellio (Immanuel). Autograph. 19,398, f. 32.
- Tres Montes, *Patagonia*. Chart of the coast from Carnero Head to, 1790. 17,676 c.
- Trethewelle, *Manor, co. Cornwall*. Conveyance of, 1622. *Add. Ch.* 7,058.
- Treu (Christoph Jacob). Album, 1713-1722. *Eg.* 1,583.
- Trèves, *Diocese and Electorate of*. Instruments respecting the jurisdiction of Rommersheim and Cruft in, 1298, 1482. *Germ.* *Add. Ch.* 8,475. 8,476.  
 — Claims on Count Manderscheit, the Church of S. Florinus of Moselle, and the fishermen on the Moselle, 1340, 1516. 19,484.  
 — Lectionary for an abbey in the. 18,496.  
 — *Archbishops of*.  
 v. Hildulfus.  
 v. Maximinus.  
 v. Nicetius.  
 — Oresbeck (Joannes Hugo von). *Electors*. Letter to William III., 1692. *Lat.* 18,675, f. 53.
- Trevor (Arthur). Letters, 1643-1645. 18,980, f. 31. 18,981, *passim*. 18,982, f. 51.
- Trewarveneth, *co. Cornwall*. Exemplification of a plea in lands, 1593. *Add. Ch.* 6,349.
- Trieste, *Bishop of*. v. Ragarinus (Joannes).
- Triglith (Tammasin). Autograph, *circ.* 1695. 18,986, f. 458.
- Trimlestoun, *Lord*. v. Barnwell (Robert).
- Trinidad Isle, *West Indies*. Maps and plans of, 1777-1796. 17,645.
- Trissino (Giangiorgio). Tragedy of Sofonisba. 18,671.
- Trivet (*Fr.* Nicolaus de). *Commentum in Consolationem Philosophiæ Boethii*. 19,585.

- Trois Fontaines, *Abbey of, dioc. Châlons-sur-Marne*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,429.
- Trollope (*Sir John*), *Bart.* Letter, 1794. 19,242, f. 179.
- Trot (Thomas), *Surgeon at Cadiz*. Report of the Inquisitor-General in opposition to a memorial of, 1721. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 349.
- Troyes, in *France*. Papers of the churchwardenship of St. John's church, by P. le Roux, 1625-1629. *Fr.* 19,453.
- Truxillo, *Peru*. Maps of, 1786, 1792. 17,672 B-D.
- Tucher, *Family of, of Nuremberg*. Genealogy by C. Scheurl, 1542. *Germ.* 19,475.
- Tucher (Andreas), *Noribergensis*. Album, 1566-1581. 18,973.
- Tucher (Hans), *of Nuremberg*. Account of his pilgrimage to Jerusalem and Sinai, 1479, 1480. *Germ.* 18,386.
- Tucuman, in *La Plata, S. America*. Account of, by P. S. Narvaez. 17,585, f. 65 b.
- Map of. 17,669.
- Tudway (Thomas). Sacred and other music. 17,835.
- Tuhfat al-Albáb. *Arab.* 18,535.
- Tuhfat al-Tálib. *Arab.* 18,510.
- Tuhfat ul-Ahrár. *Pers.* 19,004, 19,499.
- Tuhfat-ul-Mulúk. *Hindust.* 17,966.
- Tuhfat ul-Múminín. *Pers.* 17,953.
- Tuke (*Col. S—*). Letters, 1644. 18,981, ff. 255, 257, 268, 274, 285.
- Tuning (Gerhard). Autograph, 1609. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 3.
- Tunis, *Gulf of*. Plan of. *Fr.* 19,397 A.
- Tunstal (Cuthbert). Signature, 1520. 18,675, f. 2.
- Turenne, *Vicomte. v. Tour d'Auvergne* (Henri de la).
- Turkey, *Empire of*. Account of the Ottoman Empire. *Germ.* 19,485.
- Desseins des Batailles faites des Turcs et contre eux, 1620-1713. *Eg.* 1,522.
- Letters of French Consuls in Syria and Egypt to the Turkish officials, 1758-1760. *Turk.* 18,810.
- *Sultans of*.
- *Muhammad II.* Account of his capture of Constantinople. *Turk.* 18,811.
- The *Add. Ms.* 17,330 was written for his library.
- Turkey, *Sultans of. (Continued.)*
- *Muhammad III.* Organ sent him by Queen Elizabeth, 1600. 17,480.
- *Achmet I.* Descrizione del seraglio del Gran Turco, dell' O. Bon. 18,661.
- Note of his death, 1617. 19,062.
- Turkí Mízán. *Pers.* 18,103.
- Turner (*Sir Charles*), *Bart.* Autograph, 1728. 19,399, f. 242.
- Turpin, *S., Archbishop of Rheims*. History of Charlemagne. *Provençal.* 17,920, f. 6 b.
- De gestis Caroli Magni, cum epistola ad Leoprandum. 19,513, f. 141.
- Turpin (Josephus). Wrote, in 1688, *Add. Ms.* 17,435.
- Turton (*Lieut. John*). Letters. 19,346, ff. 46, 48.
- Tuscany. De' nautiliti e ammoniti del Continente della Toscana. 19,309, f. 130.
- Tuscany, *Grand Duke of*.
- *Ferdinand II.* Letter, 1646. 19,399, f. 8.
- The *Add. Ms.* 19,310 was dedicated to him.
- Tuxtla, *Province of Vera Cruz*. Description of the surveys by Dr. Mosino of the volcano, 1793. *Span.* 17,563, f. 91. 17,575, f. 57 b.
- Map of the jurisdiction of. 17,650.
- Tuzukat e Tímúrí. *Pers.* 18,883.
- Twycross, *co. Leicester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,164-7,175.
- Tymewell (B—), *of the Register Office*. Autograph, 1697. 18,986, f. 537.
- Tymmys (William). Letter. 19,400, f. 60 b.
- Tyne (George), *Assistant Surgeon, R.N.* Autograph, 1687. 18,986, f. 447.
- Tynerington, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,362-7,377.
- Typper (Robert). Account relative to the Commission for defective titles, 1617. 19,051, f. 52.
- Tyrell (Jamys), *Governor of the Tower*. Letter to R. Hanforth, 1478. 18,675, f. 1.
- Tyrell, *alias Pichou* (Thomas), *a French Canadian Spy*. Notices of, 1754, 1755. *Fr.* 19,071, f. 140. 19,073, f. 21.
- Tyrol, *The*. Geology of, by Baron S. Zois, 1779. *Ital.* 19,314, f. 81.

- Ubach (Gerardus). Wrote, in 1462, *Add. Ms.* 17,401.
- Ubbeston, *co. Suffolk*. Account of tithes of herbage, 1760. 19,188, f. 34.
- Catalogue of library at Ubbeston Hall. 19,186, f. 1.
- Ucayali, *River, in Brazil*. Diary of journey along, 1791. *Span.* 17,586, f. 52.
- Ucles, *Convent of, in New Castile*. Modus persolvendi ibidem divinum officium, 1578. 17,356.
- Ufford, *co. Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370–6,491.
- Ufford, *co. Suffolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,361–8,387.
- Uggil. *v.* Huggil, *co. York*.
- Ulloa (Alfonso de). Vida de Carlos V., Emperador. *Eg.* 1,175.
- Ulric, brother of Christian IV. of Denmark. Letter, 1608. *Fr.* 19,402, f. 166.
- Ulrica Eleonora, of Sweden. *v.* Sweden, *Kings of*.
- Ulster, *Province of*. Muster-book of persons bound to do service in, 1618. 18,735.
- Ulster, Countess of. *v.* Burgh (Elizabeth de).
- Underwood (*Col. H—*). Autograph, 165½. 18,986, f. 229.
- Ungelehrt (Georg), 'Pritschmeister' of Nuremberg. Album, 1776–1780. *Eg.* 1,494.
- Unitarians, *Sect of*. Account of the English Unitarians, 1821. *Hung.* 17,707.
- Upchere (Thomas). Letter. 19,400, f. 71 b.
- Up-Ottery, *co. Devon*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,012–7,024.
- Upton, *co. Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,130–8,132.
- Urban VIII., Pope. *v.* Popes, *Bishops of Rome*.
- Urbe (Petrus de). Apparatus domini Prothodosmi de Comitibus in processu. 17,904.
- Urbino, Duke of.
- Francesco Maria II. Letter on sending the statue of Francesco Maria I. to Venice, 1625. *Ital.* 18,175.
- Urlin (Thomas), Sworn Clerk in Chancery. The *Add. Ms.* 18,722 was dedicated to him.
- Ursua (Pedro de). History of his expedition down R. Amazon. *Span.* 17,616.
- Uruguay, *S. America*. Map of the N. E. of Banda Oriental or. 17,669.
- Uruguay, *River, S. America*. Notices of the missions on. *Span.* 17,606, f. 38.
- Journey by D. A. de Oyarvide along, 1801. *Span.* 17,607, f. 48.
- Course of. *Span.* 17,669.
- Maps of, 1801. 17,665 *z.* 17,666 *z.*
- Map of the Jesuit missions on, 1753. 17,665 *z.*
- Usk, *co. Monmouth*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,148–7,163.
- Ussher (James), Archbishop of Armagh. Autograph, 1651. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 86.
- Usuardus. Martyrologium. 18,495, f. 1.
- Utino (Johannes de). Reduction of Bible History. *Lat. Eg.* 1,518.
- Utrecht, Bishop of. *v.* Lambertus, Sanctus.
- Vadum Gilberti, in Wales. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,398–8,417.
- Valckenndorff (Christopherus), Regent of Denmark. Letter, 1589. 19,401, f. 139.
- Valdagno, in Italy. Responsum communis de Valdagno ad A. de Gillino, 1463. 18,842.
- Valdaura (Don Cristobal Crespi de). Letter from E. G. de los Cobos to, 1660. *Span. Eg.* 1,176, f. 11.
- Val Dieu or La Vaudieu, Carthusian House of. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,333.
- Valdivia, in Chile. Voyage to Magellan's Straights from, 1557, 1558. *Span.* 17,621, f. 21.
- Route to Panama from. 17,583, f. 283.
- Chart of the country between Valdivia and Chiloe by D. J. de Moraleda, 1796. *Span.* 17,675.
- Maps of the port and river, 1764, 1791. *Span.* 17,675.
- Plan by Paulus a Cruce of the fort. *Span.* 17,675.
- Val d'Osne, Convent of, dioc. Chalons sur Marne. History of, by the Prioress, H. M. de Chauvirey, 1703. 18,149.
- Valencia, Archbishop of.
- *v.* Loazes (F. de).
- *v.* Ribera (Juan de).
- Valentia, Viscount. *v.* Annesley (George).

- Valera (Diego de). *Traité de noblesse*. 18,798.
- Valerius Maximus. Extracts from. 18,179, f. 61.
- Valois (Charles de), *Duc d'Angoulesme, Ambassador to Ferdinand II.* Register of his correspondence and papers, 1620-1621. 17,975.
- Valparaiso, *in Chile*. Chart of the road to Buenos Ayres from, 1794. 17,668 b.
- Plan by A. Beijens of the port, 1803. *Span.* 17,675.
- Val S. Lambert, Le, *Abbey of, dioc. Liège*. Lists of benefactors, 1770. *Lat.* 18,495, f. 118.
- Valvason (Count Ferdinand). Sentences of a court-martial on, 1732. *Ital.* 19,329, f. 12.
- Vanbrugh (Sir John), *Architect of Blenheim Palace*. Papers, 1705-1723. 19,592-19,601. 19,605.
- Vancouver (Captain George). Log-books of the "Discovery," commanded by, 1791-1795. 17,542-17,551.
- Signature. 17,552, f. 8.
- Vane (Sir Henry), *Sen.* Autograph, 1640. 18,738, ff. 65, 68.
- Vane (Sir Henry), *Jun.* Letter, 1645. 19,398, f. 193.
- Autograph, 1649, 1652. 18,986, ff. 7, 25.
- Vanlore (Sir Peter). Account of money repaid him for advances for the King's service, 1620-1634. 18,764, f. 19.
- Vansittart (Nicholas), *Lord Bexley*. Letter, 1815. 19,242, f. 285.
- Varaneia (Elisabetha), *Camerini Domina*. Epistola P. Grimaldæ ad, 1442. 19,061, f. 20 b.
- Varnus (Tossanus), *Archbishop of Thessalonica*. Seal. xxxvii. 11.
- Varro. De agricultura. 19,355, f. 28.
- Vasse (Carolus). Carmina, Satiræ ac Orationes. 17,479.
- Vaudemont, *Comte de*. v. Lorraine (Fr. de).
- Vaudemont, *Prince de*. v. Lorraine (Ch. H. de).
- Vaughan (Richard). Signature. 18,783.
- Vavasour (Sir William). Letters, 1643-1648. 18,980, *passim*. 18,981, *passim*. 18,982, ff. 121 b, 128.
- Vega de Fonseca (Hernando de), *Member of the Council of the General Inquisition*. Letter, 1572. *Span. Eg.* 1,510, f. 195.
- Vega y Lacayo (*Don Geronymo de la*). Memorial on the port of S. Fernando de Omoa, 1759. 17,579.
- Vegius (Maffeus), *Laudensis*. Dialogus inter Philalethen et Veritatem. 18,926, f. 1.
- Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Vehlinus (Johannes Jacobus). Album, 1557, 1558. *Eg.* 1,180.
- Velasco (*Don Alonso de*). Letter, 1612. 19,402, f. 47.
- Vellutelli (Acerbo). Letters, 1574. *Ital.* 17,520.
- Venables (B—). Certificate, 1655. 18,986, f. 219.
- Venaissin, *County of*. Inquisition of rents held by the Count of Poitou in, 1253. 17,309.
- Vendramini (Andrea), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Venerio (Francesco), *Doge of Venice*. v. Venice, *Doges of*.
- Venezuela, *S. America*. Views in, 1825-1830. 18,280.
- Venice, *State of*. Notices of events in Venetian history. *Ital.* 18,171.
- Historia del governo di Venezia. 18,174.
- Carmina in laudem ejus. 19,061, f. 63 b.
- Agreements with Ferrara, 1191-1493. *Lat.* 18,170.
- Notices of citizens who offered military service in 1379 and 1381. *Ital.* 18,659, f. 2 b.
- Relazione di Venetia, 1555. 18,172.
- Trattato della lega fra Pio V., il Re Cattolico e Venetia, da M. M. Soriano, 1570. 18,173.
- Relazione della Repubblica di Venetia, fatta dal Marchese di Bedmar, [1605]. 17,359, f. 2.
- Account of the treachery of the Spanish against Venice, 1617. *Ital.* 18,175.
- Relazione del politico governo di Venetia, 1620. 18,660, f. 137.
- Letters on political affairs of, 1629. *Ital.* 18,662.
- Documents relating to, 1653-1749. *Add. Ch.* 7,900-7,904.
- Letters from the Senate to J., P., and A. Nani, 1671-1705. *Ital. Eg.* 1,163, 1,164.
- Account of the capture of Navarino and Modon under Fr. Morosini, 1686. *Ital.* 18,034, f. 1.



Venice, *State of. (Continued.)* Account of the naval fights since 1717. *Ital.* 18,034, f. 41.

— Report of Count Schulenburg to the Senate on the state of Dalmatia and Albania, 1722. *Ital.* 18,034, f. 50.

— Electiones Advocatorum Communis, 1797. 18,705.

— Genealogie dei Nobili Veneti di M. Barbaro, 1679. *Eg.* 1,155.

— Corrona della Nobilità Veneta dedicata al Signor Angelo Maria Labia, 1688. 17,352.

— List of noble Venetian families. *Ital.* 18,659.

— Raccolta delle arme de' nobili Veneziani, 1590. 18,726.

Venice, *Doges of.*

— *Gradenigo (Pietro)*. Letter to G. Delfino, 1310. *Ital.* 18,659, f. 1 b.

— *Vendramini (Andrea)*. Carmina per N. de Naldis in. 19,061, f. 56.

— Epigramma ejus per M. Maurocenum. 19,061, f. 64 b.

— Oratio ejus funebris per P. Marcellum. 19,061, f. 2.

— Arms, [1476 - 1478]. 19,061, f. 1.

— *Grimani (Antonio)*. Promissio, on election as Doge, 1521. *Lat.* 18,000.

— *Gritti (Andrea)*. Commission appointing Antonio Badoeri Podestà of Umago, in Istria, 1534. 17,346.

— *Donati (Francesco)*. Commission appointing Daniele Quirino Podestà of Adria, 1550. *Lat.* and *Ital.* 17,347.

— *Venerio (Francesco)*. Commission appointing H. Michiel captain of the galleys sailing to Beyrout, 1554. 17,373.

— *Priuli (Girolamo)*. Commission to B. Semitecolo, 1564. *Ital.* 18,846.

— *Mocenigo (Luigi)*. Commission to the Podestà of Vicenza, 1574. *Ital.* 18,066.

— *Grimani (Marino)*. Commission to N. Bon, 1597. *Ital.* 18,617.

— *Memo (Marco Antonio)*. Commission appointing Dominico Orto Governor of Canea or Xania, in Crete, [1613]. *Lat.* and *Ital.* 17,349.

— Commission appointing Christoforo Gabriel Podestà of S. Lorenzo, 1613. 17,348.

Venice, *Doges of. (Continued.)*

— *Contareno (Francesco)*. Oath taken on his election as Doge, 1623. *Ital.* 18,618.

— *Cornelio (Giovanni)*. Commission to A. Bembo, 1627. *Ital.* 18,619.

— *Erizzo (Francesco)*. Commission to A. Cocco, 1633. *Ital.* 18,957.

— *Contareno (Carolo)*. Commission to A. Aureo, 1642. *Ital.* 18,620.

— *Contareno (Aloysio)*. Commission to G. Baduario, 1670 [1676]. *Ital.* 18,621.

— *Giustiniano (Marco Antonio)*. Commission to P. Gradenigo, [1684-1688]. *Ital.* 18,622.

— *Morosini (Francesco)*. Commission to Z. Bondumier, [1688-1694]. *Ital.* 18,623.

— *Mocenigo (Luigi)*. Commission to T. M. Soranzo, 1726. *Ital.* 18,624.

— *Grimani (Pietro)*. Commission to G. Semitecolo di Bortolamio, 1732 [1742]. *Ital.* 18,625.

— Commission appointing A. Foscarini Capitano of Padua, 1746. 17,350.

— *Reniero (Paolo)*. Commission to S. A. Grotta, [1783 - 1789]. *Ital.* 18,626.

Venn (*Col. John*), *M. P.* Autograph, 1648. 18,986, f. 29. 19,398, f. 177.

Vera Cruz, *Province of.* Measures proposed for preventing the English from surprising the fleet at Vera Cruz, 1726. *Span.* 17,583, f. 342.

— Project for a short navigation from Peru to, 1736. *Span.* 17,566, f. 163.

— De la longitud de Vera Cruz. 17,564, f. 115 b.

— Map of the province of Vera Cruz. 17,656.

— Map of the journey of L. de Bertulot to Chiguagua from, 1778. 17,650.

— Map of roads to Puebla and Mexico from. 17,658 b.

Verbruggen (*Joannes Franciscus*), *Apostolic Notary*. Indexes to registers of the Turben of Antwerp. *Lat.* and *Dutch.* 17,369.

Vercelli, *in Italy.* Relatione dell' assedio di, 1638. 18,656.

Verdon, *Family of.* Collections relating to, 1693. 18,446.

- Vere (John de), *Earl of Oxford*. Autograph, 1454. 18,738, f. 4.
- Vergerius (Johannes Paulus), *Exul*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,182, f. 18 b.
- Verges (Armanda de), *mistress of Pedro II. of Portugal*. Letters. *Portug. Eg.* 1,535, ff. 125-8, 132-7.
- Vermandois, *Comte de*. v. Bourbon (Louis de).
- Vermella (Robertus de), *Canonicus S. Donatiani de Brugis*. Formerly gave *Add. Mss.* 17,378 and 17,379 to the Church of St. Martin of Tours.
- Verney (J—). Notes of evidence in cases at the Flintshire and Cheshire assizes, 1733-1735. 18,259. 18,260.
- Vernon (Edward), *Vice Admiral*. Papers relating to his command in the W. Indies, 1740, 1741. 19,332, f. 33.
- Vernon (George). Letters, 1714, 1716. 19,243, f. 4.
- Versailles, in *France*. Plan of hot-houses in the Royal gardens, 1838. 18,159, f. 19.
- Vertiz (*Don Juan José de*), *Viceroy of Buenos Ayres*. Relation of the government of Buenos Ayres, 1784. *Span.* 17,601, f. 3.
- Vertue (George). Inventory of goods assigned to the Duke of Buckingham, 1635. 18,914.
- Vertue (George), *Engraver*. Papers. 19,027.
- Notes from L. Schrader to, 1751. 19,027, f. 27.
- Verulam, *Lord*. v. Bacon (Francis).
- Verulanus (Paulus). Letters. 18,912.
- Vespuccius (Bartholomeus). Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,420.
- Vessey (*Capt. Robert*). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, ff. 86, 93.
- Vezignol (Pierre de). Le combat de l'Arété à l'encontre de Cræsus. 18,672.
- Vial (*General* —). Letters to Bonaparte, Berthier, Lagrange, and others, 1798. 17,324.
- Vias (Belthasar de). Letter, 1626. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 56.
- Vicentinus (Marcus). Wrote part of *Add. Ms.* 19,061.
- Vicenza, in *Italy*. Notizie oritografiche de' Monti Vicentini. 19,314, f. 55.
- Vicenza, *Bishop of*. v. Bragantiis (B. de).
- Victor Emanuel, *King of Sardinia*. v. Sardinia, *Kings of*.
- Victoria, of *England*. v. England, *Kings of*.
- Victorius, *Aquitanus*. Calculus hexametris, cum tractatu de abaco. 17,808, f. 56.
- Victring, *Monastery of S. Mary, in Carinthia*. Formerly possessed *Add. Mss.* 18,333, 18,354.
- Vicuña (*Don Juan de*). Writ in favour of the town of Salvatierra against, 1654. *Span.* 18,918.
- Vicuña (*Don Pedro Fernandez de*). Writ in favour of the town of Salvatierra against, 1654. *Span.* 18,918.
- Viedma (*Don Antonio*). Descriptions of Patagonia, 1783, 1786. *Span.* 17,605, f. 119. 17,607, f. 195.
- Viedma (*Don Francisco*), *Governor of Santa Cruz de la Sierra and Cochabamba*. Reasons for supporting the settlement on Rio Negro, 1784. *Span.* 17,605, f. 2. 17,607, f. 246.
- Vieira (*Padre Antonio*). Discurso nas lagrimas de Heraclito e rizo de Democrito. *Portug.* 18,786, f. 303.
- Vienna, *Convent of Friars Preachers at*. Formerly possessed *Add. Mss.* 18,313-18,315, 18,374, and 18,375.
- Viezma. v. Viedma (A. de).
- Vigitill (Johann Samuel). Album, 1749-1786. *Eg.* 1,597.
- Vigo, in *Galicia*. Account of money taken at, 1703. 18,763.
- Vilallonga (Miguel), of *Mahon*. Autograph, 1710. 19,399, f. 224.
- Vilana Perlas (Ramon de), *Count*. Autograph, 1710. 19,399, f. 222.
- Vilcabamba, in *Ecuador, S. America*. Description of, by Capt. B. de Ocampo, [1607-1615]. 17,585, f. 2.
- Vilhena (Antonio Manoel de), *Grand Master of the Knights of Malta*. Registro por J. de Duenas de cartas del, 1726-1727. 19,322.
- Villa Dei (Alexander de). Algorismus. 17,716, f. 123 b.
- Massa compoti. 17,716, f. 14.
- Villain (*Abbé Etienne François*). Histoire critique de N. et P. Flamel. 17,909. 17,910.
- Villalta (Diego de). Sketches of statues of Kings of Spain at Segovia. *Span.* 17,905.
- Villaria, *Marques de*. v. Quadra (Sebastian de la).

- Villarino (*Don Basilio*). Plan of Rio Negro, 1779. 17,668 c. D.
- Information on the survey of Patagonia, 1802. *Span.* 17,605, f. 37.
- Villars (Louis Hector de), *Marshal of France*. Letter. *Fr.* 19,272, f. 89.
- Villiers de l' Isle Adam (Philippe de), *Grand Master of Malta*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,143.
- Villiers (Edward), *Earl of Jersey, Ambassador at the Hague*. Despatches, 1697. 18,606.
- Journal of his embassy to France, 1698-1699. 18,449.
- Villiers (George), *1st Duke of Buckingham*. The Spanish Labyrinth, 1623. 18,651.
- Speech of, containing the passages in Spain, 1624. 18,201, f. 29.
- Autograph, as 'Stenie.' 19,402, f. 156.
- Catalogue of his pictures. 17,915.
- Villiers (George), *2nd Duke of Buckingham*. Copy of G. Vertue of inventory of goods assigned to him, 1635. 18,914.
- Letter. 18,979, f. 285.
- Villiers (William), *Viscount Grandison*. Letters, 1643. 18,980, f. 85. 18,981, f. 98.
- Villotte (Jacques). Persian grammar, in *Pers.* and *French*. 17,965.
- Vincent (Augustine), *Windsor Herald*. Drawings of the seals of the letters sent to Boniface VIII. in 1300 by the English nobles, 1624. 18,634.
- Vino Salvo (Galfridus sive Gualterus de). Treatise on botany. *Lat.* 18,752, f. 164.
- Poetria novella. 18,153.
- Virdungus (Michael). Autograph, 1608. *Eg.* 1,237, f. 34.
- Virgilius Maro (Publius). *Bucolica, Georgica, atque Æneis*. 17,404, f. 1.
- *Æneis*. 18,151.
- Commentarius Servii in *Georgica*. 17,414, f. 1.
- Dell' Eneide stroffoggia da G. B. Torello. *Genoese*. 18,178.
- Agreement for translation of his works by J. Dryden, 1694. *Add. Ch.* 8,429.
- Spence's lectures on the *Æneid*. 1730. 17,281.
- Flores. 18,459.
- Versus de. 17,404, f. 218 b.
- Virginia, *N. America*. Notes on. 18,556, f. 13.
- Virgins. *v. Saints*.
- Virgins, *Cape, in Patagonia*. Plan of the coast from C. Sta. Maria to. 17,668 A.
- Visconti, *Family of*. Arms. 17,397.
- Viseu, *Duke of*. *v. Enrique*.
- Vitriaco (Jacobus de). *Hystoria Hierosolimitana*. 19,513, f. 13.
- Vitry, *in France*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,747-7,757.
- Vitry, *Marquis de*. *v. Hospital* (L. G. de l').
- Vivero (*Don Rodrigo de*), *Conde de Valle*. Noticias del Japon, 1609. 18,287.
- Vivonne (Andreas de). *Declamations J. de Burdellia in mortem ejus*. 19,680.
- Vladislaus VII., *of Poland*. *v. Poland, Kings of*.
- Volcartius (Georgius). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,213, f. 157.
- Voltaire (François Marie Arouet de). Letter from J. Fr. Marmontel to, 1767. 19,273.
- Volterra, *in Italy*. Trattato del Dott. R. Romegialli delle saline di. 19,310.
- Voorde. *v. Meere* (J. van der).
- Voragine (Jacobus de). *Legenda Aurea*. *Low Dutch*. 18,162.
- Vite Sanctorum ex Aurea Legenda. 18,358.
- Vorstius (Adolphus). Autograph, 1652. *Eg.* 1,319, f. 23.
- Vossius (Gerhardus Joannes). Autograph, 1648. *Eg.* 1,314, f. 12.
- Voyer d'Argenson (Réné de). Signature, 1681. 18,964.
- Voyer de Paulmy (Réné Louis de), *Marquis d'Argenson*. Letters to the French Ambassador in Venice, 1743-1748. *Fr.* 17,690.
- Vrdestot (Carolus de), *Anglorum Princeps*. The *Add. Ms.* 18,976 was dedicated to him.
- Vrutia (Joseph de). Maps of N. of Mexico. 17,662.
- Vulcanius (Bonaventura). Autograph, 1609. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 14.
- Vulson (Marco de), *Sieur de la Colombière*. La Science Heroique, 1650. 17,683.
- Vyvyan (Philip). Account of Col. Morice's death at Waterloo, 1816. 19,590, f. 15.

- W— (R—). Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 118.
- Wachtendonck (Herman de). Copied, in 1609, *Add. Ms.* 17,389.
- Wacton, *co. Hereford*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,025-7,040.
- Wade (John), *of Bucklesham*. Will. 19,190, f. 1.
- Inventory of effects. 19,191, f. 41.
- Wade (Mark), *of Rendham*. Verses. 19,190, f. 101.
- Wadman (Francis). Letters, 1777, 1782, 1788. 19,242, f. 224.
- Wagenseil (Georg Christoph). Musical pieces. *Eg.* 1,402.
- Wager (Sir Charles), *Admiral*. Letters and papers. 19,028-19,031.
- Letter on the Jamaica rebellion addressed to, 1733. 19,049, f. 7.
- Wagner (Johann Matthæus), *of Nuremberg*. Album, 1725-1743. *Eg.* 1,423.
- Wagner (Paul Tobias). Album, 1722-1759. *Eg.* 1,418.
- Wailly (Etienne Augustin de). Dialogue d'Horace et de Lydie. 17,708, f. 13.
- Wake (Sir Isaac), *Ambassador to Savoy*. Register of his letters, 1615-1623. 18,639-18,642.
- Wake (William), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter, 1718. 19,399, f. 239.
- Autograph, *circ.* 1695. 18,986, f. 458.
- Waki'ah-Námeh. *Turk.* 19,508.
- Walcot, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.
- Walcott (J—). Autograph, 164½. 19,398, f. 172.
- Walda Selase, *Ras*. Letters to H. Salt, 1810-1827. 19,343.
- Walderself, *co. York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,057-8,081. 8,149-8,329.
- Waldershare, *co. Kent*. Notes on. 18,556, f. 6.
- Waldmann (D— C— E—), *of Anspach*. Album, 1764-1767. *Eg.* 1,487.
- Waldo (Samuel), *of Boston, New England*. Proposal for settling Nova Scotia. 19,049, f. 1.
- Waldstromer (Jacob Wilhelm), *von Reichelsdorf und Schwaig*. Album, 1775-1778. *Eg.* 1,603.
- Walens (Moyse), *of Cologne*. Album, 1605-1615. 18,991.
- Wales, *Principality of*. Collections relating to. 19,713.
- Extracts from its history. *Welsh.* 19,710.
- Rules for the Eisteddvod, 15 Hen. VIII. *Welsh.* 19,711.
- Contributions from Welsh gentlemen to the public loan, 1588. 19,051, f. 22.
- Accounts of the King's Auditor of Wales, 1641. 19,051, f. 61.
- North. Roll of repairs required in the castles of, 1340. *Add. Roll* 7,198.
- Wales, *Princes of*. Genealogy from Cambrius to David. *Lat.* 18,002.
- Notices of them from O. Gwynedd to E. Tudor. 19,712, f. 11.
- v. Arthur, son of Henry VII.
- v. Henry, son of James I.
- v. England, *Kings of*. George I.
- Wales, *Princess of*.
- v. Katherine, *of Aragon*.
- Walkebach, *co. Salop*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,114-8,120.
- Walker (Thomas). Letters, 1757. 19,040, ff. 107, 109.
- Walle, *co. Salop*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,057-8,081.
- Wallen (Petrus). Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Waller (Edmund), *M.P.* Reports of his speeches in the House of Commons, 1676-1678. 18,911, f. 137.
- Waller (Capt. James). Autograph, 1690. 18,738, f. 156.
- Walley (Charles), *of Chester*. Autograph, 1654, 1655. 18,986, ff. 164, 196.
- Wallop (Sir Henry). Letters, 1576. 17,520.
- Wallop (John), *Earl of Portsmouth*. Letter, 1786. 19,242, f. 156.
- Walmisley (W—). Letter to W. Archer, 1725. 19,056, f. 6.
- Walpole, *co. Norfolk*. Resolutions for a bridge at, 1775. 19,185, f. 209.
- Walpole (Horace), *Earl of Orford*. Notes on the Royal pictures. 19,027, f. 34.
- Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 18,914.
- Walpole (Robert), *Earl of Orford*. Report of the Secret Committee to investigate charges against. 18,047.

- Walpole (*Sir Robert*). (*Continued.*) Signature, 1725, 1728. 19,056, f. 8. 19,399, f. 242.
- Walsingham (*Sir Francis*). Autograph, 1577, 1578. 19,398, ff. 88, 89.
- Waltham, *co. Essex*. Seal of the Church of the Holy Cross. xxxvi. 233.
- Walthamstowe, *co. Essex*. Register of deeds, *etc.*, relating to. 18,783.
- Walther, *Family of, of Augsburg*. Genealogy, 1562. *Germ.* 19,474.
- Walton (*Col. Valentine*), *M.P.* r. Wauton (*Valentine*).
- Walwyn (*J—*). Letter, 1787. 19,242, f. 207.
- Wanborough, *co. Wilts*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,063–7,073.
- Wan-ching-ming. Executed, in 1546, *Add. Ms.* 17,344. *Chinese*.
- Wandsworth, *co. Surrey*. Charters and rolls relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,139–8,148.
- Wanstrow, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,379–7,408.
- Ward (*G—*), *Attorney*. Letter to R. Mott, 1776. 19,185, f. 159.
- Ward (*George H—*). Plans of his houses in Isle of Wight and Soho Square, 1832. 18,157. 18,159, f. 10.
- Ward (*R—*). Letter, 1782. 19,244, f. 195.
- Waringe (*Richard*), *Treasurer at Goldsmiths' Hall*. Autograph, 164½. 19,398, f. 160.
- Waroux. Le traité des guerres nommées d'Avvans et de Waroux, 1290–1335. 17,389, f. 128.
- Warren (*J—*). Songs set to music, 1833. 19,648.
- Warrington (*Thomas*), *of Chelsea*. Autograph, 1690. 18,986, f. 461 b.
- Warwick, *Earls of*.  
     *v. Nevill (Richard)*.  
     *v. Rich (Charles)*.  
     *v. Rich (Robert)*.
- Warwick (*Sir Philip*). Papers of, delivered into the Parliament, 1665. 18,764, f. 50.
- Wasáýá al-Mulúk. *Arab.* 18,528.
- Wassenaer (*Jacob van*), *Dutch Admiral*. Letter to the Pensionary de Witt, 1658. *Dutch. Eg.* 1,525, f. 55.
- Wasserman (*Jacob*). Album, 1650–1654. *Eg.* 1,325.
- Waterloo, *in Belgium*. Papers on the battle. 19,590.
- Watkins (*R—*). Autograph, 1651. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 107.
- Watson (*Alderman Brook*), *M.P.* Letters, 1791. 19,071, f. 248.
- Watson (*Capt. Henry*). Letter, 1659. 18,979, f. 264.
- Watson (*John*). Poems, *etc.*, collected by, 1667–1673. 18,220.
- Watson (*Leonard*). Letter, 1645. 18,982, f. 72.
- Watson (*Lewis*), *Earl of Rockingham*. Letter, 1727. 19,026, f. 1.
- Wauton (*Col. Valentine*), *M.P.* Autograph, 1645, 1647, 1652. 18,986, f. 27. 19,398, f. 189. 19,399, f. 29.
- Wazaif-un-Nabi. *Arab.* 18,405.
- Weare, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,357–6,366. 6,501–6,516.
- Webb (*J— W—*). Letter. 19,346, f. 50.
- Weber (*Jeremiah*). Album, 1621–1638. *Eg.* 1,266.
- Webster (*Maurice*). Pavans, *etc.* 18,940–18,944.
- Wedmore, *co. Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,520–6,552.
- Weetslade, North, *co. Northumberland*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,362–7,377.
- Wegelinus (*Thomas*), *Augustanus*. Autograph, 1608. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 38.
- Weickmann (*Magnus*), *of Hersbruck*. Album, 1739–1755. *Eg.* 1,451.
- Weih (*J— C—*). Album, 1736–1763. *Eg.* 1,443.
- Weihe (*Eberartus*). r. Weyhe.
- Weihe (*Martin*). Album, 1675–1681. *Eg.* 1,352.
- Weis (*Ægidius*), *of Eisfeld*. Album, 1699–1710. *Eg.* 1,376.
- Welby, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370–6,491.
- Welcombe House, *co. Warwick*. Plan of, 1838. 18,159, f. 17.
- Welde, *Manor, co. Southampton*. Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,443–8,470.
- Weldon, *co. Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491–7,546. 7,560–7,589. 7,649–7,653.
- Welford, *co. Northampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491–7,546.
- Welford, *co. Warwick*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,025–7,040.

- Welhammer (Christoff), of *Amberg*. Album, 1602-1632. *Eg.* 1,227.
- Welles (Cecyl), wife of John, *Viscount Welles*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 36.
- Wellesley (Arthur), *Duke of Wellington*. Bank draft, 1808. 18,681, f. 1.
- Letters to W. Mudford, 1816, 1819. 19,590, f. 2.
- Wellesley (Richard), *Earl of Mornington*. Signature, 1795. 19,188, f. 99.
- Wellesley (Richard Colley), *Marquess Wellesley*. Letters. 19,346, ff. 90, 93.
- Welling (Heinrich), of *Tübingen*. Album, 1571-1615. *Eg.* 1,190.
- Wellington, *Duke of*. v. Wellesley (Arthur).
- Wellow, co. *Somerset*. Documents relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,705-7,746.
- Welser (—). Album, 1595. *Eg.* 1,219.
- Welser (— von). Album, 1717-1724. *Eg.* 1,409.
- Welser (Johann Jacob). Album, 1630-1650. *Eg.* 1,287.
- Welton, co. *Northampton*. Grant of land in, 1554. *Add. Ch.* 6,493, 6,494.
- Wendover, co. *Buckingham*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,362-7,377.
- Wentworth (Sir Harry). Autograph, 1497. 18,738, f. 6.
- Wentworth (Thomas), *Lord Wentworth*, of *Nettlested*. Letters, 1643. 18,980, ff. 66, 67 b, 140.
- Werve (C— vander). *Recueil de batailles et des plans des villes dans les Pais Bas*, 1744. 18,392.
- Wesenbecius (Petrus). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,204, f. 80. 1,206, f. 43.
- Wesley (Samuel). Pedigree and compositions. 17,731, f. 40.
- Gregorian mass and antiphon, 1800, 1812. 17,731, ff. 2, 26.
- Letters of J. French and W. Kingston respecting, 1849. 17,731, f. 36.
- West (James). Accounts of his trusteeship for payment of Lord Oxford's debts, 1742. 18,248.
- Westcote, *Lord*. v. Lyttelton (William Henry).
- Westhall, *Manor*, co. *Suffolk*. Releases from C. Johnson of lands in, 1764, 1767. 19,198, f. 267.
- Purchase from E. Jones of, 1764. 19,198, f. 266.
- Westleton, co. *Suffolk*. Grant and confirmation of lands in, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 7,758.
- Deeds relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,257-7,360. 8,430-8,434. 8,443-8,470.
- Westminster, co. *Middlesex*. Deeds relating to the Abbey. *Add. Ch.* 8,443-8,470.
- Grant of Bainfleete manor to the Abbey. *Add. Ch.* 8,473. 8,474.
- Drawings by the Rev. D. T. Powell of monuments in the Abbey. 17,694.
- Compotus J. de Nortone pro operationibus Palatii Westmonasterii, 1311-1315. 17,361.
- Weston, co. *Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,181-7,197.
- Weston, *Family of, Ancestors of the Earls of Portland*. Genealogia a H. Lily, 1632. 18,667.
- Weston (Jerome), *2nd Earl of Portland*. Power of attorney from his widow Frances to receive her annuity, 1679. 18,849, f. 9.
- Weston-in-Gordano, co. *Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,760-7,897.
- Wetlington, co. *Salop*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,330-8,360.
- Wetlinton, co. *Suffolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,057-8,081.
- Wetschauer (George Rudolph). Album, 1630, 1631. *Eg.* 1,285.
- Weyerman (Joachim). Album, 1606-1613. *Eg.* 1,236.
- Weyhe (Eberartus a). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,204, f. 32.
- Weymouth, *Viscount*. v. Thynne (Thomas).
- Wharton (Sir Michael). Register of his lands, etc., 1692-1699. 19,043.
- Wharton (Philip), *4th Lord Wharton*. Letters, 1644, 1644 $\frac{1}{2}$ . 18,979, f. 171. 19,398, *passim*.
- Wharton (Philip), *Duke of Wharton*. Examination by the Inquisition on renouncing Protestantism, 1726. *Span.* *Eg.* 1,509, f. 384.
- Wheatfield, co. *Suffolk*. History of Wheatfield Villa, 1758, 1759. 19,200. 19,202, f. 121.
- Wheeler (John), *Secretary to the Company of Merchant Adventurers*. Collection of laws of the Merchant Adventurers Company, 1608. 18,913.

- Whelock (Abraham), *Arab. et Sax. Prof.* Autograph, 1651. *Eg.* 1,324, f. 87.
- Wherstead, co. *Suffolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,362-7,377.
- Whish (Richard). Possessed, in 1769, the *Add. Ms.* 18,609.
- Whiston (Gulielmus). *Lexicon Armeniacum*. 17,491.
- Whitaker (Sir Edward). Journal of transactions of the Mediterranean squadron under, 1708-1709. 19,399, f. 161.
- Whitchurch, co. *Dorset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,057-8,081.
- White (W—). Letter, 1853. 19,377.
- Whitford, co. *Flint*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,025-7,040.
- Whitgift (John), *Archbishop of Canterbury*. Letter, 1601. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 29.
- Autograph, 1591, 1592, 1601, 1602. 18,675, ff. 12, 14. 19,398, ff. 91, 94, 95.
- Whitmore (John). Letters, 1810. 18,902, ff. 100, 107.
- Whitmore (Philip), of *Langham*. Will, 1799. 19,198, f. 84.
- Whittaker (Dr. Tobias), *Physician to the Royal Household*. Petition of his widow, 1672. 18,674, f. 40.
- Whittington (Oswald). General calendar, 1584. 18,602.
- Whittyll (Thomas). Letter, 1556. 19,400, f. 58.
- Whitworth (Charles), *Earl Whitworth*. Letter, 1777. 19,242, f. 8.
- Wickham Market, co. *Suffolk*. Rules of a Clergy Meeting at, 1809. 19,194, f. 49 b.
- Wickliffe (John), *the Reformer*. Extracts relating to. 18,988, f. 15.]
- Widdrington (Sir Thomas). Letters, 1643, 1647. 18,979, *passim*.
- Widford, co. *Essex*. Survey by J. Dawson of Robjons farm, 1760. 18,737 c.
- Wied (Johan Wilhelm), *Count of*. Autograph, 1628. *Eg.* 1,271, f. 5.
- Wied (Philippe Louis), *Count of*. Autograph, 1628. *Eg.* 1,271, f. 5.
- Wieland (Christoff Martin). Autograph. 19,557, f. 9.
- Wiesner (Christoff Laurentz). Album, 1779-1803. *Eg.* 1,606.
- Wight, *Isle of*. Warrant for payments for provision for, 1552. *Eg.* 1,525, f. 4.
- Views in, 1797. 18,283.
- Wigstead (Henry). Topographical drawings, etc., 1780-1800. 18,674.
- Wilaert (Adrien de). Hymns set to music. 19,583.
- Wilberforce (William). Formerly possessed *Eg. Ms.* 1,162 A. B.
- Wilbraham (Roger). Legal opinion, 1746. 19,040, f. 98.
- Wild and Rhinegrave.
- *Johann*. Autograph, 1648. *Eg.* 1,314, f. 3 b.
- Wildenbauer (Nathaniel Daniel), of *Nuremberg*. Album, 1659-1765. *Eg.* 1,547.
- Wildman ( — ). Letter from R. Drummond to, 1769. 19,056, f. 34.
- Wilfreton, co. *Hereford*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,057-8,081.
- Wilhelm, *Landgraff zu Hessen*.
- v. Hesse Cassel, *Landgraves of*.
- Wilhelm Ludwig, *Count of Nassau Saarbrück*. v. *Nassau Saarbrück, Counts of*.
- Wilkes (Sir Thomas). Charges for his journey homeward from the French king. 18,764, f. 3.
- Wilkes (Capt. Thomas.) Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 90.
- Wilkins (Robert). Letter, 1830. 17,636, f. 260.
- Willading (Johannes), *Engineer*. Plan of battle of St. Gothard, 1664. *Eg.* 1,523.
- William III., of *England*.
- William IV.
- v. *England, Kings of*.
- William Augustus, *Prince, Duke of Cumberland*. Portrait. 18,757, f. 23.
- William Frederic, *Count of Nassau*. v. *Nassau-Dietz, Counts of*.
- William Henry, *Prince of Orange*. v. *England, Kings of*. William III.
- Williams (—). Letter, 1803. 18,902, f. 18.
- Williams (John), *Archbishop of York*. Letter, 1642. 19,398, f. 132.
- Williams (Sir Trevor). Letter, 1644. 18,981, f. 237.
- Willis (J—). Letter from J. Cosens to, 1739. 19,056, f. 12.
- Willoughby, co. *Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6,370-6,491.

- Willoughby, Shot, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6, 370-6, 491.
- Willoughby (Francis), *Lord Willoughby, of Parham, Commissioner of the English Presbyterians*. Instructions to treat with Charles II. at Breda, 1650. *Eg.* 1, 533, f. 47.
- Willoughby (Sir Francis). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 60.
- Willoughby (Philip). Letter, 1643. 18,980, f. 57.
- Willys (Sir Richard). Letters, 1645. 18,982, ff. 5, 32.
- Wilmot (Henry), *Earl of Rochester*. Letters, 1643, 1644. 18,980, ff. 76, 139, 167. 18,981, f. 125.
- Wilmot (Hon. Montague), *Governor of Nova Scotia*. Despatch, 1763. 19,073, f. 85.
- Wilshaw (Capt. Thomas). Autograph, 1694. 18,986, f. 513.
- Wilson (Thomas). Translation of "Diana de Montemayor," with letter to Sir F. Greville, 1596. 18,638.
- Wilson (Thomas), *Bishop of Sodor and Man*. Medical receipts collected by. 19,688.
- Wilsthorpe, *co. Lincoln*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 6, 370-6, 491.
- Wilton (Capt. George). Letter. 19,346, f. 20.
- Wilts, *County of*. Subsidy seal of cloth in. xxxvii. 34.
- Wimpole, *co. Cambridge*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7, 491-7, 546.
- Winchester, *co. Hants*. Views of, 1797. 18,283.
- Seal of the Mayoralty. xxxvii. 20.
- Winchester, *Bishops of*.  
*v.* Beaufort (Henry).  
*v.* Horn (Robert).
- Winchester, *Earl of*. *v.* Bruges (Louis de).
- Winchester, *Marquis of*. *v.* Paulet (William).
- Winckelman (Johannes). Autograph, 1606. *Eg.* 1, 222, f. 28.
- Winckler (Joseph Johann Paul Jacob), *von Mohrenfels*. Album, 1775-1793. *Eg.* 1, 604.
- Windsore (William de). Indenture binding him to serve the King in France, 1380. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 7, 378.
- Windham (A—). Letters, 1745. 19,040, ff. 43, 45.
- Windham (Capt. Charles), *R.N.* Papers, 1734-1767. 19,040.
- Windham (Sir Edmond). *v.* Wyndham.
- Windham (John). Letters, 1738-1745. 19,040, ff. 10, 48, 76.
- Windham (Joseph). Letter. 19,242, f. 14.
- Windham (W—). Letter, 1745. 19,040, f. 79.
- Windsor Castle, *co. Berks*. Designs for its capture. 18,980, f. 25.
- Note by the Prince of Wales of paintings at, 1750. 19,027, f. 5.
- Windsor (Mary), *of Tottenham High Cross*, Possessed, in 1785, *Eg. Ms.* 1, 160.
- Windt (Thobias), *of Augaburg*. Album, 1591-1604. *Eg.* 1, 215.
- Winshemius. *v.* Ortelius (Vitus).
- Winslow (Edmond). Autograph. 18,986, f. 35.
- Wintour (Sir John). Letters, 1644. 18,981, ff. 306 b, 308, 324.
- Winwood (Sir Ralph). Letter to Secretary Huygens, 1614. *Fr. Eg.* 1, 169, f. 10.
- Autograph, 1608. *Eg.* 1, 239, f. 5.
- Wion (Arnold), *of Douay*. History of the origin of the Order of St. Benedict. *Lat.* 18,068.
- Wiser (Johann). Album, 1624-1661. *Eg.* 1, 555.
- Witenton, *co. Suffolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8, 361-8, 387.
- Wither (George), *Poet*. Letter to. 18,648, f. 17.
- Wivell (Capt. Francis). Autograph, 1692. 18,986, f. 482.
- Wladislas VII. *v.* Poland, *Kings of*.
- Wodehouse (John), *Lord Wodehouse*. Letter, 1783. 19,242, f. 11.
- Wodehouse (Sir Thomas). *v.* Woodhouse.
- Wodike (Johann Christoph). Album, 1716, 1717. *Eg.* 1, 402.
- Wolborough-in-Crawley, *co. Sussex*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7, 379-7, 408.
- Wolfenbüttel, *in Germany*. Plan of the battle of, 1641. 18,399 b, f. 1.
- Wolff (Friedrich August). Autograph. 19,557, f. 45 b.
- Wolff (Georg), *of Priesenstadt*. Album, 1613-1636. *Eg.* 1, 251.



- Wolfgang Wilhelm, *Elector of Neuburg*.  
v. Neuburg, *Electors of*.
- Wolkstede, co. *Surrey*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,590-7,648.
- Wolseley (Sir Charles). Signature, 1653. 18,739.
- Wolseley (Charles), *Admiral*. Letters, 1778-1790. 19,243, f. 13.
- Wolsey (Thomas), *Cardinal Archbishop of York*. Letters, 1526. 19,398, f. 40. 19,401, f. 22.
- Wolstenholme (Sir John). Letter, 1644. 18,979, f. 168.
- Wolters (Richard). Letters, 1766. 17,497.
- Wood (David). Letter, 1584. *Lat.* 19,401, f. 119.
- Wood (G—), *Clerk to Capt. Killigrew, R.N.* Journal of his voyage in the Mediterranean, 1686-1689. 19,306.
- Wood (Sir George). Reply to queries on the battle of Waterloo. 19,590, f. 17.
- Wood (Jacobus). Letter, 1584. *Lat.* 19,401, f. 119.
- Wood (William), *Shipwright*. Autograph, 1663. 18,986, f. 387.
- Woodbridge, co. *Suffolk*. Papers relating to. 19,196, f. 45.  
—— Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Woodhous (Sir William), of *Kimberley*. Letter, 1558. 19,649, f. 3.
- Woodhouse (Sir Michael). Letters, 1644. 18,981, *passim*.
- Woodhouse (Sir Thomas). Autograph, 1643. 1647. 19,398, ff. 167, 168, 169. 19,399, f. 31.
- Woodstock, co. *Oxford*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,139-8,148.
- Woodward (Francis). Letters, 1599. 17,520.
- Woofe (Abraham). Certificate of W. Pen-  
noyer in his favour, 1653. 18,986, f. 108.
- Woolcombe, co. *Somerset*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,760-7,897.
- Woollard (Anthony), *Merchant*. Petition, 1653. 18,986, f. 42 b.
- Worcester, *Bishops of*.  
v. Latimer (Hugh).  
v. Norhall (William de).  
v. Soilly (Henry de).
- Worcester, *Earls of*.  
v. Somerset (Edward).  
v. Tiptoft (John).
- World, The. De Septem Mirabilibus Mundi. 17,409, f. 76.  
—— Map of, with boundary line for Spain and Portugal. *Portug.* 17,647 A.
- Worldham, co. *Southampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,501-8,515.
- Worm (Olaus). Autograph, 1652. *Eg.* 1,319, f. 31.
- Worms, in *Germany*. Prayers used in synagogue at. *Hebr.* 18,832.  
—— *Bishop of*. v. Hassus (Bur-  
chardus).
- Worrall, co. *York*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Worsley (James). Letter, 1737. 19,242, f. 200.
- Worsley (Sir Robert), *Bart.* Formerly possessed the Bedford Missal. *Add. Ms.* 18,850.
- Worston, co. *Gloucester*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,012-7,024.
- Wortham, co. *Suffolk*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,491-7,546.
- Worthing, *Manor*, co. *Southampton*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,130-8,132. 8,398-8,417.
- Worthover-in-Tornocke, co. *Somerset*. Charters relating to, 1589. *Add. Ch.* 6,501-6,516.
- Worton, co. *Wills*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,063-7,073.
- Wotton (Sir Henry). Poems. 19,268, f. 2.  
—— Letter signed "O. Baldi," 1607. 19,402, f. 13.
- Wrangdike, *Hundred*, co. *Rutland*. Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,362-7,377.
- Wren (Sir Christopher). Report on his designs for the Monument, 1675. 18,898.  
—— Proof engraving of his portrait, by E. Scrivener. 18,898.
- Wren (Matthew), *Secretary of James II.* Signature, 1670. 18,827, f. 18.
- Wrenn (Capt. Ralph). Autograph, 1685. 18,986, f. 441.
- Wrentham, co. *Suffolk*. Removal of telegraph from the steeple, 1816. 19,189, f. 1.
- Wright (—), of the *Temple*. Letter from E. Hayles to, 1710. 19,056, f. 5.
- Wright (Capt. Thomas). Autograph, 1653. 18,986, f. 68.

- Wright (Thomas). Autograph, 1690. 18,986, f. 452 b.
- Wright (*Rev. William*), *Fellow of Merton College, Oxon.* Letter of Th. Stringer to, 1766. 18,616, f. 67.
- Letters, 1783. 18,616, f. 75.
- Wriothesley (Henry), *Earl of Southampton.* Arms. 17,434.
- Wriothesley (Thomas), *Earl of Southampton.* Autograph, 1663. 19,399, f. 93.
- Writing. Abbreviationes quibus frequentissime Græci utuntur. 18,383, f. 48 b.
- Wroxall, *co. Somerset.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,760–7,897.
- Wülfer (Johann). Autograph, 1698. *Eg.* 1,337, f. 109.
- Wulvelay Morehouses. *v. Moorhouse, co. York.*
- Würfel (Christoph Jacob), *of Nuremberg.* Albums, 1743–1759. *Eg.* 1,462–1,464.
- Wurfhain (Leonhartt). Autograph. *Eg.* 1,239, f. 97 b.
- Wurfbein (Wolfgang Christoph), *of Nuremberg.* Album, 1663–1675. *Eg.* 1,342.
- Württemberg, *Dukes and Kings of.*
- *Frederic.* Autographs of his sons, Ludwig Friderich, Johann Friderich, Julius Friderich, and Friderich Achilles, 1606, 1607, 1608. *Eg.* 1,222, f. 2. 1,229, ff. 13, 16, 17.
- *John Frederic.* Letter, 1613. *Fr.* 19,402, f. 63.
- *Julius Friderich.* Autographs of his sons, Sylvius Nimrod, Manfredus, Julius Peregrinatus, and Sueno Martialis Edenolphus, 1635, 1639, 1643. *Eg.* 1,282, f. 3. 1,295, ff. 2, 3, 4, 5. 1,311, f. 2.
- *Frederic.* Letters of his wife, Charlotte Augusta Matilda, 1815. *Fr.* 18,738, f. 204. 19,589, f. 1.
- Württemberg (Marie Anne de), *daughter of Ulrich, youngest son of Friedrich, Duke of Württemberg.* Letter, 1679. *Fr.* 18,741, f. 153.
- Würzburg, *Bishop of.*
- *Echter von Mespelbrunn (Julius).* Autograph. *Eg.* 1,553, f. 17.
- Wyard (Robert), *of Shadwell.* Will, 1677. 19,198, f. 1.
- Wyatt (Dudley). Letter for the garrison of Shrewsbury to Prince Rupert, 164½. 18,982, f. 15.
- Wyatt (James). Letter, 1782. 19,243, f. 78.
- Wyatt (*Sir Thomas*). Poems. 17,492.
- Wycombe, High, *co. Bucks.* Notes on. 18,556, f. 23.
- Wycrugge, *co. Gloucester.* Grant of land in. *Add. Ch.* 7,082.
- Wydenham, *co. Gloucester.* Grant of land in. *Add. Ch.* 7,082.
- Wygehale, *co. Norfolk.* Charters relating to. *Add. Ch.* 8,388–8,396.
- Wygnynton (Richard). Presented, in 1508, *Add. Ms.* 18,632 to Amesbury Monastery.
- Wyke, *co. Gloucester.* Documents relating to. *Add. Ch.* 7,705–7,746.
- Wyndham (*Sir Edmond*). Letter, 1645. 18,982, f. 3 b.
- Wynn (Bridget). Letter, 1776. 19,242, f. 28.
- Xanthopulus (Nicephorus). Interpretatio graduum octoechorum. 17,473, f. 4.
- Commentarius in hymnum in honorem B. Mariæ Virginis. 17,473, f. 104 b.
- Xavier (Francisco), *Saint.* Hazanas de, por B. de Monçon. 19,265.
- Life. *Armen.* 18,956, f. 1.
- Xexuy, *River, Paraguay.* Plan of, 1788. 17,669.
- Xila. *v. Gila.*
- Ximenez. *v. Eximenes (François).*
- Xingu, *River, in Brazil.* Map of its source. 17,664 A.
- Xystus, *Pope.* *v. Popes.* Sixtus II.
- Yacuby. *v. Jacuby, Rio de, in Brazil.*
- Yarmouth, *co. Norfolk.* Autographs of the bailiffs of, 1653. 18,986, f. 48.
- Yates (*Col. T—*), *M.P.* Letters of W. Rickman to, 1738–1745. 19,056, f. 10.
- Yatton, *Manor, co. Somerset.* Court-rolls of. *Add. Rolls* 7,655–7,676.
- Ybáñez de Herrera (Victor). Notice of Coquimbo and Juan Fernandez, 1790. 17,596, f. 24.
- Ybernia (*Mag. Thomas de*), *Socius de Sorbona.* *v. Thomas de Ybernia.*
- Yeamans (Francis). Letter to Sir J. Newton, 1662. 18,616, f. 16.
- Yelverton (*Sir Henry*), *Attorney-General.* Letter, 1619. 19,402, f. 131.

- Ynguanzo (Joseph Ximenez). Plans of Rio Grande de São Pedro and Lake Guanacache, 1773, 1789. 17,669.
- Yonge (Philip), *Bishop of Norwich*. Signature, 1769. 19,187, f. 216.
- Yonge (Walter), *M.P., of Colyton, co. Devon*. Journals of proceedings in the House of Commons, etc., 1642-1645. 18,777-18,780.
- Yonge (Walter), *son of W. Yonge, M.P. for Honiton*. Reports of sermons preached in London, 1642-1643. 18,781. 18,782.
- York, *County of*. Heralds' Visitations by R. Glover, Sir R. St. George, S. Morgan, and T. Lloyd, 1585, 1612, 1644. 18,011.
- Petition of the officers of York-shire. 18,979, f. 196.
- York, *Abbey of S. Mary at*. Grant from A. de Lasci of the advowson of the church of Leeds to, 1310. *Fr. Add. Ch.* 7,677.
- Royal grant of lands formerly in the possession of, 1546. *Add. Ch.* 7,059.
- York, *Archbishops of*.  
v. Booth (William).  
v. Matthew (Tobias).  
v. Williams (John).  
v. Wolsey (Thomas).  
v. Young (Thomas).
- York, *Duchesses of*.  
v. Hyde (Anne).  
v. Plantagenet (Cecylle).
- York, *Dukes of*.  
v. England, *Kings of*. James II.  
v. Plantagenet (Edmund).  
v. Plantagenet (Edward).  
v. Plantagenet (Richard).
- Yorke (*Ru. Hon.* Charles). Letters. 19,347, ff. 270, 335, 341.
- Yorke (Sir Joseph), *afterwards Lord Dover, Ambassador at the Hague*. Correspondence with Sir James Marriott, 1776-1781. 17,386. 17,387.
- Letters from Gen. Seymour Conway to. 17,497.
- Young (*Capt.* Anthony). Autograph, 1654. 18,986, f. 156.
- Young (Thomas), *Archbishop of York*. Autograph. 19,398, f. 59.
- Yoxford, *co. Suffolk*. Building of Assembly rooms at, 1739. 19,188, f. 46.
- Yoxford, *co. Suffolk*. (Continued.) Consent of parishioners for changing a footpath, 1775. 19,185, f. 214.
- Volunteer enrolment, 1798. 19,188, f. 54.
- Ysabel Clara Eugenia, *daughter of Philip II*. Letter. *Span.* 19,272, f. 49.
- Ysan (Henrique), *English Merchant at Teneriffe*. Proceedings in the Inquisition of the Canaries against, 1624-1626. *Span. Eg.* 1,512, f. 182.
- Yucatan, *Province of*. Ichnographical description, by D. G. Muñoz, 1767. *Span.* 17,573, f. 20.
- Extract from description of. 17,570, f. 178.
- Report on the exactions of the priests from the Indians of. *Span.* 17,569, f. 64.
- Reconnoissance of, by D. J. de Dios Gonzalez, 1766. *Span.* 17,569, f. 38.
- Plan of, 1768. 17,654 A.
- See of. Visitation of Y. Padilla, Bishop, to the Bishopric of, 1757. *Span.* 17,569 f. 2.
- Yúsun Ibn Abd-ul-Latíf. Genealogical tables. *Pers.* 19,531.
- Yusuf u Zelikhá. *Turk.* 19,364. 19,432. 19,493.
- Zacatecas, *in Mexico*. Maps of, 1799, 1806. 17,651. 17,653 c.
- Zäch (Sebastian), *of Augsburg*. Album, 1581-1600. *Eg.* 1,199.
- Zad ul-Musáfirín. *Pers.* 18,418.
- Zafar-Námah. *Pers.* 18,406. 18,806.
- Zäh. v. Zäch (Sebastian).
- Zahír Fáryábi. *Diwán. Pers.* 19,498.
- Zamora y Valdes (Francisco de). Information of, on the detention of a Christian female by the Turkish Ambassador, 1650. *Span. Eg.* 1,509, f. 182.
- Zamota y Silva (Joseph de). *Comedias. Portug.* 17,706.
- Zana y Lambayeque, *Province of, in Peru*. Description of. 17,588, f. 13.
- Zapotitlan, *Province of Jalisco*. Memorial relating to, 1579. *Span.* 17,569, f. 186.
- Zealand, *Bishop of*. v. Brochmand (C. E.).
- Zech. v. Zäch (Sebastian).
- Zeidler (Carolus Sebastianus). Album, 1739-1745. *Eg.* 1,450.

- Zeno (Reniero). *Relazione della Corte di Roma*, 1623. 17,359, f. 95.
- Zillert (Christoph), *of Ulm*. Album, 1688-1714. *Eg.* 1,364.
- Zimmermann (Georg Caspar), *of Schleusingen*. Album, 1689-1693. *Eg.* 1,365.
- Zois (*Baron Sigismondo*). Geology of the Tyrol, 1779. *Ital.* 19,314, f. 81.
- Zollicoferus (Hieronymus), *Physicus ordinarius Sangallensis*. Album, 1672-1685. 18,974.
- Zomeren (Henricus de), *Chaplain to Cardinal Bessarion*. Formerly possessed *Add. Ms.* 17,285.
- Zouche (Edward), *Lord Zouche*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,213, f. 150.
- Zuber (Matthæus). Portrait. *Eg.* 1,240, f. 194\*.
- Zuesner (Urbanus), *M.D.* Album, 1570-1572. *Eg.* 1,187.
- Zuingerus (Jacobus), *Basiliensis*. Autograph. *Eg.* 1,204, f. 121.
- Zulichem (Constantine Huygens de). Letters from J. Sandilands to, 1618. 18,675, f. 17.
- Zuniga (Juan de), *Ambassador in Portugal*. Letters on discoveries on the Brazil coast, 1524. *Span.* 17,620, f. 10.
- Zuniga (Juan de). v. Çuniga.
- Zuntpenius (Petrus), *Castelanus*. Hymni. 19,050, f. 25 b.
- Zweybrück, *Count Palatine of*.  
 — John II. Letters, 1613. *Fr.* 19,402, ff. 63, 67.

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

### ANTIQUITIES.

- Notice of gold medals of Johannes Palæologus and Antoninus. 17,301.  
 Notices of buildings, their paintings and monuments, at Rome, 1649. 17,919.  
 Drawings of ancient statues and bronzes in Rome and Florence. 17,686.  
 Drawings of Greek and Roman antiquities. 18,399.  
 Drawings of statues, *etc.*, 18th cent. 18,453.  
 Antiquities and monuments of Auvergne, 18th cent. 19,561, 19,562.  
 Drawings of monuments, *etc.*, in Georgia and Persia, by Sir R. Ker Porter, 1817-1820. 18,281.  
 Notices and drawings of antiquities in the East, 19th cent. 18,105.  
 Notices of architectural and monumental antiquities in England and Picardy, 1821-1839. 18,476-18,491.

### ARMS

#### OF OWNERS OF MANUSCRIPTS, ETC.

- English*:—Arms of England, 1637. 18,657.  
 ——— 17th cent. 18,672.  
 ——— 18th cent. 18,025.  
 — Charles, *Prince, afterwards Charles I.*, 1615. 19,633.  
 — Annesley (George), *Viscount Valentia*. 19,306.  
 — Bruges (Louis de), *Seigneur de Gruthuyne and Earl of Winchester*, 1472-1499. 18,798.  
 — Fairfax, 1584. 18,602.  
 — Grandison, 13th cent. 17,443.

ARMS of owners of MSS. *English (continued)*:—Harley (Edward), *Earl of Oxford*, ob. 1741. 18,850.

- Hatton, of Thames Ditton, 1684. 19,646.  
 — Nicholas, of Ryndway, co. Wilts, 1679. 17,869.  
 — Plantagenet (John), *Duke of Bedford*, ob. 1435; and his wife, Anne of Burgundy. 18,850.  
 — Smith (Joseph), *Consul at Venice*, 18th cent. 18,000.  
 — Stanhope (Philip), *Second Earl of Chesterfield*, 18th cent. 19,253.  
 — Titus, 17th cent. *Eg.* 1,533.  
 — Villiers (George), *Duke of Buckingham*, 1623. 18,651.  
 — Weston, of co. Stafford, 1632. 18,667.  
 — Winchester, *Earl of v. Bruges* (Louis de).  
*French*:—Arms of Francis I. 18,853.  
 — Henry II. and Catherine de Medicis. 18,850.  
 — Louis Auguste, *Duc du Maine, son of Louis XIV.* 18,934.  
 — Marguerite de France, *sister of Francis I.*, 16th cent. 17,425-17,428.  
 — France, 18th cent. 18,933.  
 — Averton of Maine, 1456. 19,669.  
 — Bordini (J. F.), *Bishop of Cavailon*, 1597. 17,402.  
 — Brezé, 16th cent. 17,811.  
 — Cremeaux, 15th cent. 18,751.  
 — Dinteville (F. de), *Bishop of Auxerre*, 1525. 18,854.

A A

- ARMS of owners of MSS. French (continued):**—Laumonier of Valenciennes, 17th cent. *Eg.* 1,501.  
 — Loménie de Brienne (E. C. de), *Cardinal*, 1760. 17,976–17,979.  
 — Orleans, *Family of*, 17th cent. 18,146.  
 — Richelieu (Louis F. A. D.), *Duc de*, 18th cent. 18,221.  
 — Rochechouart, 15th cent. 18,750.  
**German, etc.:**—  
 — Juliers, John William, *Duke of*, 1601. *Eg.* 1,225, f. 2.  
 — Leichtenberg, Maria Johanna, *Landgravin zu*, 1636. *Eg.* 1,229, f. 19.  
 — Saxe-Weimar, Friderich, *son of the Duke of*, 1631. *Eg.* 1,247.  
 — Sultzbach, Hedwig, *widow of the Palgrave Augustus, Duke of*, 1645. *Eg.* 1,229, f. 14 b.  
 — Torpef (P. J. F. S.), *Bishop of Antwerp*, 1710–1727. 17,369.  
 — Württemberg, Frederick Achilles, *Duke of*, 1608. *Eg.* 1,229, f. 17.  
**Italian:**—Aldobrandini (Hippolito), *Pope Clement VIII.*, 1597. 17,402.  
 — Badoeri, 15th cent. 17,986.  
 — Borghesi, 17th cent. 18,285.  
 — Cibo, 1599. 18,042.  
 — Foscarini (A.), *Capitano of Padua*, 1746. 17,350.  
 — Gradenigo, of Venice, 15th cent. 17,943.  
 — Grimani (Antonio), *Doge of Venice*, 1521. 18,000.  
 — Lippomani (G.), 16th cent. 17,347.  
 — Michiel (H.), *Venetian Captain of Gallies*, 1554. 17,373.  
 — Monte (Giovanni Maria del), *Pope Julius III.*, 1550–1555. 17,515.  
 — Nani, of Venice, 17th cent. *Eg.* 1,163.  
 — Nerli, of Florence, 15th cent. 19,417.  
 — Niccolini, of Florence, 15th cent. 19,417.  
 — Orio (D.), *Venetian Governor of Canea*, 1613. 17,349.  
 — Rinaldeschi (?), 14th cent. 19,587.  
 — Semitecolo, of Venice. 18,846.  
 — Sphaciotto (S. D.), 1656. 18,727, f. 5 b.  
 — Vendramini (A.), *Doge of Venice*, 1476–1478. 19,061.  
 — Visconti, 15th cent. 17,397.

- ARMS of owners of MSS. Spanish:**—  
 — Isabella, *Queen of Spain*; with her children Don Juan and Donna Juana, *circ.* 1497. 18,851.  
 — Philip, *Archduke of Austria, afterwards King of Spain*. 18,852, f. 26.  
 — Lupia y Bages (Hugo de), *Bishop of Valencia*, 15th cent. 17,365.  
 — Roias (Don Francisco de), *circ.* 1497. 18,851.

## ART.

## DRAWINGS AND ILLUMINATIONS.

- Arabic:**—Coran, with borders, 1487. 18,163.  
**Armenian:**—New Testament, with miniatures, 1310. 18,549.  
 — Gospels, with miniatures, 1625. 19,549.  
 — Prayers, with miniatures, 1654. 18,611.  
**Burmese:**—Coloured figures. 19,351.  
**Chinese:**—Paintings, 1546. 17,344.  
**Dutch:**—Hours, with initials and borders, 15th cent. 17,354.  
 — Hours, with miniatures, 15th cent. 17,445.  
 — Hours, with miniatures, 15th cent. 17,467.  
 — Passyonael, with miniatures, 15th cent. 18,162.  
 — Breviary, with miniature, 15th cent. *Eg.* 1,152.  
**English:**—Hore, with initials, 13th cent. *Eg.* 1,151.  
 — Apocalypse, with miniatures, *circ.* 1300. 18,633.  
 — Hore, with miniatures, 15th cent. 18,629.  
 — Borders, 1505. 19,553.  
 — Almanac, with coloured drawings, 16th cent. 17,367.  
 — Drawings of English Costume, in Albums, 1605–1625. *Eg.* 1,220, ff. 88, 89; 1,264, 1,269.  
 — The Sprite of Trees and Herbes, a book of emblems, with drawings, 1663. 18,040.  
 — Designs for medals, 1706–1726. 18,757, f. 4.  
 — Cattle in Chittagong, *etc.*, 1798. 19,236.

**ART. Drawings and Illuminations. *English* (continued):**—Sketches on an embassy to Persia, 1810–1812. 19,270.

— Views in Madeira, Venezuela, Georgia, Persia, *etc.*, by Sir R. Ker Porter, 1825–1830. 18,280–18,282.

***Flemish*:**—Bible, with miniatures, *circ.* 1170. 17,737, 17,738.

— Gospels, with miniatures, 12th cent. 17,739.

— Psalterium, with miniatures, 13th cent. 17,868.

— Horæ, with miniatures, 14th cent. 17,444.

— Breviarium (formerly belonging to Queen Isabella of Spain), with miniatures, *etc.*, *circa* A.D. 1496. 18,851.

— Horæ (formerly belonging to the Infanta Juana of Spain), with miniatures, *etc.*, *circa* A.D. 1496. 18,852.

— Horæ, with miniatures, 15th cent. 17,280, 17,353, 19,416.

— Two leaves of designs for a calendar, *circa* A.D. 1500. 18,855, ff. 108, 109.

***French*:**—Roman de la Quête du Saint Graal, with miniatures, 13th cent. 17,443.

— Expositio Bibliæ, with outline drawings, 13th cent. 18,719.

— Apocalypse, with miniatures, 14th cent. 17,333.

— Evangelium, with miniatures, 14th cent. 17,341.

— Horæ, with miniatures and borders, 14th cent. 18,213.

— Le trésor des Ystoires, with miniatures, 14th cent. 19,669.

— Compilacio totius bibliæ, with drawings, 14th cent. *Eg.* 1,518.

— Livre de l'information des Princes, with miniatures, *circ.* 1400. 17,366.

— Horæ, executed for the Duke of Bedford, with miniatures, *etc.*, *circa* A.D. 1430. 18,850.

— Horæ, with miniatures, early in the 15th cent. 18,192.

— La Bible Hystoriaulz, with miniatures, early in the 15th cent. 18,856, 18,857.

— Le Livre de Bocace, with miniatures, middle of the 15th cent. 18,750.

— Apocalypse, with miniatures, 15th cent. 17,399.

— Horæ, *Latine et Gallice*, with miniatures, 15th cent. 18,751.

**ART. Drawings and Illuminations. *French* (continued):**—Horæ, with miniatures, *etc.*, 15th cent. 18,855.

— Horæ, with miniatures, *etc.*, 1525. 18,854.

— Threnody on the death of Charles de Bourbon, the Constable, with sepia drawings, 1527. 17,385.

— Horæ (formerly belonging to Francis I. of France), with miniatures, *etc.*, 16th cent. 18,853.

— Evangelium, with miniatures, for P. de Villiers, Grand Master of Malta, early in the 16th cent. 18,143.

— Emblema, early in the 16th cent. 17,297.

— Drawing of the Emperor of Germany and the King of France, surrounded by their vassals, 16th cent. 18,610.

— Paintings, 16th cent. 17,479.

— Drawings of French costume, 1623–1625. *Eg.* 1,269.

— Illustrations of military exercises in France, 1722. *Eg.* 1,517.

— Designs for a monument to the Dauphin Louis, son of Louis XV., 1765. *Eg.* 1,529.

— Illustrations of the memoir of N. Flamel and his wife, 18th cent. 17,910.

— Scenery, *etc.*, in Auvergne, 18th cent. 19,561, 19,562.

***German*:**—Psalterium, with a miniature, Stavelot, 10th cent. 18,043.

— Missale Romanum, with initials, 12th cent. 17,355.

— Psalterium, with miniatures, 13th cent. 18,144.

— Miniatures of Life of Christ, 14th cent. 17,687.

— Miniature cut from a psalter, 14th cent. 17,864.

— Travels of Sir J. de Mandeville, with drawings, 15th cent. 17,335.

— Life of St. George, illustrated, 15th cent. 19,462.

— Drawings of German costume in albums, 1567–1644. *Eg.* 1,186, 1,196, 1,204, 1,209, 1,225, 1,232, f. 32; 1,247, 1,254, 1,304.

— Prayers for souls in Purgatory, illustrated, 17th cent. 19,463.

— Joustings, processions, *etc.*, at Nuremberg, 17th cent. 19,556.

**Art. Drawings and Illuminations. German (continued):**—Copies of woodcuts illustrative of agriculture, 17th cent. *Eg.* 1,156, 1,157.

— Drawings in albums, 16th & 17th centt. *Eg.* 1,186, 1,191–1,194, 1,196, 1,198, 1,199, 1,201, 1,204, 1,205, 1,208, 1,209, 1,216, 1,221, 1,222, 1,225, 1,227, 1,229, 1,231, 1,232, 1,236, 1,237, 1,241, 1,246, 1,247, 1,254, 1,256, 1,262, 1,264, 1,266, 1,269, 1,270, 1,272, 1,276, 1,278, 1,279, 1,281, 1,287, 1,296, 1,302–1,306, 1,310, 1,311, 1,313, 1,327, 1,329, 1,338, 1,341–1,343, 1,345, 1,346.

— Drawings in albums, 16th–18th centt. *Eg.* 1,351, 1,353–1,355, 1,357, 1,359–1,363, 1,369–1,371, 1,375, 1,376, 1,378, 1,380–1,382, 1,384–1,386, 1,391, 1,392, 1,394–1,396, 1,398, 1,403–1,405, 1,407, 1,408, 1,412, 1,414, 1,419, 1,420, 1,422, 1,423, 1,425–1,427, 1,538, 1,547, 1,548, 1,550, 1,552, 1,554, 1,557, 1,559, 1,561, 1,572, 1,574, 1,577–1,585, 1,588, 1,590–1,593, 1,595–1,597, 1,600, 1,602, 1,604, 1,606, 1,607.

— Drawings in albums, 17th cent. 18,991, 19,067, 19,479, 19,480, 19,483.

— Drawings in albums, 18th cent. *Eg.* 1,426, 1,427, 1,445, 1,451, 1,456, 1,461, 1,463, 1,467–1,470, 1,474, 1,476, 1,479, 1,481, 1,489–1,491, 1,494.

**Greek:**—Psalter, with numerous coloured figures, 1066. 19,352.

**Hebrew:**—Hagada, with miniatures, 1740. 18,724.

**Indian:**—Trades and costumes of the Mahrattas, 18th cent. 17,424.

— Devimahatmya, with miniatures, 18th cent. 18,184.

— Hindoo miniatures, 18th cent. 18,802, 18,803.

— Diseases of an elephant, 18th cent. 19,249.

— Hindu divinities, 19th cent. *Eg.* 1,167, 1,168.

**Italian:**—Antiphonarium, with miniatures, early in the 14th cent. 18,198.

— The divina commedia, with borders, miniatures, and drawings, end of the 14th cent. 19,587.

**Art. Drawings and Illuminations. Italian (continued):**—Biblia sacra, with initials and borders, 14th cent. 18,720.

— Miniatures, 14th–16th cent. 18,196, 18,197.

— Horæ, with miniatures, early in the 15th cent. 17,943.

— Johannis Teutonicæ opera, with borders, early in the 15th cent. 19,581.

— Boetii de consolatione philosophiæ, with borders and initials, early in the 15th cent. 19,585.

— Miniatures from service books, 15th cent. 17,864.

— Caesar de bello Gallico, *etc.*, with initials, 15th cent. 17,986.

— Sanctuarium, with miniatures, 15th cent. 18,161.

— Officia, with miniatures and borders, end of the 15th cent. 19,417.

— Drawings of Italian costume, in albums, 1573–1625. *Eg.* 1,191, 1,192, 1,225, 1,236, 1,269.

— Joachimi Abbatis Prophetiæ et imagines Summorum Pontificum, *etc.*, 17th cent. 17,432.

**Persian:**—Bostan and Gulistan, with headings, 1466. 17,330.

— Khamsa e Nizami, with headings, 1585. 17,329.

— Shâh Nâmah, with miniatures, 1719. 18,804.

**Spanish:**—Psalterium, with initials, 12th cent. 18,859.

— Summula super concordia Novi et Veteris Testamenti, with illustrations, Barcelona, 1445. *Eg.* 1,150.

— Hours, with miniatures, middle of the 15th cent. 18,193.

— Drawings of Spanish costume, 1623–1625. *Eg.* 1,269.

#### ENGRAVINGS.

**English:**—Woodcut illustrations to Sterne's Sentimental Journey. *Eg.* 1,610.

**French:**—Woodcuts, "Imagines Mortis," Lyon, 1547. *Eg.* 1,179.

— "A. Alciati Emblemata," Lyon, 1549. *Eg.* 1,235.

— "A. Alciati Emblemata," Lyon, 1556. *Eg.* 1,180.

— "A. Alciati Emblemata," Lyon, 1564. *Eg.* 1,240.

— "Commentarii in A. Alciati Emblemata," Lyon, 1573. *Eg.* 1,234.



- ART. Engravings. German:**—Woodcuts, "Die Zwelff Artickel unsers Christlichen glaubens," 1562. *Eg.* 1,183.  
 ——— "Bibliche Figuren," etc., 1565. *Eg.* 1,194.  
 ——— "Bibliorum utriusque Testamenti icones," Frankfort, 1571. *Eg.* 1,190, 1,196, 1,207.  
 ——— "A. Alciati Emblemata," Frankfort, 1580. *Eg.* 1,243.  
 ——— "Künstliche Wolgerissene new Figuren von allerlei Jag," etc., Frankfort, 1582. *Eg.* 1,208.  
 ——— "Stamm oder Gesellenbuch," Frankfort, 1583. *Eg.* 1,216.  
 ——— Copper-plates, "Emblemata, nobilitati et vulgo Scitu digna," etc., Frankfort, 1593. 19,477. *Eg.* 1,539.  
 ——— Woodcuts, "Emblemata Physico-Ethica," Nuremberg, 1595. *Eg.* 1,230, 1,540.  
 ——— Woodcuts of the life of Christ, 16th cent. *Eg.* 1,178.  
 ——— Emblems, 17th cent. 18,711.  
 ——— Woodcuts, 17th cent. *Eg.* 1,325.  
 ——— Views in Altorf and Jena, 18th cent. *Eg.* 1,425.  
 ——— Views in Altorf, 18th cent. *Eg.* 1,467, 1,470.  
**Italian:**—Woodcuts, "Diverse imprese accomodate a diverse moralità," 1564. *Eg.* 1,215.  
 ——— Prints of officers of the Roman Empire, 16th cent. *Eg.* 1,215.  
**Netherlandish:**—Hours, with coloured engravings, 15th cent. 17,524.  
 ——— Woodcuts, "Hadriani Junii Medici Emblemata," etc., Antwerp, 1575. *Eg.* 1,202.  
 ——— "Emblemata V. C. Andreae Alciati," Antwerp, 1584. *Eg.* 1,218.

PAINTINGS, Collections of.

- Catalogue of the pictures and models of George, Duke of Buckingham, 17th cent. 17,915.  
 Notes on paintings in England and Italy, by R. Symonds, 17th cent. *Eg.* 1,635, 1,636.  
 Catalogue of pictures, etc., seized as royal property, 1660. 17,916.  
 Catalogue of Queen Anne's pictures at Kensington. 17,917.

- ART. Paintings (continued):**—List of pictures at Windsor, Kensington, etc., 1750. 19,027.  
 Catalogue of pictures of Louis XIV. 19,563.  
 Observations on the paintings at Versailles and the Luxembourg palace, 1767. 19,212.  
 Catalogues of pictures exhibited in the Royal Academy of Painting, 1769–1828. 19,699–19,702.

PORTRAITS.

- English:**—Portrait of Anne, wife of James I. *Eg.* 1,269.  
 ——— Anne, Princess Royal, daughter of George I., and her sister, Amelia. 18,757, f. 23.  
 ——— Charles, Prince of Wales, afterwards Charles I. *Eg.* 1,264, 1,269.  
 ——— Cumberland, William Augustus, Duke of. 18,757, f. 23.  
 ——— Daniel (George), of Berwick, 1617–1653. 19,255.  
 ——— Inglis (Esther), 1615. 19,633.  
 ——— James I., King of England. *Eg.* 1,222, f. 101 b; 1,264.  
 ——— Plantagenet (John), Duke of Bedford, and his wife Anne of Burgundy, circ. 1423. 18,850, f. 256 b.  
 ——— Wren (Sir Christopher), 1675. 18,898.  
**French:**—Aymon (J. T.), General of the Society called "Le Régiment de la Calotte," 1726. *Eg.* 1,531.  
 ——— L'Isle Adam (P. de V.), Grand Master of Malta, 16th cent. 18,143.  
 ——— Louis XIII., King of France. *Eg.* 1,269.  
**German and Netherlandish:**—Dutch historical portraits, engraved, 17th cent. 17,898, 17,899.  
 ——— Eysers (Hans), of Nuremberg, 1638. 17,719.  
 ——— Götz (Johann Conrad), of Nuremberg, 1638–1690. 19,068.  
 ——— Kress à Kressenstein (J. G.), 1650. *Eg.* 1,260, f. 5.  
 ——— Le Clerc (Charles), of Malines, and his three wives, 1498–1505. 19,416.  
 ——— Luther (Martin), 16th and 17th centt. 17,488. *Eg.* 1,240, f. 7; 1,296, f. 2 b.  
 ——— Melancthon, on a stamped binding, 16th cent. 17,488.

**ART. Portraits.** *German and Neerlandish (continued):* — Mentzer (Balthasar), 17th cent. *Eg.* 1,240, f. 10.  
 — Schröter (Philip Jacob), 17th cent. *Eg.* 1,240, f. 44\*.  
 — Zuber (Matthæus), 17th cent. *Eg.* 1,240, f. 194\*.  
*Indian:* — Princes and Officers, 17th and 18th centt. 18,800, 18,801.  
*Italian:* — Grimani (Antonio), *Doge of Venice*, 1521. 18,000.  
 — Lippomani (Giovanni), 16th cent. 17,347.  
 — Orio (D.), *Venetian Governor of Canea*, 1613. 17,349.  
*Spanish:* — Philip the Fair, *Archduke of Austria, afterwards King of Spain*, and his wife Juana. 17,280, 18,852, ff. 26, 288.  
*Swedish:* — Charles XII., *King of Sweden*. *Eg.* 1,359.

## PRINTING.

Collections relating to its history, 18th cent. 18,202.

## ASTROLOGY and ASTRONOMY.

(v. SCIENCE.)

## AUTOGRAPHS.

Miscellaneous royal and other letters, 1425-1762. 19,272.  
 — 1434-1809. *Eg.* 1,525.  
 — 1455-1795. 18,741-18,743.  
 — 1469-1710. *Eg.* 1,169.  
 — 1498-1791. *Eg.* 1,608, 1,609.  
 — 1557-1789. 19,649.  
 Royal and other letters to sovereigns of Scotland, 16th and 17th centt. 19,401, 19,402.  
 English and foreign letters to Prince Rupert, 1642-1696. 18,827.  
 English and foreign letters to the Queen of Bohemia, 1655-1661. 18,744.  
*Danish:* — Professors and others at Copenhagen, 1617-1684. *Eg.* 1,255, 1,319, 1,354, 1,358.  
 — Cronenburg, 1676-1684. *Eg.* 1,354.  
 — Helsingör, 1676-1684. *Eg.* 1,354.  
 — Kiel, 1688-1714. *Eg.* 1,364.

**AUTOGRAPHS.** *English:* — Royal and illustrious persons, 1433-1817. 18,738.  
 — 1474-1735. 18,675.  
 — 15th-18th centt. 19,398, 19,399.  
 — 1625-1688. 18,979-18,983.  
 — 19th cent. 18,204.  
 — Letters of Charles I. and II., 1648-1651. *Eg.* 1,533.  
 — Letters of the children of George III. 19,589.  
 — Reformers and Martyrs, *temp. Mary*. 19,400.  
 — English bishops, *circ.* 1567. 18,160.  
 — Letters to the Navy Office, 1644-1699. 18,986.  
 — Letters of noblemen and others, 1660-1825. 19,242-19,244.  
 — Persons at Bath, 1618. *Eg.* 1,257.  
 — Berkhamstead St. Peter, 1584-1748. 18,773.  
 — Bristol, 1618. *Eg.* 1,257.  
 — Cambridge, 1598-1672. *Eg.* 1,223, 1,232, 1,233, 1,239, 1,257, 1,324.  
 — Canterbury, 1598-1603. *Eg.* 1,223.  
 — Dublin, 1607-1610. *Eg.* 1,239.  
 — Edinburgh, 1607-1610. *Eg.* 1,239.  
 — Eton, 1637-1640. 17,487.  
 — London, 1598-1640. 17,487. *Eg.* 1,220, 1,222, 1,223, 1,232, 1,233, 1,237, 1,238, 1,257, 1,269, 1,543, 1,544, 1,571.  
 — 1631-1786. *Eg.* 1,290, 1,324, 1,331, 1,385, 1,597.  
 — Oxford, 1591-1672. *Eg.* 1,223, 1,233, 1,239, 1,324, 1,571.  
 — Salisbury, 1618. *Eg.* 1,257.  
*French:* — Royal and illustrious persons, 19th cent. 18,204.  
 — Persons in France, 1719-1727. *Eg.* 1,411.  
 — Angiers, 1628-1635. *Eg.* 1,282.  
 — Avignon, 1605-1607. *Eg.* 1,232.  
 — Besançon, 1614-1616, 1749-1786. *Eg.* 1,250, 1,597.  
 — Blois, 1642-1651, 1719-1755. *Eg.* 1,306, 1,414.  
 — Bordeaux, 1747-1757. *Eg.* 1,474.

**AUTOGRAPHS. French (continued):—**

- Professors and others at Bourges, 1557-1664. *Eg.* 1,180, 1,232, 1,237, 1,250, 1,264, 1,269, 1,271, 1,282, 1,290, 1,544.
- Caen, 1662-1666. *Eg.* 1,339, 1,340.
- Dijon, 1749-1786. *Eg.* 1,597.
- Lyons, 1605-1715. *Eg.* 1,232, 1,250, 1,264, 1,269, 1,289, 1,307, 1,343, 1,349, 1,541.
- Marseilles, 1623-1625. *Eg.* 1,269.
- Montpellier, 1605-1607. *Eg.* 1,232.
- Orleans, 1605-1653. *Eg.* 1,232, 1,282, 1,306, 1,308.
- Paris, Rectors of the University, to 1673. 17,304.
- Professors and others at Paris, 1573-1650. *Eg.* 1,191, 1,220, 1,222, 1,223, 1,232, 1,233, 1,237-1,239, 1,282, 1,284, 1,289, 1,307, 1,541, 1,543.
- 1631-1786. 18,974, 19,640. *Eg.* 1,290, 1,306, 1,339, 1,340, 1,343, 1,349, 1,359, 1,395, 1,442, 1,583, 1,586, 1,597.
- Rochelle, 1642-1651. *Eg.* 1,306.
- Rouen, 1663-1666. *Eg.* 1,339.
- Sancerre, 1628-1635. *Eg.* 1,282.
- Saumur, 1680-1683. *Eg.* 1,359.
- Strasburg, 1562-1651. 17,814, 18,116, 18,973, 19,067, 19,634, 19,635. *Eg.* 1,184, 1,190, 1,200, 1,202, 1,204, 1,205, 1,209, 1,213, 1,222, 1,233, 1,235, 1,239, 1,245, 1,247, 1,250, 1,254, 1,255, 1,264, 1,271, 1,274, 1,282, 1,283, 1,290, 1,295, 1,299, 1,304-1,307, 1,314, 1,320, 1,538, 1,542-1,544, 1,573.
- 1635-1799. 19,636, 19,637, 19,640. *Eg.* 1,296, 1,319, 1,333, 1,343-1,345, 1,348, 1,364, 1,394, 1,440, 1,442, 1,495, 1,568, 1,577.
- Tours, 1628-1635. *Eg.* 1,282.
- German:—* German professors and others, 1555-1803. 17,343, 17,486. *Eg.* 1,179, 1,411, 1,421, 1,558, 1,564.
- Persons at Aix-la-Chapelle, 1757-1792. *Eg.* 1,481.

**AUTOGRAPHS. German (continued):—**

- Professors and others at Altorf, 1578-1662. 17,282, 17,342, 17,487, 19,066, 19,635. *Eg.* 1,198, 1,200, 1,201, 1,206, 1,210-1,214, 1,217, 1,220, 1,224, 1,227, 1,230, 1,235, 1,237, 1,238, 1,240, 1,241, 1,243, 1,244, 1,246, 1,254, 1,259, 1,260, 1,262, 1,263, 1,265, 1,267, 1,272, 1,274-1,276, 1,281, 1,283, 1,284, 1,286, 1,289, 1,293, 1,295, 1,297, 1,298, 1,301, 1,307, 1,312, 1,314, 1,315, 1,536, 1,537, 1,540, 1,541, 1,571, 1,573, 1,575.
- 1631-1697. *Eg.* 1,290, 1,296, 1,302, 1,303, 1,308, 1,317, 1,318, 1,322-1,324, 1,328, 1,330, 1,341, 1,342, 1,344, 1,345, 1,348-1,351, 1,353, 1,354, 1,356-1,359, 1,361-1,363, 1,366, 1,367.
- 1688-1745. 18,975. *Eg.* 1,337, 1,364, 1,371, 1,375, 1,377, 1,378, 1,380, 1,383-1,386, 1,388-1,390, 1,392-1,400, 1,402-1,406, 1,412, 1,415-1,417, 1,419, 1,420, 1,423, 1,424.
- 1691-1798. *Eg.* 1,548-1,551, 1,558, 1,560, 1,562, 1,563, 1,567, 1,569, 1,578, 1,580, 1,581-1,583, 1,589, 1,603-1,605.
- 1719-1782. *Eg.* 1,413, 1,414, 1,418, 1,422, 1,425-1,431, 1,434-1,440, 1,444, 1,446-1,453, 1,455, 1,458, 1,460-1,467, 1,470, 1,471, 1,473, 1,478, 1,479, 1,485, 1,486, 1,488.
- Amberg, 1603-1729. *Eg.* 1,228, 1,247, 1,254, 1,355, 1,542.
- Ansbach, 1775-1798. *Eg.* 1,604.
- Arnstadt, 1657-1667. *Eg.* 1,332.
- Arnstein, 1691-1694. *Eg.* 1,368.
- Aschaffenburg, 1608-1611. *Eg.* 1,242.
- Auerbach, 1611-1632. *Eg.* 1,246, 1,247.
- Augsburg, 1581-1799. 18,116, 19,479. *Eg.* 1,199, 1,212, 1,215, 1,253, 1,266, 1,343, 1,356, 1,361, 1,394, 1,568, 1,579.
- Austerlitz, 1667-1731. *Eg.* 1,346, 1,563.

**AUTOGRAPHS. German (continued).—**Professors, artists, physicians, and others at Baiersdorf, 1770-1778. *Eg.* 1,601.  
 ——— Bamberg, 1605. *Eg.* 1,233.  
 ——— Bautzen, 1663 - 1675. *Eg.* 1,342.  
 ——— Bayreuth, 1611 - 1785. *Eg.* 1,246, 1,338, 1,479, 1,490, 1,496.  
 ——— Berlin, 1650-1792. 18,713, 19,480. *Eg.* 1,325, 1,379, 1,380, 1,393, 1,417, 1,466, 1,594.  
 ——— Biberach, 1683-1687. 18,709. *Eg.* 1,361.  
 ——— Breisgau, 1617-1725. 18,710.  
 ——— Bremen, 1589-1764. 19,065. *Eg.* 1,324, 1,417, 1,444.  
 ——— Breslau, 1602-1743. 19,477. *Eg.* 1,327, 1,337, 1,440.  
 ——— Brunn, 1667-1670. *Eg.* 1,346.  
 ——— Brunswick, 1642-1648. *Eg.* 1,309, 1,315.  
 ——— Burg-Farrenbach, 1722-1759. *Eg.* 1,418.  
 ——— Carlsruhe, 1776-1781. *Eg.* 1,552.  
 ——— Cleves, 1690-1696. *Eg.* 1,367.  
 ——— Coburg, 1643-1745. *Eg.* 1,311, 1,324, 1,326, 1,385, 1,450, 1,589.  
 ——— Colmar, 1635-1641. *Eg.* 1,295.  
 ——— Cologne, 1584-1699. 18,108, 18,991. *Eg.* 1,209, 1,212, 1,306, 1,370.  
 ——— Culmbach, 1632-1645. *Eg.* 1,291, 1,309.  
 ——— Dantzig, 1650-1757. 19,481, 19,482. *Eg.* 1,327, 1,332, 1,583, 1,594.  
 ——— Dresden, 1579-1654. 17,343. *Eg.* 1,220, 1,315, 1,317, 1,539.  
 ——— ——— 1653-1698. *Eg.* 1,329, 1,353, 1,366, 1,368.  
 ——— ——— 1712-1803. *Eg.* 1,393, 1,405, 1,417, 1,426, 1,466, 1,561, 1,582, 1,597, 1,599, 1,606.  
 ——— Efferding, 1586-1616. *Eg.* 1,205.  
 ——— Erfurt, 1610-1743. *Eg.* 1,244, 1,326, 1,328, 1,361, 1,387, 1,443.  
 ——— Erlangen, 1691-1813. *Eg.* 1,290, 1,369, 1,396, 1,403, 1,407, 1,425, 1,477, 1,481, 1,486, 1,489-1,492, 1,567, 1,591, 1,592, 1,601, 1,602, 1,604, 1,606.  
 ——— Esslingen, 1694-1699. *Eg.* 1,370.

**AUTOGRAPHS. German (continued).—**Professors and others at Eylau, 1641-1677. *Eg.* 1,303.  
 ——— Frankfort, 1581-1786. *Eg.* 1,200, 1,225, 1,311, 1,347, 1,385, 1,394, 1,417, 1,444, 1,475, 1,538, 1,552, 1,597.  
 ——— Frankfort-on-the-Oder, 1597-1701. *Eg.* 1,222, 1,291, 1,327, 1,373.  
 ——— Freiburg, 1600-1792. 18,710. *Eg.* 1,353, 1,481, 1,539.  
 ——— Fürth, 1746-1749. *Eg.* 1,472.  
 ——— Geislingen, 1776-1779. *Eg.* 1,605.  
 ——— Gera, 1707-1712. *Eg.* 1,384.  
 ——— Giessen, 1613-1764. *Eg.* 1,248, 1,262, 1,264, 1,381, 1,385, 1,387-1,389, 1,431, 1,440, 1,444.  
 ——— Golssen, 1777-1780. *Eg.* 1,557.  
 ——— Gotha, 1645-1764. *Eg.* 1,315, 1,326, 1,328, 1,393, 1,443, 1,444, 1,466.  
 ——— Göttingen, 1735-1779. *Eg.* 1,440, 1,444, 1,452, 1,466, 1,605.  
 ——— Greifswald, 1617-1626. *Eg.* 1,255.  
 ——— Gross Bottwar, 1780 - 1796. *Eg.* 1,607.  
 ——— Halberstadt, 1691-1694. *Eg.* 1,368.  
 ——— Halle, 1562-1702. *Eg.* 1,183, 1,255, 1,336, 1,364, 1,367-1,371, 1,373, 19,480. ——— 1579-1731. 17,343, 19,557, 19,639. *Eg.* 1,377, 1,387, 1,393, 1,405, 1,406, 1,409, 1,410, 1,413, 1,417, 1,419, 1,422, 1,424, 1,428, 1,435, 1,436, 1,440, 1,442, 1,444, 1,451, 1,452, 1,456, 1,469, 1,470, 1,487, 1,550, 1,563, 1,580, 1,582, 1,586, 1,588-1,590, 1,594.  
 ——— Hamburg, 1617-1764. 19,640. *Eg.* 1,258, 1,319, 1,324, 1,327, 1,331, 1,363, 1,364, 1,366, 1,368, 1,407, 1,444, 1,459, 1,466, 1,563, 1,574, 1,579, 1,586.  
 ——— Ladies at Hanau, 1749-1751. *Eg.* 1,475.  
 ——— Professors, nobles, and others at Hanover, 1658-1731. *Eg.* 1,333, 1,384, 1,387, 1,563.  
 ——— Heidelberg, 1571-1662. *Eg.* 1,190, 1,204, 1,212, 1,225, 1,248, 1,330, 1,536, 1,542.

- AUTOGRAPHS. German (continued):**—Professors and others at Heilbronn, 1627-1792. *Eg.* 1,278, 1,296, 1,481.  
 ——— Heilbronn, 1715-1719. *Eg.* 1,403.  
 ——— Helmstadt, 1589-1697. 19,065. *Eg.* 1,207, 1,211, 1,261, 1,293, 1,296, 1,301, 1,311, 1,318, 1,350, 1,571, 1,576.  
 ——— ——— 1687-1764. *Eg.* 1,363, 1,364, 1,387, 1,393, 1,406, 1,410, 1,417, 1,437, 1,442-1,444, 1,452, 1,459, 1,466, 1,563-1,589.  
 ——— Herborn, 1598 - 1620. *Eg.* 1,220.  
 ——— Hersbruck, 1630-1763. *Eg.* 1,286, 1,330, 1,354, 1,358, 1,422, 1,430, 1,462.  
 ——— Hilbersdorff, 1735-1743. *Eg.* 1,440.  
 ——— Hildburghausen, 1749-1760. *Eg.* 1,595.  
 ——— Hildesheim, 1688-1714. *Eg.* 1,364.  
 ——— Hof, 1730-1791. *Eg.* 1,433, 1,489, 1,490.  
 ——— Iglau, 1598-1620. *Eg.* 1,220.  
 ——— Ingolstadt, 1585-1725. 18,710. *Eg.* 1,204, 1,244, 1,266, 1,553.  
 ——— Inspruck, 1776 - 1779. *Eg.* 1,605.  
 ——— Jena, 1562-1648. 17,813, 19,066. *Eg.* 1,183, 1,185, 1,196, 1,206, 1,209, 1,211, 1,212, 1,217, 1,218, 1,221, 1,227, 1,233, 1,235, 1,238, 1,240, 1,241, 1,244, 1,251, 1,254, 1,260, 1,266, 1,267, 1,280, 1,291, 1,301, 1,315, 1,540, 1,571.  
 ——— ——— 1579-1731. 17,343.  
 ——— ——— 1646-1714. 19,480. *Eg.* 1,194, 1,319, 1,321, 1,323, 1,326, 1,329, 1,334-1,336, 1,352, 1,353, 1,357, 1,360-1,365, 1,367, 1,369, 1,375, 1,376, 1,378, 1,382, 1,384, 1,385, 1,387, 1,392, 1,393, 1,575, 1,576, 1,578, 1,580.  
 ——— ——— 1702-1803. 19,689. *Eg.* 1,379, 1,380, 1,396, 1,398, 1,401, 1,404-1,407, 1,409, 1,418, 1,419, 1,423, 1,425, 1,427, 1,428, 1,431-1,433, 1,439, 1,440, 1,442, 1,444, 1,446, 1,449, 1,451, 1,452, 1,454, 1,460, 1,465, 1,466, 1,476, 1,478, 1,487, 1,547, 1,548, 1,565, 1,566, 1,582, 1,583, 1,585, 1,588, 1,589, 1,594.  
**AUTOGRAPHS. German (continued):**—Professors and others at Judenburg, 1602-1651. *Eg.* 1,229.  
 ——— Kalbe, 1780-1796. *Eg.* 1,607.  
 ——— Kaufbeuren, 1688-1714. *Eg.* 1,364.  
 ——— Klagenfurt, 1617-1632. *Eg.* 1,256.  
 ——— Königsberg, 1641-1677. *Eg.* 1,303, 1,311.  
 ——— Königshofen, 1632-1636. *Eg.* 1,292.  
 ——— Lauf, 1689-1698. *Eg.* 1,366.  
 ——— Laufen, 1722 - 1759. *Eg.* 1,418.  
 ——— Lauingen, 1602-1651. *Eg.* 1,229, 1,244.  
 ——— Leipzig, 1570-1630. *Eg.* 1,187, 1,196, 1,204, 1,206, 1,207, 1,211, 1,235, 1,244, 1,246, 1,254, 1,263, 1,266, 1,267, 1,279, 1,280, 1,538.  
 ——— ——— 1635-1697. *Eg.* 1,296, 1,309, 1,315, 1,317, 1,319, 1,321, 1,327, 1,328, 1,336, 1,353, 1,360, 1,363, 1,366, 1,367, 1,369, 1,544, 1,576.  
 ——— ——— 1672 - 1778. 19,479, 19,480, 19,639. *Eg.* 1,364, 1,378, 1,380, 1,384, 1,385, 1,387, 1,391, 1,406, 1,409, 1,410, 1,417, 1,419, 1,422, 1,423, 1,427, 1,428, 1,434, 1,436, 1,437, 1,440, 1,443, 1,444, 1,448, 1,454, 1,460-1,462, 1,469, 1,470, 1,487, 1,557, 1,582, 1,586, 1,588, 1,590, 1,595, 1,599, 1,606.  
 ——— Liegnitz, 1792-1798. 19,557.  
 ——— Linz, 1580-1650. *Eg.* 1,197, 1,205, 1,278.  
 ——— Lübeck, 1643 - 1764. *Eg.* 1,311, 1,317, 1,319, 1,354, 1,364, 1,368, 1,393, 1,444.  
 ——— Ludwigsburg, 1780-1796. *Eg.* 1,607.  
 ——— Lüneburg, 1643-1764. *Eg.* 1,311, 1,319, 1,364, 1,368, 1,444.  
 ——— Magdeburg, 1632-1636. *Eg.* 1,292.  
 ——— Mannsfeld, 1643-1657. *Eg.* 1,311.  
 ——— Marburg, 1598-1751. *Eg.* 1,220, 1,222, 1,228, 1,235, 1,264, 1,265, 1,275, 1,440, 1,536, 1,593.  
 ——— Markt-Breit, 1724-1728. *Eg.* 1,420.  
 ——— Mayence, 1608 - 1611. *Eg.* 1,242.

AUTOGRAPHS. *German (continued)*.—Professors and others at Memmingen, 1712–1745. *Eg.* 1,394.

— Merseburg, 1660–1728. *Eg.* 1,336, 1,419.

— Mertzellbach, 1698. *Eg.* 1,374.

— Munich, 1720–1731. *Eg.* 1,563.

— Nassau, 1672–1685. 18,974.

— Neuburg, 1617–1620. *Eg.* 1,253.

— Neusohl, 1613–1625. *Eg.* 1,251.

— Neustadt, 1622–1728. *Eg.* 1,268, 1,329, 1,420.

— Neustadt on the Aisch, 1770–1778. *Eg.* 1,601.

— Nordheim, 1724–1728. *Eg.* 1,420.

— Nördlingen, 1647–1776. *Eg.* 1,320, 1,334, 1,445, 1,490.

— Nuremberg, 1572–1749. 19,483.

— — 1559–1651. 18,973. *Eg.*

1,181, 1,182, 1,184, 1,196, 1,200,

1,201, 1,208, 1,212, 1,225–1,229,

1,231, 1,237, 1,239, 1,240, 1,242,

1,245, 1,249, 1,255, 1,256, 1,259,

1,260, 1,263, 1,266, 1,268, 1,270,

1,272, 1,273, 1,274, 1,281–1,283,

1,285, 1,287, 1,289, 1,292, 1,294,

1,297, 1,316, 1,321, 1,540, 1,541,

1,543, 1,559, 1,572, 1,574.

— — 1635–1697. *Eg.* 1,296,

1,800, 1,802, 1,803, 1,806, 1,808,

1,810, 1,822–1,824, 1,826, 1,827,

1,831, 1,834, 1,835, 1,837–1,840,

1,845, 1,847, 1,849, 1,852, 1,854,

1,856, 1,857, 1,859, 1,860, 1,867–

1,869, 1,576.

— — 1659–1813. 19,497. *Eg.*

1,337, 1,343, 1,355, 1,371, 1,380,

1,383, 1,385, 1,386, 1,389, 1,391,

1,394–1,397, 1,399, 1,403, 1,407,

1,408, 1,410, 1,412–1,415, 1,417,

1,418, 1,420, 1,423, 1,425–1,428,

1,431, 1,433, 1,434, 1,437, 1,440–

1,442, 1,444–1,453, 1,456, 1,459–

1,463, 1,465–1,470, 1,472–1,475,

1,477–1,486, 1,490, 1,493–1,496,

1,547, 1,549, 1,552, 1,561, 1,563,

1,579, 1,583, 1,590–1,592, 1,595–

1,600, 1,604–1,606.

— Oels, 1660–1695. *Eg.* 1,337.

— Ottingen, 1654–1662. *Eg.* 1,330.

AUTOGRAPHS. *German (continued)*.—Professors and others at Ohrdruff, 1727–1736. *Eg.* 1,590.

— Ortenburg, 1728–1738. *Eg.* 1,430.

— Osterode, 1650–1654. *Eg.* 1,325.

— Prague, 1581–1716. *Eg.* 1,199, 1,200, 1,205, 1,207, 1,216, 1,220, 1,225, 1,242, 1,247, 1,282, 1,325, 1,391, 1,539.

— Presburg, 1627–1776. *Eg.* 1,278, 1,316, 1,490.

— Quedlinburg, 1643–1703. 19,480. *Eg.* 1,310, 1,332, 1,368.

— Ratisbon, 1569–1651. *Eg.*

1,185, 1,210, 1,211, 1,223, 1,225,

1,227, 1,229, 1,231, 1,246, 1,247,

1,294.

— — 1635–1762. 19,479. *Eg.*

1,288, 1,296, 1,322, 1,330, 1,333,

1,403, 1,407, 1,437, 1,596.

— Rostock, 1579–1724. 19,481.

*Eg.* 1,196, 1,206, 1,233, 1,255, 1,317,

1,319.

— Rudolstadt, 1650–1667. *Eg.*

1,326, 1,332.

— Saalburg, 1658, 1659. *Eg.*

1,333.

— Saalfeld, 1707–1710. *Eg.*

1,385.

— Salzburg, 1570–1768. *Eg.*

1,187, 1,555, 1,591.

— Schleusingen, 1689–1693. *Eg.*

1,365.

— Schweinfurt, 1702–1780. *Eg.*

1,379, 1,602.

— Sonneberg, 1572–1583. *Eg.*

1,188.

— Spire, 1562–1675. *Eg.* 1,184,

1,199, 1,204, 1,248, 1,251, 1,311,

1,342.

— Stade, 1646–1694. *Eg.* 1,319,

1,368.

— Stargard, 1703–1727. *Eg.*

1,375, 1,380.

— Stralsund, 1646–1657. *Eg.*

1,319.

— Stuttgart, 1627–1803. *Eg.*

1,277, 1,364, 1,395, 1,606, 1,607.

— Sulzbach, 1606–1759. *Eg.*

1,240, 1,267, 1,341, 1,418, 1,433.

— Tarnowitz, 1614–1625. *Eg.*

1,251.

**AUTOGRAPHS. German (continued):**—Professors and others at Thorn, 1657–1667. *Eg.* 1,332.  
 ——— Tübingen, 1559–1615. *Eg.* 1,181, 1,184, 1,185, 1,189, 1,190, 1,203, 1,204, 1,212, 1,217.  
 ——— 1602–1699. 19,067, 19,634, 19,635. *Eg.* 1,229, 1,237, 1,244, 1,245, 1,250, 1,252, 1,254, 1,261, 1,264, 1,277, 1,283, 1,306, 1,320, 1,328, 1,339, 1,340, 1,370, 1,573, 1,575, 1,577.  
 ——— 1672–1796. 19,479, 19,639. *Eg.* 1,395, 1,542, 1,565, 1,566, 1,607.  
 ——— Tyrnau, 1613–1625. *Eg.* 1,251.  
 ——— Ulm, 1619–1803. 19,067, 19,634, 19,637–19,639. *Eg.* 1,319, 1,329, 1,330, 1,335, 1,484, 1,606.  
 ——— Ulzen, 1646–1654. *Eg.* 1,317.  
 ——— Vienna, 1562–1650. *Eg.* 1,184, 1,194, 1,205, 1,245, 1,247, 1,251, 1,278, 1,287.  
 ——— 1641–1799. *Eg.* 1,302, 1,316, 1,343, 1,346, 1,371, 1,407, 1,414, 1,563, 1,568, 1,578, 1,586, 1,590, 1,604.  
 ——— Villach, 1617–1632. *Eg.* 1,256.  
 ——— Weiden, 1606–1645. *Eg.* 1,240, 1,309.  
 ——— Weimar, 1653–1749. *Eg.* 1,329, 1,336, 1,387, 1,466.  
 ——— Weissenburg, 1613–1654. *Eg.* 1,261.  
 ——— Wetzlar, 1740. *Eg.* 1,452.  
 ——— Wimpfen, 1588–1781. 18,115. *Eg.* 1,552.  
 ——— Wismar, 1680–1683. *Eg.* 1,359.  
 ——— Wittenberg, 1593–1663. 17,973, 18,973, 19,638. *Eg.* 1,178, 1,181, 1,183, 1,184, 1,187, 1,188, 1,193, 1,204, 1,211, 1,218, 1,220, 1,254, 1,261, 1,262, 1,266, 1,267, 1,279, 1,291, 1,309, 1,315, 1,325, 1,328, 1,336, 1,540, 1,571, 1,576.  
 ——— 1641–1764. *Eg.* 1,303, 1,353, 1,360, 1,363, 1,364, 1,366, 1,367, 1,369, 1,373, 1,380, 1,387, 1,393, 1,402, 1,405, 1,406, 1,417, 1,419, 1,423, 1,428, 1,434, 1,437, 1,444, 1,451, 1,466, 1,582.  
 ——— Wolfenbüttel, 1688–1721. *Eg.* 1,364, 1,405, 1,577.  
 ——— Worms, 1643–1657. *Eg.* 1,311.

**AUTOGRAPHS. German (continued):**—Professors and others at Wunsiedel, 1610–1671. *Eg.* 1,246, 1,347.  
 ——— Württemberg, 1694–1707. *Eg.* 1,372.  
 ——— Würzburg, 1726–1749. *Eg.* 1,417.  
 ——— Zerbst, 1694–1699. *Eg.* 1,370.  
 ——— Zittau, 1736–1763. *Eg.* 1,443.  
 ——— Znaim, 1627–1650. *Eg.* 1,278.  
 ——— Zweibrücken, 1584–1615. *Eg.* 1,202.  
**Italian:**—Nobles and others, 1579–1731. 17,343. *Eg.* 1,411.  
 ——— Professors and others at Bologna, 1591–1634. *Eg.* 1,215, 1,258.  
 ——— Florence, 1581–1680. *Eg.* 1,199, 1,225, 1,232, 1,249, 1,351.  
 ——— Genoa, 1585–1616. *Eg.* 1,205, 1,236.  
 ——— Leghorn, 1675–1680. *Eg.* 1,351.  
 ——— Lucca, 1617–1634. *Eg.* 1,258.  
 ——— Milan, 1599–1611, 1642. *Eg.* 1,225.  
 ——— Royal and other persons at Naples, 1573–1812. *Eg.* 1,191, 1,299, 1,615–1,619, 1,621–1,623.  
 ——— Professors and others at Padua, 1573–1680. 19,478. *Eg.* 1,191, 1,192, 1,201, 1,205, 1,208, 1,215, 1,245, 1,249, 1,278, 1,288, 1,299, 1,300, 1,308, 1,322, 1,351.  
 ——— Pisa, 1581–1643. *Eg.* 1,199, 1,225, 1,299.  
 ——— Rome, 1573–1677. *Eg.* 1,191, 1,199, 1,200, 1,225, 1,249, 1,349.  
 ——— Siena, 1581–1650. *Eg.* 1,200, 1,232, 1,278.  
 ——— Turin, 1673–1677. *Eg.* 1,349.  
 ——— Venice, 1586–1745. *Eg.* 1,205, 1,208, 1,215, 1,232, 1,249, 1,300, 1,308, 1,351, 1,394.  
 ——— Verona, 1588–1642. *Eg.* 1,208, 1,225, 1,236.  
**Maltese:**—Persons at Malta, 1607–1630. *Eg.* 1,231.  
**Netherlandish:**—Letters of the children of William V., Prince of Orange. 19,589.  
 ——— Professors and others at Antwerp, 1606–1672. *Eg.* 1,238, 1,257, 1,324.  
 ——— Amsterdam, 1618–1786. *Eg.* 1,257, 1,290, 1,314, 1,324, 1,331, 1,385, 1,452, 1,543, 1,583, 1,597.

**AUTOGRAPHS. *Netherlandish (continued):***

- Professors and others at Brussels, 1623-1625. *Eg.* 1,269.  
 — Dordrecht, 1606-1620. *Eg.* 1,238.  
 — Franeker, 1606-1712. *Eg.* 1,237, 1,265, 1,385.  
 — Groningen, 1621-1710. *Eg.* 1,265, 1,319, 1,324, 1,385.  
 — Haarlem, 1678-1683. *Eg.* 1,358.  
 — the Hague, 1598-1702. *Eg.* 1,220, 1,239, 1,324, 1,340, 1,363, 1,371.  
 — Harderwyk, 1644-1650. *Eg.* 1,314.  
 — Leyden, 1589-1650. 19,065. *Eg.* 1,211, 1,220, 1,237-1,239, 1,257, 1,264, 1,265, 1,269, 1,271, 1,284, 1,314, 1,543, 1,573.  
 — 1646-1754. 18,974, 19,482. *Eg.* 1,319, 1,324, 1,356, 1,358, 1,367, 1,385, 1,417, 1,577.  
 — Louvain, 1598-1620. *Eg.* 1,223, 1,238.  
 — Utrecht, 1623-1749. 18,990. *Eg.* 1,269, 1,314, 1,324, 1,339, 1,340, 1,358, 1,367, 1,371, 1,417, 1,578.  
***Polish:***—Nobles and others at Cracow, 1641-1677. *Eg.* 1,303.  
 — Professors and others at Posen, 1635-1697. *Eg.* 1,296.  
 — Revel, 1617-1626. *Eg.* 1,255.  
 — Riga, 1617-1657. *Eg.* 1,255, 1,319.  
***Portuguese:***—Royal and other persons, 1681-1690. *Eg.* 1,534, 1,535.  
***Swedish:***—Professors and others at Upsala, 1663-1684. *Eg.* 1,341, 1,354.  
***Swiss:***—Professors and others at Basle, 1571-1648. 17,438, 17,814. *Eg.* 1,190, 1,205, 1,215, 1,247, 1,259, 1,264, 1,299, 1,542, 1,543.  
 — 1658-1786. 18,974. *Eg.* 1,333, 1,343, 1,349, 1,359, 1,407, 1,474, 1,556, 1,597.  
 — Berne, 1640-1643. *Eg.* 1,299.  
 — Geneva, 1573-1664. *Eg.* 1,191, 1,213, 1,220, 1,259, 1,264, 1,269, 1,271, 1,289, 1,290, 1,299, 1,307, 1,543, 1,544.  
 — 1778-1784. *Eg.* 1,495.  
 — Lausanne, 1704-1784. *Eg.* 1,381, 1,388, 1,495.  
 — St. Gall, 1634-1641. 18,116.

**AUTOGRAPHS. *Swiss (continued):***—Professors and others at Zurich, 1591-1715. 18,116, 18,974. *Eg.* 1,215, 1,343.

**BIBLES.**

(*See also the General Index.*)

**COMMENTARIES, ETC.**

- Greek:***—Fac-simile of the Epistles of St. Clement, from the Alexandrian MS. 18,278.  
***Latin:***—S. Paterii Expositio Veteris Testamenti, 12th cent. 18,316, f. 1.  
 — Cantica Canticorum et liber Job secundum P. Rigam, *rythmice*, 13th cent. 18,325, ff. 100, 113.  
 — Beda presbyter in Parabolas Salomonis, 12th cent. 18,317, f. 1.  
 — S. Hieronymi commentarius in Ecclesiasten, 12th cent. 18,317, f. 65.  
 — S. Gregorii Papae homiliae in Ezechielem, 12th cent. 18,314.  
 — Bedae in S. Lucae Evangelium Commentarius, 9th cent. 17,980.  
 — Expositio Haimonis in Apocalipsin, 12th cent. 18,328.  
 — Excerpta Moralium majora Gregorii super Job, 13th cent. 18,315, f. 4.

**BINDINGS.**

- Ethiopic:***—Small; wooden boards, 18th cent. 18,995.  
***English:***—Leather on wood, with stamped devices, 15th cent. 17,904.  
 — Wood in undressed skin, with wrapper, *circ.* 1500. 18,276.  
 — Leather, blind tooling, early 16th cent. 17,492.  
 — Leather on wood, blind tooling, middle of the 16th cent. 17,451.  
 — Leather, with blind tooling, middle of the 16th cent. 18,733.  
 — Leather on wood, with metal clasps, corner pieces, and bosses, *circ.* 1608. 18,913.  
 — Velvet embroidered with silver, 1615. 19,633.  
 — Blue velvet, 1632. 18,667.  
 — Leather, plain tooling, *circ.* 1646. 19,255.  
 — Calf, tooled, 1762. 17,507.  
 — Morocco, tooled, 18th cent. 17,917.



**BINDINGS. French:**—Leather, with blind tooling, fleurs-de-lis and roses, 1496. 18,839.  
 — Leather on wood, covered with devices, and with studs and clasps, 15th cent. 17,399.  
 — Leather, with blind tooling, early 16th cent. 17,479.  
 — Leather on wood, with blind tooling, early 16th cent. 19,693.  
 — Morocco, tooled, 16th cent. 18,192.  
 — Leather, richly tooled, with gauffered edges, early 17th cent. 19,680.  
**German:**—Leather on wood, with blind tooling, studs and clasps, 1450. 19,578.  
 — Embossed leather, with brass studs, Amerbach, *circ.* 1451. 18,972.  
 — Stained leather, stamped on wood, *circ.* 1464. 19,461.  
 — Leather on wood, studded, Georgenberg, 15th cent. 18,153.  
 — Leather on wood, with blind tooling and studs, Georgenberg, 15th cent. 18,299.  
 — Pigskin, with metal bosses and clasp, Georgenberg, 15th cent. 18,304.  
 — Leather on wood, with blind tooling, and metal cornerpieces and clasps, 15th cent. 18,308.  
 — Leather on wood, with stamped pattern and studs and clasps, Georgenberg, 15th cent. 18,349, 18,358, 18,365.  
 — Stained pigskin, with stamped pattern and brass studs, Georgenberg, 15th cent. 18,351.  
 — Stained pigskin on wood, with stamped devices and brass clasps, Vienna, late 15th cent. 18,315, 18,374, 18,375.  
 — Smooth pigskin on wood, with studs and clasps, Georgenberg, late 15th cent. 18,322, 18,340, 18,344, 18,347.  
 — Stamped leather on wood, with brass clasps, cornerpieces, and bosses, end of the 15th cent. 17,337.  
 — Pigskin on wood, with leather fastenings, Stavelot, end of the 15th cent. 18,028.  
 — Stamped pigskin on wood, 1554. *Eg.* 1,178.  
 — Calf, richly tooled, 1558. *Eg.* 1,180.  
 — Stamped pigskin on wood, 1560. *Eg.* 1,182.  
 — Pigskin, stamped with portraits of Luther and Melancthon, 1561. 17,973.

**BINDINGS. German (continued):**—  
 — Leather, with blind tooling, and interlaced pattern coloured, with gauffered edges, Nuremberg, 1566. *Eg.* 1,184.  
 — Leather, with blind tooling, 1570. *Eg.* 1,187.  
 — Leather, with blind tooling, interlaced pattern, *circ.* 1570. *Eg.* 1,189.  
 — Leather, with blind tooling, *circ.* 1578. *Eg.* 1,194.  
 — Leather on wood, with stamped border and clasps, Wimpfen, 1587. 18,115.  
 — Morocco, tooled, Augsburg, 1587. *Eg.* 1,199.  
 — Leather, with blind tooling, 1588. *Eg.* 1,208.  
 — Vellum, tooled, 1590. *Eg.* 1,210.  
 — Stamped vellum, 1591. *Eg.* 1,214.  
 — Vellum, tooled, with gauffered edges, *circ.* 1595. *Eg.* 1,219.  
 — Leather, tooled, Nuremberg, 1599. *Eg.* 1,272.  
 — Leather, tooled, latter half of the 16th cent. 18,973.  
 — Leather, tooled, with gauffered edges, 1610. *Eg.* 1,246.  
 — Leather, stamped with a pattern of flowers, birds, *etc.*, gauffered edges, 1613. *Eg.* 1,248.  
 — Leather, stamped with pattern of flowers, birds, *etc.*, 1613. *Eg.* 1,258.  
 — Leather, tooled, with gauffered edges, 1614. *Eg.* 1,250.  
 — Leather, with a stamped pattern gilt and coloured, gauffered edges coloured, Franconia, 1614. *Eg.* 1,251.  
 — Leather, richly tooled, with gauffered edges, Nuremberg, 1620. *Eg.* 1,263.  
 — Leather, blind tooling, with pattern on edges in gold and colour, Nuremberg, 1624. *Eg.* 1,275.  
 — Morocco, stamped with a figure of Justice, 1626. *Eg.* 1,273.  
 — Leather, blind tooling, gauffered edges, Nuremberg, 1635. *Eg.* 1,276.  
 — Leather, tooled, Nuremberg, 1635. *Eg.* 1,294.  
 — Morocco, tooled, 1640–1650. *Eg.* 1,300, 1,302–1,306, 1,308, 1,310–1,312, 1,314–1,316, 1,319, 1,322–1,324.  
 — Leather, edges stamped with a coloured scroll pattern, 1659. *Eg.* 1,335.  
 — Leather, tooled and coloured, 1700. *Eg.* 1,377.

**BINDINGS. German (continued):**—Vellum, tooled and coloured, Hamburg, 1716.

*Eg.* 1,407.

— Vellum, tooled and stained, 1740.

*Eg.* 1,452.

— Vellum, tooled and coloured, 1741.

*Eg.* 1,453.

**Greek MS.**—Oriental binding, leather on wood, with European patterns in blind tooling, 15th cent. 17,469.

**Italian:**—Leather on wood, tooled, 15th cent. 18,015.

— Leather on wood, with studs and clasps, 15th cent. 18,169.

— Leather on wood, with plain stamping and clasps, 15th cent. 18,596.

— Leather on wood, with devices in blind tooling, and brass clasps, late 15th cent. 17,397.

— Leather, blind tooling, late 15th cent. 17,411.

— Leather on wood, with blind tooling and studs, late 15th cent. 18,152.

— Leather on wood, blind tooling, with clasps, late 15th cent. *Eg.* 1,158.

— Flowered silk, *circ.* 1505. 19,553.

— Leather stamped with devices, and patterns, partly gilt, with mottoes, early 16th cent. 17,485.

— Leather, blind tooling, interlaced patterns, early 16th cent. 18,008.

— Leather, very richly tooled, Venice, 1564. 18,846.

— Leather on wood, with straps and bosses, large folio, 16th cent. 18,198.

— Morocco, richly tooled and enameled, with coloured scroll on edges, Naples, 1700. 19,464.

— Leather, on wood, tooled and studied, early 18th cent. *Eg.* 1,170.

**Maltese:**—Leather, with blind tooling, oriental pattern, early 16th cent. 18,143.

**Netherlandish:**—Leather on wood, with stamped pattern of dragons and griffins, and a coloured scroll on the edges, 14th cent. 17,444.

— Stamped leather, Liège, 15th cent. 17,715.

— Morocco, tooled, with porcelain clasps, 15th cent. 19,416.

— Morocco, tooled, Utrecht, 1628. 18,990.

**BINDINGS. Russian:**—Leather, tooled and stamped with gold shading, gaufered edges [German work?], Moscow, *circ.* 1600. 19,062.

**Spanish:**—Leather on wood, with blind tooling, interlaced cord pattern. *Eg.* 1,526.

— Leather on wood, very richly tooled, 1589. 18,166.

— Leather on wood, tooled, with clasps, 1660. 19,552.

**Swiss:**—Pigskin, with portraits of Luther and Melancthon, 1579. 17,488.

#### CALIGRAPHY. (*v.* PALÆOGRAPHY.)

#### CHEMISTRY. (*v.* SCIENCE.)

#### COMMERCE.

Collections for "Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce," published in 1764. 17,476.

Ordinance of the Duke of Burgundy on duties payable by English merchants at Antwerp, 1446. 17,981.

Comparison of the trade between England and Holland in 1663 and 1669, with that in 1669–1704. 17,767.

Papers relating to the South African and South Sea Companies. 17,477.

Proceedings in Bhotan to open a trade with Bengal, 1774. 19,283.

Review of "Observations on the Commerce of the American States," 1784. 18,274.

#### DATED MSS. (*v.* PALÆOGRAPHY.)

#### DIALECTS. (*v.* LANGUAGE.)

#### DICTIONARIES. (*v.* LANGUAGE.)

#### DONORS OF MSS.

Akerman (J. F.). *Add. R.* 7,654.

Allott (Rev. R.), of Armagh. 18,456.

Bagot, *Lieut.-Col.* 18,389.

Barclay (G.). *Seal xxxvi.* 223.

Barnwell (C. F.). *Seal xxxvi.* 221.

Bray (William). *Add. Ch.* 7,059–7,062.

Burnet (R.). 19,414.

- DONORS OF MSS. (Continued).—**Burnand (W. H.). 18,681.  
 Burton (*Miss* —). 17,449.  
 Butler (Thomas). 19,024, 19,025, 19,683–19,692.  
 Butler (*Rev. Weeden*), *Vicar of Wickham Market*. 19,716–19,718.  
 Butsch (F.), *of Augsburg*. 19,437.  
 Carpenter (W. H.). 17,281.  
 Cawdor, *Rt. Hon. the Earl*. 17,778, 18,114.  
 Collinson (*Capt. R.*), *R.N.* 17,722.  
 Crowe (*Rev. H.*), *The executor of*. 18,859, 18,860.  
 Cureton (*Rev. William*), *D.D.* 19,719.  
 De Morgan (*Augustus*), *Professor*. 19,642, 19,643.  
 Doubleday (J.). *Seals xxxvi.* 233, 237, 238; *xxxvii.* 12–22, 41, 42, 53–57.  
 Dundas (*Rt. Hon. Sir David*). *Seals xxxvi.* 241–243.  
 Farquhar (*Sir W. M.*), *Bart.* 18,117–18,141.  
 Fletcher (*Rev. J. P.*). 17,710.  
 Forbes, *Commander, R.N.* 17,817.  
 Franks (A. W.). *Seals xxxvii.* 43, 44.  
 Gough (Henry). 18,457.  
 Hamilton (W. R.), *Trustee of the British Museum*. 18,958.  
 Harris (—), *of Alexandria*. 17,370.  
 Hawkins (E.). 17,331, 17,332.  
 Hewett (J.). *Seal xxxvi.* 235.  
 Hillier (George). 19,026.  
 Humphreys (G. J.). 18,849. i.  
 Isaacson (*Rev. Stephen*). 17,732.  
 King (J. T.). 18,717.  
 Kirkaldy (W.). 17,328.  
 Leathart (W. D.). 17,695.  
 Lemon (*Sir Charles*), *Bart. Add. R.* 7,180.  
 Lock (John). 19,630.  
 Long (C. E.). 18,269–18,275, 18,959–18,963.  
 Loscombe (C. W.). *Add. Ch.* 6,708, 6,709, 7,012–7,024. *Seal xxxvi.* 222.  
 Madden (*Sir Frederic*), *K.H. Add. Ch.* 8,501–8,515. *Seals xxxvi.* 244–246; *xxxvii.* 23–33, 35–39.  
 Madden (H. M.). 19,023.  
 Martin (John). 18,682, 18,683.  
 Maskell (*Rev. W.*). 18,160.  
 Meyer (—). 17,541.  
 Montague, *Lord, of Brandon. Seal xxxvi.* 239.  
 Murray (*Rev. T. B.*). 18,859, 18,860.
- DONORS OF MSS. (Continued).—**Norman (*Rev. G. B.*). 18,278.  
 Norman (*Rev. Dr. Thomas*). 18,978.  
 Novello (Vincent). 17,726–17,731, 17,818–17,861.  
 Oliphant (Thomas). 17,816.  
 Osborn (*Mrs. Elizabeth*). 19,368–19,373.  
 Pinches (Thomas). *Seal xxxvi.* 234.  
 Puget (*Capt. W. D.*), *R.N.* 17,542–17,552.  
 Pycroft (J. W.). *Seal xxxvi.* 236.  
 Rice (*Hon. S. S.*). 18,976, 18,977.  
 Riddle (Edward). 18,390.  
 Rogers (Samuel). 18,861, 19,022. *Add. Ch.* 8,429.  
 Shadwell (L.). 17,327.  
 Sillifant (S.), *High Sheriff of Devonshire*. 17,553.  
 Smith (C. B.). 18,858.  
 Smyth (*Capt. W. H.*). 17,278, 17,301.  
 Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews. 19,250.  
 Spence (Charles). 18,849. II. III.  
 Sternschuss (*Dr. J. H.*). 18,455.  
 Stone (*Mrs. E.*). 18,767–18,770.  
 Tomlinson (*Right Rev. George*), *Bishop of Gibraltar. Pap. LVII.–LXXIV.*  
 Troubnickoff (R. D.). 19,715.  
 Way (Albert). *Seals xxxvii.* 6–11, 40, 47, 48, 50–52.  
 White (W.). 19,377.  
 Woodward (Charles), *F.R.S.* 17,696–17,698.  
 Young (*Sir Charles*), *Garter. Add. Ch.* 8,139–8,148.  
 Yule, *Major, The sons of*. 18,401–18,423.
- DRAWINGS. (v. ART.)**
- ENGRAVINGS. (v. ART.)**
- GRAMMAR. (v. LANGUAGE.)**
- HISTORY.**  
 (*See also the General Index.*)  
 History of ancient empires, 14th cent. *Eg.* 1,518.  
 Le livre de la Fleur des Hystoires de la terre d'Orient, 1307. 17,971.

**HISTORY.** (*Continued*):—*Abreviament de las Estorias*, to A.D. 1314. *Eg.* 1,500.  
*Le Tresor des Ystoires*, 14th cent. 19,669.  
 Notes on historical events in Europe to 1153, continued to the 15th cent. 17,737, 17,738.  
 Notices of public events from 1283 to 1287. *Latin*. 18,380.  
 General church history to 1663. 19,042.  
*America*, United States of:—Register of letters of the French Consul-General in the United States, 1815, 1816. 18,615.  
*China*:—Letters of the Dutch Ambassador at Pekin, 1790-1797. 18,101.  
*England*:—Rhyming chronicle, to 1270. 18,681.  
 — *Les Cronicles d'Engleterre*:—the prose Brut Chronicles, to 1332. 18,462.  
 — Metrical chronicles, 14th cent. 19,677.  
 — Transcripts of papers relating to England, from the public archives at the Hague, 1576-1702. 46 volumes. 17,677, A.-G. G.  
 — Account of the interview between Richard II. and Charles VI. of France, for the marriage of Richard with the Princess Isabella, 1396. 17,906.  
 — Letter of Richard II. to Pope Boniface IX. [1390-1399.] *Add. Ch.* 7,489.  
 — Claim of Isabella of Portugal to the crown, 1471. *Add. Ch.* 8,043.  
 — Declaration relative to the treaty between Henry VII. and Philip, Archduke of Austria, 1496. *Add. Ch.* 7,075.  
 — Narrative of the embassy of Sir R. Cecil to France, 1598. 18,654.  
 — Journal of the Ambassador to the Great Mogul, 1615. 19,277.  
 — Register of letters of the English Ambassador at Savoy to the Secretary of State, 1615-1623. 18,639-18,642.  
 — The Spanish labyrinth, a true relation of the Duke of Buckingham, 1623. 18,651.  
 — Copies of documents, for a continuation of Rymer's *Fœdera*, 1625 and 1629. 17,992-17,997.  
 — View of the Court and State, 1636. 18,984.  
 — Engagements of the English fleet with the Dutch, 1666. 17,484.

**HISTORY.** *England (continued)*:—Letter book, credentials, etc., of the English Minister at the Hanse Towns, 1689-1694. 19,514, 19,515.  
 — Journal of the campaign in the Low Countries, 1695. 18,776.  
 — Despatches of the English Ambassador at the Hague, 1697. 18,606.  
 — Journal of the English Ambassador to France, 1698-1699. 18,449.  
 — Despatch of Admiral Benbow on the action off Santa Martha, 1702. 18,389.  
 — Abstract of Instructions to the Commander-in-Chief in the Low Countries, and of his correspondence with the Secretary of State, 1712. 17,773.  
 — Despatches from the Government to Admiral Hosier, 1726, 1727. 19,332.  
 — Register of official letters of Sir C. Wager, the Admiral in the Mediterranean, 1727-1732. 19,028.  
 — Correspondence of the Secretary of State with the Ambassador at the Hague, June-Dec. 1766. 17,497.  
 — Correspondence of the Commander-in-Chief on the East India naval station with the E. I. Company, 1769-1770. 18,020.  
 — Correspondence of the Secretary of State with ministers at Vienna, Munich, and Brussels, May-Dec. 1776. 17,498.  
 — Correspondence of Sir J. Yorke, Ambassador at the Hague, with the Advocate-General, 1776-1781. 17,386, 17,387.  
 — Papers relating to the battle of Waterloo. 19,590.  
 — Register of correspondence of the Governor of Ceylon with the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1820-1826. 19,454, 19,455.  
 — Collections for the *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*, by the Rev. T. Stone, 19th cent. 18,767-18,770.  
 — Tables of churches and the values of bishoprics, etc., temp. James I. 18,666.  
 — Valuation of livings of bishops and deans, 1620. 17,685.  
 — History of the League and Covenant in England, 1670. 18,199.  
*France*:—G. Gemeticensis *Historia Normannorum*, 16th cent. *Eg.* 1,611.

**HISTORY. France (continued):**—Abstract of the contents of the registers of public documents in the Chamber of Accounts at Paris, 15th cent. 18,930.  
 — Extracts from the registers of the Parliament of Paris, 1364-1532. 18,790.  
 — Account of the interview between Richard II. of England and Charles VI., for the marriage of Richard with the Princess Isabella, 1396. 17,906.  
 — Alliance of the Dukes of Berry, Brittany, and Orleans against the Duke of Burgundy, 1410. *Add. Ch.* 7,926.  
 — Treaties with Switzerland, 1452-1663. 18,934.  
 — Narrative of Sir R. Cecil's embassy to France, 1598. 18,654.  
 — Papers relating to the power of the Papal Legates in France, 17th cent. *Eg.* 1,528.  
 — Register of correspondence of French Ambassadors in Germany, 1620, 1621. 17,975.  
 — Extracts from the Registers of the Hotel de Ville of Paris, relating to the civil commotions, 1648-1652. 17,314.  
 — Letters of French missionaries in the East, 1647-1676. 19,303.  
 — Journal of French campaigns in the Low Countries, 1690-1694. 19,671.  
 — Journal of the campaign in the Low Countries, 1695. 18,776.  
 — Journal of the embassy of the Earl of Jersey to France, 1698, 1699. 18,449.  
 — Letters of the French Ambassador at Venice, 1734-1743. 17,688, 17,689.  
 — Letters from the Foreign Office to the Ambassador in Venice, 1743-1748. 17,690.  
 — Letters of French Consuls in Syria and Egypt to Turkish officials, 1758-1760. 18,810.  
 — Returns of ecclesiastical revenues in the provinces of Arles and Aix, Bordeaux, Sens, and Toulouse, 1760. 17,976-17,979.  
 — Papers relating to the relief of French clergy, refugees in England, 1792-1801. 18,591-18,593.  
 — Correspondence relating to the expedition to Egypt, 1798. 17,324.  
 — Intercepted letters of French ministers and officers on the expedition to Egypt, 1798-1800. *Eg.* 1,622.

**HISTORY. France (continued):**—Papers relating to the French occupation of the Papal States, 1808. 18,288.  
 — Register of letters of the French Consul General in the United States, 1815, 1816. 18,615.  
 — Account of the French occupation of Egypt, *Arabic*, 1820. 19,629.  
*Genoa*:—J. Bracellei libellus de Genuensibus claris, 15th cent. 19,354, f. 44.  
*Germany*:—Register of correspondence of French Ambassadors in Germany, 1620, 1621. 17,975.  
*India, East*:—Journal of the English Ambassador to the Great Mogul, 1615. 19,277.  
 — Military operations of Hyder Ali, 1756-1770. 19,287.  
 — Maps of Lord Cornwallis's campaign, 1778-1792. 18,109.  
 — Letters of the Dutch Governor of Chinsura in Bengal, 1790-1797. 18,101.  
 — Register of correspondence of the Governor of Ceylon with the Secretary of State for the Colonies, 1820-1826. 19,454, 19,455.  
 — Official papers relating to Bengal and Delhi. 19,503, 19,505.  
*Ireland*:—Musters of persons liable to the King's service in Leinster and Munster, 1618. 18,735.  
 — Letters from Charles I. to Lord Falkland, Lord Deputy, 1628, 1629. 18,824.  
 — Memoranda of the Secretary of State for Ireland, 1690. 19,670.  
 — A short view of the state of Ireland, by Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, 17th cent. *Eg.* 1,625.  
 — Minutes of military commissions, 1705-1707. *Eg.* 1,631.  
*Naples*:—Papers relating to public affairs in Naples, 1730-1745. 19,329.  
*Netherlands*:—Declaration relative to the treaty between England and the Archduke Philip, 1496. *Add. Ch.* 7,075.  
 — Papers relating to negotiations of the Governor with the insurgent provinces, 1576-1579. 17,901.  
 — Transcripts of correspondence and state papers relating to England, in the public archives at the Hague, 1576-1702, in 46 volumes. 17,677 A.—a.a.  
 — Register of letters of the Papal Nuncio in Flanders, 1609-1615. 18,605.

**HISTORY. *Netherlands (continued):***

- Letter book of the English minister at the Hanse Towns, 1689-1694. 19,514, 19,515.
- Journal of French campaigns in the Low Countries, 1690-1694. 19,671.
- Despatches of the English Ambassador at the Hague, 1697. 18,606.
- Diary of the Dutch Ambassador, on a journey from Canton to Peking, 1794, 1795. 18,102.
- Letters of the Dutch Ambassador at Peking, 1790-1797. 18,101.
- Letters of the Dutch Governor of Chinsura, 1790-1797. 18,101.
- Nova Scotia*:—Register of letters and other papers of the Commander-in-Chief at Nova Scotia, 1710-1757. 19,069, 19,070.
- Rome*:—Register of letters of the Papal Nuncio in Flanders, 1609-1615. 18,605.
- Observations prefixed to registers of correspondence of the Papal Nuncio at Venice, 1665-1667. 18,177.
- Papers relating to the power of the Papal Legates in France, 17th cent. *Eg.* 1,528.
- Papers relating to public affairs in, 1730-1745. 19,329.
- Account of the expulsion of the Papal Nuncio from Portugal, *etc.*, 1760. 19,328.
- Savoy*:—Register of letters of the English Ambassador at Savoy to the Secretary of State, 1615-1623. 18,639-18,642.
- Spain*:—Papers of the Council of the General Inquisition of Spain, 16th cent. *Eg.* 1,506-1,511.
- Papers relating to the Inquisition in the Canary Isles, 16th-18th cent. *Eg.* 1,512.
- Correspondence of the English Ambassador with James I. of England, 1622-1624. 18,201, f. 61.
- Ynforme sobre el origen, *etc.*, del Consejo Real, 1709. 17,907.
- Sweden*:—Account of the negotiation of the French Ambassador at the Court of Sweden, 1693-1698. *Eg.* 1,613.
- Venice*:—History of Venetian wars preceding the Treaty of Cambray, by D. V. Cappelli, 16th cent. 17,989.
- Observations prefixed to the registers of correspondence of the Papal Nuncio at Venice, 1665-1667. 18,177.

**HISTORY. *Venice (continued):***—Letters of the French Ambassador, 1734-1743. 17,688, 17,689.

— Letters of the French Government to its Ambassador at Venice, 1748-1748. 17,690.

**ILLUMINATIONS. (v. ART.)****LANGUAGE.****DIALECTS.**

- Breton*:—Songs, 1833. 17,709.
- Catalan*:—Part of the Old Testament, 1465. *Eg.* 1,526.
- French*:—Translation of Hebrew prayers, 1291. *Provençal.* 19,664.
- *Southern dialect*:—Abreviament de las Estorias, 14th cent. *Eg.* 1,500.
- Roll, in the dialect of the Rouergue, 1433. *Add. R.* 6,705.
- L'Agi di Puberta, in *patois*. 17,708.
- Italian*:—Rules of a religious confraternity, in an Italian dialect, 1373. 19,329, f. 2.
- Translation of the *Æneid*, 17th cent. *Genoese.* 18,178.
- Poems of G. Rossi, 18th cent. *Venetian.* 17,534-17,536.
- Lettish*:—Lettische gedichte, übersetzt von G. Bergmann. 17,519.
- Malagash*:—Various papers. 18,141.
- Mexican*:—Mexican, Latin, and Otomite, Epistles and Gospels, 17th cent. 18,284.
- Moravian*:—Reports of proceedings of Moravian diets, in the Moravian dialect of the Czechish language, 1570-1600. 17,531.
- Wendish*:—Dictionary, 18th cent. 18,225.
- Vai*:—Leaf of a book in the Vai character of Africa. 17,817.

**DICTIONARIES.**

- Abyssinian*:—Vocabulary and grammar, 19th cent. 19,420.
- Vocabularies of the languages of Tigré and Amhara. 19,337.
- American*:—Vocabulary of the language of the natives of Newfoundland, 1818. 19,350.

**LANGUAGE. Dictionaries.** *Arabic* :—  
*Nizām al-Gharīb*, on obsolete Arabic words, 1664. 19,546.  
 — *Spanish and Arabic vocabulary*, 1759. 18,181.  
 — *Dictionary*, 18th cent. 18,189.  
*Armenian* :—*Lexicon Armeniacum*, 18th cent. 17,491.  
*Chinese* :—*Chinese and Spanish Lexicon*, 1702–1704. 19,257.  
 — *Vocabularium Sinico-Mantschuico-Ruthenum*, 1773. 18,104.  
 — *Chinese and Portuguese, Latin, and French dictionary*, 18th cent. 19,258.  
*Finnish* :—*Lappish and Finnish*, 19th cent. 19,375.  
*Greek* :—*Phraseology of Greek idioms*, 16th cent. 19,058, 19,059.  
 — *Observationes ac castigationes in Glossaria Latino-Græca, et Græco-Latina*, 1679. 18,733.  
*Hebrew* :—*Interpretation of Hebrew names in the Bible*, 12th cent. 18,324.  
 — *Hebrew and German glossary of words in the Bible*, 15th cent. 18,688.  
*Hindustani* :—*Glossary of idioms*, 1800. 18,889.  
*Irish* :—*English and Irish vocabulary*, 19th cent. 18,950, f. 130.  
*Japanese* :—*English and Javanese*, by J. Crawford. 18,577.  
*Lappish* :—*Lappish and Finnish*, 19th cent. 19,375.  
*Latin* :—*Mater verborum*, 13th cent. 18,379, f. 2.  
 — *Huguitonis Pisani liber Derivationum*, 13th cent. 18,380.  
 — *Verborum Latinorum significationes*, 14th cent. 18,382, f. 1.  
 — *Interpretationes nominum in SS. Scripturis*, 13th cent. 18,350, f. 117.  
 — *G. Britonis Vocabularium Biblicum*, 14th cent. 17,743.  
 — *Glossarium Veteris ac Novi Testamenti*, 15th cent. 17,397.  
 — *Tabula vocabulorum Bibliæ, etc.*, 15th cent. 19,580.  
 — *Observationes ac castigationes in Glossaria Latino-Græca et Græco-Latina*, 1679. 18,733.  
 — *Klenchus verborum Latinorum in operibus canonicis Græcis*, 17th cent. 18,425, f. 253.  
*Malagash* :—*French and Malagash*, 18th and 19th centt. 18,117–18,120.

**LANGUAGE. Dictionaries.** *Malagash (continued)* :—*Dictionnaire de Madagascar*, 19th cent. 18,121–18,125.  
*Welsh* :—*Welsh and Latin, printed*, with notes by W. Thomas. 18,233.  
*Wendish* :—*Dictionary*, 18th cent. 18,225.

GRAMMAR.

*Arabic* :—*Commentary*, 18th cent. 18,186.  
*French* :—*De formis grammaticis linguæ Gallicæ*, 15th cent. 17,716, f. 100.  
*Greek* :—*Manuelis Moscopuli Grammatica*, 15th cent. 18,493.  
 — *Grammar*, 16th cent. 17,998.  
*Hebrew* :—*Grammar by R. David Kimchi*, 1478. 18,693.  
 — *Grammatical works*, 15th cent. 18,970.  
*Irish* :—*Grammar*, 19th cent. 18,951.  
*Italian* :—*Rules*, 18th cent. 19,053.  
*Latin* :—*Prisciani de Arte Grammatica libri sedecim*, 13th cent. 17,394.  
 — *Excerptum de nomine, etc.*, 13th cent. 18,381.  
 — *Benedicti Summa grammatica*, 14th cent. 17,894.  
 — *Tractatus de accentibus, orthographia, etc.*, 14th cent. 17,724.  
 — *Reportationes relativorum secundum P. de Montagrana*, 1435. 17,903.  
 — *Rules of Latin grammar*, 15th cent. 19,046.  
 — *Fragment of grammar*, 15th cent. 19,461.  
*Pali* :—*Part of a Pali grammar*. 19,630.  
*Syriac* :—*Grammatical Treatise*, 13th cent. 18,715.  
*Turkish* :—*Grammar of Oriental Turkish*, 18th cent. 18,103.

LAW.

(See also the General Index.)

CIVIL LAW.

*Discourse on four first chapters of the Digest*, by Sir G. Mackenzie, 1691. 18,236.

CANON LAW.

*Summa J. Faventini super Decretum Gratiani*, 12th cent. 18,460.  
*Ivonis Carnotensis Episcopi Panormia*, 13th cent. 17,513.

**LAW.** Canon Law (*continued*):—Summa juris canonici, Decretals, *etc.*, 13th and 14th centt. 18,366–18,371.  
 Practica usus Dictaminis L. de Aquileia, 14th cent. 18,347, f. 3 b.  
 L. de Aquilegia theorica et practica artis Dictaminis, 15th cent. 18,024.  
 Ars dictandi secundum modum Cisterciensium, 14th cent. 17,724, f. 53.  
 Tractatus de Dictamine, 14th cent. 18,382, ff. 65 b, 69 b.  
 Apparatus P. de Comitibus in processu, 15th cent. 17,904.  
 Formulæ bullarum, *etc.*, 14th cent. 18,382, f. 3.

## LAW OF ENGLAND.

Poem on holding a Court Baron, *Norman-French*, 13th cent. 19,559.  
 Formulæ chartarum, 15th cent. 17,716, f. 52.  
 Decisions of the Lords of Council and Sessions, 1630–1642. 18,012.  
 Forms of royal commissions, grants, *etc.*, *temp.* Charles II. 17,778.  
 Notes of evidence at the assizes in Flintshire and Cheshire, 1733–1735. 18,259, 18,260.  
 Amendment of the laws of England, *etc.*, by Sir M. Hale, 18th cent. 18,234–18,235.  
 Digest of the common law, notes, and abridgments, by Robert Harley, M.P., 18th cent. 18,249–18,256, 18,258, 18,261–18,265.

## LAW OF HOLLAND.

Codification of the law of East Friesland, *Dutch*, 17th cent. 19,465.

## ORIENTAL LAW.

Pepakum, or Javanese code. 18,398.  
 Treatise on Mohammedan penal law by Amrullah Khan, 1808. 19,433.

## LIBRARIES.

Arundel MSS., Letter relative to the removal of, 1678. 17,521.  
 Burney (Charles), *Mus. D.*, Catalogue of his library, 19th cent. 18,191.  
 Baily (Francis), *late President of the Royal Astronomical Society*, Catalogue of his library. 19,642.

**LIBRARIES** (*continued*):—Davy (D. E.), Catalogue of his library, 19th cent. 19,247.  
 Denbigh, *Earl of*, Catalogue of MSS. of, 1826. 18,673.  
 East India Company, Catalogues of their library, 1853. 19,697, 19,698.  
 George III., Catalogue of his library, now in the British Museum, 1769. 18,847.  
 Harleian MSS., Letter respecting the purchase of, 1753. 17,521.  
 Kopitar (B.), *Professor*, Catalogue of his library, 19th cent. 18,277.  
 Moehsen (J. C. W.), *M.D.*, Catalogue of his library, 18th cent. 18,707, 18,708.  
 Nuremberg, *St. Sebald's in*, Papers relating to the library, 1670–1722. 17,680.  
 Ossuna, *Duke of*, Catalogue of his library, 18th cent. 17,464.  
 Thorpe (Thomas), Index to the catalogues issued by, 1842–1848. 19,433–19,444.  
 Towneley (John), Catalogue of his library, 18th cent. 18,064, 18,065.

## LITERATURE.

*English*:—Roman de la Mort Artur, by W. Mapes, 13th cent. 17,443.  
 — Roman de la Quête de S. Graal, by W. Mapes, 13th cent. 17,443.  
 — Sacred poems and hymns, by W. de Schorham, vicar of Chart, co. Kent, 14th cent. 17,376.  
 — Verses, 14th cent. *Eg.* 1,624, ff. 1, 216.  
 — Life of the Virgin, by J. Lydgate, 15th cent. 19,252, 19,452.  
 — The Storie of Thebes, by Lydgate, 15th cent. 18,632, f. 1.  
 — De Regimine Principum, by T. Occleve, 15th cent. 18,632, f. 30.  
 — Moral compendium, *Latin*, early 15th cent. [Compiled in England.] 17,723.  
 — Political verses, 15th cent. 19,046, f. 74.  
 — Treatise of a good mynde, by R. Denys, 16th cent. 17,468.  
 — Poems of Sir T. Wyatt and others 16th cent. 17,492.



LITERATURE. *English (continued):*—

- Ballad of "goud fortune," and sonnets, 16th cent. 18,752, ff. 30 b, 33.
- Translation of part of the Orlando Furioso, by Sir John Harington, 1591. 18,920.
- Poems, *temp.* Car. I. 19,268.
- The first satire of Juvenal translated into English verse, by J. Knyvett, 1639. 19,208, f. 70.
- Poems of George Daniel, 1646-1649. 19,255.
- Selections of English verse, *etc.*, 1662. 18,044.
- Political and other poems, 1667-1673. 18,220.
- Translation of Lucretius into English verse, by Lucy Hutchinson, 1675. 19,333.
- Articles of agreement for a translation of Virgil by J. Dryden, 1694. *Add. Ch.* 8,429.
- Lyrical gleanings, 16th and 17th centt. 19,269.
- Elegies, sonnets, *etc.*, 17th cent. 18,647.
- Miscellaneous pieces in verse, *etc.*, 18th and 19th centt. 19,245.
- Poems by Suffolk authors. 19,202, 19,203.
- Catalogue of actors and notices of theatres of London, to 1833. 18,586.
- List of English dramatic pieces, from the 16th cent. to 1836. 18,584, 18,585.
- Printed play bills, 1762-1836. 18,590.
- Catalogue of performances in Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridgeshire, 1801-1817. 18,587.
- Register of performances at Bristol, 1824-1835. 18,588, 18,589.
- Register of performances at Bath, 1831-1835. 18,589.
- French:*—Mystère des Actes des Apostres, by Arnoul and Simon Grebau. 17,425-17,428.
- Le livre du Chevalier de la Tour pour les enseignemens de ses filles, 1371. 17,447.
- Treatise on virtues and vices, 14th cent. 18,001, f. 22 b.
- Livre de l'information des Princes, 1400. 17,866.

LITERATURE. *French (continued):*—

- Le Livre de Tulle de Vieillesse; translated for Louis Duc de Bourbon, 1405. 17,433.
- Poems of Christine de Pisan and others, 15th cent. 17,446.
- L'estrif de Fortune et vertu, by M. Le Franc. 17,811.
- Verses and tales, 15th cent. *Eg.* 1,166.
- French tales, 15th cent. *Eg.* 1,166, f. 12 b.
- Formulæ Epistolarum, 15th cent. 17,716, f. 88.
- Poems by P. Sala, Canon of S. Jehan de Lys, 16th cent. 17,377.
- Metrical and prose pieces, *temp.* Louis XIV. and XV. 19,672.
- Sonnets, drinking songs, and epigrams, 17th cent. 18,293.
- Burlesque writings by the society called "Le Regiment de la Calotte," 1720-1733. *Eg.* 1,531, 1,532.
- Songs and pasquinades, 18th cent. *Eg.* 1,519-1,521.
- German:*—Summary of Christian theology, in Latin verses, 13th cent. 18,320.
- Tractatus de virtutibus et vitiis, 13th cent. 18,334, ff. 51, 109.
- Sermons with tales introduced, 13th cent. 18,342, f. 1.
- J. de Cessolis de ludo Schaccorum, in German verse, 1355. 19,555.
- Miracula, *etc.*; monkish legends, 14th cent. 18,364.
- Romances of Wigelois and Iwein, 15th cent. 19,554.
- Poetical pieces. *Eg.* 1,337, ff. 52, 89.
- Irish:*—Legend and poems respecting St. Molaisse, 15th cent. 18,205.
- Tales, poems, *etc.*, 1792-1800. 18,746-18,749.
- Romances, *etc.*, 19th cent. 18,945-18,947.
- Political and other pieces, poems, *etc.*, 19th cent. 18,950-18,953.
- Italian:*—Avventuroso Ciciliano, per B. da Ghobbio, 1311. 18,222.
- Ignatii Loiolæ juvenus et conversio, 1619. 18,018.
- Portuguese:*—Political pieces in prose and verse, 1683. 18,155.
- Spanish:*—Translations and original pieces, in verse and prose, 1649-1689. 18,786.
- Ballads, *etc.*, 17th cent. 18,706.

**LITERATURE, Spanish (continued):**—Miscellaneous pieces, 18th cent. 17,701.  
 — Proverbios y dichos graciosos, 18th cent. 17,703.  
*Welsh:*—The war of Troy, 14th cent. 19,709.  
 — Poems by Taliesin and Rys, 15th cent. 19,710.

## LITURGIES AND MARTYROLOGIES.

(See also the General Index.)

Fragments of a Greek Liturgy, with hymns, 13th cent. 17,472.  
 Liturgies of SS. Basil, Gregory, and Cyril, adapted to the use of the Abyssinian Church, 16th cent. 17,725.  
 Greek hymns with musical notes, 16th cent. 17,718.  
 P. Lombardi glossa in Psalterium, 13th cent. 18,299.  
 Ymni per totum annum, with musical notes, 13th cent. 18,301, f. 98.  
 Liber ymnorum; exposition of hymns of Hilarius, 14th cent. 17,724, f. 61.  
 Liber ymnorum, 1702. 18,309.  
 Vitæ Sanctorum, *Græce*, 11th and 12th centt. 19,457, 19,458.  
 Vitæ et passionis Sanctorum, 12th cent. 18,359, f. 5 b.  
 Martyrologium ecclesiæ B. Mariæ de Senonis, 14th cent. 17,942, f. 1.  
 Martyrologium, 14th cent. 18,028, f. 3.  
 Narrationes ex legendis sanctorum excerptæ, 14th cent. 18,347, f. 115.  
 Vitæ Sanctorum ex Aurea Legenda, 14th cent. 18,358.  
 Ymnodia, de vita B. Mariæ Virginis, 14th cent. 18,362.  
 Vitæ et passionis Sanctorum Leodiensium, 15th cent. 18,628.  
 Lives of English saints, *etc.*, used as illustrations, 15th cent. 17,723.  
 Lives and legends of saints, *etc.*, *Irish*, 19th cent. 18,948, 18,949.

## MANNERS AND CUSTOMS.

The Maister of Game, 15th cent. 18,652.  
 Inventories of kitchen utensils and furniture at Glastonbury, 13th cent. 17,450.  
 Graces for meals, 14th cent. 18,153.  
 Stans puer ad mensam, *etc.*, for behaviour at meals, 15th cent. 19,046, f. 85.

**MANNERS AND CUSTOMS (continued):**—Courses of a banquet given to the king, *etc.*, 15th cent. 18,752, f. 162 b.  
 Treatise on cookery, *Ital.*, 15th cent. 18,165, f. 1.  
 The art of riding, *etc.*, *English, Italian, and German*, 1620. 18,703.  
 Ragguaglio de costumi della corte del Gran Turco, 1633. 17,422.  
 Indian cookery book, *Hindustani*, 19th cent. 19,506.  
 Memoranda of matters of ceremony, with lists of persons dining with the French king, 1723–1744. 17,862.  
 Trades of the Mahrattas, 18th cent. 17,424.

## MAPS.

Portolano of the coasts of Europe and North Africa, 1384–1458. 19,510.  
 Portolano of the Mediterranean and Black Seas, *etc.*, by G. Benincasa, 1463. 18,454.  
 Portolano of parts of Europe, Turkey in Asia, and the Black Sea, 15th cent. 18,665.  
 Chart of the western coast of Europe, the Mediterranean and Black Sea, circa 1550. 17,539.  
 Chart of the Mediterranean and Black Sea, 1564. 17,540.  
 Livre de la Marine de Pilote Pastoret, 1587. *Eg.* 1,513.  
 Charts of parts of Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1626. 18,664.  
 Portolano of the coasts of Europe, *etc.*, 1645. 19,511.  
 Portuguese charts, 1655. 17,938.  
 Europe, Asia, and Africa, by R. de Hooghe, 1681. 17,334.  
 Portolano, *Spanish*, 17th cent. 18,154.  
 Plans of battles and fortifications in Belgium, 17th and 18th centt. 18,392.  
 Maps and charts of provinces, islands, and places in the Indian Archipelago, the West Indies, Mexico, and South America, 18th and 19th centt. 17,641–17,676.  
 Maps of the campaigns in Spain and Portugal, 1808–1812. 18,208.

## MATHEMATICS. (v. SCIENCE.)

## MEDICINE. (v. SCIENCE.)

METEOROLOGY. (v. SCIENCE.)

PAINTINGS. (v. ART.)

MINT.

- Purchase of foreign coin, 1287. *Add. R.* 7,088.  
 Papers relating to the Mint, 1514-1769. 18,757-18,763.  
 Designs for medals, 18th cent. 18,757.  
 Papers of Rev. B. Ruding, connected with his "Annals of the Coinage of Britain." 18,072-18,096.

NATURAL HISTORY. (v. SCIENCE.)

NAVIGATION.

- Journal on board the ship "Expedition," 1615-1617. 19,276.  
 Journal on board the E. I. Company's ships between Surat and Persia, 1685, 1686. 19,282.  
 Diaries kept on the E. I. Company's ships, 1747-1753. 18,019.  
 Journal of a voyage from Bombay to the Pelew Islands, 1790-1792. 19,301.  
 Journal of a voyage from Bombay to Suez, 1794. 19,290.

NAVY.

(See also the General Index.)

- Copy of Sir B. Cotton's extracts from public records relating to the navy, 1200-1336. 18,771.  
 Particulæ super reparatione galearum, etc., apud Baionam, temp. Edw. III. 17,364.  
 Petition for prize-money, circ. 1386. *Add. Ch.* 6,352.  
 "Un livre de la Admiralte," and Admiralty papers, 1578-1590. 18,822.  
 Table of ships and men of the Royal Navy, temp. James I. 18,666.  
 Journal of cruises, and engagements with the Dutch, by Capt. F. Digby, 1666-1669. 17,484.  
 List of English ships, and other papers, 1617-1683. 18,772.  
 Voyage of discovery in Asia, 1636, 1637. 19,281.  
 Reports and letters of Sir L. Jenkins, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, 1672-1680. 18,206.  
 Instructions for managing the fleet at sea, 1691. 18,989, f. 120.

PALEOGRAPHY.

CALIGRAPHY.

- Specimens of Coptic writing, 1810-1827. 19,343.  
 Evgangelia, written for the Ste. Chapelle of Paris, by Joseph Turpin, 1688. 17,435.  
 Instructions in various kinds of writing, *Germ.*, 1591. 18,168.

PALIMPSESTS.

- Syriac, 8th or 9th cent. 18,817.  
 Latin, 10th cent. 18,350, ff. 140-149.  
 Latin Service book, 12th cent. 17,418.  
 Latin, 13th cent. 17,420.

DATED MSS.—ORIENTAL.

- Arabic*:—*Diwân*, 1007. 19,357.  
 — *Muhâdarât al-Udabâ*, 1129. 18,529.  
 — *Diwân*, 1167. 19,356.  
 — 1281. 19,405.  
 — Defence of Christian doctrines, 1298. 18,998.  
 — *Sifat al-Safwah*, 1332. 18,522.  
 — *Al-Durr al-Multakît*, 1352. 19,408.  
 — *Nihâyat al-Sul*, 1371. 18,866.  
 — *Ins al-Masjûn*, 1484. 19,534.  
 — *Coran*, 1487. 18,163.  
 — *Halbat ul-Kumait*, 1490. 19,627.  
 — *Kitâb-al-'Arâ'is*, 1497. 18,508.  
*Armenian*:—New Testament, 1310. 18,549.  
 — Hymns, 1312. 18,603.  
*Hebrew*:—Prayers, 1291 (?). 19,664.  
 — *Zuricher, etc.*, 1392. 18,684.  
 — Commentary on the Pentateuch, 1428. 19,653.  
 — *Bakkashoth, etc.*, 1450. 19,668.  
 — Commentaries on Porphyrius and Aristotle, 1459. 18,687.  
 — *Machazor*, 1478. 18,692.  
 — *Psalms, etc.*, 1478. 18,693.  
 — Treatise on the opinions of the Philosophers, 1479. 18,831.  
 — Commentary on the Pentateuch, 1491. 18,731.  
*Persian*:—*Bostan and Gulistan*, 1466. 17,330.  
 — *Tuhfat ul-Ahrâr*, 1481. 19,004.  
 — *Shahnamah*, 1486. 18,188.  
 — *Matla'us-Sa'dain*, 1495. 17,928.

**PALÆOGRAPHY.** Dated MSS. *Persian*  
 (*continued*):—Poetical works of Khwaju  
 of Karman, 1396. 18,113.  
*Syriac*:—Hymns, 884. 18,819.  
 — Lectionary, 1214. 18,714.  
 — Gospels, Peshito version, 1223.  
 17,922.  
 — 1438. 17,983.  
*Turkish*:—Khusrev u Shirin, 1451.  
 19,451.

## DATED MSS.—EUROPEAN.

*English*:—Compotus R. de Bremesgrave  
 apud Berewicum, 1302–1303. 17,360.  
 — Compotus clerici operationum Pala-  
 tii Westmonasterii, etc., 1311–1315.  
 17,361.  
 — Liber Receptoris denariorum mis-  
 sorum usque Vasconiam, 1323. 17,363.  
 — Liber Garderobæ Edw. II., 1332.  
 17,362.  
 — Treatise on Tenures, 1442. 17,514.  
 — Registrum monasterii B. Mariæ de  
 Pontibus, 1509. 18,276.  
*Flemish*:—S. Aur. Augustini libri de  
 Civitate Dei, Oplintere, 1463. 17,284.  
 — Missale, Ghent, 1483 (?). 17,440.  
*French*:—Inquisition in the Venaissin,  
 1253. 17,309.  
 — Le Livre de Tulle de Vieillesse, 1405.  
 17,433.  
 — Mantes, Valuation of revenues of the  
 convent of the Trinity, 1472. 17,306.  
 — Religious treatises, 1475. 17,715,  
 f. 110.  
*German*:—J. de Cessolis de ludo Schac-  
 corum, in German verse, 1355. 19,555.  
 — Liber apparicionum B. Mariæ  
 Virginis, etc., Judenburg, 1374.  
 18,027.  
 — Consolatorium timoratæ conscientiæ,  
 etc., 1438–1467. 19,394.  
 — Astrological and other treatises,  
 1446. 17,987.  
 — Travels of Sir J. Mandeville, 1449.  
 18,026.  
 — P. Comestoris Historia Scholastica,  
 1451. 18,972.  
 — Ordinarius of the Canons Regular  
 of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1462. 17,401.  
 — J. Palladini de Ancharano Consolatio  
 Peccatorum, 1464. 19,461.  
 — S. A. Augustini Homilia, etc., 1466.  
 18,313.

**PALÆOGRAPHY.** Dated MSS. *German*  
 (*continued*):—Romance of Wigelois,  
 1468. 19,554.  
 — Ein Spiegel der weltlichen menschen,  
 1476. 17,529.  
 — Maffei Vegii Laudensis Dialogus inter  
 Philalethen et Veritatem, 1480. 18,926,  
 f. 21.  
 — Mare magnum fratrum et servorum  
 B. Mariæ; Cologne, 1488. 18,927.  
 — Pentateuch, *German* in *Hebrew*  
 characters, 1500. 18,694.  
 — Jewish Liturgy, *German* in *Hebrew*  
 characters, 1504. 18,695.  
*Greek*:—Tractatus theologici, *Græce*, 972.  
 18,231.  
 — Gospels, etc., 1033. 17,470.  
 — Psalter, 1066. 19,352.  
*Italian*:—Viaticus, 1368. 18,366, f. 73.  
 — P. P. Statii Achilleis, 1411. 17,408.  
 — Pomponius Mela, de situ orbis, etc.,  
 1416. 17,409.  
 — P. Ovidii Metamorphoseon libb., 1431.  
 17,405.  
 — Reportationes relativorum secundum  
 P. de Montagrana; Padua, 1435.  
 17,903.  
 — Commentarii in P. Lombardi Sen-  
 tentiarum librum primum; Pavia, 1444.  
 18,041.  
 — L. C. Lactantii Firmiani opera, 1450.  
 19,578.  
 — P. Ovidius, de Arte Amandi, 1461.  
 17,300.  
 — Astronomical tables of G. de' Bian-  
 chini; Bologna, 1461. 17,984.  
 — Portolano, 1463. 18,454.  
 — D. J. Juvenalis Satyræ, 1467.  
 17,413.  
 — Liber de vita et moribus Philoso-  
 phorum, 1475. 17,523.  
*Spanish*:—Summula super concordia Novi  
 et Veteris Testamenti; Barcelona, 1445.  
*Eg.* 1,150.  
 — Part of the Old Testament, *Catalan*,  
 1465. *Eg.* 1,526.

## PALIMPSESTS. (v. PALÆOGRAPHY.)

## PARLIAMENT.

(See also the General Index.)

Speech of the Lord Treasurer, 1609.  
 18,016, f. 108.  
 Proceedings in the second parliament of  
 Charles I., 1626. 18,016, f. 2.

PARLIAMENT. (*Continued*):—Journal of proceedings in the House of Commons, 1642-1645. 18,777-18,780.

Speech in the House of Commons against maintaining the number of troops, 1723. 18,682.

PORTRAITS. (*v. ART.*)

PRINTING. (*r. ART.*)

# PUBLIC RECORDS AND REVENUE.

References to grants of land in the Patent and other Rolls, *temp.* John. 18,294.

Index Inquisitionum post mortem, 1272-1439. 19,704-19,708.

Compotus de victualibus, *etc.*, receptis apud Berewicum super Twedam, 1302-1303. 17,361.

Liber Garderobæ Edw. II., 1319-1320. 17,362.

Compotus custodis garderobæ Hen. VI., 1434, 1435. 17,721.

Royal warrants to Keepers of the Great Wardrobe, 1496-1514. 18,825, 18,826.

Liber Receptoris denariorum missorum apud Vasconiam, 1323. 17,363.

Exchequer receipts, 1339. *Add. R.* 6,339.

Register of taxation of bishoprics, *etc.*, 1495. *Eg.* 1,530.

Payments of fees, *etc.*, to servants of the Crown, 1586. *Add. R.* 8,088.

Subsidy accounts for Chester, Lincoln, and Middlesex, 1589, 1590. *Add. R.* 8,489, 8,490.

Extracts of accounts of customs and subsidies, *temp.* Eliz. 18,612.

Miscellaneous Exchequer accounts, 16th to 18th cent. 18,764-18,766.

Forms of Warrants, &c., under the Signet, *temp.* Eliz. and James I. 17,746.

Charges of the court and offices of state, *temp.* James I. 18,666.

Receipts in the Exchequer from sheriffs, *etc.*, 1613, 1614. 18,005.

Exchequer payments for state entertainments, navy, ordnance, *etc.*, 1625-1635. 18,004.

PUBLIC RECORDS, *etc.* (*Continued*):—Exchequer accounts, 1635-1769. 18,795.

Fees received by the King's Remembrancer, 1660-1667. 19,045.

Crown's Office, Dockets of Patents, *etc.*, 1680-1689. 17,748.

Returns of the state of various branches of the Revenue in England and Ireland, 1662-1782. 18,046-18,058.

Account of the Vice-Treasurer and Receiver-General of Ireland, 1681, 1682. 18,799.

Revenue accounts, 1688-1703. 17,749-17,759.

Army and Navy estimates, 1689-1698. 17,760.

Papers relating to the Customs, 1692-1721. 18,903.

State of the funds granted by Parliament, with estimate of deficiency of clipt money, 1696. 17,769.

Revenue accounts, 1709-1712. 17,768.

Report on the Exchequer; with correspondence between Lord Treasurer Godolphin and the Duke of Queensberry, 1710, 1711. 17,766.

Fees for warrants, *etc.*, in Government offices, 1713, 1714. 17,776, 17,777.

Accounts of T. Lowther, Messenger of the Treasury, 1714-1744. 19,523-19,525.

State of the National Debt, 1732. 17,477.

Returns of ecclesiastical revenues in provinces of France, 1760. 17,976-17,979.

## SCIENCE.

### NATURAL HISTORY.

Italian letters and treatises, 18th cent. 19,309-19,315.

Plants, trees, and animals of India and Java, 1630. 18,702.

Drawings of English insects, by Miss Kemp. 17,696-17,698.

Specimens of natural history, 18th cent. 18,904-18,910.

Nomina herbarum, *Lat.* and *Eng.*, 14th cent. 17,866, f. 42.

De vegetabilibus, *etc.*, 14th cent. 19,582, f. 111.

Nomina herbarum, *Lat.* and *Germ.*, 15th cent. 17,527.

Synonyma herbarum, 15th cent. 18,216, f. 1.

SCIENCE. Natural History (*continued*).—  
Drawings of plants in Amboyna, 1692.  
19,248.

## CHEMISTRY.

Congelatio argenti vivi, 15th cent. 18,216,  
f. 15.  
Persian treatises, 17th–19th cent. 17,956–  
17,958, 17,960, 17,964, 17,966, 17,967.

## MEDICINE.

Parva cyrurgia Bruni, 1253. 18,210,  
f. 160 b.  
Cyrurgia magistri Rodgerii, 13th cent.  
18,210, f. 136.  
De virtutibus ptisanæ, et de morbis trac-  
tandis, 13th cent. 18,210, f. 176.  
Treatise on Phylacteries by R. Samson,  
*Hebrew*, 14th cent. 17,338.  
Chirurgia G. de Saliceto Placentini, 14th  
cent. 17,810.  
The virtues of herbs, with prescriptions,  
14th cent. 17,866, f. 3.  
Remedia contra morbos mulierum, 14th  
cent. 18,210, f. 166.  
Recipes, *German*, 14th cent. 18,344,  
f. 132.  
Tracts, 14th cent. 18,701.  
Latin rhyming verses on medical subjects,  
14th cent. 18,843.  
Works on medicine, *Hebrew*, 14th cent.  
18,969.  
Daniel (Henrici) Uricrisiarum, 14th cent.  
*Eg.* 1,624.  
Tracts on medicinal herbs, *etc.*, 14th and  
15th cent. 18,752, *passim*.  
Rules for bleeding, *Germ.*, 1446. 17,987,  
f. 88 b.  
Æm. Macer de virtutibus herbarum, *Germ.*,  
15th cent. 17,527.  
Medical and surgical prescriptions, *Ital.*,  
15th cent. 18,165, f. 22.  
Verses on blood letting, 15th cent. 18,216,  
f. 9 b.  
Good and evil days for medicine, 15th cent.  
18,216, f. 11.  
Recipes, 15th cent. 19,674.  
Dictionary of Drugs, *Persian*, 1594.  
18,543.  
Practica in chirurgia, 16th cent. 17,528.  
Tracts in *Persian* and *Arabic*, 1691.  
19,619.

SCIENCE. Medicine (*continued*).—Theo-  
phanis synopsis, ex Oribasii Sardiani  
operibus collecta, *etc.*, *Greek*, 17th cent.  
17,900.  
Names of drugs in *Arabic*, *Latin*, *French*,  
*Persian*, and *Armenian*, 17th cent.  
17,968.  
Persian and Arabic treatises, 17th–19th  
cent. 17,946–17,955.  
Tracts in *Persian*, 17th and 19th cent.  
18,870.  
Recipes, 1798. 19,683.  
Tibb e Sikandari, a medical treatise,  
*Persian*, 18th cent. 18,680.  
Manual, *Persian*, 18th cent. 19,003.

## MATHEMATICS.

De ponderibus, 11th cent. 17,512.  
Tractatus de abaco, 11th cent. 17,808.  
Algorismus, 15th cent. 17,716, f. 123 b.  
Theatrum Instrumentorum J. Bessoni,  
16th cent. 17,921.  
Découverte des Longitudes, 18th cent.  
18,025.

## ASTROLOGY.

Planetary influences, 14th cent. *Eg.* 1,624,  
ff. 109, 120, 121.  
German treatises, 1446. 17,987.  
Treatises, *Latin*, 15th cent. 18,752, *passim*.  
Influences of the planets, *etc.*, *German*,  
15th cent. 17,527.

## ASTRONOMY.

Regulæ ex libris Ptolomei Regis de com-  
positione astrolapsus, 11th cent. 17,808,  
f. 73 b.  
Mathematica Alhandrei, summi astrologi,  
11th cent. 17,808, f. 85 b.  
Liber naturalium impressionum; on the  
planets, *etc.*, 14th cent. 18,378.  
De cœlo et mundo, interprete T. Aquinate,  
14th cent. 19,582, f. 58.  
De meteoris, 14th cent. 19,582, f. 81.  
Table of solar eclipses, from 1433 to 1473.  
*Eg.* 1,624, f. 118 b.  
Astronomical tables of G. de' Bianchini,  
1461. 17,984.

SCIENCE. Astronomy (*continued*):—De planetarum motibus inveniendis, 15th cent. 17,716, f. 1.  
 Commentarius in Ysagogen Alkabiti ad scientiam judiciorum astrorum, 15th cent. 18,180.  
 Tractatus ad judicia astronomiæ, 15th cent. 18,346, f. 128 b.  
 Tables of rising and setting of the sun, *etc.*, 1584. 18,602.

METEOROLOGY.

Meteorological Journal and observations at Bread Nutt Island, Jamaica, 1770-1776. 18,275.  
 Meteorological observations at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1776-1794. 19,074.

TOPOGRAPHY.

(*See also the General Index.*)

England:—Notes and drawings by F. Grose, in counties of England and Wales, 1775-1777. 17,398.  
 — Topographical drawings, *etc.*, 1780-1800. 18,674.  
 — Drawings of churches and seats in England, by Rev. D. T. Powell. 17,456-17,463.  
 — Relation of abuses, in the county of Durham, 1629. 18,147.  
 — Views in Hampshire, the I. of Wight, *etc.*, by Sir R. Ker Porter, 1797. 18,283.  
 — Register of leases, *etc.*, of property of Sir Michael Wharton, in Holborn, Chelsea, Kensington, and Fulham, 1692-1699. 19,043.  
 — Register of rentals of George Monoux, in London and Walthamstowe, 1507-1554. 18,783.  
 — Letter book of the steward of the manor of Marylebone and receiver of rents in London, for the Earl of Oxford, 1717-1754. 18,239.  
 — Register of leases and rentals in Marylebone, Doyer-street, Piccadilly, and Clerkenwell, belonging to the Earl of Oxford, 1718-1743. 18,240-18,247.  
 — Copies of deeds relating to property of the family of Pitt, 18th cent. 17,505.

TOPOGRAPHY. England (*continued*):—Views of London churches, 18th and 19th centt. 19,368, 19,369, 19,371.  
 — Epitaphs collected from churches in London, 18th cent. *Eg.* 1,160.  
 — Suffolk, collections by D. E. Davy. 19,077-19,208.  
 — Bury St. Edmund's, collections by Sir James Borough, 1764. 17,391.  
 — Map of estates in Beckenham, co. Kent, 1809. 18,142.  
 — Plans of houses at Cowes, I. of Wight, 1823-1837. 18,157-18,159.  
 France:—Amiens. Monastery of St. Acheul (?), owned *Add. Ms.* 17,742.  
 — Account of the Hospital for the *Enfans trouvés* at Paris, founded 1670. 19,037.  
 — Documents relating to the sale of the hotel d'Argenson in Paris, 1681. 18,964.  
 — Observations on the sights of Paris, 1767. 19,212.  
 — Lists of mayors and consuls of Troyes, to 1686. 19,453.  
 Germany:—Views of German towns, *etc.*, 1721-1752. 18,975.  
 — Views at Altorf, 18th cent. *Eg.* 1,451.  
 Italy:—Courts held at Massa, in Tuscany, 1413-1419. 17,414.  
 — Views of Venice, 18th cent. *Eg.* 1,445.  
 — Drawings of buildings at Catania, 1811. 19,326.  
 Netherlands:—Brussels, Carmelites at. History of their foundation. 17,988.  
 — Liège. Chartularium abbatiæ S. Laurentii, 1142-1219. 17,396.  
 — Liège, Monastery of Le Val St. Lambert. Notices of deaths of monks, and lists of benefactors to 1770. 18,495.  
 — Louvain. Parc Abbey, near, owned *Add. Mss.* 17,283, 17,284, 17,286, 17,287, 17,289, 17,290, 17,292.  
 — Tournay. Church of St. Martin, owned *Add. Mss.* 17,378, 17,379.  
 Spain:—Drawings of statues of Kings of Spain at Segovia, 17th cent. 17,905.  
 Switzerland:—Drawings of Swiss towns, *etc.*, 1607. 18,285.  
 Turkey:—Views of cities in the Ottoman Empire, 17th cent. 19,485.

# CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS

TO THE

## I N D E X.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><i>Page</i> 3, insert Alighieri (Dante) v. Dante.</p> <p>„ 4, insert Amelot de Chaillou (Jean Jacques) v. Chaillou; and under Amelia, for Geo. I., read Geo. II.</p> <p>„ 5, under Amiens, for Pelleve, read Pellevé.</p> <p>„ 6, under Anne, Princess Royal, for Geo. I., read Geo. II.</p> <p>„ 8, under Arnoldus, Monachus, for 18,836, read 18,336.</p> <p>„ 9, insert Arouet de Voltaire v. Voltaire.</p> <p>„ 12, insert Bagworth, Nether, co. Som. v. Netherbageworth; and Bagworth North, . v. Northebageworth.</p> <p>„ 14, insert Baumgarten v. Paumgarten.</p> <p>„ 17, under Bessario, for M. Sagundini, read N. Sagundini.</p> <p>„ 19, combine entries under Blake (General —) and Blake (Robert).</p> <p>„ 20, insert Bœhmer v. Pæmerus; and Borghese (Scipione Caffarelli) v. Caffarellus.</p> <p>„ 21, insert Boufflers, Duc de, v. Louis François.</p> <p>„ 23, combine entries under Bricius, S. and Brictius, S.; and under Brissac, for Cosse, read Cossé.</p> <p>„ 35, insert Chrysoloras (Manuel). Erotemata. Græce. 17,998.</p> <p>„ 36, insert Clutin d'Oyzel (Henri) v. Oyzel.</p> <p>„ 39, insert Conti (Julia), of Vicenza. Marriage of, 1680. Add. Ch. 7,902.</p> | <p><i>Page</i> 40, insert Cossé (Louis), Comte de. Letter, 1645. Fr. 18,741, f. 125; and Cowes, West, Isle of Wight. Plans, etc., of Northwood House, 1832, 1837. 18,157. 18,158.</p> <p>„ 43, insert Darque (Jeanne) v. Jeanne.</p> <p>„ 44, insert Diego de Cadiz, Padre. Notice of, 1787. 17,705.</p> <p>„ 63, insert Garston, South, co. Glouc. Charters relating to. Add. Ch. 8,398-8,417; and Gaza (Theodorus) v. Theodorus.</p> <p>„ 94, under London, insert Account of works on the Tower, 1311-1315. 17,361; and v. Charter House. v. St. Clement Danes. v. Soho Square.</p> <p>„ 95, under Louis, Comte de Cossac, for Cossac, read Cossé.</p> <p>„ 96, under Lucinius, after History of, add Lat.</p> <p>„ 99, insert Marco Polo. v. Paulus (Marchus); and Marcus, Vicentinus v. Vicentinus.</p> <p>„ 127, under Plantagenet (Lionel), before Duke of Clarence, insert Earl of Ulster, afterwards.</p> <p>„ 130, under Potosi, insert v. San Luis Potosi.</p> <p>„ 137, under Romances, insert Story of Dolopathos and the Seven Sages. Lat. 18,922, f. 61. b. History of Melibeus and Prudencia. Lat. 18,922, f. 2. The Story of Thebes, in verse, by Lydgate. 18,632, f. 1.</p> <p>„ 153, insert Stephanus Fredericus, Brixienis. v. Brixienis.</p> |
|---|---|







KARL KRAUSBART  
Buchbinderei  
MÜNCHEN





KARL KRAUSBART  
Buchbinderei  
MÜNCHEN

